



UK 6923

VICTORIA HOTEL,

HONGKONG.

THIS FIRST CLASS HOTEL

Is situated on the QUEEN'S ROAD and PRAYA CENTRAL, having entrances from both thoroughfares, and faces POTTINGER WHARF. It has FORTY COMMODIOUS and WELL FURNISHED BEDROOMS, with BATHROOMS, a most SPACIOUS DINING ROOM looking on the Harbour, together with a smaller PRIVATE ROOM FOR PARTIES, SITTING ROOMS, and READING ROOMS. The Building has been greatly enlarged and the Establishment fitted up at great outlay with every requisite for the comfort of visitors. As the building covers an immense area, it only consists of two stories, and is therefore easily accessible.

THE BAR AND BILLIARD ROOMS

Are on the Ground Floor, and are fitted up in SUPERIOR STYLE.

THE TABLE D'HÔTE

Is supplied with every delicacy of the Season.

WINES AND LIQUORS

Of the BEST QUALITIES and BRANDS only are kept.

PUBLIC DINNERS, TIFFINS, AND BALL SUPPERS
SUPPLIED ON SHORT NOTICE.

DORABJEE & HINGKEE, Proprietors,
LATE LESSEES OF THE HONGKONG HOTEL.



2936

S 8424

THE CHRONICLE & DIRECTORY

FOR

CHINA, COREA, JAPAN, THE PHILIPPINES,
COCHIN CHINA, ANNAM, TONQUIN, SIAM,
BORNEO, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS,
MALAY STATES, &c.,

(WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY.")

FOR THE YEAR

1887.



CORRECTED AT THE DIFFERENT BANKS, OFFICES, AND INSTITUTIONS.

**Abgegeben v. d.
Bibliothek d.
Answärtigen Amts.**

HONGKONG:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE.

LONDON: F. ALGAR, 11, CLEMENT'S LANE; STREET & CO., 39, CORNHILL; BATES, HENDY & CO., 37,
WALBROOK; W. M. WILLS, 151, CANNON STREET. SAN FRANCISCO: L. P. FISHER,
MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE. NEW YORK: ANDREW WIND, 21, PARK ROW.

uk 6923

HONGKONG:
PRINTED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET.

V 24, 712

THE CHRONICLE AND DIRECTORY FOR 1887.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Plate of Signals and House Flags. Frontispiece.		Manila Directory.....	565
Amoy Descriptive and Statistical.....	378	Manila, Plan of.....	564
Amoy Directory.....	379	Military Forces (British) in China.....	317
Annam, Towns of, Descriptive.....	631	Nagasaki, Descriptive and Statistical.....	501
Bangkok Descriptive and Statistical.....	645	Nagasaki Directory.....	502
Bangkok Directory.....	645	Naval Department, Hongkong.....	319
Borneo, Descriptive and Statistical.....	599	Naval Squadron, British, in China and Japan.....	319
Borneo, British North, Descriptive and Statistical.....	603	Naval Squadron, French, in China and Japan.....	324
Borneo, British North, Directory.....	604	Naval Squadron, United States, in China & Japan.....	325
Cambodia, Descriptive and Statistical.....	628	Naval Squadron, German, in China.....	326
Cambodia Directory.....	629	Naval Squadron, Japanese.....	536
Calendar for 1887.....	6	Naval Squadron, Chinese, Northern.....	482
Calendar Anglo-Chinese, for 1887.....	5	Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical.....	479
Canton, Descriptive and Statistical.....	368	Newchwang Directory.....	480
Canton Directory.....	369	Niigata, Descriptive and Statistical.....	558
Cebu, Descriptive and Statistical.....	597	Niigata Directory.....	559
Cebu Directory.....	597	Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical.....	399
Chefoo, Descriptive and Statistical.....	465	Ningpo Directory.....	400
Chefoo Directory.....	466	Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical.....	514
China, Descriptive and Statistical.....	360	Osaka Directory.....	515
Chinese Festivals, Fasts, and Observances.....	18	Pakhoi, Descriptive and Statistical.....	364
Chinkiang, Descriptive and Statistical.....	452	Pakhoi Directory.....	365
Chinkiang Directory.....	452	Peking, Descriptive and Statistical.....	478
Chungking, Descriptive and Statistical.....	464	Peking Directory.....	477
Chungking Directory.....	465	Penang, Descriptive and Statistical.....	705
Corea, Descriptive and Statistical.....	483	Penang, Plan of George Town.....	705
Corean, Directory.....	485	Penang Directory.....	706
Far East, Map of.....	21	Perak, Descriptive and Statistical.....	700
Foochow, Descriptive and Statistical.....	390	Perak Directory.....	701
Foochow Directory.....	391	Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical.....	582
Foreign Residents, Alphabetical list of.....	21	Port Arthur (Lu Shun K'ao) Directory.....	482
Formosa, Descriptive.....	385	Port Hamilton, Descriptive and Directory.....	492
Haiphong, Descriptive and Statistical.....	638	Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical.....	608
Haiphong Directory.....	639	Saigon Directory.....	610
Hakodate, Descriptive and Statistical.....	560	Saigon, Plan of.....	608
Hakodate Directory.....	560	Sarawak, Descriptive and Statistical.....	599
Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical.....	458	Sarawak Directory.....	600
Hankow Directory.....	459	Selangor, Descriptive and Statistical.....	696
Haioi, Descriptive and Statistical.....	633	Selangor Directory.....	697
Haioi Directory.....	634	Shanghai, Descriptive and Statistical.....	403
Hoihow, Descriptive and Statistical.....	385	Shanghai Directory.....	413
Hoihow Directory.....	386	Shanghai, Roads in the Settlements.....	450
Hongkong, Map of.....	264	Shanghai, Plan of.....	412
Hongkong, Plan of Victoria.....	337	Siam, Descriptive and Statistical.....	644
Hongkong, Plan of Peak District.....	316	Singapore, Descriptive and Statistical.....	655
Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical.....	263	Singapore Directory.....	657
Hongkong Directory.....	267	Singapore, Plan of.....	656
Hongkong, Ladies' Directory.....	313	Sungei Ujong, Descriptive and Statistical.....	695
Hongkong, Peak Directory.....	316	Sungei Ujong Directory.....	695
Hongkong, Chinese Honga.....	327	Swatow, Descriptive and Statistical.....	374
Hongkong Streets Directory.....	337	Swatow Directory.....	375
Hyogo (Kobe) Descriptive and Statistical.....	506	Takao, and Taiwanfoo, Descriptive and Statistical.....	386
Hyogo (Kobe) Directory.....	507	Takao and Taiwanfoo Directory.....	386
Hué, Descriptive and Statistical.....	631	Taku, Descriptive and Statistical.....	469
Hué Directory.....	632	Taku Directory.....	470
Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical.....	463	Tamsui, Descriptive and Statistical.....	388
Ichang Directory.....	464	Tamsui Directory.....	388
Iloilo, Descriptive and Statistical.....	592	Tientsin, Descriptive and Statistical.....	470
Iloilo Directory.....	593	Tientsin Directory.....	471
Japan, Descriptive and Statistical.....	497	Toky, Descriptive and Statistical.....	517
Johore, Descriptive and Statistical.....	698	Tokyo Directory.....	519
Johore Directory.....	698	Tonquin, Descriptive.....	633
Kelung, Descriptive and Statistical.....	388	Wanchow, Descriptive and Statistical.....	397
Kelung Directory.....	388	Wanchow Directory.....	399
Kiukiang, Descriptive and Statistical.....	455	Whampoa, Descriptive and Statistical.....	367
Kiukiang Directory.....	456	Whampoa Directory.....	367
Labuan, Descriptive and Statistical.....	606	Wladiwostock, Descriptive.....	492
Labuan Directory.....	607	Wladiwostock Directory.....	493
Macao, Descriptive and Statistical.....	349	Wuhu, Descriptive and Statistical.....	454
Macao Directory.....	350	Wuhu Directory.....	455
Malacca, Descriptive and Statistical.....	691	Yokohama, Descriptive and Statistical.....	538
Malacca Directory.....	691	Yokohama Directory.....	539
Manila, Descriptive and Statistical.....	564	Yokohama, Plan of.....	538

CONTENTS.

Appendix.	PAGE.		PAGE.
Admiralty, Rules of Procedure in Supreme Court.....	101	Tides, between Hongkong, Canton and Macao.....	367
Amoy Customs Regulations	374	Treaties:—	
Canton Customs Rules	373	With Annam —	
Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong, Scale of Com-		France, 1886	336
missions, &c.....	393	Spain, 1880	338
Chamber of Commerce, Amoy, Scale of Commis-		With Cambodia:—	
sions	393	France, 1884	334
Chamber of Commerce, Newchwang, Scale of Com-		With China:—	
missions	395	Brazil, Tientsin, 1881	278
Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai, Scale of Com-		France, Tientsin, 1858	211
missions, &c.....	394	France, Convention of Peace, 1860	223
Chinese Passenger Act, Hongkong, 1855.....	349	France, Tientsin, 1885	225
Consular Fees, Table of.....	45	France, Trade Regulations for Annam Fron-	
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Pro-		tier, 1886	223
cedure	108	Germany, Peking, 1880	241
Customs Seizure, China, Articles relative to.....	204	Great Britain, Nanking, 1842	176
Customs Tariff, Do. Exports	195	Great Britain, Peking Convention, 1860.....	185
Customs Tariff, Do. Imports	188	Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858	178
Customs Tariff, Do. Rules.....	201	Great Britain, Chefoo Convention	206
Customs Tariff, Japan, Exports	317	Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, Additl.	210
Customs Tariff, Do. Imports.....	315	Japan, Tientsin, 1871	282
Customs Tariff, Siam,	327	Peru, Tientsin, 1876	271
Customs Tariff, Corea	394	Prussia, Tient-in, 1861	234
Distances, Hongkong to Shanghai.....	399	Russia, Convention, 1860	246
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878	49	Russia, St. Petersburg, 1881	251
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony	166	R gulations for Russian Land Trade.....	256
Hongkong, Code of Civil Procedure.....	109	Spain, Peking, 1877	275
Hongkong, Court Fees.....	162	United States, Tientsin, 1868	260
Hongkong, Port Regulations	358	United States, Additional, 1869	266
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of.....	172	United States, Peking, 1880	268
Hongkong Stamp Duties	381	With Corea:—	
Hongkong, Postal Guide	385	Great Britain, 1884	286
Hongkong, Chair, Ricksha, Boat, and Coolie Hire	396	Great Britain, Trade Regulations	291
Macao, Harbour Regulations.....	366	Japan, 1876	301
Mails, Departure and Arrivals of	400	Japan, Supplementary, 1876	303
Manila, Customs Administration	379	United States, 1883	297
Order in Council 1865 for Govt. of H.B.M. subjects		With Japan:—	
in China and Japan	1	Great Britain, 1869.....	305
Order in Council, 1877	29	Gr. Britain, France, America and Holland.....	312
Order in Council, 1878	30	Regulations for British Trade in Japan.....	309
Order in Council, 1881	33	United States, 1878	319
Order in Council, China, Japan and Corea, 1884...	41	United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty	321
Order in Council, China, Japan and Corea, 1886...	44	With Siam:—	
Order in Council, Siam, 1886	328	France, 1867	333
Pilotage Regulations	370	Great Britain, 1856	323
Port Regulations, &c., China	368	Great Britain, Trade Regulations with	328
Shanghai, Harbour Regulations.....	375	United States Consular Courts in China, Regula-	
Swatow, Regulations for Coasting Steamers.....	373	tions of.....	341
Supreme and other Courts in China and Japan,		Weights and Measures, Money	397
Rules of.....	53		

Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1887.

BEING L & LI OF QUEEN VICTORIA,
 XII. of Kiang-sü, being Ping-wei, or the 23rd Year of the Cycle, and XIII. of Kiang-sü, being Ting-wei, or the 24th Year of the Cycle.
 亥丁亥歲年三十緒光至戌丙次歲年二十緒光

JANUARY. (31 Days.)			FEBRUARY. (28 Days.)			MARCH. (31 Days.)			APRIL. (30 Days.)			MAY. (31 Days.)			JUNE. (30 Days.)			JULY. (31 Days.)			AUGUST. (31 Days.)			SEPTEMBER. (30 Days.)			OCTOBER. (31 Days.)			NOVEMBER. (30 Days.)			DECEMBER. (31 Days.)		
Days of the Week	Date	Moons	Days of the Week	Date	Moons	Days of the Week	Date	Moons	Days of the Week	Date	Moons	Days of the Week	Date	Moons	Days of the Week	Date	Moons	Days of the Week	Date	Moons	Days of the Week	Date	Moons	Days of the Week	Date	Moons	Days of the Week	Date	Moons	Days of the Week	Date	Moons	Days of the Week	Date	Moons
Sat	1	10	Tues	1	1	Tues	1	1	Fri	1	1	Sat	1	1	Wed	1	1	Fri	1	1	Mon	1	1	Thur	1	1	Thur	1	1	Tues	1	1	Thur	1	1
Sun	2	11	Wed	2	2	Wed	2	2	Sat	2	2	Sun	2	2	Thur	2	2	Sat	2	2	Tues	2	2	Fri	2	2	Fri	2	2	Wed	2	2	Sat	2	2
Mon	3	12	Thur	3	3	Thur	3	3	Sun	3	3	Mon	3	3	Fri	3	3	Sun	3	3	Wed	3	3	Sat	3	3	Sat	3	3	Thur	3	3	Sun	3	3
Tues	4	13	Fri	4	4	Fri	4	4	Mon	4	4	Tues	4	4	Sat	4	4	Mon	4	4	Thur	4	4	Mon	4	4	Mon	4	4	Tues	4	4	Tues	4	4
Wed	5	14	Sat	5	5	Sat	5	5	Tues	5	5	Wed	5	5	Sun	5	5	Tues	5	5	Fri	5	5	Tues	5	5	Tues	5	5	Wed	5	5	Wed	5	5
Thur	6	15	Sun	6	6	Sun	6	6	Wed	6	6	Thur	6	6	Mon	6	6	Wed	6	6	Sat	6	6	Wed	6	6	Wed	6	6	Thur	6	6	Thur	6	6
Fri	7	16	Mon	7	7	Mon	7	7	Thur	7	7	Fri	7	7	Tues	7	7	Thur	7	7	Sat	7	7	Thur	7	7	Thur	7	7	Fri	7	7	Fri	7	7
Sat	8	17	Tues	8	8	Tues	8	8	Fri	8	8	Sat	8	8	Wed	8	8	Fri	8	8	Sun	8	8	Fri	8	8	Fri	8	8	Sat	8	8	Sat	8	8
Sun	9	18	Wed	9	9	Wed	9	9	Sat	9	9	Sun	9	9	Thur	9	9	Sat	9	9	Mon	9	9	Sat	9	9	Sat	9	9	Sun	9	9	Sun	9	9
Mon	10	19	Thur	10	10	Thur	10	10	Sun	10	10	Mon	10	10	Fri	10	10	Mon	10	10	Tues	10	10	Mon	10	10	Mon	10	10	Tues	10	10	Tues	10	10
Tues	11	20	Fri	11	11	Fri	11	11	Mon	11	11	Tues	11	11	Sat	11	11	Tues	11	11	Wed	11	11	Tues	11	11	Tues	11	11	Wed	11	11	Wed	11	11
Wed	12	21	Sat	12	12	Sat	12	12	Tues	12	12	Wed	12	12	Sun	12	12	Wed	12	12	Thur	12	12	Wed	12	12	Wed	12	12	Thur	12	12	Thur	12	12
Thur	13	22	Sun	13	13	Sun	13	13	Wed	13	13	Thur	13	13	Mon	13	13	Thur	13	13	Fri	13	13	Thur	13	13	Thur	13	13	Fri	13	13	Fri	13	13
Fri	14	23	Mon	14	14	Mon	14	14	Thur	14	14	Fri	14	14	Tues	14	14	Fri	14	14	Sat	14	14	Fri	14	14	Fri	14	14	Sat	14	14	Sat	14	14
Sat	15	24	Tues	15	15	Tues	15	15	Fri	15	15	Sat	15	15	Wed	15	15	Sat	15	15	Sun	15	15	Sat	15	15	Sat	15	15	Sun	15	15	Sun	15	15
Sun	16	25	Wed	16	16	Wed	16	16	Sat	16	16	Sun	16	16	Thur	16	16	Sun	16	16	Mon	16	16	Sun	16	16	Sun	16	16	Mon	16	16	Mon	16	16
Mon	17	26	Thur	17	17	Thur	17	17	Sat	17	17	Mon	17	17	Fri	17	17	Mon	17	17	Tues	17	17	Mon	17	17	Mon	17	17	Tues	17	17	Tues	17	17
Tues	18	27	Fri	18	18	Fri	18	18	Sun	18	18	Tues	18	18	Sat	18	18	Tues	18	18	Wed	18	18	Tues	18	18	Tues	18	18	Wed	18	18	Wed	18	18
Wed	19	28	Sat	19	19	Sat	19	19	Mon	19	19	Wed	19	19	Sun	19	19	Wed	19	19	Thur	19	19	Wed	19	19	Wed	19	19	Thur	19	19	Thur	19	19
Thur	20	29	Sun	20	20	Sun	20	20	Tues	20	20	Thur	20	20	Mon	20	20	Thur	20	20	Fri	20	20	Thur	20	20	Thur	20	20	Fri	20	20	Fri	20	20
Fri	21	30	Mon	21	21	Mon	21	21	Wed	21	21	Fri	21	21	Tues	21	21	Fri	21	21	Sat	21	21	Fri	21	21	Fri	21	21	Sat	21	21	Sat	21	21
Sat	22	31	Tues	22	22	Tues	22	22	Thur	22	22	Sat	22	22	Wed	22	22	Sat	22	22	Sun	22	22	Sat	22	22	Sat	22	22	Sun	22	22	Sun	22	22
Sun	23		Wed	23	23	Wed	23	23	Fri	23	23	Sun	23	23	Thur	23	23	Sun	23	23	Mon	23	23	Sun	23	23	Sun	23	23	Mon	23	23	Mon	23	23
Mon	24		Thur	24	24	Thur	24	24	Sat	24	24	Mon	24	24	Fri	24	24	Mon	24	24	Tues	24	24	Mon	24	24	Mon	24	24	Tues	24	24	Tues	24	24
Tues	25		Fri	25	25	Fri	25	25	Sun	25	25	Tues	25	25	Sat	25	25	Tues	25	25	Wed	25	25	Tues	25	25	Tues	25	25	Wed	25	25	Wed	25	25
Wed	26		Sat	26	26	Sat	26	26	Mon	26	26	Wed	26	26	Sun	26	26	Wed	26	26	Thur	26	26	Wed	26	26	Wed	26	26	Thur	26	26	Thur	26	26
Thur	27		Sun	27	27	Sun	27	27	Tues	27	27	Thur	27	27	Mon	27	27	Thur	27	27	Fri	27	27	Thur	27	27	Thur	27	27	Fri	27	27	Fri	27	27
Fri	28		Mon	28	28	Mon	28	28	Wed	28	28	Fri	28	28	Tues	28	28	Fri	28	28	Sat	28	28	Fri	28	28	Fri	28	28	Sat	28	28	Sat	28	28
Sat	29		Tues	29	29	Tues	29	29	Thur	29	29	Sat	29	29	Wed	29	29	Sat	29	29	Sun	29	29	Sat	29	29	Sat	29	29	Sun	29	29	Sun	29	29
Sun	30		Wed	30	30	Wed	30	30	Fri	30	30	Sun	30	30	Thur	30	30	Sun	30	30	Mon	30	30	Sun	30	30	Sun	30	30	Mon	30	30	Mon	30	30
Mon	31		Thur	31	31	Thur	31	31	Sat	31	31	Mon	31	31	Fri	31	31	Mon	31	31	Tues	31	31	Mon	31	31	Mon	31	31	Tues	31	31	Tues	31	31

JANUARY—31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.						HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.		
	d.	h.	m.	sec.		1885.	1886.	
First Quarter	2	7	56	45	P.M.	Maximum	70	73
Full Moon	10	6	8	43	A.M.	Minimum	48	44
Last Quarter	16	10	58	40	P.M.			
New Moon	24	10	37	41	A.M.			
						BAROMETER, 1886.		
						Max.	30.400	Min. 29.79
PERIGEE, 12 days, 2 hours, P.M.						1885.	RAINFALL.	1886.
APOGEE, 28 days, 3 hours, P.M.						0.870 inch.		2.015 inches.

DAYS OF WEEK.	DAYS OF MONTH.	12 & 1 MOONS	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
Sat.	1	8	Hyogo and Osaka opened, 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872, 2nd after Christmas. The Emperor Kang-hi sends as his Envoy to the Pope the Jesuit Father Bouvet, 1706. Imperial Decree disgracing Ch'ung Hsiow issued, 1880. First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.
Sun.	2	9	Lin Tsi-hsu appointed Commissioner, 1839. Li Sing-yuen appointed Imperial Commissioner in Kwangsi, 1851.
Mon.	3	10	Great Fire at Tokyo, 1870. First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.
Tues.	4	11	Decree of Emperor Tao-kwang prohibiting trade with England, 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1858.
Wed.	5	12	Epiphany. Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878.
Thur.	6	13	Ports at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841.
Frid.	7	14	Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. Gunner of the "Lady Hughes" strangled at Canton, 1785. Execution of Li Yung-choi, the rebel leader in Kwangsi, 1880.
Sat.	8	15	1st after Epiphany. Murder of Mr. Holworthy at the Peak, 1869. Marriage of the Mikado of Japan, 1869.
Sun.	9	16	Several chests of Opium forcibly taken by the Mandarins from an English resident in Canton, 1838.
Mon.	10	17	Sir R. Alcock left Hongkong for England, 1870. Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872.
Tues.	11	18	Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in the nineteenth year of his age, 1875.
Wed.	12	19	Ki-ying, Viceroy of Kwang-tung and Kwang-si, issues a proclamation recommending moderation in dealing with foreigners, and intimating the intention of opening up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846.
Thur.	13	20	Secretary of American Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871.
Frid.	14	21	Bread poisoning in Hongkong, by Chinese baker Alum, 1857. Telegraph cable between Japan and Corea opened to traffic, 1884.
Sat.	15	22	2nd after Epiphany.
Sun.	16	23	
Mon.	17	24	Great Gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1687.
Tues.	18	25	Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1863. The "Frederic" burnt by the Coolies, 1870. Chung How and Suite returned to China from France, 1872.
Wed.	19	26	
Thur.	20	27	Attack on Lieut. Kerr and the boat of the "Cockchafer" at Swatow, 1869.
Frid.	21	28	The Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877. The British steamer "Cousin" sunk near Ocken, by collision with the British gunboat "Firebrand," 1896.
Sat.	22	29	3rd after Epiphany. P. & O. steamer "Nippon" lost off Amoy, 1868.
Sun.	23	30	Matheus Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U.S. corvette "Onaida" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870.
Mon.	24	1	Instructions from Lord Palmerston to Lord Napier, superintendent of British Trade in China, 1834. Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt, 1835. Terrific fire at Tokio; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881.
Tues.	25	2	Establishment of Amoy Chamber of Commerce, 1875. British str. "Carisbrooke" burned and scuttled in Hongkong harbour, 1883.
Wed.	26	3	Huang-tung-han appointed Imperial Commissioner at Canton, 1855.
Thur.	27	4	Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of the Christian faith in China, 1733. Wreck of the steamer "Chinkiang" near Quemoy, with loss of life, 1884.
Frid.	28	5	4th after Epiphany. Lord Saltoun left China with \$3,000,000 ransom money, 1846.
Sat.	29	6	Loss of the C. M. Co.'s ste. "Howsang" off Dodd Island, near Amoy, 1878.
Sun.	30	7	
Mon.	31	8	

FEBRUARY—28 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	2	7	56	45	P.M.
Full Moon	8	5	50	43	P.M.
Last Quarter	15	9	8	40	A.M.
New Moon	23	4	76	42	A.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.

	1885.	1886.
Maximum	69	64
Minimum.....	47	44

BAROMETER, 1886.

Max.	30.330	Min.	29.890
-----------	--------	-----------	--------

PERIGEE, 9 days, 18 hours, P.M.

APOGEE, 25 days, 2 hours, A.M.

1885.	RAINFALL.	1886.
2.700 inches.		1.535 inches.

DAYS OF WEEK.	DAYS OF MONTH.	1 and 2 MOONS.
---------------	----------------	----------------

Chronology of Remarkable Events.

Tues.	1	9	Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841.
Wed.	2	10	Letters from the Imperial Commissioner Lin to H.B.M. the Queen, complaining of the persistency of her subjects in sending Opium to China, 1840. The new German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872.
Thur.	3	11	
Frid.	4	12	Great robbery in the Central Bank discovered, 1865.
Sat.	5	13	The Spanish brig "Nuevo Lepanto," on her way from Hongkong to Macao, was taken by two pirate junks near Lantau, 1865.
Sun.	6	14	<i>Septuagesima.</i> The Spanish Envoy Falcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbaino," 1840.
Mon.	7	15	The "Therese," 62 days after her departure, while in sight of land, was taken by the coolies, who killed the officers and crew, 1868.
Tues.	8	16	The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1626.
Wed.	9	17	The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew, and 250 coolies missing, 1857.
Thur.	10	18	
Frid.	11	19	Death of Emperor Kien-lung, 1795. Ki-chen received at Canton a decree from Emperor Tao-kuang rejecting conditions of peace agreed upon by him with the English, 1841.
Sat.	12	20	Loss of the Dougl's Co.'s steamer "Douglas" on the White Rocks, near Swatow, 1886.
Sun.	13	21	The Allied Commissioners at Canton send a letter to the Secretary of State at Peking recommending the advisability of appointing a Plenipotentiary to settle the difficulties at Shanghai, 1858.
Mon.	14	22	<i>Sexagesima.</i> Outbreak of Convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875.
Tues.	15	23	St. Valentine's day. Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872.
Wed.	16	24	Loss of Messrs. D. Lapraik & Co.'s steamer "Taiwan," in the Formosa Channel, 1879.
Thur.	17	25	Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. Telegraph cable between Japan and Corea opened to traffic, 1884. The Chinese frigate <i>Yu-yuen</i> and corvette <i>Chin-cheng</i> sunk by the French in Sheipoo harbour, 1885.
Frid.	18	26	Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong, founded, 1884.
Sat.	19	27	The U. S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammock Rock, near Swatow, 1883. Telegraphic communication between Haiphong and Saigon established, 1884.
Sun.	20	28	Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, was shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817.
Mon.	21	29	<i>Quinquagesima.</i> Outrage on Sir Harry Parkes in Japan, 1868.
Tues.	22	30	Medical Missionary Society organised at Canton, 1838. Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan, by Chinese, 1875.
Wed.	23	1	<i>Shrove Tuesday.</i> The Emperor Tao-kuang died, 1850 (reigned 30 years).
Thur.	24	2	<i>Ash Wednesday.</i> Several chests of Opium publicly burnt at Canton, 1835. Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867.
Frid.	25	3	Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884.
Sat.	26	4	Captain De Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1846.
Sun.	27	5	Rewards offered for Englishmen by Lin, 1841.
Mon.	28	6	Bogue Forts (Canton) destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremmer, 1841. A Chinese Opium merchant was executed by order of Viceroy of Canton before the factories. The foreign Consuls hauled down their flags, 1841. Hongkong police chop burnt, 1884.
			1st in Lent. Treaty of peace between Japan and Corea signed at Kokwa, 1876.
			Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1876.

MARCH—31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	3	8	43	48	A.M.
Full Moon	10	4	9	49	A.M.
Last Quarter	16	9	18	41	P.M.
New Moon	24	11	45	47	P.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.

	1885.	1886.
Maximum	75	77
Minimum	51	55

BAROMETER, 1886.

Max. 30.220 Min. 29.810

APOGEE, 24 days, 3 hours, A.M.

PERIGEE, 10 days, 8 hours, A.M.

1885. RAINFALL. 1886.
2.470 inches. 2.590 inches.

DAYS OF WEEK.	DAYS OF MONTH.	2 and 3 MOONS.
---------------	----------------	----------------

Chronology of Remarkable Events.

Tues.	1	7	St. David's day. H.M. steamer "Inflexible," with Viceroy Yeh on board arrived at Singapore en route for Calcutta, 1868. Bombardment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885.
Wed.	2	8	First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657.
Thur.	3	9	Imperial Decree sentencing Ch'ung How to death by decapitation, 1880.
Frid.	4	10	Collision between the "Ocean" and "Fusing," and loss of the latter with many lives, 1875.
Sat.	5	11	Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1849.
Sun.	6	12	2nd in Lent. Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841.
Mon.	7	13	Departure of Governor Sir J. P. Hennessy from Hongkong, 1882.
Tues.	8	14	Commercial treaty concluded between the United States and Japan, 1854. The "Jeddo," after passing Aijer, was burnt at sea by the coolies, 1867.
Wed.	9	15	Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872.
Thur.	10	16	Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chin-hai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842.
Frid.	11	17	Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1868.
Sat.	12	18	Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841. Opening of new German Bethesda Chapel, Hongkong, 1881. Capture of Bacninb, Tonquin, by the French, 1884.
Sun.	13	19	3rd in Lent. Chinese Custom House closed at Macao, 1849.
Mon.	14	20	8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi, with great slaughter, 1842. Outrage on French Sailors in Japan, 1868.
Tues.	15	21	Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865.
Wed.	16	22	Chinese Envoy P'ing and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866.
Thur.	17	23	Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794. Wreck of the British steamer "Breconshire" on the White Rocks, near Swatow, 1886.
Frid.	18	24	Governor of Canton accedes to the request of Captain Elliot to reside in that city, 1837. Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Loss of the Indo-China steamer "See Wo" on the Shang Rock, Taichow group, 1888.
Sat.	19	25	Governor Sir. G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848. Mutiny on board the coolie ship "Robert Brown," captain and part of the crew murdered, 1852.
Sun.	20	26	4th in Lent.
Mon.	21	27	British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834. H.M.S. "Salamis" and H.M. gunboat "Opossum," with the Shanghai Chamber Deputies, left Hankow to explore the Upper Yangtze, 1869.
Tues.	22	28	Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885.
Wed.	23	29	Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839. Death of Major-General Brunner, commander-in-chief of H.M.'s forces in China and Japan, 1869. Death of Mr. W. F. Mayers, Chinese Secretary of H.B.M.'s Legation at Peking, at Shanghai, 1878.
Thur.	24	30	
Frid.	25	1	Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839.
Sat.	26	2	Great Flood at Foochow, 1874.
Sun.	27	3	5th in Lent. Death of the widow of the Emperor Tung-chi, 1875. Death of the Hon. H. A. W. Whampoa, C.M.G., M.L.C., at Singapore, 1880.
Mon.	28	4	20,289 Chests of Opium burned by Lin, 1838. Wreck of the "Yuen-tze-fee" near Amoy, 1875.
Tues.	29	5	Memorial of Shanghai Chamber of Commerce to Lord Elgin, 1858. Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.
Wed.	30	6	Attack upon the British bark "Elizabeth Childs," by Chinese pirates at 40 miles from Hongkong, 1879. Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., in Hongkong, 1883.
Thur.	31	7	Inauguration of new British Consulate at Shanghai, 1873. Abolition of the Coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Great Fire at Foochow; 500 houses destroyed, 1879.

APRIL—30 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	1	9	28	48	P.M.
Full Moon	8	1	14	49	P.M.
Last Quarter	15	11	42	48	A.M.
New Moon	23	4	29	42	P.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.

	1185.	1886.
Maximum	83	80
Minimum	64	64

BAROMETER, 1886.

Max.	30.080	Min.	29.775
-----------	--------	-----------	--------

PERIGEE, 7 days, 8 hours, P.M.

APOGEE, 10 days, 10 hours, A.M.

1885.	RAINFALL.	1886.
14.890 inches.		5.680 inches.

DAYS OF WEEK. DAYS OF MONTH. 3 and 4 MOONS.

Chronology of Remarkable Events.

Frid.	1	8	The port of Hoikow, Hainan, opened, 1876. Hongkong joins the Postal Union, 1877
Sat.	2	9	The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu, and Ichang opened, 1877.
Sun.	3	10	Prince Kung degraded by the Empress Dowager, 1865.
Mon.	4	11	<i>Palm Sunday.</i> The steamer "Hailoong" struck on Hailoong Rock, 1872.
Tues.	5	12	Tung-chi, late Emperor of China, born 1857. Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1885.
Wed.	6	13	Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1817. Coolie mutiny on board the Italian ship "Therese," 1863.
Thur.	7	14	Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton, within two months, 1842.
Fri.	8	15	Hongkong Mint opened, 1866.
Sat.	9	16	<i>Good Friday.</i> Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886.
Sun.	10	17	<i>Easter Sunday.</i> Ki-ying appointed Imperial Commissioner, 1842. Extraordinary fraud on the Comptoir D'Escompte de Paris at Yokohama, 1875.
Mon.	11	18	Terrific tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed, and 10,000 lives lost, 1878.
Tues.	12	19	37,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1733. Loss of M. M. steamer "Nil," 1874. Arrival of the King of Hawaii in Hongkong, 1891.
Wed.	13	20	
Thur.	14	21	Yih-shan, Lung-wan, and Ki-kung arrived in Canton to command Chinese troops, 1841
Frid.	15	22	Loss of C. O. S. N. steamer "Haining" on a rock off Kooshan, 1878.
Sat.	16	23	St. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552.
Sun.	17	24	Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872. Collision near Ockseu between the British gunboat "Lapwing" and the Chinese steamer "Hochung;" total loss of the latter, 1881.
Mon.	18	25	<i>Low Sunday.</i> Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Arrival of Prince Heinrich of Germany in Shanghai, 1890.
Tues.	19	26	Convention between China and Japan settling Korean differences signed at Tientsin, 1885.
Wed.	20	27	"Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830.
Thur.	21	28	
Frid.	22	29	H.M.S. "Salamis" returned to Hankow from Upper Yangtze, 1869.
Sat.	23	1	East India Co. ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877.
Sun.	24	2	St. George's Day.
Mon.	25	3	2nd after Easter. Revolt on board the "Tamaris," captain killed by the coolies, 1870.
Tues.	26	4	St. Mark's day. [Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonquin, by the French forces, 1892.
Wed.	27	5	Signature at Tientsin of the Franco-Chinese Commercial Treaty relating to Tonquin, 1866.
Thur.	28	6	The second Dutch Embassy arrived at Canton from Peking, 1796. National Exhibition at Bangkok opened by the King of Siam, 1882. Foundation stone of New Central School, Hongkong, laid, 1884.
Fri.	29	7	
Sat.	30	8	Ratifications of Korean treaty with England exchanged, 1884.
			Arrival of General Grant in Hongkong, 1870. The Great Wu Shih Shan case opened at Foochow, 1879.

MAY—31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	1	6	36	44	A.M.
Full Moon	7	9	37	43	P.M.
Last Quarter	15	3	53	44	A.M.
New Moon	23	6	41	44	A.M.
First Quarter	30	0	55	47	P.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.

	1885.	1886.
Maximum	89	89
Minimum	69	69

BAROMETER, 1886.

Max. 30.120 Min. 29.820

PERIGEE, 6 days, 2 hours, A.M.

APOGEE, 18 days, 2 hours, A.M.

1885. RAINFALL. 1886.
4.860 inches. 3.560 inches.

DAYS OF WEEK. DAYS OF MONTH. 4 & Int. MOONS

Chronology of Remarkable Events.

Sun.	1	9	3rd after Easter. St. Phil'p and St. James's day. First number of <i>Hongkong Gazette</i> published, 1841. Prince Heinrich of Germany visits Hongkong, 1880. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880.
Mon.	2	10	
Tues.	3	11	Announcement of the appointment of Sir Harry Parkes as Minister to China, 1883. Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884. Opening of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition in London, 1886.
Wed.	4	12	Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1834.
Thur.	5	13	British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842. The "Dolores Ugarte," coolie ship, burnt near Macao, 1871. Ratifications of the Chefoo Convention exchanged in London, 1886.
Frid.	6	14	Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874.
Sat.	7	15	
Sun.	8	16	4th after Easter. British ship "Dunmail" wrecked entering Hongkong harbour, 1870. Prince Kung's honours restored, 1865.
Mon.	9	17	
Tues.	10	18	Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1855.
Wed.	11	19	Arrival in Hongkong of Prince Thomas, Duke of Genoa, 1880.
Thur.	12	20	East India Co.'s garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831. Foo-yuen and Hopoo forcibly enter the Company's factory at 7 a.m., 1831. Signing of the Li-Fournier Convention, 1884.
Frid.	13	21	A corporal of the British Legation barbarously murdered by Chinese soldiers at Peking, 1864.
Sat.	14	22	Arrival of Sir John Walsham, Bart., in Hongkong, on his way to Peking to assume the functions of British Minister, 1886.
Sun.	15	23	Rogation Sunday. Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1831.
Mon.	16	24	
Tues.	17	25	Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879.
Wed.	18	26	The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842.
Thur.	19	27	Ascension Day. The Select Committee issued a notice that the British trade would be suspended on the first of August, 1831. Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonquin led by Commandant Riviere, and death of the latter, 1843.
Frid.	20	28	Fort at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. German barque "Lesmona" captured by pirates in the China Sea, 1868.
Sat.	21	29	Delivery of 20,283 chests Opium completed, 1839. Tornado at Taiwan, Formosa, 1878.
Sun.	22	30	Sun. after Ascension. Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841. Treaty between the United States and Corea signed at Rensan, 1842.
Mon.	23	1	U. S. A. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1863. P. & O. steamer "Benares" lost on Fisherman's Group, 1868.
Tues.	24	2	Queen Victoria born, 1819. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839.
Wed.	25	3	The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Imperial decree for opening of Yunnan mines, 1884.
Thur.	26	4	Murder of Mr. Blacklock on board the steamer "Douglas" at Foochow by Chinese smugglers, 1875. Death of Grand Secretary Wen-xiang, 1876.
Frid.	27	5	Canton ransomed for \$6,000,000, 1841. Loss of steamer "Posang" near Fisherman's Group, 1884.
Sat.	28	6	
Sun.	29	7	Whit Sunday. Mr. Lindsay delivered the keys of the Company's factory at Canton to Kwan-Heep, 1831.
Mon.	30	8	H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. "Opossum," with Yangtze Exploring Expedition, returned to Hankow, 1869.
Tues.	31	9	Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives near Macao, 1875.

JUNE—30 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	6	6	14	43	A.M.
Last Quarter	13	9	10	48	P.M.
New Moon	21	6	28	48	P.M.
First Quarter	28	5	37	40	P.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.

	1885.	1886.
Maximum	90	87
Minimum	76	73

BAROMETER, 1886.

Max. 29.970 Min. 29.580

PERIGEE, 2 days, 8 hours, P.M.

APOGEE, 14 days, 8 hours, P.M.

PERIGEE, 28 days, 3 hours, P.M.

1885. RAINFALL. 1886.
31.360 inches. 8.875 inches.

DAYS OF WEEK.	DAYS OF MONTH.	Int. & 5 MOONS.	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
Wed.	1	10	Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1868.
Thur.	2	11	Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871.
Frid.	3	12	Earthquake at Manila destroying the town and killing more than 2,000 persons, 1668.
Sat.	4	13	Ratification of Treaty between Brazil and China, 1882. Death of Sir Arther Kennedy, 1883.
Sun.	5	14	Treaty between France and Korea signed at Seoul, 1886.
Mon.	6	15	Trinity. Departure of the first steamer of the Occidental and Oriental Co.'s line from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875.
Tues.	7	16	Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of \$500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost 1864. Amended French treaty with Annam signed, 1884.
Wed.	8	17	British ship "Tricolor" lost on the Pratas, 1868.
Thur.	9	18	Corpus Christi. Attempt to destroy by fire the British fleet in Canton river, 1849.
Frid.	10	19	Treaty of Peace between France and China signed at Tientsin, 1855.
Sat.	11	20	Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876.
Sun.	12	21	St. Barnabas. Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640.
Mon.	13	22	1st after Trinity. Opening of the first Railway in Japan, 1872. Loss of steamer "Marlborough" near Hainan Head, 1884.
Tues.	14	23	British steamer "Cariabrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875.
Wed.	15	24	Russian and Chinese treaty, 1728.
Thur.	16	25	British bark "Cæsar" and Danish schooner "Carl" taken by pirates off Pedro Branca, 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen, 1867.
Frid.	17	26	Woosung taken, 1842.
Sat.	18	27	Loss of the M. M. steamer "Meikong" on Ras Haffoon, near Cape Guardafui, 1877.
Sun.	19	28	French Supplementary Convention with Cambodia signed, 1884.
Mon.	20	29	Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed, and 10 wounded, 1862.
Tues.	21	1	Disastrous inundation at Foochow, two thousand lives lost, 1877.
Wed.	22	2	2nd after Trinity. Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842.
Thur.	23	3	Macartney's embassy arrived, 1793.
Frid.	24	4	Massacre at Tientsin, 1870.
Sat.	25	5	Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840.
Sun.	26	6	Ki-ying visits Hongkong, 1843. Shock of Earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. French troops surprised by Chinese near Lang-on, 1884. Wreck of P. M. steamer "City of Tokio" off Cape Sagami, Japan, 1885.
Mon.	27	7	St. John the Baptist. Midsummer day. Chinese merchants in Hongkong sent petition to Her Majesty, with reference to the Blockade of the Colony by Customs cruisers, 1874.
Tues.	28	8	Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862. Treaty between China and Peru, also Convention for China Commission to Peru, 1874.
Wed.	29	9	3rd after Trinity. Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Decree respecting Chung Hwa, 1880.
Thur.	30	10	Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1866.
			The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873.
			First sitting, at Hongkong, of the Joint Opium Commission appointed under the Chefoo Convention, 1866.
			British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Woosung railway, 1876.

JULY—31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	5	4	10	42	P.M.
Last Quarter	13	2	33	41	P.M.
New Moon	21	4	26	40	A.M.
First Quarter	27	10	6	43	P.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.

	1885.	1886.
Maximum	91	89
Minimum	77	77

BAROMETER, 1886.

Max.	29.970	Min.	29.660
------	--------	------	--------

APOGEE, 12 days, 2 hours, P.M.

PERIGEE, 24 days, 2 hours, P.M.

1885.	RAINFALL.	1886.
13.640 inches.		28.330 inches.

DAYS OF WEEK.	DAYS OF MONTH.	5 and 6 MOONS.
---------------	----------------	----------------

Chronology of Remarkable Events.

Frid.	1	11	Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki (Japan) opened to trade, 1857. Siam joined the Universal Postal Union, 1885. Serious anti-missionary riot at Chungking, 1886.
Sat.	2	12	Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blonde," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873.
Sun.	3	13	4th after Trinity. Treaty of Wanghia with the United States signed, 1844. Colonel Gordon arrived in Hongkong on his way to visit the Grand Secretary Li Hung-chang, 1890.
Mon.	4	14	American Independence declared, 1776. Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1881.
Tues.	5	15	Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1861.
Wed.	6	16	
Thur.	7	17	Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884.
Frid.	8	18	Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846. Typhoon in Tonquin, 1884.
Sat.	9	19	First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656. Incendiary fire on board the American ship "Benefactor" in Hongkong Harbour, 1872.
Sun.	10	20	5th after Trinity. Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yang-tze-kiang blockaded by British fleet, 1840.
Mon.	11	21	Engagement between the American Naval Forces and the Koreans; the Expedition leaves to await instructions, 1871. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.
Tues.	12	22	Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854. Str. "Fohkien" wrecked on Fisherman's Group, 1865.
Wed.	13	23	First English ship reached China, 1635.
Thur.	14	24	
Frid.	15	25	Lord Napier and Suite arrived in China, 1834. Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French, and American squadron, 1873.
Sat.	16	26	British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872.
Sun.	17	27	6th after Trinity. Dutch envoy Goyer, as bearer of tribute, received in Peking, 1656.
Mon.	18	28	The passage to the Imperial Canal (Yang-tze) blockaded by the British fleet, 1842. Terrible earthquake at Manila; ten lives lost, fifty people injured, damage estimated at \$1,000,000, 1880. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in London, 1885.
Tues.	19	29	Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1863. Ratification at Peking of the new treaties of commerce and emigration between the United States and China, 1891.
Wed.	20	30	
Thur.	21	1	Amer. str. "Hankow" destroyed by fire at Canton, 1665. Typhoon at Tamsui, 1884.
Frid.	22	2	The "Providenza," coolie ship, discovered off Hakodate with only 42 coolies on board and no Europeans, 1868. Steamship "Esmeralda" lost on Philippine Islands, 1873.
Sat.	23	3	Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Corea, and eight of its members killed, 1882.
Sun.	24	4	7th after Trinity. British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed at Peking, 1836.
Mon.	25	5	St. James. Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1859.
Tues.	26	6	
Wed.	27	7	Canton opened to British trade, 1841. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1682.
Thur.	28	8	Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864.
Frid.	29	9	Treaty between United States and Japan signed, 1855.
Sat.	30	10	Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836.
Sun.	31	11	8th after Trinity. Fleet of China Merchants' S. N. Co. sold to Messrs. Russell & Co., 1884.

AUGUST—31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	4	4	16	41	A.M.
Last Quarter	12	7	12	45	A.M.
New Moon	19	1	14	46	P.M.
First Quarter	26	3	57	42	A.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.

	1885.	1886.
Maximum	89	89
Minimum	77	77

BAROMETER, 1886.

Max. 29.940 Min. 29.610

APOGEE, 9 days, 9 hours, A.M.

PERIGEE, 21 days, 8 hours, A.M.

1885. RAINFALL. 1886.
28.115 inches. 8.955 inches.

DAYS OF WEEK. DAYS OF MONTH. 6 and 7 MOONS.

Chronology of Remarkable Events.

Mon.	1	12	Mr. T. F. Wade, C.B., appointed H.B.M. Minister at Peking, 1871. Peh-tang occupied by the Allied forces, 1859. Re-purchase by the China Merchants' S. N. Co. of their fleet from Russell & Co.
Tues.	2	13	
Wed.	3	14	Victims of Massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870.
Thur.	4	15	British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842.
Frid.	5	16	Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1796. Bombardment of Kelung by French, 1894.
Sat.	6	17	Serious Flood at Tientsin, 1871. Loss of the British steamer "Hongkong" at entrance to Haitan Straits, 1882.
Sun.	7	18	9th after Trinity. British squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840.
Mon.	8	19	Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul at Hakodate, 1874.
Tues.	9	20	British troops landed at Nanking, 1842.
Wed.	10	21	Sir H. Pottinger and Admiral Parker arrived, 1841.
Thur.	11	22	First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.
Frid.	12	23	Imperial decree ordering release of Ch'ung Hlow out of deference to Russia, 1880. Fracas between Customs officers and Chinese at Honam; a Chinese boy shot by Logan, 1883.
Sat.	13	24	174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842. Death of Sir John Smale, late Chief Justice of Hongkong, in London, 1882.
Sun.	14	25	10th after Trinity. Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860.
Mon.	15	26	Great Fire on French Concession, Shanghai; 991 houses destroyed; loss Tls. 1,500,000, 1879. Wreck of British str. "Madras" near the Taichow Islands, 1886. Serious riot at Nagasaki between Chinese men-of-war's men and the Japanese police, 1886.
Tues.	16	27	Second public meeting of British merchants in Canton. British trade stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French treaty with Siam signed, 1856.
Wed.	17	28	Loss of the Siamese barque "Envoy," with thirty-one lives, near Woosung, 1886.
Thur.	18	29	Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Dutch treaty with Japan signed, 1858. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868.
Frid.	19	1	First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.
Sat.	20	2	11th after Trinity. Emperor Hien Fung died, 1861. Treaty between Japan and Peru signed at Tokyo, 1873. Typhoon at Nagasaki, 1874.
Sun.	21	3	Governor Amaral (Macao) assassinated, 1848. Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, stabbed, 1870.
Mon.	22	4	Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884. Typhoon at Amoy, 1884.
Tues.	23	5	Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884.
Wed.	24	6	St. Bartholomew. Burning of the P. M. S. S. "America," at Yokohama, 1872.
Thur.	25	7	British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858. Typhoon in Southern Japan, 1884.
Frid.	26	8	British left Macao, 1839.
Sat.	27	9	Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841.
Sun.	28	10	12th after Trinity. Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1881.
Mon.	29	11	Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842. The British steamer "Ferntower" foundered during a typhoon when on her passage from Saigon to Hongkong, with loss of all hands but two, 1886.
Tues.	30	12	Conference at Tientsin with Ki-shen, 1840.
Wed.	31	13	Severe typhoon on Coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao, and Whampoa, 1848. Typhoon in China Sea, 1861.

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	2	6	48	47	P.M.
Last Quarter	10	10	39	42	P.M.
New Moon	17	9	35	48	P.M.
First Quarter	24	0	39	49	P.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.

	1885.	1886.
Maximum	87	89
Minimum	75	77

BAROMETER, 1886.

Max. 30.090 Min. 29.740

APOGEE, 5 days, 12 hours, P.M.

PERIGEE, 18 days, 9 hours, P.M.

1885. RAINFALL. 1886.
5.500 inches. 3.590 inches.

DAYS OF WEEK.	DAYS OF MONTH.	7 and 8 MOONS.	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
Thur.	1	14	Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, died of the wounds inflicted by an assassin, 1870.
Frid.	2	15	Treaty with Austria signed at Peking, 1869. Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama, after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879.
Sat.	3	16	Treaty of peace between America and England signed, 1783.
Sun.	4	17	13th after Trinity. Forts in Canton river garrisoned by Chinese troops, 1841. Loss of the Indo-China Company's steamer "Europe," near the mouth of the Min, 1882.
Mon.	5	18	Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Adm. Kuper, 1864. H.M.S. "Zephyr" fired on by Chinese in Kimpai Pass, 1884. Death of Tao Tsung-tang at Foochow, 1885.
Tues.	6	19	H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1869.
Wed.	7	20	"Imogene" and "Andromache" passed the Bogue, 1834. H.E. Count Rochedouart Minister for France, left for Europe, 1872.
Thur.	8	21	Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1867.
Frid.	9	22	Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1860.
Sat.	10	23	Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property on Shameen, 1883. Typhoon in Hongkong, steamer "Taisang" driven ashore, 1884.
Sun.	11	24	14th after Trinity.
Mon.	12	25	
Tues.	13	26	H.I.H. the Grand Duke Alexis of Russia visited Hongkong, 1872. Convention signed, at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Grand Secretary Li Hung-chang 1870.
Wed.	14	27	Public Meeting in Hongkong, with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874.
Thur.	15	28	Typhoon at Yokohama and Tokio, 1884.
Frid.	16	29	New convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1891. Public meeting at Shanghai on Franco-Chinese difficulty, 1884.
Sat.	17	1	Pier and Godown Co. closed, 1873.
Sun.	18	2	15th after Trinity.
Mon.	19	3	
Tues.	20	4	P. & O. Company's steamer "Singapore" lost on her voyage to Hakodate, 1867. James Henry Logan, Customs officer, tried at Canton for causing death of Chinese boy at Honam, and convicted of manslaughter, 1883. Public meeting at Shanghai to discuss the proposed Chinese Postal Service, 1886.
Wed.	21	5	St. Matthew. Steamer "Miramar" foundered in typhoon, all hands but two lost, 1884.
Thur.	22	6	Terrible typhoon at Swatow, 1859.
Frid.	23	7	Am. Brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1866. Terrible typhoon in Hongkong and Macao, many thousands of lives lost, 1874.
Sat.	24	8	H.M.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1868. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877.
Sun.	25	9	16th after Trinity. Land Regulations for Canton passed, 1871. Daring attack upon a Chinese shop in Wing Lok street, Hongkong, by armed robbers, 1878.
Mon.	26	10	Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834.
Tues.	27	11	Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840.
Wed.	28	12	Rules and Regulations of the Morrison Education Society approved, 1836.
Thur.	29	13	Michaelmas Day. Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865.
Frid.	30	14	All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841. Heavy typhoon in Formosa Channel, 1874.

OCTOBER—31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	2	11	23	43	A.M.
Last Quarter	10	0	33	44	P.M.
New Moon	17	6	11	40	A.M.
First Quarter	24	1	21	48	A.M.

APOGEE, 3 days, 6 hours, A.M.

PERIGEE, 17 days, 2 hours, A.M.

APOGEE, 30 days, 7 hours, A.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.

	1885.	1886.
Maximum	87	87
Minimum	67	69

BAROMETER, 1886.

Max. 30.200 Min. 29.764

1885.	RAINFALL.	1885.
2,510 inches.		2,810 inches.

DAYS OF WEEK.	DAYS OF MONTH	8 and 9 MOONS
---------------	---------------	---------------

Chronology of Remarkable Events.

Sat.	1	15	The "Daily Press" started, 1859. Ting-hai captured by the English, 1841. Earthquake at Manila, 1869. French landed at Kelung, 1884.
Sun.	2	16	17th after Trinity. Great Landslip in Tai-ping-shan, 1867. Confucius born, B.C. 562. Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884.
Mon.	3	17	Treaty between Brazil and China signed at Tientsin, 1891. Serious riot at Hongkong 1881.
Tues.	4	18	Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884.
Wed.	5	19	Loss of the O. S. S. steamer "Hector," near Amoy, 1875. German steamer "Quinta" driven ashore at Taichow Island and afterwards destroyed by fire, 1881.
Thur.	6	20	French expedition left Chefoo for Corea, 1860.
Frid.	7	21	H. R. H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider the increase of crime in the Colony, 1878.
Sat.	8	22	Supplementary treaty signed at the Bogue, 1843. Severe gale in Hongkong, 1878. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884.
Sun.	9	23	18th after Trinity. Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Fire at Canton, property destroyed worth \$4,000,000, 1861. Steamer "Kcelung" lost on Dodd Island, 1884.
Mon.	10	24	Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834.
Tues.	11	25	The first Chinese merchant steamer (the "Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881.
Wed.	12	26	Revolt in the Philippines, 1872.
Thur.	13	27	Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First Railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872.
Frid.	14	28	"Flora Temple" lost in the China Sea, with upwards of 800 coolies on board, 1859. Outrage on foreigners in Formosa, 1868. Wedding of the Emperor of China, 1872.
Sat.	15	29	British schooner "Lech Bulig" lost on Lamhay Island, S. W. Coast of Formosa, 1875.
Sun.	16	30	19th after Trinity. Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866.
Mon.	17	1	St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Disastrous collision between the str. "Camoria" and "Glenruin" in Hongkong harbour, 1885. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885.
Tues.	18	2	
Wed.	19	3	Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861.
Thur.	20	4	Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1862.
Frid.	21	5	The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.
Sat.	22	6	H. R. H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875.
Sun.	23	7	20th after Trinity. 58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay & Wilcox, H. M. Ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849.
Mon.	24	8	Loss of the steamer "Paladin" off the coast of Hainan, 1893. Wreck of the British steamer "Normanton" off Ooshima, near Kobe, with loss of thirty-six lives, 1860.
Tues.	25	9	Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1841. Kahding recaptured by the allies, 1862.
Wed.	26	10	In Canton 1,200 houses and 3 factories burnt, 1843.
Thur.	27	11	
Frid.	28	12	St. Simon and St. Jude. Terranova executed by the Chinese, 1822.
Sat.	29	13	Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1851. Collision on Yung-tszo between steamer "Hanyung" and jorchs "Annie" and loss of the former, 1882.
Sun.	30	14	21st after Trinity. Great fire in Hongkong, 1860.
Mon.	31	15	H. R. H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Settlement of the Formosa difficulty between Japan and China, 1874.

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	1	5	6	49	A.M.
Last Quarter	9	0	38	40	A.M.
New Moon	15	3	44	44	A.M.
First Quarter	22	6	19	40	P.M.
Full Moon	30	10	56	41	P.M.

PERIGEE, 14 days, 1 hour, P.M.

APOGEE, 26 days, 5 hours, A.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.

	1885.	1886
Maximum	81	78
Minimum	60	65

BAROMETER, 1886.

Max. ...30.27 Min.29.85

1885.	RAINFALL.	1886.
0.760 inch.		0.010 inch.

DAYS OF WEEK.	DAYS OF MONTH.	9 and 10 MOONS.
---------------	----------------	-----------------

Chronology of Remarkable Events.

Tues.	1	16	All Saints. The port of Quin-hon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876.
Wed.	2	17	All Souls. Chinese lighthouse tender "Fai-hoo" captured by French, 1884.
Thur.	3	18	Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839
Frid.	4	19	Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884.
Sat.	5	20	Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860.
Sun.	6	21	22nd after Trinity. English and French treaties promulgated by the <i>Peking Gazette</i> , 1860.
Mon.	7	22	Capt. Garcia y Garcia and Dr. Elmore appointed by the President of Peru on a Special Mission to Japan and China, 1874.
Tues.	8	23	
Wed.	9	24	The French repulsed at Corea, 1866. Loss of steamer "Glengyle" on Namoa Island, with the captain and several of the crew, 1875.
Thur.	10	25	
Frid.	11	26	H.M.S. "Rac-horse" wrecked off Chefoo, out of a crew of 108 only 9 saved, 1864. Death, at Hanoi, from dysentery, of M. Paul Bert, Resident General of Annam and Tonquin, 1886.
Sat.	12	27	Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864.
Sun.	13	28	23rd after Trinity. Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847.
Mon.	14	29	Loss of Messrs. D. Lapraik & Co.'s str. "Douglas" in the Haitian Straits, 1890. Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860.
Tues.	15	1	H. M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1868.
Wed.	16	2	H.R.H. Prince Alfred left Hongkong, 1869.
Thur.	17	3	Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843.
Frid.	18	4	Great Fire in Hongkong, 1867. Ch'ung How arrived in Hongkong en route for France as special Ambassador, to explain the Tientsin Massacre, 1870.
Sat.	19	5	Collision on the Yangtze between the strs. "Kungwo" and "Hanyang" both vessels lost, 1890.
Sun.	20	6	24th after Trinity. Portuguese Custom house at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died 1863. Gunpowder explosion at Hankow, 1867.
Mon.	21	7	Major Baldwin and Lieut. Bird, of H.M.'s 20th Regt., murdered in Japan, 1864.
Tues.	22	8	Great fire at Canton, 1,400 houses destroyed, 1835. Terrible boiler explosion on board the steamer "Yesso" in Hongkong harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877.
Wed.	23	9	Arrival of the Prince Albert Victor and George of Wales in the "Bacchante" at Woosung, 1881.
Thur.	24	10	Ship "Omar Pacha" lost in China Sea, 1867.
Frid.	25	11	Tremendous fire at Yokohama, 1866. Capture of Aiping, Formosa, 1868. H.E. Marquis Tseng, Chinese Ambassador to England, arrived in Hongkong, on his way to London, 1878.
Sat.	26	12	Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839.
Sun.	27	13	Advent. M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin, June 21st, 1870-1871.
Mon.	28	14	Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1850. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867.
Tues.	29	15	Murder of the captain and four men of the British barque "Crofton," near Ku-lan, 1869. Sir George Bowen appointed Governor of Hongkong, 1882. Collision in Hongkong harbour between P. A. str. "City of Peking" and M. M. str. "Saghalien," 1886.
Wed.	30	16	St. Andrew's day. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872.

DECEMBER—31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	8	10	46	48	A.M.
New Moon	15	2	57	45	A.M.
First Quarter	22	2	37	42	A.M.
Full Moon	30	3	50	43	P.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.

	1885.	1886.
Maximum	76	
Minimum	51	

BAROMETER, 1886.

Max.	Min.
-----------	-----------

PERIGEE, 12 days, 6 hours, P.M.
APOGEE, 24 days, 11 hours, A.M.

1885.	RAINFALL.	1886.
1.250 inch.		inch.

DAYS OF WEEK. DAYS OF MONTH. 10 & 11 MOON.

Chronology of Remarkable Events.

Thur.	1	17	
Frid.	2	18	St. Francis Xavier died on Sancboan, 1552.
Sat.	3	19	
Sun.	4	20	2nd Sunday in Advent. First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.
Mon.	5	21	Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863. Loss of the Douglas steamer "Kwangtung" in the Kimpai Pass, River Min, 1884.
Tues.	6	22	East India Co.'s last servant left China, 1836. Confucius died, B.C. 480.
Wed.	7	23	European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842.
Thur.	8	24	
Frid.	9	25	Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861.
Sat.	10	26	
Sun.	11	27	3rd in Advent. Indemnity paid by Prince Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N. drowned at Osaka, 1867.
Mon.	12	28	The N.Y. L. & C. Co.'s steamer "Mongol" ran on a sunken rock near the Nine Pins and sank in 5 minutes; 17 lives were lost, including Captain Flamank and his wife, 1874.
Tues.	13	29	French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832.
Wed.	14	30	
Thur.	15	1	All Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838.
Frid.	16	2	Loss by fire of the American ship "Horatio," at Shanghai, 1874.
Sat.	17	3	The P. M. S. S. Co.'s steamer "Japan" burnt, 1 European passenger, the cook, and 389 Chinese drowned, \$358,508 treasure lost, 1874.
Sun.	18	4	4th in Advent. Earthquake in Formosa, 1807.
Mon.	19	5	Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.
Tues.	20	6	Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," 1881.
Wed.	21	7	St. Thomas. Steam navigation first attempted, 1736.
Thur.	22	8	Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.
Frid.	23	9	British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.
Sat.	24	10	Christmas Eve.
Sun.	25	11	Christmas Day. Great Fire in Hongkong; 363 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878. The steamer "Bombay" burned at Woosung, 1880.
Mon.	26	12	Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 263 lives lost, 1879.
Tues.	27	13	Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.
Wed.	28	14	Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857.
Thur.	29	15	
Frid.	30	16	
Sat.	31	17	Prince Kung received Captain Garcia y Garcia, Peruvian Minister, 1874.

CHINESE FESTIVALS, FEASTS, AND OBSERVANCES

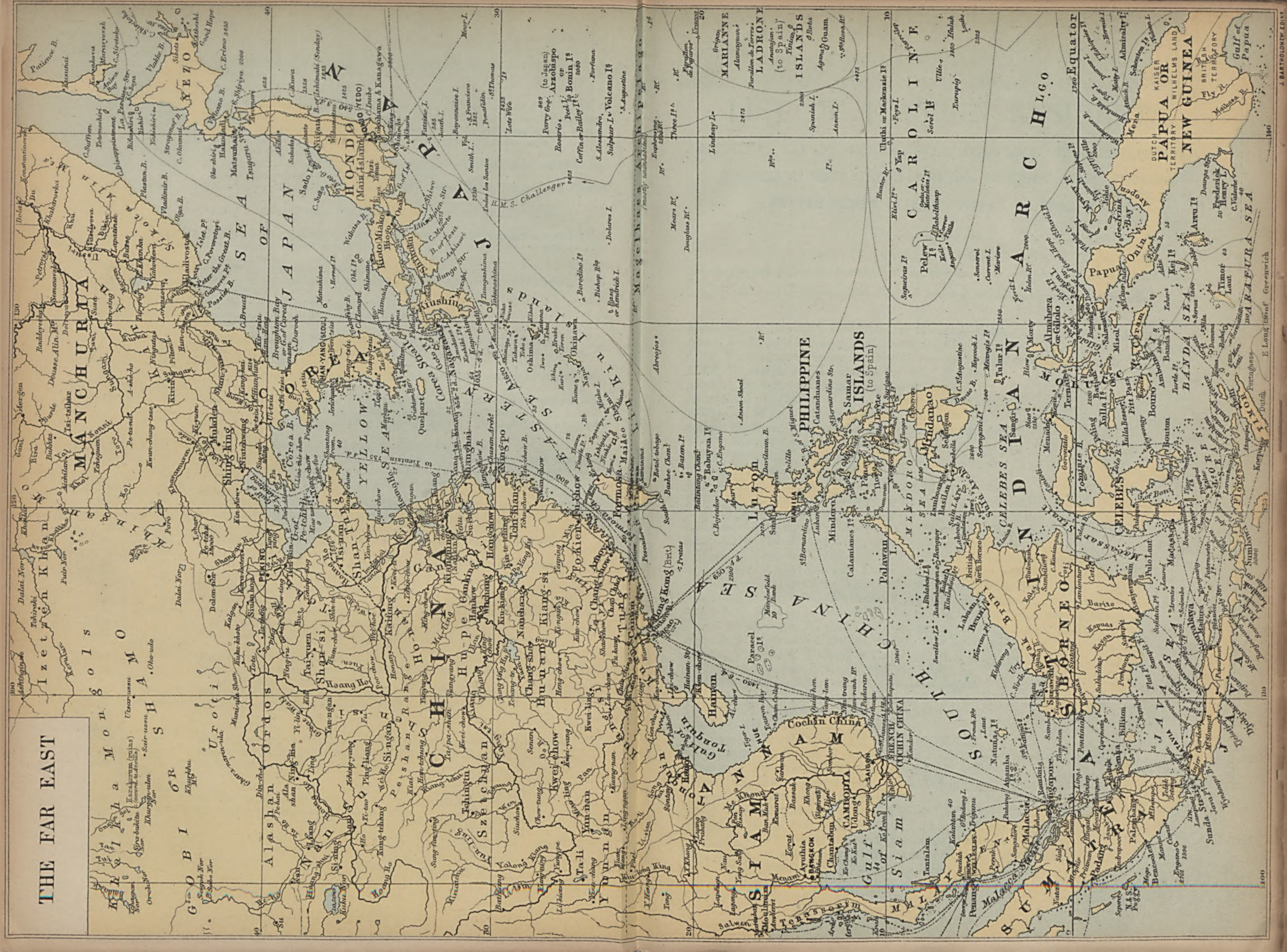
FOR THE YEAR 1887.

1887.	Ping-Sut Year.	
Jany.	XII. Moon.	
1	8	Great Buddhistic Festival.
7	14	The Great Cold.
13	20	Festival of Lu Pàn, the patron saint of carpenters and masons. He is said to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the many stories related of his ingenuity, it is said that, on account of his father having been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy of one of the genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in consequence, drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated and presented with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain immediately fell. On this day carpenters refuse to work.
16	23	Worship of the god of the Hearth at night fall.
17	24	The god of the hearth reports to heaven.
23	30	Fête of the Bodhisattva, <i>Padma Vyuhā</i> . All the Buddhas descend to search out the merits and demerits of mankind.
	Ting-hoi Year.	
	I. Moon.	
24	1	Chinese New Year's day. <i>First day of the first moon.</i>
25	2	Festival Chè Kung, a minor Chinese deity.
26	3	The Emperor Kienlung died, 1796.
30	7	The Emperor Shunché died, 1662.
Feb'y.		
2	10	Fête day of the Spirits of the Ground.
5	13	Fête day of Wen and Hù, deified warriors worshipped at Fatshan, the well known manufacturing centre near Canton.
6	14	Death of the Emperor Taokwang, 1850.
7	15	Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.
8	16	Fête of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day for praying for wealth and offspring.
	II. Moon.	
23	1	<i>First day of the second moon.</i> Fête day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades.
24	2	Mencius born B.C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of the land and grain.
25	3	Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students.
Mar.		
7	13	Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.
9	15	Birthday of Lao Tsze, founder of Tauism, B.C. 604. The fête of Yoh Fei, A.D. 1103-1141. A canonized statesman of the Sung dynasty. He was a celebrated commander in the civil wars of the Sung Kao Tsung, and was an inflexible opponent of the Tartars of the Kin dynasty. As he would never consent to make peace with these "barbarians," he was removed from his command, committed to prison, and subjected to a trial which only served to demonstrate the falsity of the charges brought against him. Nevertheless his enemies succeeded in obtaining an Imperial mandate for his execution, which was forthwith carried into effect. This act has been attended by the undying execration of the historians and of the Chinese people.
13	19	Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy; for a full description of the dogmas connected with this goddess, see Eitel's Hand Book, page 18.
22	28	Tsing Ming, or Tomb Festival.
	III. Moon.	
26	1	<i>First day of the third moon.</i>
27	3	Fête of Hiuen T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the Sombre heavens, or Peh-te, Tauist god of the North Pole.
28	4	Fête of Chang Fi (see 20th August).

April.	III Moon.	
8	15	Fête of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, worshipped on behalf of sick children.
11	18	Fête of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind graves; of the god of the Central mountain, and of the three brothers.
16	23	Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors.
19	26	Fête of Tsz Sun, goddess of progeny.
21	28	National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing.
22	29	Summer sets in.
	IV. & Int. Moon.	
23	1	<i>First day of the fourth and intercalary fourth moon.</i>
26	4	Fête of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri; worshipped on behalf of the dead
30	8	Fête of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of hades; also a fête of Buddha.
May.		
2	10	Fête of the dragon spirits of the ground.
6	14	Fête of Lü Sien, Taoist patriarch, worshipped by barbers.
7	15	Fête of Chung Li-kien, discoverer of the <i>elixir vite</i> .
9	17	Fête of Kin Ilwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.
10	18	Fête of Wu To, a deified physician, and of Tsz Mi, the star god of malaria.
12	20	Fête of the goddess of the blind.
15	23	Fête of Samanta Bhadra, patron of monasteries.
20	28	Fête of Yoh Wong, the Taoist god of medicine.
June.	V. Moon.	
21	1	<i>First day of the fifth moon.</i> Fête of the god of the South pole.
25	5	National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamented. In each boat is a large drum and other musical instruments used to incite the crew to greater exertions. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held to commemorate the death of the Prince of Tsou, who, neglecting the advice of his faithful Minister Wat Uen, drowned himself about B.C. 500.
July.		
1	11	National fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns.
3	13	National fête of Kwán Ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan.
6	16	Fête of Chang Tao-ling (A.D. 34), ancient head of the Taoist sect. His descendants still continue to claim the headship. It is said "the succession is perpetuated by the transmigration of the soul of each successor of Chang Tao-ling, on his decease, to the body of some youthful member of the family, whose heirship is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected. Fête of Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism.
8	18	Summer solstice.
	VI. Moon.	
21	1	<i>The first day of the sixth moon.</i>
Aug.		
2	13	Fête of Lu Pan, the god of carpenters and masons.
8	19	Fête of the goddess of mercy.
10	21	Fête of the god of horses.
13	24	Anniversary of Kwán Ti's ascent to heaven. Fête of Chuh Yung, the spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder.
	VII. Moon.	
19	1	<i>First day of the seventh moon.</i> During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Taoist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks. Fête day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Taoism.
24	6	Autumn sets in.
25	7	Fête of the god of Ursa Major, worshipped by scholars, and of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.
Sept.		
2	15	Fête of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.
4	17	Death of the Emperor Hien Fêng, A.D. 1861.
5	18	Fête of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the five attendant sacrificial spirits.

Sept.	VII. Moon.	
6	19	Fête of the ruler of the planet Jupiter, and of the sixty year gods.
7	20	Fête of Chang Fi, A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three Kingdoms. He is said have been at first a butcher and wine seller. After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an assassin.
9	22	Fête of the god of wealth.
11	24	Another fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled cities, and of Chang Sien, the patron of child-bearing women.
12	25	The Emperor Kia K'ing died A.D. 1821. Fête of Hù Sün-ping, a Tauist eremite.
16	29	Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits.
17	VIII. Moon.	
17	1	<i>First day of the eighth moon.</i> Fête of Hù Sun, a deified physician, worshipped by doctors, and of Kin Kiah (god of the golden armour) worshipped by the literati.
18	2	Fête of the gods of land and grain.
19	3	Descent of the star god of the northern measure, and fête of the God of the Hearth.
25	9	The Emperor T'ien Tsung died A.D. 1644.
27	11	The Emperor T'ien Ming died A.D. 1627.
Oct.		
1	15	National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.
9	23	Autumnal equinox. The Emperor Yung Ching died A.D. 1735.
11	25	Fête of the god of the Sun.
13	27	Fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
17	IX. Moon.	
17	1	<i>First day of ninth moon.</i> Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from the 1st to the 9th day inclusive.
25	9	Fête of Kwan Ti, the god of war; kite-flying day. Fête of Tung, a ruler in Hades.
27	11	Fête of Yen Hwui, the favourite disciple of Confucius.
31	15	National fête of Chu Hi (A.D. 1130-1200), the most eminent of the later Chinese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have formed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy.
Nov.		
1	16	Fête of the god of the loom.
2	17	Fêtes of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung, one of the most celebrated of Tauist doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king.
3	18	Fête of Tsü Shêng, one of the reputed inventors of writing.
13	28	Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire, and Ma, a deified physician.
15	X. Moon.	
17	1	<i>First day of the tenth moon.</i> Fête of the god of the Eastern Mountain.
17	3	Fête of the three brothers San Mao.
20	6	Fête of the inferior celestial spirits.
23	9	"Winter sets in."
29	15	Fêtes of Ha Yuen, the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the god and goddess of the bedstead.
Dec.		
11	27	Fête of Tsz Mi, god of malaria.
15	XI. Moon.	
15	1	<i>First day of the eleventh moon.</i>
18	4	National fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
20	6	Fête day of Yuh Hwang, the higher god of the Tauist pantheon.
27	13	The Emperor Kang Hi died A.D. 1723.
1887.		
Jan.		
6	23	Tauist feast day of Chang Sin, extensively worshipped for male issue.
9	26	Fête of the Genius of the North (one of the five evil genii).
12	29	Festival of the Angel of Sunlight.
13	XII. Moon.	
17	1	<i>First day of the twelfth moon.</i>
17	5	The Emperor Tung Chi died, A.D. 1875.

THE FAR EAST



LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, WLADIWOSTOCK, THE PHILIPPINES,
BORNEO, COCHIN CHINA, ANNAM, TONQUIN, SIAM, STRAITS
SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1887.

In the following List the occupation and residence are both given so far as ascertained.

Where the Name of the Place is omitted, Hongkong will be understood.

Aarestiup, A., steward, International Hospital, Kobe
Abad, J. M., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co. Manila
Abad, V., assistant, seccion pericial de reconociminto de tabacos, Manila
Abad, V., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
Abascal, P., alferéz, Carabineros, Zamboanga
Abbadie, J. d', (Marty d' Abbadie) merchant Haiphong
Abbass, S. H., (A. Robinson) clerk, Shanghai
Abbas, S., clerk, Registration department, Singapore
Abbey, R., customs agent, Yokohama
Abbey, Rev. R. E., missionary, Nanking
Abbott, E., broker, Yokohama
Abbott, R. H. manager, Sail and Rigging Co., Yokohama
Abbott, R. J., Maritime Customs assistant, China (absent)
Abdoola, A., (A Abdoola & Co.) draper, Wellington street
Abdoola, Abraham, (A. Abdoola & Co.) manager, Shanghai
Abdoolally, Abdoolhoosen, merchant, Graham street
Abdoolally, Essoofally, (Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.) clerk, Gage street
Abdulcader, F., (Abdulcader Esmaljee) clerk, Gage street
Abdulhoosen, Abdeyally, (Abdulcader Esmaljee) clerk, Gage street
Abedin, Abdoolcarrim, (Nujmoodin Jeewakhan) merchant, Peel street
Abell, J. C., broker, and secretary Hyogo Chamber of Commerce, Kobe
Abella y Casariego, E., chief engineer, geological commission, Manila
Abesser, R., (Scheele & Co.) merchant, Stanley street
Aboitez, P., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
Abonnel, A., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
Abraham, clerk, public works department, Saigon
Abraham, A. E. J., merchant, Shanghai
Abraham, A., inspector of police, Perak
Abraham, H. J., merchant, Wuhu
Abraham, L. D., (I. Marians & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Abrahamson, E. E., (E. E. Abrahamson & Co.) timber merchant, Sandakan
Abrams, A. (H. Abrams) assistant, Singapore
Abrams, C., (Blaze, Reidel & Co.) clerk, Penang
Abrams, H., horse dealer, Singapore
Abreu, J., sobrestante mayor, ayuntamiento, Manila
Abubaker, H. H., G.C.M.G., K. C. S. I., &c., Sultan of Johore
Acedo, P., La Flor de la Isabela Cigar factory, Manila
Acevedo, A., assistant, Spanish Royal Mail Steamers office, Manila
Acha, A. de, (Perez & Acha) assistant, Iloilo

Acha, J. B. G., ayudante, public works department, Manila
 Acha, M. de, (Perez & Acha) storekeeper, Iloilo
 Achard, excise department, Bacnan, Cambodia
 Acheson, J., Maritime Customs, assistant, Canton
 Ackers, Jane, matron, lock hospital, West point
 Ackroyd, E. J., registrar, Supreme Court
 Acordagoicoechea, J. P., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Acosta, J. T., comandante, guardia civil, Manila
 Acosta, M., lieutenant, Carabineros, Iloilo
 Acosta y Ojeda, M., oficial, Contaduria de Hacienda, Manila
 Acosta, P., telegraphist, Manila
 Adair, H., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Midge*
 Adam, commander, river gunboat *Caronade*, Saigon
 Adam, tidewaiter, Customs, Lao Kay, Tonquin
 Adam, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Adam, R., sugar boiler, China Sugar R-fining Co., East point
 Adam, T. B., M.D., (Rennie & Adam) medical practitioner, Foochow
 Adamjee, Allybhoy, (H. Ranjbhoy & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Adamolle, commis, French Residency, Haiphong
 Adams, A., (Wilson & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Adams, A. P., (W. Mansfield & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Adams, E., clerk, Brigade office
 Adams, H. H., third engineer, steamer *Danube*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Adams, H. R., lieut. and commander, H. B. M. gunboat *Espoir*
 Adams, Rev. J. S., missionary, Kinghwa, Ningpo
 Adams, Job, boatswain, H.M. Naval Yard
 Adams, K. D., (Birley & Co.) merchant, Canton
 Adams, M., (M. Adams & Co.) compradore, Nagasaki
 Adams, T. S., second engineer, steamer *Haeen*, China coast
 Adams, W. Stanley, M.D., medical practitioner and health officer, Bank Buildings
 Adamson, G. F., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Adamson, W., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Addis, C. S., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) acting agent, Peking
 Addosio, Rev. P. d', Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Adiceam, clerk, land office, Saigon
 Adigard, commander, gun-vessel *Jaguar*, Saigon
 Adkins, J., chief officer, steamer *Haeen*, China coast
 Adler, M., (Reiss & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Adolph, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
 Adrian, T., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Adriano, D., capellan, San José hospital
 Adriano y Gallardo, J. de D., cononigo de gracia, ecclesiastical dept. Manila
 Adumjee, A., (G. A. Moogul) merchant, Singapore
 Aenlle, R., manager, "Maria Cristina" cigar manufactory, Manila
 Aereboe, E., master, steamer *Anton*, Hongkong and Pakhoi
 Aeria, A. H., first clerk, Municipality, Province Wellesley
 Aeria, J., chief Customs clerk, Parit Buntar, Krian, Perak
 Aeria, L. S., clerk, public works department, Penang
 Aeria, S. F., second clerk, Resident Councillor's office, Penang
 Aeira, S. S., clerk, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Aeira, W. A., apothecary, medical department, Singapore
 Aeria, W. L., chief clerk, Police Court, Province Wellesley
 Aeria, Z. C., fourth clerk, police department, Penang
 Aeria, Z. C., second clerk, Marine department, Penang
 Agaman, R., telegraphist, Manila
 Agar, G. R., boarding officer, protectorate of Chinese, Singapore

Agassiz, A. R., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tientsin
 Ageo, G., (Garcia y Ageo) druggist, Manila
 Agnew, R., acting first engineer, Revenue cruiser *Feihoo*, Amoy
 Agostini, P. d', (Eastern Extension A. & O. Telegraph Co.) operator, Queen's road
 Agthe, K., (Agthe & Ismer) watch maker, Shanghai
 Aguiar, M. d', engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Dilly*
 Aguila, J. M. S. del, ensign, national battalion, Macao
 Aguilar, J., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Aguilar, J., telegraphist, Manila
 Aguilar, R. de, chief engineer, public works, Ilocos, Philippines
 Aguilar, Y., official, communications department, Manila
 Aguirre, L., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) Manila
 Ahlmann, J. A., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) piermaster, West point
 Ahrens, H. A., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Abumada y Arias, A., comisario, administracion militar, Manila
 Aibicher, Alex., café Alexandre, Hanoi
 Aiken, Rev. E. E., missionary, Peking
 Ailion, J. A., (R. Isaacs & Bro.) merchant, Kobe
 Aillard, assistant, secretary of Customs, Hanoi
 Air, Alex., second engineer, steamer *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
 Aitchison, W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Aitken, A. G., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) engineer in harbour
 Aitken, F. (Hill & Rathborne) planter, Sungei Ujong
 Aitkenhead, D., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Aitkin, W. K., medical missionary, Kaiping, Tientsin
 Akers, Miss Stella, M.D., missionary, Tientsin
 Alabaster, C., consul for Great Britain, Canton
 Alacjos, J., telegraphist, Manila
 Alacjos, R., medical practitioner, Manila
 Alair, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
 Alaman, R., Captain, Marine Infantry, Manila
 Alarakhia, A., (J. L. Chutto) manager, Gage street
 Alarakia, M., assistant, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
 Alares, J. B., lieut. comdt., civil guards, Manila
 Alavaille, inspector of roads, Hanoi
 Alba, V., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Albarel, J., wine merchant, Saigon
 Albercht, J., engineer, Chinese ironclad *Ting Yuen*, Port Arthur
 Alberich, J., procurador, mission de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Albers, G., (Kunst & Albers) merchant, Wladiwostock (absent)
 Albertini, inspector of police, Saigon
 Alberto, M., chief of station, telegraph and post department, Manila
 Albertz, C., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Alborado, A., constable, British consulate, Takao
 Albuquerque, A., clerk, commissariat, Singapore
 Albuquerque, J., public vaccinator, medical department, Malacca
 Alburu, R., (E. M. Barretto & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Alcalde, F. G. de, inspector, "Maria Cristina" cigar manufactory, Manila
 Alcántara, D., secretario, O. T. de S. Francisco, Manila
 Alcántara, T., medical practitioner, Manila
 Alcazar y Herraiz, J. de, contador, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Alcobia, J. C. watch officer, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Alcuns, V., ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Alcuaz, B. C. de, vice-secretary, University, Manila
 Aldana, A. V. de, alferes, Guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Aldana, J. V. de, treasurer, Ayuntamiento, Manila

Aldecoa y Olarte, M. de, magistrate, Manila
 Aldecoa, Z. I. de, (Aldecoa & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Aldrich, A. S., secretary, Government railway service, Yokohama
 Aldridge, E. A., Maritime Customs assistant, and medical officer, Wuhu
 Alemany, A. M., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Alemão, D., (Brandão & Co.) clerk, Wellington street
 Alemond, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Alessandri, merchant, Namdinh
 Alexander, C., engineer, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
 Alexander, L. M., (Patterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Alexander, Rev. T. T., missionary, Osaka
 Alexander, Miss C. T., missionary, Tokyo
 Alexandre, maitre principal, Port de Guerre, Saigon
 Alexis, Rev., Russian Greek Orthodox mission, Peking
 Alfonso, C., compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Singapore
 Algie, J., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Sutsuma-maru*, Japan
 Alguier, assistant examiner, Customs, Haiphong
 Alier, Rev. Ramon, Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
 Alington, A. H., captain, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
 Alix, excise department, Kampot, Cambodia
 Allan, H. T., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Allan, J., M. L. C., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Allan, R., (Riley, Hargraves & Co.) engineer, Singapore
 Allanson, Wm., (Dyce & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Allchin, Rev. Geo., missionary, Osaka
 Allcock, G. H., silk inspector, Yokohama
 Allcot, G., Maritime Customs examiner, Chinkiang
 Allemão, A. E., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Allen, A. C., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Nagato-maru*, Japan
 Allen, A. E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Allen, Captain A. J. W., The Buffs, Singapore
 Allen, C. F. R., British consul, Pakhoi (absent)
 Allen, C. M., (Perseverence Estate) manager, Singapore
 Allen, C. W. P., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Allen, E. L. B., assistant, British consulate-general, Shanghai
 Allen, G., (Hongkong Ice Co.) engineer, East point
 Allen, H. J., British Consul, Newchwang
 Allen, Dr. H. N., government hospital, Seoul
 Allen, I. W., (Mackenzie & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Allen, J. F., captain, lighthouse tender *Meiji maru*, Japan
 Allen, J. H. B., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Allen, J. R., (Riley, Hargraves & Co.), engineer, Singapore
 Allen, Jas., gunner, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Swift*
 Allen, José, assistant paymaster, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Allen, R. B., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) clerk, Macao
 Allen, R. W., paymaster, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
 Allen, W., barrack sergeant, commissariat department, Singapore
 Allen, W. B., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Allen, W. J. M., assessor and collector, Municipality, Province Wellesley
 Allen, Rev. Y. J., D.D., LL.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Allenby, R. A., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Allène, sanitary inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Allford, G., sub-overman, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
 Allinson, J. M., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Allison, A., miner, quicksilver mines, Sarawak
 Allix, brigadier, excise department, Saigon

Alofs, Rev. Jos., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Allshorn, F. J., Maritime Customs tidewater, Hoihow
 Allum, W. E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) agent, Swatow
 Ally, Akber, auctioneer and commission agent, Singapore
 Ally, H. M. M., (Hajee Mirza Mahomed Ally & Co.) manager, Lyndhurst ter. (abt.)
 Allybhoy, E. S., (H. Ranjbhoy & Co.), clerk, Singapore
 Allymahomed, Abdooltyeb, (Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.) clerk, Gage street
 Almada e Castro, F. X. d', (Caldwell & Wilkinson) clerk, Queen's road
 Almada e Castro, J. T. d', clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
 Almada e Castro, L. G. d', clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
 Almario, A., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Almech, E., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Almeida, A. F. d', (W. T. Phipps) clerk, Shanghai
 Almeida, A. M. d', (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Almeida, C. M. de, (E. Millot & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Almeida, E. d', merchant, Singapore
 Almeida, E. F. d., (A. Campbell) clerk, Kiukiang
 Almeida, Rev. F. A. d', acting vicar of St. Laurence's church, Macao
 Almeida, F. A. M. d', (Geo. McBain) clerk, Shanghai
 Almeida, F. J. d' (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Almeida, J. H. d', (Almeida & Son) broker, Singapore
 Almeida, J. d', clerk, ordnance store department
 Almeida, J. d', broker, and consul for Brazil, Singapore
 Almeida, J. d', (H.C. & M.S.B. Co.) wharfinger, Praya
 Almeida, J. E. d', (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Almeida, J. E. d', merchant, Macao
 Almeida, J. E. d', interpreter, procurador's department, Macao
 Almeida, J. F. D', clerk, Reuter's Telegram Co., Shanghai
 Almeida, J. R. G. d', (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) managing clerk, Singapore
 Almeida, J. M. d', (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Almeida, J. E. d', Jr., ajudante interprete, Seminario de S. Jose, Macao
 Almeida, L. d', Jr., clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Almeida, L. A. de', clerk, Lusitano Club, Shelley street
 Almeida, M. B. d', sub-editor, *Straits Times*, Singapore
 Almonte y Muriel, E. d', assis'ant, geological commission, Manila
 Alonço, L., (Hongkong Gas Co.) clerk, West point
 Alonço, T. F. da S., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Alonso y Cuevillas, G., oficial Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Alonso, J., assistant, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Alonso, M., professor, San Juan de Letram College, Manila
 Alonzo, C., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Alonzo, T., assayer, Mint, Manila
 Aloysius, Rev. Bro., principal, St. Xavier's Institution, Penang
 Alpa, M. L., lawyer, Manila
 Alsagoff, S. M. b. S. A., (Ann Bee & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Alsing, H. A., hulk keeper, Indo-China S. N. Co., Chinkiang
 Alsop, C., surgeon, H. B. M. gunboat *Cockchafer*
 Alston, H., fifth officer, P. & O. steamer *T'heran*, Hongkong and Japan
 Altmont, D., (China Sugar Refining Co.) sugar boiler, Bowrington
 Alvarado, P., Compania Gl. de Tabacos, Aparry, Cagayan, Philippines
 Alvares, E. M., surgeon, police force, Macao
 Alvarez, D., oficial, civil Governor's office, Manila
 Alvarez, J. G., oficial, civil Governor's office, Manila
 Alvarez, N. E., maestra, casa de recogidas, Manila
 Alvarez, P., clerk, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Alvargonzalez, C., alferaz commanding gunboat *Gardoqui*, Manila

Alves, A. F., accountant, Treasury
 Alves, J. L. de S., clerk, Harbour Master's office
 Alves, J. M. S., first clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
 Alves, P. M., clerk, Gas Co., West point
 Alzas, telegraphist, Cantão, Cochin China
 Amador, A., Jenchuan
 Amalric, electrician, telegraph department, Saigon
 Ambler, J. B., (W. F. Garland & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Ambrose, J., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ambrose, T., second officer, steamer *Peking*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Amelin, chef des affaires commerciales, Hanoi
 Amelunxen, E. A. von, merchant, Shanghai
 Amerman, Rev. J. L., D. D., missionary, Tokyo
 Ames, H. E., P. A. surgeon, U. S. S. *Monocacy*
 Ames, S. J. B., commissioner of Police Force, Bangkok
 Aminoff, Jno., colporteur, American Bible Society, Foochow
 Amphilocheus, Rt. Rev., Russian Greek Church Mission, Peking
 Ampuero, P., alferaz, guardia civil, Iloilo
 Amsden, E., curio dealer, Yokohama
 Amy, superintendent of Customs, Quinhon, Annam
 Amy, C. G., Maritime Customs lightkeeper, Chefoo
 Anatoly, Rev. A., Russian mission, Tokyo (absent)
 Anaya y Castellanos, C., treasurer, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
 Anchant, C. P., clerk, audit department, Singapore
 Andersen, C. A., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Omi-maru*, Japan
 Andersen, L. A., marine surveyor, and vice-consul for Sweden and Norway, Amoy
 Andersen, N., proprietor, Oriental Hotel, Bangkok
 Andersen, P., proprietor, Oriental Hotel, Bangkok
 Anderson, A., (David Gilmour) silk inspector, Shanghai (absent)
 Anderson, Alexr. (H. G. Brown) assistant, Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
 Anderson, Anton, missionary, Fatshan, Canton
 Anderson, C. L., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Anderson, D., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) accountant, Swatow
 Anderson, D. G., Lieut.-Colonel, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Anderson, Rev. D. L., missionary, Soochow
 Anderson, F., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Anderson, G., captain, steamer *Danube*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Anderson, G. C., marine surveyor, Praya central
 Anderson, J., locomotive inspector, Government railway service, Yokohama
 Anderson, Jas., (MacEwen, Frickel & Co.) storekeeper, Queen's road
 Anderson, John, storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Anderson, John, vice-consul for United States, Singapore
 Anderson, John, M. L. C., (Guthrie & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Anderson, J., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Anderson, J. C., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Anderson, Lieut. J. D., Royal Artillery
 Anderson, J. H., (Robt. Anderson & Co) merchant, Shanghai and Kiukiang (absent)
 Anderson, L., engineer, Tientsin
 Anderson, P., medical missionary, Taiwanfoo (absent)
 Anderson, R. A. J., Pilot Company, Shanghai
 Anderson, T., engineer, Iloilo
 Anderson, T. J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India & Co., Foochow
 Anderson, W., carpenter, Yokohama
 Anderson, W., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Anderson, W. C. C., (Collins & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
 Anderson, W. H., (Primrose & Co.) commission agent, Shanghai

Anderson, Mrs., dressmaker, Kobe
 Anding, W., German postmaster, Shanghai
 Andrade, Lieut. J. M. G. d', second battalion, Macao
 Andrade, P., telegraphist, Manila
 Andral, negociant, Hanoi
 Andral, E., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., La Barraca, Manila
 André, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 André, conductor, public works department, Cochín-China
 André, receiver, adminis. of native affairs, Sadec, Cochín-China
 André, A., (Melchers & Co.) merchant, (absent)
 André, J. P., director, Native Hospital of Choquan, Saigon
 Andreae, Ad., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Andréi, sous brigadier, Excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Andréjooski, coach builder, Hanoi
 Andrés, Zimotea, (Guevara Bros.) storekeeper, Manila
 Andreu, Fr. J., professor, colegio de Sto. Thomas, Manila
 Andreu, N. J. M., (Campbell, Moore & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Andrew, C. B., tracer, revenue survey department, Penang
 Andrew, G., clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Andrew, G., China Inland missionary, Kweiyang
 Andrew, J., (L. Moore & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Andrew, P. M., clerk, marine department, Penang
 Andrew, R. Jun., captain, steamer *Kwong-lee*, China coast
 Andrew, R. M., captain, steamer *Haeen*, China coast
 Andrews, H. J., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Andrews J. F. J., assistant magistrate and collector, Kinta, Perak
 Andrews, J. W., Maritime Customs boat officer, Newchwang
 Andrews, P. A., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Andrews, Rev. W., missionary, Hakodate
 Andrews, W. T., second engineer, steamer *Thales*, China coast
 Andrews, Miss M. E., missionary, T'ung-chau (absent)
 Andries, E., (L. Caudrellier) assistant, Yokohama
 Andrieu, contractor, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Andron, tavernkeeper, Saigon
 Anduaga, G. F., secretary, Sanitary dept., Manila
 Angier, H. E., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Anglin, J. R., proprietor, *Japan Gazette*, Yokohama
 Anguera, G. G., tiente-col., Guardia Civil, Manila
 Anguita y Saavedra, A., ministro, tribunal de cuentas, Manila (absent)
 Angulo, A., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Angulo, C., oficinas de farmacia, Jaro, Philippines
 Angulo, J., chief of N. E. station, telegraph dept., Manila
 Angus, G., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagur Dock Co., Singapore
 Angus, H. N., clerk, Penang Library, Penang
 Angus, J. M., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Singapore
 Angus, John N., (A. G. Gordon & Co.) harbour engineer, Bowrington
 Angus, J. W., manager, Budoo Coconut Estate, Singapore
 Angus, W., second officer, steamer *Yangtze*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Angus, W. R., apothecary, Medical department, Malacca
 Angus, Miss A., teacher, Pulo Tikus girls' school, Penang
 Anido, T., maestra, casa de recogidas, Manila
 Anles, E., abogado, Iloilo
 Annesley, Lieut. F. D. J., "The Buffs," Penang
 Anot, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Anselmo, C. A., (Anselmo Bros) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Anselmo, G., (Anselmo Bros) merchant, Singapore

Anstey, W. J., engineer, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Anteno, J. de, professor of practice of medicine, university, Manila
 Anthonisz, G. E., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Anthonisz, J. O., acting third magistrate, Singapore
 Anthonisz, W. V., railway station master, Port Weld, Perak
 Anthony, G., advocate and solicitor, Penang
 Anthony, J. M., (A. A. Anthony & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Anthony, Seth, (A. A. Anthony & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Antia, N. K., (Tata & Co.) manager, Shanghai
 Anton, C. E., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Anton, J. Ross, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Antonio, A., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Antonio, E., (Dennys & Mossop) clerk, Queen's road
 Antonio, F., captain of police, Macao
 Antonio, M., portera, casa de recogidas, Manila
 Antunes, E., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Antunes, J. C. C. S., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Anty, P. Bons d', chancelier-interprete, French Consulate, Tientsin
 Anz, Otto, merchant, Chefoo
 Apcar, A. G., Jr., (A. M. Apcar) clerk, Gage street
 Apcar, A. M., merchant and commission agent, Gage street
 Apenes, R. A., bookkeeper, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf Co.
 Aphalo, sous-Resident de France, Vinh, Annam
 Appenzeller, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul
 Appert, G., professor of French law, University, Tokyo
 Appleton, Rev. G. H., missionary, Shimonoseki, Japan
 Aqueenza, J., archivero, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Aquino, A. M. d', compositor, *Shanghai Mercury* office, Shanghai
 Aquino, B. J. d', purser, steamer *Powan*, Hongkong and Canton
 Aquino, E. H. d', clerk, Stamp Revenue office
 Aquino, F. A. de, esrivao, Taipa and Colowan districts, Macao
 Aquino, J. C. d', (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Aquino, J. F. d', compositor, *N. C. Herald* Office, Shanghai
 Aquino, M. J., (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's Road
 Aquino, T. J. d', (Maitland & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Aragao, M. C., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Aragnez, P. G., captain, Infantry, Manila
 Aragon y Dominguez, F., oficial, contaduria de hacienda, Manila
 Aragon, M., (Spanish Royal Mail Steamers office) clerk, Manila
 Arana, M. R. de, oficial, tribunal, de cuentas, Manila
 Arand, consul for Spain, Saigon
 Aranda y Lopez, R., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Aranje, B. E. d', chief clerk, Medical department, Singapore
 Aranje, J. B., d', compositor, government printing office, Singapore
 Aranje, L. d', sub post and telegraph master, Matang Tapa, Perak
 Aranje, P. d', chief clerk, telegraph department, Perak
 Aranillo, A., overseer, "Maria Cristina" cigar factory, Manila
 Aranillo, M., reporter, Supreme Court, Manila
 Araud, directeur de l'exploitation, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Arborati, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Arbuckle, J., assistant master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Arbuthnot, E. O., (Reid, Evans & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Arceo, J., writer, Supreme Court, Manila
 Archer, W. J., assistant, British Legation, Bangkok
 Archibald, John, agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow (absent)
 Arcillon, warehouseman, Excise department, Mytho, Cochin-China

Arden, Lieut, commander, despatch boat *Bobillot*, Tonquin
 Arderins y Garia, Governor of Visayas, Philippines
 Ardois, E., comandante, Marine Infantry, Manila
 Arduser, pilot for Messageries Maritimes steamers, Saigon
 Aregno, G., second officer, steamer *Kiangyu*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Arellano, C., lawyer, and professor, university, Manila
 Arellano, E. R. de, lawyer, Manila
 Arellano, R. de, secretary, casa de recogidos, Manila
 Arendt, C., secretary-interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Arenosa, M. L. de, (R. de la Vara & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Arevalo, B., dentist, Manila
 Arevalo, J., dentist, Manila
 Argence, de, assistant master, boys' school, Hanoi
 Argence, d' A., merchant, Hanoi
 Arguallas, J. C., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
 Arguellas, I., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
 Arguelles, C., secretary, Gobierno General, Manila
 Arguello, R., lieutenant of guards, Arsenal, Manila
 Ari, Lala, proprietor, "French Hotel," Manila
 Aria, A. G., de, director and professor, Nautical academy, Manila
 Arias, Fr. E. F., professor, Universidad de Sto. Thomas, Manila
 Aristegui, J., assistant, new port works impost office, Manila
 Arjona, J. T., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Arlegui, S., City of Manila cigar store, manager, Queen's Road Central
 Arlington, J., third engineer, steamer *Amoy*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Armanig, cantenier, Hanoi
 Armeugol, R., (Guevara Bros.) assistant, Manila
 Armitage, Lieut. F., The Buffs, Singapore
 Armour, J., Maritime Customs tidesurveyor and harbour master, Hankow
 Armstrong, A., headmaster, High School, Malacca
 Armstrong, G., (Armstrong & Sloan) broker, Manila
 Armstrong, G. F., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Armstrong, J. M., Government auctioneer and commission agent, Queen's road central
 Armstrong, O., Hongkew Iron Works assistant, Shanghai
 Armstrong, W., clerk, Gas Co., Shanghai
 Arnaez, Julian, sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Arnal, overseer, public works department, Saigon
 Arnasalem, M., dresser, Bertain District Ho-pital, Province Wellesley
 Arnhold, J., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) merchant, Praya (absent)
 Arnhold, Ph., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Arnold, H., gunner, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Arnold, O. W., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Arnold, S., assistant engineer, U. S. S. *Essex*
 Arnold, T., secretary, H. C. and M. Steamboat Co., Queen's road
 Arokion, (Denis Freres) assistant, Haiphong
 Aroozo, J. J., clerk, post office, Bangkok
 Aroozoo, S., clerk, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
 Arranger, J., acting manager, Comptoir d' Escompte, Shanghai
 Arranz, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Loebucheng, Formosa
 Arreta, L., superintendent, La Flor de Filipinas tobacco manufactory, Manila
 Arriaga, A. d', prefeito, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Arrivet, J. B., teacher of French, foreign language school, Tokyo
 Arrobas, A. dos S., mistress, College of Santa Rosa, Macao
 Arroyo, F., carriage builder, Iloilo
 Arruc, Fr. L., bishop, Iloilo
 Artadi, captain, river steamer *Mayon*, Iloilo

- Arthur, H., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Arthur, T., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
 Arthur, Wm. M. B., third master, Central School, Gough street
 Artindale, R. H., (Iveson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Arvidson, J. A., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Satsuma-maru*, Japan
 Asenjo, M., professor, mision de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Asensi, M., director, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Asgar, M. E., (H. A. Asgar & H. E. mail) merchant, Gage street (absent)
 Ashburner, Miss L. A., missionary, Amoy
 Ashley, C. J., sail maker, Shanghai
 Ashmore, Rev. Wm., D.D., missionary, Swatow
 Ashmore, Rev. Wm., Jr., missionary, Swatow
 Ashness, E. N. M., accountant, land and survey department, Sandakan
 Ashness, Jas., surveyor, Surveyor-General's office, Singapore
 Ashton, F., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) agent, Tamsui
 Ashton, H., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ashton, J., secretary, Shanghai Club, Shanghai (absent)
 Ashton, S., captain, steamer *Haiphong*, China Coast
 Ashworth, Lieut. P., Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Askey O., forest ranger, land office, Province Wellesley
 Asse, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Assis, F. d', boarding-house keeper, Square street
 Assomull, Wassimall, dealer in Indian goods, Queen's road central
 Assumpção, C. A. R. d', interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Assumpcao, J., foreman, *Hongkong Telegraph* office, Pedder's Hill
 Assumpção, J. C. d', clerk, revenue office, Macao
 Assumpção, J. C. P. d', intendencia militar, Macao
 Assumpção, J. C. P. d', secretary, revenue office, Macao
 Astill, R. W., third engineer, steamer *Haeon*, China coast
 Aston, W. G., Japanese sec. British Leegation, Tokyo, and consul gl., Seoul (abst.)
 Aström, C., engineer, Ice Co., Bangkok
 Astrom, C., pilot, Bangkok
 Asuncion, M., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 Asverus, Otto, marine surveyor, Swatow
 Atayde, J. M., letrado, Hacienda, Manila
 Atienza, J., telegraphist, Manila
 Atienza, R., oficial, customs and treasury, Iloilo
 Atkins, M., forman or magazines, Ordnance store department
 Atkinson, B., (Thos. W. Kingsmill) assistant, Shan hai
 Atkinson, Capt. G. R., Ordnance store officer in charge
 Atkinson, H. A., lightkeeper, Ockseu, Amoy
 Atkinson, Rev. J. L., missionary, Kobe
 Atkinson, R. S., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James
 Atkinson, Miss J., missionary, Shanghai
 Atterbury, B. C., medical missionary, Peking
 Atthenon, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Atwood, Rev. I. J., missionary, Pang Tswang, Shantung
 Atzenroth, G., (Scheele & Co.) merchant, Stanley street
 Aubanel, L. H., aspirant, French frigate *Turenne*
 Aubeaud, Annamite interpreter, Saigon
 Aubert, F. B., (Butterfield & Swire) assistant, Shanghai
 Aubertin, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Aubrey, R. H., supdt., refinery, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Aubry, clerk, adminis. native affairs, Sadec, Cochinchina
 Audouineau, conductor of works, Hanoi
 Audouin, inspector of roads, Saigon

Audren, F., lieutenant, Carabineros, Manila
 Augier de Maintenon, asst. commissioner of marine revues, Saigon
 Augrain, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Augustin, S. W., inspector, registration department, Penang
 Ault, Miss M. B., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Aumeran, (Messageries Maritimes,) second captain, steamer *Saigon*, Saigon
 Aumoitte, sub-resident of France, Haiduong, Tonquin
 Aurientis, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Iché, Japan
 Aurioles, J. M. G., abogado fiscal, Supreme Court, Manila (absent)
 Aurquia, J. B., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Auseco, D., telegraphist, Manila
 Ausejo, M., teacher, Municipal school, Manila
 Austen, W. T., missionary to seamen, Yokohama
 Austin, E., merchant, Singapore
 Autoni, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Auvergne, J. C. A., surgeon, Kampot, Cochin-China
 Auvergne, Vice Resident for France, Ninhbinh, Tonquin
 Auvray, J. E. A., surgeon, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Avancena, Miss, teacher, Molo, Iloilo
 Avecilla, L., oficial, adminis. de rentas, etc., Manila
 Averill, J. O. Jr., (Middleton & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Avetoom, J. L., commission agent, Hoilow
 Avila, J. de A. d', commander, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Avrard, captain, M. F. steamboat *Nam Vian*, Saigon
 Awdry, Reginald, act. treasurer and private secretary to Rajah of Sarawak
 Ayadorai, P., interpreter, Supreme Court, Malacca
 Ayala, R. G. de, third secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Ayel, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
 Ayerve y Cubero, P., maestro escuela, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Ayguier, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
 Aymeric, d', clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Aymonier, French Resident, Port Cam Ranh, Tonquin
 Aymonier, Resident for France, Binhthuan, Annam
 Ayre, A. F., acting superintendent of works, Survey department, Malacca
 Ayre, R., (Hill & Rathborne) assistant, Ferak
 Ayres, Philip B. C., Colonial surgeon and inspector of hospitals, Caine road
 Ayres, S. L. P., fleet engineer, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
 Ayrton, W. S., assistant, British Consulate, Hankow
 Azaola, V. G., acting abogado fiscal, Supreme Court, Manila
 Azemar, H., missionary, Laithieu, Thudaumot
 Azenor, lieut. judge, district court, Soctrang
 Azevedo, A. d', purser, steamer *Honam*, Canton river
 Azevedo, C. M. d', captain, police Macao
 Azevedo, F. d', (Deacon & Co.) clerk, Canton and Macao
 Azevedo, F. H. d', clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Queen's road
 Azevedo, J. J. d', clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
 Azevedo, J. J. d', retired civil servant, Macao
 Azevedo, M. d', (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
 Aznar, M., chemist and druggist, Iloilo

Baber, E. C., British Consul, Swatow (absent)
 Babington, C. W., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's Road
 Babintsoff, V., (Tschuren & Co.) merchant, Wladiwostock
 Babot, G. W., third officer, P. & O. steamer *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
 Bachelier, L., assistant surgeon, Saigon
 Baches, clerk, postal department, Saigon

- Bachrach, O., agent, Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co., Praya central
 Bacon, A., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Bacon, E. (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Bacon, G., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Bacon, H. C., overseer, public works department, Singapore
 Badens, Lt. Col., acting Resident General, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Badman, H. A., storekeeper, Bangkok
 Badolato y Casaus, L., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Badger, C. J., lieutenant, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
 Baehr, H., (C. Rohde & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Baelz, Dr. E., professor, Medical College, Tokyo
 Baena, A. J., medical practitioner and professor, University, Manila
 Baenziger, G. A., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Baer, G. A., (Baer & Suhm) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Baer, S., (Baer Senior & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Baessle, J., freight and ship broker, Shanghai
 Baggaliay, H. L., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Yokohama
 Baggallay, M., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Bagnall, B., bible colporteur, American Bible Society, Peking
 Bagulin, assessor, circuit Court, Wladiwostock
 Bailey, J., accountant and estate agent, Shanghai
 Bailey, O. E., Maritime Customs examiner, Foochow
 Bailey, W. W., (Gordon & Co.) contractor, Batu Tiga, Selangor
 Bailh , Mme., Restaurant de Reims, Cholon, Cochinchina
 Baille, vice resident for France, Hue
 Baillod, A., Tokyo
 Baillon, E. de, assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Praya central
 Bailly, A. M., lieutenant-comdr., guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Bailly, E. C. M., assistant surgeon, French gunboat *Aspic*
 Baily, H. M., barrister-at-law, & secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Queen's road (abst.)
 Bain, A. W., (Bain & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Taiwanfoo
 Bain, G., chief clerk, Treasury, Krian, Perak
 Bain, G. Murray, proprietor *China Mail*, Wyndham street
 Bain, W. B., Pilot Company, Shanghai
 Baird, A., chief lightkeeper, Cape D'Aguilar lighthouse
 Baird, C. W., (Union Insurance Society of Canton) acting agent, Shanghai
 Baird, J., (American Trading Co.) agent, Shanghai
 Baird, J. W., assistant, Rawang Tin Mining Co., Selangor
 Baird, R., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Baird, Miss M. A., missionary, Canton
 Bajot, teacher, Chasseloup Laubat's College, Saigon
 Baker, Lieut. A. T., Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Baker, C., (Colgate Baker & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Baker, H., (Butterfield & Swire) tea inspector, Shanghai
 Baker, Jos., confectioner, Singapore
 Baker, L. J., engineer, Surveyor General's office, Singapore
 Baker, M., (Moses & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Baker, R. C., clerk to Admiral's secretary, H. B. M. Squadron
 Balanzat, Comdt. J., secretary, Artillery, Manila
 Balard, clerk, postal department, Saigon
 Balbas, E., printer, Manila
 Balbas, V. (R. de la Vara & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Baldock, T. S., captain, Royal Artillery
 Baldwin, Rev. C. C., D.D., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Baldwin, G., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
 Baldwin, Geo. R., superintendent, H.K. & M. Glass Co., Belcher's Bay

- Baldwin, H. R., clerk, land office, Kinta, Perak
 Baldwin, W. assistant manager, Penang Foundry Company, Penang
 Balet, A., inspector of the line, Tramway Company, Saigon
 Balette, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Balfour, A., superintendent engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Balfour, A. F., lieutenant, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Rambler*
 Balfour, C. J., captain commanding H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
 Balfour, F. H., *N. C. Herald*, Shanghai (absent)
 Balharry, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
 Balhetchet, H., clerk, stamp office, Penang
 Balhetchet, W., Malay interpreter, Supreme Court, Penang
 Balion, A., lawyer, Haiphong
 Ball, J. Dyer, interpreter, Supreme Court
 Ballagh, J. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Ballagh, Rev. J. H., missionary, Yokohama
 Ballagh, Miss A. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Ballagh, Miss A. P., missionary, Tokyo
 Ballah, F., photographer, public works department, Penang
 Ballance, T. F., (Ballance & Co.) merchant, Hankow
 Ballantyne, J., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Ballantyne, W., third engineer, steamer *Mongkut*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Ballard, E., second officer, steamer *Toonan*, China coast
 Ballard, J. A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ballard, T. J., maritime customs assistant tidesurveyor, Chinhai, Ningpo
 Ballauf, H., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, and acting vice consul for Sweden, &c., Tientsin
 Ballesteros, G., medio racioneros, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
 Ballotino, (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
 Balmonet, brigadier, excise department, Katmo, Cambodia
 Baltao, D., (E. Garchitorena & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Bamford, Rev. A. J., minister, Union Chapel, Shanghai
 Bamforth, E. O., surveyor, public works department, Malacca
 Bamsey, W. Sidney, (Hongkong Gas Company) asst. manager, West point
 Bancal, E., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Bance, H., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Banchi, H., assistant, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
 Bandier, (E. Baud & Co.) plumber, &c., Saigon
 Baudin, J. J. F., merchant, and vice consul for U.S.A., Germany, &c., Newchwang
 Bania, S. del, proprietor "Cuidal de Cebu," Cebu
 Baniguet, (E. Perez y Baniguet) druggist, Manila
 Banis er, Rev. W., missionary, Focchow
 Banker, G., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
 Banker, W. S., pilot, Newchwang
 Banks, C. W., (Joan Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Banks, M., pilot, Nagasaki
 Bannerman, J., chief engineer, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Bannerot, A. M. C., surgeon, Tay Ninh, Cochin-China
 Banon, H. A., assist. paymaster, H. B. M. S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Baptista, A. M., (Sharp & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Baptista, J., in charge Lepers' Asylum, Macao
 Baptista, J., commanding, S. Francisco Fort, Macao
 Baptista, Rev. J. J., Portuguese Catholic Mission, Hoihow
 Baptista, L. J., Macao
 Baptista, L. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Baptista, M. A., drawing master, Hollywood road
 Baptista, M. A., Jr., (Sharp, Johnson & Stokes) clerk, Supreme Court House
 Baptista, O., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Duddell St.

Baptista, T., compositor, Commercial printing office, Shanghai
 Baptiste, (E. Baud & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Baptiste, clerk, bar of first instance, Saigon
 Baptiste, registrar, district court, Binh-hoa
 Baptiste, B., steward, "Grand Hotel," Yokohama
 Baptistide, receiver, adminis. of native affairs, Tayninh, Cochin-China
 Baranda, J. S. de, inspector General de Montes, Manila
 Barbe, assistant examiner, Customs, Haiphong
 Barbe, de, administrator of native affairs, Tanan, Cochin-China
 Barbeito, J. F., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Barber, B. C., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
 Barber, Rev. W. T. A., M. A., missionary, Wuchang
 Barbeyrac St. Maurice, Capt. de Frégate F. de, comdg. French cruiser *Laclocheterie*
 Barbier, Rev. P. N., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam
 Barbosa, A. T., ajudante, Intendencia Militar, Macao
 Barbot, overseer, railway company, Saigon
 Barcelo, A. de, assistant, Governor's office, Iloilo
 Barcelo, A. de, teacher of music, Iloilo
 Barchet, S. P., M.D., missionary, Ningpo
 Barclay, R., chief engineer, steamer *Yangtsze*, Shanghai and Hongkong
 Barclay, Rev. T., M.A., missionary, Taiwanfoo
 Bardens, F. J., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Bardoul, J. M., enseigne, French gunboat *Aspic*
 Baret, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Barff, C. S., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Lombard street
 Barff, F. W., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) acting agent, Foochow
 Barff, S., deputy registrar and accountant, Supreme Court
 Barge, J. merchant, Haiphong
 Bergen, J. von, (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Barguero, Rev. I., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Barker, F. W., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Barker, J. E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
 Barkley, G., Maritime Customs, watcher, Canton
 Burkley, W. A., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Bulow, G. P., government resident, Third Division, Sarawak
 Barlow, H., merchant, Yokohama
 Barlow, J. S., (Barlow & Wilson) engineer, Manila
 Barnard, A., merchant, Yokohama
 Barnes, A., chief constable, British Consulate gaol, Shanghai
 Barnes, B. J., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard
 Barnes, C. I., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) agent, Manila
 Barnett, C. W., municipal engineer, Penang
 Baron, A., assistant harbour master, Manila
 Baronaki, E., assistant, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
 Barr, H. D., second engineer, steamer *Hankow*, Hongkong and Canton
 Barr, Miss A. M., assist. mistress, S. George's girls' school, Penang
 Barradas, A. C., (Chartered Bank of I. A. & C.) clerk, Yokohama
 Barradas, A. M., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Barradas, C. M., money order clerk, Post office
 Barradas, D. T., clerk, Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co., Praya
 Barradas, E. C., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Queen's road
 Barradas, J. P., de clerk, Treasury, Manila
 Barradas, M. F., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Praya
 Barradas, T., clerk, Post-office
 Barradas, Z. M., supdt. money order office, Post-office
 Barranechea, V., military surgeon major, Iloilo

Barrantes, V., director, civil administration, Manila
 Barraquer, J., chief engineer, public works dept., Pampanga, Philippines
 Barre, F., (Pasedag & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Barreiros, A. P. D., lieutenant, second battalion, Macao
 Barrera y Caldes, E., clerk, Governor-General's office, Manila
 Barret, second clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
 Barrett, Lieut. F. W., H.B.M. corvette *Cleopatra*
 Barretto, A. M., (A. V. Barretto) clerk, Manila
 Barretto, A. V., merchant, Manila
 Barretto, E. M., (E. M. Barretto & Co.) merchant, and Italian consul, Manila
 Barretto, J. A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Barretto, L., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Barretto, L. A., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Barretto, L. A., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Barretto, L. L., lieutenant, National Battalion, Macao (absent)
 Barretto, L. L., writer, H.M. Naval Yard
 Barretto, M. A., organist, St. Joseph's Church, Singapore
 Barretto, R. E., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Barretto, S. F., (Love & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Barrie, W., assist. superintending engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Barriere, Ch., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Barringue, chief engineer, M. F. steamboat *Aigrette*, Saigon
 Barrios, J. de, accountant, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Barron, A., assist. accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Barros, geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Barros, A. de, assist. secretary, Canton Club, Canton
 Barros, E., clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court
 Barros, F. A. M. de, captain, second battalion, Macao
 Barros, F. X. de, (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
 Barros, J., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Barros, J. F. E., (B. de S. Fernandes) clerk, Macao
 Barrows, Miss M. J., missionary, Hyogo
 Barry, R., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Barstow, E. S., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Suminoye-maru*, Japan
 Bartenstein, F., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
 Bartolini, A., Maritime Customs assistant, examiner, Hankow
 Bartolome, G., tasador de alhajas, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Bartolomé, M., maestro de ceremonias, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Barton, third officer, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
 Barton, J. K., P. A. engineer, U. S. S. *Essex*
 Barton, John, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Barugh, J., pepper planter, Batu Tiga, Selangor
 Barwell, H. E., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Barzaghi, G., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Basa, E., (J. M. Basa) clerk, Queen's road Central
 Basa, G., calculator, Observatory, Manila
 Basa, J. G., ayudante, public works, Batangas, Philippines
 Basa, J. M., merchant and proprietor City of Manila Cigar Store, Queen's road central
 Basa, S., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Basagotti, J. P. de, (McAlister & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Basil, A. G., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Basilisse, Bro., director, West point Reformatory
 Basoff, J. A., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) merchant, Kalgan
 Basoormanoff, N. K., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Basset, secretary adminis. of native affairs, Tay Ninh, Cochin China
 Basset, provisioner, Saigon

Basset, T., ship's steward, Yokosuka arsenal, Japan
 Bassett, T., captain, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Bassett-Smith, P. W., surgeon, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Rambler*
 Basso, Rev. Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Bastard, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Bastarreche, Lieut. F., commanding gunboat *General Lezo*, Manila
 Basterrechea, V. M. de, (J. M. Fleming) clerk, Manila
 Bastian, J., surgeon, Saigon
 Bastiani, J., fruit preserver, Singapore
 Bastiani, P., fruit preserver, Singapore
 Bastière, clerk, French residency, Haiduong, Tonquin
 Bastieu, over-seer, excise department, Bentre, Cochin-China
 Bastide, L., interpreter, French Consulate, Yokohama (absent)
 Bastien, surveyor of works, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Basto, H. M., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Basto, J., (Drysdale, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Basto, J. C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Bastos, A. J., Junr., lawyer, Macao
 Bastos, J. A., assistant engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Batard, F., chief surveyor of roads, Cholon
 Batavus, Ed. (Langfeldt & Mayers) clerk, Yokohama
 Batchelor, H. W. C. E., staff paymaster, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 Batchelor, J., missionary, Hakodate
 Batchelor, T., second engineer Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Bateman, C. J., head master, Hongkong Public School
 Bateman, F., (Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation) clerk, Singapore
 Bateman, F., inspector of dangerous goods, Singapore
 Bateman, H., teacher, Government School, Singapore
 Bateman, S. T., accountant, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Bateman, Miss, teacher, Hongkong public school
 Bates, Rev. J., missionary, Ningpo
 Bathgate, J. H., (Bathgate & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Bathgate, J., Junr. (Bathgate & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Bathurst, H., chief officer, steamer *Fokien*, China Coast
 Batliwalla, B. L., (N. Mody & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Batlle, E., ayudante, inspeccion de Montes, Manila
 Batten, W. T., engineer and secretary, Gas Company, Singapore
 Battle, E., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) merchant, and consul for Mexico, Manila
 Battle, J., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Bauche, Captain, aide-de-camp to Governor, Saigon
 Baud, A., (C. & J. Favre-Brandt) assistant, Yokohama
 Baud, Em., (E. Baud & Co.), contractor, Saigon (absent)
 Baudet, lawyer, Saigon
 Baudeuf, L., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Baudin, second deputy, administration of justice, Saigon
 Baudin, teacher, college at Mytho, Cochin-China
 Baudon, L. G., aide-commissaire, French gunboat *Aspic*
 Baudonin, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Bauot, over-seer, excise department, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Bauermeister, A., (Speidel & Co.) agent, Haiphong
 Baulenas, J., professor, normal school, Manila
 Baumbergnen, A. van, Intendente Militar, Manila
 Baumes, engineer, M. M. steamer *Ilious*, Saigon
 Baumgarten, C., advocate and solicitor, Singapore
 Bausili, R., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
 Bautista, A. R., abogado, Manila

Bavier-Chauffour, engineer, Haiphong
 Bavier, Ed. de, (Bavier & Co.) merchant, and con. gen. for Denmark, Yokohama
 Baxindale, A., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Baxter, A. G., pilot, Taku (absent)
 Baxter, J., (Baxter & Fittock) marine surveyor, Singapore
 Bayard, Lieut. R., adjutant, "The Buffs," Singapore
 Bayfield, G. (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Baylet, excise department, Tam-lon, Cambodia
 Bayley, F., manager supply association, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Bayne, W. G., agent, North China Insurance Company, Yokohama
 Baynes, C. J., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hyogo-maru*, Japan
 Baynes, H. C. A., lieutenant, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
 Baynes, G., overseer of works, Surveyor-general's department
 Bazile, overseer of roads, Cholon
 Bazing, M., (C. & J. Trading Co.) manager tea department, Yokohama
 Bazonjee, Pestonjee, (Rehemebhoy Habibbhoy) manager, Peel street
 Bazonjee, Merwanjee P., (Rehemebhoy Habibbhoy) clerk, Peel street
 Beach, Rev. H. P., missionary, Tungchow
 Beal, J. P. B., (Robinson & Co.) manager, Penang
 Beal, W. E., chief engineer, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Rambler*
 Beale, D., third engineer, steamer *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
 Beale, J. E., manager, *Japan Mail*, Yokohama
 Bean, C., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Bean, M., (Syme & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Bean, W., merchant, Chinkiang
 Bean, W., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Beandville, D., assist. engineer, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Bear, S. (Bear & Co.) tea exporter, Yokohama (absent)
 Beardsley, G. S., fleet surgeon, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
 Beart, M., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's-road
 Beaskin, J. W., assistant secretary, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Beatson, H., sub-assist. surveyor, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Beattie, J., second officer, str. *Wingsang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Beattie, J., (Ilbert & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Beattie, J. M., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Beatty, Thos. E., (Imperial Naval Yard) foreman boilermaker, Hyogo
 Beatty, W. H., (Forrester & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Beauchamp, J. W., (M. Levy & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Beauchamp, M., China Inland missionary, Pingyang-fu, North China
 Beauchamp, R. H., (North China Insurance Co.) acting agent, Singapore
 Beauchef, P., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Beaufort, de, secretary, adminis. of native affairs, Cantho, Cochin-China
 Beaufort, second clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Beauger, clerk, excise department, Saigon
 Beaumont, clerk, district court, Soctrang
 Beauvais, superintendent of Customs, Quangyen, Tonquin
 Beauvoir, receiver, adminis. of native affairs, Rachgia, Cochin-China
 Bec, teacher, school at Bentre, Cochin-China
 Becher, H. M., mining engineer, Shantung Mining Commission, Chefoo
 Beck, C., professor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Beck, F. C. van der, public vaccinator, govt. medical dept., Singapore
 Beck, H., (Max Slevogt) clerk, Shanghai
 Beck, J. M., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
 Beck, L., chief engineer, steamer *Activ*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Beck, T., accountant, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Becke, F. G., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Foochow

Becker, A., (Wieler & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Becker, E., (Sander & Co.) clerk, Queen's-road
 Becker, R., (Sander & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
 Becker, W., Maritime Customs watcher, Whimpoa
 Beckett, W. R. D., student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok
 Beckhoff, Jas., overseer of roads, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Becquevort, Rev. E. de, S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin
 Bedat, engineer, usine à glace, Hanoi
 Bedont, J. B., third secretary, French Legation, Tokyo
 Beebe, Rev. R. C., M. D., missionary, Nanking
 Beer, G. de, (Langfeldt & Mayers) assistant, Kobo
 Beeston, Capt. R. D., commanding constabulary, Sandakan
 Beffort, teacher, school at Mytho, Cochinchina
 Begg, C., medical practitioner, Hankow
 Begley, Mrs. A. H., (Foochow Ice Co.) manager, and agent river steamers, Foochow
 Begnes, F. Z., captain, civil guards, Manila
 Beguex, G., lessee, Club Hotel, Yokohama
 Behn, P., (Kunst & Albers) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Behnke, H. A., Maritime Customs signalman, Taku
 Behr, Meyer, (Katz Brothers) merchant, Singapore
 Beidek, O., (Falck & Beidek) merchant, Bangkok
 Beins, J., clerk, magistracy, Malacca
 Beins, J. M., inspector of burial grounds, Municipality, Singapore
 Beins, L., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Beins, L. R., chief clerk, Municipality, Malacca
 Beins, M., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Belabre, L. de, second commis, French consulate general, Shanghai (absent)
 Belajeff, government treasurer, Wladiwostock
 Belan, T., ("La Puerta del Sol") assistant, Iloilo
 Belavendrum, H. T., clerk, Indian Immigration department, Penang
 Belbin, E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Belfield, H. C., acting chief magistrate, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Belilios, E. R., (Belilios & Co.) merchant, Lyndhurst terrace
 Belilios, I. R., merchant, Singapore
 Bélitrand, second captain, M. M. str. *Aréthuse*, Saigon
 Bell, Lieut. A. L., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Bell, E. H., superintendent of police, Singapore
 Bell, F. H., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Bell, Jas., (Canton Mining office), assistant at Tanchow, Canton
 Bell, L. K., lieutenant, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
 Bellairs, B. St. J., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Bellamy, G. C., collector & magistrate, Langat Jugra, Selangor
 Bellamy, H. F. superintendent of public works, Selangor
 Bellido, P., engineer, Inspeccion General de Montes, Manila
 Bellier, telegraphist, Cholon, Cochinchina
 Belloenf, clerk, administration of native affairs, Baria, Cochinchina
 Bellon, excise department, Pursat, Cambodia
 Belloni, Mlle. C., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Beloff, (Tschuren & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Belogolcwy, A. A., merchant, Tientsin
 Belokopitoff, J., (K. A. Skolnicoff) storekeeper, Wladiwostock
 Beltran, F., encargado de trasportes, new port works, Manila
 Beltran, M., clerk, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Beltran, M. E., alferez, archivo, Infanteria, Manila
 Beltran, P., secretary, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Beltran, R., chief officer, steamer *Don Juan*, Hongkong and Manila

Bénard, Mrs., teacher, municipal girls' school, Saigon
 Bender, Rev. H., missionary, Basil Mission
 Benecke, M., assistant, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Benedicto, J., trader in sugar, Iloilo
 Benedicto, R., negociado, adminis. de Marina, Manila
 Benedictsén, Th., manager, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Benet, Lieut. A. J. J., French cruiser *Primauguet*
 Benetti, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Caine road
 Bengough, A. W., (Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Benjamin, B. D., merchant, Shanghai
 Benjamin, S. S., (Benjamin & Danby) share broker, Hongkong
 Bennekenstein, R., second officer, steamer *Anton*, Hongkong and Hoihow
 Bennet, W., chief engineer, steamer *Greyhound*, Hongkong and Southern ports
 Bennett, Rev. A. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Bennett, C. C., (Mustard & Co.) storekeeper, Shanghai
 Bennett, E. F., interpreter, British Consulate, Tientsin
 Bennett, H., gunner, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Bennett, H., teacher, government school, Singapore
 Bennett, J. W., (Mustard & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Bennett, W. R., (Bennett and Steele), bill and bullion broker, Yokohama
 Benning, A. H., captain, steamer *Kinkiang*, Hongkong and Macao
 Benning, T. T., captain, steamer *Honam*, Canton river
 Benois, Ch., captain, M. M. s eamer *Menzaleh*, Hongkong and Japan
 Benson, A., chief officer, steamer *Phra Chula Chom Klau*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Benson, F., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
 Bent, H., (Herbert Dent & Co.) assistant, Canton
 Bentley, A. J. M., M.B., colonial surgeon, Singapore (absent)
 Bentley, H. E., magistrate and inspector of hospital, Johore
 Benyto, I., medico de naves, Iloilo
 Berard, E., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Berçot, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Berduga, B. G., ayudante, comandancia de Marina, Iloilo
 Berendt, F., master mariner, Bangkok
 Berengueras, S., coadjutor, mission de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Berenguier, proprietor, Phamacie Normale, Saigon
 Beretta, P., merchant, Yokohama
 Beerge, inspector of roads, Saigon
 Bergen, Rev. Paul D., missionary, Tsinan-foo
 Bergendall, J. C., accountant, Ch. Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Berger, E., Yokohama
 Berger, P., (J. Tournier) tailor, Saigon
 Bergholz, Leo. A., U.S. vice-consul in charge, Chinkiang and Wuhu
 Bergmann, O., (Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Bergmann, G., (M. Perez) assistant, Manila
 Bérigny, C. de, Customs watcher, Shanghai
 Berigny, Th. de, assistant, (Cildbeck, MacGregor & Co.) Shanghai
 Bering, L. van, clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Malacca
 Berkeley, G. A., proprietor, Universal Hotel, Bangkok
 Berland, master, Adran's school, Saigon
 Berlin, A. P., coffee house keeper, Haiphong
 Berlioz, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Berlioz, R., proprietor, Hongkew Stables, Shanghai
 Bermeilly, clerk, land office, Saigon
 Bermeosoos, F. H., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Bernabé, J. P. de, secretary, civil Governor's office, Manila (absent)
 Bernadon, J. B., ensign, U. S. S. *Palos*

Bernard, Lieut., commander, despatch boat *Massue*, Tonquin
 Bernard, telegraph overseer, Saigon
 Bernard, telegraphist, Custom House station, Bangkok
 Bernard, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson Road
 Bernard, A., brigadier, police, Saigon
 Bernard, C., chief engineer, steamer *Kiangkwan*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Bernard, C. B., (Bernard & Wood) merchant, Yokohama
 Bernard, F. G., bill broker, Singapore
 Bernardo, R., telegraphist, Manila
 Bernhardt, merchant, Hanoi
 Bernhardt, D., (Eug. Keenig & Co.) assistant, Hanoi
 Bernhardt, R., constable, German Consulate, Kobe
 Bernheim, M., (J. Ullmann & Co.) assistant, Queen's Road
 Berniere, procurer, district court, Mytho
 Bernières, A. M. de, Chinese Secretary, Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
 Bernom, Rev. A., French missionary, Swatow
 Berny, overseer, excise department, Bacieu, Cochin-China
 Berrick, G. B., (Berrick Brothers) stationer, Yokohama
 Berrick, J., (Berrick Brothers) stationer, Yokohama
 Berriz, M. R., letrado, Adminis. de rentas, &c, Manila
 Berrurier, P., Treasury paymaster, Namdinh (absent)
 Berry, J. C., M.D., missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Berry, W., assist. signal sergeant, marine department, Singapore
 Bert, A., procureur general, administration of justice, Saigon
 Bertaux, assistant surveyor, survey office, Saigon
 Berteaux, C., (Denis frères) clerk, Saigon
 Berthant, Capt., instructor, Military College, Tokyo
 Berthelier, F., auctioneer and broker, Saigon
 Berthelot, C., chief, French Municipal police, Shanghai
 Berthet, A., (Hotel des Colonies) assistant, Shanghai
 Berthet, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Berthoin, assist. manager, *Courrier d' Haiphong*, Haiphong
 Berthoin, A., (Molinard and Berthoin) merchant, Haiphong
 Berthon, L., assistant, French Post-office, Shanghai
 Berthond, sub-accountant, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Bertin, administrator of native affairs, Thudaumot, Cochin-China
 Bertin, Lieut., commander, transport *Thuan-an*, Tonquin
 Bertin, L. E., superintendent, constructive section, Naval dept., Tokyo
 Bertran, J., ayudante, public works, Pampagna, Philippines
 Bertran, Jo-é, (Marcaida & Granados) clerk, Sorsogon, Philippines
 Bertrand, conductor of works, arsenal, Saigon
 Bertrand, overseer, excise department, Pnompenh
 Beruete y Palacios, R., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Besançon, teacher, boys' school, Hanoi
 Bes d'Albaret, administrator of native affairs, Sadec, Cochin-China
 Besoux, A., assistant, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
 Besse, chief engineer, Cholen Rice Mill, Saigon
 Best, A., (L. Simon) agent, Hanoi
 Best, A. W., Customs watcher, Shanghai
 Best, C. H., (Tait & Co.) agent, Tamsui
 Best, J. R., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Takao, Formosa
 Best, L., (L. Simon) agent, Haiphong
 Bethell, T. H., (Nicolle & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Bethune, F. A., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Betts, J. A., superintendent, Imperial Torpedo department, Whampoa
 Betts, L. B., Canton

Betts, T., Maritime Customs tidewater, Newchwang
 Beugless, J. D., chaplain, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
 Beurmann, C., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Bevan, Qr. Mr. Sergt. W., foreman of works, Royal Engineers
 Bevan, W. J., engineer, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Beveridge, R., second engineer steamer, *Haeting*, China coast
 Bevilacqua, captain, M. M. steamer *Haiphong*, Saigon
 Bevis, H. M., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) chief accountant, Queen's road
 Bex, A., foreman carpenter, Cosmopolitan Dock
 Beynon, W., China Inland missionary, Kwei Hwa Chen, North China
 Bezaure, Vte. de, consul for France, Canton
 Bhabha, S. B., ship broker, Elgin street
 Bhaisania, B. P., merchant, Canton
 Bhassania, C. O., (Cursedjee Ookerjee Bhassania & Co.) merchant, Peel street
 Bhaymia, Essofally, (A. Ebrahim & Co.) manager Shanghai
 Bhuggut, R. R., commission agent, Gage street
 Biagioni, F., (Dell' Oro & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Bianchi, A., (Dell' Oro & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Bickersteth, Rt. Rev. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Bicknell, G. A., lieutenant commander, U. S. S. *Essex*
 Bicknell, W. A., chief clerk, Colonial Secretary's office, Singapore
 Bidaut, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Bieber, Th., (Justus Lembke & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Bielfeld, A., auctioneer and broker, Shanghai
 Bielfeld, F., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Biggs, Rev. S. C., chaplain, S. George's Church, Penang
 Bigoteau, (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
 Bihourd, M., Resident General of Annam and Tonkin, Hanoi
 Bilbatua, B., (H. G. Brown) assistant, Patogo, Philippines
 Bille, S., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) telegraphist, Shanghai
 Billequin, A., professor of chemistry, College of Peking
 Billes, Col., commander in chief, military forces, Saigon
 Billings, C. C., cadet, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
 Binche, assist. superintendent of Customs, Port Xuan Dai, Annam
 Binde, (Schneider & Durand in liq.) assistant, Hanoi
 Bing, A. C., marine surveyor and pilot, Singapore
 Bing, W. C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Binks, E., sub-overman, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
 Binot, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Binot, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Biondi, alferes, commanding gunboat *Basco*, Manila
 Biondi, A., contador del deposito, Arsenal, Manila
 Biot, telegraph clerk, Saigon
 Birch, B. H., gunner, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
 Birch, E. W., second assistant colonial secretary, Singapore
 Birch, J. K., magistrate, Province Wellesley
 Birch, J. M., consul for United States, Nagasaki
 Bircham, W., (Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co.) cable jointer, Singapore
 Bird, E. A., (Bird & Co.) draper, Yokohama
 Bird, S. G., (Bird & Palmer) architect, 2, Seymour terrace
 Birden, C., (A. Rebelle) assistant, Haiphong
 Birrell, Jas. W., (Wm. McKerrow & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Bisbee, A. M., coast inspector and harbour master, Shanghai
 Biscarra, L., chief assistant, land department, Laoag, Philippines
 Biscarrat, propose, excise department, Saigon
 Bischoff, Chs., (Samuel Bischoff) clerk, Iloilo

Bischoff, F., pilot, Yokohama and Kobe
 Bischoff, Samuel, merchant, Iloilo
 Bishop, Rev. C., missionary, Nagasaki
 Bisset, J., (Bisset & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Bissey, telegraphist, Saigon
 Bisso, M., Imperial Arsenal, Osaka
 Bisson, surveillant, telegraph department, Saigon
 Bitley, F. W., third engineer, steamer *Kwanglee*, China coast
 Bizard, teacher, school at Bienhoa, Cochinchina
 Bizot, overseer, excise department, Mytho, Cochinchina
 Bjelajeff, A. F., (J. H. Langelutje) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Bjelajeff, N., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Bjerre, A., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yamashiro-maru*, Japan
 Blacas, L., sailmaker, Yokohama
 Black, D. T., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Black, J. K., (Pho Chin Soo's Rice Mill) engineer, Bangkok
 Black, R., chief engineer, steamer *Mongkut*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Black, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Black, Miss E., missionary, Swatow
 Black, Miss H., China Inland missionary, Nganking
 Black, Miss Jane, missionary, Shanghai
 Blackburn, H., inspector of police, Province Wellesley
 Blackburn, Capt. H., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Blackburne, Jos., captain, steamer *Nanshan*, China Coast
 Blackledge, Rev. Jas., missionary, Aoyama, Japan (absent)
 Blackmore, J., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Blackmore, J., merchant, Kobe
 Blaikie, D., (T. Hirano & Co.) superintending architect, Tokyo
 Blair, John, manager and secretary, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Blake, C. pay clerk, U. S. S. *Omaha*
 Blake, John, (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
 Blakeway, G., Yokohama
 Blaksley, Col. J., commanding "The Buffs," Singapore
 Blanc, Monseigneur, Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
 Blanc, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Blanc, warehouseman, excise department, Cantho, Cochinchina
 Blanc, (Reynaud & Blanc) druggist, Hanoi
 Blanc, A., agent, Messageries Fluviales, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Blanc, E., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Blanchard, A., smith, H.M. Naval Yard
 Blanchard, W., pilot and captain steam tug *Gem*, Taku
 Blanchy, P., timber and stone merchant, and president Colonial Council, Saigon
 Blanco, Fr. M., cura parraco, Iloilo
 Blanco, M., inspector, Inspeccion General de Hacienda, Manila
 Blanco, R., interpreter, Gobierno-General, Manila
 Blancsube, J. M., lawyer, Saigon (abt.) representing the Colony in Chamber of Deputies
 Bland, J. O. P., Maritime Customs assistant, Hankow
 Bland, R.N., magistrate for Native States, Malacca
 Blandy, Major W. P., Royal Artillery
 Blatchford, B. F., pilot, Newchwang
 Blaze, D. S., (Blaze, Reidel & Co.) druggist, Penang
 Bleifus, R., (H. Grauert) clerk, Yokohama
 Blesky, P., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Blethem, G. C., chief officer, steamer *Fuyew*, China coast
 Bleton, A., merchant, Haiphong
 Blin, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon

Block, (Schroeder Brothers) assistant, Hanoi
 Block, J., (H. Sietas & Co.) assistant, Chefoo
 Blodgett, E. W., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Blodgett, Rev. H., D.D., missionary, Peking
 Blohm, Th., (Grossmann & Co.) clerk, d'Aguilar street
 Blomfield, R. G. H., lieutenant, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
 Blondel, enseigne, commander, gunboat *Revolver*, Tonquin
 Blondin, chancelier, Judicial department, Hanoi
 Blondin, C., engineer, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Bloume, proprietor of market, Haiphong
 Blow, H., (H. Blow & Co.) storekeeper, Tientsin
 Blowey, Albt., chief storeman, Naval Yard
 Bluhm, J., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Blum, H., (Oppenheimer Frères) agent, Yokohama
 Blum, M., (Oppenheimer Frères) agent, Kobe
 Blum, M., Café de la Paix, Hanoi
 Blumer, Fr., (Samuel Bischoff) clerk, Iloilo
 Blunn, W., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Boad, W., pilot, Taku (absent)
 Boad, W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Ningpo
 Boada y Marti, agent, Compania Gl. de Tabacos, Cebu
 Boag, J. T., (McDonald and Boag) bill broker, Yokohama
 Boag, T. L., (Cocking & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Board, V. J., fourth engineer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Board, W. K., shipwright, Hyogo
 Boccognani, second captain, M. M. steamer *Haiphong*, Saigon
 Boch, J., telegraphist, Manila
 Bocquet, administrator of native affairs, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Boequillon, administrator of native affairs, Cantho, Cochin-China
 Boden, Rev. F., missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
 Boden, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Quarry Bay
 Bodestyne, A. B., forest ranger, land office, Singapore
 Bodestyne, J. H., storekeeper, Surveyor-General's office, Singapore
 Bodin, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Bodkin, J. C., fleet surgeon, Chinese ironclad *Ting Yuen*, Port Arthur
 Bodmer, H. E., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Bøcher, J., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Boeckert R., (Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Boeddinghaus, C. E., merchant, Nagasaki
 Bøhrer, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Boerner, G., (M. Perez) assistant, Manila
 Boffey, Wm., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) tailor, Queen's road
 Bogaardt, T. C., (Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.) merchant, Singapore and Penang
 Boger, H., (Kirchner & Boger) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Bohlens, W., merchant, Kobe and Osaka
 Bohlens, W., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Bohr, H., superintendent, Chinese Telegraphs, Shanghai
 Boie, R., (Farmacia Sartorius) chemist and druggist, Manila
 Boin, E., tavern keeper, Saigon
 Bois, Ed., (Welsh, Lewis & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Bois, J. C., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Tientsin
 Boisson, geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Boissonade d'Fontarabie, G., legal adviser to H.I.M.'s Cabinet, Tokyo
 Boix, C., (J. Zobel) assistant, Capiz, Philippines
 Bojesen, C. C., chief engineer, Chinese Telegraphs, Shanghai
 Boland, J. B., Maritime Customs watcher, Whampoa

Bollhalder, E., (Friederichs & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Bollhorst, H., (C. Fressl & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Bolliet, bookkeeper, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Bolliet, clerk, public works department, Cochin-China
 Bollmann, A. G., (M. G. Sheveleff & Co.) clerk, Wladivosock
 Bolton, A. C., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Bolton, F., (Ker & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Bomanjee, F., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Bompard, overseer, public works department, Cochin China
 Bon, F. J. de., enseigne, French aviso *Chasseur*
 Bonabeau, J., secretary, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Bond, C. W., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Bond, E. T., (Herbert Dent & Co.) assistant, Canton
 Bonde, de, chaplain of hospital, Haiphong
 Bondfield, Rev. G. H., missionary, Amoy
 Bondville, C. M., dresser, govt. medical department, Penang
 Bondville, F., assistant, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Bondville, J. J., dresser, govt. medical department, Penang
 Bondville, R., fitter, Prye River Dock, Penang
 Bondville, W. H., scavenging overseer, Municipality, Penang
 Bone, Rev. C., missionary, Canton
 Bonet, interpreter, Colonial Council, Saigon (absent)
 Bonche, Rev., French Catholic missionary, Larut
 Bond, W. C., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Bonger, E., manager, Club Concordia, Kobe
 Bonger, W. C., architect and surveyor, Kobe
 Boniface, interpreter, French Residency, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Bonifay, commander, *La Framee*, Saigon
 Bonifay, Lieut., commander, despatch boat *Pluvier*, Tonquin
 Bonifay, second engineer, steamer *Menzaleh*, Hongkong and Japan
 Bonilla, F. G. de, vice-consul for Spain, Shanghai
 Boning, G. D., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Bonjean, overseer, public works department, Saigon
 Bonn, C., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) Praya
 Bonnal, Resident for France, Haiphong
 Bonnardel, hairdresser, Saigon
 Bonnaure, assistant treasurer, Saigon
 Bonne, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Bonneau, controleur, Excise department, Saigon
 Bonneau, schoolmaster, Adrian's college, Saigon
 Bonneau, E., constable, French Consulate, Tientsin
 Bonnefoy, clerk, district court, Soctrang
 Bonnefoy, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Bonnefoy, Mme., (Café du Commerce) assistant, Saigon
 Bonnell, Rev. W. B., missionary, Shanghai
 Bonnet, J., tidewater, Customs, Haiphong
 Bonnetête, receiver, land registry, Saigon
 Bonney, C. E., Maritime Customs tidewater, Whampoa
 Bonrifay, entreposeur, Excise department, Cholon, Cochin-China
 Bono, C. V., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Hankow
 Bonsall, E., boatswain, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
 Bonser, Hon. J. W., attorney general, Singapore
 Bonsey, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
 Bonston, Wm., gunner, H. B. M. gunboat *Espoir*
 Boodilin, W. L., merchant, Tientsin
 Boone, Dr. H. W., missionary, in charge of Hongkew hospital, Shanghai

Boone, Rt. Rev. W. J., D.D., Bishop of Am. Prot. Episcopal Ch., Shanghai (absent)
 Boord, F. J., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
 Booth, A. J., commander, revenue cruiser *Feihoo*, Amoy
 Booth, C., (C. Rohde & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Booth, Rev. E. S., missionary, Yokohama
 Booth, G., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Booth, J., (Whitfield & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Booth, Lieut. W. H., "The Buffs," Penang
 Boothe, C. J., lightkeeper, Malacca
 Boralho, M., accountant and distributor, judicial department, Macao
 Borhardt, F., secretary, Gas Company, and chancellor, Netherlands Consulate, S'hai
 Borelle, overseer, public works department, Saigon
 Borges, A., professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Borioni, F., examiner, Customs, Jenchuan, Corea
 Borkowsky, P., (Overbeck & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Börner, H., (Schriever & Co.) merchant, Haiphong
 Borregon, J. M., inspector general, public works department, Matila
 Borrero, E., oficial, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Borri, D., baker, Shanghai
 Borri, J., Boulangerie Francaise, Shanghai
 Borton, Wm., lightkeeper, Cape d'Aguilar lighthouse
 Bory, coffee house keeper, Saigon
 Bos, chief, Immigration office, Saigon
 Bosc, Mme, milliner, Saigon
 Boscat, Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Bose, C. W. B. von, (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Canton
 Bostholm, A., assistant engineer, Nicos flour mill, Wladiwostock
 Bostwick, F. M., ensign, U. S. S. *Palos*
 Boswell, J. B., captain, str. *Fuyew*, China coast
 Boswell, R. V., supt. of works, Surveyor-General's office, Province Wellesley
 Boteler, H. H., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M. gunboat *Cockchafer*
 Botelho, A. A., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Botelho, A. C., clerk, Harbour Master's office
 Botelho, A. G., clerk, Union Insurance Co., Praya
 Botelho, B. M., (Wisner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Botelho, D., lightkeeper, Tsing-seu lighthouse, Amoy
 Botelho, F. de S., (Chinese Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Botelho, G. S., foreman, Ordnance Store department
 Botelho, J. M., (Noronha & Sons) compositor, Shanghai
 Botelho, J. M., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Botelho, R. F., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Bottolier, apprentice pilot, Saigon
 Bottomley, C. D., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) merchant, Praya
 Bottu, A., teacher of French, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Botzenhart, agent voyer, Namdinh
 Bouche, procureur, district court, Chaudoc
 Boucher, D., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tamaura-maru*, Japan
 Boucher, treasury paymaster, Hanoi
 Boucherie, clerk, adminis. of native affairs, Travilah, Cochin-China
 Bouchet, acting Resident for France, Bacninh
 Bouchet, Emile, avocat, Hanoi
 Boudin, overseer, excise department, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Boudon, M., "Hotel des Colonies," Kobe
 Bouet y Navarro, M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Bougouin, Capt. A.E., military attaché, French Legation, Tokyo
 Bouillet, clerk, Treasury, Saigon

Bouis, captain, M. M. steamer *Arethuse*, Saigon
 Bouisset, sous-chef gardien, arsenal, Saigon
 Boukhovetsky, W., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Boulanger, clerk, administration of native affairs, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Boulloche, L., sub-inspector of Customs, Touran, Annam (absent)
 Boulton, J. F., resident engineer, H.K. High-Level Tramways Co.
 Boulton, Miss E. B., missionary, Osaka
 Bouman, G. C., Customs watcher, Shanghai
 Bounet, distributor, arsenal, Saigon
 Bounous, coffee-house keeper, Saigon
 Bouchier, Geo. L., assistant supt. of works, public works dept., Singapore
 Boucher, Lieut. H. E., R.N., in charge of gunnery dept., & school, Port Arthur
 Bourdin, Mme., dressmaker, Saigon
 Bourdon, overseer, public roads department, Saigon
 Bourdon, staff officer, flagship *Tilsitt*, Saigon
 Bourgain, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Bourgarel, accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Bourgarel, de N., first secretary, French Legation, Tokyo
 Bourge, lieutenant, M. M. steamer *Arethuse*, Saigon
 Bourgnct, conductor, public works department, Phompenh
 Bourgoim-Meiffre, H., merchant, Hanoi
 Bourguin, overseer, excise department, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Bourguenil, inspector of telegraph lines, Bangkok
 Bourguignon, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Bourjea, telegraphist, Baria, Cochin-China
 Bourke, F., gaoler, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Bourne, F. S. A., British Consular resident, Chungking
 Bourne, Wm., (Bourne & Co.) public tea inspector, Yokohama
 Bousfield, W. E., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Bousicaux, commander, gunboat *Gogah*, Saigon
 Boussac, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Swatow
 Boustead, E., (Boustead & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Bouteiller, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Bentré, Cochin-China
 Bouteiller, Mme., sub-mistress, municipal girls' schools, Saigon
 Boutet, teacher, Chasseloup-Laulat's College, Saigon
 Bou-tier, clerk, bar of first instance, Saigon
 Boutier, C., missionary, Thudaumet
 Boutin, J. V. P., surgeon, Saigon
 Boutonnet, assist. secretary, Tonquin Customs, Haiphong
 Bouveret, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Bouvines, Baron de, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Bouvines, Miss de, teacher, municipal girls' school, Saigon
 Bovet, A., (Bovet Bros. & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Bowdler, E., assistant surveyor-general
 Bowen, Sir Geo. Ferguson, G.C.M.G., Governor of Hongkong (absent)
 Bowie, R. F., surgeon, H. B. M. S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Bowler, T. L., geological surveyor, Queen's road
 Bowles, C. E., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Queen's road
 Bowling, Qr.-Mr. Sergt. F., foreman of works, Royal Engineers
 Bowman, A. R., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Bowman, R. J., constable, British Legation, Peking
 Bowness, S., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Bowra, C. A. V., assistant, Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
 Bowring, C. T., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Boyaval, (Leroy & Cahors) clerk, Dapeau, Tonquin
 Boyd, C., chief constable, Labuan

- Boyd, J. W., superintendent engineer, H. & W. Dock Co's Kowloon docks
 Boyd, R., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Quarry Bay
 Boyd, R. H., accountant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Boyd, T., (W. W. Brewer) assistant, Queen's Road
 Boyd, T. D., (Boyd & Co.) merchant, Amoy (absent)
 Boyd, T. M., (Boyd & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Boyd, W., superintendent of gaol, Malacca
 Boyd, W. A. (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.), check clerk, Singapore
 Boyd, Mrs., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's Road
 Boyer, J., procureur, district court, Bentre
 Boyer, J., proprietor "Grand Hotel," Yokohama
 Boyes, F., (Boyes & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Boyes, T., (H. & W. Dock Co.) engineer, Kowloon
 Boyle, A., (Wilks & Boyle) engineer, &c., Manila
 Boyol, H. V., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Boyol, J. M., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Boyol, J. S., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
 Boysen, L. P., second officer, steamer *Kiangpiau*, Shanghai and China coast
 Bozier, G., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Bozzolo, C. F., collector and magistrate, Upper Perak
 Brace, M., captain, steamer *Pasig*, Canton river
 Brace, W. H., asst. supdt. Public Works department, Klang, Selangor
 Braddell, R. W. G. L., (Braddell Brothers) barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Braddell, T. de M. L., (Braddell Brothers) barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Braddock, A. D., chief clerk, collector's office, Lower Perak
 Braddon, H. W., assist. paymaster, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Bradfield, J., proprietor, Shanghai Medical Hall, Shanghai
 Bradley, D. B., printer and publisher, Bangkok
 Brady, H. F., acting British vice consul, Whampoa
 Braess, C., (Meyer & Co.) merchant, and con. for Netherlands and Denmark, Kobe
 Braga, B. M., (New Oriental Bank) clerk, Queen's Road
 Braga, F. X., (Delacamp, & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Braga, J. C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Braga, J. V., clerk, Treasury
 Braithwaite, G., assist. agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tokyo
 Brake, J., constable, river police, Shanghai
 Bramati, Mlle. E., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk filature, Shanghai
 Bramfitt, Rev. T., missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
 Bramforth, E. O., surveyor, public works dept., Malacca
 Bramwell, G. A., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Brand, D., (Brand Brothers & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Brand, E., pilot, and government surveyor, Shanghai
 Brand, Wm., (Brand Bros. & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Brandão, A. J., lieutenant, National battalion, Macao
 Brandão, A. T., clerk, revenue office, Macao
 Brandao, F. X., clerk, *O Correio Macaense*, Macao
 Brandon, E. F., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
 Brandram, Rev. J. B., missionary, Nagasaki
 Brandram, Miss M. E., missionary, Nagasaki
 Brandt, D., (D. Brandt & Co.) merchant, and consul for Austria-Hungary, Singapore
 Brandt, M. von, German Minister Plenipotentiary, Peking
 Brandt, O., merchant, Club Chambers
 Brandt, R. M., lightkeeper, Amoy
 Brandt, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Foundling Hospital, High street
 Branson, E. J. W., clerk, Police Court, Penang
 Branson, J. E., chief clerk, Treasury, Malacca

- Branzell, A., contractor, Saigon
 Brasier, P., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Brasier, R., acting chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Brass, (Vve. Marrot) assistant, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Braun, R. Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
 Brauss, H., (Puttfarcken, Rheiner & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Bravo, A. M., official, adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
 Bravo y Molto, E., official, adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
 Bray, (Leroy & Cahors) assistant, Langson, Tonquin
 Bray, Roman Catholic bishop, Kiukiang
 Bray, H. W., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Bray, R. O., paymaster, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
 Brayer, geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Braysler, C. Deighton, Maritime Customs assistant Harbour master, Shanghai
 Brazier, H. W., assistant, Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
 Brazier, J. R., Maritime Customs assistant in charge, Wenchow
 Brea, C. L., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Brearley, D. S., merchant, Yokohama
 Brébion, teac' er, municipal boys' school, Saigon
 Breckwoldd, G., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Bredenberg, A. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Bredon, M. Boyd, deputy Commissioner of Customs, Shanghai
 Bredon, R. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Breeks, Lieut. R. W., Royal Artillery
 Breen, G., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
 Breen, J., pilot, Nagasaki
 Breillet, registrar, archives office, law courts, Saigon
 Brejard, A., chancelier, French consulate, Manila
 Bremner, D., inspector of police
 Bremner, E. A., clerk, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
 Bremner, J., captain, steamer *Canton*, China coast
 Bren, R., librarian and stationer, Manila
 Bren, J. M., telegraphist, Manila
 Brennan, Byron, H.B.M. consul, Tientsin
 Brennan, E. V., Maritime Customs tide surveyor and harbour master, Chefoo
 Brenger, S. A., sub-surveyor, revenue survey department, Penang
 Brennan, W., maritime customs tidesurveyor, Pakhoi
 Brennand, Jas., general broker, Singapore
 Brenner, R., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) merchant, & consul for Hawaii, Singapore
 Brennwald, C., (Siber & Brennwald) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Brent, W., (Browne & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Brereton, Rev. W., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Br-retou, W. H., barrister-at-law, Bank buildings
 Bressan, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Bret, J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Bret, Rev. L. E. A., teacher, College of Pulo Penang, Penang
 Bretfeld, C., chief pilot, steamer *Kiangkwan*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Brewer, E., clerk, Botanical gardens, Singapore
 Brewer, E., Jr., herbarium keeper, Botanical gardens, Singapore
 Brewer, J., (H. Abrams) assistant, Singapore
 Brewer, J. S., Government marine surveyor, Harbour Office
 Brewer, T., manager, United Club, Yokohama
 Brewer, W. J., inspector of police, Perak
 Brewer, W. W., bookseller, Queen's road
 Brewer, Miss A., (W. W. Brewer) assistant, Queen's Road
 Brewin, Lieut. T. P., Royal Engineers

Brewitt, P., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Brewitt-Taylor, C. H., acting foreign secretary, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Brewster, E. J., deputy magistrate, Selama, Perak
 Brewster, F. W., acting collector and magistrate, Selama, Perak
 Briard, overseer, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Brias, E., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Bridie, Rev. W., missionary, Fatshan, Canton
 Brien, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Battambang, Siam
 Briere, French Resident, Namdinh
 Bright, W., Statistical department, Inspectorate of Customs, Shanghai
 Brimlow, E. W., third engineer, steamer *Haiphong*, China coast
 Brine, Lieut. P. F., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Brinkley, Capt. F., R. A., proprietor and editor, *Japan Mail*, Yokohama
 Brinkmann, J. G., (Brinkmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Brinkworth, B. J. S., (Kelly & Walsh) bookseller, &c., Yokohama
 Brinkworth, Geo., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Shanghai
 Briones, T., lieutenant, Marine Infantry, Manila
 Brioso, E. R., (Larrinaga & Echeita) clerk, Manila
 Brisac, chief, first office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Brissander, F. A., chief officer, steamer *Kungpai*, China coast
 Bristow, H. B., acting British consul, Chefoo
 Bristow, H. W., chief clerk, Assistant Residency, Perak
 Bristow, J. W., clerk, Land office, and postmaster, Selangor
 Britto, A. de, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Britto, C. A. de, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Britto, F. X., assistant, Silk Condition House, Canton
 Britto, J. de, (Herbert Dent & Co.) assistant, Canton
 Britto, J., (China and Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Britto, J. M. clerk, Chamber of Commerce
 Britto, L. de, (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Britto, P. J., assistant, Canton Hotel, Canton
 Broadbent, J. F., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) agent, Kobe
 Broadfoot, S., third engineer, steamer *Taisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Brocherie, clerk, postal department, Saigon
 Brock, F. E. E., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 Brockdorf, H. J., Maritime Customs boat officer, Canton
 Bröckelmann, F. A., (Pustau & Co.) merchant, Canton
 Brockett, G. T., commission agent, and proprietor Foochow Hotel, Foochow
 Brockmann, C., (Windsor, Rose & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Brockmann, G., (C. Heinszen & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Brodersen, C., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Brokaw, Miss M. E., missionary, Nagasaki
 Broke, Lieut. H., Royal Engineers
 Brolin, G., (E. Kunhardt) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Bromley, A. C. B., commander, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
 Bromley, G. T., United States Consul, Tientsin
 Brondeau, entreposeur, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Brooke, A., assistant, *Japan Herald* office, Yokohama
 Brooke, A. de V., major, Royal Engineers
 Brooke, H. H. Charles, Rajah of Sarawak, Kuching, Borneo
 Brooke, J. H., proprietor, *Japan Herald*, Yokohama
 Brooker, F. G. St. G., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Brooking, R. Gunner, H.B.M. gunboat *Firebrand*
 Brooks, W. P., professor, and acting principal, Agricultural College, Sapporo, Japan
 Broomhall, A. H., China Inland missionary, Taiyuenfu, North China
 Broomhall, Miss, China Inland missionary, Taiyuenfu, North China

Brosche, H., Maritime Customs assistant, Hankow
 Brost, H., foreman carpenter, H. & W. Dock Co., Kowloon
 Brotelaude, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Brotons, L., official, Mint, Manila
 Bron, sub-chief of Cochín China post and telegraph service, Saigon
 Brousse, (Marty & d'Abbadie) assistant, Haiphong
 Brower, T. L., (C. & J. Trading Company) clerk, Yokohama
 Brown, A., chief engineer, str. *Fungshun*, China coast
 Brown, A. D., superintendent, Shanghai Electric Co., Shanghai
 Brown, A. E., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Brown, A. R., managing director, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Brown, C. acting agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Peking
 Brown, C., underviewer, Takasima Colliery, Nagasaki
 Brown, Ch., "Hotel des colonies," Shanghai
 Brown, D., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
 Brown, D., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
 Brown, E. A. B., proprietor and manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Brown, F. J., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Takasago-maru*, Japan
 Brown, G., foreman carpenter, Manila Slip Co., Manila
 Brown, G., second engineer, str. *Yehsin*, China coast
 Brown, G., second engineer, steamer *Poochi*, China coast
 Brown, Geo., vice consul in charge dept. British Consulate General, Shanghai
 Brown, G. S., assistant master, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 Brown, G. W., ensign, U. S. S. *Monocacy*
 Brown, H., third engineer, str. *Harting*, China coast
 Brown, H., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Brown, H. D., managing director of Dock, Amoy
 Brown, H. G., timber merchant, Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
 Brown, J., proprietor, Star tavern, Kobe
 Brown, J., second engineer, steamer *Taichiow*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Brown, J., torpedo foreman, ordnance store department
 Brown, J. A., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Brown, J. L., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Hankow
 Brown, J. McLeavy, Maritime Customs, commissioner, Amoy
 Brown, L. C., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
 Brown, M. J., Colonial Secretary, Sandakan, Br. North Borneo
 Brown, M. Jr., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Brown, R. M., (Russell & Co) clerk, Tientsin
 Brown, R. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Queen's road
 Brown, T., (Kelly & Walsh) director, Shanghai
 Brown, T. B., second officer, steamer *Yehsin*, China coast
 Brown, T. McC., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Brown, W. C., M.D., medical practitioner, Penang
 Brown, W. T., chief officer, steamer *Wahyeung*, Canton river
 Brown, Wm., chief engineer, str. *Yungning*, China coast
 Brown, Miss E. M., missionary, Kobe
 Brown, Miss L. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Brown, Miss M., missionary, Yokohama
 Browne, G. B., usher, magistracy, Singapore
 Browne, H. St. John, (Browne & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Browne, R. C., forest ranger, land office, Singapore
 Browne, W. C., supdt. of scavenging, Municipality, Singapore
 Bruce, F. G., second engineer, steamer *Kiangyu*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Bruce, F. W., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Bruce, J. R., apothecary, Government medical department, Penang
 Bruce, R. E., commission agent, Kiungchow

Bruce, R. H., (Tait & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Bruhn, A., second officer, steamer *Marie*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Bruhn, C., third officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hiroshima-maru*, Japan
 Bruhn, J., captain, steamer *Signal*, Hongkong and Southern ports
 Bruhn, L., master mariner, Bangkok
 Bruhn, O., (H. von Dreusche) clerk, Tientsin
 Bruine, J., pastry cook, Shanghai
 Brumfield, F. J., Customs watcher, Shanghai
 Brumfield, G. V., Customs watcher, Shanghai
 Brun, assistant treasurer, Saigon
 Brun, overseer, excise department, Bentre, Cochin-China
 Brun, H., (Brun & Chauvin) farrier, Saigon
 Brun, J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Brunat, P., manager, Russell & Co.'s silk manufactory, Shanghai
 Brunet, teacher, school at Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Brunet, J., professor, Normal school, Manila
 Brunner, C. A., (Hirsbrunner & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Brunner, J. G., (Koch & Brunner) merchant, Cebu
 Bruno, first officer, M. M. str. *Meinam*, Saigon
 Bruno, pilot, Saigon
 Brunt, G. H., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Canton
 Bryan, Rev. A. V., missionary, Tokyo
 Bryan, J. S., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Bryan, Rev. R. T., missionary, Chinkiang
 Bryant, A. T., acting deputy commissioner of lands, Penang
 Bryant, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington
 Bryant, N. E., Maritime Customs clerk, China (absent)
 Bryer, A. C., (Fearon, Low & Co.) agent, Tamsui
 Bryner, J., shipping agent, Wladiwostock
 Bryson, Rev. T., missionary, Tientsin
 Buard, clerk, adminis. native affairs, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Buchanan, B., clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Buchanan, G., captain, steamer *Kungpai*, China coast
 Buchanan, Jas., (J. P. Bisset & Co.) land agent and broker, Shanghai (absent)
 Buchanan, W., (W. Buchanan & Co.) merchant, Chinkiang
 Buchanan, Mrs., head mistress, Roman Catholic Girls' School, Singapore
 Buchheister, J. J., merchant, Shanghai
 Buck, H., (Buck & Ramsay) tailor, Shanghai
 Buck, M., (Labhart & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Buck, Q. A., Resident, Third Division, Bintulu, Sarawak
 Buckland, Geo. assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Quarry Bay
 Buckley, C. B., (Rodyk & Davidson) solicitor, and prop. *Free Press*, Singapore
 Buckley, Rev. E., missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Bucquet, assistant secretary, Tonquin Customs, Haiphong
 Budd, H. E., supervisor, Eastern Extension A & C Telegraph Co., Queen's road
 Budd, J. C., manager, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Penang
 Budler, H., vice consul for Germany, Swatow
 Buenaventura, J., (E. Garchitorena & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Buenaventura, M., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Buenaventure, M. de San, procurador, Supreme Court, Manila
 Buencanino, F., lawyer, Manila
 Bueno y Chicoy, F., medical practitioner, and professor, University, Manila
 Bueno y Sanchez, M., captain, Infantry, Manila
 Bufaunéne, (Leroy & Cahors) assistant, Dapcau, Tonquin
 Buge, Capt. de Vaisseau, F. A., commandant, French cruiser *Primauguet*
 Buhle, H. P., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore

Buisson, Mme. Vve., milliner, Haiphong
 Buitrago, Fr. G., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Bukoff, W., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Bukow, P., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Bull, F. H., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) silk inspector, Yokohama
 Bull, M., berthing officer, Harbour department, Shanghai
 Bullard, W., superintendent, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph office, Macao
 Bullock, T. L., acting asst. Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Bulner, P. A., storekeeper, public works department, Penang
 Bunbury, Capt. H., R. A., deputy assist. commissary general
 Bunda, A., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Bünese, O., acc untant, *Ostasiatische Lloyd* office, Shanghai
 Bunker, D. A., government school, Seoul
 Bunt, W., marine engineer, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Bunting, J., merchant, Yokohama
 Buquet, inspector of police, Saigon
 Burchardi, F. A., (Gipperich & Burchardi) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Burchett, T. C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
 Burdis, G. S., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hiroshima-maru*, Japan
 Burdon, Right Rev. J. S., D.D., Bishop of Victoria, St. Paul's College
 Buren, J. S., van, (P. M. S. S. Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Burge, F. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Burghignoli, Very Rev. G., pro-vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic church, Caine road
 Burgie, L., (F. Klammeyer) assistant, Shanghai
 Burguet, secretary, adminis. of native affairs, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Burguez, clerk, court of appeal, Saigon
 Burgoyne, G., (Cornabe & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
 Burgoyne, J. W. H., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Burjorjee, Dadabhoy, broker, Shanghai
 Burke, J., warder, gaol, Singapore
 Burke, J. W., maritime customs examiner, Ningpo
 Burkill, A. R., public silk inspector, Shanghai
 Burkinshaw, J., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) attorney, Singapore
 Burle, Lieut., commander, gunboat *Avalanche*, Tonquin
 Burman, A., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
 Burmeister, Ed., (Schmidt & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Burmeister, Emil, (Schmidt & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Burner, W. H., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Burnet, R., agent National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow
 Burnett, H. S. D., Malay interpreter, magistracy, Singapore
 Burnett, J. H., merchant, Hankow
 Burnett, T. G., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
 Burnett, W. E., China Inland missionary, Kansuh
 Burnett, Miss M. A., missionary, Shanghai
 Burnie, Ed., marine surveyor, Praya
 Burnó, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Lam-pi-lau, Amoy
 Burns, J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Newchwang
 Burns, Sergt. J., corps of artificers, Ordnance Store department
 Burnside, P., (Busch, Schraub & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Burr, W. A., pilot, Shanghai
 Burrell, E. A., St. C., chief engineer, steamer *Paumben*, China coast
 Burrell, T., (Martin & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Burrows, A., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Burrows, H., commission agent, Wuhu
 Burrows, H. C., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Burrows, T. D., Maritime Customs chief examiner, Shanghai

Burstow, H., chief engineer, H.B.M. sloop *Daring*
 Burté, storekeeper, Municipal Council, Saigon
 Burton, H., assistant overseer, municipal surveyor's office, Shanghai
 Bury, A. J., (Wilkinson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Busch, H., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Busch, H., (Möller & Meisner) shiphandler, Bangkok (absent)
 Busch, L., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Buschendorff, A. W., proprietor, Beach Hotel, Chefoo
 Buschmann, J., pilot, Amoy
 Buschmann, B., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Buschmann, R., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Praya
 Buschyeff, attorney general, Wladiwostock
 Buse, J., (J. J. Buchheister) merchant, Shanghai
 Bush, E. A., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Capt St. James
 Bush, F. D., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Bush, G., assistant, Birt's Wharf Co., Shanghai
 Bush, H. A., (Bush Brothers) clerk, Newchwang
 Bush, Henry E., (Bush Brothers) merchant, Newchwang
 Bush, Capt. John, harbour master, Bangkok
 Bush, L. L., manager, Footung Wharf and Godown Co., Shanghai
 Bush, P. W., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Bushby, G., (Purdon & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
 Bushell, S. W., M.D., physician to British Legation, Peking
 Bushell, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Busquet, G., (Marcaida & Granados) clerk, Manila
 Bustamante, A., (Tillson, Hermann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Bustillo, J. de Fuentes, fiscal, real audiencia, Manila
 Bustillos, V. P., contador decano, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Busto, M. del, chief engineer, Agricultural Department, Manila
 Buswell, W. J., chief inspector of police, Thaiping, Perak
 Buswell, Walter, inspector of police, Perak
 Buttmann, C. J. B., captain, steamer *Dicky*, Bangkok
 Butland, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chentu
 Butler, A., assistant, collector's office, Lower Perak
 Butler, A., (R. Telge & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Butler, Geo., public tea inspector, Shanghai
 Butler, J. M., overseer of works, Surveyor-General's Office
 Butler, Thos., secretary, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Butler, Mrs. F. E., missionary, Ningpo
 Butler, Miss, missionary, Taiwanfu
 Butler, Miss E. M., missionary, Canton
 Butt, G. W., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) acting accountant, Singapore (absent)
 Butt, J. G., second officer, steamer *Taichow*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Button, Miss, head mistress, Raffles Girls School, Singapore
 Bux, S. E., (D. Nowrojee) clerk, Queen's road
 Buxton, Major J. W. F., R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, Brigade Major, Singapore
 Byers, A., foreman carpenter, H. & W. Dock Co., Kowloon
 Buyers, A., manager, Prye River Dock, Penang
 Buyers, W. B., chief engineer, steamer *Kwang-lee*, China coast
 Buzork, H. M., (H. M. M. Ally & Co.) manager, Lyndhurst terrace
 Buzzell, Miss M. A., missionary, Swatow
 Bymia, Essoofally, (A Ebrabim & Co.) clerk, Gage street
 Byres, G. M., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) assistant accountant, Shanghai (absent)
 Byrne, E., broker and marine surveyor, Kobe
 Byrne, E., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) manager, Shanghai
 Byron, Rev. J., missionary, Trusan River, Sarawak

- Byworth, D. C., Maritime Customs assistant tidesurveyor, Swatow
 Byworth, L. A., Maritime Customs chief examiner, Canton
- Caballero, J., ayudante, inspeccion de Montes, Manila
 Caballero, J., chemist, Manila
 Caballero, J. P., third secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
 Cabanas, F., assistant, land department, Manila
 Cabanas y Perez, N., ministro, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Cabarrús, J. B., teacher of arithmetic, Nautical academy, Manila
 Cabeldu, P. S., tailor & outfitter, Kobe
 Cabo, B. M., interventor, admins. de rentas, etc., Manila
 Cabo, C., gefe de negociado, Civil Governor's office, Manila
 Caborno, D. F., secretary, ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
 Caboufigue, second captain, M. M. steamer *Volga*, Hongkong and Yokohama
 Cabral, J. A. R., act. colonial secretary and treasurer, Macao
 Cabrera, V., lieutenant, marine infantry, Manila
 Cachado, R. T., ayudante capitan, 7th Regt., Manila
 Cacho, F., chemist and druggist, Iloilo
 Cada, Y., assistant, Singer Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Cadarso, L., jefe de armamentos, Arsenal, Manila
 Cadelago, F. G., (Anselmo Bros.) merchant, Singapore
 Cadell, G. E. A., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, and vice-consul for Great Britain, Cebu
 Cadell, W. A., (Borneo Co.) manager, and H.B.M. vice-consul, Sarawak
 Cadier, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Cadilhac, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Cady, Rev. C. M., missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Cæsar-Hawkins, V. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
 Cagigas, J. de las (Ayala & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Cagnon, L., missionary, Tanan, Cochín-China
 Cahill, T., second officer, steamer *Canton*, China coast
 Cahors, E., (Leroy & Cahors) contractor, Dapcau, Tonquin
 Caillie, engineer-in-chief of Public Works, Saigon (absent)
 Cain, J. W., assistant, store department, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Cairncross, A., chief engineer, steamer *Kiang-ping*, Canton and Macao
 Cairns, J., superintendent and engineer, Patrew steam rice mill, Bangkok
 Caitans, A., ayudante, Spanish Navy, Manila
 Cala, L. G., ayudante, Batallon disciplinario, Manila
 Cala, Viuda de, teacher, Iloilo
 Calamo, V., constable, Italian Consulate, Shanghai
 Calan, De Lalande, Resident of France, Kompong-Tiam, Cambodia
 Caldarola, Mlle. A., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Caldarola, Mme. Eug., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Caldarola, Mlle. G., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Caldas, A. A. de S., ensigo, second battalion, Macao
 Caldbeck, E. J., (Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.) wine merchant, Shanghai
 Calder, J. F., (Nagasaki Dockyard) manager, Nagasaki
 Caldera, B., Bazar Estremeno, Iloilo
 Calderon, F. Blanes y, contador, seccion de atrasos, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Caldwell, D. E., (Caldwell & Wilkinson) solicitor, Queen's road
 Caldwell, G. A., (H. & W. Dock Co.) accountant, Praya central
 Calero, F. E., auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
 Calixte, lieut. judge, district court, Vinh-long
 Calixto, E., (Marcaida & Granados) clerk, Manila
 Calixto, S., (Marcaida & Granados) clerk, Manila
 Callaghan, Chas., boatswain, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
 Callaghan, F. G., assistant resident, Darrel Bay, Silam, N. Borneo

Callaway, F. A., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Callaway, J. W., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Callcott, J. H., C.E., act. depy. col. engineer and surveyor-general, Penang
 Callip, W. C., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Calobardes, J., coadjutor, mision de la compaña de Jesus, Manila
 Calvaire, engineer, railway company, Saigon
 Calver, E. V., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
 Calvez, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
 Calvière, telegraphist, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Culvo, A., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Calvo, E., assistant, *Porvenir de Bisayas* office, Iloilo
 Calvo, E., comisario, administracion militar, Manila
 Calvo, M., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Cama, P. B., bill broker, Aberdeen street
 Camaca, A. de la, chief engineer, public works, Batangas, Philippines
 Camantigue, C., assistant, Observatory, Manila
 Cámara, M. de la, ayudante, public works department, Iloilo
 Camara, P. S., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Cameron, A., (act. clerk in charge, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co.) Cape St. James
 Cameron, A., engineer, Sadong coal mine, Sarawak
 Cameron, Ewen, (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) manager, Shanghai
 Cameron, H., pilot, Shanghai
 Cameron J., chief officer, steamer *Kong Beng*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Cameron, Rev. J., M.D., missionary, Chefoo
 Cameron, J. B., chief inspector of police, Shanghai
 Cameron, Capt. M. A., R.E., deputy col. engineer and surveyor-general, Penang
 Cameron, P. E., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Cameron, Robt., foreman, Sawmills Co., Johore
 Cameron, W., blacksmith, Sawmills Co., Johore
 Cameron, Major-Gen. W. G., C. B., commanding H. M. Forces in China & Straits
 Cameron, W. G., chief engineer, lighthouse tender *Meiji-maru*, Japan
 Cameron, Wm., Thaiping, Perak
 Cameron, Mrs. J., proprietrix, *Straits Times*, Singapore
 Camino, teniente, Carabineros, Iloilo
 Camino, J. d. l., lieutenant of guards, Arsenal, Manila
 Camitz, A., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Camouilly, chief registrar of lands, Saigon
 Campana, D. Bottier, Yokohama
 Campbell, A., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Campbell, Alexander, merchant, Kiukiang
 Campbell, C. W., acting assistant, British Consulate, Foochow
 Campbell, D. C., pilot, Shanghai
 Campbell, D. G., surveyor, land office, Selangor
 Campbell, H., (Campbell, Moore & Co.) hairdresser, Queen's road (absent)
 Campbell, J. C., traffic manager, state railway department, Selangor
 Campbell, John, (Campbell, Heard & Co.) engineer, Singapore
 Campbell, M., second engineer, steamer *Kong Beng*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Campbell, R. M., (Agra Bank) acting accountant, Shanghai
 Campbell, T., engine driver, fire brigade
 Campbell, T. M., Maritime Customs, assistant examiner, Shanghai
 Campbell, Rev. Wm., missionary, Taiwan-foo
 Campo y Manzano, S. del, oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Campos, A. P. P., clerk, Comptoir d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Campos, A. H. de, master mariner, Bangkok
 Campos, B. P., (Noronha & Co.) foreman, Zetland street
 Campos, E. P., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) clerk, Praya

- Campos, F. N. de, (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Shanghai
 Campos, J. M. da Costa, general foreman, Ordnance Store Department
 Campos, L. P., clerk, P. & O.S.N. Co., Praya
 Campos, L. P., (Brandt & Co.) clerk, Club Chambers
 Campos, L. P., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Camps, O., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Camps, S., coadjutor, normal school, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Canal, registrar of Courts of first instance, Saigon
 Cañal, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Caine Road
 Canarvon, J., assistant, German Borneo Co., Banguey, B. N. Borneo
 Canavaro, J. de S. C., adjutant, national battalion, Macao
 Cance, W., (Geo. Smith) assistant, Shanghai
 Cancelada, M. L., oficial adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
 Cancellas, M. M., oficial, adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
 Candau, V., (Roque Frères) clerk, Haiphong
 Candelas, J. A., civil doctor, and health officer of port, Manila
 Candler, T. E., mining engineer, Canton Mining office, Canton and Hongkong
 Candlin, Rev. G. T., missionary, Laoting, Tientsin
 Canduglia, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Cane, A., (Butterfield and Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Cane, Geo, (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Cañedo, J. A. D., alferéz, commanding gunboat *Otálora*, Manila
 Canete, E. F., abogado, Manila
 Cañete, R., surgeon-major, Arsenal, Manila
 Cann, tidewaiter, Customs, Phat Diem, Tonkin
 Canning, J. D., manager, Brick and Cement Co., Hongkong
 Canning, W., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Cantiellox, "Café Continental," Saigon
 Cantillo, J. G., chief of south station, telegraph department, Manila
 Cantley, N., superintendent Botanical Gardens, Singapore
 Capagorry, C., "Restaurant de Paris," Manila
 Capdegelle, J., commissaire, French frigate *Turenne*
 Capel, A. C., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Capel, H., inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Singapore
 Capel, J. B., (A. C. Capel) managing clerk, Penang
 Capelle, unter-lieut., German gunboat *Wolf*
 Capilla, C. R., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Capitaine, Rev. L., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Ciplen, storekeeper, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Capper, A. H., passed cadet, protectorate of Chinese, Penang
 Carabelli, R., lawyer, and mayor, Saigon
 Caradza, J., compositor, *Shanghai Mercury* office, Shanghai
 Caralp, mecanicien, Haiphong
 Caralp, shoemaker, Haiphong
 Carapiet, L. M., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
 Carapiet, M. J., merchant, Singapore
 Caratini, apprentice pilot, Saigon
 Carballo, J., (Hens & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Carbonnel, overseer, excise department, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Cardenas, J., (Genato & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Cardenas y Pachaco, M. de, director of Mint, Manila
 Cardu, S., (S. Cardu & Co.) architect and contractor, Bangkok
 Cardwell, Rev. J. E., missionary, Shanghai
 Carew, W. R. H., collector and treasurer, Sungei Ujong
 Caridad de, teacher, Jaro, Iloilo
 Carim, A., (A. Abdoola, & Co.) manager, Macao

Carion, L., compositor, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
 Carion, F. F., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Carl, F. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Carlassare, Rt. Rev. Fr. V. E., Roman Catholic bishop, Hankow
 Carles, pilot, Saigon
 Carles, W. R., British vice-consul, Shanghai
 Carlier, headmaster, College at Mytho, Cochin-China
 Carlier y Velasquez, D., lieutenant, commanding gunboat *Mindoro*, Manila
 Carlill, A. J. H., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Carline, chief engineer, M. F. steamboat *Oriental*, Saigon
 Carlos, A. B., temporary clerk, public works department, Malacca
 Carlos, B., pilot, Newchwang
 Carlson, F., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) Woosung Station, Shanghai
 Carlson, F., second pilot, str. *Kiangtung*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Carlson, W., first berthing officer, Harbour Master's office, Shanghai
 Carmouze, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Carnegie, J. F., apothecary, govt. medical department, Penang
 Carneiro, A. M., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Carneiro, J., clerk, Agra Bank, Shanghai
 Carneiro, J. V., (H. J. Holmes) clerk, Queen's road
 Carneiro, J., ward-master, Small Pox Hospital, West point
 Carner, L., manager, Horse-ford Steam-crushing Co., Penang
 Carnero, assistant, Compagnie Française du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Carnie, F., commission agent, Chinkiang
 Carnt, E. C., engineer, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
 Caro, R., chief of South station, Telegraph department, Manila
 Caroll, C., overseer of roads, Municipality, Penang
 Caron, commis, M. F., steamboat *Mouhot*, Saigon
 Carozzi, captain, steamer *Whaon*, Shanghai
 Carpani, E., (Dyce & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Carpenter, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman engineer, Cosmopolitan docks
 Carpenter, Miss C., missionary, Shauhying, Ningpo
 Carpenter, Miss M., missionary, Shauhying, Ningpo
 Cart, C. A., assist. engineer, U. S. S. *Omaha*
 Carr, R., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Carr, S. R., (John Little & Co.) warehouseman, Singapore
 Carrall, J. W., deputy commissioner of customs, Shanghai
 Carranceje, M., medical practitioner, Manila
 Carrasco, E., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, S. Marcelino, Manila
 Carrasco y Moret, R., gefe, Contaduria gl. de Hacienda, Manila
 Carré, H. C., lieutenant, H. B. M. sloop *Daring*
 Carrell, Rev. J. H., missionary, Yokohama
 Carreon, master of works, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Carrère, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Carrere, P. de, second secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
 Carretero, J. M., comandante, seventh Regt., Manila
 Carrèze, cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Carrier, inspector, head master Adran's college, Saigon
 Carrigue, P., lieutenant of the port, Haiphong
 Carriles, M., marine artillery, Manila
 Carrol, S. J., engineer, Kobe
 Carroll, J. D., Kobe
 Carson, J., chief officer, Indo-China steamer *Ta'sung*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Carson, Rev. J., missionary, Newchwang (absent)
 Carst, Captain Jan, manager, Salvage Company, Yokohama
 Carst, L. A., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kisha, Japan

Cartano, captain, river steamer *Gonzalez*, Iloilo
 Carter, A. T. S., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Carthegasam, S., clerk, Treasury, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Cartman, F. A., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Taiwanfu
 Cartmell, Miss M. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Carvajal, Luis, (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Carvajal, J. G., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Carvajal y Trelles, B., administrador, hacienda publica, Manila
 Carvalho, A., procurador's department, Macao
 Carvalho, B. L. de, bookbinder, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Carvalho, O. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
 Carvalho, C. C., (Amoy Dock Co.) accountant, Amoy
 Carvalho, E. A. de, clerk, Treasury
 Carvalho, F., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Carvalho, F. A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's Road
 Carvalho, F. X., clerk, revenue office, Macao
 Carvalho, G. M. de, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Carvalho, H. de, (Union Insurance Society,) clerk, Praya
 Carvalho, J. A., (Chartered Bank of India, &c.) clerk, Queen's road
 Carvalho, J. A. de, first clerk and cashier, Treasury
 Carvalho, J. J. dos P., first clerk, colonial secretary's office, Macao
 Carvalho, J. J. C. de, consul general for Portugal, Shanghai
 Carvalho, J. M., (Carlowitz Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
 Carvalho, J. M. de, major commanding second battalion, Macao
 Carvalho, L. F., writer, H.M. Naval Yard
 Carvalho, M. de, (Turner & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Carvalho, P. M. de, (New Oriental Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Cary, Rev. O., Jr., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Casademunt, F., secretary, New Port Works department, Manila
 Casanave, Rev. J., teacher, college of Pulo Penang, Penang
 Casanove, E., oficial, admins. de rentas, etc., Manila
 Casariego, E. Abella y, chief engineer of mines, Manila
 Casas y Marty, T., sub-inspector, Sanidad militar, Manila
 Casati, L., interpreter, Italian Legation, Tokyo
 Cascarosa, R., oficial, Gobierno-General, Manila
 Cascarosa, R., C. E., commissioner of works, Ca. Gl. de Tabacos, Manila
 Casenave, overseer, excise department, Travinh, Cochin China
 Casenave y Lopez, J., comisario, administracion militar, Manila
 Cashin, N. W. V., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
 Casier, station master, Saigon-Mytho railway
 Caspari, Miss J., missionary, Osaka
 Cass, F., merchant, Amoy
 Cassagne, (Leroy & Cahors) assistant, Thai Nguyen, Tonquin
 Cassels, Rev. W. W., China Inland missionary, Pingyangfu, North China
 Cassidy, Rev. F. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Cassim, J., booking clerk, railway, Port Weld, Perak
 Cassum, Omar, (C. Moosa) assistant, Macao
 Cassumbhoy, E., furniture dealer, Beaconsfield Arcade
 Cassumbhoy, M., (Jairezbhoy Peerbhoy & Co.) clerk, Wellington street
 Cassumbhoy, R., (Jairezbhoy Peerbhoy & Co.) clerk, Wellington street
 Cassumbhoy, S. E., (E. Cassumbhoy) furniture dealer, Beaconsfield Arcade
 Castagne, assist. secretary, Tonquin Customs, Haiphong
 Castaing, excise department, Kampot, Cambodia
 Castaner, E., assistant, post office, Iloilo (absent)
 Castaner, E., assistant, Gobierno civil, Manila
 Castanier, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon

Castel Branco, F. V. C. E., captain, second battalion, Macao
 Castellana, D., oficial, adminis. de impuestos, Manila
 Castellani, commissioner of police, Hanoi
 Castelnau, G. A., aspirant, French frigate *Turenne*
 Castelo, J. V., comandante, civil guards, Manila
 Castensehjöld, J. de, captain, palace guard, Bangkok
 Castera, pilot, Saigon
 Castilla, A., telegraphist, Manila
 Castilla, J., secretario, Sub-inspeccion gl. del Ejercito, Manila
 Castillo, J. G. del, alferéz, Infantry, Manila
 Castro, A. de, vista, Customs, Manila
 Castro, A. F. de, engineer, division forestal, Manila
 Castro, C. C. de, Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Castro, C. M., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Castro, F., lieut.-col., commanding military engineers, Cavite
 Castro, G. B. A., Maritime Customs examiner, Tientsin
 Castro, J. de, lieut., commanding ponton *Mimosa*, Manila
 Castro, J. de, secretary, Military Engineers, Manila
 Castro, J. M. de, medico, Iloilo
 Castro, M. de, maestra, casade recogidas, Manila
 Castro, M. de, procurador, Supreme Court, Manila
 Castro y Gavalda, M., engineer, agricultural department, Manila
 Cataumb, J., contador. Seccion de Atrasos, Manila
 Catelan, J. A., staff surgeon, French frigate *Turenne*
 Catoire, A., timber merchant, Saigon
 Cator, B. A., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. gunboat *Firebrand*
 Cattaneo, A., professor of music, Beaconsfield Arcade
 Cattenburch, H. W. C. van, agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
 Catterall, F. P., (Myburgh & Dowdall) solicitor, Shanghai
 Caubert, L., student interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Caudot, Café del Univers, Hanoi
 Caudrelier, L., storekeeper, Yokohama
 Caula, T., administrador de loterias, Manila
 Caulfeild, F. St. Geo., state engineer and surveyor, Perak (absent)
 Caulfield, Chas., Thaiping, Perak
 Caunter, J. A. A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Penang
 Causino, E., interventor, customs and treasury, Iloilo
 Caussade, clerk, railway company, Saigon
 Cave, H. W., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Cawley, J. A., engineer, H. B. M. gunboat *Cockchafer*
 Cayol, chief, second office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Cazajoux, clerk, Treasury, Pnompenh
 Cazalas, L. J., clerk of works for native states, Malacca
 Cazaux, retail dealer, Saigon
 Cazaux, A., acting manager, Tramways Co., Saigon
 Cazeau, interpreter, Residency, Benam, Cambodia
 Cazella, clerk, judicial department, Pnompenh
 Ceccaldi, E., commission agent, Haiphong
 Cedrun, E., assistant, customs and treasury, Iloilo
 Celis, V., telegraphist, Manila
 Centenera, I, ayudante, forestry department, Iloilo
 Centeno y Antonio Velloa, José, Sociedad Economica de Amigos, Manila
 Centeno y Garcia, J., inspector general of mines, Manila
 Center, A., agent, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Cerero, R., subinspector of military engineers, Manila
 Cereso, A., dentist, Manila

Cerrejon, B., *teniente carabineros*, Iloilo
 Cerruti, G. B., *storekeeper*, Singapore
 Cervantes, J., *tente-auditor*, Auditoria de Guerra, Manila
 Cervetti, *geometer*, survey office, Saigon
 Cesbron, Rev. Th., *French Catholic missionary*, Penang
 Céspedes, L., *architect*, Public Works department, Manila
 Chaalons, *principal conductor*, Public Works department, Saigon
 Chaalons, *overseer*, excise department, Saigon
 Chabert, *tidewaiter*, customs, Haiphong
 Chabot, *tidewaiter*, customs, Phat Dtem, Tonquin (absent)
 Chabrier, *clerk*, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Chaby, J. C. N., *aide-de-camp* to Governor, Macao
 Chagas, M. J., *inspector of cargo boats and junks*, Harbour Master's department
 Chaiblet, *tidewaiter*, customs, Haiphong
 Chailley, *directeur adjoint*, Residence General, Hanoi
 Chaix, *clerk*, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Chaix, *overseer*, excise department, Pnompenh
 Chaland, F., (Shaw & Chaland) *timber merchant*, Bangkok
 Chalfant, Rev. C., *missionary*, T'sinanfoo
 Chalk, W. E., *assistant manager*, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Challet, A., "Restaurant de Paris," Manila
 Chalmers, A. M., *assistant*, British consulate, Nagasaki
 Chalmers, J. L., *Maritime Customs acting asst.* Chinese secretary, Peking
 Chalmers, Rev. J., LL.D., *missionary*, London Mission, Staunton street
 Chaloner, J. F., *boilermaker*, Prye River Dock, Penang
 Chamberlain, B. H., of *philology*, university, Tokyo
 Chambers, Chas., *second engineer*, steamer *Wahyeung*, Hongkong and Canton
 Chambers, H. J. J., (John Gittins & Co.) *merchant*, Foochow
 Chambodut, Rev. C. M., *French missionary*, Swatow
 Chambor, *procureur*, district court, Vinh-long
 Champeaux, de, *inspector of native affairs*, Saigon
 Champeaux, G. de, *agent*, Messageries Maritimes, Prava central
 Champlin, And., *assistant*, Compagnie Française du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Champon, *butcher*, Saigon
 Chanavat, *engincer*, public works department, Saigon
 Chandler, Ralph, *Rear Admiral*, commanding U. S. Squadron
 Chandlin, Rev. G. T., *missionary*, Tientsin
 Chapelet, *accountant*, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Chapgur, S. D., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) *clerk*, Queen's road
 Chapin, Rev. F. M., *missionary*, Pang Tswang, Shantung
 Chapin, Miss J. E., *missionary*, Peking
 Chapinan, Rev. G., *missionary*, Osaka
 Chapman, J. J., *senior head turnkey*, Victoria Gaol
 Chapman, J., *lightkeeper*, Sugar Loaf, Amoy
 Chapple, Mrs., *proprietrix* "Restaurant du Louvre," Yokohama
 Chapsal, J., *agent*, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Chapuis, Rev. H., *vice procureur*, French Catholic Mission, Staunton street
 Charlery, *overseer*, excise department, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Charlesworth, G., (Ed. Kildoyle) *assistant*, Yokohama
 Charlety, *plumber and lightfitter*, Saigon
 Charlot, *receiver*, adminis. of native affairs, Tanin, Cochin-China
 Charrin, *general secretary*, administration of native affairs, Saigon
 Charriôt, *conductor*, public works department, Saigon
 Charters, J., *inspector of municipal police*, Hongkew station, Shanghai
 Charton, J., (Démolis) *assistant*, Saigon
 Chase, H. S., *ensign*, U. S. S. *Marion*

Chasseriau, L. Es., tapioca plantation, Singapore
 Chasseriau, L., (Chasseriau Estate) assistant, Singapore
 Chassieur, commis, M. F. steamboat *Nam Vian*, Saigon
 Chatel, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
 Chatelard, Jr., engineer, railway company, Saigon
 Chatelard, Sr., engineer, railway company, Saigon
 Chater, C. A., (Powell & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Chater, Hon. C. P., bill and bullion broker, Queen's Road
 Chater, L. J., broker, and varnish manufacturer, Singapore
 Chatron, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hyogo
 Chaudié, sub-inspector, marine department, Saigon
 Chaudoo, Esmailbboy, (E. Pabaney) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
 Chaumassiera, engineer, Hanoi
 Chaumeil, sub-inspector, railway company, Saigon
 Chaumont, M., clerk, Maritime Customs engineer's office, Shanghai
 Chausse, Rt. Rev. Aug., Roman Catholic bishop, Canton
 Chauvet, (Marty & d'Abbadie) assistant, Haiphong
 Chauvet, clerk, treasury, Saigon
 Chauvin, (Brun & Chauvin) farrier, Saigon
 Chauzeix, secretary, Residency, Pnompenh
 Chavassieux, administrator of native affairs, Tayninh, Cochin-China
 Chaves, E., magistrado, real audiencia, Manila
 Chaves, F. M., boarding house keeper, Bridges street
 Chaves, J. C., clerk, Bibliotheca Lusitana, Shelley street
 Chaytor, Major R. J., Northamptonshire Regiment
 Cheek, M. A., medical missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 Cheerkoff, S. A., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow (absent)
 Cheetham, J. C., second officer, steamer *Haeshin*, China coast
 Cheetham, J. F., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Chemin, entreposeur, excise department, Pnompenh
 Chemineau, clerk, public works department, Cochin-China
 Chénieux, administrator of native affairs, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
 Chenoweth, R., second officer, Customs revenue cruiser *Feihoo*, Amoy
 Chensun, V., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Chenz, Mrs., missionary, Chefoo
 Cheredoff, P. N., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Cherepanoff, N., chief judge, Wladivostock
 Cheshire, F. D., Chinese secretary, United States Legation, Peking
 Chesnay, Th., secretary, *L'Avenir du Tonkin* office, Hanoi
 Chesne, secretary, adminis. of native affairs, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Chesney, J. H., chief engineer, steamer *Powan*, Hongkong and Canton
 Chesnut, Rev. O., acting military chaplain
 Chevalier, Rev. Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
 Chevallier, H., (Lermit and Annamalai) field assistant, Singapore
 Chevrier, Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Chiarisoli, acting chief gaoler, Saigon
 Chiarisoli, overseer, public works departmen', Saigon
 Chiarri y Llobregas, B., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Chiene, C. M., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Child, J. T., minister resident and consul general for United States, Bangkok
 Child, Thos., gas engineer, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Chinchon, Rt. Rev. D. A., Roman Catholic bishop, Amoy
 Chinoy, A. H., commission agent, Graham street (absent)
 Chinoy, K. A., (A. H. Chinoy) commission agent, Graham street
 Chippendall, Captain G. H., "The Buffs," Penang
 Chit, F., photographer, Bangkok

Chofré, printer, Manila
 Chomley, F., (Brown & Co.) merchant, and consular agent, for Japan Amoy
 Chopard, B., clerk, Supreme court, Singapore
 Chopard, H. D., chief clerk, Import and Export office, Singapore
 Chopard, H. A., (Rodyk & Davidson) clerk, Singapore
 Chopard, J. R., clerk, treasury, Singapore
 Chopard, W., lightkeeper, marine department, Singapore
 Chopard, W. W., clerk, government printing office, Singapore
 Choppin, H. W., third officer, steamer *Thales*, China coast
 Chotard, clerk, postal department, Saigon
 Christensen, A. F., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co. str. *Wakanoura-maru*, Japan
 Christensen, L., Maritime Customs tidewater, Chinkiang
 Christensen, T. A., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) barge *Kozaki-maru*, Nagasaki
 Christiaens, Rev. Fr. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Christian, A. J., assistant accountant, Ch. Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Christian, P., manager, coffee estate, Kudat
 Christiansen, A., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Christiansen, A., superintendent, Sailors' Rest, Singapore
 Christiansen, B. F., engineer & electrician, Imperial Telegraph office, Tientsin
 Christie, D., medical missionary, Moukden
 Christie, Pat., third engineer, steamer *Taichow*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Christie, Jas., chief engineer, steamer *Hankow*, Hongkong and Canton
 Christy, Wilfred, (Russell & Co.) assistant, Amoy
 Chubb, T. C., boatswain, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Chuidian, F., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Chuidian, J., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Chuidian, Telesforo (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Church, W., commission agent, Shanghai
 Churchill, H. W., (Hedge & Co.) assistant, Foochow
 Churchill, O., commander, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
 Ciceri, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kinkiang
 Cienfuegos, Fr. J. A., professor, College of St. Thomas, Manila
 Cifuentes, L., assistant, Agricultural department, Manila
 Cimper, engineer, public works department, Saigon
 Circulado, E., (J. J. Reyes) godown keeper, Bohol, Philippines
 Ciriaco, overseer, public works department, Pnompenh
 Cirujeda, F., captain, carabinieri, Cebu
 Civea, B. H., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Civilini, J. P., Maritime Customs tidewater, Fusan, Corea
 Claassen, H., constable, German consulate, Seoul, Corea
 Clair, J. B., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Clamens, storekeeper, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Clark, C. B., surveyor, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Clark, H. J., (Fergusson & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
 Clark, J., chief officer, str. *Namvian*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Clark, J., third officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Nagoya-maru*, Japan
 Clark, J. D., commission merchant, and proprietor *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
 Clark, J., Maritime Customs tidewater, Chinkiang
 Clark, R., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) office gunner, Kobe
 Clark, R. H., assist. paymaster in charge, H. B. M. gunboat *Merlin*
 Clark, T., chief engineer, steamer *White Cloud*, Hongkong and Canton
 Clark, W. G., second officer, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
 Clarke, Alf., (Brandt & Co.) clerk, Club Chambers
 Clarke, A. W., chief inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Singapore
 Clarke, Brodie A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Clarke, C. C., Maritime Customs assistant in charge, Hoihow

Clarke, E. C., clerk, Muara Coal Co., Labuan
 Clarke, F., livery stable keeper, Singapore
 Clarke, Fred., proprietor, Bangkok Saw Mills, Bangkok
 Clarke, G. W., China Inland missionary, Taiyuenfu, North China
 Clarke, G. G., chief officer, steamer *Pautah*, China coast
 Clarke, J. S., gunner, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Alacrity*
 Clarke, Robt., bread and biscuit baker, Yokohama
 Clarke, S. R., missionary, Chêntu
 Clarke, W., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
 Clarke, W. E., chief officer, steamer *Honam*, Canton river
 Clarke, W. J., manager, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Classen, W. J., sub post and telegraph master, Kinta, Perak
 Clataud, J., navy contractor, Haiphong
 Clausen, C. B., foreman carpenter, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s engine works, Yokohama
 Clavel, Chas, surgeon, Saigon
 Claxton, A. W., clerk, H. B. M. corvette *H roine*
 Clayson, F., Maritime Customs, Canton, China (absent)
 Clayson, W. H., Maritime Customs deputy commissioner, Canton
 Clemance, J. L., Maritime Customs officer, Tientsin
 Clement, conductor, public works department, Cochinchina
 Clement, pilot, Saigon
 Clement, H., (Browne & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Clement, Lieut., commander, gunboat *Mutine*, Tonquin
 Clément, Rev. M. D. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Clemente, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Bankimcheng, Formosa
 Clemente, M., chantre, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Clements, E. W., chief engineer, steamer *Haeting*, China coast
 Clements, J. J., chief engineer, steamer *Yung-ching*, China coast
 Cléonie, clerk, registry, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Clerc, overseer, excise department, Pnompenh
 Clerc, P., commis. of archives and library, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Clerc, preposé, excise department, Saigon
 Clerihew, J. J., inspector of nuisances, sanitary department
 Clervoy, conductor of works, arsenal, Saigon
 Clifford, C. H., chief officer, steamer *Kiangpiau*, China coast
 Clifford, W. W., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) secretary, Shanghai
 Clifton, A. S. T., (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Clifton, F., foreman plumber, Water Works Co., Shanghai
 Clifton, Mrs., assist. English teacher, Public School, Shanghai
 Climen, J. M., provisor, ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
 Clisson, E., Government printing office, Tokyo
 Clive, H. St. G. S., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. gunboat *Espoir*
 Cloarec, apprentice pilot, Saigon
 Clochard, J. A. (H. Péro) architect, Saigon
 Cloës, assistant examiner, Tonquin Customs, Haiphong
 Closs, A., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Clough, B., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Clunis, J., Government architect, Bangkok
 Clunis, J. Jr., Government architect, Bangkok
 Clutton, W., (Presgrave & Clutton) advocate and solicitor, Penang
 Coates, G., German vice-consul, Yokohama
 Coates, J. E., pilot, Shanghai
 Coats, E. J., wharfinger, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Coatwal, S. M., merchant, Canton (absent)
 Cobban, A. W. R., chief officer, steamer *Zafiro*, Hongkong and Manila
 Cocherre, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nigata

Cochran, Rev. G., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Cochran, R. P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Cochran, Miss M., missionary, Tokyo
 Cochran, Miss S. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Cochran, Major W. F. D., deputy asst. adjutant and Qr. Mr. Gl., Hongkong
 Cockburn, Rev. Geo., M.A., missionary, Ichang
 Cocker, T. E., maritime customs deputy coast inspector, Amoy
 Cocking, Rev. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Cocking, S., Jr., (Cocking & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Coe, F. E., (Rogers & Perkins) dentist, Shanghai
 Coelho, H., piano tuner, Singapore
 Coelho, J. J., compositor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Coffey, J. J., United States deputy consul general, Shanghai
 Coffignal, tidewaiter, Customs, Ha Koy, Tonquin
 Coffin, J. A., (Hedge & Co.) assistant, Foochow
 Coffman, Miss Sarah, missionary, Petchaburi, Siam (absent)
 Coghlan, Henry, (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Coghlan, J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) cable foreman, Singapore
 Cogolin, De Cuers de, director and editor, *Courrier d'Haiphong*, Haiphong
 Cohen, A. E. S., (Cohen & Sons) auctioneer, Penang
 Cohen, A. S., (Cohen & Gubbay) broker, Queen's road
 Cohen, C. C., (Cohen & Georg) broker, Queen's road
 Cohen, E. H. E., (Cohen & Sons) assistant, Penang
 Cohen, M. B., timber merchant, Bangkok
 Cohen, S. E., (Cohen & Sons) auctioneer, Penang
 Cohen, S. M., (Lermet and Annamalai) apprentice, Singapore
 Cojeces, J. G., comandante, infanteria, Manila
 Colard, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Colby, Miss A. M., missionary, Osaka
 Cole, C., (Maitland & Co.) tea inspector, Shanghai
 Cole, C. J., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Cole, C. W., Staff paymaster, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
 Cole, G. E., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
 Cole, Rev. J. T., missionary, Tokyo
 Cole, Mrs., proprietrix, Commercial Hotel, Yokohama
 Cole, Miss E., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam (absent)
 Colgan, E. (T. Weeks & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Collaço, A., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Collaço, A. P., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
 Collaço, C., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Collaço, F. C., in charge of signal station, Victoria Peak
 Collaço, F. X., retired major, Macao
 Collaço, J., (Dennys & Mosop) clerk, Queen's road
 Collaço, J., (J. M. J. P. Collaço) assistant, Macao
 Collaço, J. M. J. P., storekeeper, Macao
 Collaço, J. J., inspector of cargo boats & junks, Harbour Master's department
 Collaço, J. P. P., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Collaço, L., (Messageries Maritimes) storekeeper, Praya central
 Collaço, V. A. P., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Collada, C., assistant, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Collard, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Collard, M. J., (H. & K. Wharf Co.) wharfinger, West Point
 Collier, A. J., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., superintendent, Malacca
 Collin, (Eiffel & Co.) engineer, Saigon
 Collinge, H. B., head master, St. Joseph's Institution, Singapore
 Collingwood, G., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Gubat, Philippines

Collins, C. J., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Collins, Cornelius, gunnery instructor, Uraga, Japan
 Collins, B. S., assist. superintendent, survey department, Bangkok
 Collins, D. E., conductor of stores, ordinance store department, Singapore
 Collins, D. J., surveying department, Bangkok
 Collins, F., (Bisset & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Collins, F. W., tidewaiter, Corean Customs, Chemulpo
 Collins, G. W., (Collins & Co.) merchant, Tientsin (absent)
 Collins, H. B., (M. Kirkwood) clerk, Yokohama
 Collins, H., foreman, *Japan Herald* office, Yokohama
 Collins, J., boatswain, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Collins, John, instructor Naval training ship, Yokosuka, Japan
 Collinson, Capt. J., Northamptonshire Regiment
 Collis, W. J. P., (E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Cape St. James
 Collomp, telegraphist, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Collot, clerk Treasury, Saigon
 Collyer, Qr. Mr. sergt. Major J., foreman of works, Royal Engineers
 Collyer, J. F., "Exchange Market," Yokohama
 Colman, Robt., M. D., missionary, Tsinanfoo
 Cologan, J., engineer, public works dept., Manila
 Cologan, A., assistant manager, Société des Etains de Kinta, Lahat, Perak
 Colomb, H. W., naval cadet, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Colomb, J., (J. Colomb & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Colomb, P., (J. Colomb & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Colomb, R. P., apothecary, general hospital, Thaiping, Perak
 Colombel, Rev. F. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nanking
 Colombert, Monseigneur, bishop of Samosate, Saigon
 Colmbet, E. A., French missionary, Bangkok
 Colombier, gardener, Saigon
 Colombo, L., (Dell' Oro & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Colomer, Rev. A., Roman Catholic vicar apostolic, Haiphong
 Colomer, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Soalun, Formosa
 Colquhoun, Ch., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co. - str. *Suminoye-maru*, Japan
 Colquhoun, W., second engineer, steamer *Peking* Hongkong and Shanghai
 Colquhoun, Wm., (Macleod & Co.) merchant, Cebu
 Colson, N., missionary, Tauqui, Giadinh
 Combalbert, J., missionary, Datdo, Baria, Cochin-China
 Combaz, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Combe, manager, excise department, Vinglong, Cochin-China
 Combes, hairdresser, Saigon
 Combes, Roman Catholic missionary, Ba-num, Cambodia
 Combourieu, P., French missionary, Mu'ang Ubon, Siam
 Comerma, J. M., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Comins, C., broker, Shanghai
 Comme, "Café de la Jeune France," Saigon
 Comminet, conductor, public works department, Pnompenh
 Compagnon, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Compagnon, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Compere, clerk, law court, Saigon
 Compton, J., constable, British Consulate, Wenchow
 Compton, T. E., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Comrie, David, (Comrie & Co.) commission agent, Penang
 Comte, Dr., surgeon, Namdinh, Tonquin
 Comte, le, overseer, excise department, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Conceição, A. de, (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Conceição, C. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore

Conceição, D. D., (Straits Insurance Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Conceição, J. F. de, ("Hotel de l'Europe") assistant, Singapore
 Conceição, P., (J. M. Cazalas & Sons) fitter, Singapore
 Conceicao, P. de, clerk, magistracy, Singapore
 Conder, Jos., lecturer on architecture, University, Tokyo
 Conder, T., (R. H. Powers & Co.) assistant, Nagasaki
 Condry, Wm., carpenter, H.B.M.S. *Wivern*
 Cone, F. E., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Congdon, A. W., (Frazar & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Conington, C. W., (Syme & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Conis, V., propagator, botanical gardens, Singapore
 Conklin, D., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
 Connell, M., second engineer, str. *Phra Chula Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Connell, W., chief engineer, H.S.M. steamer *Regent*, Bangkok
 Conner, G. W., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Satsuma-maru*, Japan
 Conner, L. B., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Queen's road
 Conter, T. W., pilot, Taku
 Conort, P., Kobé
 Conrandy, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Conrandy, surveillant, telegraph department, Saigon
 Constable, R., second engineer, steamer *Ranee*, Singapore and Sarawak
 Constans, E., French minister, Peking
 Constante y Blanc, L., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Constantino, N., lawyer, Manila
 Consunji, J., vice-secretary, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Conty, clerk, French Residency, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Conui, I., proprietor, Hope & Charity coal mines, Cebu
 Conzicenu, secretary, administration of native affairs, Cochin China
 Cook, A., treasurer and auditor general, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Cook, Rev. J. A. B., missionary, Singapore
 Cook, J., proprietor, Stag Hotel, Queen's road central
 Cook, Lieut.-Col. J. F. G., senior commissariat officer
 Cook, L. P., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Cook, Mat. H., sail maker, Shanghai
 Cook, Neil, manager, Ayer Etain Coir Co., Penang
 Cook, R. Home, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) agent, Amoy
 Cook, W., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard
 Cooke, G. H., engineer, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Cooke, R., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) assistant manager, Praya Central
 Coombes, J. W., quarter master, "The Buffs," Singapore
 Coombes, W., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & E. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Coombs, H. R., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) sub-accountant, Queen's road (absent)
 Cooper, C. H., storekeeper, Jenchuan, Corea
 Cooper, F. P., (Bush Brothers) clerk, Newchwang
 Cooper, F. W., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Cooper, G. E., clerk, audit office, Singapore
 Cooper, H., (Associated Wharves) wharfinger, Shanghai
 Cooper, H. N., (H. N. Cooper & Co.) merchant, Pottinger street and Canton
 Cooper, J., (Cumine & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Cooper, J. E., inspector of hackney carriages, Penang
 Cooper, R. H., R. N., engineer, Naval Yard
 Cooper, W., second officer, steamer *Gilsland*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Cooper, W., China Inland missionary, Wuchang
 Cooper, W. M., British consul, Ningpo
 Cooverjee, P., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Cope, A. E., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) agent, Saigon

Cope, F. A., reporter, *Japan Herald* office, Yokohama
 Cope, W., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Cope, William H., merchant, Haiphong
 Copeland, W., Yokohama
 Copland, C. S., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Copley, G., assistant master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Copp, A., bible colporteur, American Bible Society, Chinkiang
 Coqset, Rev A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Coquelin, overseer, public works department, Cochinchina
 Coqueugnot, telegraphist, Saigon
 Coqui, sub inspector, excise department, Saigon
 Coqui, Jr., (Charley & Co.) assistant, Saigon
 Corbach, W. van, Yangtze Pilot Company, Shanghai
 Corbett, Rev. H., D.D., missionary, Chefoo (absent)
 Corcoran, J., inspector of police, Central Station
 Cordeiro, A. A., (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
 Cordeiro, A. A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Cordeiro, F., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Cordeiro, Flor., teacher, Assumption school, Bangkok
 Cordeiro, L. M., (Crane Bros.) assistant, Singapore
 Cordeiro, P. A., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Cordeiro, R. E., (Chartered Bank of India) clerk, Manila
 Corder, J. A., first engineer, revenue steamer *Ling Feng*, Shanghai
 Cordier, Roman Catholic Bishop, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Cordoba y Sosa, lieutenant of infantry, Manila
 Cordova, A., assistant, Custom House, Manila
 Coreil, Lieut., director, port de guerre, Saigon
 Corey, Miss Kate A., M.D., missionary, Foochow
 Cork, W. P., (Rodyk and Davidson) clerk, Singapore
 Corleto P., mechanic, Observatory, Manila
 Cornabé, W. A., (Cornabé & Co.) merchant, Chefoo (absent)
 Cornaby, Rev. W. A., missionary, Hankow
 Cornells, E., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Cornelius, A. N., clerk, general post office, Singapore
 Cornelius, B. M. A., bookkeeper, *Straits Times* office, Singapore
 Cornelius, F. J., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Cornelius, J., goods clerk, railway, Thuping, Perak
 Corner, Geo. R., accountant, sec. Ch. of Com., and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., S'ghai
 Cornes, F., (Cornes & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Cornillon, secretary, Customs, Lao Kay, Tonquin
 Cornish, C. A., reporter, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
 Cornish, E., engineer, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 Cornish, J., gun factory, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Cornu, A., manager, Cholen rice mill, Saigon
 Cornu, F., (Cholen Steam rice mill) clerk, Saigon
 Coroneo, G., (S. Cardu & Co.) contractor, Bangkok
 Corradi, Lieut. A., Capitania General, Manila
 Corrales, F. C., ayudante, Inspeccion de Montes, Manila
 Corre, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Correa, A. J., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Correa, Emilio, sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Correa, F. R., jefe, Contaduria gl. de Hacienda, Manila
 Correa, L. A., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Correia, J. L., continuo, revenue office, Macao
 Corro, F. del, telegraphist, Manila
 Cort, Miss Mary L., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam

- Cortella, Rev. F. X., canon, ecclesiastical department, Macao
 Cortes, E. H., comandante, Caballeria, Manila
 Corteza, M., trader in sugar, Iloilo
 Cortijo, W., assisr, "La Flor de Isabela" Cigar factory, Manila
 Corveth, C. C., (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Praya central
 Corveth, C., (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Praya central
 Cory, J. M., architect, Shanghai
 Cosin y Martin, A., magistrate, Manila
 Costa, assistant treasurer, Colonial Treasury, Saigon
 Costa, A. A. da, clerk, Post office
 Costa, A. R. da, watch officer, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Costa, Lieut. C. J. da, second battalion, Macao
 Costa, D. A. da, marine officer, Post-office
 Costa, F. da, Jr., sub-inspector, Customs, Bangkok
 Costa, F. de P., clerk, post office, Macao
 Costa, F. G. da, (Noronha & Sons) compositor, Shanghai
 Costa, Firmino Jose da, Governor of Macao
 Costa, G., da, compositor, "O Independente," Macao
 Costa, G. G. da, (Nabholz & Osenbrügg n) clerk, Shanghai
 Costa, J. A. da, (Gilman & Co.) clerk, D'Aguilar street
 Costa, J. C. da, compositor, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
 Costa, J. M. F. da, chief inspector, Customs, Bangkok
 Costa, J. M. da, clerk and notary public, Macao
 Costa, J. P. (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Costa, Rev. J. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Taipa, Macao
 Costa, M. M. da, Macao
 Costa, R. G. da, (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Costa, S. H. M. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Queen's road
 Costa, T. A. da, (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Costa e Andrade, C. L. da, captain, second battalion, Macao
 Costa e Silva, A. T. da, harbour master, Macao
 Costantino, H., storekeeper, Singapore
 Coste, chief engineer, M. M. steamer *Volga*, Hongkong and Yokohama
 Cotte, A. P. de, assistant surgeon, Choquan, Cochin-China
 Coste, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
 Cotel, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's college, Saigon
 Cotewal, H. R., (Tata & Co.) broker, Hollywood road
 Cotewall, E. D., (J. Jamasjee) yarn broker, Gage street
 Coton, C., assistant, public works department, Manila
 Cotrel, telegraphist, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Cotta, A. de, clerk, medical department, Singapore
 Cottam, F. M., assistant engineer, H.B.M. corvette *Champion*
 Cottam, J. P., (Cottam & Rawlinson) draper, Shanghai
 Cottell, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Cottier, J., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yamashiro-maru*, Japan
 Cotton, A., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Hanoi
 Coudry, excise department, Kompang-Chuang, Cambodia
 Couedor, V., (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
 Couffinhal, teacher, Chasselaup-Laubat's college, Saigon
 Coughtrie, J. B., (China Fire Insurance Company) secretary, Queen's road
 Couling, Rev. S., missionary, 'Tsing-cheu-fu, Shantung
 Coulson, J. B., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Coultas, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow
 Coulthard, J. (W. M. Harvie) assistant, Shanghai
 Coulthard, J. R., assistant, British consulate general, Shanghai
 Coumany, A., minister plenipotentiary for Russia, Peking

Couper, Geo., lieutenant, H. B. M. gunboat *Espoir*
 Courandy, clerk, Residency, Kratie, Cambodia
 Court, A., staff paymaster, H. B. M. corvette *Heroïne*
 Court, J., clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Courtan, A., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Courteaud, inspector, land registry, Saigon
 Courtes, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon
 Courtès, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Courthez, director, Government printing office, Saigon
 Courtin, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Courtis, F., Lieut., commander, U. S. S. *Omaha*
 Courty, assistant, Customs, Namdinh
 Cousin, Jules, editor, *l'Avenir du Tonkin*, Hanoi
 Cousin, Rt. Rev. J., Roman Catholic bishop, Nagasaki and Osaka
 Cousins, E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co) clerk, Tientsin
 Cousins, Jas., fitter, Naval Yard
 Cousland, P. B., medical missionary, Swatow
 Coutel, entrepreneur, Haroi
 Couto, E. J. de, (Jardine, Matheson & Co) clerk, Shanghai
 Coutts, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Coutts, G. W., bill broker, Shanghai
 Cuvreur, Rev. N. J., French Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Coveney, A., draftsman, Public Works department, Singapore
 Covil, T., (Boyd & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Cowan, W., assistant, Chinese immigration office, Perak
 Cowdell, H., engineer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Cowie, teacher, municipal girls' school, Saigon
 Cowie, A., (Cowie Brothers) merchant, and manager, Muara Coal Co., Labuan
 Cowie, F., English interpreter, Saigon
 Cowie, W. C., (Cowie Brothers) merchant, Labuan (absent)
 Cowles, J. P., Jr., U.S. Vice Consul and interpreter, Foochow
 Cowling, H., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Cox, A., (W. M., Dowdall) surveyor, Shanghai
 Cox, C., overseer, public works dept., Larut, Perak
 Cox, E., sergeant of municipal police, Tientsin
 Cox, E. A. W., government office, Fourth Division, Sarawak
 Cox, F. S. D., Government service, Sibn, Sarawak
 Cox, G., second officer, steamer *Kong Beng*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Cox, G. C., sub editor, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
 Cox, J. H. (Turner & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Cox, John S., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) storekeeper, Queen's road (absent)
 Cox, W. D., instructor, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Coxon, A., bill and bullion broker, and consul for Belgium (absent)
 Coxon, E. J., bill and bullion broker, Seymour terrace
 Coxon, G. S., bill and bullion broker, Seymour terrace
 Coye, A., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) agent, Namdinh
 Coyne, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Craddock, A. K., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Praya
 Craddock, C. G. F. M., lieutenant, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
 Craddock, J., inspector of police, Central station
 Craig, J. F., (Syme & Co.) merchant, Batavia
 Craig, Capt. J. F., Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Craig, T. C., P. A. surgeon, U. S. S. *Marion*
 Craig, R., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Crame, M., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
 Crame, T., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore

Cramp, J., clerk of works, surveyor-general's office
 Crane, C. E., (Crane Bros.) auctioneer, Singapore
 Crane, W. A., (Frazar & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Cranston, D., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Craven, C. E., assistant master, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 Craven, T., (Hyde, Hertz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Crawford, A., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co's steamer *Niigata-maru*, Japan
 Crawford, A., third engineer, steamer *Kiang-yu*, Yangtze River
 Crawford, C. R. A., armourer sergeant, Ordnance Store department
 Crawford, C. R., accountant, Treasury, Lower Perak
 Crawford, D. W. S., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Crawford, D. R., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) storekeeper, Queen's road
 Crawford, H., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Crawford, J. R., rolling stock inspector, railway, Perak
 Crawford, N. R. S., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) clerk, Queen's-road
 Crawford, Rev. T. P., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
 Creagh, C. V., H.B.M. assistant Resident, Perak
 Creagh, E. F., Maritime Customs commissioner, Yuensan
 Creagh, J., solicitor, and editor *Hiogo News*, Kobe
 Crean, Surgeon-Major J. J., senior medical officer, Singapore
 Crebessac, (Denis Frères) clerk, Hanoi
 Creek, W., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Foochow
 Cregan, C., third engineer, str. *Zafiro*, China coast
 Cremades, A., capitán, Carabineros, Manila
 Crenan, tidewater, Customs, Quinhon, Annam
 Creotien, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Crescini, D., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Manila
 Crescini, R., (A. Roensch) assistant, Manila
 Crespo, F., captain of guards, arsenal, Manila
 Crespo, R., ayudante, sub-inspeccion gl. del Ejército, Manila
 Crespo, V., chief of N. W. station, telegraph department, Manila
 Cretin, baker, &c., Haiphong
 Creus, C., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Crevich, J., proprietor, Universal Saloon, Nagasaki
 Crews, Rev. G. B., M.D., missionary, Chungking (absent)
 Crighton, R. J., master, light ship, Taku (absent)
 Cristin, J., lieutenant, marine infantry, Manila
 Cristobal, R., telegraphist, Manila
 Crittenden, Miss H. E., missionary, Yokohama
 Croad, A., captain, steamer *Fu-shun*, China coast
 Croal, R. W., commander, receiving ship *Ariel*, Shanghai
 Crochat, clerk, excise department, Phoumpenh
 Crochet, A. G., secretary, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Crocker, E. A., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Crocombe, J., boatswain, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
 Croisdale, Capt. R., quartermaster, commissariat and transport staff
 Crolus, V. F., chief engineer str., *Fushun*, China coast
 Cromie, Chas., public silk inspector, and agent Hagart & Co., Shanghai
 Cropley, G. E., clerk, H.B.M. Residency, Perak
 Crosby, Miss J. N., missionary, Yokohama
 Cros, chef gardien, arsenal, Saigon
 Cross, F. W., manager, Gas Co., West point
 Cross, J. J., first inspector of police, Selangor
 Crosthwaite, P. A., (Reiss & Co.) tea inspector, Shanghai
 Croudat, overseer, public works department, Cochinchina
 Crouzet, conductor, public works department, Saigon

Crouzet, A. du, (A. Ogliastro & A. du Crouzet) merchant, Saigon
 Crouzet, O. du, (A. Ogliastro & A. du Crouzet) clerk, Saigon
 Crova, lieutenant, gunboat *Alouette*, Saigon
 Crow, W. E., apothecary and analyst, Government Civil Hospital
 Crowe, D., (Nagasaki Dockyard) engineer, Nagasaki
 Crowe, J. W., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Crowell, Wm. S., United States consul, Amoy
 Crowley, T. J., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat *Espoir*
 Crowlie, H., pilot and secretary, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 Cruetz, P. de la, chief of police, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Cruickshank, W., chemist, Victoria Dispensary, Queen's road
 Cruickshank, W. A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Cruickshank, W. J., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Cruise, W., sub-editor, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
 Crusson, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
 Cruyciras, T., alferer marine infantry, Manila
 Cruys, C., (Netherlands Trading Society) clerk, Singapore (absent)
 Cruz, A. A. da, (G. Falconer & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Cruz, B. A. da, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Cruz, C., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Cruz, C., (La Puerta del Sol) assistant, Manila
 Cruz, D. de la, assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Cruz, F. A. da, commission agent, and agent for H. C. & M. S. B. Co. Macao
 Cruz, G. C. de, telegraphist, Manila
 Cruz, H. de la, assistant, La Flor de Filipinas tobacco manufactory, Manila
 Cruz, J. de la, sacristana, casa de recogidas, Manila
 Cruz, J. M. da, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Cruz, M., ("La Puerta del Sol") assistant, Iloilo
 Cruz, M., da, (Imprimerie Commerciale) compositor, Saigon
 Cruz, O. A. da, (China Traders' Ins. Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Cruz, S. M. da, (A. Rowe) clerk, Canton
 Cruzado, L. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Cruze, B. N., de, clerk, post office, Singapore
 Cruze, E. da, assistant, Central School, Singapore
 Cruze, J. da, (New Harbour Dock Co.) time keeper, Singapore
 Cruze, M. de, (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Cruze, T. A. da, boarding and emigration officer, import and export office, S'pore
 Cruze, T. A. de, clerk, public works department, Singapore
 Cuadra, J. F., professor, ateneo municipal, Manila
 Cuadrado, A., ayudante, public works, Ilocos, Philippines
 Cuadra y Cabello, C. de la, chief of works, Arsenal, Manila
 Cubas, A., alferes, Carabineros, Cebu
 Cubilles, S. M., acting clerk, Police Court, Province Wellesley
 Cubilles, S. M., clerk, revenue survey dept., Penang
 Cudenet, secretary, adminis. of native affairs, Hatien, Cochin-China
 Cudenet, secretary, adminis. of native affairs, Thudaumot, Cochin-China
 Cue, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Cuejilo, L., (Genato & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Cuellar, Juan, assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Cuesta, A., assistant, public works department, Manila
 Cueto, F. S., agent Compania Gl. de Tabacos, Cebu
 Cuff, J. C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) electrical engr., Singapore
 Cuicia, C., telegraphist, Manila
 Cuisia, E., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Cuisia, P., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Cuisinier, clerk, arsenal, Saigon

Cullen, P., second officer, P. & O. steamer *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
 Cullin, W. A. B., proprietor, *Penang Gazette*, Penang
 Culty, A., hairdresser, Yokohama
 Cumberbatch, L. C., (Borneo Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Cumine, A. G. T., (Cumine & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Cumine, Chas., (Cumine & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Cumming, Jas., assistant, Saw Mills Co., Johore
 Cummins, F., (David Gilmour) assistant, Shanghai
 Cumroodin, A. S., (Abdulcader Esmaljee) manager, Gage street
 Cumroodin, M. M., (Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Cundall, C. H., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Cunha, F. da, proprietor hair dressing saloon, Kobe
 Cunha, F. M. da, merchant, Macao
 Cunha, Rev. J. P. Sta. Anna da, manager, Roman Catholic girls' school, Singapore
 Cunha, P. de, clerk, Chinese sub-post office, Singapore
 Cuniac, member of Colonial Council, Saigon
 Cunningham, D. S., clerk, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Cunningham, H. N., pilot, Shanghai
 Cunningham, J., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Cunningham, J. K., (Fearon, Low & Co.) merchant, and consul for Belgium, Kobe
 Cunningham, P. F., government service, Sarawak
 Cunningham, T., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Cunningham, T. B., (Russell & Co.) agent, and vice-con. for Sweden, Canton
 Curet, overseer of roads, Saigon
 Curiol, warehouseman, excise department, Saïgon (absent)
 Curiol, L., proprietor, Imprimerie Commercial, Saigon
 Curnow, M., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Curreen, V., (W. G. Humphreys & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Currie, A., (Borneo Co.) manager, Singapore
 Currie, C.H.D., manager, Straits Horse Repository, Singapore
 Currie, R., third engineer, steamer *Toonan*, China coast
 Currie, R. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Currier, C.C., forest ranger, land office, Malacca
 Currimahomed, S., (H. A. Esmail & Co) clerk, Peel street
 Curtis, A. W., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) assistant, stores dept., Yokohama
 Curtis, C., assist. superintendent, forest department, Penang
 Curtis, J. H., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Curtis, W., (Nagasaki Dock Yard) clerk, Nagasaki
 Curtis, Mrs., (Leslie & Curtis) milliner and dressmaker, Yokohama
 Cuscuden, W. A., assistant superintendent of Police, Penang
 Cushman, Miss Clara M., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Cushny, Alex., Jr., (J. P. Bisset & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Cust, H. E. P., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Rambler*
 Custer, C., (C. Lutz & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Cuthbertson, J. R., (Boustead & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Cuthbertson, T., M. L. C., (Boustead & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Cutter, J. C., M. D., agricultural department, Sapporo, Yesso, Japan
 Cuylenburg, C. M. van, clerk of works, Public Works department, Malacca
 Cuylenberg, J. van, draftsman, revenue survey dept., Singapore
 Cuylenberg, L. van, field assistant, public works dept., Singapore
 Cuyugan, M., auxiliar, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Cuyugan, V., notario, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Cuzgis, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Cyprian, Rev. Bro., sub-director, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
 Cyriac, pilot, Haiphong

Daac, I. M., chief secretary, Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
 Dabbs, W. J., second officer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Dabin, G. A. M., Roman Catholic Mission, Mu'ang Ubon, Siam
 Dabos, telegraph clerk, Saigon
 Dacal, A. G., Lieut.-col., Carabineros, Manila
 Dacres, S. H. P., captain, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 Dade, John, senior clerk, army commissariat department
 Daffa, C. R., commission agent, Peel street
 D'Agon de la Coutrie, sub-commissioner, marine equipment office, Saigon
 Dagregorio, (E. Baud & Co.) lightfitter, plumber, &c., Saigon
 Daguin, Rev. A. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Daguin, Rev. L. A., French Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Dahirel, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Dainty, A., assistant, Nagasaki Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Dakes, (Leroy & Cahors) assistant, Dapcau, Tonquin
 Daland, W. A., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Dale, C. T., chief officer, steamer *Kiangtung*, China coast
 Dalgarno, J., chief engineer, steamer *Ningpo*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Dalglish, W. H., (Westall, Little & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Dall, A. L., second officer, steamer *Fungshun*, China coast
 Dallan, W. D., breaker and trainer, Straits Horse Repository, Singapore
 Dallas, A., assistant, surveyor's office, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Dallas, Barnes, bill broker, and secretary Race Club, Shanghai
 Dallas, C. H., head master, public school, Shanghai
 Dallas, Mrs. C. H., lady principal, public school, Shanghai
 Dalmann, C. B., (Dalmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Dalmasas, F. X., professor, normal school, Manila
 Dalrymple, H. L., (Birley, Dalrymple & Co.) merchant, Hongkong (absent)
 Dalrymple, J., railway engine driver, Selangor
 Dalrymple, S. O., Pilot Company, Shanghai
 Dalton, F., telegraphist, Manila
 Dalton, J., customs maritime tidewaiter, Hankow
 Dalton, J., chief engineer, steamer *Danube*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Dalton-Hawkins, E., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Daly, C. C. De Burgh, medical practitioner, Ningpo
 Daly, D. D., assistant resident in charge, Province Dent, Br. North Borneo
 Dalziel, Jas., missionary, Shanghai
 Damazio, J. S., (D. Nowrojee) assistant, Queen's road
 Damm, O., (Boyes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Dampney, J., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Danby, S. J., (Benjamin & Danby) broker, Queen's road
 Danby, W., (Danby & Leigh) civil engineer and architect, Praya central
 Dandan, P., ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Danel, sub-inspector, marine department, Saigon
 Danenberg, C., (Reiss & Co.) clerk, Lombard street
 Danenberg, H., writer, H.M. Naval Yard
 Danenberg, J., (Drysdale, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Danenberg, V., writer, H.M. Naval Yard
 Danenberg, D. L. de la Sta. Cruz., regente, College of Sta. Rosa, Macao
 Daneo, A., (E. H. Hunter & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 D'Angeville, lieutenant, harbour master, Saigon
 Daniel, commander, gunboat *Brandon*, Saigon
 Daniells, Miss C. H., M.D., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Danker, overseer of works for Native States, Malacca
 Danker, A. G., school teacher, Teluk Anson, Perak
 Danker, A. G., (Kumpers & Co.) clerk, Singapore

Darbier, J. P., (Whitfield & Co.) engineer, Yokohama
 Darby, J. C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Foochow
 Darby, W. H. F., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) manager, Ice House street
 Dardard, telegraph overseer, Pnompenh
 Dardart, inspect r of telegraph lines, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Dare, A. H., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) acting accountant, Yokohama
 Daridon, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Darke, F. M., pilot, Singapore
 Darke, G. T., (Hongkong Iron Works) engineer, Shanghai
 Darke, Capt. T. N., (W. Mansfield & Co.) pilot, Singapore
 Darling, D. A., (Barlow & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Dart, F. H., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Darracq, president, district court, Soctrang
 Darre, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Darrock, D., third engineer, steamer *Fushun*, China coast
 Dattan, A., (Kunst and Albers) merchant, Wladivostock
 Dubeny, official, Baram, Sarawak
 Daudo, J. W., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Daughaday, Miss A., missionary, Osaka
 Daughlish, Lieut. G. V., The Buffs, Singapore
 Dauneh Fr., chief engineer steamer *Stettin*, Hongkong and Japan
 Dausque, E., engineer, Haiphong
 Dautremer, J. A., interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Dauver, H. R., (Dauver & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Dauverchain, Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 D'Auxais, sub-chief, fifth office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Davault, Rev. E. E., missionary, Chefoo
 Daver, P. F., storekeeper, Lyndhurst terrace
 David, Capt., acting Resident of France, Kompong Thom, Cambodia
 David, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 David, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 David, second engineer, steamer *Volga*, Hongkong and Yokohama
 David, chief gaoler, Saigon (absent)
 David, D. M., merchant, Chinkiang
 David, E., (Chasseriau Estate) assistant, Singapore
 David, J., blacksmith and engineer, Saigon
 David, J. E., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Davidson, A., engineer, steamer *Gilsland*, China coast
 Davidson, F. G., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) chief assistant, Singapore
 Davidson, G., chief engineer, steamer *Canton*, China coast
 Davidson, Geo. (Davidson & Co.) merchant, Ningpo
 Davidson, J., manager, Perak Tin Mining Co., Perak
 Davidson, J. G., (Rodyk & Davidson) advocate and attorney, Singapore
 Davidson, Patrick, (Davidson & Co.) merchant, Ningpo
 Davidson, Rev. Robt., missionary, Tokyo
 Davidson, T., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Queen's road
 Davidson, T., (A. L. Johnston & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Davidson, T. D., pay clerk, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 Davidson, W., (China Sugar Refining Co.) foreman, Bowrington
 Davidge, F. C., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Yokohama
 Davies, C. J., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Davies, D., shipchandler, Singapore
 Davies, D., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
 Davies, Major F. J. W., assistant military secretary, Hongkong
 Davies, G., Labuan
 Davies, G. L., government resident, Kudat, Br. North Borneo

- Davies, G. W., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Davies, J. C., pilot, Singapore
 Davies, T., storekeeper, Newchwang
 Davies, T. E., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Davies, T. L., captain, Indo-China steamer *Taisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Davies, W., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Wakanura-maru*, Japan
 Davies, W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Davieson, J. C., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Davieson, W. S., pilot, Yokohama and Nagasaki
 Daviot, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Davis, Rev. D. H., missionary, Catherine's Bridge, Shanghai
 Davis, Ed., (Wisner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Davis, E. H. M., commander, H.B.M. sloop, *Daring*
 Davis, Rev. G. R., missionary, Tientsin
 Davis, H. W., (Linstead & Davis) merchant, Queen's road
 Davis, Rev. J. D., D.D., missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Davis, L. K., (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Davis, N. N., major, The Buffs, Singapore
 Davis, W., chief officer, steamer *Thales*, China coast
 Davis, W. M., marshal and clerk, United States consulate, Amoy
 Davis, Miss A. T., missionary, Kobe
 Davis, Miss J. K., missionary, Tokyo
 Davison, Rev. J. C., missionary, Nagasaki
 Davolio, engineer, Cholen Rice Mill, Saigon
 Davoust, warehouseman, Excise department, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Davour, J. B., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Dawbarn, Miss, missionary, Tsing Chou-fu, Shantung
 Dawood, A., (A. Abdoola & Co.) assistant, Shangtai
 Dawson, C. P., Maritime Customs boat officer, Canton
 Dawson, H., paymaster, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Rambler*
 Dawson, T. A., bookkeeper, *China Mail* office, Wyndham street
 Day, Major F. I., military commandant, Sarawak
 Day, H. R. A., government officer, Fourth division, Sarawak
 Deacon, E., (Deacon & Co.) merchant, Canton and Macao
 Deacon, V. H., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Queen's road
 Deakin, F. H., (Deakin Brothers & Co.) fancy goods dealer, Yokohama
 Deakin, W., (Deakin Brothers & Co.) fancy goods dealer, Yokohama
 Dealy, T. K., assistant master, Central School, Gough street
 Dean, H. Y., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Deane, W. M., captain superintendent of police
 Deur, E. E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Deas, G. P., (Boyd & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Deas, J., constable, British consulate, Ningpo
 Deas, W. A., medical missionary, Wuchang
 Deas, W. P., third engineer, steamer *Kutsang*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 De Ath, A., merchant, Kobe
 Death, A. D., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Death, W. H., (Butterfield & Swire) hulk keeper, Hankow
 DeBarbe, Resident of France, Benang, Cambodia
 Debbe, C. (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Debeaux, (Debeaux & Co.) merchant, Hanoi
 De Beire, B., café restaurant, Hanoi
 Debernardi, secretary, adminis. of native affairs, Tanan, Cochin-China
 De Bigughia, entreposeur, excise department, Hatien, Cochin-China
 Deblenne, P. R., surgeon, Vinh-long, Saigon
 De Chauvet, telegraphist, Bentre, Cochin-China

Dechevrens, Rev. Fr. Marc., R. C. missionary, & director of Observatory, Shanghai
 De Chey, A., chief officer, steamer *Baikal*, Wladiwostock
 Deck, A., engineer, French Gas Company, Shanghai
 Decoppet, H., steward, "Hotel des Colonies," Shanghai
 De Cotta, J. L., pianoforte instructor, Singapore
 De Cotta, R., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Decotte, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Decoursier, tidewaiter, Customs, Hanoi
 Decourtis, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Decoux, surveillant, telegraph department, Saigon
 De Custine, paymaster, Treasury, Hanoi
 De Donkert, (Marty & d'Abbadie) clerk, Haiphong
 Deeguria, E. J., (C. O. Bhassania & Co.) merchant, Peel street
 Defrance, teacher, college at Mytho, Cochin-China
 DeGaillande, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 DeGaillande, receiver, adminis. of native affairs, Thudau-not, Cochin-China
 Degardin, chancelier, French consulate general, Shanghai
 Degenfeld, H., (Schriever & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Degtereff, T., teacher, Gymnasium, Wladiwostock
 Deighton, J., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Deighton-Braysher, C., Maritime Customs assistant harbour master, Shanghai
 Degudé, T., watchmaker, Iloilo
 Deitz, G., second mate, lightship, and master rev. cruiser *Hwa Shu*, Newchwang
 Dejardin, L., acting consul for France, Shanghai
 De Jong, Dr. C. G., Yokohama
 De Jonowski, Capt., sub-resident, Takeo, Cambodia
 Dejoux, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Delacamp, H. O., (Delacamp & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Delagado, R. M., alferéz, Carabineros, Iloilo
 Delahaye, J., (De Vigan & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Delalande, secretary, Colonial Council, Saigon
 Delalande, staff officer, flagship *Tilsitt*, Saigon
 Delanoue, secretary administration of native affairs, Baria, Cochin-China
 Delaplace, clerk, treasury, Haiphong
 Delaplace, treasury paymaster, Hanoi
 Delaplace, Jeanne, café cercle du Tonkin, Hanoi
 Delavat, José, Spanish Minister Resident, Tokyo
 Delaville, A., architect and surveyor, Haiphong
 Delechapt, brigadier, French government opium farm, Kompong Reap, Cambodia
 Delemasure, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Deleschamps, Lieut., attaché militaire, Residence General, Hanoi
 Delestre, J. E., Tonquin Customs examiner, Haiphong
 Delf, A. M., (Skipworth, Hammond & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Delfin, G., abagado, Manila
 Delgado, M. L., letrado, Intendencia Gl. de Hacienda, Manila
 Delgado, R. M., alferéz, Carabinero, Manila
 Delissa, B. C., planter, Sandakan, Br. N. Borneo
 Dell'Oro, I., (Dell'Oro & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Delmas, merchant, Hanoi
 Delmas, Henry, merchant, Hanoi
 Delonstal, défenseur, Hanoi
 Delouette, Rev. E. F., manager, French Catholic Mission, Malacca
 Deloute, clerk, court of appeal, Saigon
 Delpech, R., missionary, Tuinghe, Binh-hoi
 Delpino, clerk, Excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Delpit, Lieut. R.J.M., French cruiser *Primauguet*

DeMabille, de Bronac, excise department, Kampong-Cassang, Cambodia
 Demarest, Rev. N. H., missionary, Nagasaki
 Demée, A. C., (A. R. Marty) clerk, Haiphong
 Demée, C. J., (Robt. Ling & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Demée, F. L., (Kruse & Co.) assistant, Queen's Road
 Demetrius, G., purser, steamer *Arratoon Apar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 DeMigien, excise department, Kampong-Luong, Cambodia
 Démolis, timber merchant, Tay Ninh, Cochin China
 Dempster, Major T. C., paymaster, Army Pay department, and adjutant of Police
 Denby, C., U S. Minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 Denby, C., Jr., second secretary, United States Legation, Peking
 Déniel, P., enseigne, French cruiser *Laclocheterie*
 Denig, R. G., P. A. engineer, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
 Dening, W., missionary, Tokyo
 Denis, entreposeur, excise department, Saigon
 Denis, A., (Denis Frères) merchant, and consul for Siam, Saigon
 Denis, E., (Denis Frères) merchant, Saigon (absent)
 Denis, G., (Denis Frères) merchant, Saigon (absent)
 Denison, A., (Danby & Leigh) assistant, Praya central
 Denison, H. W., official, Foreign office, Tokyo
 Denison, N., superintendent and collector, Lower Perak
 Dennemont, pilot, Saigon
 Denny, O. N., adviser, Foreign office, Seoul
 Dennys, H. L., (Dennys & Mossop) solicitor, Queen's road
 Dennys, N. B., Ph. D., acting magistrate, Province Wellesley
 Denoc, J., distiller, Hanoi
 Denson, H. E., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Dent, A., (Alfred Dent & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Dent, F. E. G., secretary to Admiral, H.B.M. Squadron
 Dent, H. F., (Herbert Dent & Co.) commission agent, Canton
 Dent, V. E. J., Maritime Customs assistant, Peking
 Dentice, M., proprietor, Provençal bakery, Yokohama
 Dépierre, J. M., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Dermer, T. M., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Derrick, C. P., (Powell & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Derrick, G., chief engr., E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. *Sherard Osborn*, Singapore
 Derrick, G., chief engineer, Shanghai Electric Co., Shanghai
 Dervost, A., proprietor, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
 Deschaseaux, stagiaire, adminis. native affairs, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Deshameaux, deputy judge, Saigon
 Deshon, H. F., aide-de-camp to H.H. The Rajah of Sarawak, Kuching
 Desker, A., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Desker, A. G., (Desker & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Desker, A. W., (Desker & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Desker, E. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Desker, E. H., (Desker & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Desker, H. F., (Desker & Co.) butcher, Singapore
 Desker, J., apprentice, Public Works department, Singapore
 Desker, J. A., (Desker & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Désormeaux, telegraphist, Saigon
 D'Esplanter, (Jos. Bastiani) assistant, Singapore
 Desse, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Dessalles, Rev. E., French missionary, Bangkok
 Dessay, bricklayer and mason, Hanoi
 Detmering, H., commission agent, Canton
 Detmering, W., (W. G. Hale & Co.) merchant, Saigon

Detmers, W., (Radecker & Co.) merchant, Wyndham street
 Detring, Gustav, commissioner of Customs, Tientsin
 Devenet, C., director, Compagnie Farnaise Rice Mill, Saigon
 Devenish, F., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tsuruga-maru*, Japan
 Devine, W. H., (Nagasaki Dock Yard) assistant, Nagasaki
 Devise, soap manufacturer, Saigon
 Devjee, Rehmtoola, merchant, Gage street
 De Vos, A., railway station master, Simpang, Perak
 Dew, A. T., deputy master attendant, marine department, Singapore
 Dewar, A., chief engineer, steamer *Phra Chom Klao*, Bangkok and Hongkong
 De Wind, A. A., (De Wind, Neubronner & Co.) planter, Malacca
 De Witt, C. W., dresser, medical department, Selangor
 Dewjee, Allarakiahoy, (E. Pabaney) manager, Lyndhurst terrace
 Dexter, R. H., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Dhallal, N. P., (N. Mody & Co.) manager, Queen's road
 Diack, J., architect and civil engineer, Yokohama
 Diament, Miss N., missionary, Kalgan
 Dias, J. C. A., dresser, Hospital, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Dias, J. W., clerk, marine office, Singapore
 Dias, S., dresser, medical department, Malacca
 Diaz, F. C., lieutenant, infantry, Manila
 Diaz, F. M., clerk, public works department, Malacca
 Diaz de la Quintana, A., medical practitioner, Manila
 Diaz de la Quintana, M., presidente, Tribunal de Cueutas, Manila
 Diaz y Puertas, F., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) printer and publisher, Manila
 Dibona, Rev. F., missionary, Sari, Sarawak
 Dieb, A. (Gt. Northern Tel. Co.) chief engineer, repairing str. *Store Nordiske*, S'hai
 Dick, H., China Inland missionary, Shashi
 Dick, H. W., (W. Hewett & Co.) clerk, Bank Buildings
 Dick, J., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) shipbuilder, Shanghai
 Dick, John, chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yokohama-maru*, Japan
 Dickie, J., (China Sugar Refining Co.) chief sugar boiler, Bowrington
 Dickinson, J. M., (Geo. W. Collins & Co.) stor-keeper, Tientsin
 Dickinson, W. W., (Collins & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
 Dickson, C. W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Dickson, D. L., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M. gunboat *Firebrand*
 Dickson, F. J., (E. E. Everett) wine merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Dickson, John, clerk, Brigade office
 Dickson, Hon. J. F., C.M.G., Colonial Secretary, Singapore
 Dickson, J. M., second engineer, revenue steamer *Feihoo*, Amoy
 Dickson, R. J., (E. E. Everett) wine merchant, Singapore
 Didier, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Diego y Molins, V. de, sub director, communications department, Manila
 Dienst, Rev. G. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Diercking, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
 Diercks, F., Maritime Customs chief examiner, Hankow
 Dierx, Lieut. P. A., French frigate *Turenne*
 Diethelm, W. H., (Hooglandt & Co.) mer. and vice-consul for Russia, Singapore
 Dietrich, Rev. W., missionary, Fukwing, Canton
 Diez, Emilio, storekeeper, Iloilo
 Diez, R. R., Spanish vice-consul, Singapore (absent)
 Dilger, Rev. J., missionary, Basil Mission, Kayingchu, Kwangtung
 Dillère, process server, Saigon
 Dillon, Resident Supérieur for France, Hué
 Dillon, E., constable, British Legation escort, Tokyo
 Dillon, J., (M. Raspe & Co.) clerk, Kobe

- Dimalanta, A., telegraphist, Manila
 Dimaliug, T., Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Dimercy, assistant treasurer, Saigon
 Dimock, C. W., (American Trading Co.) agent, Kobe
 Diniz, A., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Diniz, A. J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Diniz, S. J., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Dinnen, H. T., inspector of nuisances, sanitary department
 Dinsdale, G. K., merchant, Yokohama
 Dinsdale, H., manager, Patent Paint Co., Singapore
 Dios, Luisa de, "Establecimiento de Tejidos," Manila
 Dipner, G., chief of telegraph department, Wladivostock
 Dipple, R. P., (Gilman & Co.) clerk, D'Aguilar street
 Dirksen, Dr., assistenzarzt. German gunboat *Wolf*
 Diss, G. H. (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Disse, Dr. J., professor of anatomy, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Dissmeyer, G. A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hoihow
 Distant, Miss, (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Divers, E., M. D., professor of chemistry, University, Tokyo
 Divi, clerk, district court, Binh-hoa
 Dixon, A. E., proprietor, Hotel de Vienna, Penang
 Dixon, Rev. H., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
 Dixon, H., writer, Naval Yard
 Dixon, J., assistant, Stag Hotel, Queen's road
 Dixon, J. M., professor of English literature, University, Tokyo
 Dixon, J. W., assist. paymaster in charge, H. B. M. Naval depot, Yokohama
 Dixon, J. W., (G. Gaggano & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Dizon, J., assistant, mint, Manila
 Dmitrevsky, P. A., consul for Russia, Hankow (absent)
 Dmitrieff, M., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Dmitrieff, W. W., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Doberck, W., Ph.D., Government Astronomer, Kowloon
 Dobie, W., commander, receiving ship *Yuen Fah*, Shanghai
 Dobson, W. H., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Dodd, John, (Dodd & Co.) merchant, Tamsui
 Dodd, W. L., cadet, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
 Dodds, Lieut.-Col., commander of troops, Namdinh
 Dodds, Jas., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Yokohama
 Dodwell, Fred., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk in charge, Queen's road
 Dodwell, G. B., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai (absent)
 Doebling, W., (Paul Heinemann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Doering, J. G., piano manufacturer and tuner, Yokohama
 Doernberg, Baron C. von, secretary, German Legation, Tokyo
 Doffe, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Doheny, J. W., (Fraser, Farley & Varnum) clerk, Yokohama
 Dombrovsky, assistant, telegraph office, Wladivostock
 Domeau, conductor, public works department, Cochinchina
 Domenech, assist. commissioner of administrative service, Namdinh
 Domenjod, clerk, Compagnie Francaise rice mill, Saigon
 Domingo, T., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Dominguez, E., director, Fabrica de Tabacos "La Insular," Manila
 Dominguez, M. assistant, new port works, Manila
 Dominguez, S., vista, Customs, Manila
 Domik, M. J., clerk, German consulate, Seoul, Corea
 Donadille, tidewaiter, Customs, Lao Kay, Tonquin
 Donald, W., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama

Donaldson, A. L., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) attorney, Singapore
 Donaldson, C. M., commission agent, Shanghai
 Donaldson, C. P. M., clerk, H.B.M. Works department, Shanghai
 Donaldson, R., (Rose & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Donelan, J., medical practitioner, and acting surgeon to British consulate, Manila
 Donellan, T. J., clerk, Royal Engineer department
 Doney, L. Watts, manager, Co-operative Store, Taku
 Dongier, H., assistant, "La Vascongada," Manila
 Donin de Rosiere, Lieut M. F., French cruiser *Roland*
 Donker-Curtius, J. H., clerk, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Donnat, overseer, railway company, Saigon
 Donnelly, A. R., (Cornabe & Co.) merchant, Chefoo
 Donno, F., (Möller & Meisner) assistant, Bangkok
 Donohoe, J., overseer, forest department, Singapore
 Donohue, R. W., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Donough, J., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Donop, L. B. von, acting Colonial Secretary, Sandakan
 Donovan, F., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Dantin, Lieut., commander of gunboat, Namdinh
 Dorabjee, D., (D. Nowrojee) assistant, Queen's road
 Dorabjee, M., (P. F. Daver) assistant, Lyndhurst terrace
 Doral, A. C., chief clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Doral, B. C., clerk, stamp office, Penang
 Doral, E. N., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Doral, J., shipping clerk, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Doral, J. E., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Doral, J. P., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Doral, M. P., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Doral, P. R., clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Doral, V., clerk, police court, Penang
 Dorall, H. J., assistant master, High school, Malacca
 Doriani Bouillac, Mme., milliner, Saigon
 Doriawalla, A. H., (B. P. Karanjia) assistant, Canton
 Dorrinck, J. E., (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co) clerk, Penang
 D'Orville, H. S., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Dorward, A. C., China Inland missionary, Shashi
 Dossie, (Leroy & Cahors) assistant, Dapcau, Tonquin
 Dost, G. E. van, manager, Medical Hall, Singapore
 Dougal, Wm., manager, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Singapore
 Douglas, A. G., staff commander, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Douglas, J. B., government service, Sibul, Sarawak
 Douglas, W. W., superintendent of Police, Sungei Ujong
 Dougherty, J., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Dougherty, W., clerk, Naval Yard
 Dourille, P., public silk inspector, Yokohama
 Douthwaite, Rev. A. W., China Inland missionary, Chefoo
 Douthwaite, W., China Inland missionary, Ningpo (absent)
 Douville, G. secretary, Privy Council, Saigon
 Douzon, overseer, excise department, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Dove, Captain H., Royal Engineers
 Dow, W. N., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) acting accountant, Singapore
 Dowdall, C., (Myburgh & Dowdall) solicitor, Shanghai
 Dowdall, W. M., A.R.I.B.A., architect, Shanghai
 Dowler, H. G., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Dowley, E. B., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Kiukiang
 Down, D., (J. Curnow & Co.) assistant, Kobe

Down, St. V. B., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Downes, L., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Downie, W., (Pooles, Downie & Co.) storekeeper, Singapore
 Downing, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chefoo
 Dowsley, Rev. A., missionary, Ichang
 Doyen, J. le, private secretary, French Legation, Peking
 Drage, F. S., Residency officer, Oya, Sarawak
 Dragon, J. G., sub-postmaster, Balek Pulan, Penang
 Dragon, P., Customs clerk, Kwala Kuran, Krian, Perak
 Dragon, W., chief clerk, Resident Councillor's office, Penang
 Dragon, W., Jr., (A. C. Capel) clerk, Penang
 Drake, Rev. S. B., missionary, Tsing-chou-fu, Shantung
 Drake, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong
 Draper, Rev. G. F., missionary, Hakodate
 Drennan, Miss A. M., missionary, Osaka
 Dresel, H. G., ensign, U.S.S. *Omaha*
 Dresky, von, Kapitän lieut., German gunboat *Nautilus*
 Dreusche, H. von, merchant, Tientsin
 Drew, A. B. H., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Drew, A. H., L.L. B., advocate and solicitor, Singapore
 Drew, E. B., Maritime Customs statistical secretary, Shanghai
 Drwell, A., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Driffeld, Wm., midshipman, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 Dross, R., auctioneer and manager, Baer & Co., Yokohama
 Droste, G. T., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Drude, H., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Druitt, Lieut. E., Commanding Royal Engineer, Singapore
 Drum, M., detective inspector of police, Penang
 Drumert, C., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Drummon, W. E., (Meyer & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Drummond, J., captain, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Drummond, W. V., (Drummond and Latham) barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Druwort, C., third officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Drysdale, T., engineer, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
 Drysdale, W., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Batavia
 Dubail, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, Newchwang
 Dubarry, P. R., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Hoilhow
 Duberly, A., assistant magistrate and collector, Krian, Perak
 Duberly, F., assistant collector, land office, Krian, Perak
 Dubessey, de Contenson, acting judge, Pnompenh
 Duboes, F., Tokyo
 DuBois, C., (C. & J. Favre Brandt) assistant, Yokohama
 Dubois, J. F., Maritime Customs boat officer, Wuhu
 DuBois, L., (C. & J. Favre Brandt) assistant, and consul for Belgium, Osaka
 Dubourg, A., (J. Colomb & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Dubuffet, A., (S. Bins & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Dubuffet, D., (S. Bins & Co.) Yokohama
 Due, L., (C. Favre & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Duch, H., engineer, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Wangchow
 Du Clio, surgeon, M. M. steamer *Saigon*, Saigon
 Ducos, counsellor, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Dudgeon, C. J., agent, Straits Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Dudgeon, John, M.D., missionary, & professor of anatomy & physiology, Peking
 Dudgeon, P. C., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
 Dudley, Miss J. E., missionary, Hyogo
 Duenas, M., ayudante, Spanish Navy, Manila

Dner, Yeend, agent, Japan Mail S. S. Co. and Takasima Coliery, Shanghai
 Dueso, B., ayudante, public works, Pampanga, Philippines
 Duff, A., second engineer, Indo China str. *Tuisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Duff, Alex., (Cameron, Dunlop & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Duff, C. M., clerk, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Duff, Thos. W., commission agent, Chinking
 Duffield, Miss B. A., missionary, Osaka
 Duffus, Rev. Wm., missionary, Swatow
 Dufoix, clerk, excise department, Saigon
 Dufor, clerk, excise department, Saigon
 Dufour, "Cafe de la Paix" Hanoi
 Duggan, C. W., first clerk, Central Police Station
 Dukes, Rev. O. A., M.D., missionary, Kobe
 Dulaurent de Montbrun, Lieut. L.M., French frigate *Turenne*
 Dülberg, F. W. E., clerk, Customs Statistical department, Shanghai
 Duliott-Seyne, pilot, Saigon
 Dumavuga, abogado, Manila
 Dumant, storekeeper, public works department, Saigon
 Dumas, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Dumas, J. A., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Dumelin, A., (Siber & Brennwald) clerk, Yokohama
 Dumont, assistant, Customs, Namdinh, Tonquin
 Dumoulier, directeur, ensigment, Hanoi
 Dun, Edwin, second secretary, U.S. Legation, Tokyo
 Dunbar, G. H., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) master barge *Ikuta*, Kobe
 Duncan, A., Maritime Customs assistant, Takao
 Duncan, A., linguist, British consulate, Canton
 Duncan, Chesney, foreign secretary, Corean Merchants S. S. Co., Seoul
 Duncan, G. L., (Lane Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's-road
 Duncan, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East point
 Duncan, J. A., second engineer, steamer *Kiangyung*, Yangtsze river
 Duncan, R. P., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Duncan, W., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Yokohama-maru*, Japan
 Duncan, W. C., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Duncker, J., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Dunlap, Rev. E. P., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
 Dunlop, A. R. J., chief clerk, Colonial secretary's office, Sandakan
 Dunlop, C., (Powell & Co.) auctioneer, Singapore
 Dunlop, C. G., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Dunlop, D. J., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Dunlop, H. B., cashier, Government Treasury, Sandakan
 Dunlop, Jas., chief engineer, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Dunlop, M. J., captain, commanding H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
 Dunlop, Col. S., C.M.G., Inspector General of Police, Singapore
 Dunlop, W., (Windsor, Rose & Co.'s Rice Mill) engineer, Bangkok
 Dunman, R., broker and secretary, Tanjong Pagar Land Co., Singapore
 Dunman, T., proprietor, Grove Coconut Estate, Singapore
 Dunmore, D., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard
 Dunn, C. A. L., (Lewis and Hopkins) general broker, Shanghai
 Dunn, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Kanowit, Sarawak
 Dunn, Rev. J., missionary, Osaka
 Dunn, Thomas, (Hedge & Co.) merchant, Foochow (absent)
 Dunne, J. J., (American Trading Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Duoc, P., professor, Saigon seminary, Saigon
 Dupins, G. M. F., surgeon, Saigon
 Dupont, chief engineer, M. M. steamer *Arethuse*, Saigon

- Dupont, Ch., merchant, Haiphong
 Dupont, Geo., proprietor Sam Saan Saw Mill and Timber yard, Bangkok
 Dupouhet, tax receiver, administration of native affairs, Saigon
 Dupoy, assist. secretary, Customs, Faifoo, Annam
 Dupree, J., Maritime Customs watcher, Whampoa
 Dupuis, (Marty & d'Abbadie) accountant, Haiphong
 Dupuis, Capt. de Vaisseau T. E., flag captain, French frigate *Turenne*
 Durafour, (Reynand) clerk, Haiphong
 Duran, C., clerk, contaduria de hacienda, Manila
 Duran, J. clerk, inspeccion general de hacienda, Manila
 Duran, J. G., ayudante, Capitanía de puerto, Manila
 Durand, clerk adminis. native affairs, Bentré, Cochín-China
 Durand, teacher, Adran's college, Saigon
 Durand, D., computer, revenue survey department, Penang
 Durand, U., (Durand & Co.) saddler, Yokohama
 Duranton, surveillant, Customs, Hanoi
 Durat, assist. treasurer, Saigon
 Durazzo, counsellor, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Durivault, overseer, opium department, Saigon
 Durivault, Mrs., teacher, Adran's college, Saigon
 Dürler, A., (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Durnford, F. G., civil engineer, contractor and surveyor, Sangei Ujong
 Durousseau de Coulgeans, telegraphist, Krauchmar, Cambodia
 Durran, W., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
 Durrie, Miss M., teacher, Roman Catholic Girls' School, Singapore
 Durrot, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Durwell, counsellor, court of appeal, Saigon
 Dussaud, Lieut. J. A., aide-de-camp to French admiral
 Dussol, administrator of native affairs, Goeong, Cochín-China
 Dussutour, clerk, Banque de l' Indo-China, Saigon
 Dussutour, Mme., mistress, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
 Du Temple, captain, M. M. str. *Volga*, Hongkong and Yokohama
 Dutrain, watchmaker, Hanoi
 Dutras, Rev. Jose, Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
 Dutriaux, E. A., commission agent, Saigon
 Dutronquoy, S., bowling saloon keeper, Kobe
 Duus, E. H., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) agent, Nagasaki
 Dūūs, J. H., merchant, and consul for Denmark, Hakodate
 Duval, Lieut., E. A., commander, gunboat *Lutin*, Tonquin
 Duval, A. T., (Deacon & Co.) tea inspector, Canton and Macao
 Duval, V., clerk, "Hotel des Colonies," Shanghai
 Duville, F. J., chief engineer, French frigate *Turenne*
 Dyble, Ch., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yokohama-maru*, Japan
 Dyce, C. M., (Dyce & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Dyck, Rev. A. S. van, missionary, Amoy
 Dyer, H. J., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) manager, Shanghai (absent)
 Dyer, R., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Dyer, S., (British and Foreign Bible Society) agent, Shanghai

 Eagles, F. H., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
 Eagling, E., apothecary, U.S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Eales, Lieut. L. G. N., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Earle, T. E., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Earnshaw, M., engineer, Mint, Manila
 Eastlack, R. F., (Frazar & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Eastlack, W. R., (C. & J. Trading Co.) assistant, Shanghai

Eastlacke, W. C., dentist, Yokohama
 Eastlake, Dr. F. W., editor, *Tokyo Independent*, Tokyo
 Eason, A., China Inland missionary, Yunnanfoo
 Easton, A. J., (Union Insurance Society) agent, Yokohama
 Easton, Rev. G. F., missionary, Hanchong
 Eaton, Rev. L. A., missionary, and U.S. Consular chaplain, Bangkok
 Eaves, Rev. G., missionary, Tokyo
 Ebbs, W., (R. Telge & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Eber, F. W., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Eber, J. L., (Rodyk & Davidson) clerk, Singapore
 Eber, S. J., clerk, post office, Singapore
 Eberwein, A., clerk, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
 Eberwein, J., chief officer, steamer *Ranee*, Sarawak and Singapore
 Ebhardt, W. (Maaek & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Ebiharah, assist. interpreter, United States consulate, Kobe
 Ebrahim, E., (Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.) merchant, Gage St. (absent)
 Ebrahmjee, M. M., (A. M. Essabhoy) clerk, Yokohama
 Eby, Rev. C. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Eca, C. M. d', clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Queen's road
 Eça, D. A. d', purser, steamer *Kinkiang*, Hongkong and Macao
 Eca, Lieut. M. d', second battalion, Macao (absent)
 Ecalle, conductor, public works department, Cochinchina
 Eccles, J., lightkeeper, Shantung N.E. Promontory Light, Chefoo
 Eccleston, G., master mariner, Bangkok
 Ecclestone, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Echallier, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
 Echegoyen, B., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Echeita, J. M., (Larrinaga & Echeita) merchant, Manila
 Echevarria, A., ayudante, Forestry department, Manila
 Echevarria, E. J., "Los Catalanes," Manila
 Echevarria, Fr. G., rector of the University, Manila
 Echevarria, P., clerk, Seccion de Atrasos, Manila
 Echevarria, P., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Eck, captain of the port, Haiphong
 Eckford, A. M., (Cornabé & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, &c., Chefoo
 Eckhert, F., professor of music, naval school, Tokyo
 Eckhold, M., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Eddy, E. C., carpenter, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
 Ede, C. M., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
 Ede, George, missionary, Taiwanfoo
 Ede, N. J., secretary, Union Insurance Society, Praya
 Edelmann, W., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Edgar, C., (Edgar & Co.) merchant, Sourabaya
 Edgar, G., (Edgar & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Edgar, H., commissioner of Customs, Newchwang
 Edgar, J., (W. R. Loxley & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Edgar, J., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Newchwang
 Edgar, J., (Edgar & Co.) merchant, Sourabaya
 Edkins, J., D.D., Maritime Customs, translator, Peking
 Edlfsen, C., accountant, postal department, Bangkok
 Edmonds, Lieut. J. E., Royal Engineers
 Edmonds, Rev. W. J., missionary, Osaka
 Edralim, F., telegraphist, Manila
 Edralim, J., telegraphist, Manila
 Edulji, Kavasji, clerk, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
 Edwards, C. C., International Novelty Co., Amoy

- Edwards, E. H., China Inland medical missionary, Taiyuenfu
 Edwards, F., second officer, str. *Kutsang*, China coast
 Edwards, F. H., (Malcampo & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Edwards, F. W., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Foochow
 Edwards, Geo. chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. & Co.'s str. *Tokyo-maru* Japan
 Edwards, H., engineer, Gas Co., Shanghai
 Edwards, J., second engineer, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
 Edwards, J. R., P. A. engineer, U.S.S. *Palos*
 Edwards, Jas., inspector of brothels
 Edwards, O. E., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) merchant, Manila and Iloilo
 Edwards, R. M., third engineer, steamer *Haeshin*, China coast
 Edwards, St. J. H., International Novelty Co., Amoy
 Edwards, Th., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Edwards, W., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Edwards, W. D. S., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Edwards, W. E., assist. manager, Caledonia Estate, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
 Efford, J. J., marine surveyor, Yokohama
 Etseyeff, A., councillor, civil administration, Wladiwostock
 Egan, Rev. R., chaplain and nav. instructor, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Egerton, W., police magistrate, Penang
 Egg, E., (Sprungli & Co) clerk, Manila
 Eggert, T., chief officer, steamer *Anton*, Hongkong and Pakhoi
 Egron, overseer, public works department, Pnompenh
 Eguia, N. de, secretario comdte., Ingenieros, Manila
 Egville, L. H. D', master, steamer *Ningpo*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Ehlers, Aug., merchant, Shanghai
 Ehlert, F., professor of English, naval college, Tokyo
 Ehner, H., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Que n's road
 Ehren, J. von, (Sander & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Ehrich, A., (F. A. Schultze & Co.) clerk, Newchwang
 Eichler, Rev. E. R., missionary, Canton
 Eitel, Rev. E. J., M.A., Ph.D., inspector of schools, Queen's road
 Eitter, J., overseer of roads, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Eizmendi, S., marmolista, Manila
 Ekstrand, J. W., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Kumamoto-maru*, Japan
 Ekstrand, T. A., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Elberg, L., (F. A. Schultze & Co.) storekeeper, Newchwang
 Elcum, J. B., passed cadet, colonial secretary's office, Singapore
 Elder, A. G., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chefoo
 Eldridge, G. B., second officer, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
 Eldridge, Stuart, M.D., physician, General Hospital, Yokohama
 Elera, Fr. C. de, professor, University, Manila
 Elias, E. E., (Moses & Elias) broker, Hongkong
 Elias, J. B., (Belilios & Co.) merchant, Lyndhurst terrace
 Elias, Sedick, (A. Abdoola & Co.) clerk, Macao
 Elie, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon.
 Elie, magistrate, Saigon
 Elizaga, J. S. de, Maritime Customs lightkeeper, Chapel Island, Amoy
 Elizalde, J. M., (Inchausti & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Elizalde, L. R. de, assistant, adminis. Obras Pias, Manila
 Eliza y Vergara, M., lieut. commanding gunboat *Pampanga*, Manila
 Ellers, Miss Dr. A., government hospital, Seoul
 Ellert, A., (Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ellerton, H. B., (Galton & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
 Ellerton, J., engineer, Kobe
 Elliott, Lieut. H. V. W., H.B.M. sloop *Daring*

Elliott, J. R., (Hellyer & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Elliott, P. J., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Elliott, S. E., clerk to Admiral's secretary, H. B. M. Squadron
 Ellis, lieutenant in charge H. S. M. steamer *Coronation*, Bangkok
 Ellis, H., master attendant and shipping master, Marine department, Singapore
 Ellis, H. P., chief officer, steamer *Yungning*, China coast
 Ellis, L. R., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ellis, Major W. T., Northamptonshire Regiment
 Ellistoun, W. L., China Inland missionary, Chefoo
 Elmer, Rev. G. W., colporteur, American Bible Society, Yokohama
 Eloriaga, A., assistant, new port works, Manila
 Eloriaga, B., (Genato & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Elorza e Yzuel, J., administrador de Impuestos, Manila
 Elphick, E. J., (H. Abrams) veterinary surgeon, Singapore
 Elvin, E. J., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Elvins, H. V., dresser, govt. medical department, Penang
 Elvira, F., visiting surgeon, naval hospital, Manila
 Elwin, Rev. A., missionary, Hangchow (absent)
 Elzière, acting conductor, municipal department, Saigon
 Elzinger, watchmaker, Manila
 Emard, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
 Embden, C. M. V., (Hens & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Emens, W. G., interpreter, United States consulate general, Shanghai
 Emery, D. A., (Wadleigh & Emery) merchant, Chinkiang
 Emery, E. storekeeper, Wladiwostock
 Emery, W., turnkey, British consular gaol, Yokohama
 Emilian, asst. supdt. fire brigade, port de guerre, Saigon
 Eminence, trader, Hanoi
 Emmerson, Miss A., proprietrix of Emmerson's tiffin rooms, Singapore
 Emonet, Rev. N., Roman Catholic missionary, Newchwang
 Encarnacao, C., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
 Encarnacao, C., (Cottam & Rawlinson) clerk, Shanghai
 Encarnacao, F. X., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Encarnacao, J., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Encarnação, P. d', clerk, Club União, Macao
 Encarnacao, S. J. d', clerk, Colonial Secretary's office, Macao
 Enciso, E., asesor, auditoria de guerra, Manila
 Endicott, H. B., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Endicott, R. R., (Fearon, Low & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Endicott, S., (Corney & Co.) clerk, and consul for Hawaii, Kobe
 Endress, F., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Endtner, A., (F. Engler & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Engelm, Capt., acting governor, Wladiwostock
 Engert, M., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 England, C. R., commission agent and auctioneer, Shanghai
 England, F. H., (F. H. England & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 England, McHenry, merchant, Foochow
 England, T. H., Maritime Customs watcher, Hoihow
 Engler, A., (F. Engler & Co.) merchant, and Consul for Austria, Saigon
 Engler, E., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Engler, R., (D. Brandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 English, Thos., chief engineer, steamer *Gilsland*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Enjalbal, Rev. J. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Ennician, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's college, Robinson road
 Enriquez, A., interpreter, Supreme Court, Manila
 Enriquez, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila

Enriquez, A., official, adminis. de rentas, etc., Manila
 Enriquez, D., (Hens & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Enriquez, P., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 Enriquez y Villaneuva, F., judge, Quiapo district, Manila
 Enslic, J. J., British consul, Nagasaki
 Enthoven, B., (S. Marcus & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Ephraim, T. A., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Ephraums, W. C., clerk, Treasury, Perak
 Epper, J., (Germann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Erana, F. de, negociado, Intendencia Gl. de Hacienda, Manila
 Eranee, B. A., commission agent, Gage street
 Eranee, B. B., (Burjorjee, Khodadad & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Eranee, C. B., (Burjorjee Khodadad & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Erbreish, F., (Lambert Bros.) assistant, Singapore
 Erdmann, C., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Ich-house street and Canton (absent)
 Ernst, H., (G. R. Lambert & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Erny, surveillant, telegraph department, Saigon
 Erny, overseer, excise department Ka-mo, Cambodia
 Errard, J., missionary, Baria, Cochín-China
 Erskine, C. H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Takao
 Erskine, S., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) engineer, Singapore
 Esbran, D., sub-foreman, Government Printing office, Singapore
 Escalante, José, (Hoskyn & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Escande, commodore, flagship *Tilsitt*, Saigon
 Escondrillas, D., architect, Cebu
 Escoubet, administrator of native affairs, Baria, Cochín-China
 Escribano, Rev. E., Dominican missionary, Tonquin
 Escribano, F., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Escudero, J., abogado fiscal, real audiencia, Manila
 Escudero, J. J., ajudante, carabineros, Manila
 Escudero, M. J., alférez, infanteria, Manila
 Esdale, J. T., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Esmail, H. M. S., (H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail) merchant, Gage street
 Espana, G., captain commanding aviso *San Quintin*, Manila
 Española, L., (J. Smith) clerk, Cebu
 Especkerman, B. H., proprietor, Mercantile Press, Singapore
 Especkerman, S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Especkermann, H. I., chief clerk, education department, Singapore
 Espejo, R., practicante, San José hospital, Manila
 Espino, M., constable, Spanish Consulate, Amoy
 Espinosa, M. S., official, Treasury, Manila
 Esplugues, Col. J. A., secretary, infanteria, Manila
 Ess, J. M., assistant, works department, Municipality, Singapore
 Essabboy, Abdoolkader M., merchant, Cochrane street (absent)
 Essabboy, Abdoolkayum M., (A. M. Essabboy) merchant, Cochrane street
 Essabhoy, M. M., (A. M. Essabhoy) manager, Singapore
 Esson, D., (New Harbour Dock Co.) boilermaker, Singapore
 Estanislao, E., (Barlow & Wilson) assistant, Manila
 Estarella, J. G., alférez, guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Esteves, J. J., retired civil servant, Macao
 Estorges, telegraph clerk, Vinhlong, Cochín-China
 Estrada, Dr. A., secretary, Universidad de S. Thomas, Manila
 Estrada, J. de, oficial, consejo de administracion, Manila
 Estrada, S., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 Estruch, A., assistant, Mint, Manila
 Estruch, M., (Innes & Keyser) clerk, Iloilo

- Etam, Baboo, storekeeper and navy contractor, Foochow
 Etellin, teacher, school at Bentre, Cochin-China
 Eugster, J., (Gsell & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Eugster, Ph., (Gsell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Eusebio, S., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Eustace, Lieut. A. A., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Eustace, F. O., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Eva, Mme., cercle français, Haiphong
 Evangelista, F., ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Evans, master mariner, Bangkok
 Evans, A. M. A., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Evans, G. R., cadet, U.S.S. *Omaha*
 Evans, H., constable, British Consulate, Canton
 Evans, H., assistant Indian immigration agent, Penang
 Evans, J., cable jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Evans, J. H., (Evans, Pugh & Co.) merchant, Shanghai and Hankow (absent)
 Evans, M. P., (Reid, Evans & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Evans, T. J. chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Owari-maru*, Japan
 Evans, W., inspector of police, Perak
 Evans, W., passed cadet, Colonial secretary's office, Singapore
 Evans, W., collector of land revenue, Malacca
 Evans, Miss J. G., missionary, T'ungchau
 Evans, Miss M., China Inland missionary, Ngankin
 Eveleigh, J., inspector of Municipal Police, Central station, Shanghai
 Everard, C. W., H.B.M. Consul, Kiukiang
 Everding, Miss E. A., missionary, Nagasaki
 Everett, Hon. A. H., Resident of 4th division, Sarawak
 Everett, E. E., wine and spirit merchant, Singapore
 Everett, H. H., superintendent, Government Mines, Sarawak (absent)
 Everingham, Rev. W., Chaplain, Malacca
 Evers, A., (Simon, Evers & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Evers, H. C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) supervisor, Queen's road
 Evington, Rev. H., missionary, Osaka
 Evrard, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Ewart, H., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Ewens, Creasy, solicitor, Queen's road
 Ewer, F. H., Maritime Customs, chief examiner, Foochow
 Eymard, receiver, administration of native affairs, Baclicu, Cochin China
 Eyre, F. G., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
 Eyre, Miss E. A., missionary, Peking
 Eytel, W., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Eyton, J. L. O., manager, *Japan Gazette* office, Yokohama
 Ezekiel, A. C., apothecary, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Ezekiel, F., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya Central
 Ezekiel, M. D., (Abraham, Ezekiel & Co.) merchant, Hollywood road
 Ezekiel, N. D., (Ezekiel & Joseph) broker, Hongkong
 Ezra, E. M., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ezra, I., (Isaac Ezra & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Ezra, I. A., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Ningpo
 Ezra, N. N. J., (Hughes & Ezra) broker, Wellington street
 Faber, H., (Faber and Voigt) merchant, Kobe
 Fabian, N. C., marmolista, Manila
 Fabie, R., lawyer, Manila
 Fablares, P., racionero, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Fabre, chief of public works, Phompenh

Fabre, (E. Baud & Co.) engineer, Saigon
 Fabre, A., chief, medical service, Saigon
 Fabre, A., proprietor, Rasdolny steam saw mill, Wladiwostock
 Fabre, Aug., (Vezin) assistant, Hanoi
 Fabre, W., proprietor, Café et Hotel de l'Europe, Saigon
 Fabregas, C., lawyer and professor of notariado, University, Manila
 Fabris, E., assistant, (Straits Insurance Co.), Shanghai
 Fabry, contre-maitre, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Faciole, warehouseman, excise department, Cantho, Cochín-China
 Faciollé, controleur, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Faesy, G. A., manager, "Adelphi Hotel," Singapore
 Fair, G. M. K., midshipman, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 Fairall, Miss, (Gate & Fairall) dressmaker, Queen's road
 Fairhurst, Thos., tea inspector and commission merchant, Foochow
 Faizally, A., broker, Graham street
 Fajardo, E., consejero, seccion de hacienda, consejo de administracion, Manila
 Fajardo, J. P., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., S. Marcelino, Manila
 Falavantour, warehouseman, Excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Falek, C. P., (Paul Heinemann & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Falck, G., (Falck & Beidek) merchant, Bangkok
 Falck, W., (Langfieldt & Mayers) clerk, Yokohama
 Falcken, E., (Lindholm & Co.) manager, Nicolsk flour mill, Wladiwostock
 Falconer, Alexander, second master, Central School
 Falconer, I. B., (G. Falconer & Co.) watchmaker, Queen's road (absent)
 Falconer, Jas., manager, Golden Grove Estate, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Falconer, M., (G. Falconer & Co.) watchmaker, Queen's road
 Falgas, R. S., surgeon, 7th Regiment, Manila
 Falkner, R. C., chief inspector of police, Singapore
 Falls, W. T. B., colonial surgeon, Malacca
 Falls, Miss R. F., missionary, Osaka
 Falonier, N., professor, normal school, Manila
 Falque, P., sub-agent, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe
 Faragó, E., Maritime Customs commissioner, Tamsui
 Fardonnez, L., brigadier, police, Saigon
 Farewell, F. A. S., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Midge*
 Faria, S. A. L. de, procurador, Portuguese Mission, Macao
 Farinha, Rev. M. J., vicar of St. Anthony's church, Macao
 Farinole, house owner, Saigon
 Farinole, L., tidewaiter, Tonquin Customs, Haiphong
 Farley, Gus., Jr., (Fraser, Farley, & Varnum) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Farmer, Chas., constable, British consulate, Newchwang
 Farner, A., manager, silk condition house, Canton
 Farnham, Rev. J. M. W., D.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Faron, E., missionary, Mytho
 Farrant, H., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Farrell, H. A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
 Farrow, J., commander, revenue steamer *Ling Feng*, Shanghai
 Farsari, A., (A. Farsari & Co.) photographer, Yokohama
 Farthing, Rev. missionary, Tai Yuenfoo, Shansi
 Farwell, Chas., paymaster, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Midge*
 Farwell, F. H., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Fatiquet, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Fauchet, telegraph overseer, Saigon
 Faulds, A., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Faulkner, W., dispenser, general hospital, Larut
 Fauque, Rev. J. A., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam

Faur, teacher, municipal boys' school, Saigon
 Faura, P., director, Observatory, Manila
 Faurie, Rev. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Favacho, F. X., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Favean, P. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Favier, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Favier, J., missionary, Giongrum, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Favre, C., fruit preserver, Singapore
 Favre-Brandt, C., (C. & J. Favre-Brandt) watch importer, Yokohama
 Favre-Brandt, J., (C. & J. Favre-Brandt) watch importer, Yokohama
 Fawcett, Captain W. F., adjutant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Fawcus, W., chief officer, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer *Sherard Osborne*, S'pore
 Fawkes, A. W., acting registrar, Supreme Court, Penang
 Fayula, M., assistant, public works department, Iloilo
 Fazulally, Mahomedally, (Shaikally Fazulally) milliner, Peel street
 Fazulally, Shaikally, milliner and draper, Peel street
 Fearon, C. H., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Fearon, G. D., (Deacon & Co.) clerk, Canton and Macao
 Fearon, J. S., (Fearon, Low & Co) merchant, Shanghai
 Fearon, W., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Featherstonhaugh, M. H., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Fechteler, A. F., ensign, U. S. S. *Essex*
 Federoff, M., proprietor of Richnoy steam saw mill, Wladiwostock
 Fee, Rev. R., French Catholic missionary, Penang
 Feer, C. H. P., assistant, Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
 Fehlmann, F., (Katz Brothers) assistant, Singapore
 Feindel, Ch., acting German consul, Hongkong and Canton
 Feit, J., bandmaster to the Second King, Bangkok
 Feklin, A., (Tschuren & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Feldhausen, H. E. Rear Admiral, military Governor, Wladiwostock
 Felisardo, J., (Wilks & Boyle) clerk, Manila
 Felix, F., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Felix, J., professor, ateneo municipal, Manila
 Fellonneau, agent, river mail service, Hanoi
 Felman, B., proprietor, Germania Bowling Saloon, Nagasaki
 Felman, Mrs. E., proprietrix, Eureka Hotel, Nagasaki
 Felton, E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pakhoi
 Femenias, R. L., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Fencott, F. C., overseer of roads, Municipality, Penang
 Fenner, A. W., clerk, British Residency, Selangor
 Fenning, W., Maritime Customs assistant tide-surveyor, Amoy
 Fenwick, Geo., (Geo. Fenwick & Co.) engineer, Wanchai
 Ferand, L., assistant, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
 Ferand, chief storekeeper, arsenal, Saigon
 Ferand, overseer, excise department, Phnompenh
 Feraud, harness maker, Saigon
 Ferguson, G., (China Sugar Refining Co.) chief engineer, East point
 Ferguson, G. H., chief engineer, steamer *Kiang-yung*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Ferguson, J., second officer, steamer *Fuyew*, China coast
 Ferguson, J. C., civil engineer and architect, Shanghai
 Ferguson, J. H., Netherlands minister, Peking
 Ferguson, J. H., R.N., inspector of machinery, Naval Yard
 Fergusson, R., (Morriss & Fergusson) bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
 Fergusson, T. T., (Fergusson & Co.) merchant, & Belgian consul, Chefoo
 Ferlet, manager, "Le Saigonnais" Saigon
 Ferlie, W. R., captain, steamer *Poochi*, China coast

Fernandes, A. M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Singapore
 Fernandes, B. de S., merchant, and consul for Siam and Italy, Macao
 Fernandes, J. C., (Typographia Mercantil) assistant, Macao
 Fernandes, J. V., (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
 Fernandes, N. T., proprietor, *Boletim de Macao e Timor*, Macao
 Fernandez, field assistant, public works dept., Malacca
 Fernandez, A., clerk, audit office, Singapore
 Fernandez, C., overseer, public works dept., Singapore
 Fernandez, C. J., boarding officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Penang
 Fernandez, D., lightkeeper, Breaker Point lighthouse, Amoy
 Fernandez, D., M., clerk, magistracy, Singapore
 Fernandez, E. L., captain of infantry, Manila
 Fernandez, F. G., medical practitioner, Manila
 Fernandez, G., clerk, marine department, Singapore
 Fernandez, H., third engineer, steamer *Kong Beng*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Fernandez, J., assistant, "La Flor de la Isabela" cigar factory, Manila
 Fernandez, J. A., assistant master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Fernandez, J. C., clerk, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
 Fernandez, J. V., (J. B. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Fernandez, K. C., overseer, survey department, Malacca
 Fernandez, L., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Fernandez, L., boarding officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
 Fernandez, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Fernandez, M., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Fernandez, O., (Compania General de Tabacos) agent, Tuguegarao, Philippines
 Fernandez, R., telegraphist, Manila
 Fernandez, R., chemist, Manila
 Fernandez, R. P., alferes, guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Fernandez, S., assistant "La Flor de la Isabela" cigar, Manila
 Fernandez, V., (J. B. Rozas) clerk, Manila
 Fernandez, V., (Farmacia Sartorius) assistant, Manila
 Fernandez, V. A., assist. bailiff, court of requests, Singapore
 Fernandez, V. M., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Fernandez de Terran y Pozas, G., coronel, Guardia civil, Manila
 Fernandez y Garcia, M., ministro, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Fernando, G. A., draftsman, railway dept., Selangor
 Fernier, paymaster, Treasury, Hanoi (absent)
 Ferral, F., Jr. (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Ferral y Mateo, F., medical practitioner, Cebu
 Ferrand, (Fréchet & Ferrand) aerated waters manufacturer, Saigon
 Ferrand, Rev. Em., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Ferrando, government architect, Bangkok
 Ferrant, P. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Ferrao, F., draftsman, public works department, Thaipeng, Perak
 Ferrao, J., clerk, Land office, Perak
 Ferrao, J., (Maynard & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Ferrari, second lieutenant, M. M. str. *Volga*, Hongkong and Yokohama
 Ferrari, E. E. lightkeeper, Middle Dog, Amoy
 Ferras, P., telegraphist, Manila
 Ferraz, L. A. M., retired judge, Macao (absent)
 Ferreira, A. M., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point
 Ferreira, F. M., clerk, Gas Co., West point
 Ferreira, J. A., capt. commanding fourth company police, Macao
 Ferreira, Rev. J. G., superior of Portuguese mission, Timor
 Ferreira, J. M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Ferreira, L., administrator, administrative council, Macao

- Ferreiva, S. J., ensign, second battalion, Macao
 Ferrer, M., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Ferrer, M., seccion de fomento, adminis. civil, Manila
 Ferrer, R., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Ferrer, R. S., oficial, Gobierno General, Manila
 Ferrer, S., mision de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Ferrero, S., ayudante, public works dept., Manila
 Ferretter, assistant, engine works, Japan Mail S.S. Co., Yokohama
 Ferreux, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Ferrie, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Ferrier, J., assistant, C. M. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Ferris, t. F., (*N. C. Herald* Office) clerk, Shanghai
 Ferro, G. V., dal, chancelier, Portuguese consulate-general, Shanghai
 Ferru, headmaster, school at Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Ferry, de, tidewater, Customs, Haiphong
 Fesca, Dr. Max., Geological Survey of Japan, Tokyo
 Festa, Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Fetherstonhaugh, J., Maritime Customs tidewater, Chefoo
 Feugnet, tidewater, Customs, Quinhon, Annam
 Fevre, secretary native affairs, Kompong Chuang, Cambodia
 Feyerabend, E. R., manager, Oriental Distributing Co., Yokohama
 Ffolliott, W., surgeon major, in charge hospital ship *Meanee*
 Fiard, overseer, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Fich, H., second engineer, str. *Alwine*, Hongkong and Southern ports
 Field, A. W., Maritime Customs boat officer, Shanghai
 Field, B., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Sagami-maru*, Japan
 Field, W., armourer, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Field, W. R. M., ensign, U.S.S. *Monocacy*
 Fielde, Miss A. M., missionary, Swatow
 Fielder, John, R. N., engineer, H.M. Naval Yard
 Fierelly, surveillant, telegraph department, Saigon
 Figg, F. G., first assistant, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
 Figueireido, A. de, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Figueireido, A. de, enfermeiro, military hospital, Macao
 Figueiredo, F., clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
 Figueiredo, F. X., de., (Herbert Dent & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Figueiredo, H. C. V. de., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Figueiredo, J. A., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Figueiredo, J. M. V. de Jr., (Carlowitz & Cq.) clerk, Icehouse street
 Figueras, Jose, merchant, Iloilo
 Figueras, M., merchant, Iloilo
 Figueroa, F. O., oficial, Contaduria gl. de Hacienda, Manila
 Figurey, sub-commissioner, marine fonds, Saigon
 Filippi, Rt. Rev. Fr. A.M., Roman Catholic bishop, Kintcheon, Ichang
 Filippini, A., Governor of French Cochin-China, Saigon
 Findlay, J., (Major Bros.) clerk, Shanghai
 Findlay, T. G., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Finet, excise department, Cherin-Chongva, Cambodia
 Finkelstein, M., proprietor, "Hotel du Louvre," Singapore
 Finlayson, J., (Boustead & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Finlayson, J., China Inland missionary, Honan
 Fioritti, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Firth, F. N., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Fischer, engineer, Hanoi
 Fischer, O., (Baer Senior & C.) clerk, Isabela, Philippines
 Fisher, Rev. C. H. D., missionary, Tokyo

Fisher, Rev. C. M., missionary, Osaka
 Fisher, E., bill and bullion broker, Hankow
 Fisher, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Fisher, H. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Fisher, H. K., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) asst. electrician, Singapore
 Fisher, J., runner, Sailors' Home, West point
 Fisher, J. W., M.D., fleet surgeon, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Fisher, John, deputy inspector general, Royal Naval hospital
 Fisher, T. R., (Sayle & Co.) assistant manager, Singapore
 Fisher, W. B., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Fisher, Miss L. M., missionary, Foochow
 Fitch, Rev. Geo. F., missionary, Ningpo
 Fittock, C., (Baxter & Fittock) marine surveyor, Singapore
 Fittock, R. E. C., architect, Shanghai
 Fitzgerald, J., boatswain, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Fitzgerald, M., aerated waters maker, Kobe
 Fitzgerald, R., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Shinagawa-maru*, Japan
 Fitz Gerald, R. P., lieutenant, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
 Fitzgibbon, W. B., assistant, British Consulate, Canton
 Fitz Henry, D., agent, Comptoir d'Escompte, Tientsin
 Fitzmaurice, H., gunner, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
 Flachaire, overseer, public works department, Saigon
 Flad, Rev. F., missionary, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
 Flavianos, pilot, Haiphong
 Flayol, captain, M.F. steamboat *Phuoc-Kien*, Saigon
 Fleet, Arthur, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Fleischer, F., supdt. engineer of torpedo school, Port Arthur
 Fleith, B., (Fleith & Laplace) broker and auctioneer, Saigon
 Flenning, D. M., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Fleming, J., inspector of municipal police, Lowza station, Shanghai
 Fleming, J. M., merchant and cigar manufacturer, Manila
 Flemming, L., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Fletcher, A., clerk, post office, Penang
 Fleury, J. J. M., secretary, Netherlands Consulate, Singapore
 Flint, W. R., harbour master, Sandakan
 Flores, B., (L. Genu) clerk, Manila
 Flores, C., (S. S. Flores) assistant, Manila
 Flores, C., foreman, Commercial Printing office, Shanghai
 Flores, D., (S. S. Flores) assistant, Manila
 Flores, J., lawyer, Manila
 Flores, J. Arizeun y, treasurer, Mint, Manila
 Flores, P., (S. S. Flores) assistant, Manila
 Flores, S., (S. S. Flores) assistant, Manila
 Flores, S. S., silk weaver, Manila
 Flores, V., (S. S. Flores) silk weaver, Manila
 Flores, V. L., (S. S. Flores) assistant, Manila
 Floret, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Flothow, C., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Flothow, H., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Fock, O., (R. Telge & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Focke, H., Dr. jur., German consul general, Shanghai
 Focken, C. F., second engineer, steamer *Nanshan*, China coast
 Focken, F. W., pilot, Swatow
 Foenander, M., apothecary, medical department, Klang, Selangor
 Fogores y Arjona, P., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Foley, F. J., lieutenant, H.B.M. turret ship *Wivern*

Foley, H., clerk, post and telegraph department, Perak
 Folliot, headmaster, school at Cholon, Cochin-China
 Foncault, agent, River Mail Service, Hongyen, Tonquin
 Fonsales, A., (Denis Frères) merchant, Saigon
 Fonseca, A., assistant manager, Hongkong Hotel, Queen's road
 Fonseca, A. J. da, commission agent, lieut. National battalion, Macao
 Fonseca, A. M. R. da, Lieut. Col., military department, Macao
 Fonseca, E., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Cape St. James
 Fonseca, E. T., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Fonseca, F. V. da, (Evans, Pugh & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Fonseca, J. A., da, Yokohama
 Fonseca, J. B., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Fonseca, J. C., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Fonseca, V. P., purser, receiving ship *Wellington*, Shanghai
 Fonseca, V. P., (Noronha & Sons) printer, Shanghai
 Fonseca, W. C., clerk, Collector's office, Lower Perak
 Font, E., assistant, Spanish Royal Mail Steamers office, Manila
 Font, Fr. S., inspector, misericordia, Manila
 Font, L., assistant, Spanish Royal Mail Steamers office, Manila
 Font, N., merchant and agent, Marquis de Campo's Steamers, Manila
 Fontaine, chief, opium and spirit farm, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Fontaine, paymaster, treasury, Hanoi
 Fontaine, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Fontaine, teacher, municipal boys' school, Saigon
 Fontecha, V., co-adjutor, normal school, Manila
 Fontela, P. N. D., ayudante, public works dept., Manila
 Foord, T., engine driver, Fire brigade
 Forbes, C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Forbes, D. M., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Forbes, G. H. (Hatch, Forbes & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Forbes, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refinery, East point
 Forbes, J. M., chief clerk, China Sugar Refinery, East point
 Forbes, P. R., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Forbes, Wm., (Forbes, Graham & Co.) merchant and Belgian consul, Tientsin
 Forbes, W. H., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Praya (absent)
 Forbes, W. H., (Hatch, Forbes & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
 Ford, Chas., superintendent, botanical and afforestation dept.
 Ford, C. D., pay clerk, U. S. S. *Marion*
 Ford, C. M., acting British Consul, Foochow
 Ford, C. R. W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ford, J., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Ford, Richd., fitter, Naval Yard
 Ford, R. A., stevedore, Nagasaki
 Ford, T., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Ford, Theodore T., chief justice, Singapore
 Forder, F. C., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Owari maru*, Japan
 Foreman, J., engineer, Manila
 Foreshaw, E., (Hyde, Hertz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Forestier, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Forjaz, Major, C., commanding National battalion, Macao
 Formentos, V., (Singer Manufacturing Co.) clerk, Manila
 Formoso, J., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Vigan, Ilocos Sur, Philippines
 Forniers, M., Imperial Arsenal, Osaka
 Foronda, Rev. A. L. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Tonquin
 Foronda, Rev. I. L. de., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonquin
 Forrest, C., apprentice, public works department, Singapore

- Forrest, R. J., H.B.M. consul, Amoy (absent)
 Forrester, Wm., (Forrester & Co.), merchant, Shanghai
 Fors, A., contador, seccion de atrasos tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Forsaith, G. A., Maritime Customs boat officer, Foochow
 Forster, John, (J. Forster & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Forster, R. G. E., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo
 Forster, R. N., assistant accountant, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
 Forsyth, R. C., missionary, Tsing-chou-fu, Shantung
 Fort, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Foss, H., (Borneo Co.) manager, Queen's road
 Foss, Rev. H. J., missionary, Hyogo (absent)
 Fossarieu, De Lucy, interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Foster, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
 Foster, A. T. V., staff engineer, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Foster, C., E., colonel commanding Northamptonshire Regiment (absent)
 Foster, F. T. P., (Linstead & Davis) merchant, Queen's road
 Foster, Jas., (Mackenzie & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Foster, P., Maritime Customs tidewriter, Wenchow
 Foster, R. N., assist. accountant, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
 Foston, H. T., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Foucar, F. T., China Inland missionary, Talifoo
 Fengerat, J. H., Maritime Customs assistant, Yuensan
 Fougrouse, J., missionary, Macbac, Travinh
 Fouillet, excise department, Krauchmer, Cambodia
 Foulhous, architect in chief and acting director of public works, Saigon
 Foulk, Geo. C., Lieut. U S.N., charge d'affaires for United States, Seoul, Corea (absent)
 Fouque, P. F., teacher of French, Nobles' school, Tokyo
 Fourcoux, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Fourès, acting secretary general of French protectorate, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Fourestier, telegraphist, Bacieu, Cochinchina
 Fournel, J., (Bavier, Meyer & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Fournel, J., (Schönhard & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Fournereau, principal conductor, public works dept., Saigon
 Fournier, proprietor, Café de la Rotonde, Saigon
 Fournier, H., storekeeper, Queen's road
 Fowke, R. W., manager, Scudai Brick and Tile Works, Johore
 Fowler, Rev. C. W., missionary, Quop and Batuk, Sarawak
 Fowler, J., chief officer, str. *Phra Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Fowler, W., inspector of municipal police, Hongkew station, Shanghai
 Fox, A., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Fox, F., headmaster, Government Central School, Singapore
 Fox, F., B. & F. Society's depository, Singapore
 Fox, W., head gardener, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
 Fox, W. R., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Foz, E. P., lawyer, Manila
 Foz, J., telegraphist, Manila
 Fragosa, S. R., assistant, Custom House, Manila
 Frahm, P., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Sumincye-maru*, Japan
 Fraincau, Rev. T. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Frame J., second engineer, steamer *Esmeralda*, China coast
 Fraubeln, O. H. (Stolterfoht & Hirst) clerk, Praya
 Framjee, Pallanjee, (P. F. Tolatee) merchant, Gage street
 Framjee, S., (J. Jamasjee) cotton broker, Gage street
 Franchi, C. M., alferez, marine infantry, Manila
 Francis, C. A., postmaster, Province Dent, B. N. Borneo
 Francis, E., fitter, Municipality, Penang

Francis, J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Queen's road
 Francis, J. J., Q.C., barrister-at-law, Bank Buildings
 Francis, R., (R. Francis & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Francisco, D., manager, Reliance Cocoa and Coffee Estate, Singapore
 Francisco, I., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Francisco, J. S., bailiff, water rate dept., Municipality, Singapore
 Francisco, Pedro, (J. B. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Franciscovitch, M., Maritime Customs t dewaiter, Whampoa
 Franciss, C. S., assistant, Penang Horse Repository, Penang
 Franck, P. J. C., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Kumamoto-maru*, Japan
 Franco, A., (J. Marinburk & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Franco, F. M., (Guedes & Co.) compositor, Wellington street
 Franco, H. M., compositor, Commercial Printing office, Wellington street
 Franco, J., professor of medicine, University, Manila (absent)
 Franco, L. A., Macao
 Franco, T., clerk, Post-office
 Francois, Mme., tavernkeeper, Saigon
 Francon, secretary, Residency, Kampot, Combodia
 Frandin, T. H., French vice-consul, Hankow and Kiukiang
 Frandon, E., Vice-Consul for France, Kobe
 Frangin, tavernkeeper, Saigon
 Frangos, Georges, tobacconist, Haiphong
 Frank, H., (G. Hieber & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Singapore
 Frankford, F., telegraphist, Paknam, Siam
 Frankfurt, J. J., inspector, Customs, Bangkok
 Frankfurter, O., Ph. D., foreign office, Bangkok
 Franklin, B. J., consul for United States, Hankow
 Franklin, Miss, (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Franks, J., second officer, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Franzenbach, L., metallurgist, Tientsin
 Franzini, (Toilet Club) assistant, Shanghai
 Franzoin, Rev. Fr. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Kintcheou, Ichang
 Fraser, A., surveyor, public works department, Malacca
 Fraser, D., (New Oriental Bank) manager, Yokohama
 Fraser, Cy. Sergt. Major D., foreman of works, Royal Artillery
 Fraser, E. H., assistant and postal agent, British consulate, Foochow
 Fraser, John, bill broker, Singapore
 Fraser, J. A., (Fraser, Farley, & Varnum) merchant, Yokohama
 Fraser, M. F. A., assistant, British consulate, Taiwanfoo
 Fraser, R., (Victoria Dispensary) assistant, Queen's-road
 Fraser, R. B., third engineer, steamer *Fooksang*, China coast
 Fraser, Thos., Waterloo Estate, Gapis, Perak
 Fraser, W. S., assistant surveyor of public works, Sungei Ujong
 Frayhier, tidewaiter, Customs, Phat Diem, Tonquin
 Frazier, John, medical practitioner, Tientsin
 Freart, L., assistant, new port works, Manila
 Fréchet, (Fréchet & Ferrand) aerated waters manufacturer, Saigon
 Frederick, Jos., overseer, Traalgar Estate, Singapore
 Fredericks, D., compositor, Government Printing office, Singapore
 Fredericks, J. A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Fredricksen, A. F., pilot, Newchwang
 Freeman, A. H., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. gunboat *Merlin*
 Freeman, W. H., chief officer, steamer *Kutsang*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Frensberg, C., Consul for Germany, Singapore
 Freeth, G. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
 Frege, A., assistant, Bangkok saw mill, Bangkok

Frei, J., (Puttfarcken, Rheiner & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Freire, F. V., (Brandt & Co.) clerk, Club Chambers
 Frélat, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
 French, C. M., alferez, marine infantry, Manila
 French, E. H., British vice-consul, Chiengmai, Siam
 French, W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Taku
 Fressel, Carl, (C. Fressel & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Fretts, J. S., chief inspector of telegraph line, Bangkok
 Frewin, Henry, pilot, Swatow
 Frias, J. D., (Innes & Keyser) merchant, Iloilo
 Friederichs, F. H., (Friederichs & Co) merchant, and consul for Denmark, Penang
 Friedrich, G., (Brinkmann & Co) clerk, Singapore
 Friedrichs, E., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
 Friedrichs, F., (B Grimm & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Friemann, J. F., third engineer, str. *Marie*, Hongkong and Southern Ports
 Friend, Thos., second officer, steamer *Kung-pai*, Yangtze River
 Friere, F., clerk, auditor general's office
 Fries, L. von, Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Fries, S. von, Maritime Customs assistant, Anping, Formosa
 Frigast, C. V., second officer, steamer *Kiang-teen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
 Froberg, G., chief officer, steamer *Toonan*, China coast
 Frois, A., printing superintendent, *Straits Times* office, Singapore
 Frois, A. L., clerk, commissariat, Singapore
 Frois, B. S., (Edwin Koek) clerk, Singapore
 Frois, C. P., teacher, government school, Singapore
 Frois, John, foreman, *Straits Times* office, Singapore
 Frois, R. A., (B. Koek) clerk, Singapore
 Fromaget, clerk, postal department, Saigon
 Frontil, in charge of plans, port de guerre, Saigon
 Frost, A., (C. F. M. Nickel) foreman, Kobe
 Frost, J. J., engineer, H. B. M. gunboat *Espoir*
 Fruitier, clerk, railway company, Saigon
 Fry, R. S., surveyor, Public Works department, Singapore
 Fryer, H., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) gunner, Shanghai
 Fryer, John, scientific translation department, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Fuchs, A., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Fuchs, E., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Fuchs, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Fuente, C. de la, alferez, Carabineros, Manila
 Fuente, M. de la, Fabrica de tabacos "La Insular," clerk, Manila
 Fuentes, Rev. F., Spanish missionary, Haiphong
 Fuentes, F. L., cajero, Carabineros, Manila
 Fuentes, J. M. de, assistant, public works department, Manila
 Fuertes, Z., surgeon major, army medical department, Manila
 Fues, H., (Hirshbrunner & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Fuhrmann, R., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Fukeera, A., interpreter, army commissariat and transport department
 Fuller, Rev. A. R., missionary, Shaouhying, Ningpo (absent)
 Fullerton, G., (Mackenzie & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Fullerton, J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Fulton, Rev. A. A., missionary, Canton
 Fulton, Rev. T. C., missionary, Newchwang
 Fulton, Miss M. H., M.D., missionary, Canton
 Furcy, overseer, public works department, Cochin-China
 Fusco, M., bandmaster, Bangkok
 Fustier, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Battambang, Siam

Fustier, L. H., telegraphist, Phratabong, Siam
 Futtaally, F. M., (Mirza Ebrahim & Co.) Persian merchant, Lyndhurst Terrace
 Futtakia, S. R., merchant, Canton
 Fuynel, acting procureur, judicial department, Phnompenh
 Fuzier, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Fuzulali, N., (Fezoolabhoi Abdoolali) clerk, Singapore
 Fyfe, J., third engineer, steamer *Ningpo*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Fyfe, W. S., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Fyffe J. G., second engineer, str. *Pautah*, China coast
 Fyson, Rev. P. K., missionary, Tokyo

Gabaretta, R., "The Relief Fire Brigade," Yokohama
 Gabriel, constable, French consulate general, Bangkok
 Gabriel, Dr. jur., H., German consul, Amoy
 Gabriel, J., (Noronha & Co.) composer, Zetland street
 Gabriel, P., teacher, Government school, Singapore
 Gabriel, R., secretary, German Consulate, Singapore
 Gabriel, Z., clerk, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Singapore
 Gace, Rev. F. A. J., chaplain, Royal Naval Hospital
 Gaedertz, J. H., (Baer & Suhm) merchant, Manila
 Gaffori, de, second officer, str. *Menzaleh*, Hongkong and Japan
 Gaffori, P. de, private secretary to Governor, Saigon
 Gaggino, F., (G. Gaggino & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Gaggino, G., (G. Gaggino & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Gahagan, A. Y., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Gaidon, pilot, Huiphong
 Gaillande, de, chief commissioner of marine, Saigon
 Gaillard, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Gain, E., chief officer, steamer *White Cloud*, Hongkong and Canton
 Gaines, Rev. M. R., missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Galassi, Capt., drillmaster, Royal Siamese Army, Bangkok
 Galbraith, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refinery, Bowington
 Galbraith, N., second engineer, steamer *Wingsang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Gale, S. R., librarian, Shanghai Library, Shanghai
 Galetzki, M., proprietor Golden Horn Hotel, Wladivostock
 Galiano, A., (Ramirez & Giraudier) assistant, Manila
 Galindo, L., ayudante, inspeccion de montes, Manila
 Gallagher, J., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Takasago-maru*, Japan
 Gallaud, teacher, school at Mytho, Cochin-China
 Gallego, C., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Iloilo
 Gallegos, V., assistant, Civil Governor's department, Manila
 Galles, G., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) shipwright, Shanghai
 Galletti, J. D., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Shanghai
 Galloway, C. D., lieutenant, U. S. S. *Essex*
 Galloway, D. J., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Galpin, Rev. F., missionary, Ningpo
 Galstaun, M. N., (Galstaun & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Galsworthy, T. R., chief officer, steamer *Pechili*, China coast
 Galton, W. P., (Galton & Co.) public tea inspector, Foochow
 Galvan, F. de P., administrator of Customs, Manila
 Galvez y R. de Arias, F., lieut., commanding gunboat *Mindanao*, Manila
 Galy, G., agent for Decauville railways, Tientsin
 Gama, J., assistant "Grand Hotel" Yokohama
 Gambe, encargado de material flote, new port works, Manila
 Gamble, E. G. H., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. gunboat *Merlin*
 Gamero, J., professor of topography, nautical academy, Manila

Gamewell, Rev. F. D., missionary, Chungking (absent)
 Gamewell, J., missionary, Peking
 Gamir, A. N., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Tamsui
 Gamir, S., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
 Gamman, E., (Edwin Gamman & Co.) merchant, Shanghai and Hankow
 Gammell, W. H., compositor, government printing office, Singapore
 Gamradt, gunner's assistant, Chinese ironclad *Chen Yuen*, Port Arthur
 Gandart, P. H., (F. Clarke & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Gande, J. W., (Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Gandillon, preposé, excise department, Mytho, Cochín-China
 Gane, G., assistant engine driver, fire brigade
 Ganofsky, clerk, district court, Chaudoc
 Ganslooser, G., (Katz Bros) assistant, Singapore
 Gantou, Rev. P. G. B., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Garagoza, M., oficial, seccion pericial de reconocimiento de tabacos, Manila
 Garceau, A., captain, steamer *Nam-vian*, Haiphong and Hongkong
 Garcerie, A., timber merchant, Phnom-penh, Cambodia
 Garcez, Rev. A. C. da S., missionary, Timor (absent)
 Garchitorena, A. M., (E. Garchitorena & Co.) carriage builder, Manila
 Garchitorena, J. C. de, (E. Garchitorena & Co.) carriage builder, Manila
 Garcia, A., professor, ateneo municipal, Manila
 Garcia, Col. A. J., Macao
 Garcia, C., oficial, Contaduria de Hacienda, Manila
 Garcia, C. C., assistant, new port works import office, Manila
 Garcia, E., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Garcia, E. P., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Garcia, F., ayudante, land department, Manila
 Garcia, Francisco, carriage builder, Iloilo
 Garcia, G., druggist, Manila
 Garcia, J. G., captain, civil guards, Manila
 Garcia, J. M., interventor, adminis. central de Rentas, Manila
 Garcia, Fr. J. M., professor of theology, University, Manila
 Garcia, J. S., magistrate and professor, University, Manila
 Garcia, M., guardamonte, forestry department, Iloilo
 Garcia, P., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Isabela, Philippines
 Garcia, P. P., teacher, Iloilo
 Garcia, R., ayudante, Botanical department, Manila
 Garcia, T., assistant, "Maria Cristina" Cigar factory, Manila
 Garcia, V., penitenciario, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Garcia y Garcia, J., sub-director, communications department, Manila
 Garcia, y Medina, M., oficial, Customs, Manila
 Garcimartin, Carlos de, consul for Spain, Singapore
 Garcon, receiver, adminis. of native affairs, Longxuyen, Cochín-China
 Gardelin, J. W., second officer, Japan Mail S.S. Co.'s str. *Akachiho-maru*, Japan
 Gardes, conductor, public works department, Cochín-China
 Gardès, S., (Schroeder Frères and Gardès) bookseller, Saigon
 Gardiner, Geo. E. J., (Birley & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
 Gardner, C. T., acting British Consul, Hankow
 Gardner, H. A., (Gardner & Co.) baker, Chefoo (absent)
 Gardner, J. P. Wade, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) agent, Foochow
 Gardner, R., gunner, H.B.M.S. *Wivern*
 Gardner, T. S., captain, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Gardner, W., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Belcher's Bay
 Gardner, W. A. E., (Gardner & Co.) baker and grocer, Chefoo (absent)
 Gardner, Mrs. F. E., baker and hotel keeper, Chefoo
 Gardner, Miss A. J., Glenvue House, Chefoo

Gardner, Miss F. A., missionary, Osaka
 Gardo, M., presidente de sala, real audiencia, Manila
 Gareau, chief, tax office, Hanoi
 Garfit, A. S., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Garibaldi y Fuentes, R., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Garijo e Isasa, J., oficial, adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
 Garin, J., ayudante, public works, Nueva Caceres, Philippines
 Garland, E. T. C., (W. F. Garland & Co.) civil engineer, Singapore
 Garland, W. F., civil engineer, Singapore and Johore
 Garnier, Mgr. V., S. J., Roman Catholic bishop & Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-nan, Shanghai
 Garnier La Roche, chief of office, French Residency, Phnompenh
 Garrard, C. G., (Braddell Brothers) chief clerk, Singapore
 Garrels, J. H., (Meyer & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
 Garretson, Miss E. M., missionary, Foochow
 Garrido, J., pharmacist, Manila
 Garrigues, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Garst, Chas. E., missionary, Akita, Japan
 Garvin, Miss A. E., missionary, Osaka
 Garwood, T. C., second officer, steamer *Fooksang*, China coast
 Gascuena y Cruz, R., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gaskell, J. M., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Gaskell, W. H., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Gasnier, Rt. Rev. Dr. E., French Catholic bishop, Singapore
 Gaspar, J., (J. M. Cazalas & Son) turner, Singapore
 Gasper, A. V., (L. J. Chater) assistant, Singapore
 Gasper, M. A., dresser, medical department, Penang
 Gassier, cafetier, Haiphong
 Gastaud, captain, M. M. steamer *Ilissus*, Saigon
 Gate, Miss, (Gate & Fairall) milliner, Queen's road
 Gatti, C., assistant, Ewo Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Gaubert, teacher, school at Vinhlong, Cochinchina
 Gaudaubert, G., Cafe Restaurant du Commerce, Haiphong
 Gauld, W., inspector of police, Aberdeen
 Gaultier, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Gaultier de la Farriere, J. M. S., principal medical officer, Saigon
 Gauthier, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
 Gauthier, C., agent, Compagnie Francaise du Tonkin et de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Gauthier, Rev. J., French missionary, Swatow
 Gauvin, clerk, district court, Vinh-long
 Gavelle, G., bookseller, Haiphong
 Gaver, A. van, aspirant, French cruiser *Laclocheterie*
 Gavieres, F. G., magistrate, Manila
 Gavino, R., telegraphist, Manila
 Gavito, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Gavriloff, W., (Tschuren & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Gawthorne, J., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
 Gawthorne, Jas., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Penang
 Gawthorne, S. J., apothecary, medical dept., Penang
 Gay, A. O., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Gay, V., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Iloilo
 Gayet-Larroche, (Gayet-Larroche and Piolleuc) merchant, Hanoi
 Gayme, chemist, Hanoi
 Gaynor, B., sub-treasurer, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Gaysen, A., (H. D. Richards) assistant, Singapore
 Gazgollo, M., storekeeper, Singapore
 Gazoro, J., teacher of horsemanship, Iloilo

Gearing, H. C., lieutenant, U. S. S. *Essex*
 Gebhardt, F., (H. M. Schulz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Geerg, A., (Wm., Menke & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Geffeney, C. H., hair-dresser, Yokohama
 Geffeney, C. H. Jr., (C. P. Low & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Geiger, A., (D. Brandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Geiger, H. W., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
 Geldart, A. W., clerk, Central Hotel, Shanghai
 Gélédan, teacher, school at Mytho, Cochin-China
 Gemain, assistant judge, district court, Binh-hoa
 Genähr, Rev. E., missionary, Fukwing, Canton
 Genato, M., (Genato & Co.) auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
 Genato, Vte. A., (Genato & Co.) auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
 Gendre, (Cazaux) assistant, Saigon
 Gendre, Em., contractor, Saigon
 Gendreau, "Cafe du Commerce," Hanoi
 Gendreau, (Laurent & Co.) merchant, Hanoi
 Generoso, A., (Gsell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Genissieu, A., "Café japonais," Haiphong
 Gennevoise, P. T. F., French missionary, Mu'ang Prom, Siam
 Genoux Prachée, H., clerk, French Treasury, Hanoi
 Gente, H., (A. Markwald & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Gentilhomme, P., surgeon, French aviso *Chasseur*
 Gentle, Alex., secretary, Singapore Exchange, and Chamber of Commerce, Singapore
 Génu, L., merchant, Manila
 Georg, E., (Cohen & Georg) broker, Queen's road
 George, agent, Hanoi
 George, C., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 George, E., broker, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Queen's road
 George, E. W., (Dodd & Co) assistant, Tamsui
 Georges, pilot, Haiphong
 Georgeson, C. C., teacher, agricultural college, Tokyo
 Georgsen, C., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Takachiho-maru*, Japan
 Georgi, engineer, Compagnie Francaise rice mill, Saigon
 Gerard, (Marty & d'Abbadie) commissaire, Haiphong
 Gerard, J. C., chief officer, steamer *Esmeralda*, Hongkong and Manila
 Gérardin, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Canton
 Gerard van Oÿen, L. B., (Anselmo Bros.) clerk, Singapore
 Géraud, Vve., baker and grocer, Saigon
 Gerlaud, secrétaire, Residence General, Hanoi
 Geremias, J. R., conserje, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Gerlach, C., M.D., medical practitioner, Alexandra terrace
 Gerlings, Miss C. J., school teacher, Kobe
 Germain, secretaire, Residence Supérieure, Hanoi
 Germain, J. R., chief inspector of nuisances, sanitary department
 Germanicus, conductor, municipal department, Saigon
 Germanicus, Mme., inspectress, municipal girls' school, Saigon
 Germann, A., (Germann & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Germann, C., (Germann & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Gernot, C., missionary, Cai-Mong, Bentré
 Gernot, C. J., provicar-general, Catholic mission, Saigon
 Gérolami, sub-brigadier of police, Cholon
 Gers des Rivieres, receiver, registry of lands, Saigon
 Gervais, lawyer, Saigon
 Gervane, Lieut., commander despatch boat *Trombe*, Tonquin
 Geslien, H., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama

Geslin, clerk, Excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Gesseit, A., broker, Shanghai
 Gesseit, F. A., (A. Gesseit) assistant, Shanghai
 Gest, sub-commissioner, marine approvisionnements, Saigon
 Gestel, Rev. Fr. G. van, Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Getley, A., pilot, Shanghai
 Getten, warehouseman, excise department, Tanan, Cochin-China
 Geuin, P., (Bavier, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gex, Rev. G., French Catholic missionary, Staunton street
 Geyer, A., (B. Biele) assistant, Singapore
 Geyer, A., (C. P. Low & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Geyzel, E. J. A. van, clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Geyzel, H. van, assistant, central school, Singapore
 Ghazee, A., clerk, Victoria Hotel, Queen's road
 Gheeting, T., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Ghezzi, Mme. R., assistant, Russell & Co.'s silk filature, Shanghai
 Ghisi, E., (Dufour Brothers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Giat, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Giat, Mrs. mistress, municipal boys' school, Saigon
 Gibarta, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Gibb, Alex. W. V., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Gibb, R. G., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gibbs, H. J., apothecary, medical department, Singapore
 Gilbert, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Gilbert y Roig, J., oficial, Contaduria gl. de Hacienda, Manila
 Giboin, A., (Denis Frères) clerk, Saigon
 Gibson, second engineer, Siamese govt. str. *Siam Supporter*, Bangkok
 Gibson, A. Mc D., manager, Suan Lamba Estate, B. N. Borneo
 Gibson, C. L., land surveyor and planter, Johore
 Gibson, Jas., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Gibson, Rev. J. C., M.A., missionary, Swatow
 Gidley, H. J., assistant engine driver, Fire brigade
 Giese, J., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yetchiu-maru*, Japan
 Giffennig, P., Thaiping, Perak
 Giffening, T. G., overseer, public works dept., Larut, Perak
 Gigon, receiver, land and stamp office, Saigon
 Gil, Lieut. H. M., adjutant, second battalion, Macao
 Gil de Avallo, J., comandante, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Gil, G. Lopez, oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gil, J. Martin, teniente, Carabineros, Cebu
 Gily, Pastor J. Ma., oficial, Mint, Manila
 Gilbert, Lieut., commander, gunboat *Arquebuse*, Tonquin
 Gilbert, G., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Gilbert, Wm. (John Forster & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Gilby, H. H., (Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Shanghai
 Gilchrist, Geo., manager, Manila Slip Co., Manila
 Gildemeister, B., (Brinkmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Giles, Capt. G. E., R. A., assistant commissioner of police, Thaiping, Perak
 Giles, H. A., British Consul, Tamsui
 Giles, W. H., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
 Giles y Gomez, J., oficial, adminis. de rentas, etc., Manila
 Gilfillan, S., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Gill, E. H., (Browne & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Gill, Thomas, (A. H. Drew) managing clerk, Singapore
 Gillanders, A., third engineer, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
 Gilles, controleur, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon

Gillet, president, district court, Binh-hoa
 Gillet, (H. Péré) painter and decorator, Saigon
 Gillet, L. merchant, Hanoi
 Gillett, B., merchant, Yokohama
 Gillett, F., (Mollison & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Gillies, D., secretary and manager, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Praya
 Gillies, J., chief engineer, steamer *Kutsang*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Gillingham, A. W., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Gillingham, J., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Gillison, Thos., M. B., medical missionary, Hankow
 Gillon, D. J., (Danby & Leigh) assistant, Praya
 Gillouin, chief engineer, Messageries Fluviales steamboat *Nam Vian*, Saigon
 Gilly, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Gilman, Rev. F. P., missionary, Hainan
 Gilmore, G. W., government school, Seoul
 Gilmour, D., public silk inspector, Shanghai (absent)
 Gilmour, Rev. J., M.A., missionary, Peking
 Gilpatrick, W. W., lieutenant, U. S. S. *Monocacy*
 Gilpin, G. D., third officer, steamer *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
 Gils, Lieut. A. M., adjutant, second battalion, Macao
 Gilse van der Pals, A. H. van, (D. Brandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Gimenez, P., teniente, guardia civil, Iloilo
 Gimeno, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Gimenez de Quiros, J. C., Compania Gl. de Tabacos, Sto. Miguel, Philippines
 Ginard, R., civil doctor, and professor, University, Manila
 Giner, J. F., presidente de sala, real audiencia, Manila
 Ginsburg, M., merchant, Nagasaki and Yokohama
 Gipperich, E., (Gipperich & Burchardi) merchant, Shanghai
 Gipperich, G., (Anz & Co.) assistant, Chefoo
 Giquet, (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
 Giraldez, F., chief engineer, public works, Nueva Caceres, Philippines
 Giralt, Rev. Juan, Roman Catholic missionary, Chiang-chiu, Amoy
 Girard, commissioner of police force, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Girard, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Girard, president, tribunal of first instance, Saigon
 Girard, Rev. J. J. J., teacher, college of Pulo Penang, Penang
 Girard, R. (S. Bing & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Girard, U., (Cozen & Girard) merchant, Shanghai
 Girardin, geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Girardot, Govt. School, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Giraud, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
 Giraud, Camille, teacher of French, Military College, Tokyo
 Giraud, P. restaurateur, Hanoi
 Giraudet, conductor, public works department, Cochin China
 Giraudier, B., (Ramirez & Giraudier) printer, Manila
 Giraudier, L., (Ramirez & Giraudier) assistant, Manila
 Girault, G., (Guieu Freres) assistant, Shanghai
 Girod de Novillart, clerk, postal department, Saigon
 Gisbart, H. E. Lope, administrator general, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Gisbert, A., accountant, hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
 Gittins, J., (John Gittins & Co.) merchant, Foochow (absent)
 Gittins, Thos., Jr., (John Gittins & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Gitton, accountant, hospital, Haiphong
 Giussani, C., (Gieber & Co.) silk merchant, Yokohama
 Gladstone, A. S., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s *Yamashiro-maru*, Japan
 Glanville, H. G., tidewater, Customs, Fusan, Corea

Glass, C. C. N., (McAlister & Co.) ship broker, Singapore
 Glass, D., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Glass, Comander H., commanding U. S. S. *Monocacy*
 Glass, L. J. R., (Guthrie & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Glaudis, F., coadjutor, mission de la campania de Jesus, Manila
 Gleig, C. H. A., sub lieutenant, H. B. M. gunvessel *Rambler*
 Gleim, G., (R. Götte) assistant, Bangkok
 Glénat, L., (Comptoir d' Escompte) acting agent, Yokohama
 Glon dit Villeneuve, E. G., aspirant, French frigate *Turenne*
 Gloria, C., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Gloria, R., enfermera, casa de recogidas, Manila
 Glover, A. B., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, and acting consul for Portugal, Nagasaki
 Glover, T., sergeant, Naval Yard police
 Glover, T. B., consul for Portugal, Nagasaki (absent)
 Gobhai, M. N., (D. M. Coatwal) merchant, Canton (absent)
 Godard, chief accountant, railway company, Saigon
 Godard, C., negociant, Hanoi
 Goddard, F. D., captain, steamer *Thales*, China coast
 Goddard, Rev. J. R., missionary, Ningpo
 Godinez, F., abogado, Manila
 Godino, E., letrado, Intendencia gl. de hacienda, Manila
 Godment, J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Godsil, I., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
 Godwin, A. A., Maritime Customs examiner, Amoy
 Godwin, W., sergeant, naval yard police
 Gogear, P. C., accountant, Municipal Council, Cholon
 Goggin, S. W., captain, steamer *White Cloud*, Hongkong and Canton
 Gogorza, F., telegraphist, Manila
 Gois, H. E., principal clerk, commissariat, Singapore
 Gois, P., clerk, marine department, Singapore
 Goldenberg, H., proprietor, City of Hamburg Tavern, Nagasaki
 Goldenstädt, C., horticulturist, Wladiwostock
 Goldham, C., head master, Government school, Penang
 Golding, T. B., estate broker, Shanghai
 Goldman, S., storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Goldsmith, Rev. A. G., chaplain, St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, West point
 Goldsmith, Ed., third officer, str. *Zafiro*, Hongkong and Manila
 Goliath, telegraph overseer, Saigon
 Gollan, Alex., H.B.M. consul, Manila
 Golobardass, S., commandant of artillery, Manila
 Gombert, chief engineer, M.M. steamer *Menzaleh*, Hongkong and Japan
 Gomboyeff, N., postmaster, Russian Legation, Peking
 Gomes, A., clerk, municipal works department, Singapore
 Gomes, A., (F. A. da Cruz) clerk, Macao
 Gomes, A. J., (Brandão & Co.) merchant, Wellington street
 Gomes, A. S., M.D., medical practitioner, Seymour road
 Gomes, C. J., clerk, "Hotel de l' Europe," Singapore
 Gomes, C. J., (Lambert Bros.) assistant, Singapore
 Gomes, C. W., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Gomes, E. H., missionary, Banting, Sarawak
 Gomes, F. A., (Brandão & Co.) merchant, Wellington street
 Gomes, F. H., manager, Quedah Dispensary, Penang
 Gomes, H., lightkeeper, Malacca
 Gomes, J., proprietor, "Welcome Tavern," Queen's road central
 Gomes, J., proprietor, Fashion Emporium, Lyndhurst terrace
 Gomes, J. B., merchant, Macao

- Gomes, J. B., Jr., (Brandao & Co.) merchant, Wellington street
 Gomes, J. E., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Gomes, Rev. J. M., canon, ecclesiastical department, Macao
 Gomes, M., (Cohen & Georg) clerk, Queen's road
 Gomes, M. A., (H. & W. Dock Co.) clerk, Kowloon
 Gomes, M. J., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Gomes, N. J., (Belilios & Co.) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
 Gomes, R., alferez, seccion de archivo, Manila
 Gomes, S., overseer, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
 Gomes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Singapore
 Gomez, F., procurador, Pototan, Philippines
 Gomez, F., reporter, Supreme Court, Manila
 Gomez, J., Government physician, Iloilo
 Gomez, J. A., professor de notariate, university, Manila
 Gomez, J. B., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Gomez, J. C., comandante, guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Gomez, J. Vidal, teniente fiscal, real audiencia, Manila
 Gomez, F. M., professor, colegio de Sto. Thomas, Manila
 Gomez, N., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Gomez, Q., clerk, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Gomez, Q., observer, Observatory, Manila
 Gomez, S., telegraphist, Manila
 Gomez y Gomez, F., ayudante de farmacia, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Gonnord, F., overseer of roads, Cholon
 Gonnord, Mne., coffee house keeper, Haiphong
 Gonsalez, A., photographer, Jaro, Iloilo
 Gonsalves, B. F., (Deacon & Co.) clerk, Canton and Macao
 Gonsalves, C. J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Gonsalves, D., assistant, war stores department, Macao
 Gonsalves, F. M., (Gonsalves & Co.) merchant, Aberdeen street
 Gonsalves, Rev. F. P., missionary, and vice rector, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Gonsalves, J. B., adjutant lieutenant, Police, Macao
 Gonsalves, N. P., clerk, tax office, Macao
 Gonzalves, A., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gonzales, G., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
 Gonzales, M., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Gonzales, S., captain, seccion de archivo, Manila
 Gonzalez, A., lieut., Carabineros, Manila
 Gonzalez, E. M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gonzalez, F., (Ayala & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Gonzalez, G., comandante, Governor's office, Iloilo
 Gonzalez, J., oficial, Ordenacion gl. de Pagos, Manila
 Gonzalez, R. C., pawnbroker, Manila
 Gonzalez, Victor, perfume dealer, &c, Cebu
 Gonzalez y Gomez, J., oficial, contaduria de hacienda, Manila
 Gonzales y Suares, A., arcediano, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Goodall, A., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Goodall, Mrs. E., missionary, Nagasaki
 Goode, C. E., steward in charge, P. & O. steamer *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
 Goodenough, J. G., (Lermit and Annamalai) assistant, Singapore
 Goodfellow, W., (Gas Co.) foreman fitter, Shanghai
 Goodison, F. S., (Corney & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Goodlad, R., (G. Falconer & Co.) assistant, Queen's Road
 Goodrich, Rev. C., missionary, Tung-chau (absent)
 Goodrich, J. K., instructor, higher middle school, Tokyo
 Goodwyn, C. S., Jr., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street

Goolamhoosenbhoy, J., (Jairezbhoy Peerbhoy & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Goosmann, J., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Gorcochea, J., oficial, Ordenacion gl. de Pagos, Manila
 Gordes, A., (Gordes & Co.) photographer, Nagasaki
 Gordes, H., (Gordes & Co.) photographer, Nagasaki
 Gordo, F. J. F., retired civil servant, Macao
 Gordo, G. F., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Gordo y Giner, M., presidente de sala, real Audiencia, Manila
 Gordon, A. A., midshipman, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 Gordon, A. G., engineer, Bowrington
 Gordon, Major-General A. H. A., superintendent, Victoria gaol
 Gordon, C. W., (A. L. Rodionoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Gordon, G. D., (Gordon & Co.) railway contractor, Selangor
 Gordon, J., sergeant of police, Penang
 Gordon, Jas., assistant manager. Caledonia Estate, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Gordon, Rev. M. L., M.D., missionary, Kioto, Japan (absent)
 Gordon, W., chief engineer, steamer *Pechili*, China coast
 Gordon, W., (Delacamp & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Gordon, W. G., (Gordon Bros.) commission agent, Hankow
 Gore-Booth, E. H., broker, Shanghai
 Gore-Booth, R. H., broker, Shanghai
 Goreff, S., (O. Spengler) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Gorham, C. L., (P. M. S. S. Co.) chief clerk, Queen's road central
 Gorham, J. F., (P. M. S. S. Co.) supt. of coal depot, Yokohama
 Gorman, H. J., furniture dealer, Yokohama
 Gornez, F., (Secker & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Gorostiza, A. de, contador, ayuntamiento, Manila
 Gorostiza, V. de, contador, Mo te de Piedad, Manila
 Goschen, W. E., secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Gosling, T. L., commission agent, Singapore
 Gossard, A. A., assistant surgeon, Pulo Condore, Cochin-China
 Gostelow, B., chief clerk, land office, Malacca
 Gotla, C. D., (P. D. Gotla & Co.) shopkeeper, Peel street
 Gotla, H. C., (N. Mody & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Gotla, P. D., (P. D. Gotla & Co.) shopkeeper, P el s'reet
 Gott, D. W., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Penang
 Gotte, R., merchant, Bangkok
 Gottlieb, F. H., barrister-at-law, & vice-consul for Belgium & France, Penang (absent)
 Gottlieb, F. H. V., chief clerk, general post office, Singapore
 Gottlieb, G. S. H. barrister-at-law, Penang
 Gottschalk, Rev. R., missionary, Thongha, Kwangtung
 Gotschalki, storekeeper, Jenchuan
 Gottsche, artillery instructor, Paknam forts, Bangkok
 Gotz, F., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Goudareau, G., clanc-lier, French consulate, Yokohama
 Gouidec, captain, river steamer *Courbet*, Haiphong
 Gouin, French Resident, Sentay, Tonquin
 Goularte, D., secretary, Portuguese consulate, Bangkok
 Goulbourn, W., assistant and storekeeper, Tytau Water Works
 Goulé, A., veterinary surgeon, Royal Siamese Army, Bangkok
 Gould, E. B., British consul, Bangkok
 Gourdin, A. O'D., secretary, Punjom Gold Mining Co., Club Chambers
 ourg, cashier, railway company, Saigon
 Gourtois, telegraphist, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Gousselin, warehouseman, Excise department, Thadaumot, Cochin-China
 Gouvca, Rev. I. C. de, curate of the Cathedral, Macao
 Gouvernet, sub-chief of government printing office, Saigon

Govantes, F. M., consjero, seccion de lo contencioso, consejo de administracion, Manila
 Gove, F., (Wheelock & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Govinden, V., operator, Oriental Telephone Co., Singapore
 Gow, J., (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.) draughtsman, Praya
 Gowan, P., M.D., surgeon and physician to H.M. the King, Bangkok
 Gower, S. J. secretary, Chinese Insurance Co., Queen's road
 Gowland, T. G., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Tamsui
 Gowland, Wm., F.C.S., chemist and assayer, Mint, Kawasaki, Japan
 Goyena, F. S., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Goyor, excise department, Kampang-Chuang, Cambodia
 Goyzueta, Chev. F. de, consul for Italy, Singapore
 Grabert, E., (A. Markwald & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Graca, P. M. A. de, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Grace, C. F., dentist, Singapore
 Grace, C. H., secretary, Hongkong Club, Queen's road
 Gracias, V., Macao
 Graffunder, F., engineer, Chinese ironclad *Chen Yuen*, Port Arthur
 Grage, W., (Arnhold Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Graham, Chas., foreman of works, H.K. High Level Tramways Co.
 Graham, C. C., second officer steamer *Greyhound*, Hongkong and Southern Ports
 Graham, E. S., chief officer, steamer *Formosa*, China coast
 Graham, G. B., (Forbes, Graham & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Graham, G. C., chief officer, steamer *Fu-shun*, China coast
 Graham, G. F., (H. & K. Wharf Co.) wharfinger, Kowloon
 Graham, J., second engineer, steamer *Kutsang*, China coast
 Graham, J., watchmaker, jeweller, &c., Singapore
 Graham, Jno., second officer, steamer *Hueting*, China coast
 Graham, Jas., (Syme & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Graham, J. W., (Forbes, Graham & Co.) merchant, and Belgian vice-consul, Tientsin
 Graham, M., chief engineer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Graham, M. D., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Graham, W., chief engineer, steamer *Kungpai*, China coast
 Graham, W., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Takachiho-maru*, Japan
 Graham, Wm., (W. L. Hunter) tea inspector, Foochow
 Graindorge, telegraph clerk, Saigon
 Grainger, S. J., Maritime Customs tidewater, Ichang
 Gram, C. C., Maritime Customs godown keeper, Shanghai
 Granados, C., (Marcaidas & Granados) merchant, Sorsogon, Philippines
 Granados, G., (J. B. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Granados, J., (J. B. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Grand, Rev. J. P., French missionary, Kanburi, Siam
 Granda, A. G., assistant, Mint, Manila
 Grandguillaume, A. (L. Vrad & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Grandjean, Ch., director, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Grandon, master, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Granier, overseer, excise department, Travinh, Cochinchina
 Granier, J. J. F. E., lieutenant, French frigate *Turenne*
 Grant, Alex., missionary, Singapore
 Grant, Chas., (Kelly & Walsh) manager, Queen's road
 Grant, C. Lyall, (Adamson, Bell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Grant, D., chief engineer, steamer *Ranee*, Sarawak and Singapore
 Grant, D., medical missionary, Amoy
 Grant, D. B., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) acting accountant, Batavia
 Grant, Geo., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Grant, J., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Grant, J., (McAlister & Co.) clerk, Singapore

- Grant, L. M. F., (Gilman & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Grant, P. McGregor, (Robt. Anderson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai and Kiukiang
 Grant, P. V., (Boyd & Co.) engineer, Shanghai
 Grant, R., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman turner, Cosmopolitan docks
 Grant, R., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tamsui
 Grant, W., superintendent shipwright, Naval yard, Taku
 Granzella, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Grape, J. G., Customs watcher, Shanghai
 Grapengeter, engineer, Chinese torpedo cruiser *Chi Yuen*, Port Arthur
 Grasset, M. F., enseigne, French cruiser *Laclocheterie*
 Grassi, J., (Grassi Brothers & Co.) builder, contractor, &c., Bangkok
 Gratton, F. M., (Morrison and Gratton) architect, Shanghai
 Grauert, H., merchant, Yokohama
 Grauert, Henri, (H. Grauert) clerk, Yokohama
 Gray Betle, J., medical practitioner, Manila
 Gravalos, M., lieut., seccion de archivo, Manila
 Graves, Rev. F. R., missionary, Shanghai
 Graves, Rev. R. H., missionary, Canton
 Gravier, (Denis Frères) clerk, Haiphong
 Gravier, (Marty & d'Abbadie) assistant, Haiphong
 Gray, B. C. T., (North China Insurance Co.) agent, Singapore (absent)
 Gray, G. E., (Reiss & Co.) silk inspector, Duddell street
 Gray, J. W., (Buttfield & Swire) clerk, Yokohama
 Gray, J. W., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Gray, R. M., (Reiss & Co.) silk inspector, Lombard street
 Grayson, A. K., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Wuhu
 Grayson, T. H., chief officer, steamer *Haeshin*, China coast
 Gréa, conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
 Greathead, A., (*N. C. Herald*) manager, Shanghai
 Greathouse, C. B., consul general for United States, Yokohama
 Greaves, A. R., broker, Hankow
 Greeley, H. St. Clair, secretary, Singapore Club, Singapore
 Green, A., assist. superintendent of police, Hankow
 Green, A. G., (Medical Hall) assistant, Yokohama
 Green, C. J., (Campbell, Heard & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Green, C. M., chief officer, str. *Kiangkwan*, Yangtze river
 Green, Rev. C. W., missionary, Hakodate
 Green, F. J., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Green, Geo., Kobe
 Green, H., assist. observer, trigonometrical survey, Penang
 Green, H. T. S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
 Green, J., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Green, J. T., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
 Green, L. M., fleet engineer, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Green, Mrs., milliner, Shanghai
 Green, Miss M., missionary, Peking
 Greenblet, Miss F., Café de Singapore, Saigon
 Greene, Lieut. C. R., The Buffs, Singapore
 Greene, Rev. D. C., D.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Greene, J. L., head master in charge of education dept., Taiping, Perak
 Greenfield, W., third officer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Greenhill, G. C., (Boyd & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Greenwood, J., manager, Agra Bank, Shanghai
 Greenwood, Rev. M., missionary, Peking
 Gregoire, harbour-master, Saigon
 Gregorio, A., chief of South station, telegraph department, Manila

Gregory, E. J., clerk, registration dept., Penang
 Gregory, G. E., English and French teacher, Gov. telegraph school, Tokyo
 Gregory, J., purser, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Gregory, J. H., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Gregory, J. M., second engineer, steamer *Arratoon Apcar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Gregory, P. A., chief clerk, Treasury, Penang
 Gregory, S. M., chief clerk and accountant, railway dept., Thaipeng, Perak
 Gregory, S. M., chief clerk, railway, Perak
 Gregory, Wm., British consul, Ichang
 Greig, second engineer, steamer *Haiphong*, China coast
 Greig, A., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Greig, M. W., (Russell & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
 Greig, R., (Deacon & Co.) tea inspector, Canton and Macao
 Greig, W., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Greig, W. G., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) manager, Singapore
 Greise, C. W. G., Customs watcher, Shanghai
 Greive, Wm. C., acting accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Greminger, H., (Hooglandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Gremouin, E., archiveste, Chamber of Commerce, Saigon
 Grenard, L., (Pharmacie de l'Union) assistant, Shanghai
 Grenfell, J. S. W., marine surveyor, Saigon
 Grenier, controleur, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Grenier, Rev. C. A. Ch., French Catholic missionary, Penang
 Grepon, treasury paymaster, Hanoi
 Greppi, A., Kobe
 Greset, P., missionary, Caibé, Mytho
 Gresse, chancelier, French Residency, Quinhon, Tonquin
 Greterin, controleur principal, excise department, Saigon
 Grevedon, P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Grey, R., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Grey, T. F., first clerk, Magistracy
 Grey, Major W. R., inspector of prisons, Singapore
 Grey y Formentoz, F., (C. Labarbe & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Grey y Ramos, M., lawyer, Manila
 Grierson, R., missionary, Ping Yang
 Grieve, A. F., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Quarry Bay
 Grifezoff, M., teacher of Russian, gymnasium, Wladiwostock
 Griffel, F., chief engineer, steamer *Marie*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Griffin, Geo., head master, Free School, Penang
 Griffin, J. T., (Griffin & Co.) silk merchant, Yokohama
 Griffin, M., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
 Griffin, Miss, missionary, Chiang Mai, Slam
 Griffith, D. K., photographer and aerated water manufactory, Lombard street
 Griffith, E. M., M.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Griffiths, E. A., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo
 Griffiths, L., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Grigorieff, J., assistant, telegraph office, Wladiwostock
 Grill, L. F., purser, steamer *Hankow*, Hongkong and Canton
 Grillo, Major P., Imperial Arsenal, Osaka
 Grimani, E. H., Maritime Customs assistant, Hankow
 Grimaud, clerk, railway company, Saigon
 Grimble, F., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Grimble, G., (Butterfield & Swire), clerk, Queen's Road
 Grimble, J. R., inspector of nuisances, sanitary department
 Grimble, P., chief foreman, Ordnance Store department
 Grimm, J., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila

- Grimmer, Jas., proprietor, Temperance Hall, Shanghai
 Grimshaw, T., (Maynard & Co.) manager, Penang
 Gring, Rev. A. D., missionary, Tokyo
 Grobien, F. A. F., bill broker, Shanghai
 Grogan, W. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Groizard, C., lieutenant, Carabineros, Manila
 Groizard y Saenz, P., oficial, Customs, Manila
 Grolleau, chancelier, Vice Residency, Hanoi
 Groom, A. H., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Gros, H., (J. Tournier) tailor, Saigon
 Gros, L., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) silk inspector, Yokohama
 Grosclaude, (Marty & d'Abbadie) clerk, Haiphong
 Grose, F., (Hewett & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Grosheany, controleur, excise department, Saigon
 Grosse, V. J., boarding officer, import and export office, Singapore
 Grösser, E., (Grosser & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Grösser, F., (Grosser & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Grossmann, C. F., (Grossmann & Co.) merchant, d'Aguilar street
 Grote, M., (Melchers & Co.) mer., & con.-gl. for Austria-Hungary &c., Praya
 Grotefend, Miss M., teacher, Berlin Foundling Hospital, West point
 Groth, A., (E. Klöpfer & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Groth, J. C., dresser, General Hospital, Sungei Ujong
 Grothhuus, O., chief assistant, civil administration, Wladivostock
 Groundwater, S., chief engineer, steamer *Honam*, Hongkong and Canton
 Grove, L., (H. & W. Dock & Co.) storekeeper, Kowloon
 Groves, Rev. W. L., M.A., missionary, Ningpo (absent)
 Grubitz, E., (Justus Lembke & Co.) clerk, Club Chambers
 Gruebel, E., (Labhart & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Grunauer, Louis, (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Swatow
 Grundy, A., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Grundy, Rev. J., missionary, Canton
 Grünenberg, Mme. coffee-house keeper, Saigon
 Grunwald, F., (H. C. Morf & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Gsell, Chs., (Gsell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Gsell, H. A., (Gsell & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Guadras, F., assistant, botanical department, Manila
 Quantini, J., baker, Yokohama
 Guardiet, A., mission de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Gubbay, D. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Wuhu
 Gubbay, R. A., (Cohen & Gubbay) broker, Queen's road
 Gubbay, Y. A., broker, Queen's road
 Gubbins, J. H., acting Japanese secretary, H.B.M.'s Legation, Tokyo
 Gubbins, R. H., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 Gubboy, D., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gubeau, (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
 Guedes, F. D., (Guedes & Co.) printer, and wine merchant, Wellington street
 Guedes, J. M., auctioneer, broker, and house and land agent, Hongkong and Macao
 Guego, F. X., French missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
 Guego, M., French missionary, Mu'ang Phanatsa, Nikhom, Siam
 Gueidan, G., "Parisian Saloon," Shanghai
 Gueit, M. G. V., aspirant, French cruiser *Primauguet*
 Gueit, P. A., surgeon, French cruiser *Primauguet*
 Gueneau, Rev. P. G., teacher, College of Pulo Penang, Penang
 Guénin, Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Guer, G. S., medical practitioner, Manila
 Guerin, member of Colonial Council, Saigon

Guerin, student interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Guerra, F., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Guerra y Croquer, R. M., lieut. commanding gunboat *Jolo*, Manila
 Guerrero, E., ponente, seccion de lo contencioso, consejo de administracion, Manila
 Guerrero, G., ayudante, inspeccion de Montes, Manila
 Guesdon, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Guevara, J., oficial, ayuntamiento, Manila
 Guevara, L., (Guevara Bros.) storekeeper, Manila
 Guevara, R., (Guevara Bros.) storekeeper, Manila
 Guevedo, M., lieut. commanding gunboat *Samar*, Manila
 Guibal, overseer, excise department, Travinh, Cochinchina
 Guidicelli, T., comptable, French municipal council office, Shanghai
 Guichard, apprentice geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Guien, C., (Guien Frères) storekeeper, Shanghai and Haiphong (absent)
 Guien, L., (Guien Frères) storekeeper, Shanghai
 Guignon, P., assistant, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Guigue, (Lévié) assistant, Saigon
 Guijarro, J., contador, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Guila, P., coadjutor, normal school, Manila
 Guild, T., warder, gaol, Singapore
 Guillaume, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
 Guillebaud, overseer, excise department, Vinhlong, Cochinchina
 Guillelmi y Coll, J., engineer, Division Forestal, Manila
 Guillemeau, conductor, public works department, Cochinchina
 Guillen, J. A., inspector general, intendencia de hacienda, Manila
 Guillet des Grois, lawyer, Saigon
 Guillien, interpreter, French consulate, Shanghai
 Guillon, clerk, postal department, Saigon
 Guillon, P., student, French mission, Bangkok
 Guillot, A. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Guillot, F., clerk, excise department, Pnompenh
 Guillot, R., first clerk and cashier, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Guillot, V., clerk, excise department, Pnompenh
 Guilloux, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Guinand, E., (Hirsbrunner & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Guinement, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Guinness, R. C., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Guirao, R., ayudante, public works department, Manila
 Guirro, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Guise, B. J. R., assist. engineer, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Guitard, M., (L. Genu) clerk, Manila
 Guixa, Rev. Nicolas, Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
 Guizot, R., assistant, new port works, Manila
 Guldberg, V., second officer, steamer *Mongkut*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Gulick, Rev. J. T., missionary, Osaka
 Gulick, Rev. L. H., agent, American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Gulick, Rev. O. H., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Gulick, T. W., instructor of English, Naval Engineering College, Tokyo
 Gulick, Dr. Theo. W., dentist, Yokohama
 Gulland, W. G., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Gulston, F. W. K., China Inland missionary, Shashi
 Gültzow, A., (Siemssen & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Gültzow, A., (Paul Heinmann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Gumila, E., clerk, Seccion de Atrasos, Manila
 Gumpert, O., (Brinkmann & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Gundlach, J. F., editor, *Der Ostasiatische Lloyd*, Shanghai

Gunet, teacher, school at Cholon, Cochín-China
 Gunn, A. J., exchange broker, Singapore
 Gunn, G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Foochow
 Gunn, R. J., public accountant, Singapore
 Gunn, W. F., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
 Gunnison, Miss E. B., missionary, Kobe
 Günther, J. H. C., Maritime Customs tide-surveyor and harbour master, Kiukiang
 Gurney, J., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Gusman, S., (F. Klampermeyer) assistant, Shanghai
 Gussmann, Rev. G. A., missionary, Basil Mission, Fuchukphai, Kwangtung
 Gutbrod, H., secretary, German consulate, Kobe
 Gutcher, J., assistant, Singapore Oil mill, Singapore
 Gutter, Wm., manager, Singapore Oil Mill, Singapore
 Guterres, A. P., deputy superintendent, Mercantile Marine office, West point
 Guterres, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Guterres, F. d' A., sacristao, igreja de S. Lourenco, Macao
 Guterres, F. F., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Kobe
 Guterres, N. Q., (Hellyer & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Gutierrez, A., (José Reyes) clerk, Manila
 Gutierrez, A. A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Gutierrez, A. O., (China Fire Ins. Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Gutierrez, D., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Gutierrez, F. G., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Gutierrez, F. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Gutierrez, F. X., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Gutierrez, J. A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Gutierrez, J. B., clerk, Chinese Insurance Co., Queen's road
 Gutierrez, J. F., lawyer, Manila
 Gutierrez, J. G., clerk, Surveyor-General's office
 Gutierrez, J. M., letrado, intendencia general de hacienda, Manila
 Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
 Gutierrez, M., first clerk, Surveyor-general's office
 Gutierrez, P., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Gutierrez, Q. J., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Gutierrez, R. F., printer, Wyndham street
 Gutierrez, R. F., parcels clerk, Post office
 Gutierrez, T. M., (Margesson & Co.) clerk, Macao
 Gutierrez, V., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Gutterres, D. M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Gutterres, L. M., (Co-operative Cargo Boat & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Guttierrez, A. M., lieutenant, National Battalion, Macao
 Guy, chief engineer, M. F. st amboat *Mouhot*, Saigon
 Guy de Ferrières, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Guy de Ferrières, president, court of appeal, Saigon
 Guyot, G., secretary, Municipal Council, Cholon
 Guzder, B. B., share and general broker, Gage street
 Guzder, D. D., (Nowrojee & Co.) manager, Graham street
 Guzder, H. S., (S. J. Guzler) storekeeper, Shanghai
 Guzder, S. J., st. rekeeper, Shanghai
 Guzman, D., (Compania General de Tabacos) agent, Cabayan, Philippines

Haalcke, J., (Gipperich and Burchardi) clerk, Shanghai
 Haas, J., Austro-Hungarian consul, Shanghai
 Hab, Rev. F. H., French Catholic missionary, Penang
 Habibula, A., (A. M. Essabloy) clerk, Singapore
 Hacche, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.,) superintendent, Aberdeen

Haddow, P., (Martin & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Haderup, E., outdoor foreman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Hadley, A. J., Maritime Customs tidewater, Amoy
 Haefker, M., proprietor "Haefker's Hotel," Yokohama
 Haenni, C., (Siber & Brennwald) clerk, and chan. of Swiss consulate, Yokohama
 Haentjens, treasury clerk, Hanoi (absent)
 Haesloop, F. H. L., (Lauts & Haesloop) merel ant, and vice consul for Sweden, Swatow
 Haffenden, J., agent B. & F. Bible Society, Singapore
 Haffenden, W. B., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) wharfinger, Singapore
 Haffner, W. W., third officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Haffter, Paul, (Rautenburg, Schmidt & Co) clerk, Singapore
 Hagart, H. W., (Hagart & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Hagelweiss, W., chief engineer, steamer *Alwine*, Hongkong and Southern Ports
 Hagemann, W., merchant, Wladiwostock
 Hagemeyer, C. H., merchant, Wladiwostock
 Hagemeyer, F., (C. H. Hagemeyer) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Hagen, C., (Crasemann & Hagen) merchant, & vice-consul for Germany, Chefoo
 Hagen, J. S., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Hagenman, J. W., lieutenant, U. S. S. *Marion*
 Hagens, A., (Stachelin & Stahlknecht) merchant, Singapore
 Hagens, E., (Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Hager, Rev. C. R., missionary, Bridges street
 Hagerty, D. J., manager, Penang Aerated Water Co., Penang
 Hagge, H., (Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Huggitt, J. R., (New Oriental Bank) accountant, Shanghai
 Hague, F., tea inspector, Shanghai
 Hague, W. A., Shanghai
 Hahn, A., (Hahn, Piron & Co.) piano tuner, Queen's Road
 Hail, Rev. A. D., missionary, Osaka
 Hail, Rev. J. B., missionary, Osaka
 Haimovich, M., proprietor, London Hotel, Nagasaki
 Haines, H., Maritime Customs tidewater, Foochow
 Hartee, S., interpreter, French consulate general, Shanghai (absent)
 Hake, Th., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Halahan, Lieut. Col. H. T., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Halcomb, Rev. N. W., missionary, Chefoo
 Hale, A., inspector of mines, Kinta, Perak
 Hale, A. A., apothecary, medical department, Singapore
 Hale, F. H., assist. paymaster, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
 Hale, W. P., clerk, colonial secretary's office, Singapore
 Halifax, J. W., secretary, Municipality, Penang
 Halili, I., portera, casa de recogidas, Manila
 Halka, Alex., musical instrument maker, Shanghai
 Hall, C. B., Prye River Dock, clerk, Penang
 Hall, C. H. H., P. A. surgeon, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Hall, C. P., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Hall, F., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) cable foreman, Singapore
 Hall, H. E., veterinary surgeon, French concession, Shanghai
 Hall, J., running shed foreman, Railway department, Kobe
 Hall, J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Hall, J., Thaiping, Perak
 Hall, J. C., acting British consul, Yokohama
 Hall, J. T., clerk of works, public works dept., Larut, Perak
 Hall, J. W., auctioneer, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Yokohama
 Hall, J. Ward, surgeon dentist, Shanghai
 Hall, T., chief officer, steamer *Haiphong*, Hongkong and Foochow

Hall, W. W. P., assistant treasurer, Perak
 Hallais, vice resident for France, Hanoi
 Hallais, T., surgeon, French frigate *Turenne*
 Halliburton, C. D., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India & China, Yokohama
 Hallifax, F. O., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Hallifax, T. E., engineer, telegraph dept., Seoul, Corea
 Hallward, L., (Reiss & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Halm, V. L., surgeon, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Halton, E., Jr., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Hambling, H. W., professor, Commercial School, Macao
 Hamel, P. S., Netherlands consul-general, Bangkok
 Hamelin, Resident for France, Thanhhoa, Annam
 Hamilton, Hon. A. S., Lieut. R.N., Colonial Treasurer, Labuan
 Hamilton, Lieut. D. A., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Hamilton, E., Thaiping, Perak
 Hamilton, Geo., (Mollison, & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Hamilton, H. J., supdt at works, Gas Co., Singapore
 Hamilton, H. W., third officer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Hamilton, J., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington
 Hamilton, R., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Shinagawa-maru*, Japan
 Hamilton, R. V., C.B., vice-admiral commanding H.B.M. Naval Squadron
 Hamilton, Miss, missionary, Osaka
 Hamilton, Miss D., missionary, Shanghai
 Hamlin, T., master, steamer *Esmeralda*, China coast
 Hamlyn, J. G., Maritime Customs examiner, Kiukiang
 Hamm, N., missionary, Choquan, Cochin-China
 Hamwaren, J. H., light keeper, lightship, Newchwang
 Hammond, F. W., gunnery instructor, Naval College, Tokyo
 Hammond, R., colporteur, B. & F. Bible Society, Singapore
 Hamon, posts and telegraph dept., Namdinh
 Hampshire, F. K., M.B., senior medical officer, Penang
 Hampshire, S. F., chief officer, steamer *Hacting*, China coast
 Hampton, Miss M. S., missionary, Hakodate
 Hams, Mrs., (F. C. Brown & Co.) milliner, Amoy
 Hance, T. A. W., Maritime Customs assistant, Chinkiang
 Hancock, Alfred, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Hancock, S., engineer, F. E., A. & C. Tele. Co.'s store ship *Southern Ocean*, Singapore
 Hancock, Sidney, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Hancock, W., acting professor of English, College of Peking
 Handro, C. E. R., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tientsin
 Hane-Steenhuysse, Ch. d', consul general for Belgium, Manila
 Hanisch, S., Maritime Customs clerk, Wenchow
 Hanlon, Mrs. J. M., Victoria School, Hollywood road
 Hannah, J., third engineer, steamer *Fung-shun*, China coast
 Hannen, C., commissioner of Customs, Foochow
 Hannen, N. J., judge, H.B.M. Court, Yokohama
 Hans, A., proprietor, Grand Hotel, Queen's road
 Hansel, G. T., gunner, revenue cruiser *Feifoo*, Amoy
 Hansen, second officer, steamer *Activ*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Hansen, Ad., (H. Sietas & Co.) storekeeper, Chefoo
 Hansen, C. P. R., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chefoo
 Hansen, G., printer, post office, Singapore
 Hansen, G. J., (Kunst & Albers) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Hansen, H. A., (H. Sietas & Co.) assistant, Chefoo
 Hansen, J., master mariner, Bangkok
 Hansen, J., (Great Northern Telegraph Co.) electrician, Amoy

Hansen, J. A., teacher of music, Singapore
 Hansen, J. F., proprietor, "Commercial Press," Singapore
 Hansen, P., proprietor, Alexandra Hotel, Singapore
 Hansen, T. J. G., manager, "Commercial Press," Singapore
 Hanson, C., matron, lock hospital, Singapore
 Happel, P., (C. Rohde & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Happer, Rev. A. P., D.D., missionary, Canton (absent)
 Happer, Miss A. C., missionary, Canton
 Harcourt, d', entreposeur, excise department, Saigon
 Hardacre, J. T., chief officer, steamer *Kiukiang*, Hongkong and Macao
 Hardie, W., third engineer, str. *Wingsang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Harding, H., aerated waters maker, Yokohama
 Harding, J., signal sergeant, marine department, Singapore
 Harding, J. R., Maritime Customs assistant engineer, Amoy
 Harding, J. W., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Hardmeat, J., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Nagoya-maru*, Japan
 Hardeon, E. A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Hardeon, S. A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Hardouin, C., interpreter, French consulate general, Bangkok
 Hardouin, E., assistant, "Société des Etains de Kinta," Lahat, Perak
 Hardy, W., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Hardy-Harris, S., (W. F. Garland & Co.) assistant, Sandakan
 Hare, A. J., professor of Commerce, Commercial academy, Tokyo
 Hare, G. T. cadet, Colonial Secretary's office, Singapore
 Harel, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Hargens, G., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Harger, R. S. (Brown & Co.) tea inspector, Tamsui
 Hargraves, J., (Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Hargreaves, Rev. G., missionary, Canton
 Harkness, T. G., (Boyd & Co.) clerk, Taiwanfoo
 Harley, F., (More & Seimund) assistant, Praya
 Harling, G., (E. L. Schellhass & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Harling, W. G., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Hankow
 Harlow, C. H., ensign, U. S. S. *Omaha*
 Harlow, L., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Hiroshima-maru*, Japan
 Harman, C. D., agent, P. M. S. S. Co. and O. & O. S. S. Co., Queen's road
 Harman, Geo., auctioneer and commission agent, Foochow
 Harman, T. O. B., (G. Harman & Co.) commission agent, Foochow (absent)
 Harmer, H. J., harbour master and officer in charge, post office, Malacca
 Harmon, F., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Moukden
 Harmon, Mrs. J. Rose, (Rose & Co.) milliner, Queen's road
 Harmond, A., (P. Dourille) assistant, Yokohama
 Harms, H., (Chinese Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Harp, J., lightkeeper in charge, South East Promontory lighthouse, Chefoo
 Harper, A. F., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Harper, A. S., (Chartered Bank of India) sub-accountant, Manila
 Harper, A. W., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Selangor
 Harper, J., (A. Olsen) designer, Shanghai
 Harper, R. J., general broker, Singapore
 Harper, S. E., inspector of police, Selangor
 Harrell, F. W., medical missionary, Tokyo
 Harrington, Rev. C. K., missionary, Yokohama
 Harrington, D., chief warder, gaol, Singapore
 Harris, A. H., private secretary to Admiral, Pei Yang Squadron, Port Arthur
 Harris, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Harris, H. C. A., master, steamer *Formosa*, China coast

- Harris, J., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
 Harris, J. E., Maritime Customs tidewater, Kiukiang
 Harris, M. H. R., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Harris, R. H., captain, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Harris, R. J. (P. Maclean & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Harris, T., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Harris, T., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) gunner, Shanghai
 Harris, W. F., (S. Moutrie) assistant, Shanghai
 Harris, Wilmer, public accountant, and acting Secretary, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
 Harrison, C. R., (Maynard & Co.) secretary, Singapore
 Harrison, Wm., (Tillson, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Harrison, Miss C. J., missionary, Akita, Japan
 Harrult, J., second officer, steamer *Chintung*, China coast
 Harst, L., van der (Raspe & Co.) tobacco manager, Yokohama
 Hart, G. M., assistant, Municipal Council offices, Shanghai
 Hart, Sir Robert, K.C.M.G. inspector-general, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Hart, Rev. V. C., missionary, Nanking
 Hartigan, W., medical practitioner, Caine road
 Hartland, J. C., (Hunt & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Hartmann, excise department, Kampot, Cambodia
 Hartmann, lieutenant, German gunboat *Walf*
 Hartmann, Pastor F. E. W., superintendent, Berlin Foundling Hospital
 Hartmann, H., Maritime Customs watcher, Hoihow
 Hartmann, J., merchant, Ningpo
 Harton, C. F., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Hartshorn, J. L., (Hedge & Co.) assistant, Foochow
 Hartwell, Rev. Charles, missionary, Foochow (in city)
 Hartwell, Miss Emily S., missionary, Foochow
 Hartwig, F. von, shiphandler, Singapore
 Hartzler, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Harvey, A., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) foreman moulder, Kowloon
 Harvey, C., staff-surgeon H.B.M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Harvey, C. D., (Borneo Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Harvey, Robt., carpenter, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Harvey, R. S. chief engineer, steamer *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
 Harvie, J., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
 Harvie, W. M., commission agent, Shanghai
 Harwood, H. G., (R. E. Wainwright) solicitor, Shanghai
 Harwood, J. A., registrar, Supreme court, Penang (absent)
 Hassenovinkel, overseer, excise department, Sadee, Cochin China
 Haskell, F. E., (China & Japan Trading Co.) manager, Shanghai
 Haskell, F. H., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Haskell, H. B., (Takasima Colliery) shipping clerk, Nagasaki
 Haskerl, W., (Langfeldt & Mayers) clerk, Yokohama
 Haslam, T., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Haslett, J. C., M. D., surgeon, army medical department, Singapore
 Hasse, master, M. M. steamer *Saigon*, Saigon
 Hassell, J. G. T., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Hasson, W. F. C., assist. engineer, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 Hassum, T., (C. Moosa) assistant, Macao
 Hassumbhoy, Curmallybhoy (E. Pabaney) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
 Hastings, J., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Queen's road
 Hastings, R. J., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Taiwanfoo
 Haswell, E. W., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Yokohama-maru*, Japan
 Hatch, John J., (Hatch, Forbes & Co.) merchant, and Portuguese consul, Tientsin
 Hatcher, Jas., chief storeroom, Naval Yard
 Hatherly, W. F., assistant piermaster, P. & O. S. N. Co., West point

Hauenstein, G., pilot, Amoy
 Houghton, F., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Ningpo
 Haupt, A., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Hauschild, L., (H. & W. Dock Co.) bookkeeper, Praya Central
 Hausser, P. F., acting assistant, H.B.M. Consulate, Amoy
 Hauterierre, "Cafe central," Hanoi
 Haven, Miss A., missionary, Peking
 Hawes, J. A., (Evans, Pugh & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Hawke, J. A., surgeon, U.S.S. *Essex*
 Hawkins, F., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Hawkins, L., organist, S. George's Church, Penang
 Hawkins, L. S., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Hawkshaw, C. B., (Wm. McKerrow & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Hawkshaw, Capt. E. C., Royal Artillery
 Hawton, J. W. H., staff surgeon, H. B. M. sloop *During*
 Hay, C. W., (Boyd & Co.) engineer and shipwright, Shanghai
 Hay, G., assistant, Japan Mail S.S. Co., Yokohama
 Hay, Geo., (Grassi Brothers & Co.) overseer, Bangkok
 Hay, R., reporter, *Japan Mail* office, Yokohama
 Hayden, G. W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
 Hayes, Rev. J. N., missionary, Soochow
 Hayes, Rev. W. M., missionary, Tungchow-foo, Shantung
 Haygood, Miss L. A., missionary, Shanghai
 Hayllar, H. F., inspector of buildings, public works department
 Hayllar, L., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton
 Haynemann, O., (C. Rohde & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Haynes, H. S., in charge of Treasury, Province Keppel, B. N. Borneo
 Hayter, H. W. G., (Wilkinson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Hayward, G. C., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Hayward, W., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Hazañas, B. de, advocate, and professor, University, Manila
 Hazeland, F. A., clerk to chief justice, Supreme Court
 Hazeland, J. I., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Heal, Rev., missionary, Shauhying, Ningpo
 Heald, E. D. F., lieutenant, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
 Heard, H. L. P., midshipman, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Heard, R. H., (China Sugar Refining Co.) clerk, East point
 Heard, Wm., (Campbell, Heard & Co.) engineer, Singapore
 Hearn, R. H., (A. Dent & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Hearne, A., proprietor "Club Hotel," Yokohama
 Hearson, G. H., assistant, naval college, Tientsin
 Hearst, Rev. J. P., missionary, Osaka
 Heaslop, Rev. C. L. P. T., chaplain and nav. instructor, H.B.M.S. *Constance*
 Heath, A. H. (Rodewald & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Heath, C. A. B., (Russell & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
 Heather, H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Heck, C., engineer, Bangkok Saw Mill, Bangkok
 Heckmann, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Hector, Resident for France, Hue
 Hedding, G., (Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Hedenus, V., (Farmacia Sartorius) assistant, Manila
 Hedouin, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Hee, C. T., M.D., physician to the Siamese Army, Bangkok
 Heer, C., (Friederichs & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Heermann, C., (C. J. Gaupp & Co.) watchmaker, Queen's road
 Heermann, P., (C. J. Gaupp & Co.) assistant, Queen's road

Heidegger, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
 Heijn H., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Hellstrand, M., Customs tidewaiter, Wuhu
 Heimann, Chas. A., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Heinemann, Paul, (Paul Heineman & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Hein-Hansen, V., accountant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Heinszen, C., (C. Heinszen & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Heinszen, N., (C. Heinszen & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Heitkemper, H., Osaka
 Heiquart, J., assistant, French municipal council office, Shanghai
 Heitor, A., desenhador, public works department, Macao
 Heitz, usher, municipal boys' school, Saigon
 Helbling, L. H., (Butterfield & Swire) assistant, Foochow
 Heldt, C., proprietor "International Bowling Saloon," Yokohama
 Helfer, W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pakhoi
 Hellyer, F., (Hellyer & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Hellyer, T. W., (Hellyer & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Helquera, J. de la, oficial, Seccion de orden publico, Manila
 Hember, S., merchant and commission agent, Wuhu
 Hemert, J. Ph. von, merchant, Yokohama
 Hemon, C., treasury clerk, Hanoi (absent)
 Hempel, B., (Pasedag & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Henares, D. M., contador general de hacienda, Manila
 Henderson, D. M., engineer-in-chief, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Henderson, Ed., M. D., medical practitioner, & municipal officer of health, Shanghai
 Henderson, F., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Henderson, G., (A. R. Burkill) assistant, Shanghai
 Henderson, I., (Boustead & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Henderson, J., chief engineer, str. *Phra Chula Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Henderson, J., conductor of stores, Ordnance Store department
 Henderson, J., third engineer, steamer *Canton*, China coast
 Henderson, J., Jr., arsenal foreman, Ordnance Store department
 Henderson, Jas., merchant, Tientsin
 Henderson, W., superintendent of roads, Sarawak
 Henderson, W., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Sourabaya
 Henderson, W. A., medical practitioner, Chefoo
 Hendricks, A., (G. O. Vaughan) clerk, Malacca
 Hendricks, D. J., chief clerk, public works department, Selangor
 Hendricks, G., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Hendricks, Ja., clerk, law court, Perak
 Hendricks, J. W., interpreter, Lord Mayor's department, Bangkok
 Hendricks, L., assistant, medical department, Larut
 Hendricks, L. L., ("Colonial Press") compositor, Singapore
 Hendriks, F. O., chief clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
 Hendriks, R., interpreter, German consulate, Bangkok
 Hendriks, T. R., clerk, Stamp Office, Singapore
 Hendroff, A., assistant, "Hotel de l'Europe", Singapore
 Hendry, R., (Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Henkell, O., (C. Gerard & Co.) manager, Amoy
 Hennessy, J. L., inspector of police, Sungei Ujong
 Henningsen, J., K. D., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) general manager, Shanghai
 Hennion, A., (A. Mayer) conductor of works, Saigon
 Hénouville, d', headmaster, school at Bentre, Cochín-China
 Henrick, W. C., (T. C. Loveridge) assistant, Penang
 Henrie, third officer, M. M. steamer *Menzaleh*, Hongkong and Japan
 Henriod, Rev. A. S., teacher, College of Pulo Penang, Penang

Henriques, Wm. H., assistant, Victoria Hotel, Queen's road
 Henry, administrator of native affairs, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Henry, inspector, marine department, Saigon
 Henry, principal conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
 Henry, (père) sub-engineer, public works department, Saigon
 Henry, (fils) conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Henry, Bro., assistant, West point Reformatory
 Henry, A., Maritime Customs assistant and medical officer, Ichang
 Henry, Rev. B. C., missionary, Canton
 Henry, M., agent, Messageries Maritimes, & consul for Brazil, Manila
 Hens, J. Ph., (Hens & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Manila
 Henson, H. V., (Henson & Co.) clerk, Hakodate
 Henson, J., (Henson & Co.) merchant, Hakodate
 Hepburn, J. C., M.D., LL.D., missionary, Yokohama
 Hepburn, S. D., agent, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Heras, L. M., (Baer & Suhm) clerk, Manila
 Heras, M., (E. M. Barretto & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Heras, R. T., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Manila
 Herbert, H. A., (New Oriental Bank) manager, Queen's road
 Herbert, W. B., marshal, United States consulate, Yokohama
 Herbst, E., (Heuermann, Herbst & Co.) storekeeper, &c., Queen's road
 Herce, Rev. F. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Takao
 Hères, conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
 Herft, T. R., railway goods clerk, Port Weld, Perak
 Hering, Dr. O., Tokyo
 Herissé, overseer, excise department, Sadec, Cochin-China
 Hermenier, merchant, Haiphong
 Hermitte, chief lightkeeper, Cape St. James, Cochin-China
 Hermosilla y Martinez, R., inspector general, adminis. gl. de comunicaciones Manila
 Hermoso, R. L., assistant, water works, Manila
 Hernandez, A., professor, College of S. Juan de Letram, Manila
 Hernandez, B., telegraphist, Manila
 Hernandez, E., oficial, adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
 Hernandez, J. B., capitan, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Hernandez, R. G., lieut.-comdte., Guardia Civil veterana, Manila
 Heron, Dr. J. W., government hospital, Seoul
 Herrera, B., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Herrera, Engracia, "Establecimiento de Tejido," Manila
 Herrera, F., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Herrera, Felipa, "Establecimiento de Tejido," Manila
 Herrera, S. D., assistant, Customs, Manila
 Herrera, Trinidad, "Establecimiento de Tejido," Manila
 Herrera y Netto, oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Herrero, A. S., assistant, agricultural department, Manila
 Herrero, L. S., assistant, botanical department, Manila
 Herrero, T., teriente, guardia civil, Iloilo
 Herring, R. D., acting sergeant, British Legation Escort, Peking
 Herrmann, Ed., (Tillson, Herrmann & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Herrmann, M. A., (Tillson, Herrmann & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Herton, E., (Herton & Co.) merchant, Hoihow and Pakhoi
 Hertrich, clerk, Treasury, Pnompenh
 Hertz, H., (Hyde, Hertz & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Hertz, J., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Hervas, Capt. E., aide-de-camp to the Capitan General, Manila
 Hervás, J. J., architect, ayuntamiento, Manila
 Hervel, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow

- Hervey, Hon. D. F. A., Resident Councillor, Malacca (absent)
 Hervey, W. G. E., secretary to Resident, Perak (absent)
 Herzberg, C., second engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Hesnard, Dr., physician and surgeon, Yokohama
 Hespel, Lieut. d', commander, gunboat *Berthe de Villars*, Tonquin
 Hess, C. I., aerated water manufacturer, Tokyo
 Hess, Miss C. M., missionary, Swatow
 Hesse, E., constable, German consulate, Tientsin
 Hesse, J. C., railway station master, Thaiping, Perak
 Hesser, Miss M. K., missionary, Kanagawa, Japan
 Hetherington, T., (A. S. Watson & Co.) manager, Foochow
 Heude, Rev. P., S. J., curator of Zi-ka-wei museum, Shanghai
 Heuermann, F. W., (Heuermann, Herbst & Co.) storekeeper, &c., Queen's road
 Heuermann, G., captain, steamer *Peking*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Hevia, A. de, captain, Carabineros, Manila
 Hewat, H., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Hewett, A. B., general contractor, Perak
 Hewett, E. A., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Hewett, F. W. R., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Hewett, H. C., maritime customs tidewaiter, Ichang
 Hewett, R. D., magistrate, Kinta, Perak
 Hewett, W. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Whampoa
 Hewitt, A. H., second engineer, steamer *Amoy*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Hewitt, Miss E. J., missionary, Hakodate
 Hey, E., broker, Shanghai
 Heyde, E von der, (C. Rohde & Co.) merchant, and consul for Peru, Yokohama
 Heyde, O. von der, (Schriever & Co.) merchant, Haiphong (absent)
 Heyde, Th. von der, (Sander & Co.) merchant Queen's road (absent)
 Heydeman, Th., assistant, telegraph office, Wladiwostock
 Heyden, Dr. van der, medical officer, Netherlands and Swedish Legation, Tokyo
 Heymann, C., (Oppenheimer Freres) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Heymann, J., (Baer Senior & Co.) merchant, and Russian vice-consul, Manila
 Heymans, E., (E. & G. Heymans) merchant, Haiphong
 Heymans, E., (Oberg & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Heymans, G., (E & G. Heymans) merchant, Haiphong
 Heyl, T. C., surgeon, U.S.S. *Marion*
 Heyn, H., (Pustau & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Hibler, T., proprietor "Hotel de Paris," Singapore
 Hickey, H. W., (C. R. England) auctioneer and commission agent, Shanghai
 Hickey, P. S., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Hickle, S. A., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Hicks, F. G., marine surveyor, Bangkok
 Hicks, R., boatswain, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
 Hickson, Rev. F. C., missionary, Canton
 Hidalgo, J., habilitado de la Maestranza, Arsenal, Manila
 Hidrio, telegraph overseer, Saigon
 Hielar, J., master, government schools, Thaiping, Perak
 Hieras, F., director, La Flor de Filipinas tobacco manufactory, Manila
 Hieras, H., (Germann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Hiern, J., (Guevara Bros.) assistant, Manila
 Hill, A. R., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment (absent)
 Hill, Rev. D., missionary, Hankow
 Hill, E. C., inspector of schools, Singapore
 Hill, F. W., inspector of mines, Selangor
 Hill, J., (Nagasaki Dockyard) engineer, Nagasaki
 Hill J. C., lightkeeper, Houki lighthouse, Chefoo

- Hill, J. C., (Taku Pilot Co.) pilot, Taku (absent)
Hill, J. S. M., boatswain, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
Hill, Robt. H., (Bradley & Co.) merchant, Swatow
Hill, T. H., assistant, Pulo Obin Coffee estate, Singapore
Hill, T. H., (Hill & Rathborne) planter, Selangor
Hillebrandt, J., (Gt. Northern Tel. Co.) captain, str. *Store Nordiske*, Shanghai
Hillier, E. G., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) assist. accountant, Tientsin
Hillier, H. M., Maritime Customs assistant, Tientsin
Hillier, W. C., Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
Hiltermann, T., (B-rinkmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
Hiltz, J. R., (Maack & Co.) merchant, Singapore
Hinds, Rev. J., missionary, Kaiping, Tientsin
Hinnekandt, E., (E. & H. Hinnekandt) merchant, Singapore
Hinnekandt, H., (E. & H. Hinn kindt) merchant, & consul for Belgium, Singapore
Hinnekandt, H., Junr., (E. & H. Hinnekandt) merchant, Singapore
Hinnekandt, M., (E. & H. Hinnekandt) clerk, Singapore
Hinotan, J., carriage builder, Jaro, Iloilo
Hinrichs, J. H., Maritime Customs tidewater, Amoy
Hinsch, H., (Möller & Meisner) assistant, Bangkok
Hinsgen, E., (Friedrichs & Co.) clerk, Penang
Hinzen, W. J. van, clerk, public works department, Singapore
Hippisley, A. E., Maritime Customs commissioner, China (absent)
Hirano-Saczo, conductor of public works, Phnompenh
Hirsbrunner, Jas., (Hirsbrunner & Co.), merchant & commission agent, S'hai & Tientsin
Hirsbrunner, John (Hirsbrunner & Co.) watch importer, Shanghai
Hirsch, E. von, consul élève for Austro-Hungary, Shanghai
Hirst, C. J., (Stoiterfoht & Hirst) merchant, Praya
Hirst, Lieut. Nelson, aide-de-camp to governor, Wladiwostock
Hirth, F., Maritime Customs assistant statistical secretary, Shanghai
Hitchcock, chief engineer, Siamese govt. str. *Siam Supporter*, Bangkok
Hitchcock, R., instructor, higher middle school, Tokyo
Hjeising, J., Maritime Customs tidewater, Canton
Hjousbery, E. H., pilot, Shanghai
Hoag, Miss Lucy H., M.D., missionary, Chinkiang
Hoar, J. H., pilot, Shanghai
Hoar, Miss A. H., missionary, Tokyo
Hoare, Rev. J. C., M.A., missionary, Ningpo
Hobart, Rev. W. T., missionary, Peking
Hobbs, John, chief engineer, H.B.M.S. *Wivern*
Hobday, J. G., assistant master, High School, Malacca
Hobson, H. E., commissioner of Customs, Shanghai
Hochreuter, A., captain, steamer *Bangkok*, Bangkok and Singapore
Höckert, R., (Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Hocquard, P. J., missionary, Singapore
Hodge, J., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol
Hodge, J. W., clerk of works, Surveyor-general's office, Penang
Hodges, G., gaoler, British consular gaol, Yokohama
Hodges, Rev. H. C., M.A., chaplain, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
Hodges, P. J., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. gunboat *Cockchafer*
Hodges, Mrs., proprietor "G obe Hot-l," Yokohama
Hodgins, A. E., chief officer, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
Hodgkinson, G., sub-overman, Engineering & Mining Co., Tientsin
Hodsoll, R., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
Hoesly, C., (Luchsinger & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
Hofman, Rev. Fr. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
Hofmann, A., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama

- Hofmann, A., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Hogan, E., apprentice, public works department, Singapore
 Hogan, E., surveyor and architect, Penang
 Hogan, H. C., (J. M. Cazalas & Son) engineer and contractor, Singapore
 Hogan, J., notary public and estate agent, Penang
 Hogan, J. E., chief surveyor, Surveyor-general's office, Singapore
 Hogan, J. W. W., resident apothecary, Sungai Bacap Hospital, Province Wellesley
 Hogan, R. A. P., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Hogg, A., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) head watchman, Kowloon
 Hogg, C. F., China Inland missionary, Singun
 Hogg, E. C., lieutenant, H.B.M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Hogg, E. J., merchant, Shanghai
 Hogg, H. W., captain, steamer *Fooksang*, China coast
 Hoggan, Major M. B., Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Hoggatt, W. B., ensign, U.S.S. *Essex*
 Hogge, E., assist. superintendent of police, Province Wellesley
 Hohlmann, J., captain, steamer *Marie*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Hohnke, F. H., (F. Blackhead & Co.) assistant, Praya
 Ho Kai, Dr., barrister-at-law, Bank Buildings
 Holbrook, Miss M. J., missionary, Yokohama
 Holbrook, Miss M. A., M.D., missionary, T'ungchow, Peking
 Holdinghausen, F., (Meyer Lanke & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Hole, W., private secretary to H. H. the Sultan of Johore
 Holkar, H., gaoler, Labuan
 Holland, C. J., secretary, Masonic Club, Shanghai
 Holland, W., assistant, British Consulate, Ningpo
 Holleben, Dr. T. von, German minister, Tokyo
 Hollevile, overseer, excise department, Hatien, Cochin-China
 Holliday, C. W., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Hollingsworth, innkeeper, Jenchuan
 Hollmann, G., (Hollmann & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Holloway, C., clerk, marine department, Singapore
 Holloway, E., clerk, marine department, Singapore
 Holm, A., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Holm, H. J., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Holm, P., chief officer, steamer *Marie*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Holman, H. W. L., lieutenant R. M. L. I., Port Hamilton
 Holmberg, F. X., draftsman, public works department, Penang
 Holmberg, J. S. M., clerk, Magistracy, Malacca
 Holmberg, L. J., assistant, water supply dept., Municipality, Singapore
 Holmberg, P. J., forest ranger, Land office, Malacca
 Holme, R., agent for Jardine, Matheson & Co., Nagasaki
 Holmes, C., captain, steamer *Kiangping*, Canton and Macao
 Holmes, E. R., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Holmes, F. H., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 Holmes, G., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) assist. electrician, Singapore
 Holmes, G., ship broker, Praya
 Holmes, H., engineer, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
 Holmes, H. J., solicitor, Queen's road
 Holmes, Mrs. J. L., missionary, Chefoo (absent)
 Holmyard, E., inspector of police, Malacca
 Holozet, overseer, excise department, Kampong-Luong, Cambodia
 Holst, H. G., customs tidewaiter, Ningpo
 Holst, H. H., lightkeeper, Dodd Island, Amoy
 Holst, J. M., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) engineer and electrician, Shanghai
 Holt, W. von, chief engineer, str. *Anton*, Hongkong and Haiphong

- Holwill, E. T., Maritime Customs, first class assistant, Shanghai
 Holworthy, C. E., clerk to puisne judge, Supreme Court
 Homann, A. E., (Struckmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Hondbine, clerk, public works department, Cochin-China
 Honey, G. A. K., (Smith, Bell & Co.) merchant, and consul for Denmark, Manila
 Honkongvala, N. H., (Burjorjee Khodadad & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Honore, clerk, postal department, Saigon
 Honore, R., assist. secretary, Tonquin Customs, Haiphong
 Hont, Rev. A. d', French missionary, Bangkok
 Hood, A. N., (Robt. Anderson & Co.) clerk, Kiukiang
 Hood, J., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Higo-maru*, Japan
 Hood, J. M., engineer, Saw Mills, Johore
 Hoog, C. A., proprietor, "Star Hotel", Queen's road
 Hoogenerff, J. A., ensign, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 Hooker, H., (H. A. Badman & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Hooley, W., blacksmith, Prye River Dock, Penang
 Hooper, A. S., valuator of police and lighting rates, Treasury
 Hooper, C. F., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Hooper, F. H., (Flint Kilby & Co.), Yokohama
 Hooper, T. H., carpenter, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Hooper, W., (Medical Hall) proprietor, Nagasaki
 Hooper, W. J., constable, British Consulate, Kobe
 Hooper, W. E., (A. L. Johnston & Co.) mer. & act. con. for Sweden & Norway, S'pore
 Hooper, Miss F., missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Hoosenally, Abdoolhoosen, (Nujmoodin Jeewakhan) clerk, Peel street
 Hope, C. K., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M. gunboat *Zephyr*
 Hope, E. R., (Rose & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Hopkins, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Hopkins, G. G., (Lewis and Hopkins) broker, Shanghai
 Hopkins, G. T., manager, Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., Queen's road
 Hopkins, L. A., tidewaiter, Corean Customs, Chemulpo
 Hopkins, L. C., acting British consul, Pakhoi
 Hopper, Rev. E. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Hopper, F. O., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
 Hoppius, H., (Siemssen & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
 Horaran, procureur, district court, Soctrang
 Horder, Dr. E. G., missionary, Pakhoi
 Hore, Thos., chief usher, Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Horiot, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
 Hormusjee, Pestonjee, commission agent, Singapore
 Hormusjee Pestonjee, (Pestonjee & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Pnompenh
 Horn, R. R., inspector of locomotives, Railway department, Kioto
 Horne, Miss, China Inland missionary, Taiyuenfu, North China
 Horning, J., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Tientsin
 Hornsby, R. S., engineer, H. B. M. gunboat *Zephyr*
 Horobin, C., China Inland missionary, Kansuh
 Horsburg, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow
 Horsley, L., Priuce of Wales Inn, Kobe
 Horspool, G., chief inspector of police, Central station
 Horta e Costa, J. M., surveyor general, Macao
 Horton, W., inspector of brothels, Wanchai
 Hose, C., government officer, Baram, Sarawak
 Hose, Rt. Rev. G. F., D.D., Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak, Singapore
 Hosey, J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
 Hosie, A., interpreter and pro-consul, British consulate, Canton
 Mosking, R., fitter, Government railway service, Yokohama

Hoskyn, D. T., surgeon, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
 Hoskyn, H. C., (Hoskyn & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
 Hoskyn, H. P., (Hoskyn & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Hoskyn, R. F., (Hoskyn & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
 Hosonjee, Dadabbay, (Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.) manager, Gage street
 Hoste, D. E., China Inland missionary, Pingyangfu, North China
 Hotham, A. J., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat *Cockchafer*
 Hottinger, Th., engineer, A. Markwald & Co.'s steam rice mill, Bangkok
 Hottois, assistant, Compagnie Française du Tonkin, Hanoi
 Houdayer, chancelier, French Residency, Hué
 Houdinet, inspector, excise department, Saigon
 Hough, R., Maritime Customs first class assistant, Shanghai
 Hough, T. F., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Houghton, W., chief officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Houssin, teacher, school at Gocong, Cochinchina
 Houston, assistant, Municipal Council, Saigon
 Houston, J., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Houston, P., (McAlister & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Hoven, von, kapitän-lieut., kommandant, German gunboat, *Nautilus*
 How, A. J., broker, Shanghai
 How, G. T., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) assist. accountant, Shanghai
 Howard, B. C., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Howard, F., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Howard, G., inspector of municipal police, Hongkew station, Shanghai
 Howard, Thos., merchant, Bank Buildings
 Howard, W., (Thos. Howard & Co.) clerk, Bank Buildings
 Howard, W. G., superintendent engineer, Chinese cruiser *Yang Wei*, Port Arthur
 Howe, D., carpenter, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
 Howe, H. A., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Howe, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Chungking (absent)
 Howell, F., bailiff, Supreme Court
 Howell, J., inspector, river police, Shanghai
 Howell, Rev. W., missionary, Undup, Sarawak
 Howes, J. H., inspector of nuisances, &c., Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Howes, J. H., third engineer, steamer *Kungpai*, China coast
 Howie, Robt., (Deacon & Co.) silk inspector, Canton and Macao
 Howie, W., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Howis, captain, F. M. steamboat *Attalo*, Saigon
 Howman, C. J., quartermaster, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Howroyd, J. E., first clerk of works, Surveyor-General's office
 Hoy, Rev. W. E., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Hoyland, J. P., captain, steamer *Kiungchow*, Canton and Macao
 Hoyneck van Papendrecht, P. C., (Hooglandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Hoyt, W. G., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Hubbard, lieut. judge, district court, Chaudoc
 Hubbard, Rev. Geo. H., missionary, Foochow
 Hubbard, Hon. R. B., United States minister plenipotentiary, Tokyo
 Hubbard, W. J., paymaster, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
 Huber, H., (Kultenbach, Fischer & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Hubert, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
 Hubert, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Hubert, J., merchant, Saigon
 Huc, interpreter of Annamese, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Huchet, E., negociant, Hanoi
 Huchting, F., (Rodewald & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Huckins, C., constable, British consulate gaol, Shanghai

Huddle, R., acting harbour master, Penang
 Hudson, Rev. G. G., missionary, Osaka
 Huerta y Toledo, E., abogado, Manila
 Hueto, J., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Huff, C. A., (E. Emery) assistant, Wladivostock
 Hugh, A., clerk, Treasury, Sarawak
 Hughes, E. J., (Hughes & Ezra) broker, Hongkong
 Hughes, H., teacher, mission school, Kobe
 Hughes, H. E., assistant, medical department, Goping Kinta, Perak
 Hughes, Capt. J., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Hughes, J. Isaac, secretary, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co.
 Hughes, P. J., H.B.M. consul general, Shanghai
 Hughes, R., (Hughes & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Hughes, R. L., clerk and storekeeper public works dept. Kinta, Perak
 Hughes, Thos., chief engineer, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
 Hughes, T. F., commissioner of Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Hughes, Lt.-Col. W., chief paymaster, Army Pay department
 Hughes, W. Kerfoot, agent, Wanchai Godown Company, Pedder's street
 Hugli, G., (Samuel Bischoff) clerk, Iloilo
 Hugny, (Cretin) manager, and secretary Chamber of Commerce, Haiphong
 Hugon, clerk, government schools, Saigon
 Huguenin, watchmaker, Hanoi
 Huguenin-Hainard, watchmaker, Saigon
 Hulbert, H., clerk and storekeeper, public works dept., Krian, Perak
 Hulbert, H. H., government school, Seoul
 Hulbert, H. L., acting inspector, public works dept., Krian, Perak
 Hullett, R. W., principal, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 Hülsz, E., (Tillson, Herrmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Hülsz, Emil, (Hülsz & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Hülsz, J. H. N., (Hülsz & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Humbert, F., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Humblot, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Humby, J., proprietor, "London Inn," Queen's road central
 Hume, A., assist. paymaster in charge, H. B. M. gunboat *Espoir*
 Hummel, G. L., Maritime Customs assistant tide-surveyor, Shanghai
 Hummelke, Ch., constable, German Legation, Peking
 Humphreys, A. M., chemist, China Sugar Refining Co., East point
 Humphreys, J. D., general manager, Hongkong Dispensary, Queen's road
 Humphreys, W. G., commission agent, Queen's road
 Hünnerfauth, F., hairdresser, Queen's road
 Hunnax, Rev. W. J., missionary, Chinkiang (absent)
 Hunolstein, Enseigne d', commander, gunboat *Mitrailleuse*, Tonquin
 Hunt, E., (Hunt & Co.) merchant, Kobe and Yokohama
 Hunt, H. J., (Hunt & Co.) merchant, Kobe and Yokohama
 Hunt, H. W., China Inland missionary, Kansuh
 Hunt, J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Hunt, J. H., chief secretary, Corean Customs, Seoul
 Hunt, Wm. E., public silk inspector, Shanghai
 Hunter, A. C., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Hunter, E. H., (Hunter & Co.) merchant, Kobe and Osaka
 Hunter, F. H., (E. H. Hunter & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Hunter, Lient. G. G., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Hunter, H. E. R., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Hunter, J. M., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pagoda, Fookow
 Hunter, R., government interpreter, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Hunter, Rev. Dr. S. A. D., missionary, Chefoo

- Hunter, W. L., merchant, Foochow
 Huntington, E. H. M., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Praya
 Hunton, R. second officer, steamer *Marcia*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Hunsley, C., apprentice, public works department, Singapore
 Hurst, H., pilot, Taku
 Hurst, R. W., acting British vice-consul, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Hussey, P., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Tsuruga-maru*, Japan
 Husson, Leon, superintendent, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
 Hutchings, C. H., general broker, Shanghai
 Hutchings, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman carpenter, Kowloon
 Hutchinson, Rev. A. B., missionary, Nagasaki
 Hutchinson, J., assistant, Nagasaki Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Hutchinson, T. R., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Hutchison, H. D., (J. D. Hutchison) clerk, Queen's road
 Hutchison, J. D., merchant, Queen's road
 Hutchison, J. D., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Hutchison, W. D. F., chief secretary, Corean Customs, Chemulpo
 Huteau, L. A., (Banque de l'Indo-Chine) sub-manager, Saigon
 Hurley, R. C., commission agent, Hongkong
 Huttenbach, Aug., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Huttenbach, E., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) manager, & U.S. con. agent, &c., Penang
 Huttenbach, L., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
 Hutton, F., China Inland missionary, Kansuh
 Hutton, W., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Huyenaar, clerk, Mont de Pieté de Cholon, Cochin-China
 Hyde, W. P., captain, steamer *Ban Yong Seng*, Bangkok and Singapore
 Hyde, W. W., (Hyde, Hertz & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Hykes, Rev. J. R., missionary, Kinkiang
 Hyndman, C., (Geo. Fenwick & Co.) assistant, Wanchai
 Hyndman, E. M., (China Sugar Refining Co.) clerk, East point
 Hyndman, H., (Rozario & Co.) merchant, Stanley street
 Hyndman, H., Jr., (Geo. Fenwick & Co.) clerk, Praya East
 Hyndman, Joao, judge's clerk, Macao
 Hyser, H., second engineer, steamer *Yungching*, China coast
 Ibañez, F. B., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Ibanez, Rev. I., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Ibanez, J., Ma., ordenador, adminis. de Marina, Manila
 Ibañez, P. B., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Ibarra, G., oficial, administracion de loterias, Manila
 Ibarra, R. V., lieut. col., civil guard, Manila
 Ibarruthy, B. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Ibart, A., alferéz. Carabineros, Manila
 Iburg, C., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Iburg, J. C. H., music teacher and piano tuner, Shanghai
 Iburg, Mrs., boarding house keeper, Shanghai
 Icasafias, V. B., capellan, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Icaza, J. J. de, lawyer, Manila
 Ifland, A., Maritime Customs assistant tidesurveyor. Chinkiang
 Ifland, D., supdt. engineer, Chinese ironclad *Chen Yuen*, Port Arthur
 Iglesia, A., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Iglesia, C., sub-director-general, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Iglesias, R. la, professor, Seminario S. Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Ignecio C. del Rosario, chaplain, Prison, Manila
 Ignacio, L., sochantre, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
 Ignol, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon

Ilbert, A., (Ilbert & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Ilkener, Lieut., agent for Krupp & Co., Tokyo
 Illescas, J. M., alferéz, marine infantry, Manila
 Illies, C., (C. Illies & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Imas y Simon, J. G., comandante general, Arsenal, Manila
 Imbault-Huart, C., Chinese secretary, French Legation, Peking
 Imbeck, C., (P. Kierulff) assistant, Peking
 Imbert, L. P., sous-commissaire, French cruiser *Decres*
 Imbrie, Rev. W., D. D., missionary, Tokyo
 Inchausti, J. J., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Inchausti, J. J. de, (Inchausti & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Inchausti, R. C., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Inzhbald, C. C., (Comptoir d'Escompte) agent, Praya
 Infante, L., (R. C. Gonzalez) assistant, Manila
 Inglis, G. T., chief engineer, steamer *Taichio*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Inglis, R. (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Inglis, R., acting assistant superintending engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Inglis, W. F., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Swatow
 Ingram, W. L., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Satsuma-maru*, Japan
 Innes, N. G. Mitchell, acting police magistrate
 Innes, T., (Innes & Keyser) merchant, Iloilo
 Innocent, E. P., clerk, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 Innocent, G. M., missionary, Laoling, Tientsin
 Innocent, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 Inveen, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo (absent)
 Inverarity, A. J. M., (Chartered Bank) acting manager, Shanghai
 Ippolito, L., draftsman, Municipal Council, Cholon
 Irastoza, J. L., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Irens, Ferd., commission agent, Chefoo
 Irvine, D. G., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Irving, Hon. C. J., C.M.G., resident councillor, Penang
 Irving, Hon. J. Bell, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, Pedder's street
 Irving, J. J. Bell, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Irwin, Andrew, medical practitioner, Tientsin
 Irwin, R. W., charge d'affaires for Hawaii, Tokyo
 Irwine, Rev. E. C., incumbent of Christ Church, Yokohama
 Isaac, A., (Schultz & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Isaacs, Israel, (R. Isaacs & Brother) merchant, Yokohama
 Isaacs, R., (R. Isaacs & Brother) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Isemonger, Hon. E. E., acting Resident Councillor, Malacca
 Isidore, overseer, Excise department, Saigon
 Isit, S., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Ismael, S. A., clerk, Magistracy
 Ismer, C., (Agthe & Ismer) jeweller, Shanghai
 Isnard, deputy, bar of first instance, Saigon
 Iturralde, J., lieut. commanding gunboat *Albay*, Manila
 Iveson, Egbert, (Iveson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Iwanoff, clerk of court, Circuit Court of Justice, Wladiwostock
 Iwanoff, Col., director, building department, Wladiwostock
 Iwersen, H., merchant and consul for Germany, Nagasaki
 Itzel, H., (Katz Bros.) assistant, Singapore
 Ivanoff, D. W., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Kalgan
 Iverts, (Bavier-Chauffour) engineer, Haiphong
 Ivison, H., butcher and compradore, Yokohama
 Izat, J., second engineer, steamer *Chi-yuen*, China coast
 Izombard, H., (H. Péré) clerk, Saigon

- Izquierdo, M., assistant, Custom-house, Manila
 Izquierdo, M. G., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Izquierdo y Pozo, A., presidente real audiencia, Manila
- Jacas, H., procurar general, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Jacinto, M., (Louis Genu) clerk, Manila
 Jacinto, T., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Iloilo
 Jack, J., chief engineer, steamer *Namvian*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Jack, J. B., Customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
 Jackman, J. J., instructor in seamanship, Chi ese training ship *Wei Yuen*, Port Arthur
 Jackson, captain, steamer *Paumben*, China coast
 Jackson, A. H., broker, Hongkong
 Jackson, A. J., third engineer, customs revenue cruiser *Feihoo*, Amoy
 Jackson, D., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) agent, Hankow (absent)
 Jackson, F. N., (Sayle & Co.) as-istant, Singapore
 Jackson, G., third engineer, steamer *A. Apcar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Jackson, J., pilot, Bangkok
 Jackson, Rev. J. A., missionary, Wuhu
 Jackson, M., third engineer, steamer *Don Juan*, Hongkong and Manila
 Jackson, O., chief engineer, steamer *Kinkiang*, Hongkong and Macao
 Jackson, Hon. Thos., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) chief manager, Queen's road (absent)
 Jackson, Very Rev. Thos., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
 Jackson, V., overseer, forest department, Malacca
 Jackson, W., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Jackson, W. S., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Jacob, clerk, post and telegraph office, Saigon
 Jacob, M., fourth engineer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Jacob, R. J., assistant surveyor of public works, Sungei Ujong
 Jacob, S., telegraphist, Saigon
 Jacobi, C. H., second pilot, steamer *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
 Jacobs, H. H., (I. Marians & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Jacobsen, E., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Jacobson, P., assist. superintendent. water supply, Singapore
 Jacobson, R., superintendent, Education department, Penang
 Jacquemin, clerk, survey office, Saigon
 Jacquemin, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
 Jacquemin, telegraphist, Cape St. James, Cochinchina
 Jacquemin, Rev. C., French missionary, Swatow
 Jaquet, chief gardener, botanic gardens, Saigon
 Jaquey, registrar, district Court, Mytho, Cochinchina
 Jaquier, clerk, harbour department, Saigon
 Jacquot, brigadier, excise department, Saigon
 Jacquot, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
 Jacquot, maitre, chef d'atelier, opium excise, Saigon
 Jaeschke, kapitän-lieut., kommandant, German gunboat *Wolf*
 Jaffray, A., proprietor Cliff Dairy, Yokohama
 Jagemann, F., chief engineer, steamer *Signal*, China coast
 Jago, F. E., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Jahreis, A., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Jalade, clerk, Immigration office, Saigon
 Jalleh, P. P., clerk, police department, Penang
 Jalmke, A., third engineer, steamer *Stettin*, Hongkong and Japan
 Jamasjee, J., cotton and yarn broker, Gage street
 Jambu, A. G., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
 Jambu, J. J., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
 Jambu, W. R., (C. S. Tennent & Co.) clerk, Penang

- Jame, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Jame, F., (Denis Frères) clerk, Saigon
 Jame, G., notary public, Saigon
 Jame, J., (Denis Frères) clerk, Hanoi and Haiphong
 James, Old Japan Hotel, Yokohama
 James, E. L., assist. accountant, Japan Mail S.S. Co., Yokohama
 James, Rev. F. H., missionary, Tsing Chou-fu, Shantung
 James, F. S., (Fraser, Failey, & Varnun) merchant, Yokohama
 James, H., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Totomi-maru*, Japan
 James, H. D., chief officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 James, J. M., assistant, constructive section, Nival department, Yokohama
 James, Kate, instructor, normal school, Tokyo
 James, S. L., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 James, T., engine driver, fire brigade
 James, T., China Inland missionary, Shashi
 James, T. H., R. N., navigating inspector, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
 James, W., constructor, Naval Yard
 Jameson, J. W., (Geo. Fenwick & Co.) engineer, Wanchai
 Jameson, R. M., teacher, Anglo-Chinese school, West point
 Jamieson, G., acting assistant judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Jamieson, Rev. J., missionary, Tamsui
 Jamieson, J. W., student, British Legation, Peking
 Jamieson, R. Alex., M.D., consulting physician to Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Jamieson, W. B., broker, Shanghai
 Jamin, clerk, railway company, Saigon
 Jammes, teacher, municipal boys school, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Jamsetjee, Framjee, broker, Peel street
 Jamsetjee, P., broker, Peel street
 Jan, M. J. A., surgeon, Choquan, Cochin-China
 Janiu, surgeon, M. M. steamer *Volga*, Hongkong and Yokohama
 Janning, J., (Janning Philippe & Co.) merchant, Hanoi
 Janning, Jr., (Janning, Philippe & Co.) assistant, Hanoi
 Jansen, A. E. A., field assistant, Survey department, Penang
 Jansen, D. C., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
 Jansen, S., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Janson, J. L., husbandry depart., & professor of veterinary, College of Agriculture, Tokyo
 Janssen, E., (Farmacia Sartorius) assistant, Manila
 Jantzen, C., (Melchers & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Shanghai
 Jantzen, Wilh., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Janz, C. A., telegraph overseer, state railway dept., Selangor
 Jardonnet, P., tidewaiter, Toquin Customs, Haiphong
 Jarman, J. J., merchant, Yokohama
 Jarrige, registrar, judicial department, Phnompenh
 Jarvis, F., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. *Leander*
 Jardin, F. du., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Kiukiang
 Jau, principal conductor, public works dept., Saigon
 Jaudon, P., Government architect, Tokyo
 Jaueaux, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Jauffret, process server, Saigon
 Jaume, D., mission de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Javier, J., (Tillson, Herrmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Javier, M., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Javier, S., telegraphist, Manila
 Javier y Mathen, F., magistrate, Manila
 Javier y Rodriguez, P., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Jayesuria, D., assistant surveyor, Larut

- Jayme, F., civil doctor, Manila
 Jean, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Jeanneret, telegraphist, Saigon
 Jeannet, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Jeannon, E., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Hanoi
 Jeanrenaud, Ad., (Chs. Jeanrenaud) assistant, Peking
 Jeanrenaud, Chs., curio dealer, Peking
 Jebson, Herm., merchant, Penang
 Jeewakhan, Nujmoodin, merchant and commission agent, Peel street (absent)
 Jeffrey, J. A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Jeffrey, R., foreman of engineer shop, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Jeffreys, E. A., officer in charge, land department, Kuching, Sarawak
 Jeffries, H. U., acting secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
 Jehan, Maas, chief clerk, revenue survey dept., Penang
 Jelovis, Hotel des Voyageurs, Haiphong
 Jellat, D., assistant, Museum, Perak
 Jencks, DeWitt C., M.D., missionary, Kobe (absent)
 Jenkins, Rev. H., missionary, Shaosling, Ningpo (absent)
 Jenkins, M. A., interpreter, United States Consulate, Hankow
 Jennings, F. K., inspector of police, Penang
 Jennings, Rev. W., colonial chaplain (absent)
 Jensen, Chr., engineer, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Yunnan
 Jensen, J. L., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Jensen, J. M., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Jensen, P., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Takasago-maru*, Japan
 Jenssen, M., chief officer, steamer *Gilsland*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Jerdein, M. S., merchant and commission agent, Chinkiang
 Jeremiah, E., (Logan & Ross) clerk, Penang
 Jeremiah, J., clerk, land office, Krian, Perak
 Jeremiah, J. E. V., chief clerk, court of requests, Province Wellesley
 Jeremiah, J. W., clerk, marine department, Penang
 Jeremiah, L. F., teacher, Government School, Singapore
 Jeremiah, M. W., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Jeremiah, N., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Jeremiah, N., clerk, public works department, Penang
 Jeremiah, P., overseer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Jeremiah, P. R., overseer, Prye River Dock, Penang
 Jeremiah, R., clerk, post and telegraph department, Perak
 Jeremiah, R. H., chief clerk, land office, Krian, Perak
 Jeremiah, W. D., usher, police court, Penang
 Jeremiah, Miss M., teacher, Pulo Tikus girls' school, Penang
 Jeremiassen, C. C., missionary, Hainan
 Jerez, F. M., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) printer, Manila
 Jeringan, T. R., consul for United States, Kobe
 Jernando, L., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Jesus, C. A. M. de, (G. C. Anderson) clerk, Praya
 Jesus, C. M. de, (De Jesus Bros. & Co.) merchant, Bangkok
 Jesus, F. A. de, (Hellyer & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Jesus, F. M., clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
 Jesus, F. V. de, (Grassi Brothers & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Jesus, J. M. de, (H. Péré) clerk, Saigon
 Jesus, J. M. E. de, (De Jesus Bros. & Co.) commission agent, Bangkok
 Jesus, J. V. de, teacher "Escola Central," Macao
 Jesus, J. V. de, (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.) head clerk, Kowloon
 Jesus, L. de, (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Jesus, L. J. de (Gate and Fairall) clerk, Queen's road

Jesus, M. de, assistant, new port works, Manila
 Jesus, R. T. de, manager, Sociedad de Escultores, Manila
 Jewell, Commander T. F., commanding U.S.S. *Esseez*
 Jewell, Miss C. I., missionary, Foochow
 Jewell, Mrs. C. M., missionary, Peking
 Jewett, J. H., (Bavier & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Jex, S. C., assistant, Hongkong Dispensary, Queen's road
 Jeyes, H. O., (Fearon, Low & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Jezewski, J. von, Maritime Customs assistant tide surveyor, Foochow
 Jimenez, captain, river steamer *Bais*, Iloilo
 Jimenez, D., director, *Porvenir de Bisayas*, Iloilo
 Jimenez, I. G., ayudante mayor, division forestal, Manila
 Jinks, W., boatswain, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Joakim, S., (Edgar & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Joannes, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Joaquim, St. J. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Johannsen, E., second engineer, str. *Marie*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Johansen, C. H., M.D., physician, customs medical attendant, Tamsui (absent)
 Johansen, G., (Kunst & Albers) assistant, Wladivostok
 Johansen, K. P., third officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yokohama-maru*, Japan
 John, Rev. Griffith, missionary, Hankow
 John, J. W., proof reader, Customs printing office, Shanghai
 John, M. H., pilot, Singapore
 Johnmahomed, A., (Jairazbhoy Peerbhoy & Co.) manager, Shanghai
 Johnsen, A., Maritime Customs tidewater, Hankow
 Johnsen, P. E., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Johnsford, A., overseer of taxes, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Johnsford, W., Customs tidewater, Chinkiang
 Johnson, A. B., (Sharp, Johnson & Stokes) solicitor, Supreme Court house
 Johnson, Capt. C., quarter master, army medical staff
 Johnson, C. H., operator, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Johnson, C. W., inspector, assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
 Johnson, D. M., second engineer, steamer *Toonan*, China coast
 Johnson, J. E. S., chaplain, H. B. M. corvette *Cleopatra*
 Johnson, Rev. J. F., missionary, Hangchow
 Johnson, J. J., proprietor "Brooklyn Free and Easy," Nagasaki
 Johnson, M., constable, British consulate, Pakhoi
 Johnson, O., H. B. M. acting consul, Hoihow
 Johnson, P., master, steam launch *Kinta*, Perak
 Johnson, W., quartermaster, Ordnance Store Department
 Johnson, W. G., proprietor Hyogo Hotel, Kobe
 Johnson, Miss Ada B., missionary, Tokyo
 Johnson, Miss R. V., missionary, Akita, Japan
 Johnston, A., (Guthrie & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Johnston, And., consulting engineer, Hongkong
 Johnston, H. C., superintendent, water supply, Singapore
 Johnston, Jas., (Boyd & Co.) engineer and shipwright, Shanghai
 Johnston, J. W., Tokyo
 Johnston, R. T., bailiff, assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
 Johnston, W. P., chief pilot, steamer *Kiangyu*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Johnston, Miss J., missionary, Amoy
 Johnstone, J., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) manager, store department, Yokohama
 Johnstone, R., (Findlay, Richardson, & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Johnstone, W., commission agent, Amoy
 Johnstone, Miss, manager, Baxter Girls' school
 Joiner, Rev. J. M., missionary, Chefoo

- Jokhee, P. B., (Mehta & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Joliot, telegraphist, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Jolly, Thos. F., (Tillson, Herrmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Joncour, P., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Jones, A. E., assistant, municipal council, Shanghai
 Jones, Rev. A. G., missionary, Tsing Chou-foo, Shantung
 Jones, C. H., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Jones, D., (Union Insurance Society) agent, Shanghai (absent)
 Jones, D. W., chief engineer, steamer *Toonan*, China coast
 Jones, E. B., (H. E. Reynell & Co.) wine merchant, Yokohama
 Jones, F. S., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Jones, H. D. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Jones, I. W., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Penang
 Jones, J., warden, Victoria Gaol
 Jones, J., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Jones, Jas., commander, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Higo-maru*, Japan
 Jones, J. C. D., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) electrician in chief, S'pore
 Jones, J. H., constable, British consulate, Whampoa
 Jones, J. H., inspector, permanent way railway, Perak
 Jones, J. H. D., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) electrician, Singapore
 Jones, J. W., assistant master, Central School, Gough street
 Jones, M., clerk, Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Jones, S. C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) supervisor, Queen's road
 Jones, W. H., resident engineer, railway, Thaiping, Perak
 Joram, telegraphist, Hatien, Cochin-China
 Jordan, A., (H. & W. Dock Company) storekeeper, Cosmopolitan docks
 Jordan, A. L., (Great Northern Telegraph Co.) electrician, Queen's Road
 Jordan, G. P., medical practitioner, Pedder's street
 Jordan, J. N., accountant, British Legation, Peking
 Jordan, L. L., ayudante, Estado mayor de la Plaza, Manila
 Jordan, M., assistant, Sanitary department, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Jordan, P., (Chater & Vernon) broker, Queen's road
 Jordan, T. D., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tsuruga-maru*, Japan
 Jorge, A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Jorge, A., clerk, Comptoir d' Escompte, Shanghai
 Jorge A., (Nils Moller) clerk, Shanghai
 Jorge, C., lawyer, Ma'ao
 Jorge, F. J. V., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Prava
 Jorge, P., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Jorgensen, E. J. F., master mariner, Bangkok
 Jorgensen, H. P. C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
 Jorgensen, J., pilot, Newchwang
 José, E., clerk, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Jose, G. R., procurador, Supreme Court, Manila
 José, H. J., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Joseph, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
 Joseph D., (Cohen & Gubbay) clerk, Queen's road
 Joseph, E. H., (Ezekiel & Joseph) broker, Hongkong
 Joseph, E. S., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Joseph, H. H., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) agent, Shanghai
 Joseph, H. M., clerk, land office, Penang
 Joseph, I., (Shooker Abraham & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Joseph, M. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Ningpo
 Joseph, N. A., assistant, revenue survey department, Singapore
 Joseph, S., Tamil interpreter, Indian Immigration office, Penang
 Joseph, S. A., (Joseph & Kelly) broker, Queen's road

Joseph, S. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Josephs, T., time-keeper, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Josselme, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Josserand, (Josserand & Co.) hairdresser, Saigon
 Joubert, A. J., director, Taberd School, Saigon
 Joublin, L., secretary, Annam and Tonquin Customs, Haiphong
 Jouett, L. P., lieutenant, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
 Jourdan, A., "Royal Horse Mart," Penang
 Jourdan, Ch., lawyer, Saigon
 Jourdan, P., assistant, Messageries Maritimes coal depôt, Yokohama
 Jourden, commander, gunboat *Bayonnette*, Saigon
 Jourden, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Jouvett, A., commission agent and public accountant, Saigon
 Jouvett, A., Jr., (A. Jouvett) clerk, Saigon
 Jouvett, G., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Jové, S., assistant, new port works, Manila
 Jovellanos, C., calculator, Observatory, Manila
 Jovino, F., assistant, Sanitary dept., Shanghai
 Joy, C. E., gunner, H.B.M. sloop *Daring*
 Joyce, A. R., staff surgeon, H.B.M. corvette *Cleopatra*
 Joyce, W., commander, steamer *Ranee*, Sarawak and Singapore
 Joyeux, receiver, a minis. of native affairs, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Joynson, T. O., fleet paymaster, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Juan, A. S., assistant, Mint, Manila
 Juan, V. San, clerk, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Jubin, C., Yokohama
 Jubin, L., (Dell'Oro & Co) clerk, Yokohama
 Jubiot, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
 Judah, J. J., (S. J. David & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Judah, J. L., (D. Sassoon Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Judah, J. N., (D. Sassoon Sons & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Judah, J. S., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya Central
 Judah, R. S., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya Central
 Judd, Rev. C. H., missionary, Chinkiang
 Jüdel, L., (A. Schomberg & Co.) merchant, Hoilow
 Judson, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hanchow
 Juevedo, J. G. de, contador, Arsenal, Manila
 Juille, J., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Jukes, R. R., clerk, Union Insurance Co., Praya
 Jules, R. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Julian, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
 Jullay, A. R. S., interpreter and clerk, Portuguese consulate, Bangkok
 Jullien, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Jullv, surveillant, telegraph department, Saigon
 Junker, Emil, (Faber & Voigt) clerk, Kobe
 Junnaty, M. M. C., (A. E. Ebrahim & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Jurado, R. M., captain, Infantry, Manila
 Jürgens, H., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
 Jurgens, J., second officer, steamer *Mee-foo*, China coast
 Jürgens, O., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Kiukiang
 Jürgensen, H., (Dalmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Jürgensen, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Jürgensen, J., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Jury, engineer, public works department, Saigon
 Just, H. Z., bill and bullion broker, Albany road
 Justiniani, naval constructor, arsenal, Saigon

Justy y Ripoll, J., secretario, Adminis. de Marina, Manila
 Javanon, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong

Kaderdena, Abdulla, (Hajee Hamed Hajee Essack & Co.) manager, Gage street
 Kühler, W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
 Kahler, W. F., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Swatow
 Kahler, W. R., reporter, *N. C. Herald*, Shanghai
 Kalinofsky, naturalist, Seoul
 Kalischer, storekeeper, Hanoi
 Kaltenbach, G. (Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Kamer, A., (Arnhold Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Kammerer, Rev. P., missionary, Basil Mission, Nyenhangli, Canton
 Kanjee, Veerjee, (J. L. Chutto) clerk, Gage street
 Kanzler, M., sub-manager, "El Oriente" tobacco manufacturing Co., Manila
 Kappeler, A., (Samuel Bischoff) clerk, Iloilo
 Kapenberg, E., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Kapudia, M. M., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) merchant, Wellington street
 Karanjia, B. P., merchant, Canton (absent)
 Karanjia, S. D., (B. P. Bhaisania) manager, Canton
 Karberg, C. P., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Karl, E., assistant protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Kasarinoff, N., director, hydrographic department, Wladiswostock
 Kasi, Capt., director, floating dock, Wladiwostock
 Katrak, M. H., (S. R. Futtakia) assistant, Canton (absent)
 Katz, L., (Katz Bros.) clerk, Singapore
 Katz, Sig. (Katz Bros.) clerk, Singapore
 Kaufmann, A., (K. A. Skolnicoff) storekeeper, Wladiwostock
 Kaufmann, M., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Kaulbach, Miss A. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Kavarana, B. F., merchant, Canton
 Kayser, Theo., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Kazachihin, D. L., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & C.) clerk, Hankow
 Keen, E., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tokyo-maru*, Japan
 Keasbury, A. P., (W. F. Garland & Co.) architect, Singapore
 Keate, R. H., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Keating, J., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Keaughran, T. J., printer, Singapore
 Kederer, E., secretary, telegraph department, Bangkok
 Keeble, G., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Swatow
 Keeble, W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
 Keeka, F. C., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) merchant, Wellington street
 Keen, J. E., carpenter, U.S.S. *Omaha*
 Keetch, J. Z., shipping agent, Yokohama
 Keey, E. W., R.N., secretary to commodore, Naval yard
 Kehrberg, P. de, acting Russian consul, Hankow
 Keigwin, G. S., nav. lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Keil, O., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Yokohama
 Keiser, J., (C. J. Gaupp & Co.) watchmaker, Queen's road
 Keizer, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionnry, Kanowit, Sarawak
 Keller, E. A., (Lutz & Co.) merchant, and consul for Switzerland, Manila (absent)
 Kellner, Dr. Oscar, professor of agricultural chemistry, Tokyo
 Kelly, E. S., (Joseph & Kelly) broker, Queen's road
 Kelly, J. W., chief engineer, steamer *Nanshan*, China coast
 Kelly, M. S. commission agent, Wuhu
 Kelsey, A. H. D., medical missionary, Yokohama
 Kemp, A. H., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road

- Kemp, Geo., foreman, fire brigade
 Kemp, J. P., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Kemp, R. W., boilermaker, Naval Yard
 Kemp, W. F., (Grassi Brothers & Co.) accountant, Bangkok
 Kempermann, P., consul general for Germany, Seoul
 Kempf, H., compradore and navy contractor, Newchwang
 Kenderdine, T. S., commander, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Sagami-maru*, Japan
 Kenhmann, A., superintendent of revenues, Wladivostock
 Kennedy, D., assistant, Horse Repository, Garden road
 Kennedy, F., chief engineer, steamer *Kiangyu*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Kennedy, J., proprietor, Horse Repository, Garden road
 Kennedy, J. D., consul general for United States, Shanghai
 Kennedy, J. Y., broker and commission agent, Penang
 Kennedy, R., assistant accountant, Ch. Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Kennedy, R., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Kennelly, M., boatswain, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
 Kennelly, M., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Kennelly, T. F., Chefoo
 Kenney, E. H., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Kent, M. M., assist surveyor, revenue survey dept., Penang
 Kent, W. J., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Kentgen, E., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Keppel, Capt. L. C., commanding H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Ker, M. G., official, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Ker, T., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington
 Ker, T. R., superintendent, Marine dept., Johore
 Kerantret, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Kergaradec, Le Comte de, French chargé d' affaires and consul general, Bangkok
 Kermath, J. S., (Howarth, Erskine & Co) clerk, Singapore
 Kern, T., (Silver and Brennwald) clerk, Yokohama
 Kerr, A., engineer, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Kerr, C. D., agent, Straits Insurance Co., Queen's road
 Kerr, E., official, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Kerr, Jas., (John Fraser) assistant, Singapore
 Kerr, J. A., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton
 Kerr, J. D., foreman, engine dept., Dock Co., Bangkok
 Kerr, J. G., M.D., medical missionary, Canton
 Kerr, Major J. M., staff paymaster, Singapore
 Kerr, R. H., assist. accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Kerr, T. S., colonial surgeon, Penang
 Kerr, W., (Nicolle & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Kerr, Major W. F., "The Buffs," Penang
 Kershaw, T. H., (Logan & Ross) barrister-at-law, Penang
 Kershner, E., surgeon, U.S.S. *Omaha*
 Kersting, T., (Kumpers & Co) clerk, Singapore
 Kessler, A. W., clerk, marine office, Singapore
 Kessler, A., (Kumpers & Co.) manager, Singapore
 Keswick, J. J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, and actg. Danish consul, Shanghai
 Keswick, W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant (absent)
 Ketteler, Baron von, secretary, German Legation, Peking
 Keun, R. M., apothecary, General hospital, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Keun, W. C. P., clerk, audit department, Singapore
 Kew, C. H., (D. K. Griffith) clerk, Lombard Street
 Kew, G., second engineer, steamer *Hailoong*, China coast
 Kew, J. W., third engineer, str. *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
 Key, Geo., gunner, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*

- Key, W., China Inland missionary, Pingyangfu, North China
 Keyser, A. de, (Innes & Keyser) merchant, Iloilo
 Khan, S. C., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) clerk, Gage street
 Khanh, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Taiwan-foo
 Khetsey, Jafferbhoy, (J. Peerbhoy & Co.) manager, Wellington street
 Khetsey, Mahomedbhoy, (Tharia Topan) manager, Gage street
 Khimjee, E., (Tharia Topan) clerk, Gage street
 Kidder, Miss A. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Kiehl, instructor in fencing, Military college, Tokyo
 Kierulff, P., commission agent and storekeeper, Peking
 Kiesel, Ensigne, commander, depatch boat *Nagotna*, Tonquin
 Kilby, E. Flint, (Flint Kilby & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Kildyle, E. L., engineer, Yokohama
 Kileh, A. von (Nabholz & Osenbruggen) merchant, Shanghai
 Kilgour, J., commander, Japan Mail S. S. Co's steamer *Shinagawa-maru*, Japan
 Kilgour, W., chief engineer, yacht *Pantie*, Johore
 Killen, T., (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.) sawmiller, Kowloon
 Killin, J. J., boatswain, U. S. S. *Omaha*
 Kimball, R. H., dentist, Bank Buildings
 Kimber, John, chief engineer, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Midge*
 Kinahan, R. G., captain, H.B.M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Kinder, Chas., (Windsor, Rose & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Kinder, C. W., (Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.) engineer in chief, Tientsin
 Kindervater, R., (Puttlarcken, Rheiner & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 King, Rev. A., missionary, Tientsin
 King, A. L., chief officer, P. & O. str. *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
 King, C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 King, C. A. E., assistant engineer, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
 King, C. H., (Brand Bros. & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 King, G. J. W., clerk, police department, Central station
 King, G. Y., (W. G. Hale & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 King, J., chief clerk, Land office, Singapore
 King, J., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co's steamer *Totomi-maru*, Japan
 King, P. H., Maritime Customs assistant, Kiukiang
 King, T., China Inland missionary, Kwei Hwa Chen, North China
 King, W. W., tea inspector, Hunkow
 King, Mrs., missionary, Tientsin
 Kingdon, N. P., (King-ten, Schwabe & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Kinghorn, J. W., chief engineer, steamer *Fooksang*, China coast
 Kingsbury, Miss China Inland missionary, Taiyuenfu, North China
 Kingsell, F., printer, Yokohama
 Kingsley, T. H., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Kiukiang
 Kingsmill, Thomas W., civil engineer and architect, Shanghai
 Kingston, W., surveyor, Royal Engineers
 Kinnear, H. R. (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Kinones, F. S., compositor, *Celestial Empire* office, Shanghai
 Kiölseth, Theo., chief officer, steamer *Poochi*, China coast
 Kip, Rev. L. W., D.D., missionary, Amoy
 Kirby, A. T., (Imperial Naval Yard) general foreman, Kobe
 Kirby, H., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Kirby, R., Tokyo
 Kirch, H. (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Kirchhoff, E., (Speidel & Co.) agent at Battambang, Siam
 Kirchmann, L., proprietor, "Land we live in" tavern, Queen's road
 Kirchner, A., (Kirchner & Boger) merchant, Shanghai
 Kirk, J., second engineer, steamer *Kiangpiau*, China coast

- Kirke, A., midshipman, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Kirkland, Miss Helen, missionary, Hangchow
 Kirkpatrick, M. C., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) assistant accountant, Singapore
 Kirkwood, J., inspector of machinery, Naval Yard, Port Arthur
 Kirkwood, M., barrister-at-law, and legal adviser, Judicial Dept., Yokohama
 Kirschstein, J. C., (H. Sietas & Co.) storekeeper, Chefoo
 Kisseleff, M. G., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Kiukiang
 Kist, C., (Taumeyer & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Kitecat, H. E., fourth officer, P. & O. str. *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
 Kitchin, Rev. W. C., Ph. D., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Kite, W., engineer, Fire department, Shanghai
 Kladt, T. G., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Klampermeyer, F., hair dresser and nurse, Shanghai
 Klassen, J., (Cameron, Dunlop & Co) clerk, Singapore
 Klaus, C., (Lohmann & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Klein, Rev. F. C., missionary, Yokohama
 Kleinwachter, F., commissioner of Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Kleinwort, O. A., (H. C. Morf & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Kliene, A., Maritime Customs tide-surveyor and harbour-master, Ningpo
 Kliene, C., clerk, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Klinck, C., engineer, Santa Mesa rope factory, Manila
 Klingemann, C., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Klinger, F., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Klobukowski, directeur du cabinet, Hanoi
 Klock, C., supdt. engineer, Chinese ironclad *Ting Yuen*, Port Arthur
 Klopfer, E., (E. Klopfer & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Klopp, H., merchant, Bangkok
 Kloss, W. (F. Engler & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Klünder, R., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) merchant, & con. for Germany, &c., Penang
 Kluth, O., inspector of municipal police, Central station, Shanghai
 Klyhn, L. H. C., lightkeeper, Fisher Island, Amoy
 Klyne, F. C., second clerk, Supreme Court, Malacca
 Klyne, G. C., clerk, Netherlands India Postal Agency, Singapore
 Klyne, J. F. C., clerk, Gas Company, Singapore
 Klyne, J. R., (New Harbour Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Klyne, L. M. H., dresser, medical department, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Knagers, A. L., clerk to puisne judge, Penang
 Knapel, F., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Amoy
 Knapton, A. L. K., flag lieutenant, H.B.M. Squadron
 Knight, A., assistant auditor general, Singapore
 Knight, W., lightkeeper, lightship, Taku
 Knights, A. E., captain, steamer *Kiangyu*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Knipping, E., meteorologist, Meteorological office, Tokyo
 Knobloch, G., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Quarry Bay
 Knocker, C. G., D. A. C. G., in charge of barracks, commissariat dept., Singapore
 Knosp, (Knosp & Viterbo) entrepreneurs, Hanoi
 Knott, Dr. C. G., professor of physics, University, Tokyo
 Knott, J., examiner, Customs, Yuensan, Corea
 Knott, R., pilot, Shanghai
 Knout, captain, M. F. steamboat *Mouhot*, Saigon
 Knowles, J. S., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Knowling, G. F. S., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
 Knox, Rev. G. W., professor of logic, University, Tokyo (absent)
 Knox, H., second engineer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Knox, H., (H. Blow & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
 Knox, Jas., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Nagato-maru*, Japan

- Knox, R., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hyogo-maru*, Japan
 Koch, Alex., (G. R. Lambert & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Koch, F., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Koch, Fr. W., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Koch, J. A., commander, steamer *Hanyang*, Seoul
 Koch, J. G., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Singapore
 Koch, Otto, (Koch & Brunner) merchant, Cebu
 Koch, T., assistant, telegraph office, Wladivostock
 Kochen, M., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Kock, C., (Kirchner & Böger) clerk, Shanghai
 Kock, J., (E. Klöpfer & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Kock, M., usher, German consulate, Shanghai
 Koehler, R., captain, steamer *Amoy*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Koehn, G., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Kook, E., solicitor, Singapore
 Kock, J. P., draftsman, public works department, Sungei Ujong
 Koenig, Eug., (Eug. Koenig, & Co.) merchant, Hanoi
 Köeppe, C., (M. Raspe & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Kofod, F. A., Pilot Company, Shanghai
 Kofod, J., in charge bulk *Sultan*, Kiukiang
 Kofod, V., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) electrician, Nagasaki
 Kofod, N. C., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Koger, W., (G. Hieber & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Kohlar, C. B., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Kohlhoff, P., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Kolemme, A. de, consul for Russia, Yokohama
 Kollerbohm, L., (J. Witte & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Kölling, W., secretary, German consulate, Shanghai
 König, W., (J. Bryner) assistant, Wladivostock
 Koorn, B., shipping master, German Consulate, Singapore
 Kosnetzoff, B. M., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Kopp, G., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Takao
 Kopp, Mrs. E., (C. Gerard & Co.) shipchandler, &c., Amoy
 Kopsch, H., commissioner of Maritime Customs, Shanghai (detached)
 Koreylin, W. M., (S. I. Speshiloff) clerk, Foochow
 Korff, A., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Korn, F., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
 Körner, F., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Korsakoff, (Tschuren & Co.) clerk, Wladivostock
 Kortlepel, J. T., lightkeeper, *Tungsha* lightship, Shanghai
 Kostileff, V., Russian Consul, Nagasaki
 Köttnitz, C., (Gsell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Kotwall, D. R., (Meerza Ebrahim & Co.) clerk, Lyndhurst Terrace
 Kraal, Edwin, (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Kraal, H. E., bailiff, Sheriff's department, Singapore
 Kraal, J., writer, Naval Yard
 Kraal, S. A., (N. Moalle) assistant, Amoy
 Kraetzer, E., consul-general for France, Shanghai (absent)
 Krafft, P., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Kragh, Lt. C. H., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Nagasaki
 Kramer, J., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) silk-inspector and consul for Denmark, Canton
 Krause, B., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Krause, E., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Krauss, A., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Krawzeff, T. T., assistant, telegraph office, Wladivostock
 Kreitner, Chev. G. de, consul for Austria-Hungary, Yokohama

Krell, N., (Laugfeldt & Mayers) assistant, Yokohama
 Krencki, R. von, German consul, Bangkok
 Krien, F., interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
 Krivoschapkin V., (Lindholm & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Krohn, Werner, (Schönfeld & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Kröncke, E. A., pilot, Takao
 Krug, apprentice geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Krug, A., watchmaker, Amoy
 Krüger, J., (L. Vvard & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Kruijt, J. A., consul general for Netherlands, Penang
 Kruse, Dr., missionary, Peking
 Kruse, A. L. B., master mariner, Bangkok
 Kuenzle, A., (Hollmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Kügler, Dr., staff surgeon, German Naval hospital, Yokohama
 Kuhlmann, F., assistant, telegraph office, Wladiwostock
 Kuhlmann, H., (Kruse & Co.) storekeeper, &c., Queen's road
 Kuhn, M. M., curio dealer, Yokohama
 Kühnelt, M., chemist, Manila
 Kultzau, G., (Wieler & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Kumpers, E. N., (Kumpers & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Kunst, G., (Kunst & Albers) merchant, Wladiwostock (absent)
 Kunstler, H., naturalist, Perak
 Kupfer, Rev. C. F., missionary, Kiukiang
 Kurmsybhoy, M., (J. Peerbhoy & Co.) clerk, Wellington street
 Kurtzhals, A., (A. Markwald & Co.) merr., and act. con. for Austria-Hungary, Bangkok
 Kurz, H., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon and Phnompenh
 Kurz, O., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Kuster, J., proprietor, Askold gold mine, and brick-kiln, Wladiwostock
 Kuster, J., (Erwin Kunhardt) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Kutter, Rev. R., missionary, Kayinchu, Kwangtung
 Kyle, J., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock) foreman turner, Kowloon
 Kynnersley, C. W. Sneyd, first police magistrate and supdt. of prisons, Penang
 Kyshe, J. J. N., acting registrar, Supreme Court, Malacca

Labadia, J., surgeon major, army medical department, Manila
 Labarbe, C., (C. Labarbe & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Manila
 Labataille, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Labedan, J. B., proprietor, "Restaurant de Paris," Manila
 Labensky, chancellor, French Residency, Haiphong
 Labeye, cantinier, Haiphong
 Labhart, J. C., (Labhart & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Labia, R. de, secretario, juzgado de marina, Manila
 Laborie, telegraph clerk, Saigon
 Laborie, (Marty & d'Abbadie) clerk, Haiphong
 Lacal, F. M., ayudante, public works, Ilocos, Philippines
 Lacalle, J. M., professor, University, Manila
 Lacaze, registrar, justice of the peace, Saigon
 Lacaze, receiver, land office, Saigon
 Lacaze, warehouseman, excise department, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Lacaze, overseer, excise department, Tanan, Cochin-China
 Lacaze, A., storekeeper, Saigon and Hanoi
 Lachapelle, teacher, School at Giadinh, Cochin-China
 Lachapelle, Mrs., teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's college, Saigon
 Lachenal, A., foreman engineer, Manila Slip Co., Manila
 Lachenal, J., (Barlow & Wilson) assistant, Manila
 Lachevrotière, de, pilot, Saigon

Lacoste, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
 Lacote, administrator of native affairs, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Lacouture, telegraphist, Sadec, Cochin China
 Lacson, D., chemist, Molo, Philippines
 Lactan, E. S., alferez, 7th Regiment, Manila
 Ladigensky, N., first secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
 Laffargne, Lieut., acting Resident of France, Puroat, Cambodia
 Laffin, T. M., "Exchange Market," Yokohama
 Laffitte, assistant, Customs, Namdinh, Tonquin
 Laffont, administrator of native affairs, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
 Laffont, surgeon, Pursat, Cochin-China
 Lafont, J., administrator, "La Oceania Espanola," Manila
 Lafont, T., assist. secretary of Customs, Hanoi
 Lafont y Fons, F., assayer, Mint, Manila
 Laforgue, agent d'affaires, Saigon
 Laforgue, acting sub-chief, second office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Lafortezza, C., delincante, Observatory, Manila
 Lafrentz, C. J., (Herbert Dent & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Lagarde, Rev. G., missionary, and chaplain, French Legation, Peking
 Lagnee, clerk, adminis. of native affairs, Vinh-loung, Cochin-China
 Lagnel, assistant treasurer, Saigon
 Lagorrec, Capt. de freg. R. P. M., commandant, French despatch vessel *Chasseur*
 Lahache, clerk, excise department, Saigon
 Laheir, E. S., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Hongkong
 Lahogne, de receiver, administration of native affairs, Baria, Cochin-China
 Lahora, M., inspector, inspeccion general de hacienda, Manila
 Lahuppe, teacher, Chasseloup Laubat's College, Saigon
 Laidler, F. W., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
 Laidrich, A., (L. Vvard & Co.) storekeeper and watchmaker, Shanghai
 La Iloz, H., prestamista, Iloilo
 Laine, Silva, watchmaker, Manila
 Laines, Fr. M., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Laird, Robt., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Lajeat, G., (Cozon & Giraud) clerk, Shanghai
 Lake, Edward, (G. W. Lake & Co.) shiphandler, Nagasaki
 Lalane, hairdresser and perfumer, Saigon
 Lalay, telegraphist, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Lalcaca, C., M.D., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Lalcaca, E. P., broker, Shanghai
 Lalcaca, P. S., (Tata & Co.) clerk, Hollywood road
 Lallemand, overseer, excise department, R chgia, Cochin-China
 Lalllement, P., missionary, Bienhoa
 Lamache, telegraphist, Kampong Luong, Cochin-China
 Lamache, P., surgeon dentist, Saigon
 Lamarche, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Lamb, J. F., assist. manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Lamb, J. H., warder, gaol, Penang
 Lamb, J. M., medical officer, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Lamb, T. H., gaoler, Penang
 Lambart, Lieut. Hon. A., act. adjutant R. A. in China and Strait, Hongkong
 Lambert, chief secretary, police department, Saigon
 Lambert, telegraphist, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
 Lambert, G. R., (G. R. Lambert & Co.) photographer, Singapore
 Lambert, R., (Lambert Brothers) coach builder, Singapore
 Lamberte, M., (José Reyes) clerk, Facloban, Philippines
 Lambuth, Rev. J. W., D.D. missionary, Kobe

Lambuth, Rev. W. R., M.D., missionary, Kobe
 Lamke, J., ship broker, Praya Central
 Lammert, C. H., (G. R. Lammert) assistant, Duddell street
 Lammert, G. P., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Lammert, G. R., auctioneer, &c., Duddell street
 Lamond, H., acting accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Lamond, J. B., chief engineer, steamer *Fuyew*, China coast
 Lamont, A. D., accountant, Singapore & Straits Printing Office, Singapore
 Lamont, T. G., foreman shipwright, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
 La Montagne, D., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Lamothe de Carrier, administrator of native affairs, Baclicu, Cochin-China
 Lamouroux, retail dealer, Saigon
 Lampe, L., pilot, Bangkok
 Lanauire, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
 Lancaster, G. E., second engineer, steamer *Kiukiang*, Hongkong and Macao
 Lancaster, M. V., captain, steamer *Pautah*, China coast
 Lancaster, Miss, China Inland missionary, Taiyuenfu, North China
 Lance, Mrs., missionary, Tientsin
 Lancelot, agent, River Mail Service, Namlinh
 Lancelot, F., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
 Land, J. M., Maritime Customs assistant tidesurveyor, Shanghai
 Landeira y Rodriguez, M., jefe de negociado, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
 Lane, R. A., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) merchant, and consul for Sweden & Norway, Manila
 Lang, commander, Chinese torpedo cruiser *Chi Yuen*, Port Arthur
 Lang, A., chief engineer, steamer *Wingsang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Lang, C., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Lang, John, medical missionary, Taiwanfu
 Lang, John, (Robt. Lang & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Lang, N., municipal police constable, Kobe
 Lang, R., tailor and outfitter, Queen's road
 Lang, W., (Butterfield & Swire) merchant, Shanghai
 Lang, W. H., lieutenant, H.S.M. steamer *Apollo*, Bangkok
 Lang, W. M., R.N., admiral, Chinese Northern Fleet, Port Arthur
 Langan, P., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
 Lange, A. E., clerk, land department, Sarawak
 Lange, C., master mariner, Bangkok
 Lange, C., (Justus Lembke & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 L'Angellier, R. C., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Langelütje, J. H., merchant, Wladivostock
 Langenberg, Juan, (W. F. Garland & Co.) draftsman, Singapore
 Langfeldt, A., (Langfeldt & Mayers) storekeeper, Yokohama
 Langford, W. S., (Maynard & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Langlade, principal conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Langlais, administrator of native affairs, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Langley, J., Maritime Customs tidewater, Canton
 Langridge, J., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Suminoye-maru*, Japan
 Langslow, R., Ph. D., assistant surveyor, Krian, Perak
 Laning H., M.D., missionary, Osaka
 Lanneau, des Marcy, de, secretary general of the Interior, Saigon (absent)
 Lanning, Geo., headmaster, Anglo-Chinese school, and organist, Cathedral, Shanghai
 Lannon, J., barrack sergeant, commissariat department, Singapore
 Lant, T., Maritime Customs examiner, Hankow
 Lapierre, de clerk, postal department, Saigon
 Laplace, E., (Fleith and Laplace) broker, Saigon
 Laplace, S., (Denis freres) assistant, Huiphong
 Laporle, E., as is'ant, Customs, Jenchuan, Corea

- La Porte, M. V., apothecary, pauper hospital, Singapore
 Lapraik, John S., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) merchant, Praya (absent)
 Lapuerta y Gomez, G., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Lara, L. P. de, ayudante captain, civil guards, Manila
 Larcina, J. W., (Dunn, Melbye & Co.) clerk, Stanley street
 Larcom, A., acting third secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Lare, J. G. de, ayudante, inspeccion general de Montes, Manila
 Laredo, J. M. de, fiscal, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Large, Rev. G. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Large, J. F., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
 Larnaudie, director of School, Namdinh, Tonquin
 Larnaudie, Rev. F. L., French missionary, Siam (absent)
 Laroche, engineer, railway company, Saigon
 Larrey, clerk, land office, Saigon
 Larrinaga, P., (Larrinaga & Echeita) merchant, Manila
 Lartigue, chief clerk, municipality, Pnompenh
 Lartigue, chief engineer, M. F. steamboat *Phuoc-kien*, Saigon
 Larwick, Lieut., commander, transport *Niévre*, Tonquin
 Lasam, C., telegraphist, Manila
 Laseron, E. W., superintendent, revenue survey dept., Singapore
 Lasner, A., banker, Saigon
 Laspe, Ad., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Lassalle, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Lasserre, surgeon of hospital, Haiphong
 Lasserre, tidewaiter, Customs, Cae Ba, Tonquin
 Lataste, G., (Denis Freres) godownkeeper, Saigon
 Latham, T., (Drummond and Latham) barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Latour Marliac, telegraphist, Saigon
 Latronce, overseer, excise department, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
 Latto, Robert, assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Latty, E. H., (T. Weeks & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Laub, J. L. G., (A. S. Watson & Co.) manager, Hankow
 Laucht, H. W., Customs examiner, Fusan, Corea
 Laughlin, Rev. J. H., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
 Laughton, W. F., China Inland missionary, Kausuh
 Laugier, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Laugier, lieutenant, gunboat *Fanfare*, Saigon
 Laugier, warehouseman, Excise department, Cantho, Cochin-China
 Laumondais, Rev. M. C., teacher, College of Pulo Penang, Penang
 Launey, chief of telegraph service, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Laurans, lawyer, Saigon
 Lauré, G., (C. Labarbe & Co.) accountant, Singapore
 Laure, J. M., (C. Labarbe & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Lauré, M., (C. Labarbe & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Laureano, José, photographer, Iloilo
 Laurence, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Laurent, chef des service financiers, Hanoi
 Laurent, clerk, adminis. native affairs, Cantho, Cochin-China
 Laurent, (Marty & d'Abbadie) assistant, Haiphong
 Laurent, "Café du Commerce," Hanoi
 Laurent, A., surgeon, Saigon
 Laurent, F. (Laurent & Co.) merchant, Hanoi
 Laurent, Rev. F., French missionary, Swatow
 Laurent, L., missionary, Thala, Tayninh
 Lauts, J. T., (Lauts & Haesloop) merchant, Takao
 Lavcry, V., (Oppenheimer Frères) clerk, Yokohama

Laval, proprietor of "Hotel Laval," Saigon
 Laverdet, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Lavers, E. H., (Lavers & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Lavers, P. F., (Cornabe & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
 Lavie, Major A. J., Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Lavino, G., consul general for Netherlands, Singapore
 Lavrador, M. D., assistant engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Law, D. R., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Law, R., accountant, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Lawder, F. E., collector, Kuala Selangor
 Lawder, T. M. L., deputy commissioner of Police, Perak
 Lawrence, A., bookkeeper, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Lawrence, J., chief officer, steamer *Kiungchow*, Macao and Canton
 Lawrence, J., (China Sugar Refining Co.) foreman, East point
 Lawrence, S. F., constable, British Consulate, Nagasaki
 Lawrie, Lieut. C. E., Royal Artillery
 Lawroff, Capt., port captain, Wladivostock
 Laws, G., (Canton Mining office), assistant at Tamchow, Canton
 Lawsen, P., second pilot, steamer *Kiangyu*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Lawson, J., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Lawson, J., (Campbell, Heard & Co.) moulder, Singapore
 Lawson, J. J., clerk, Foreign office, Bangkok
 Lawson, W., (Jas. Motion) watchmaker, Singapore
 Laxton, H. J. D., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
 Lay, A., Maritime Customs assistant, Hankow
 Lay, W. G., Korean Customs assistant, Fusan
 Lay, W., Maritime Customs commissioner, Pakhoi
 Layard, R. de B. M., second assistant and private secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Layou, T. S., draughtsman, revenue survey dept., Penang
 Layton, B., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Ice House lane
 Layton, De Westley, (Bain & Co.) merchant, Taiwanfoo
 Lays, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Lazare, Roman Catholic missionary, Mot-Kaser, Cambodia
 Lazareff, J., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Lazaroo, F. C., clerk, Residency, Malacca
 Leach, A. J., barrister-at-law, Queen's road
 Leach, A. W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Leach, Lt. Col. C. F., senior commissariat officer, Singapore
 Leach, J. M. B., collector and magistrate, Batang Padang, Perak
 Leach, P., P. A. surgeon, U.S.S. *Palos*
 Leach, W. A., (Clyde Saw Mills) engineer, Bangkok
 Leah, H., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Leake, F. M., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Sapphire*
 Learned, Rev. D. W., Ph. D., missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Leask, J. T., M. B., (Little & Leask) medical practitioner, Singapore
 Leatherbarrow, T. M., boarding officer, Harbour Master's department
 Leavitt, Miss Julia, missionary, Osaka
 Lebedeff, N. R., (A. L. Rodionoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Lebedeff, W., (A. L. Rodionoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Le Bescond, tidewaiter, Customs, Faifoo, Annam
 Leblanc, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Le Blond, Rev. Fr., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Lebreton, clerk, court of appeal, Saigon
 Le Breton, L., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Anping, Formosa
 Lebury, J., (P. & O. S.N. Co.) gunner, West point
 Lecain, W., inspector of police, Bangkok

- Lecastève, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Lecaudey, clerk, adminis. of native affairs, Thudaumot, Cochin-China
 Léchelle, president, district court, Bentre
 Lechler, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission (absent)
 Leckie, Chas. S., (Borneo Company) manager, and Danish Consul, Bangkok
 Leclerc, commis, M. F., steamboat *Phuoc-kien*, Saigon
 Lecomte, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Lecomte, L. J. A., aide-commissaire, French gunboat *Vipere*
 Lecomte, P., (S. Bing & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Lecoq, conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
 Lecoq, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Lecoq, captain, M. F. steamboat *Aigle*, Saigon
 Lecurier, (Geo. Polite) assistant, Shanghai
 Ledesena, P., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Ledesma, C., coadjutor, cura parroco, Iloilo
 Le Duc, commercant, Haiphong
 Leduc, H., student interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Lee, superintendent engineer, Chinese cruiser *Chao Yung*, Port Arthur
 Lee, F., wharfinger, C. M. S. N. Co.'s wharves, Shanghai
 Lee, H., proprietor, Penang Horse Repository, &c., Penang
 Lee, Jas., (M. B. Cohen) clerk, Bangkok
 Lee, John, inspector of brothels
 Lee, J. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Shanghai
 Leech, H. W. C., LL.D., B.L., C.E., collector and magistrate, Krian, Perak
 Lees, E. B., (Geo. W. Collins & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Lees, F. B., secretary, Singapore Insurance Co., Singapore
 Lees, Henry, clerk, Government service, Second Division, Sarawak
 Lees, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Lees, W., pilot, Nagasaki and Yokohama
 Leete, Miss I. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Lefavour, G. B., captain, steamer *Powan*, Hongkong and Canton
 Lefebvre, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Lefebvre, commis, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Lefebvre, commis, M. F., steamboat *Francis Garnier*, Saigon
 Lefevre d'Argence, procureur de la Republique, Saigon
 Leffler, H., second officer, steamer *Phra Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Lefrancois, lawyer, Saigon
 Lefrançois, station master, Saigon-Mytho railway
 Lefroy, G. A., acting superintendent, public works, Larut, Perak
 Legaillard, Capt., chef du génie, Namdinh
 Legarda, B., abogado, Manila
 Legarda, T. P., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Legaspy, J., (S. J. Guzdar) clerk, Shanghai
 Le Gendre, General C. W., Tokyo
 Leggatt, C. W. S., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 Leggatt, Rev. F. W., missionary, Sarawak
 Legge, J. A., clerk, Residency, Perak
 Legge, J. A., medical officer, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Legge, J. S., (W. Legge) assistant, Queen's-road
 Legge, W., share broker, Queen's road
 Leggett, H. T., gunner, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
 Legolleur, Lieut., commander, gunboat *Jacquin*, Toulon
 Le Gorrec, Capt. B. P. M., commander, French despatch vessel *Chasseur*
 Legoux de St. Seine, J. C., aspirant, French gunboat *Vipere*
 Legrand, clerk, law courts, Saigon
 Legrand, station master, railway company, Saigon

- LeGros, G., professor of mathematics, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Lehmann, merchant, Hanoi
 Lehmann, R., teacher of German, Foreign Language school, Tokyo
 Lehnert, O., clerk, "El Oriente" Tobacco Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Leicester, A. B., apothecary, lock hospital, Singapore
 Leicester, E. C., clerk, Supreme Court, Kuching, Sarawak
 Leicester, H., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Leicester, R. B., chief clerk, treasury, Singapore
 Leicester, S., chief clerk, Police Court, Penang
 Leigh, J., staff engineer, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
 Leigh, R. K., (Danby & Leigh) civil engineer and architect, Praya Central
 Leighton, J., chief engineer, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
 Leipnitz, H., assistant engineer, steamer *Alwine*, Hongkong and Southern ports
 Leiria, J. J., chancelier, Port. and Brazilian consulates, Arbutnot road
 Leisk, W. R., (E. & H. Hinnekinck) merchant and acting Consul for Belgium, Singapore
 Leitao, F. F., chief clerk, Secretary general's office, Macao
 Leitao, F. F., secretary, Portuguese mission, Macao
 Leitao, Dr. M. F., Macao
 Leitao, M. F., attorney general, Macao
 Leitao, T. J., bookbinder, seminario de S. José, Macao
 Leite, L. P., clerk and notary public, Macao
 Leite, Mrs. S., teacher, Government Girls' School, Macao
 Leith, Alexr., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Leithen, R. von der, Maritime Customs tidewaiter, China (absent)
 Lejarde, T., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Lelandois, telegraph clerk, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Lelauren, Mme. H., restaurant keeper, Cholon
 Lelay, controleur, excise department, Saigon
 Lelièvre, excise department, Kampot, Cambodia
 Lelievre, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Lemasheffsky, P. G., captain, steamer *Baikal*, Wladiwostock
 Leman, Rev. C., missionary, Nanking
 Lemarchand, F. J., Tokyo
 Lemaréchal, Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Niigata
 Lemarie, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Lemasurier, assistant treasurer, Saigon
 Lembke, G., pilot, Taku
 Lembke, Justus P., merchant and commission agent, Club Chambers (absent)
 Le Mee, lawyer, Haiphong
 Le Mee, A., missionary, Macbac, Travinh
 Le Mee, Abbé H., curate of Saigon
 Le Méhante, surgeon, Saigon
 Leméniager, warehouseman, excise department, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Lemenoff, J. L., manager, Wladiwostock Brewery, Wladiwostock
 Lemerrier, C., surveyor, public works department, Singapore
 Lemerrier, E., assistant draftsman, Municipal Works department, Singapore
 Lemerrier, E., wine merchant, Singapore
 Lemerrier, L., warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Lemière, J. Em., (Oppenheimier Frères) assistant, Kobe
 Lemire, Ch., French Resident, Quinhon, Tonquin
 Lemke, F. F. C., (Meyer, Lemke & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Le Moine des Mares, Lieut. R. P., French cruiser *Laclocheterie*
 Lemon, G., boarding house keeper, Queen's-road east
 Lemonnier, Rev. E., procureur general, French Roman Catholic Mission, Staunton street
 Lemos, A. P. T. de, surgeon, military department, Macao
 Lemos, José de, retired civil officer, Macao

Lemos, Lieut. J. C. de, administrator, Taipa & Colouan islands, Macao
 Le Nestour, warehouseman, excise department, Rachgia, Cochinchina
 Leneven, U., (Mercki & Leneven) livery stable keeper, Hanoi
 Lengo, A., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Lent, H., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Lent, R. H., chief engineer, steamer *Chintung*, China coast
 Lent, R. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Lent, R. T., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Lenz, Dr., interpreter, German Consulate, Tientsin
 Lenz, T., (Faber & Voigt) merchant, Kobe
 Leon, F. de, official, Contaduria de Hacienda, Manila
 Leon, J., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Leon, J. C. de, telegraphist, Manila
 Leon, J. E., de, telegraphist, Manila
 Leon, L. de, (R. C. Gonzalez) assistant, Manila
 Leon, M., assistant bailiff, Supreme Court
 Leon, M. de, superiora, casa de recogidas, Manila
 Leon, M., (F. Blackhead & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Leonard, J. T., second engineer, str. *Kwonglee*, China coast
 Leonard, Miss, assistant, "Old Japan Hotel," Yokohama
 Leonardi, Café Central, Haiphong
 Leonardi, engineer, Government service, Bangkok
 Léonardi, J., proprietor, Hotel Central, Haiphong
 Leonee, assistant commissioner, marine subsistances, Saigon
 Leonhardt, Rev. J., Basil Mission, Nyenhangli, Canton
 Leonowens, L. T., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Raheng, Siam
 Leopold, E., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Leopold, M., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Le Page, purser, M. M. steamer *Menzaleh*, Hongkong and Japan
 Lepidi, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Lépissier, E. L., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Le Pivain, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Lequerre, A., aspirant, French frigate *Turenne*
 Lequeux, Andre, French consul, Yokohama
 Lera, Rev. Fr. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Le Ray, distributor, arsenal, Saigon
 Lermite, A. W., manager of works, Tanjong Pagar Land Co., Singapore
 Leroux, telegraphist, Saigon
 Leroy, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
 Leroy, warehouseman, excise dept., Phnompenh
 Le Roy, G., (J. de Vigan & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Leroy, Eug., (Leroy & Cahors) contractor, Haiphong
 Lescigneur, H. A. F. J., sous-commissaire, French cruiser *Primauguet*
 Lesimple, E., (Cretin) assistant, Haiphong
 Leslie, B. S., Maritime Customs assistant, Swatow
 Leslie, J., chief engineer, steamer *Arratoon Apcar*, Hongkong & Calcutta
 Leslie, Jas., second engineer, steamer *Honam*, Hongkong and Canton
 Leslie, Mrs., milliner and dressmaker, Yokohama
 Lesoin, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Lesperon, E. J. B. A., aide-commissaire, French aviso *Chasseur*
 Lesslar, D. E., surveyor, Singapore
 Lesslar, E., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Lesslar, H., (Boustoad & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Lessler, Paul, (A. Markwald & Co.) merchant, Bangkok (absent)
 Lester, H., architect, &c., Shanghai
 Lestrade, tidewaiter, Customs, Faifoo, Annam

Le Texier, J. F., engineer, French cruiser *Laclocheterie*
 Lethbridge, C. F., gunner, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
 Le Troadec, Lieut. J. B., French aviso *Chasseur*
 Leupold, E., secretary, German and Austrian consulates, Manila
 Levashoff, K., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Lévič, druggist, Saigon
 Levis, F. A., cadet, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 Levy, A., (F. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
 Levy, Alex., merchant, Club Chambers
 Levy, A. C., "La Estrela del Norte," Manila
 Levy, D. A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Levy, S. A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Levy, S. E., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Lewer, Dy. Surgeon General R., principal Army medical officer
 Lewis, A., assistant, Emmerson's tiffin rooms, Singapore
 Lewis, A., Maritime Customs clerk, Shanghai
 Lewis, B., lightkeeper, Chefoo lighthouse, Chefoo
 Lewis, F. J., (Danby & Leigh) assistant, Praya
 Lewis, H., storeman, Naval Yard
 Lewis, J., librarian, library, Malacca
 Lewis, J., (Ramsay & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Lewis, P., clerk, state railway department, Selangor
 Lewis, R., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Lewis, Rev. Spencer, missionary, Chungking (absent)
 Lewis, W., constable, British Consulate, Amoy
 Lewis, Miss H., missionary, Canton
 Leyburn, F., (Fearon, Low & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Leyco, L., sacristan, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Leyenberger, Rev. J. A., missionary, Chefoo
 Leynard, F. H. J., clerk, marine office, Singapore
 Leyret, P., architect, Hanoi
 Leys, A. K., magistrate, Court of Requests, Kuching, Sarawak
 Leys, H.E. P., administrator, Labuan
 Leyser, A., captain, H.S.M. str. *Siamese Crown*, Bangkok
 Lezemble, vice president, court of appeal, Saigon
 Lhermitte, lieut. judge, district court, Mytho
 Liaigre, J., Maritime Customs examiner, Amoy
 Liano, M. D. de, clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Liberge, J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Libersalle, assistant judge, district court, Bentre
 Lichtensteiger, J., (Germann & Co) clerk, Manila
 Lichtenstein, L., merchant, Yokohama
 Liddell, A., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Liddell, C. O., (W. Birt & Co.) hide merchant, Shanghai
 Liddelow, R., (Sayle & Co) general manager, Singapore
 Liddle, J., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yokohama-maru*, Japan
 Liddle, T., second engineer, steamer *Kiang-kwan*, Yangtze river
 Lidstone, J. P., clerk of works, public works department
 Liebard, A., (A. R. Marty) clerk, Queen's road
 Liebard, E., (A. R. Marty) clerk, Haiphong
 Liebert, Alfred, (Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Liedcke, L., Maritime Customs examiner, Wuhu
 Lieder, Ph., (R. Telge & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Lieutard, head teacher, school at Vinhlong, Cochinchina
 Light F., clerk, law courts, Perak
 Light, Rev. W., missionary, Pakhoi

- Lightwood, H. H., captain, steamer *Phra Chula Chom Klao*, Bangkok and Hongkong
 Ligneul, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Lima, Rev. J., vicar of St. Lazaro's church, Macao
 Lima, J. da C., second commander, water police, Macao
 Lima, M., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Limby, H. J., (Lavers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Linares y Garcia, E., secretary general, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Lincoln, J. H., Tamil interpreter, Supreme Court, Penang
 Lincoln, R., captain, steamer *Yungching*, China coast
 Lind, A. J., manager, German Borneo Co., Barguey, B. N. Borneo
 Lindberg, C., superintendent of Municipal police, Canton
 Linde, A. de, consulting civil engineer, government service, Bangkok
 Linden, L. von der, S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Lindholm, O. W., (Lindholm & Co.) merchant, Wladivostock
 Lindsay, G., (Myburgh & Dowdall) clerk, Shanghai
 Lindsay, G., third engineer, steamer *Nanshan*, China coast
 Lindsay, G. A., (P. Maclean & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Lindsay, J., inspector of police, Central Station
 Lindsay, Rev. T., missionary, Tokyo
 Lindsley, John, (Frazar & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Lindstrom, E., chief pilot, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Lines, A. J., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Yokohama (absent)
 Linnaco, F., (J. Witte & Co.) machinist, Manila
 Linossier, J., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 List, E., Maritime Customs, private secretary, Peking
 Liria, A. M. G., ayudante, public works department, Cebu
 Lisitzin, J., postmaster, Wladivostock
 Liskow, R., navigator, Chinese ironclad *Ting Yuen*, Port Arthur
 Lisle, Geo. second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s *Higo-maru*, Japan
 Lister, Hon. A., treasurer, postmaster-general, and collector of Stamp Revenue
 Lister, Hon. Martin, collector and magistrate, Ulu Selangor
 Litchfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, and H.B.M. legal adviser, Yokohama
 Little, Archd. J., merchant, Shanghai
 Little, Rev. E. S., missionary, Chinkiang
 Little, Lieut. J., fort adjutant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Little, L. S., M.D., physician to General Hospital, Shanghai
 Little, R., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Little, R., M.D., medical practitioner, Singapore (absent)
 Little, R. M., assistant Resident in charge, Province Keppel, Br. North Borneo
 Little, R. W., secretary Shanghai Electric Co. and land and house agent, Shanghai
 Little, T., sergeant of police, Penang
 Little, T., (E. Emery) assistant, Wladivostock
 Little, W. D., (Westall, Little & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Littlejohns, A., fitter, Naval Yard
 Litton, H. J., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Litton, Jas., boatswain, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
 Litwinoff, S. W., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow
 Livesey, J., in charge gunpowder depot, Stonecutter's Island
 Ljunglo, A. F., second officer, steamer *Ashington*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Lipman, president, district court, Chaudoc
 Lize, F., missionary, Vinh-long
 Llacer, captain, river steamer *Felisa*, Iloilo
 Llado, I., capitan, seccion de archivo, Manila
 Llamas, E., telegraphist, Manila
 Llamas, J., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
 Llana, A. D., captain of artillery, Manila

Llanos, J. S., ayudante, prison, Manila
 Llanos, P. S., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Llanos, R. G., (Llanos, Tapia & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Llewellyn, J., (Prinrose & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Llopis, J., (Jose Reyes) clerk, Manila
 Llorente, Count de, third secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Llorente, M., professor, municipal school, Manila
 Lloyd, Rev. A., professor of English, Naval Medical College, Tokyo
 Lloyd, Lieut. A. A., Northamptonshire Regiment
 Lloyd, C. V., captain, steamer *Hankow*, Hongkong and Canton
 Lloyd, Lieut. E. P., The Buffs, Singapore
 Lloyd, J. L., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Lloyd, John, (Powell & Co.) auctioneer, Singapore
 Lloyd, Rev. L., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Lloyd, P. A. I., lieutenant, H. B. M., gunboat *Zephyr*
 Loam, W. B., clerk, engineers' dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Loane, A. J., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
 Lobanow-Rostofsky, Prince, second secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
 Lobato, A., secretary, Italian Consulate, Singapore
 Lobaton y Prieto, E. S. F., rear admiral, commanding Spanish Navy, Manila
 Lobb, W. H., storekeeper and accountant, Naval Yard
 Lobo, E., assistant, public works department, Manila
 Lobo, J., captain, marine infantry, Manila
 Lobo, J. C., warden, water police, Macao
 Lobo, J. M., (Guedes & Co.) compositor, Wellington street
 Lochhead, John H., M.D., Elgin street
 Lock, G., third engineer, steamer *Kiangkwan*, Yangtsze river
 Locke, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
 Locke, John, superintendent of public works, Sungei Ujong
 Lockhart, J. H. Stewart, assist. col. sec. and act. registrar-general, Hongkong
 Locoq, pilot, Haiphong
 Loehr, Rev. G. R., missionary, Shanghai
 Loercher, Rev. J., missionary, Basil Mission, Lilong, Canton
 Loff, J. D., "Hotel de la Paix," proprietor, Singapore
 Loff, P. H., captain, steamer *Mongkut*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Loft, L., Maritime Customs boat officer, Whampoa
 Loftie, F. R. M., staff surgeon, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
 Loftus, A. J., Government surveyor and hydrographer, Bangkok
 Loftus, R. H., assistant to minister of foreign affairs, Bangkok
 Loftus, W. K., photographer, Bangkok
 Logan, C., (R. G. van Someren) barrister-at-law, Penang
 Logan, D., (Logan and Ross) barrister-at-law, Penang
 Logan, J., (H. & W. Dock & Co.) foreman boilermaker, Kowloon
 Lohr, Anna, teacher of piano, Naval training school, Tokyo
 Lohmann, W., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Loichot, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Lombard, electrician, telegraph department, Saigon
 Lombardero, R. P., sub-director, communications department, Manila
 Lomet, clerk, Residency, Phnompenh
 Londen, A., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Longden, Rev. W. C., missionary, Nanking
 Longford, J. H., vice-consul, H.B.M. Consulate, Tokyo
 Longhurst, H., warder, gaol, Penang
 Longman, A., China Inland missionary, Yangchow
 Longue, J., clerk, marine department, Singapore
 Longuetan, clerk, French Residency, Phnompenh, Cambodia

- Longuetau, clerk, adminis. of native affairs, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
 Loomis, F. J., ensign, U.S.S. *Essex*
 Loomis, Rev. H., agent, American Bible Society, Yokohama
 Looser, V., (Germann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Lopes, A., verde, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Lopes, A. L., (H. & K. Wharf & Godown Co.) clerk, Kowloon
 Lopes, C. J., (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
 Lopes, C. V., captain, national battalion, Macao
 Lopes, E. M., (Guedes & Co.) compositor, Wellington street
 Lopes, J., sachristao, St. Joseph's college, Macao
 Lopes, L. J., (Noronha & Co.) bookkeeper, Zetland-street
 Lopes, L. L., compositor, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
 Lopes, L. L., (H. & K. Wharf & Godown Co.) clerk, Kowloon
 Lopes, T. M., clerk, Victoria Gaol
 Lopet, A., alferez, Carabineros, Manila
 Lopez, A., lieut. commanding gunboat *Filipinas*, Manila
 Lopez, C., consul for Portugal, Iloilo
 Lopez, D. V., assistant, Customs, Manila
 Lopez, E., clerk, Procurador's department, Macao
 Lopez, G., capellan, seminario S. Vincente de Paul, Manila
 Lopez, J., oficial, adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
 Lopez, J. alferez, carabineros, Manila
 Lopez, J., alferez of guards, Arsenal, Manila
 Lopez, J., captain, river steamer *Rapido*, Iloilo
 Lopez y Arenosa, L., negociado, adminis. de Marina, Manila
 Lopez, L. F., assistant, Mint, Manila
 Lopez, R. L., medical practitioner, Manila
 Lopez, R., (A. Millar & Co.) clerk, Beaconsfield Arcade
 Lopez, R., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Isabela, Philippines
 Lopez, R. G., gefe de negociado, Treasury, Manila
 Lopez, V. E., postmaster, Iloilo
 Lopis, J., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Lord, C. A., Maritime Customs assistant, Foochow
 Lord, Rev. E. C., D.D., missionary, Ningpo
 Lorentzen, J. J. C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
 Lorenz, A., Surgeon-Major, Naval department, Manila
 Lorenzana, E., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 Lorenzen, H., second officer, steamer *Signal*, China coast
 Lorenzi, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Lorgeou, E., chancelier-interpreter, French consulate general, Bangkok
 Lormier, second officer, steamer *Saltee*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Lory, J. L., navigating lieutenant, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Alacrity*
 Lory, W. M., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat *Zephyr*
 Lotz, H., (J. D. Carroll & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Louël, lieutenant, gun-vessel *Jaguar*, Saigon
 Louis, engineer, sub-director of arsenal, Saigon
 Louis, Rev., director, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
 Louis, H., foreman shipwright, Dockyard, Yokosuka, Japan
 Loup, A., (L. Vrand & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Tientsin
 Loup, P., (L. Vrand & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Tientsin
 Loupy, chief clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Loureiro, E. J. da Silva, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Loureiro, H., clerk, S. George's church, Penang
 Loureiro, J. Jr., clerk, Chartered Bank, Yokohama
 Loureiro, José, assistant interpreter, Portuguese Legation, Tokyo
 Loureiro, Jose da Silva, Consul General for Portugal, Tokyo

Loureiro, Mrs. Jessie W., mistress, College de Sta. Roza, Macao
 Lourenco, E. C., professor of natural history, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Lourenco, Captain E. C., inspector of war stores, Macao
 Lourenço, F., boatswain, water police, Macao
 Lourme, clerk, excise department, Bacieu, Cochín-China
 Lourme, chief of Cochín-China post and telegraph service, Saigon
 Lory, captain, steamer *Medusa*, Bangkok and Singapore
 Louvet, L., missionary, Tandinh, Saigon
 Love, H. V., tea merchant, Kobe
 Love, J. H., (Love & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Love, Wm., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tokyo-maru*, Japan
 Lovelius, Chs., (M. Federoff) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Lovell, D. W., (Wm. McKerrow & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Loveridge, T. C., draper, Singapore
 Lovering, P. A., P. A. surgeon, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 Low, C. H., clerk, C. M. S. N. Co.'s shipping office, Shanghai
 Low, Chas. P., (C. P. Low & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Low, E. G., (Fearon, Low & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Low, Hon. H. B., Resident, First Division, Sarawak (absent)
 Low, Sir Hugh, K. C. M. G., H.B.M. Resident, Perak
 Lowdell, E. L., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
 Lowder, E. G., Maritime Customs assistant, Kiukiang
 Lowder, J. F., barrister at law, counsel to Japanese Customs, Yokohama
 Lowe, C., accountant, "Société des Etains de Kinta," Lahat, Perak
 Lowe, J. P., chief officer, steamer *Yungching*, China coast
 Lowe, R., commission agent, Pagoda, Foochow
 Lowell, John, planter, Singapore
 Lowndes, R. W., (Norton & Co.) clerk, Queen's road Central
 Lowrie, Rev. J. W., missionary, Peking
 Lowrie, Miss M. J., missionary, Peking
 Lowry, Rev. H. H., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Lowry, J. H., Maritime Customs assistant and medical officer, Hoihow
 Lowtler, H., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Loxley, H. H., (W. R. Loxley & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Loxley, W. R., commission agent, Praya
 Loxton, W., superintendent of police, Kobe
 Loyzaga, H. de, (Diaz Puertas & Co.) printer, &c., Manila
 Loyzaga, J., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) printer, Manila
 Lozado, F. L., comisario, administracion militar, Manila
 Lozano, F., (H. G. Brown) assistant, Guinayangan, Philippines
 Luard, H. A., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Lubbé, G., assistant, Telegraph office, Wladiwostock
 Lubeck, H. C., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Lubeck, L. A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Lucas, chef d'atelier, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Lucas, G., lightkeeper, Marine department, Singapore
 Lucas, H. B., constable, British consulate, Hakodate
 Lucas, Henry, merchant, Kobe
 Lucassen, F. H., lightkeeper, Turnabout, Amoy
 Lucciana, administrator of native affairs, Bienhoa, Cochín-China
 Luce, Capt., attaché militaire, Residence General, Hanoi
 Luce, G. W., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Wenchow
 Luce, J., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Luchsinger, F., (Luchsinger & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
 Lucini, C., storekeeper, Shanghai
 Ludolph, J. L., assistant, Netherland Trading Society, Singapore

- Lücke, G., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Lugo, C., (F. Engler & Co.) merchant, and acting vice-consul for Portugal, Saigon
 Luhdorf, (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladivostock
 Lührs, C., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Jenchuan, Corea
 Lührss, G. F. W., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Tamsui
 Luke, Wm., inspector of police, Singapore
 Luna, B. de, abogado, Manila
 Luna, F. S., magistral, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Luna, J., medical practitioner, Manila
 Luna, S. G., intendente general de hacienda, Manila
 Lunas, J. Martin, civil Governor, Manila
 Lunas, S. M., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Lunberg, J. H., manager, Deli and Langkat Cigar Co., Penang
 Lunean, Rev. A., French Catholic Mission, Okayama, Japan
 Lünd, J. A., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) electrician, Wladiwostock
 Lundborg, C., proprietor Colonial Hotel, Yokohama
 Lundt, R., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Lunt, W. H., captain, steamer *Chi-yuen*, China coast
 Luperne, pilot, Saigon
 Luque, R., ayudante, public works department, Cebu
 Lurbe, P., telegraphist, Manila
 Lusberg, J. M., chief officer, steamer *Pasig*, Canton river
 Luscombe, E. P., (T. Weeks & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Luther, C. F., sergeant, river police, Shanghai
 Luther, E. W., staff surgeon, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
 Luther, H., (H. C. Morf & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Lütjens, J., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Lutscher, F., first clerk, French consulate general, Shanghai
 Lutz, C., (Lutz & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Lutz, Theo., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Luz, A. F. da, clerk, military department, Macao
 Luz, D. M. da, (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Luz, F. de P. da, major, second commandant of police, Macao
 Luz, F., retired ensign, Macao
 Luz, F. M., clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
 Luz, F. M. da, (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Luz, J. A. da, proprietor, Commercial Printing office, Wellington street
 Luz, L. J. A. de, lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Luz, M. J. da, printer, St. Joseph's College, Macao
 Luz, P. da, compositor, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
 Luz, P. da, teacher, Escola Central, Macao
 Luz, S. E. da (Gilman & Co.) clerk, d' Aguilar street
 Luz, S. J. da, clerk, Treasury department, Macao
 Luz, V. E. da, retired civil officer, Macao
 Luz, Joaquina da, mistress, College de Sta. Roza, Macao
 Lvovsky, D., Russian mission, Tokyo (absent)
 Lyall, Alexr., medical missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Lyall, Jas., broker, Singapore
 Lyall, L. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Lyall, R., (Norton & Co.) merchant, Queen's road central
 Lyaudet, (Molinard & Berthoin) clerk, Hanoi
 Lye, W. J., assistant master. Diocesan school, Bonham road
 Lyle, A. A., surgeon, army medical department, Penang
 Lyle, R., chief officer, steamer *Marcia*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Lynborg, C. P. C., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Tientsin
 Lyon, Albert, (J. M. Lyon & Co.) manager, Singapore

- Lyon, E. M., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Lyon, J. M., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) engineer, Singapore
 Lysaught, W., inspector in charge of Naval Yard Police

 Maack, J., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Mablane, de, surgeon M. M. steamer *Arethuse*, Saigon
 McAlister, A., second engineer, str. *Chintung*, China coast
 MacArthur, G. H. C., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 MacArthur, H., ship broker, Yokohama
 MacArthur, J., third engineer, steamer *Pautah*, China coast
 Macarthy, J., superintendent, surveying department, Bangkok
 MacBain, Geo., merchant and shipowner, Shanghai
 Macbean, J. J., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) engineer, Singapore
 MacBean, T. R., usher and bailiff, and Hindustani interpreter, Supreme Court
 MacBean, T. R. Jr., (J. Marinburk & Co.) Queen's road
 Macbean, W., acting assist. postmaster general, Penang
 MacBreen, J. J., senior clerk, Ordnance Store department
 McCallum, A., chief officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 MacCallum, A., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 MacCallum, D., third engineer, steamer *Poochi*, China coast
 MacCallum, H., sanitary superintendent
 McCallum, Hon. Major H. E., colonial engineer, Singapore
 McCallum, J., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 McCallum, T. A., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 McCance, R., deputy marshal, U. S. Consulate, Yokohama
 McCandliss, H. M., M. D., missionary, Hainan
 McCappin, A., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 McCarteney, C. M., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Monocacy*
 McCarthy, J., inspector of police, Central station, Shanghai
 McCarthy, Rev. J., missionary, Shanghai
 McCarthy, J. C., (Cottom & Rawlinson) assistant, Shanghai
 McCarthy, M. J., surgeon, R. N. Hospital, Wanchai
 McCartney, W., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 McCaslin, A. A., master, steamer *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
 MacCaslin, C., marine superintendent, Tug-boat Association, Shanghai
 McCaslin, C., commission merchant, Ningpo
 McCaslin, L., (McCaslin & Co.) clerk, Ningpo (absent)
 MacCaslin, R. J., Pilot Company, Shanghai
 MacCauley, Rev. J. M., pastor of Union Church, Tokyo (absent)
 McCauley, J. W., boatswain, H.B.M.S. *Rambler*
 McCay, R. L., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 McCheery, J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 McClean, C., chief engineer, steamer *Yehsin*, China coast
 McCloskey, J. H., colonial surgeon, Province Wellesley
 McCloskey, P., third engineer, steamer *Kiang-yung*, Yangtze river
 McClymont, A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Maccoll, A., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Batavia
 McColl, W., third engineer, steamer *Yehsin*, China coast
 McConachie, A., (Gilman & Co.) merchant, d'Aguilar street
 Maconochie, R. B., commander, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Alacrity*
 MacCormick, P. J., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Nagoya-maru*, Japan
 McCoy, Rev. D. C., missionary, Peking
 McCracken, T., second engineer, steamer *Meifoo*, China coast
 McCreath, D., engineer, Antimony Mines, Sarawak
 MacCulloch, D., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 MacCully, J., warner, guol, Singapore

- MacDonald, A., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) foreman, Singapore
 MacDonald, D., chief engineer, steamer *Taisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Macdonald, Rev. D., M.D., missionary, Tokyo
 MacDonald, G., sergeant of Police, Stanley
 MacDonald, H., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 MacDonald, J., merchant and commission agent, Tientsin
 MacDonald, J., second engineer, steamer *Kiang-foo*, Shanghai and Hankow
 MacDonald, J., foreman, railway dept, Tokyo
 MacDonald, Rev. N. A., D.D., missionary, Bangkok
 MacDonald, Neil, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Quarry Bay
 MacDonald, P., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 MacDonald, Rev. R., M.D., missionary, Fatshan, Canton
 MacDonald, S., miner, Salak, Perak
 MacDonald, W., (Barlow & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 MacDonald, Miss M. H., missionary, Bangkok
 McDonnell, J. R., surgeon, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 McDonnell, R., captain, R. M. L. I., Port Hamilton
 McDonough, M., customs clerk, Linggi, Sungei Ujong
 McDougal, John, attorney, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 McDougall, D., manager, Temperance Hall, Queen's road
 McDougall, H., M.B., physician, Amoy
 McDougall, J. W., observer, trigonometrical survey, Singapore
 McElroy, T., chief engineer, steamer *Chiyuen*, China coast
 McEmery, J., clerk, Military Secretary's office
 McEuen, J. P., R.N., captain superintendent of police, Shanghai
 MacEwen, Hon. A. P., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) merchant, Praya
 MacEwen, F. H., (Galton & Co.) assistant, Foochow
 MacEwen, J. T., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 McEwen, Geo., chief engineer, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 McFadyew, F., (Geo. W. Collins & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 McFarland, S. Ed. H., teacher of natural science, the King's School, Bangkok
 McFarland, Rev. S.G., superintendent of education, Bangkok
 McFarland, Wm. H., private secretary to Minister of telegraph dept., Bangkok
 MacFarlane, A., (Riley, Hargraves & Co.) moulder, Singapore
 McFarlane, E. P., medical practitioner, Kobe
 MacFarlane, J. R., inspector, Protectorate of Chinese, Penang
 Macfarlane, Walter, marine surveyor, Manila
 McGarry, J. H., (H. & K. Wharf & Godown Co.) assistant, Kowloon
 McGavin, J. D., (Forbes, Muun & Co.) clerk, Manila
 McGeorge, D., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 MacGibbon, T., merchant, Iloilo
 McGiffin, P., U.S.N., instructor in nav., Chinese training ship *Wei Yuen*, Port Arthur
 McGillavray, F., manager, Byram Estate, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 McGillivray, J. H., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 MacGilvary, Rev. D., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 McGlashan, P. B., acting district engineer, Kinta, Perak
 Macgowan, A., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Macgowan, D. J., M.D., Customs assistant and medical officer, Wenchow
 Macgowan, Rev. John, missionary, Amoy
 McGrath, J. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
 McGrath, T. F., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 MacGregor, A., inspector of police, Penang
 Macgregor, A. M., Indian immigration agent, Penang
 MacGregor, A. P., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 MacGregor, G. H., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
 Macgregor Geo., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Satsuma-maru*, Japan

Macgregor, J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, Pedder's street
 Macgregor, J. H., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) foreman boilermaker, Yokohama
 Macgregor, R., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Tamsui (absent)
 MacGregor, Rev. W., M.A., missionary, Amoy
 Machado, A. D., chief clerk, public works, department, Perak
 Machado, F., clerk, Harbour-master's office
 Machado, F. G., postmaster, British Post-office, Shanghai
 Machado, J., clerk, Comptoir d' Escompte, Shanghai
 Machado, J., (Westall, Little & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Machado, J. M. E., (Ilbert & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Machado, J. M. E., clerk, Post-office
 Machado, M., deputy foreman, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
 Machaffie, D., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 MacHardy, J., (New Harbour Dock Co.) assistant foreman shipwright, Singapore
 Machicca, R. de Vargas, sub director, adminis. civil, Manila
 Machiran, Capt. M., Estado mayor de la Plaza, Manila
 MacInnes, H. A., Maritime Customs acting tidesurveyor, Tamsui
 McInnes, J., assistant, Hongkong Hotel, Queen's road
 McInnes, J., second engineer, steamer *Danube*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 MacIntosh, A., captain, steamer *Marcia*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 MacIntosh, W. J., chief engineer, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
 McIntyre, A., chief engineer, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
 McIntyre, A. J., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 McIntyre, G. D., clerk, audit office, Singapore
 McIntyre, J., blacksmith, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 McIntyre, J. J., dresser, Sungai Bacap Hospital, Province Wellesley
 McIntyre, Rev. John, missionary, Newchwang
 McIntyre, J., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) wharfinger, Singapore
 McIntyre, J. S., forest ranger, land office, Penang
 McIntyre, M., general agent, Penang
 McIntyre, P., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 McIntyre, R., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 McIntyre, S. W., clerk, revenue survey department, Penang
 McIver, A., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) superintendent, Praya
 MacIver, Rev. Donald, M. A., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Mackay, A., constable, river police, Shanghai
 Mackay, A., manager, The Dispensary, Singapore
 MacKay, G. D., general broker, Manila
 Mackay, Rev. G. L., D. D., missionary, Tamsui
 Mackay, J. A., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
 MacKay, J., superintendent engineer, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Mackay, Jas., Maritime Customs acting commissioner, Takao
 McKean, A. B., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Mackean, E., barrister-at-law, and acting police magistrate
 Mackean, E., maritime customs commissioner, Swatow
 McKean, F. G., chief engineer, U.S.S. *Marion*
 McKechnie, W., second engineer, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
 McKechnie, Miss E. M., missionary, Shanghai
 McKee, Rev. W. J., missionary, Ningpo (absent)
 MacKenzie, H., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Canton
 Mackenzie, Rev. H. L., M.A., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 MacKenzie, J., chief engineer, steamer *Mei'oo*, China coast
 Mackenzie, J., inspector of police, Province Wellesley
 Mackenzie, J., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) engineer, Yokohama
 Mackenzie, J. K., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Mackenzie, Jas., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai

- Mackenzie, R., (Mackenzie & Co.) storekeeper, Shanghai
 Mackenzie, R. M., accountant, Treasury, Sarawak
 Mackenzie, W. H., surveyor, revenue survey department, Singapore
 McKeon, J. J., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 McKeon, Jas., inspector of police, Krian, Perak
 McKerrow, W., (Wm. McKerrow & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Mackertoom, J. G., commission agent, Singapore
 Mackie, A., inspector of police
 Mackie, A. G., (Hill & Rathborne) contractor and planter, Perak
 McKie, C. F., accountant, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
 Mackie, C. R., clerk, collector's office, Upper Perak
 Mackie, D., (New Harbour Dock Co.) supdt. engineer, Singapore
 MacKie, J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Mackie, J., pilot, Singapore
 Mackie, W. D., accountant, Muara Coal Co., Labuan
 MacKim, Rev. J., missionary, Osaka
 Mackintosh, A., (A. G. Gordon & Co.) foreman, Bowrington
 Mackintosh, D. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
 Mackintosh, E., (Butterfield & Swire) merchant, Queen's road
 McKnight, W. McG. S., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Mackray, H. A. J., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 MacLachlan, John, supdt. engineer, Hluang Narit-on rice mill, Bangkok
 MacLagan, R., engineer, Government mint, Kawasaki, Japan
 MacLagan, Miss G. J., missionary, Amoy
 MacLaren, D., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 MacLaren, J. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
 MacLaren, Mrs. R., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
 MacLarty, J., second engineer, steamer *Don Juan*, Hongkong and Manila
 McLaughlin, F., (M. B. Cohen) foreman, Bangkok
 MacLay, E. S., (MacLay & Co.) merchant, Tientsin (absent)
 MacLay, R. H., (MacLay & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
 MacLay, Rev. R. S., D.D., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Maclean, A., (Maclean & Co.) timber merchant, Bangkok
 Maclean, A. H. H., Maritime Customs assistant, Peking
 Maclean, H. C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 McLean, J., manager, saw mill, Sandakan
 Maclean, J., (Maclean & Co.) timber merchant, Bangkok
 Maclean, J. C. B., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Mclean, John, interpreter, United States consulate, Yokohama
 MacLean, L., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Maclean, P., broker, Shanghai
 Maclean, W., second officer, steamer *Zafiro*, Hongkong and Manila
 Maclean, Wm., chief engineer, steamer *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
 Maclean, W. P., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
 Maclehorse, J., (MacEwen, Frickel & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Macleish, A. L., M. A., medical missionary, Amoy
 Mcleish, P., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Quarry Bay
 McLeish, S. M., (Mactavish & Lehmann) druggist, Shanghai and Tientsin
 Maclellan, J. W., editor, *N. C. Herald*, Shanghai
 McLennan, J., assist. accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 MacLeod, A., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Macleod, A. S., (Macleod & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Macleod, E., overseer of works, public works department
 Macleod, H. A., (Macleod & Co.) clerk & act. vice-consul for Germany, Cebu (absent)
 Macleod, J. T. B., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Macleod, J. F., (Macleod & Co) clerk, Iloilo

- Macleod, M. C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Macleod, N., (Macleod & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Macleod, Neil, (Henderson, Macleod, & Milles) medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Macler, entereposeur, excise department, Saigon
 Macmahon, J., paymaster, U.S.S. *Marion*
 McMarrie, W., boilermaker, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 McMenamin, W., second engineer, steamer *Kungpai*, Yangtze River
 Macmillan, A., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) superintending engineer, Yokohama
 McMillan, A., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 McMorran, J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Shanghai
 McMurdo, A. E., lieutenant, H.B.M. receiving ship *Victor Emanuel*
 McMurray, T., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Totomi-maru*, Japan
 McMurtrie, D., surgeon in charge, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Macnab, A. F., inspecting engineer, marine department, Tokyo
 MacNab, J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) agent, Iloilo
 MacNab, W., inspector of police, Singapore
 MacNair, Rev. T. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Macomber, W. H., merchant, Shanghai
 Macphail, T., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Ningpo
 Macpherson, A., shipwright, Nagasaki
 Macpherson, A. J., (Bisset & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 MacPherson, H. A., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 McPherson, Jas., second engineer, Japan Mail, S. S. Co.'s str. *Sagami-maru*, Japan
 Macpherson, M. T. B., (Browne & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 McPhun, J. F., medical missionary, Swatow
 McQuhae, J. M., commander, H. B. M. receiving ship *Victor Emanuel*
 MacRae, D., (China Sugar Refining Co.) foreman, East point
 Macrae, H. J., engineer, tug boat *Gem*, Taku
 MacRitchie, Jas., engineer to Municipality, Singapore
 MacTaggart, F. D., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Mactavish, A. B., captain, steamer *Arratoon Apur*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Mactavish, A. D., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) assist. accountant, Foochow
 Mactavish, Jas. W. (Mactavish & Lehmann) druggist, Shanghai and Tientsin
 McThorn, H., pilot, Newchwang
 MacVeigh, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 McWarwick, (Canton Mining office) assistant, Tai-yu-shan, Kwangtung
 McWaters, J., broker, Tientsin
 McWilliam, H., second engineer, steamer *Haeshin*, China coast
 Madar, A. R., clerk, Treasury
 Madar, I. P., (Victoria Hotel) clerk, Praya
 Madar, M. H., clerk, Army Commissariat and Transport department
 Madar, S., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Queen's road
 Madaus, Miss (Schlichtmann & Madaus) dressmaker, Shanghai
 Madden, L. J. B., Chinese interpreter, Magistracy, Singapore
 Madeira, A. B., engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Madet, overseer, excise department, Pnompenh
 Madge, C. O., commander, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co's steamer *Recorder*, Singapore
 Madrigal, I., professor de Farmacia, University, Manila
 Madridolas, A., oficial, seccion archivo, Manila
 Madsen, P., engineer, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Hainan
 Maertens, A. H., superintendent, silkworm nursery, Seoul
 Maes, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Maeso, J. P., assistant, botanical department, Manila
 Maffiotte, M., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
 Maggs, G. W. H., assist. paymaster in charge, H. B. M. gunboat *Zephyr*
 Magnan, B., "Parisian Saloon," Shanghai

- Magnay, P., constable, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Magness, J., (Penang Foundry Co.) assistant, Penang
 Magsalin, H., lawyer, Manila
 Maher, D., (A. Bielfeld) clerk, Shanghai
 Maher, D., (*Celestial Empire* office) compositor, Shanghai
 Maher, F. F., lieutenant, police force, Macao (absent)
 Maher, J. A., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Maher, J. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Mahlmann, J. J., commander, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yamashiro-maru*, Japan
 Mahomed, A. J., (Jairezbhoy Peerbhoy & Co.) manager, Shanghai
 Mahomed, Curmally Jan, (E. Pubaney) clerk, Shanghai
 Mahomedazum, G., Mahomedan priest, Shanghai
 Mahoney, J. F., lieutenant of marines, U. S. S. *Marion*
 Maigre, R., engineer, Yokohama
 Maillis, Miss M., missionary, Osaka
 Main, D., medical missionary, Hangchow
 Main, D., overseer, Waterworks Company, Shanghai
 Main, E. J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) harbour engineer, Cosmopolitan Dock
 Main, J., captain, lighter *Bangkok*, Bangkok
 Main, W. A., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Batavia
 Maine, J. L., master mariner, Bangkok
 Mainfroy, F., bookseller, Hanoi
 Mais, F. W., act. chief assistant, survey dept., Thaipeng, Perak
 Maison Blanche, de, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Maisonneuve Lacoste, avocat général, Saigon
 Maitland, F. J., (Maitland & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Maitland, H., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Maitland, J., (J. Maitland & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Maitland, J. A., (Maitland & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Maitland, W., superintendent, Paper Mills Co., Shanghai
 Majó, J., secretary, mission de la compañía de Jesus, Manila
 Major, Ernest, (Major Bros.) merchant and director *Shun-pau*, Shanghai
 Major, F., (Major Bros.) merchant, Shanghai and Hankow
 Major, T. M., gunner, H. B. M. gunboat *Merlin*
 Makepeace, W., assistant master, High school, Malacca
 Makoffsky, J., mayor, Wladiwostock
 Makoffsky, T., agent, Saghalien Coal Co., Wladiwostock
 Malantic, R., (J. Zobel) assistant, Batangas, Philippines
 Malard, chief engineer, M. F. steamboat *Cantonais*, Saigon
 Malcampo, J., (Malcampo & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Malcampo, J., (Malcampo & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Maldonado, M. G., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Malein, W. von, (Dalmann & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Malet, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
 Malet, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Malherbe, R. de, (Bovet Bros & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Malhome, teacher, school at Giadinh, Cochin-China
 Malibrán, A., clerk, Seccion de archivo, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Malibrán, A., lieut., Carabineros, Manila
 Maligin, A. P., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff, & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Mallard, Mme., Hotel & Café de la Rade, Saigon
 Mallat, J., pharmacist, Tondo, Manila
 Mallat, T., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
 Mallory, L., proprietor, Hongkong Timber Yard, Wanchai
 Malod, menuisier, Haiphong
 Malpas, Miss L., China Inland missionary, Talifoo

Malsch, C. C., assistant engineer, public works dept.
 Mañalac, V., (Hens & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Manasseh, S., (Manasseh & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Mancell, A. H., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Mancino, G., sub-assistant surveyor, Krian, Perak (absent)
 Mancino, G. M., sub-assistant surveyor, Krian, Perak
 Mancino, N., (Gaggino & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Manduit, L., interpreter, customs, Manila
 Mañé, Javier, assistant, Phillippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Maneille, overseer, excise department, Bacieu, Cochin-China
 Manen, B., draftsman, public works dept., Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Manferes, A. E., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Manicus, C., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivostock
 Manicus, C. F. E., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) operator, Amoy
 Manley, E. H. R., (P.M.S.S. Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Manley, J. T., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pagoda, Foochow
 Mann, F., manager, Kiangsoo Acid works, Shanghai
 Mann, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Mann, W., (Whitfield & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Manners, T. N., Maritime Customs tide surveyor & harbour master, China (absent)
 Mannheimer, E. P., Customs tidewaiter, Yuensan, Corea
 Mannich, Julius, merchant and commission agent, Takao
 Mannix, Capt. D. P., fleet marine officer, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 Manotoc, C., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Manquat, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Mutho, Cochin-China
 Mansbridge, G. J., diver, Nagasaki Dock, Nagasaki
 Mansfield, F. S., secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo
 Mansfield, J. J., (S. Moutrie) assistant, Shanghai
 Mansfield, R. W., H.B.M. acting consul, Swatow
 Manson, P., M.D., medical practitioner, Bank Buildings
 Mantaland, telegraphist, Phnompenn, Cambodia
 Manteca, R., oficial, adminis. de rentas etc., Manila
 Mantelin, Mme., proprietrix, "Hotel de l'Univers," Yokohama
 Mantell, H. M., surveyor, public works department, Selangor
 Manuel, J. C., lieut. commanding aviso *Marqués del Duero*, Manila
 Manz, H., government architect, Tokyo
 Mapa, A., medico, Iloilo
 Mapa, B., abogado, Pototan, Philippines
 Mapa, C., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Mapa, N., chemist and druggist, Jaro, Iloilo
 Mapa, V., abogado, Iloilo
 Marcaida, A., (Marcaida & Granados) merchant, Manila
 Marcaida, A., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Marcaida, C. B. Viuda de, pawnbroker, Manila
 Marcaida, F., assistant, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Marçal, A. A., proprietor and publisher, *Amoy Gazette*, Amoy
 Marçal, A. A., (Caldwell & Wilkinson) clerk, Queen's road
 Marçal, E. M., chief clerk, Colonial Treasury, Macao
 Marçal, F. de P., ajudante, tax office, Macao
 Marçal, G., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Marçal, J. F., foreman, *Amoy Gazette* office, Amoy
 Marçal, S. A., manager, *Amoy Gazette* office, Amoy
 Marc-Dutrain, importer, Saigon
 Marcellin, head teacher, school at Soc rang, Cochin-China
 March, C., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
 Marchan, V., alferez, carabineros, Manila

Marchant, G. F., pilot, P. & O.S.N. Co., Singapore
 Marcks, E. E. A., Dutch postal agent, Penang
 Marco, P., telegraphist, Manila
 Marcos, V., abogado fiscal, real audiencia, Manila
 Marcus, E., boarding officer, import and export office, Singapore
 Marcus, F. H., clerk, Alexandra powder magazine, Singapore
 Marcus, M., lightkeeper, Marine department, Singapore
 Marcus, P. F. J., chief clerk, Resident's office, Sandakan
 Marcus, S., (S. Marcus & Co.) importer, Yokohama
 Marcus, S. R., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Marcus, W. I. J., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) godown clerk, Singapore
 Marechal, A., professor of commerce, Commercial School, Tokyo
 Marechal, G. R., lawyer, Haiphong
 Maréchal, principal conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Margaillan, third clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Margaritoff, W. P., teacher of mathematics, Gymnasium, Wladiwostock
 Margotin, lime-kiln, Pnom-cau-long, Cambodia
 Marguet, clerk, Director of the Interior, Saigon
 Marians, M., (I. Marians & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Marin, J., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Marin, J. P., chief of N. W. station telegraph department, Manila
 Marin, P., sugar manufacturer, Janiway, Iloilo
 Marinburk, J., furniture maker, Queen's road
 Marino, (Knosp & Viterbo) entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Mariot, L. S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Maris, overseer excise department, Saigon
 Markham, Rev. A., examiner of schools, Thaiping, Perak
 Markwick, K. Jr., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton
 Markwick, R., first class assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Marlados, overseer, public works department, Cochin-China
 Marmand, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Marmillot, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Marolles, Lieut. L. R. G., commandant, French gunboat *Vipere*
 Maron, (Maron & Michel) contractor, Haiphong
 Maroto y Rivera, M. de, sub-intendente, administration militar, Manila
 Marper, G., overman, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
 Marples, E. M., Treasurer, Perak
 Marquant, president, Supreme Court, Pnompenh
 Marquant, warehouseman, arsenal, Saigon
 Marques, A. O., interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Marques, A. M. P., teacher, Government school, Macao
 Marques, D. P. d'A., clerk, Public Works department, Macao
 Marques, E., interpreter, procurador's department, Macao
 Marques, E. J., (New Oriental Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Marques, E. Pio, (L. Marques) clerk, Macao
 Marques, F. I., (Linstead & Davis) clerk, Queen's road
 Marques, F. P., treasurer, municipal chamber, Macao
 Marques, J. P., (Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co.) clerk, Praya Central
 Marques, L. J. M., captain, National battalion, Macao
 Marques, L. P., superintendent, lock hospital, West Point
 Marques, Lourenço, merchant, Macao
 Marques, M. (Sharp, Johnson & Stokes) clerk, Supreme Court House
 Marques, T. M., clerk, municipal chamber, Macao
 Marques, Mrs., headmistress, S. George's girls' school, Penang
 Marques, Mrs. C., teacher, Government girls' school, Macao
 Marquessac, J. M. P. de, aspirant, French gunboat *Aspic*

Marqueti, M. P., merchant, Manila
 Marquez, J. M., captain, steamer *Don Juan*, Hongkong and Manila
 Marquis, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Marquis, A., assistant bailiff, assessment dept., Municipality, Singapore
 Marrable, J., chief engineer, telegraph department, Bangkok
 Marrack, Wm., commander, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
 Marragut, E., professor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Marrhem, captain, M.F. steamboat *Jeannine*, Saigon
 Marro, J., professor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Marro, M., captain, carabineros, Manila
 Marrot, Jr., storekeeper, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Marrot, Vve., storekeeper, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Marsac, assist, French residency, Haiduong, Tonquin
 Marsden, R. C., captain, steamer *Toonan*, China coast
 Marsh, D., Tamil interpreter, magistracy, Singapore
 Marsh, H., paymaster, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Marsh, S., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Marsh, Hon. W. H., C.M.G., Administrator, Hongkong
 Marsh, Miss (Rose & Co.) milliner, Queen's road
 Marshall, A. C., (Chartered Bank of India) agent, Foochow
 Marshall, A. M., clerk, P. & O.S.N. Co., Yokohama
 Marshall, D., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chefoo
 Marshall, E. J., (Russell & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Marshall, F. B., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Marshall, F. L., (C. & J. Trading Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Marshall, F. Julian, surveyor, H.B.M. Works department, Shanghai
 Marshall, F. W., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Manila
 Marshall, H., assistant, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co. Haiphong
 Marshall, H. J., (Hunt & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Marshall, H. J. T., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Marshall, J., commander, Siamese str. *Coronation*, Bangkok
 Marshall, J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Cape St. James
 Marshall, John, editor, *Straits Times*, Singapore
 Marshall, J., harbour master, Kobe
 Marshall, W., second engineer, Japan Mail S.S. Co. str. *Takuchiho-maru*, Japan
 Marshall, W., assistant, Penang Horse Repository, Penang
 Martel, A. M., official, consejo de administracion, Manila
 Martel, Joseph, director, excise department, Saigon
 Martell, A., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
 Marten, W. S., (Hall and Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Martens, A., (Joh. Thyen) clerk, Hankow
 Martia, D. M., chief draftsman and surveyor, Municipality, Singapore
 Martignolles, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Martin, overseer, opium excise, Saigon
 Martin, clerk, opium excise, Saigon (absent)
 Martin, baker, Hanoi
 Martin, blacksmith and farrier, Saigon
 Martin, cantinier, Hanoi
 Martin, master mariner, Bangkok
 Martin, entreposeur, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Martin, A., overseer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Martin, A. M., (John Little & Co.) warehouseman, Singapore (absent)
 Martin, C. M., (Martin & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Martin, D., consultor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Martin, D., pilot, Shanghai
 Martin, E. J., assistant surgeon, Pnompenh

Martin, F. R., Maritime Customs clerk, Tamsui
 Martin, G., (Butterfield & Swire) tea inspector, Foochow
 Martin, G., (Maitland & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Martin, J., lightkeeper, Lammocks lighthouse, Amoy
 Martin, J., medical practitioner, Manila
 Martin, J. McC., surgeon, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Alacrity*
 Martin, Rev. J., missionary, Hok Ning Foo, Foochow
 Martin, J., (Martin & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Martin, J., Junr., (Martin & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Martin, J., missionary, Cholon
 Martin, J., assistant, Treasury, Manila
 Martin y Matute, J., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Martin, R., medical practitioner and professor, University, Manila
 Martin, S. L., oficial, inspeccion gl. de hacienda, Manila
 Martin, V., sobrestante, public works department, Manila
 Martin, W., warder, gaol, Singapore
 Martin, W., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Martin, W., chief officer, steamer *Paumben*, China coast
 Martin, W. A. P., LL.D., president, College of Peking, Peking
 Martin, Mrs., mistress, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Martineau, warehouseman, excise department, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Martinelli, B., (L. Caudrellier) assistant, Yokohama
 Martinet, accountant, Treasury, P. ompenh, Cambodia
 Martinet, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Martiney, A., oficial, public works dept., Manila
 Martinez, B., assistant, Supreme Court, Manila
 Martinez, C., assistant, Customs, Iloilo
 Martinez, C., oficial, Treasury, Manila
 Martinez, D., teacher, Iloilo
 Martinez, E., assistant, public works department, Manila
 Martinez, Col. P., director, maestranza y parque Artillery, Manila
 Martinez, P., oficial, Treasury, Manila
 Martinez, P. F., promotor fiscal, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
 Martinez, R. C., comandante, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Martinez, R. S. J., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Martinez, S., assistant, Customs, Iloilo (absent)
 Martinez, S. D., purser, steamer *Don Juan*, Hongkong and Manila
 Martinez Modesto, A. A., (Innes & Keyser) clerk, Iloilo
 Martinoff, G. F., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Martins, C. F. F., lieut. quartermaster, police, Macao
 Martins, Com. R. de, envoy extraordinary for Italy, Tokyo
 Martins, H., third engineer, steamer *Kiang-tung*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Martins, Rev. J. dos R., missionary, Timor
 Martins, R. F., (*Celestial Empire* office) overseer, Shanghai
 Martinson, W., lightkeeper, *Kiutoan* lightship, Shanghai
 Martlew, Geo., boatswain, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 Martos y O'Nealle, J., oficial ordenacion gl. de pagos, Manila
 Martsinkevich, P. P., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Marty, A. R., merchant and commission agent, Queen's road
 Marty, P., (A. R. Marty) assistant, Queen's road
 Marwood, R. B., assist. paymaster in charge, H. B. M. gunboat *Cockchafer*
 Marydasson, assistant, Municipal Treasury, Cholon
 Marzal, J. de L., Chinese secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Marzano, B., regidor secretario, ayuntamiento, Manila
 Marzano, G., lawyer, Manila
 Mascarenhas, J. S., broker, Kobe

Maseras, A. A., medical practitioner, Manila
 Masfen, L. C., manager, New Oriental Bank, Kobe
 Masing, H., director, government school, Wladiwostock
 Masius, F., (A. Markwald & Co.) merchant, Bangkok
 Mason, A., mechanic, Maritime Customs engineer's office, Shanghai
 Mason, Rev. G. L., missionary, Shaoshing, Ningpo
 Mason, Rev. J. E. S., chaplain and nav. instructor, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Mason, Lieut. T. B. M., flag lieutenant, U.S. Squadron
 Mason, W., (Imperial Naval Yard) foreman shipbuilder, Hyogo
 Mason, W., (H. & W. Dock Co.) time keeper, Kowloon
 Mason, W. B., clerk, Government telegraphs, Nagasaki
 Mason, W. I., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Wuhu
 Masot, Right Rev. Dr. Salvador, Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Massang, B. B., headmaster, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Masse, administrator of native affairs, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Massé, H., Treasury paymaster in chief, Hanoi
 Massi y Lopez, J., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Masso, Rev. S., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Masson, chief engineer, Compagnie Francaise rice mill, Saigon
 Masson, compositor, Imprimerie Commercial, Saigon
 Massy, excise department, Cherin Chongra, Cambodia
 Master, G. C. C., (Sharp, Johnson, & Stokes) solicitor, Queen's road
 Matchitt, H., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Swatow
 Mateer, Rev. C. W., D.D., missionary, Tung-chow-foo, Shantung
 Mateer, Rev. R. M., missionary, Wei Hien, Chefoo
 Maten, V., superior, Casa de S. Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Maten, J., (J. B. Roxas) assistant, Manila
 Mather, H. L., lightkeeper, Green Island lighthouse
 Matheson, H. C., (Matheson & Grant) engineer and agent, Shanghai
 Mathews, E., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tokyo-maru*, Japan
 Mathias, H., fourth officer, steamer *Apcar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Mathie, J. M., third officer, steamer *Formosa*, China coast
 Mathie, John, chief engineer, gunboat *Adeh*, Sarawak
 Mathieson, A., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Mathieson, J., inspector of police, central station
 Mathieu, first clerk. Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
 Mathieu, overseer, excise department, Pnompenh
 Mathieu, usher, judicial department, Pnompenh
 Mathis, chief commissioner, marine revues, Saigon
 Mathis, principal conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
 Mathisen, Wm., (Herton & Co.) clerk, Pakhoi
 Matienzo, L., sacristan, capilla real, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
 Matrat, Rev. R. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Matreninky, W. J., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Kalgan
 Matres y Pro, J., lieut. commanding gunboat *Mariveles*, Manila
 Matthews, C., clerk, Ordnance Store department
 Matthews, D. J., (W. Mansfield & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Matthews, Capt. E. O., commanding U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 Matthews, G. A., (Dyce & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Matthews, Lieut. J. W., Royal Artillery
 Matti, I. M., watchmaker, Manila
 Mattos, F. B., clerk, *O Correio Macaense*, Macao
 Mattos, P. O., clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
 Maturin, W. M., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M. gunboat *Merlin*
 Matzen, F., assistant pilot, str. *Kiang-yung*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Maughan, Alf., inspector of police, Penang

- Maulin, clerk, adminis. of native affairs, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Maundrell, Venble. Archdeacon H., missionary, Nagasaki
 Maurel, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
 Maurie, L., (Cocking & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Maury, J. L., oficial, seccion de orden publico, Manila
 Mauss, overseer of roads, Saigon
 Mauvoisin, station master, Saigon-Mytho railway
 Maw, D., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Maxwell, Hon. F. R. O., Resident of Sarawak Proper
 Maxwell, J., sergeant, Naval Yard Police
 Maxwell, J. B., (Cornes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Maxwell, R. W., superintendent of police, Penang (absent)
 Maxwell, Hon. W. E., C.M.G., commissioner of lands, Singapore
 May, A. J., assistant master, Central school, Gough street
 May, C., lightkeeper, Dodd Isl nd, Amoy
 May, F. H., passed cadet, Colonial Secretary's Office
 May, F. N., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 May, G., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard
 May, J. C., (Hunter & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 May, J. H., Maritime Customs tidesurveyor, Canton
 Muyen, (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
 Mayer, A., contractor and timber merchant, Saigon
 Mayer, E., cashier, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Mayer, E., (A. Meyer) conductor of works, Saigon
 Mayer, R., photographer, Manila
 Mayers, Jos. L., (Langfeldt & Mayers) manager, Kobe
 Mayet, P., professor of German, University, Tokyo
 Maynard, W., lieut.-commander, U. S. S. *Brooklyn*
 Mayne, Lieut. J. G., aide-de-camp to governor, Singapore
 Mazerod commander, gunboat *Bouclier*, Saigon
 Mazery, Rev. C., manager, Pulo Tikus Schools, Penang
 Mazier, clerk, municipality, Pnompenh
 Meaburn, R. H., (Bun Kim Co.) merchant, Perak
 Meade, H. J., Maritime Customs chief tide surveyor, Shanghai
 Meaden, N., chief engineer, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
 Meadows, J. J., missionary, Shabying, Ningpo
 Mears, C. B., gas engineer, Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
 Meckel, Major, instructor, Military academy, Tokyo
 Mecre, Dr. A., physician, French Legation, Tokyo
 Medard, L., professor of pure mathematics, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Medeiros, A. J. de, bishop of the diocese, Macao
 Medhurst, Rev. C. S., missionary, Tsing Chou-fu, Shantung
 Medina, J.S., master of works, ayuntamiento, Manila
 Medrano, D., telegraphist, Manila
 Medrano, M., captain, carabineros, Iloilo
 Meech, Rev. S. E., missionary, Peking
 Mees, R. A., (J. Ph. von Hemert) clerk, Yokohama
 Meffre, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Mehl, Miss, mistress, girls' school, Hanoi
 Mehta, B. S., (Mehta & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Amoy (absent)
 Mehta, C. E., (Mehta & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Amoy (absent)
 Mehta, D. C., (Mehta & Co.) merchant, Taiwanfoo
 Mehta, D. M., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
 Mehta, D. N., (Mehta & Co.) merchant, Takao
 Mehta, E. N., (E. N. Mehta & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Canton (absent)
 Mehta, H. M., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) merc'ant, Queen's road

Mehta, K. B., broker, Queen's road
 Mehta, M. M., (Mehta & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Mehta, N. F., (Mehta & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Mehta, R. M., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Mehta, S. F., (E. N. Mehta & Co.) merchant, Canton
 Meier, A., merchant, Yokohama
 Meier, H. H., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) chief clerk, Shanghai
 Meier, J., (Radecker & Co.) clerk, Wyndham street
 Meiklejohn, R., printer, Yokohama
 Meily, J. U., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Meira, F. H., (C. Gerard & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Meisner, C. F., (Möller & Meisner) shiphandler, Bangkok
 Meissen, C., manager, Siam Dispensary, Bangkok
 Meisterhaus, C., (Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Melbye, E. H., (Dunn, Melbye & Co.) merchant, Stanley street
 Melchers, H., (Melchers & Co.) merchant, Praya (absent)
 Melchers, W., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Meldrum, A., lieutenant, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Alacrity*
 Meldrum, Dato Jas., proprietor, Saw Mills, Johore
 Meldrum, C. M., chief officer, steamer *Amoy*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Melendez, A., assistant, public works department, Manila
 Melhuish, G. J., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Melnikoff, D. M., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Melivier de Montplanqua, acting presdt., tribunal of first instance, Saigon
 Mellado, E., administrador de aduana y hacienda publica, Iloilo
 Mellado, R. S., medical practitioner, Manila
 Melliza, C., sugar trader, Molo, Visayas, Philippines
 Melliza, R., promoter, Justicia, Iloilo
 Mello, Rev. F. X. de, missionary, Timor
 Mello, J. F. de, (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Mello, J. J. de, clerk, Surveyor-general's office, Singapore
 Mello, L. T. de, (E. F. Thomas) managing clerk, Penang
 Melnikoff, D. M., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Melson, J. S., senior overseer, public works department, Malacca
 Melville, A., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
 Memije, G., celadore, O T. de S. Francisco, Manila
 Mena, E. L., oficial, Customs, Manila
 Menager, P. E., aide-commissarie, French cruiser, *Laclocheterie*
 Menahim, S. N., (Meyer Bros.) assistant, Singapore
 Ménard, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon
 Ménard, A., baker and contractor, Wladiwostock
 Menasee, S., reader, Jewish Synagogue, Shanghai
 Mencarini, J., Maritime Customs assistant, Tamsui
 Mendelson, J., (Mendelson Brothers) merchant, Yokohama
 Mendelson, S., (Mendelson Brothers) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Mendes, A. N., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Mendez, E., (Germann & Co.), clerk, Manila
 Mendez, J. M., lawyer, Manila
 Mendez, M., oficial, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
 Mendieta, M. G., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Mendo y Figueroa, A., magistrate, Manila
 Mendonça, F., (Linstead & Davis) clerk, Queen's road
 Mendonça, H. A. M. de, clerk & wardmaster, Hospital de San Rafael, Macao
 Mendoza, E., (N. Font) assistant, Manila
 Menendez, J., (Guevara Bros.) assistant, Manila
 Menendez, R., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila

Meneuvier, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Ménétré, assistant treasurer, Saigon
 Ménétré, receiver, municipal treasury, Cholon
 Menguy, head teacher, College at Giadinh, Cochín-China
 Menke, Wm., merchant, Singapore
 Menkie, A., supdt. engineer, Chinese torpedo cruiser *Chi Yuen*, Port Arthur
 Meno, J. B., chief engineer, public works dept., Manila
 Mensayes, F., magistrate, Manila
 Mercer, J., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Mercier, clerk, district court, Bentré
 Mercier, teacher, Adran's School, Saigon
 Mercier, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Mercki, livery stable keeper, Hanoi
 Merc, chief of commissariat, arsenal, Saigon
 Meredith, Lieut. H. W., H.B.M. gun-vessel *Midge*
 Meredith, J., garrison sergeant-major, Hongkong
 Meredith, Venble. T., archdeacon and colonial chaplain, Singapore
 Merenguel, A., chemist, Manila
 Merewether, E. M., collector of land revenue, Singapore
 Merian, J. R., (Ziegler & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Meric, head master, school at Sadec, Cochín-China
 Merilhon, principal geometer, survey office, Cholon, Saigon
 Merlande, acting chief of the Cabinet, Saigon
 Merlande, administrator of native affairs, Cochín-China
 Merle, clerk, excise department, Travinh, Cochín-China
 Merlet, tavernkeeper, Saigon
 Mermier, hotel keeper, Phnompénh, Cambodia
 Merrilees, A. G., proof reader, printing office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Merrill, H. F., chief commissioner of Corean Customs, Seoul
 Merriman, C. H., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Merriman, Lieut. R. G., Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Merriman, W. L., clerk in charge of foreign mails, Post office, Yokohama
 Merritt, C., sergeant-major, Volunteer Corps, Shanghai
 Merritt, C. P. W., M. D., missionary, Paotingfoo
 Merry, J. F., lieutenant commander, U.S.S. *Marion*
 Mertz, A., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Marion*
 Merwanjee, S., broker, Peel street
 Merz, Dr. Phil. C., interpreter, German consulate, Amoy
 Mesnager, contractor, Saigon
 Mesney, Venble. Archdeacon W. R., chaplain, Sarawak (absent)
 Mesny, J. W., Maritime Customs salt watcher, Hankow
 Mesny, J., lieut.-gen.-ral in Chinese service, Canton
 Mesrope, J. A., (Zorah, Mesrope & Co.) merchant, Sourabaya
 Mess, M., (M. Ginsburg) clerk, Nagasaki and Yokohama
 Mess, N., (M. Ginsburg) clerk, Yokohama
 Messier, secretary, Customs, Lao-kay, Tonquin (absent)
 Metcalfe, H. C., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Metge, Rev. A., teacher, College of Pulo Penang, Penang
 Metta, S. M., (Cawasjee Pallanjec & Co.) clerk, Gage street
 Mettlerkamp, F., (Möller & Meisner) shipchandler, Bangkok
 Metze, hospital inspector, German Naval hospital, Yokohama
 Meugniot, Ph., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Meunier, engineer, railway company, Saigon
 Meuser, O., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Meyer, A., diver, H. & W. Dock Co., Kowloon
 Meyer, A., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton

Meyer, master mariner, Bangkok
 Meyer, master, steamer *Hai Riong*, Jenchuan
 Meyer, A. A., (Meyer & Co.) merchant, Kobe (absent)
 Meyer, A. O., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Meyer, C. A., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Chefoo
 Meyer, C. E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Wuhu
 Meyer, C. L. W., (C. Lutz & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Meyer, E., tailor, Manila
 Meyer, E., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Meyer, E. L., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Meyer, F. A., teacher, Naval College, Tokyo
 Meyer, G., (Meyer Frères) watchmaker, Hanoi
 Meyer, G. A., Maritime Customs assist. examiner, Canton
 Meyer, H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tientsin
 Meyer, H. C. E., (E. Meyer & Co.) merchant, Tientsin (absent)
 Meyer, I. B., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya central
 Meyer, M., (Meyer Bros.) merchant, Singapore
 Meyer, O., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Meyer, Robt., (J. J. Buchheister) clerk, Shanghai
 Meyer, S., (Meyer Frères) watchmaker, Hanoi
 Meyer, Th., consul for France, Singapore (absent)
 Meyer, Th., (J. Zobel) chemist, Manila
 Meyerdircks, Th., (A. Oestmann) clerk, Kobe
 Meyeren, H., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) telegraphist, Shanghai
 Meyerink, W., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Mibelli, tidewaiter, Customs, Tourane, Annam
 Michael, Isaac R., (D. Sassoon Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Michael, J. R., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Michael, M. J., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.), assistant, Shanghai
 Michaelis, Dr. G., Tokyo
 Michaelsen, master mariner, Bangkok
 Michaelsen, St. C., (Melchers & Co.) merchant, & consul for Belgium, Shanghai (absent)
 Michel, clerk, public works department, Cochin China
 Michel, deputy judge, Saigon
 Michel, pilot, Saigon
 Michel, clerk, district court, Bentré
 Michel, A., assistant lightkeeper, South East Promontory lighthouse, Chefoo
 Michel, C., secretary interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking
 Micheli, accountant, municipal survey department, Saigon
 Michelot, warehouseman, excise department, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Michelot, L., (Banque de l'Indo Chine) manager, Saigon
 Michelsen, C. A., (H. A. Petersen & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Michelsen, L. P., (H. A. Petersen & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Middleton, John, (Middleton & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Middleton, O., manager, C. M. S. N. Co.'s Kin Lee Yuen & Hongkew Wharves, Shanghai
 Middleton, P., writer, Government service, Sarawak
 Midon, Rev. F., Roman Catholic provicar apostolic, Yokohama
 Mielenhausen, J. W., (Wilek & Mielenhausen) tailor, Shanghai
 Migieu, de, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Migliaresi, Conte J., aide-de-camp to the Captain-General, Manila
 Migueis, T. A., substitute judge, Macao
 Miguel, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Mildebrath, H., boatswain, Chinese ironclad *Ting Yuen*, Port Arthur
 Miles, F., (D. Wilder) assistant, Singapore
 Miles, Geo., missionary, Hankow
 Miles, H. W., reporter, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai

- Miles, R. A., proprietor, Colonial Dispensary, Singapore
 Miles, R. A., Jr., (Colonial Dispensary) manager, Singapore
 Miles, T. R., clerk, post office, Singapore
 Milhe, E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Milisch, C., (Milisch & Co.) merchant, and vice-consul for Austria, &c., Macao
 Millar, A., plumber & gas fitter, Beaconsfield Arcade and Queen's road east
 Millar, H., inspector of municipal police, Kiuk'ang
 Millar, H. G., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Millar, J., (Riley, Hargraves & Co.) engineer, Singapore
 Millard, E. C., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Miller, A., chief engineer, str. *Haean*, China coast
 Miller, C. M., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Miller, E., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Miller, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo
 Miller, G., chief officer, steamer *Nanshan*, China coast
 Miller, J., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Miller, J. I., (White & Miller) bill broker, Shanghai
 Miller, Commander M., commanding U.S.S. *Marion*
 Miller, Wm., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Omi-maru*, Japan
 Miller, Miss O., missionary, Amoy
 Milles, W. J., (Henderson, Macleod, & Milles) physician and surgeon, Shanghai
 Millet, conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
 Millet, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Millett, Wm., carpenter, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 Milliken, Miss E. P., missionary, Tokyo
 Million, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Million, receiver, municipal treasury, Saigon
 Millne, F. A., staff sergeant, Volunteer Corps, Shanghai
 Millon, chief accountant, Treasury, Saigon
 Millot, telegraphist, Cape St. James, Cochin-China
 Millot, E., (E. Millot & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Mills, A. S., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Mills, Rev. C. R., D.D., missionary, Tung-chow-foo, Shantung
 Mills, Lieut. D., Royal Engineers
 Mills, Rev. F. V., missionary, Hangchow
 Mills, H., proprietor, Falcon Hotel, Nagasaki
 Mills, Jos., (J. M. Cazalas & Son) assistant foreman, Singapore
 Milne, A., (Mourilyan, Heilmann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Milne, J., professor of mining, Engineering College, Tokyo
 Milner, J. E. Hart, accountant, Hongkong
 Milstead, J. W., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Kosuge-maru*, Japan
 Milutin, S. N., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Minami, Teiske, consul for Japan, Caine road
 Minano, P. A., contador, Administracion Obras Pias, Manila
 Minjoot, A., (Campbell, Heard & Co.) storekeeper, Singapore
 Minjoot, A. A., clerk of works, Surveyor-General's office, Singapore
 Minjoot, A. G. L., inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Singapore
 Minjoot, A. W., (Katz Brothers) assistant, Singapore
 Minjoot, F., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Minjoot, F. J., chief clerk, court of requests, Singapore
 Minjoot, J. J., (Stiven & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Minjoot, J. W., clerk, public works department, Malacca
 Minjoot, T. J., clerk, marine department, Singapore
 Mious, Rev. E., director of Roman Catholic Orphanage, Canton
 Mirabel, M., physician, French Legation, Peking
 Miralda, J., rector, Seminario Conciliar de Jaro, Iloilo

- Mirally, M. H., (Jairezbhoy Peerbhoy & Co.) clerk, Wellington street
 Miranda, M., assistant, new port works, Manila
 Miranda, M., oficial, inspeccion gl. de hacienda, Manila
 Miranda, P., assistant, Governor's office, Iloilo
 Miranda, S. F., assistant, inspectorate of mines, Manila
 Miranda y Sidoncha, J. S., engineer, agricultural department, Iloilo
 Mismer, Roman Catholic Missionary, Cherony Chongua, Cambodia
 Mitchell, A., (J. Curnow & Co.) storekeeper, Yokohama (absent)
 Mitchell, C. E., marine sorter and first clerk, Post office, Singapore
 Mitchell, E. W., (E. W. Mitchell & Co.) commission agent, Canton and Macao
 Mitchell, G., pilot, Taku (absent)
 Mitchell, J. C., deputy registrar, Supreme court, Singapore
 Mitchell, Jas., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Mitchell, R., (H. & W. Dock Co.) draughtsman, Praya central
 Mitchell, R. H., chief clerk, Police department, Penang
 Mitchell, S., (Engineering and Mining Co.) sinker, Tientsin
 Mitchell, Thos., staff paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Mitchell, W. McD., surveyor, public works department, Singapore
 Mitchell, W. F., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Mitchell-Innes, N. G., assistant registrar-general and acting magistrate
 Mitchelson, A. H., Johore
 Mitchil, Chas. W., missionary, Hanyang, Hankow
 Mittag, M., (Gipperich & Burchardi) clerk, Shanghai
 Mittaine, chief engineer, M. M. steamer *Haiphong*, Saigon
 Mitzger, W., chief engineer, steamer *Baikal*, Wladivostock
 Mjasnikoff, assistant, telegraph office, Wladivostock
 Moalle, N., shipchandler and pilot, Amoy
 Moan, apprentice, public works department, Singapore
 Moan, P., inspector of hackney carriages, Police department, Singapore
 Mobsby, G., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Mocke, T. G., (T. C. Loveridge) assistant, Penang
 Modelly, F., (Pestoujee & Co.) clerk, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Mody, H. N., auctioneer and broker, Queen's road
 Mody, S. K., broker, Shanghai
 Moeller, E., master mariner, Bangkok
 Moffat, J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) assist. accountant, Tientsin
 Moffat, R., sergeant of police, Penang
 Mogra, R. S., merchant, Canton
 Mohamedally, S., broker, Graham street
 Mohn, B. E., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) merchant, Bangkok
 Moir, A., assistant, antimony mines, Sarawak
 Moir, A., superintendent, Sailors' Home, West Point
 Moisan, Rev. Fr., S. J., R. C. missionary, & manager of St. Xavier school, Shanghai
 Moise, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Mojica, J., assistant, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Molade, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Moladena, O., (H. A. Esmail & Co.) manager, Peel street
 Molchanoff, J. M., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow
 Molina y Lemaure, Lt.-ol. A., sub-director of artillery, Manila
 Molina, J. R., oficial, inspeccion general de hacienda, Manila
 Molina, N., notario, ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
 Molchanoff, N. M., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Molinard, A., (Molinard & Berthoin) merchant, Haiphong
 Molinier, entreposeur, excise department, Tanan, Cochinchina
 Molins y Sada E., oficial, ordenacion gl. de pagos, Manila
 Möllendorf, master mariner, Bangkok

Möllendorff, Dr. O. F. von, acting consul for Germany, Manila
 Möllendorff, P. G. von, Tientsin
 Möller, Chrys., (Nils Möller) assistant, Shanghai
 Möller H., second officer, steamer *Esmeralda*, Hongkong and Manila
 Möller, H., steward, Club Concordia, Shanghai
 Möller, H. L. L., chief officer, steamer *Signal*, China Coast
 Möller, Joh. F., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Möller, Nils, shipowner and agent, Shanghai
 Möller, O., engineer in charge, foreign dept. Imp. Chinese Telegraphs, Canton
 Mollison, J. P., (Mollison & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Molloy, E., Maritime Customs acting tidesurveyor, Takao
 Molotkoff, N. J., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Molotkoff, O. J., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow
 Molsen, captain, steamer *Sury Wongse*, Bangkok and Singapore
 Molto, V., ayudante, sub-inspector gl. del ejercito, Manila
 Molto y Diaz Berrio, A., sub-inspector gl. del ejercito, Manila
 Momsen, E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hoihow
 Monalits, S. W., (B. Veloze) clerk, Cebu
 Monasheria, A., clerk, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Monceaux, Huc, medical practitioner and municipal surgeon, Saigon
 Moncet, A. (A. Fabre) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Moncur, N., chief officer, steamer *Wingsang*, Hongkong & Calcutta
 Mondielli, conductor, public works department Saigon
 Mondini, Ph., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Mondot, conseiller, Saigon
 Monferras, A. E., comandante 10 Seccion, Infanteria, Manila
 Monin, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Baclicu, Cochinchina
 Moninot, A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Monkhouse, W., assist. engineer, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Monro, J. D., (Bradley & Co.) clerk, and acting Consul for Netherlands, Swatow
 Monsenares, S., keeper of bulk *Cadiz*, Chinkiang
 Montague, conductor, public works department, Cochinchina
 Montaignac, de, clerk, Privy Council, Saigon
 Montaignac de Chauvance, de, superintendent of Customs, Namdinh
 Monteggio, B., patissier, "Grand Hotel," Yokohama
 Monteiro, A. J., lightkeeper, Malacca
 Monteiro, A. J., clerk, court of requests, Singapore
 Monteiro, C. P., clerk, police court, Penang
 Monteiro, E. B. J., clerk, Municipality, Malacca
 Monteiro, F., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Monteiro, H., dresser, medical department, Penang
 Monteiro, J., keeper of powder magazine, Singapore
 Monteiro, J., (Margesson & Co.) clerk, Macao
 Monteiro, John, (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Monteiro, J. J., chief clerk, Medical department, Penang
 Monteiro, T. J. B., assistant, Lisbon Dispensary, Macao
 Monteiro, V. C., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Montejo y Robledo, F., acting administrator, Admin. Central de Rentas, &c., Manila
 Moutell, H. H., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Hankow
 Montero, warehouseman, excise department, Longxuyen, Cochinchina
 Montero, J. M., colonel of infantry, Manila
 Montero, P. G. Governor, Iloilo
 Montero, R., oficial, tesoreria general, Manila
 Montes, Samuel, teacher, Iloilo
 Montgomery, G. F., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Montgomery, P. H. S., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton

- Montgomery, R. H., lieutenant of marines, H. B. M. S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Montinola, P., carriage builder, Jaro, Iloilo
 Montmayeur, L., missionary, Thu-thiem, Binh-hoa
 Montojo, F., captain of the port, Manila
 Montojo, J., ayudante teniente, caballeria, Manila
 Moon, H. J. J. G., engineer, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
 Moon, Miss Lottie, missionary, Chefoo
 Mooney, C., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Mooney, J., second engineer, steamer *Powan*, Hongkong and Canton
 Moonshee, S. D., broker, Queen's road
 Moore, apprentice, public works department, Singapore
 Moore, A. C. F., clerk, marine department, Singapore
 Moore, C. S., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Moore, E., sergeant, Naval Yard police
 Moore, J., Maritime Customs tidewater, Canton
 Moore, J. H., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Omaha*
 Moore, J. P., professor, Noble's School, Tokyo
 Moore, Rev. J. P., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Moore, L., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
 Moore, L. P., merchant, Yokohama
 Moore, L. W., chief officer, steamer *Canton*, China coast
 Moore, W. H. B., medical officer, Sungei Ujong
 Moore, W. P., (Campbell, Moore & Co.) hairdresser, Queen's road
 Moore, W. U., commander, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Rambler*
 Moorehead, T., Maritime Customs tidesurveyor and harbour master, China (absent)
 Moorhead, J. H. M., Maritime Customs assistant, Tientsin
 Moorhead, R. B., Commissioner of Customs, Chefoo
 Moorhead, T. D., Maritime Customs assistant, Wuhu
 Moosa, C., draper, Macao
 Moosa, J., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) commander, opium hulk *Corea*, Shanghai
 Moosa, S., clerk, Post-office
 Moosabhoy, M., (H. Ranjbhoy & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Moosdeen, A., clerk, barrack office, commissariat department
 Mootian, S., clerk and interpreter, Botanical department
 Moquin-Tandon, director of Botanical Gardens, Saigon (absent)
 Morache, A. P., aspirant, French frigate *Turenne*
 Morales, E., (Schultz & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Morandini, merchant, Namdinh
 Morant, Capt. G.D., R.N., commodore, Naval Yard
 Morato y Elices, A., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Morcan, chief engineer, M. F. steamboat *Attalo*, Saigon
 Morden, J., (Lane, Crawford Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Mordhorst, O., (A. Cordes & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Moreau, chief engineer, M. F. steamboat *Jeannine*, Saigon
 Moreau, superintendent of public gardens, Saigon
 Moreau, E., missionary, Thungu, Mytho
 Moreau, E., S. J., Roman Catholic, missionary, Shanghai
 Moreau, E. D., lieutenant commanding gunboat *Elcano*, Manila
 Moreau, Mme., mistress, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 More, A. C., (China Sugar Refining Co.) clerk, East Point
 Moreda, A., professor of singing, Seminario de S. Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Morehouse, W. M., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Moreira, Rev. A. M., missionary, Timor
 Moreira, J. E., engine driver, railway, Perak
 Morel, warehouseman, excise department, Bentre, Cochin-China
 Morel, Jules, French vice-resident, Namdinh

Morelos, A., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Morelos, C., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Morelos, J., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Morelos, N., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Moreno, F., oficial, adminis. de rentas, etc., Manila
 Moreno, G., secretary, Municipal Sanitary department, Manila
 Moreno, M., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 Moreno, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Moreno, M. P., lieut. commanding gunboat *Callao*, Manila
 Moreno, P., lawyer, Manila
 Moreno y Guzman, I., lawyer, Manila
 Moreny, civil superintendent of line, railway company, Saigon
 Moreta, secretary, adminis. of native affairs, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Moreta y Tiedra, E., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Moreton, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Morew, R. R., pagador, water works, Manila
 Morf, H. C., merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Morgado, A., alfercz, marine infantry, Manila
 Morgado, Rev. F. A., chief treasurer, ecclesiastical dept., Macao (absent)
 Morgan, C. M. A., naval instructor, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Morgan, Rev. E., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
 Morgan, F. A., Maritime Customs acting commissioner, Ichang
 Morgan, F. R. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Morgan, J., Maritime Customs examiner, Canton
 Morgan, Rev. J. H., missionary, Ningpo
 Morgan, J. M., second engineer, steamer *Formosa*, China coast
 Morgan, R. H., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Singapore
 Morgenroth, Rev. G., missionary, Basil Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung
 Morgin, N., supdt. manual engines, Fire Brigade, Yokohama
 Morin, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Quinhon
 Morin, contractor, Saigon
 Morin, E., chief, fifth office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Morinigo, E., assistant, Civil Governor's office, Manila
 Morison, M., (Eastern Extension, A. C. & Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Moritz, A., (Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Moritz, C., (Secker & Co.) hat manufacturer, Manila
 Morley, A., medical missionary, Hankow
 Mormand, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
 Mornay, A. L. de, assist. manager, Penang Plantations Co., Penang
 Morney, C. F. de, manager, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Morney, F. A. de, assistant, land department, Krian, Perak
 Mornay, G. E. de, assist. manager, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Morney H. de, proprietor, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Moro, C. G., alfercz, guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Moron, J. Garcia, engineer, new port works, Manila
 Morony, T. F., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Morris, A., (A. De Ath & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Morris, A. G., (Morris & Ray) ship broker, Queen's read
 Morris, Rev. A. R., missionary, Tokyo
 Morris, C. F., storekeeper, government printing office, Singapore
 Morris, E., acting manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Morris, F., (Strachan & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Morris, J., (Morris & Co.) commission agent, Shanghai
 Morris, John, (Kelly & Walsh) manager, printing office, Shanghai
 Morris, J. A., chief officer, steamer *Taichow*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Morris, S. J., (Morris & Wright) broker, Manila (absent)

Morris, T. J., (C. & J. Trading & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Morrison, A., superintendent, Singapore & Straits Aerated Waters Co., Singapore
 Morrison, G. James, (Morrison and Gratton) civil engineer, Shanghai
 Morrison, H., assistant, British Dispensary, Shanghai
 Morrison, J. K., manager, New Oriental Bank, Shanghai
 Morrison, W., medical practitioner, Newchwang
 Morriss, Henry, (Morriss & Fergusson) bill & bullion broker, Shanghai
 Morse, F. S., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Morse, H. B., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Morse, J. R., (American Trading Co.) manager, Yokohama
 Morse, W. H., (Smith, Baker & Co.) merchant, Kobe and Yokohama (absent)
 Morsel, F. H., acting tidesurveyor, Customs, Jenchuan, Corea
 Morstadt, R., (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Mortimore, F. W., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M. gunboat *Firebrand*
 Morton, Thos., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Totomi-maru*, Japan
 Mortreux, clerk, administration of native affairs, Tanan, Cochin-China
 Morzelle, clerk, postal department, Saigon
 Moscovish, Mlle., coffee-housekeeper, Saigon
 Moseland, H. J., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Mosely, J. A., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya central
 Moses, A. C., (Sarkies & Moses) merchant, Singapore
 Moses, Catchick, (Sarkies & Moses) merchant, Singapore
 Moses, D. E., (S. J. David & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Moses, D. M., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Moses, E. J., (A. E. J. Abraham) clerk, Shanghai
 Moses, G. G., (M. J. Carapiet) assistant, Singapore
 Moses, Rev. Hullel, rabbi, "Magain Aboth" synagogue, Singapore
 Moses, J. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
 Moses, M. C., (Moses & Co.) watchmaker and photographer, Singapore
 Moses, M. J., (S. J. David & Co.) clerk, Hollywood road
 Moses, M. J., (Moses & Elias) broker, Shanghai
 Moses, M. M., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Moses, N. C., (Sarkies & Moses) clerk, Singapore
 Moses, R. M., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) agent, Ningpo
 Moskaleff, A. P., (S. I. Speshiloff) clerk, Foochow
 Morle, A. G., Tokyo
 Mosle, G. R., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Moss, A. Spence, engineer, state railway department, Selangor
 Moss, C. D., chief clerk, British court, Yokohama
 Moss, E. J., furniture warehouse, Yokohama
 Moss, F. W., merchant, Shanghai
 Moss, J., master, Government brigantine *Black Diamond*, Sarawak
 Moss, P., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Moss, R., (Hooglandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Moss S., (H. & W. Dock Co.) draughtsman, Praya central
 Moss, T., (D. Musso & Co.) clerk, West point
 Mossard, L., missionary, Chodui, Saigon
 Mosse, T. F., in charge, Batu Batu, Br. N. Borneo
 Mossop, W. H. R., (Dennys & Mossop) solicitor, Queen's road
 Mostany, R., commandant, military engineers, Cebu
 Mota, J., (Hens & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Motabhoy, T., (A. M. Essabhoy) clerk, Cochrane street
 Mothe, excise department, Kratie, Cam'odia
 Motion, J., watchmaker, Singapore (absent)
 Mo'ta, A. T. da, contador, da Junta da Fazenda, Macao
 Mott ram, M., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Kumamoto-maru*, Japan

- Mottu, A., (Schone & Mottu) merchant, Yokohama
 Moubray, B. St. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Mouet, Comte R., Capitania General, Manila
 Moufflet, chancelier, French Residency, Sontay
 Mougeol, forester, Municipal department, Saigon
 Mougeot, medical practitioner, Saigon
 Mouillard, chief accountant, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Moulard, surgeon of hospital, Haiphong
 Moule, Ven. Archdeacon A. E., B.D., secretary, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai
 Moule, Rt. Rev. Geo. E., D.D., Bishop in Mid-China, (absent)
 Moulin, P., missionary, Mytho
 Moulron, E., (Schonbard & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Mouly, V., S.J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shaughai
 Moureal, F., tailor, Iloilo
 Mourente, M., merchant, Arbuthnot road
 Mourente, R., merchant, Arbuthnot road
 Mouriaux, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
 Mourreal, F., alferes, commanding gunboat *Urdanete*, Manila
 Moussoir, clerk, treasury, Saigon
 Moutrie, S., piano warehouse, Shanghai
 Mowat, R. A., assistant judge, H.B.M. Supreme court, Shanghai (absent)
 Mowe, S., assistant master, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 Mowjee, E. D., (Tharia Topan) clerk, Gage street
 Moxhame, W. E., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Mudie, J. R. (H. & W. Dock Co.) clerk of works, New Dock Works, Kowloon
 Mudie, W. D., captain, P. & O. steamer *Tibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Muenster, B., engineer, torpedo department, Tokyo
 Muezo, J., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Mugabure, Rev. P. X., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Mugliston, T. C., medical practitioner and act. colonial surgeon, Singapore
 Muguruza, F., ayudante, inepccion de Montes, Manila
 Muhle, H., (Paul Heinemann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Mühlensteth, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Seoul
 Muhlensteth, H. J., agent, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Hankow
 Muhlinghaus, H., (J. Sword) merchant, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Mühry, O., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Muir, Jas., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Muir, John, manager, Rawang Tin Mining Co., Selangor
 Muir, John, (McAlister & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Muir, T., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Muir, W. M., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Muir, Wm., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) coppersmith, Singapore
 Muir, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong
 Muirhead, H., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk in charge, Singapore
 Muirhead, J., chief engineer, steam tug *Bangkok*, Bangkok
 Muirhead, Rev. W., missionary, Shanghai
 Muldoon, J., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
 Mulgualdy, G., ayudante, Granja de Visayas, Philippines
 Muller, B. J., (Guieu Frères) storekeeper, Queen's road
 Müller, B. J., pilot, Shanghai
 Muller, C., proprietor, "Eureka Hotel," Kobe
 Müller, C. E., (Russell & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Müller, Ch., (Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Müller, E., (B. Grimm & Co.) druggist and importer, Bangkok
 Müller, G., (Ziegler & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Müller, G. F., Maritime Customs assistant, Amoy

Müller, H., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Canton (absent)
 Müller, H. C., Maritime Customs tide surveyor and harbour master, Hoihow
 Muller, J., assistant, Suan Lamba Estate, Sandakan, Br. North Borneo
 Müller, J. B., (Staehelin & Stahlknecht) merchant, Singapore
 Müller-Beeck, consular attache, German Consulate, Yokohama
 Mulock, E. R., staff surgeon, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
 Mulot, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Mumbux, E., (H. A. Badman & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Munain, A., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
 Munch, H. S., electrician, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Münch, Otto, (H. C. Morf & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Muncherjee, D., (Tata & Co.) clerk, Hollywood road
 Mungal, A., (Cohen & Sons) manager, Larut
 Munn, D., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Munoz, C., captain, marine infantry, Manila
 Muñoz, Juan, proprietor, "Bazar Oriental," Manila
 Muñoz, T., assistant, new port works, Manila
 Munro, H., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman mason, Kowloon
 Munro, J. M., chief engineer, steamer *Saltee*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Munro, Wm., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Singapore
 Munsch, chief engineer, M. F. steamboat *Francis Garnier*, Saigon
 Munshi, R. B., (E. N. Mehta & Co.) clerk, Hollywood road
 Munsie, E., second engineer, steamer *Pechili*, China coast
 Mur, J. M., auctioneer and estate agent, Kobe
 Muracur, P., proprietor, "Grand Hotel," Yokohama
 Murat, J. P. de, (Logan & Ross) managing clerk, Penang
 Murcia, J. M., lieut. comdt., guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Murday, A., chief engineer, steamer *Peking*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Murdoch, R., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Murdoch, T. C., second engineer, steamer *Fooksang*, China coast
 Murdock, Miss V. C., M.D., missionary, Kalgan
 Murgadas, sub-director, Observatory, Manila
 Muriel, E. N. D'Almoute y, assistant, office of mines, Manila
 Murillo, J., assistant, "La Flor de la Isabela" Cigar factory, Manila
 Murphy, E. J., assist. engineer, H. B. M. *Audacious*
 Murphy, P., wardmaster, Lunatic Asylum, Bonham road
 Murphy, P. St. C., lieut. of marines, U. S. S. *Omaha*
 Murphy y Murphy, L., ayudante, Spanish Navy, Manila
 Murray, D., British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
 Murray, F. J., (Eça da Silva & Co.) assistant, Pottinger street
 Murray, G., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Sourabaya
 Murray, G. S., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Penang
 Murray, G. T., Maritime Customs examiner, Chinkiang
 Murray, Rev. John, missionary, Tsi-nan-foo (absent)
 Murray, J. W., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Murray, M. E., (Margesson & Co.) merchant and vice-consul for Great Britain, Macao
 Murray, P. H., fourth engineer, steamer *Taisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Murray, R., third engineer, steamer *Pechili*, China coast
 Murray, W. C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Murray, W. H., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Peking
 Murria y Nava, A., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Murtrie, G. A., operator, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Muse, Miss A. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Musso, Chevr. D., (D. Musso & Co.) merchant and consul for Italy, West point
 Mustard, R. W., (Mustard & Co.) commission agent, Shanghai
 Mustel, C. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo

- Muthikumar, K., L. C., M. C., apothecary, Batu Gajot, Kinta, Perak
 Mutta, T. S., teacher, Government School, Kampong Glam, Singapore
 Muty, Rev. C., French Catholic Mission, Okayama, Japan
 Myburgh, A., (Myburgh & Dowdall) barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Myers, C., merchant, Tientsin
 Myers, H. S., (Crasemann & Hagen) merchant, Chefoo
 Myers, W. W., M.B., medical practitioner, Takao
 Myhre, C., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Shario-maru*, Japan
 Myles, A., third officer, steamer *Esmeralda*, Hongkong and Manila

 Nachtigal, G., (Yokohama Butchery) manager, Yokohama
 Nachtrieb, G., (Schönhard & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Nadar, P. N., apothecary, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Nadet, overseer, public works department, Cochin-China
 Nadielajeff, M., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Naef, W., (Hooglandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Naeyer, L. Verhaeghe de, minister resident for Belgium, Peking
 Nagera y Cantarero, R., racionero, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
 Nahapiet, Rev. D. S., vicar of Armenian Church, Singapore
 Nahmens, M. G., clerk, United States consulate, Swatow
 Naismith, G., (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock) foreman boilermaker, Kowloon
 Nalda y Moline, C., medical practitioner, and professor, University, Manila
 Nalda, P y Gil, medical practitioner, and surgeon to prisons, Manila
 Nallt, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Nalweit, W., second officer, steamer *Ningpo*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Nankivell, G., foreman smith, Government railway service, Hyogo
 Nanson, E. J., (Rodyk & Davidson) solicitor, Singapore
 Nanson, Wm., (Rodyk & Davidson) solicitor, Singapore
 Nansot, administrator of native affairs, Rachgia, Cochin-China
 Nanzaneque, F., auditoria de guerra, Manila
 Napier, E., (E. E. Arambson & Co.) assistant, Sandakan
 Naquet, telegraphist, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Naranjo, S., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
 Naranjo y Gomez, S., secretary, army medical department, Manila
 Narro, Fr. M., profesor de derecho canonico, and presdt. S. Juan de Letram College, Manila
 Narvaez, D. del Rey, alferaz, guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Nusch, E., (Chasseriau Estate) engineer, Singapore
 Nash, W. C., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Nash, W. J., paymaster, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
 Nasse, J., municipal storekeeper, Singapore
 Natermann, G., (Grosser & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Nathan, E., broker, Malacca
 Nathan, J. J., (S. Manassch & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Nathan, S. J., (S. Manassch & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Natividad, C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Naudin, J., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Naudy, teacher, municipal boys' school, Saigon
 Naulet, overseer, railway company, Saigon
 Nauta, J. M., photographer, and proprietor cigar factory, Penang
 Naval, Fr. J., professor, San Juan de Letram College, Manila
 Naval, M., lawyer, Manila
 Navara, A., reporter, *Ostasiatische Lloyd* office, Shanghai
 Navarro, R., lieut. commanding gunboat *Prueba*, Manila
 Naylor, J., (Engineering and Mining Co.) overman, Tientsin
 Naylor, Mrs. I. M., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Nazer, J. S., (Geo. McBain) clerk, Shanghai

Neal, J. B., M.D., medical missionary, Tungchow-foo, Shantung
 Neave, D. C., manager, Singapore and Straits Printing office, Singapore
 Neave, J. S., (McAlister & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Nédélec, clerk, arsenal, Saigon
 Nedham, C. S., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
 Needham, W. R., assist. accountant, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
 Nègre, A. F., exchange broker, Yokohama
 Negro, M., farmaceutico-mayor, sanidad militar, Manila
 Neil, R., Kidsugama Cotton Mill, Osaka
 Neithardt, E., (Huttenbach Bros & Co.) manager, import dept., Penang
 Nekrasoff, E., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Nelligan, C., chief clerk, Protectorate of Chinese, Penang
 Nello, J., (Sprungli & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Nelson, surveillant, telegraph department, Saigon
 Nelson, A., chief pilot, steamer *Kiang-yung*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Nelson, H., (Dr. W. C. Brown) dispenser, Penang
 Nelson, H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Kiukiang
 Nelson, M., pilot, Shanghai
 Nelson, Lieut.-Commander T., commanding U.S.S. *Palos*
 Nesbitt, D., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Nestosa y Marco, J., oficial, adminis. de impuestos, Manila
 Nethersole, H., (H. Nethersole & Co.) fruit preserver, Singapore
 Netter, E., dean, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Neubourg, Aug., (A. Neubourg & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Neubronner, A. D., consul for Siam, Penang
 Neubronner, A. W., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Neubrouner, E., Malay interpreter, Magistracy, Singapore
 Neubronner, Ed., (De Wind, Neubronner & Co.) planter, Malacca
 Neubronner, E. W., clerk, treasury, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Neubronner, G., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Neubronner, J. C., clerk, Residency, Malacca
 Neubronner, J. L., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Neubronner, L. A., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Neukey, P., overseer, forest department, Penang
 Neumann, J., Maritime Customs assistant, Foochow
 Neves, L. V., clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock
 Neves e Souza, J., proprietor, List on Dispensary, Macao
 Neveux, overseer, excise department, Rachgia, Cochin-China
 Neville, F., (R. H. Powers & Co.) assistant, Nagasaki
 Nevius, Rev. John L., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
 Newbury, J., Maritime Customs examiner, China (absent)
 Newham, H. L., chief officer, steamer *Kwonglee*, China coast
 Newland, C. F., surgeon, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Midge*
 Newland, H. O., acting assistant superintendent of police, Singapore
 Newman, E. S., Chefoo Family Hotel, Chefoo
 Newman, Geo., gunner, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Newman, G., railway station master, Bukit Kuda, Selangor
 Newman, Mrs. E., proprietrix, Chefoo Family Hotel, Chefoo
 Newton, H., assistant engineer to Municipality, Singapore
 Newton, J., captain, steamer *Taichow*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Newton, W., superintendent moulder, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Newton, W., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Shanghai
 Newton, Miss Ella J., missionary, Foochow
 Neyer, O., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Neyret, vice resident, Residence Supérieure, Hanoi
 Neyt, George, Minister Plenipotentiary for Belgium, Yokohama

Nichol, F. E., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Nichol, R., inspector of Police, Krian, Perak
 Nichol, W. S., chief officer, steamer *Ningpo*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Nicholas, A. S., fourth officer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Nicholas, E. T., (Cornes & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Nicholas, F., forest ranger, land office, Province Wellesley
 Nicholas, F. L., clerk, Resident Councillor's office, Penang
 Nicholas, F. W., apothecary, Medical department, Lower Perak
 Nicholas, J., (Powell & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Nicholl, T., instructor, Chinese gunnery ship *Kang Chi*, Port Arthur
 Nicholls, B., (Wilson, Nicholls & Co.) shiphandler, Amoy
 Nicholson, J. C., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) assistant in charge, Hankow
 Nicholson, J. F., (Syme & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Nicholson, J. J., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Nickalls, Rev. W. R., missionary, Tsing-chou-fu, Shantung
 Nickel, C. F. M., stevedore and customs agent, Kobe
 Nickels, M. C., broker, Shanghai
 Nickelsen, R. C., town inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Nicod, clerk, adminis. of native affairs, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Nicolai, Resident of France, Kratie, Cambodia
 Nicolai, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Russian mission, Tokyo
 Nicolaisen, second engineer, steamer *Anton*, Hongkong and Pakhoi
 Nicolas, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Nicolas, merchant, Haiduong, Tonquin
 Nicolas, D., foreman shipwright, govt. Dockyard, Yokosuka, Japan
 Nicolas, N. M., surgeon, French cruiser *Laclocheterie*
 Nicolay, H., teacher, survey department, Bangkok
 Nicoll, coppersmith, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
 Nicoll, J., fourth engineer, P. & O. steamer *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
 Nicolle, P. A., (P. A. Nicolle & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Niedhardt, E., proprietor, Medical Hall, Queen's road
 Niel, captain, M. M. steamer *Meinam*, Saigon
 Nielsen, chief officer, steamer *Saltee*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Nielsen, A., (Kurst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Nielsen, F., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Nielsen, J., Maritime Customs tidesurveyor, China (absent)
 Nielsen, J., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) operator, Shanghai
 Nielsen, Jas., assistant, Kuster's brick-kiln, Wladiwostock
 Nielsen, O., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) electrician, Gutzlaff, Shanghai
 Nielsen, Miss J. B., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
 Nienkey, J., clerk, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Nienstead, F. J. H., U.S. vice-consul, Kobe
 Nieto, V., telegraphist, Manila
 Nightingale, J. H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
 Nikitin, A. N., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Kalgan
 Niles, Miss M. W., M.D., missionary, Canton
 Niobey, E., lawyer, Saigon
 Nissen, J. N., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
 Nissim, M., (S. J. David & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Nissle, R., (Windsor, Rose & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Nisted, master mariner, Bangkok
 Nivard, J. R., surgeon, Saigon
 Niven, L., chief engineer, steamer *Wahyeung*, Hongkong and Canton
 Noailles, Rev. O. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Niigata
 Noble, E., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Kumamoto-maru*, Japan
 Noble, G. E., inspector, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank

Noble, J., lightkeeper, Middle Dog, Amoy
 Noble, W. C., treasurer, American Board of Missions, Peking
 Nocentini, L., secretary interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking
 Nodot, Charles, consul for France, Manila
 Noé, J. A. de la, assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Noël, E. W., (Purdon & Co.) assistant, Foochow
 Noël, G. W., (Maitland & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Noël, W. W., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Nogueira, V., (H.C. & M.S.B. Co.) wharfinger, Macao
 Noguès, assistant commissioner of marine, Saigon
 Nolan, N., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol
 Nolting, J., (Taumeyer & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Nonis, G. B., (A. A. Anthony & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Nonis, J., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Nonis, J. F., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Nonis, J. L., clerk, commissariat, Singapore
 Nonis, P., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Nonis, R., clerk, Land office, Malacca
 Nonis, W. H., clerk, Land office, Malacca
 Noodt, J. H. M., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Swatow
 Noodt, Oscar, (Herton & Co.) clerk, Hoihow
 Noordin, N. E., (Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.) clerk, Gage street
 Noorkhan, A., proprietor, "Café de Singapore," Saigon
 Nordemann, E., watchmaker, Haiphong
 Nordmann, L., watchmaker, Hanoi
 Norman, A., manager, *Rising Sun* office, Nagasaki
 Norman, A. C., assistant superintendent of public works, Selangor
 Norman, R. J., engineer, H. B. M. gunboat *Merlin*
 Noronha, A. J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Noronha, D., (Noronha & Co.) printer, Zetland street
 Noronha, H. D., proof reader, Government printing office, Singapore
 Noronha, H. L., superintendent, Government Printing office, Singapore
 Noronha, J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) Shanghai
 Noronha, Rev. J. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca
 Noronha, L., (Noronha & Co.) manager, Zetland street
 Noronha, S. A., printer and stationer, Zetland street
 Norris, C. V., apothecary, lock hospital, Penang
 Norris, F., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Norris, G., assist. treasurer and collector of stamp revenue, Penang
 Norris, H. L., missionary, Chefoo
 Norris, J., examiner, Customs, Sandakan
 Norris, R. C., overseer, public works dept., Penang
 Norris, R. O., (Netherlands Trading Society) clerk, Singapore
 Norris, W., registrar of burials, Singapore
 Norris, W. W., clerk, post office, Singapore
 Norris, Wm., sheriff, Supreme Court, Singapore
 North, John, (Medical Hall and Dispensary) chemist, Yokohama
 North, Rev. T. E., missionary, Hankow
 Northcote, G. S., clerk, Registrar-general's office
 Northup, G., carpenter, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 Norton, O. D., assistant surgeon, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 Nottle, John, instructor of gunnery, Sarawak Rangers, Sarawak
 Nouët, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Nourry, captain, M. F. steamboat *Francis Garnier*, Saigon
 Novellas, J. G., (Compania General de Tabacos) agent, San Ysidro, Philippines
 Novion, A., Maritime Customs commissioner, Chinkiang

Nowrojee, D., merchant and baker, and proprietor of Victoria Hotel, Praya
 Nowrojee, Dinshaw, (Melita & Co.) merchant, Hollywood road
 Noyes, Rev. H. V., missionary, Canton
 Noyes, O. H. P., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokobama
 Noyes, Miss H., missionary, Canton (absent)
 Nozaleda, Fr. B., vice rector and professor, University, Manila
 Nubla, E. M., abogado, Manila
 Nubla, E. M., (Genato & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Nujmoodin, A., (Shaikally Fazulally) clerk, Peel street
 Null, R. C., captain, steamer *Yeh-sin*, China coast
 Nunes, A., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Nunes, A. A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Nunes, A. R. P., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Nunes, B. F., clerk, administrative council, Macao
 Nunes, E., informador, contribuicao directa da reparticao, Macao
 Nunes, G., printer, Shanghai
 Nunes, I. S., compositor, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
 Nunes, J. C. S., (China and Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Nunes, M. J., Jr., captain, Portuguese gunboat *Dilly*
 Nunis, B., boarding officer, Marine department, Malacca
 Nunis, F., dresser, medical department, Malacca
 Nunis, F. F., sub-warder of gaol, Malacca
 Nunis, S., dresser, medical department, Malacca
 Nunn, Charles, constable, British consulate, Chinkiang
 Nutter, Geo., Maritime Customs clerk, Canton
 Nuy, P., architect and contractor, Singapore
 Nye, C., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Hyogo-maru*, Japan
 Nye, Gideon, United States Vice-consul, Canton
 Nygaard, P., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) electrician, Shanghai
 Nyssens, Geo., (Hens & Co.) merchant, Manila

Oastler, W., (Oastler & Co.) shipbuilder, Kobe
 Obadaya, E. J., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Obadaya, I. E., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Oberg, G. L., landing and commission agent, Haiphong
 Oberlein, C. F., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
 Obieta, J. de, encargado de dragados, new port works, Manila
 Obregon, M. R. de, judge, Intramuros district, Manila
 O'Brien, H. A., acting senior magistrate, Singapore
 Ocampo, D. de, telegraphist, Manila
 Ocampo, H., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ocampo, M., (Ocampo & Arevalo) druggist, Manila
 Ocampo, M. de, coffee house keeper, Manila
 Ocampo, P. de, lawyer, Manila
 Ocampo, V. E. de, wine merchant, Cebu
 O'Connell, secretary, adminis. of native affairs, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
 O'Conner, R. S., acting colonial treasurer and senior magistrate, Singapore
 Octave, clerk, adminis. of native affairs, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
 Octavian, Bro., assistant, West Point Reformatory
 Odell, John, (Odell & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Oddera, Cafe Continental, Saigon
 Oelkers, H., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) shipwright, Shanghai
 Oestmann, A., commission merchant, Kobe
 Oestmann, C., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Ofsiankin, W., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Ogilvie, G. G., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai

- Ogle, R. G., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ogliastro, A., (A. Ogliastro & A. du Crouzet) merchant, and consul for Italy, Saigon
 Ohlinger, Rev. Franklin, missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Ohlmer, E., deputy commissioner of Maritime Customs, Canton
 Ohly, R. N., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
 Oiesen, J. F., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
 O'Keefe, S. A., apothecary, Govt. medical department, Penang
 O'Kelly, sub-commissioner of marine approvisionnements, Saigon
 O'Kelly, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 O'Kelly, accountant, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Olaguez y Felui, R., oficial, contaduria gl. de hacienda, Manila
 Olano, V., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Oldfield, A., (Maynard & Co.) manager, Thaiping, Perak
 Oldfield, M. R. T., (Gordon & Co.) assistant, Selangor
 Olea, Fr. P., procurador, San Juan de Letram college, Manila
 Olea y Mavaver, A., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Oliphant, J. G., chief officer, steamer, *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Olivas, G. L., chiet engineer, land department, Daraga, Albay
 Oliveira, A. dos S., compositor, Commercial printing office, Shanghai
 Oliveira, A. M. d', (Oliveira & Co.) broker & interpreter, Spanish consulate, Shanghai
 Oliveira, A. M. d', procurador, Macao
 Oliveira, F. M. de, secretary, Spanish consulate, Shanghai
 Oliveira, F. S., printing manager, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
 Oliveira, H. S. S., (Rose & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Oliveira, J. B. d', clerk, Prye River Dock, Penang
 Oliveira, Jose F. d', retired major, Macao
 Oliveira, J. M. d', (Oliveira & Co.) broker, Shanghai
 Oliveira, V. d', porter, revenue office, Macao
 Oliveiro, D. P. D., sub-inspector, hackney carriages, Province Wellesley
 Oliveiro, E., draftsman, Municipal Works department, Singapore
 Oliveiro, G. H., clerk, treasury, Penang
 Oliveiro, J. C. d', clerk to engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Oliver, C. H., M.A., professor of English, College of Peking (absent)
 Oliver, E. H., overseer, Trafalgar Tapioca estate, Singapore
 Oliver, Geo., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) merchant, Foochow and Shanghai (absent)
 Oliver, J., overseer, Trafalgar Tapioca estate, Singapore
 Oliver, Miss J. C., missionary, Wenchow
 Olivera, J., (T. L. Gcsling & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Olivier, C., butcher, and storekeeper, Haiphong
 Ollerlessen, H., (Morris & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ollerlessen, J., clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Ollia, D. D., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Taiwanfoo
 Ollia, J. N., (N. D. Ollia) merchant, Amoy (absent)
 Ollia, N. D., merchant, Amoy
 Ollier, chief engineer, M. M. steamer *Saigon*, Saigon
 Ollivier, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Ollivier, pilot, Saigon
 Ollivier, proprietor, Hotel de l'Univers, Saigon
 Ollrich, J., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Olmo, R. A. del, Compania General de Tabacos, Ylagan, Philippines
 Olmstead, Miss L. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Olmsted, F. H., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Olsen, A., photographer, Shanghai
 Olsen, Alfred, (H. G. Brown) assistant, Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
 Olsen, O., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Takasago-maru*, Japan
 Olson, C. J., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan

Olson, H., Customs watcher, Shanghai
 Olson, John, stevedore, Kobe
 Oltnano, Rev. A., missionary, Nagasaki
 O'Malley, Hon. E. L., attorney-general, Supreme Court
 Ommanney, F. S., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *During*
 Oñate, Mgr., bishop, Spanish mission, Namdinh
 O'Neil, J., jailer, U.S. Consulate-general, Shanghai
 O'Neil, J. S., Maritime Customs tidewater, Pagoda, Foochow
 O'Neill, J., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
 Onis, L. C. de, first secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Onslow, H. A. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Oostveen, A. J. van, (Hooglandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Oppel, J., lithographer, Manila
 Oppenheimer, L., (Oppenheimer Freres) merchant, China and Japan (absent)
 Oraa, R., contador, tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Oran, W. A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Orange, Jas., resident engineer, Tytam waterworks
 Orchard, T. A., engine driver, railway, Perak
 Ord, C. H., chief inspector of police, Penang
 Ord, J. W., general foreman and supt. of docks, Amoy
 Ordas, G., official, Customs, Manila
 Ordaz, S., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Orduña, E. de, magistrate, Manila
 Orecchiom, treasury paymaster, Namdinh
 Orfeur, W. W., master, light vessel, Newchwang
 Oriou, M. J., French postmaster, Shanghai
 Ormélise, accountant, telegraph department, Saigon
 O'Rourke, D., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Orozco, E. del Saz, secretary, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
 Orr, W. S., (Boyd & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Orr, Miss Alice M., missionary, Osaka
 Orrechioni, paymaster, Treasury, Hanoi
 Orriols, M., rector, seminario S. Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Ortega, A., assistant, seccion pericial de reconocimiento de tabacos, Manila
 Ortega, S., medio-racioneros, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
 Ortells, F. D., secretary, Mutual Marine Insurance Co., Manila
 Orth, E., (M. Raspe & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Orth, H., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Orth, Hugo, (M. Raspe & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Orthion, apprentice pilot, Saigon
 Ortigé, deputy harbourmaster, Saigon
 Ortiz, A., liquidator, estate A. Franco & Co., Manila
 Ortiz, A., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Ortiz, F., carriage builder, Iloilo
 Ortiz, Francisco, teacher of music, Iloilo
 Ortlepp, O., (Staehlelin & Stahlknecht) clerk, Singapore
 Orton, G. W., assistant collector of Customs, S. Raya, Sungei Ujong
 Ortuño, T., consul general for Spain, Amoy
 Ortuoste, P., interpreter, Gobierno General, Manila
 Ortwin, W., chief engineer, steamer *Kiangpiau*, China coast
 Ory, vice resident for France, Donghai, Annam
 Osborn, E., captain, *Tungsha* lightship, Shanghai
 Osborn, P., foreign secretary, Kanagawa Kencho, Yokohama
 Osborne, E., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) clerk, Praya
 Osborne, H., Maritime Customs tidewater, Hankow
 Osborne, J. D., (Mackenzie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai

- Osborne, Lord F. G. G., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Osborne, J. H., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Osborne, W. McC., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Oscar, A., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Osete, R., telegraphist, Manila
 O Shea, H., reporter, *N. C. Herald*, Shanghai
 Osmeña, T., trader and planter, Cebu
 Osmeña, V., trader and planter, Cebu
 Osmund, C., first clerk, Registrar-General's office
 Osmund, C. E., (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Osmund, J. H., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Osouf, Mgr. Pierre Marie, Roman Catholic Bishop, Tokyo
 Ossorio, M., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ost, Rev. J. B., missionary, Church Mission House, West point
 Osten, von der, lieutenant, German gunboat *Nautilus*
 Osterholm, C. A., light keeper, Lamocks lighthouse, Amoy
 Oswald, J. C., (Odell & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Oswald, R. E., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Otal, M., lieut. commanding gunboat *Bulusan*, Manila
 O'Toole, J., sergeant, Naval Yard police
 Ott, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission, Canton (absent)
 Ott, T., (Labhart & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ottaway, E. T., Maritime Customs boat officer, Chefoo
 Otte, H. C. L., (Pustau & Co.) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
 Ottomeier, P. A. W., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ouchard, president, district court, Mytho
 Oudin, clerk, district court, Binh-hoa
 Oudin, warehouseman, excise department, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
 Oughton, J., chief officer, steamer *Mongkat*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Outrey, secretary, administration of native affairs, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
 Overbeck, Chas., (Overbeck & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Overbeck, H., (Overbeck & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Owen, C. H., clerk, audit department, Singapore
 Owen, Rev. G., missionary, Peking
 Owen, Rev. W., missionary, Wuchang
 Owston, A., importer, Yokohama
 Oxenham, E. L., British consul, Chinkiang
 Oxlade, R., station supdt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Oxley, E. H., acting sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Oziol, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Oziol, conductor, public works department, Pnompenh
 Ozorio, C. A., bookkeeper, Hongkong Hotel, Queen's road
 Ozorio, E. C., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ozorio, F. A., (Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Ozorio, F. X., (H. & W. Dock Co.) clerk, Praya
 Ozorio, J. M., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Ozorio, L. E., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Ice house street
 Ozorio, L. N., (Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Ozzard, A. H., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Pabalan, E., (Genato & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Pacheco, A. A., lawyer, Macao
 Pacheco, D. C., (B. de S. Fernandes) clerk, and vice-consul for Siam, Macao
 Pacheco y Gonzalez, J., contador, Mint, Manila
 Pachin, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
 Padday, A. C., (C. S. Tennent & Co.) merchant, Penang

- Padel, H., merchant, (Guieu Frères) Haiphong
 Paddy, R. H., sub-accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Padin y Gil, M., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Paetow, M. (C. Heinszen & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Paez, B., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Page, D., third engineer, steamer *Yung-ching*, China coast
 Page, Rev. H. D., missionary, Osaka
 Page, Rev. L., French Catholic missionary, Balek Pulao, Penang
 Page, R., cable foreman, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Page, T., accountant, Gas Co., Singapore
 Page, W. F., traffic manager, Government railway service, Kobe
 Pages, engineer, Hanoi
 Pagès, G., Hotel Grand, Hanoi
 Pages, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Pagnat, overseer, public works department, Cochín-China
 Pailhès, act. president, judicial department, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Paillot, teacher, Mytho College, Cochín-China
 Pailloux, clerk, excise department, Saigon
 Painchaud, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Painter, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow
 Paisant, naval constructor, arsenal, Saigon
 Paja y Ferrera, F., provisor, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Pakenham, C., (Bernard & Wood) clerk, Yokohama
 Pakenham, G. C., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Palamountain, B., printing office manager, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Palandoni, N., chemist and druggist, Jaro, Iloilo
 Pallas, pilot, Saigon
 Pallanjee, E. C., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) merchant, Gage street
 Pallier, secretary, adminis. of native affairs, Sadec, Cochín-China
 Pallister, E. P., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Pallunjee, M., (Rodyk & Davidson) clerk, Singapore
 Palm, J. L. E., audit secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
 Palma, J. L., abogado, Manila
 Palmer, A. E., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) mechanician, Singapore
 Palmer, C. (Bird & Palmer) architect, Queen's road
 Palmer, C. H., tide-surveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Palmer, F. A., chief clerk, stamp office, Penang
 Palmer, G., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Palmer, G., clerk, audit office, Singapore
 Palmer, H. N., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Palmer, Col. H. S., R. E., supdt. engineer, water works, Yokohama
 Palmer, J. B. K., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Palmqvist, A., chief officer, steamer *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
 Palomares, P. J., assistant, Customs, Manila
 Palù, C. F., oficial, inspeccion general de hacienda, Manila
 Pampel, G., clerk, German Legation, Peking
 Pan, E. del, clerk, contaduria de hacienda, Manila
 Pan, J. F. del, director, "La Oceania Espanola," Manila
 Panadé, F., timber merchant, Balasan, Iloilo
 Pander, E., Fh. D., professor of German and Russian, College of Peking
 Pando, R., assistant, "La Flor de Isabela" cigar factory, Manila
 Panley, W. E., gunner, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Midge*
 Panoff, J. K., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Kiukiang
 Panomareff, W., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Pantoja, E. L., chief of station, telegraph dept., Manila
 Pantoja, J. L., tente. comandante, guardia civil veterana, Manila

Paoli, clerk, post office, Saigon
 Pape, C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
 Papendieck, H., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Papin, receiver, land and stamp office, Saigon
 Papon, counsellor, district court, Binh-lon, Cochín-China
 Papps, Wm., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) brewer, Shanghai
 Paquin, M., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Icehouse street
 Parano, S., comandante, ingenieros de la armada, Manila
 Pardon, Noel, director of the Interior, Saigon
 Paredes, V. telegraphist, Manila
 Pareja, J., surgeon-in-chief, naval hospital, Manila
 Parek, E. N., (Pestonjee & Co.) assistant, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Parfit, W., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) clerk, Praya
 Paris, Vy. Rev. P., provicar, French Catholic Mission, Singapore
 Paris, Rev., Fr. S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Parize, clerk, district court, Mytho
 Parizet, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Park, Robt., supdt. engineer, Ice Manufactory, Singapore
 Park, S. D., second pilot, str. *Kiang-foo*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Park, W. H., M.D., missionary, Soochow
 Parker, A., chief engineer, steamer *Pasig*, Canton river
 Parker, Rev. A. P., missionary, Soochow
 Parker, C., pilot, Taku
 Parker, E. H., British vice-consul, Jenchuan, Corea
 Parker, F., third engineer, str. *Chintung*, China coast
 Parker, Geo., missionary, Kansuh
 Parker, Rev. H. J., missionary, Shiu Chau-foo, Canton
 Parker, J. H. P., commander, receiving ship *Wellington*, Shanghai
 Parker, M. C., (Syn e & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Parker, W. A., surgeon, army medical department, Singapore
 Parker, W. C. E., staff-commander, H. M. Naval Yard
 Parkhill, S., Maritime Customs tide-surveyor, and harbour master, Pagoda, Foochow
 Parkin, A., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Parkin, W. H., gunner, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
 Parkin, Wm., fitter, Naval Yard
 Parkinson, Capt. F. F., paymaster, "The Buffs," Singapore
 Parkinson, R. J., manager, Sugar Cultivation Co., Perak
 Parlane, M. G., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Parlane, Wm. manager, Hongkong Ice Co., East point
 Parmentier, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
 Parmentier, P., medical practitioner, Manila
 Parr, J., torpedo dept., Yokosuka Arsenal, Japan
 Parrado, J. G., lieut. col., civil guards, Manila
 Parreau, inspector of native affairs, Saigon
 Parrot, assist. superintendent of Customs, Port Xuan Dai, Annam
 Parrot, deputy judge, Saigon
 Parrott, Rev. A. G., missionary, Yangchow (absent)
 Parry, Lieut. J. F., H.B.M., gunboat *Rambler*
 Parsons, J. R., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Sourabaya
 Parsons, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Partridge, Rev. S. C., missionary, Shanghai
 Partridge, Rev. S. B., missionary, Swatow
 Pasagali, A., assistant, Mint, Manila
 Pascoal, J. P., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Pascual, H., (C. Labarbe & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Pascual, P., assistant, Hope & Charity coal mines, Cebu

- Pasqual, C., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Pasqual, J. C., clerk, British Residency, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Pasqual, J. W. B., dresser, Pauper Hospital, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Pasqual, P., (G. S. H., Gottlieb) clerk, Penang
 Pasqual, S., overseer of roads, Municipality, Penang
 Pass, S. C., accountant, and teacher, Christ Church School, Yokohama
 Pass, Miss A., teacher, Christ Church School, Yokohama
 Passelegue, chief, fourth office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Passmore, R. C., acting first officer, revenue cruiser *Feihoo*, Amoy
 Passos, J. M., (A. R. Marty) clerk, Queen's road
 Passos, M., compositor, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
 Passos, S. dos, ensign, police, Macao
 Passy-Adams, E. C., (S. Marcus & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Pastor, A., notario, Iloilo
 Pastor y Mora, E. assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Pastor y Mora, L., oficial, adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
 Patch, H. D., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) brewer, Shanghai
 Paté, inspector of police, Saigon
 Patell, M. J., (A. H. Chinoy) assistant, Graham street
 Patell, P. C., storekeeper, Tyudhrst terrace
 Paternelle, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Paterson, C. G., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Paterson, F., quarter master, Ordnance Store department
 Paterson, G. D. A., fourth engineer, str. *Wingsang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Paterson, R. J., (Ker & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Paterson, W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) mer., and con. for Denmark, Shanghai (absent)
 Paterson, J. W., maritime customs boat officer, Hankow
 Patey, G. E., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Patey, P. E., assistant, native hospital, Saigon
 Paton, A., second engineer, steamer *Saltee*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Paton, R., engineer, Hyogo Gas Company, Kobe
 Paton, W., chief engineer, steamer *Esmeralda*, Hongkong and Manila
 Paton, W., second engineer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Paton, Wm., missionary, Swatow
 Patos, J., lieut., Carabineros, Manila
 Patou, excise department, Ta-Kéo, Combodia
 Patriat, Rev. C. E., French Mission Sanatorium, Pokfulum
 Patrick, D., second engineer, steamer *Zafiro*, Hongkong and Manila
 Patron, J., alferéz of guards, Arsenal, Manila
 Patten, Miss (Mrs. E. A. Vincen) milliner, Yokohama
 Patterson, chief engineer, steamer *Amoy*, China coast
 Patterson, A., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) manager, engine work-, Yokohama (absent)
 Patterson, M. F., captain, steamer *Haeting*, China coast
 Patterson, W. H., staff surgeon, H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Paul, A., captain, M. M. steamer *Tanais*, Hongkong and Japan
 Paul, F., master, government school, Penang
 Paul, F. J., compositor, *Amoy Gazette* office, Amoy
 Paul, H. H., compositor, *Amoy Gazette* office, Amoy
 Paul, Rev. J., bible colporteur, Canton and Singapore
 Paul, W. F. B., British Resident, Sungei Ujong
 Paulsen, P. N., acting captain, *Kiutoan* lightship, Shanghai
 Paupie, Lieut. G., secretary to Admiral, French cruiser *Turenne*
 Pavellana, P., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Paves, F. de P., administrador, hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
 Pavés y Sanchez, P., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila (absent)
 Paviot, telegraphist, Longxuyen, Cochinchina

Payamo, P., telegraphist, Manila
 Payet, telegraphist, Baclicu, Cochin China
 Payne, G., captain, steamer *Pechili*, China coast
 Payne, W. H., second officer, steamer *Fushun*, China coast
 Payne, W. T., (Frazar & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Payo, Fr. P., arzobispo, Manila
 Paz, M., second officer, steamer *Don Juan*, Hongkong and Manila
 Paze Ibane, comisario de guerra, Manila
 Peacock, P., inspector, British Legation escort, Tokyo
 Peake, R. T., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Pearce, Chas. S., Government treasurer, Sarawak (absent)
 Pearce, E. C., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Pearce R., chief officer, steamer *Chiyuen*, China coast
 Pearce, R. R., chief officer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Pearce, Rev. T. W., missionary, Canton
 Pearce, W., chief engineer, steamer *Pautah*, China coast
 Pearse, Rev. E., China Inland missionary, Hanchong
 Pearson, B. H., (Hellyer & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Pearson, J. H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Pearson, J. T., Maritime Customs clerk, Shanghai
 Pearson, S., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Pech, sub-brigadier of police, Cholon
 Peché, H. G., clerk, post office, Singapore
 Peck, A. P., M.D., missionary, Pang Tswang, Shantung
 Peck, Capt. H. W., supdt. of police, Kuching, Sarawak
 Pedersen, A., master mariner, Bar g'kok
 Pedersen, A., (Kuster's brick-kiln) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Pedersen, A., Abasa's brick kiln, Wladiw. stock
 Pedersen, P. M., pilot, Ningpo
 Pedler, C. P., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Pedro, J., enfermeiro, comissão do hospital militar de S. Januario, Macao
 Pedro, W., compositor, *Amoy Gazette* office, Amoy
 Pedron, tidewaiter, Customs, Hanoi
 Peel, H. C. W., assist. engineer, H. B. M. cruiser *Leander*
 Peel, W. E., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Peerbhoy, Fajulbhoy, (E. Pabaney) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
 Peggs, J. A., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Peilicer, E., merchant and agriculturist, Bohol, Philippines
 Pein, G. E. von, lightkeeper, Amoy
 Peixoto, J. M., compositor, Commercial printing office, Shanghai
 Pelacs, N., Alferez, marine infantry, Manila
 Pelayo, E., C. E., Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Pelayo, F., ayudante, public works, Cebu
 Pelbois, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Bei tre, Cochin-China
 Pelldran, A., consul for Germany, Hongkong and Canton (absent)
 Pellen, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (abs nt)
 Pellereau, E., puisne judge, Singapore
 Pelletien, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Pelletier, receiver, posts and telegraphs, Haiduong, Tonquin
 Pelletier, schoolmaster, French protectorate, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Peltzer, J., (Lohmann & Co.) tailor, &c., Yokohama
 Pelu, Rev. A. C. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Pemberton, Lieut. G. P. L., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Pemberton, H. L., chief assistant, Survey department, Thaiping, Perak (absent)
 Pemberton, J., P.A. engineer, U.S.S. *Monocacy*
 Pemberton, T., (Wheelock & Co.) clerk, Shanghai

Pena, F., "La Esperanza" hotel, Manila
 Pena y Cruz, R., alférez, Infanteria, Manila
 Peña y Galvez, F., fiscal, naval department, Manila
 Pena y Pena, J. de la, comandante, Infanteria, Manila
 Peñaranda, C., contador, Customs, Manila
 Pender, R., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Mino-maru*, Japan
 Penegar, W., senior warder, gaol, Penang
 Pengelley, W. H., draughtsman, revenue survey dept., Penang
 Pengnet, E., Customs watcher, Shanghai
 Pennefather, J. P., district surveyor, Surveyor-general's office, Penang
 Penney, G. J., (Imperial Naval Yard) foreman shipwright, Kobe
 Penney, G. J., (Sayle & Co.) bookkeeper, Singapore
 Penninga, P., chief colporteur, B. & F. Bible Society, Singapore
 Pennors, Rev. J., S.J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Peny, J., (S. Bing & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Penzig, A. F. C., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Peoples, Rev. S. C., M.D., missionary, Chieng Mai, Siam
 Pequignot, M., French livery stables, Yokohama
 Perales, V. P., captain, civil guards, Manila
 Peralta, J. M., inspector of police, Penang
 Perbet, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Patrew, Siam
 Percebois, D., Maritime Customs, clerk in charge, postal dept., Shanghai
 Perchel, pilot, Saigon
 Percival, L. H., (Crane Bros.) assistant, Singapore
 Percival, R. H., (Reiss & Co.) silk inspector, Shanghai
 Percival, W. H., agent, North China Insurance Co., Queen's road
 Percival, W. S., clerk, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Péré, H., painter and contractor, Saigon
 Peredo, G., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Iloilo
 Perçira, A., assistant, Central school, Singapore
 Pereira, Rev. A. C. B., Portuguese missionary, Timor
 Pereira, A. H., encarregado, "O Correio Macaense," Macao
 Pereira, A. J. G., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Pereira, A. M. R., (O. & O.S.S. Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Pereira, A. P., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
 Pereira, B., (F. H. England & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Pereira, B. P., bailiff, court of requests, Penang
 Pereira, C., compositor, Colonial Press, Singapore
 Pereira, C., compositor, government printing office, Singapore
 Pereira, D. B., apothecary, Medical department, Thaiping, Perak
 Pereira, D. J., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
 Pereira, E., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Pereira, E. A., (New Harbour Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Pereira, E. F., (Maitland & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Pereira, E. J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, & vice-con. for Portugal, Yokohama
 Pereira, E. Z., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Pereira, F., teacher, Government school, Kampong Glam, Singapore
 Pereira, F., (Braddell Brothers) clerk, Singapore
 Pereira, F. A., clerk, military secretary, Macao
 Pereira, F. A., Portuguese consul for Siam and Straits Settlements, Bangkok
 Pereira, F. C., clerk, post and telegraph department, Perak
 Pereira, F. L., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Pereira, F. S., registration clerk, police dept., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Pereira, G. T., (M. J. D. Stephens) clerk, Bank Buildings
 Pereira, G. G., clerk, Imperial Treasury, Singapore
 Pereira, H. A., manager, *Shun-pau* office, Shanghai

Pereira, I. J. D., (D. Nowrojee) assistant, Queen's road
 Pereira, J., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of I. A. and C., Singapore
 Pereira, J., (Hill & Rathborne) assistant, Perak
 Pereira, J., clerk, Resident Councillor's office, Penang
 Pereira, J. F., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Pereira, J. G., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Pereira, J. L., cashier, Municipality, Singapore
 Pereira, J. L., clerk, Surveyor-General's office, Singapore
 Pereira, J. L., (New Oriental Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Pereira, J. L., (Hellyer & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Pereira, J. M. G., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pelder's street
 Pereira, J. P., (John Gittins & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Pereira, J. P. R., clerk, post and telegraph department, Perak
 Pereira, J. V., teacher, Government School, Macao
 Pereira, J. V. Jr., printer, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Pereira, J. V., substitute judge, Macao
 Pereira, L., ayudante, public works, Batangas, Philippines
 Pereira, L. A. I., member of municipal chamber, Macao
 Pereira, M. A., clerk, British Post office, Shanghai
 Pereira, M. A., surveyor, Public Works department, Malacca
 Pereira, M. E. S., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
 Pereira, N., (C. M. Cazalas & Son) fitter, Singapore
 Pereira, P., compositor, government printing office, Singapore
 Pereira, P., (D. Nowrojee) assistant, Queen's road
 Pereira, P., clerk, telegraph department, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Pereira, P. A., clerk, Military department, Macao
 Pereira, R. G., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Pereira, T. A., clerk, Assistant Residency, Perak
 Pereira, T. A., forest ranger, land office, Singapore
 Pereira, T. S., (Noronha & Sons) compositor, Shanghai
 Pereira, V. S., lawyer, Macao
 Perello, J., (H. G. Brown) assistant, Binajian, Philippines
 Peres, Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Peres, J. M., lieutenant quarter-master, Natican Battalion, Macao
 Perez, E., lieutenant, Carabineros, Manila
 Perez, E., pharmacist, Manila
 Perez, E. C., lieut. comdt., guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Perez, E. R., chief engineer, land department, Lusak, Philippines
 Perez, F. F., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Perez, F., "Los Catalanes," Manila
 Perez, J., interventer del amacen, Arsenal, Manila
 Perez, J. G., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Perez, J. M., abogado, Manila
 Perez, J. de T., captain, guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Perez, M., medical practitioner, Manila
 Perez, M., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Perez, M., (M. P. Marqueti) clerk, Manila
 Perez, M., Jr., lithographer, Manila
 Perez, M. M., archivero, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Perez, Pedro, teacher, Jaro, Iloilo
 Perez, P. J., (Perez & Acha) storekeeper, Iloilo
 Perez de Camino, F., oficial, contaduria gl. de hacienda, Manila
 Perez de Vargas, F. V., lieut. commanding transport *Cebu*, Manila
 Perham, Rev. J., missionary, Banting and Sebetan, Sarawak
 Périnelle, chief engineer, M. M. steamer *Meinam*, Saigon and Singapore
 Periquet, F., clerk, seccion de atrasos, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila

- Perks, Mrs., mistress, girls' school, Malacca
 Perkins, telegraphist, Bangkok
 Perkins, G., constable, British Consulate, Wuhu
 Perkins, H. M., (Rogers & Perkins) dentist, Shanghai
 Perkins, Rev. H. P., missionary, Tientsin
 Perkins, J. A., captain, steamer *Kiang-kwan*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Peroni, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Caine road
 Perot, conductor, public works department, Cochín-China
 Perpetuo, A., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Perpetuo, E., clerk, "Grand Hotel," Yokohama
 Perras, J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Perraux, Rev. R. N., French missionary, Ayuthia, Siam
 Perreau, A. M., chief clerk, stamp office, Singapore
 Perrean, D. C., teacher, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 Perretti, A. de, engineer, Hanoi
 Perrichor, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Perrin, assist. secretary, Tonquin Customs, Haiphong
 Perrin, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Perrin, over-see, excise department, Saigon
 Perrin, (C. Labarre & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Perrin, A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Saigon
 Perrin, A., commission agent, Hanoi
 Perrin, F., (A. Perrin) assistant, Hanoi
 Perrin, F., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Perrin, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
 Perrin, Mme., milliner and dressmaker, Saigon
 Perrot, compositor, Imprimerie Commercial, Saigon
 Perrott, E. S., (Reid, Evans & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Perruise, L. A., engineer, French cruiser *Primauguet*
 Perry, J., inspector, Protectorate of Chinese, Province Wellesley
 Perry, J. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) agent, Foochow
 Perry, M. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) agent, and acting vice-consul for Sweden, Ningpo
 Perry, N., inspector of police
 Persyn, P., manager, Kanao Tobacco Estate, Kudat
 Pertierra, L., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Pertile, G., (D. Brandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Pesson, I. C. acting conductor, public works dept., Macao
 Petalozzi, W. (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Pestana, A., clerk, Singapore Exchange, and Chamber of Commerce, Singapore
 Pestana, A. S., boarding officer, import and export office, Singapore
 Pestana, J. C., acting deputy registrar and chief clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
 Pestana, P. O., teacher, Government Schools, Singapore
 Pestonjee, B., (Hormusjee Pestonjee & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Pestonjee, Jeejeebhoy, merchant, Peel street
 Pestonjee, Jehangeerjee, merchant, Victoria Hotel
 Pestonjee, N. H., (Hormusjee Pestonjee & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Pestonjee, R., (Bujorjee Khodadad & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Pestonjee, Rustomjee, broker, Shanghai
 Petchatnoff, S. A., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Petel, A., sugar estate owner, Porac-Pampanga, Philippines
 Peter, Bro., assistant, West Point Reformatory
 Peter, C., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Peter, J. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
 Peters, F., assistant, sanitary department, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Peters, Harry, teacher of German, Gymnasium, Wladiwostock
 Peters, L. C., lieut. of marines, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*

- Peters, P. A., observer, trigonometrical survey, Singapore
 Petersen, captain, steamer *Rudolph*, Bangkok
 Petersen, A. C., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) foreman shipwright, Singapore
 Petersen, C., third engineer, steamer *Signal*, China coast
 Petersen, C. F. W., boarding-house keeper, Queen's road west
 Petersen, Emil, second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yamashiro-maru*, Japan
 Petersen, F., overseer, Ayer Etain Coir Co., Penang
 Petersen, H., chief officer, Gt. Northern Tel.Co.'s str. *Store Nordiske*, Shanghai
 Petersen, H. A., (H. A. Petersen & Co.) merchant, Amoy (absent)
 Petersen, J. V., K. W., (Great Northern Telegraph Co.), Nagasaki
 Petersen, N. C. R., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) assist. accountant, Shanghai
 Petersen, P. M., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Petersen, P. W., constable, British consulate, Tamsui
 Petersky, V. J. (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Peterson, C. M., lightkeeper, Chapel Island, Amoy
 Peterson, F., saw mills, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Peterson, J., (G. S. H. Gottlieb) chief clerk, Penang
 Peterson, J., saw mills, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Peterson, H., (Grassi Bros & Co.) overseer, Bangkok
 Peterson, R., captain, steamer *Meifoo*, China coast
 Petherbridge, R. C., (Teunent & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Petherbridge, W. S., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Pethick, W. N., U.S. vice-consul, and interpreter, Tientsin
 Petigura, D. J., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Amoy and Takao
 Petillon, C., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Petinto, N. P., consul for Spain, Yokohama (absent)
 Petit, C., French missionary, Vat-Phleng, Siam
 Petit d'Hesincourt, sub-commissioner, Marine hospital, Saigon
 Petroff, F., chief of police, Wladiwostock
 Pettee, Rev. J. H., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Petten, Mrs. C. W. van, missionary, Yokohama (absent)
 Petterson, E. F., chief officer, steamer *Meefoo*, China coast
 Pettier, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Pettus, T. F., consul for United States, Ningpo
 Pewlpor, assistant, government printing office, Saigon
 Peycock, M., assistant, Spanish Royal Mail Steamer office, Manila
 Peyre, Café Restaurant du Commerce, Haiphong
 Peyre, E., (Peyre Frères) pastry cook, Yokohama
 Peyton, A. D., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat *Firebrand*
 Peyton, F. H., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat *Zephyr*
 Pfaff, L., (H. Müller & Co.) watchmaker, Shanghai
 Pfankuchen, A. E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pagoda, Foochow
 Pfützner, G., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Phelps, T. E., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Philip, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Philippe, (Janing, Philippe & Co.) merchant, Hanoi (absent)
 Philippe, lieutenant, gunboat *Brandon*, Saigon
 Phillippo, Sir Geo., chief justice, Hongkong
 Phillips, G. J. A., Maritime Customs assistant, China (absent)
 Phillips, Lieut. R. E., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Phillips, C., inspector, protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
 Phillips, F. W., captain, str. *Kong Beng*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Phillips, Geo., H.B.M. consular service, Cèi a
 Phillips, Jos., broker, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Foochow
 Phillips, R., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Phillips, R. K., Government residency officer, Sarawak

Phillips, T., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Canton
 Phillips, W., railway engine driver, Selangor
 Phillips, Miss L. E., missionary, Soochow
 Phillips, Miss M., M.D. missionary, Soochow
 Phipps, A. L., (Phipps, Phipps & Co.) merchant, Foochow (absent)
 Phipps, H. G., (Phipps, Phipps & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Phipps, W. T., merchant, Shanghai
 Piankoff, M., merchant, Wladivostock
 Piankoff, W. P., (M. Piankoff) merchant, Wladivostock
 Piatkoff, M. F., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow (absent)
 Piau, E. P., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam
 Piazzoli, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Caine road
 Piazzoli, Rev. L., pro vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Church, Caine road
 Picard, C. M. A., surgeon, Saigon
 Picard, F., assistant surgeon, Tayninh, Cochinchina
 Picavet, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Pich, F., Maritime Customs tidewater, Canton
 Pichez, clerk, adminis. of native affairs, Bienhoa, Cochinchina
 Pichon, secretary to director of arsenal, Saigon
 Pichon, A., (A. Rebelle) assistant, Haiphong
 Pichon, L., M.D., medical practitioner and customs medical attendant, Shanghai
 Pickering, W. A., C. M. G., protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Pickford, C. R. B., merchant, Cebu
 Picut, treasury paymaster, Hanoi
 Pied, receiver, adminis. of native affairs, Cantho, Cochinchina
 Pihl, A., (Pasedag & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Amoy
 Piercy, G., Jr., head master, Diocesan school, Bonham road
 Pierrat, F., lieut., Carabineros, Manila
 Pierrat, M. M., captain, civil guards, Manila
 Piersdorf, N. S., fourth engineer, steamer *Toonan*, China coast
 Piersdorff, A. L., pilot, Swatow
 Pierson, apprentice pilot, Saigon
 Pierson, Rev. I., missionary, Pau-ting-foo
 Pierson, L. H., missionary, Yokohama
 Pierson, Miss L. B., missionary, Pau ting-foo (absent)
 Piétri, warehous man, excise department, Saigon
 Pietri, A. M., assistant, native hospital, Saigon
 Piglowski, commis., Residence Supérieure, Hanoi
 Pignatel, C., (Pignatel & Co.) storekeeper, Nagasaki (absent)
 Pignatel, V., (Pignatel & Co.) storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Pignet-Laina, pilot, Saigon
 Pigeon de St. Pair, F. G., lieutenant, French cruiser *Laclocheterie*
 Pigott, H. C., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Pigott, T. W. China Inland missionary, Taiyuenfu (absent)
 Pike, J., Pilot Company, Shanghai
 Pike, W., chief officer, steamer *Hankow*, Canton and Hongkong
 Pila, L., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Pila, U., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Pilar, M. H. del, abogado, Manila
 Pilcher, Rev. L. W., missionary, Peking
 Pilon y Staling, Capt. B., Spanish Navy, Manila
 Pillas, treasurer, Saigon
 Pillay, F. A., clerk, land office, Penang
 Pillay, J. P. C., Tamil interpreter, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Pillay, K. T., chief clerk, treasury, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Pillay, P., clerk, revenue survey d p., Penang

Pillay, T. S., clerk, public works dept., Thaipeng, Perak
 Pillay, V. R., clerk, public works dept., Thaipeng, Perak
 Pillet, warehouseman, excise department, Bentre, Cochinchina
 Pillion, F., carpenter, Yokohama
 Pillot, purser, M. M. steamer *Volga*, Hongkong and Japan
 Pillot de Thurey, surgeon, M. M. str. *Haiphong*, Saigon
 Pim, T., (Bathgate & Co.) clerk, and consul for Netherlands, Foochow
 Pimental, C., telegraphist, Manila
 Pina, Capt. G. C., jefe del detall, Batallon Disciplinario, Manila
 Pinckney, H., (E. E. Everett) wine merchant, Penang
 Pineda, E., official, adminis. de rentas etc., Manila
 Pineda, J., overseer, "El Oriente" tobacco manufacturing Co., Manila
 Pineda, P., procurador, Iloilo
 Pineda, P., secretary, Arsenal, Manila
 Pinel, John, (Geo. Oliver & Co.) merchant, Foochow and Shanghai (absent)
 Pinkney, G. F., paymaster, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Pinn, J. F., lessee and editor, *Japan Herald* office, Yokohama
 Pinna, F. F., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Pinna, J. de, writer, H.M. Naval Yard
 Pino, R. del, comisario de marina, Arsenal, Manila
 Pinson, L. B., lieut. commanding transport *Manila*, Philippines
 Pintana, J. F., lieut. commanding ponton *Doña Morie de Malina*, Manila
 Pinto, M., (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
 Pinto, Rev. N. J. T., vicar of Portuguese mission, Singapore
 Pinto, R., organist, Roman Catholic Church, Hongkong
 Pinto, V., clerk, Native States department, Malacca
 Pinto e Souza, J. P. S. C., retired major, Macao
 Pitcos, F., clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
 Pinzon, Rafael, tailor, Iloilo
 Piolleuc, (Gayet-Larroche & Piolleuc) merchant, Hanoi
 Piot, telegraph overseer, Phnompenh
 Pique, J., professor, normal school, Manila
 Piqueras, J., ayudante, inspeccion de Montes, Manila
 Piraces, M., abogado, fiscal, Supreme Court, Manila
 Pires, J. S., engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Pirie, H. R., writer and teacher of English, Yokohama
 Piron, E., (Hahn, Piron & Co.) professor of singing, piano, &c., Bank Buildings
 Piron, L., Wyndham street
 Piry, P., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton
 Piry, T., acting commissioner of Korean Customs, Fusan
 Pissère, Capt. de frégate F. J., French cruiser *Primauguet*
 Pitcher, Rev., P. W., missionary, Amoy
 Pitsersky, V. J., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Pittar, Rev. J., S.J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Pitts, W., foreman, locomotive dept., Government railway service, Hyogo
 Pittsfrude, J. H., warder, gaol, Singapore
 Pivert, chancelier, French Residency, Ninhbinh, Tonquin
 Pla, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Placé, A. M., marine officer, Post-office
 Placé, C. de S., writer, procurador's department, Macao
 Placé, F. L., (Comptoir d'Escompte) clerk, Shanghai
 Place, F. X., compositor, *O Correio Macaense*, Macao
 Placé, J. L., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Place, L. de S., (Syme & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Placé, P. L., compositor, *O Correio Macaense*, Macao
 Placé, P. P. Jr., compositor, Seminario de S. José, Macao

- Pluge, P., (China Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Swatow
 Plais, lawyer, Saigon
 Plambeck, H., navigator, Chinese ironclad *Chen Yuen*, Port Arthur
 Plancy, V. C. de, interpreter, French Legation, Peking (absent)
 Planté, warehouseman, excise department, Pnompenh
 Planté, A., propriétaire, Haiphong
 Planter, A., surgeon major, army medical department, Manila
 Plate, F., (Japan Mail S.S. Co.) agent, Kobe
 Platon, Rev., Russian Greek Church Mission, Peking
 Platt, C. H. C., (Gilman & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Platter, L., (Campbell, Moore & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Playfair, F. W., second assistant, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Playfair, G. M. H., interpreter and act. vice-consul, British consulate general, Shanghai
 Playfair, G. W. F., (New Oriental Bank) manager, Singapore
 Plazen, secretary, adminis. of native affairs, Rachgia, Cochin-China
 Plenderleath, C. W. M., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat *Firebrand*
 Plesky, P., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Plesnewich, L. A., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Plessis, Rev. M. P. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Kotchi, Japan
 Plettner, F., master mariner, Bangkok
 Plumb, Rev. Nathan J., missionary, Foochow
 Plumbe, C., manager, Melbourne Tin Mining Co., Perak
 Plunkett, Hon. Sir F. R., K.C.M.G., H.B.M. Minister plenipotentiary, Tokyo
 Pcate, H., surgeon dentist, Wyndham street
 Poate, Rev. T. P., missionary, Yokohama (absent)
 Poate, W., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Poate, W. H., (Mackenzie & Co.) storekeeper, Shanghai
 Poblete, G., assistant, La. Flor de Filipinas tobacco manufactory, Manila
 Poblete, P. H., proprietor, La Flor de Filipinas tobacco manufactory, Manila
 Pochant, clerk, district court, Chaudoc
 Pocklington, A. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Pocock, T. G., captain, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
 Poell, Rev. Fr. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Poesnecker, L., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) merchant, Praya
 Pohl, N., (Pohl Freres & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Pohl, S., (Pohl Freres & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Poignand, W., warehouseman, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Poinat, J., missionary, Datrang, Bienhoa
 Poirier, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Poirier, V., (J. Tournier) assistant, Saigon
 Poiseul, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
 Poix, L. F. A., surgeon, Sambor, Cochin-China
 Polder, L. van der, sec.-interpreter, Netherlands, Swedish, & Danish Legations, Tokyo
 Pole, Rev. G. H., missionary, Osaka
 Pole-Carew, C. E., assistant, Indian Immigration dept., Perak
 Polglase, J., assistant secretary, Municipality, Singapore
 Poli, J. D., Maritime Customs clerk, Shanghai
 Polishwalla, M. B., cotton and yarn broker, Aberdeen street
 Pollard, T., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Polledo, C., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila (absent)
 Pollet, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Pollitt, J. S., (Barlow & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Pollock, John, medical practitioner, Swatow
 Pollock, W., Maritime Customs examiner, Swatow
 Ponce, E., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Batanga, Philippines
 Poncelet, H. J., organist, St. Thomas Church, Kuching, Sarawak

- Poncet, clerk, postal department, Saigon
 Ponchon, administrator of native affairs, Hatien, Chchin-China
 Pond, J. A., accountant, Municipal Council offices, Shanghai
 Ponget, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Ponlin, superintendent of customs, Port Xuan Dai, Tonquin
 Ponnon, registrar, district court, Soctrang
 Pont, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Pont Bellanger, de, second deputy, administration of justice, Saigon
 Pontele, R., (T. Teissier) assistant, Wladivostock
 Ponzi, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang
 Pool, G., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Pooles, F., (Pooles, Downie & Co) storekeeper, Singapore
 Poons, E. L., dresser, Bukit Muniah Hospital, Province Wellesley
 Pope, C., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) godownkeeper, stores dept., Yokohama
 Pope, F., clerk, Royal Engineer department
 Popineau, chief engineer, railway company, Saigon
 Popoff, assistant, telegraph office, Wladivostock
 Popoff, F., secretary, Governor's office, Wladivostock
 Popoff, N. A., Consul for Russia, Foochow
 Popoff, P., interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Popp, B., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Popp, E., (M. Raspe & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Porbaugh, Miss L. R., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Porras, J. F. A., sobrestante, public works department, Manila
 Porres, J., interventor, hacienda publica, Manila
 Pors, M., (Paul Heinemann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Portaria, E. V. P., compositor, National Printing Press, Wellington street
 Portas, F. C., chief engineer, public works dept., Manila
 Porteau, A. E., surgeon, Saigon
 Portell, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Porteous, W., inspector of police, Province Wellesley
 Porter, A. P., marine surveyor, Hakodate
 Porter, E. E., manager, Telephone Co., Shanghai
 Porter, Capt. G. A., "The Buffs," aide-de-camp to Administrator, Hongkong
 Porter, Rev. H. D., M.D., missionary, P'ang Tswang, Shantung
 Porter, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Porter, W., armourer sergeant, Ordnance Store department
 Porter, Miss F. E., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Portes, telegraphist, Enompenh, Cambodia
 Portes, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Portier, E., assistant, French Municipal department, Shanghai
 Portman, B., assistant magistrate, Perak
 Portnagin, P., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Portret, lieutenant judge, district court, Binh-hoa
 Posch, W., (China and Japan Trading Co.) manager, Kobe and Osaka (absent)
 Posthumus, O., second officer, steamer *Haean*, China coast
 Pot, J. J. van der, minister for Netherlands, Sweden & Norway, & Denmark, Tokyo
 Potier, clerk, district court, Binh-hoa
 Pototschudy, A., assistant, "Hotel de l' Europe," Singapore
 Pott, Rev. F. L. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Potteaux, Annamite interpreter, Saigon
 Pottecher, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Pottier, (Denis Freres) clerk, Haiphong
 Potts, G. F. H., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Potts, Wm., captain, steamer *Gilsland*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Pouget, Rev. L., French Roman Catholic missionary, Perak

Poulsen, C., teacher, Imperial Telegraph College, Tientsin
 Poulter, Thos., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Poumayon, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Pounds, J. R., (W. F., Garland & Co.) assist. surveyor, Singapore
 Poundstone, H. C., ensign, U.S.S. *Essex*
 Poure, Ch., (S. Bing & Co.) engineer, Yokohama
 Pouzin, B., assistant surgeon, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Povonaris, A., (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
 Powell, C. S., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Powell, E. P., lieutenant, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
 Powell, F., commander, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Powell, F., assistant protector of Chinese, Penang
 Powell, J. W., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Powell, W., (W. Powell & Co.) draper, Queen's road
 Powell, Sergt. W., Staff clerk, Royal Engineers
 Powen, G., superintendent, fire brigade, Singapore
 Power, A. J., superintendent engineer, Prye River Dock, Penang
 Power, W. Le P., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment (absent)
 Powers, R. H., (R. H. Powers & Co.) storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Powlett, A. T., captain, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Pownall, C. A. W., resident engineer, Railway department, Kobe
 Powys, E., (E. J. Moss) assistant, Yokohama
 Poynter, J., Maritime Customs tide surveyor and harbour master, Chinkiang
 Pozo, J. del, assistant, Custom House, Manila
 Pozuelo, J. L., oficial, Contaduria de hacienda, Manila
 Pozzoni, D., Roman Catholic missionary, Caine road
 Praire, G., merchant, Saigon
 Pratt, B. H., bookkeeper, *Japan Gazette* office, Yokohama
 Pratt, N., captain, steamer *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
 Pray, Miss S. R., medical missionary, Foochow
 Prébé, clerk, Land office, Saigon
 Preciado, T., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Pregeó, Olive, Lt. Col. J., Sergt. major, Estado Mayor de la Plaza, Manila
 Prelm, Ed., second officer, steamer *Stettin*, Hongkong and Japan
 Prenger, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Bunda, Borneo
 Prentice, D., foreman fitter, railway department, Selangor
 Prentice, H. V., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Prentice, J., (Boyd & Co.) engineer and shipwright, Shanghai
 Presgrave, D. G., secretary to municipality, Singapore
 Presgrave, E. W., (Presgrave & Clutton) advocate and solicitor, Penang
 Prestage, J. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
 Preston, G. M., (Riley, Hargraves & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Preston, J., second engineer, str. *Nam-van*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Preston, T. J., staff surgeon, H. B. M. S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Préteigne, tidewaiter, Customs Ha-Koy, Tonquin
 Prévot, engineer, public works department, Saigon
 Preysler, G., (José Reyes) assistant, Manila
 Preysler, J., (José Reyes) assistant, Manila
 Price, Alex., bill broker, and secretary of Chamber of Commerce & H'kow Club, Hankow
 Price, B. J., (B. J. Price & Co.) storekeeper, Chefoo
 Price, C. J., Maritime Customs assistant tidesurveyor, Amoy
 Price, G. U., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Price, H. I., (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Price, Hon. John M., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., surveyor-general
 Prichard, A. T., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Prichard, C. S., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment

- Prichard, G. H., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Priestland, A., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Prieto, captain, river steamer *Cubanbaman*, Iloilo
 Prieto, L., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Prieux, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Prillwitz, E., second engineer, steamer *Stettin*, Hongkong and Japan
 Primrose, W. M., (Primrose & Co.) commission agent, Shanghai
 Pringle, A. E., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Pringle, J., overman, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
 Prisse, paymaster, Treasury, Haiphong
 Priston, R. B., engineer, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
 Pritchard, E., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yokohama-maru*, Japan
 Pritchard, E. T., medical missionary, Peking
 Pritchard, H. L. L., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tientsin
 Privé, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Probst, E. A., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Procacci, D. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Prodhomme, secretary to Bishop, Saigon
 Prodhomme, J. B., French missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
 Proenca, P. A. A., surgeon, gunboat *Tamega*, Macao
 Prosper, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
 Proteau, (Marty & d'Abbadie) assistant, Haiphong
 Protheroe, Thos, bible colporteur, American Bible society, Wuchang
 Provost, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Provost, F., chief engineer, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Provost, P., teacher, Chi Nhum school, Saigon
 Prowse, F., accountant, *Japan Mail* office, Yokohama
 Prugnar, captain, M. F., steamboat *Cantonnais*, Saigon
 Pruitt, Rev. C. W., missionary, Chefoo
 Prunes, S., conseige, normal school, Manila
 Prunier, S., architect of roads, Cholon
 Pryde, R. D., (R. Lang & Co) assistant, Queen's road
 Pryer, H., (Bisset & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Pryer, W. B., government resident, Sandakan
 Pshenishnikoff, P., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Puech, third engineer, M. M. str. *Volga*, Hongkong and Japan
 Puente, A. de la, restaurant keeper, Manila
 Puente y Olea, L. de la, letrado consultor, intendencia de hacienda, Manila
 Pugh, W., (Evans, Pugh & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Puginier, Roman Catholic Bishop, Hanoi
 Pugol, piqueur, public works department, Cochin-China
 Puigdollers, E., apothecary, Manila
 Pujal, overseer, public works department, Cochin-China
 Pujol, A., (late Pardo), agent, Compania Gl. de Tabacos, Guinobatan, Albay
 Pujol, José tailor, Iloilo
 Pullan, C. A., (Reid, Evans & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Pullen, H., (Drysdale, Ringer & Co.) tea inspector, Hankow
 Pumperneel, R. A., enseigne, French gunboat *Vipère*
 Punegar, N. E., (N. Mody, & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Punleider, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Patatan, Borneo
 Purcell, G. H., (W. Birt & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Purcell, P. H., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Purcell, W. H., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Shanghai
 Purdie, Robt., gunner, H. B. M. gunboat *Cockchafer*
 Purdon, Jas., Jr., (Maitland & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Purdon, John G., (Maitland & Co.) merchant, Shanghai

Purkis, E. H., gunner, H.B.M. gunboat *Zephyr*
 Purple, Miss J. A., missionary, Shanghai
 Purvis, J. M., broker, Singapore
 Purvis, Lieut. J. S., Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Pustau, von, lieutenant, German gunboat *Nautilus*
 Pustau, T. J. E. von, (Pustau & Co.) merchant, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Puthon, E., (L. Vrad & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Puttfarcken, H., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Puttfarcken, M., (Puttfarcken, Rheiner & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Putzier, F., instructor, higher middle school, Tokyo
 Pütz, J., secretary, German consulate, Yokohama
 Puyols, R., chief N. E. station, telegraph department, Manila
 Pye, Chas., (Tait & Co.) clerk, and consul for Netherlands, Tamsui
 Pye, R. H., (Fearon, Low & Co.) merchant, and consul for Denmark, Amoy
 Pyke, Rev. J. H., missionary, Peking
 Pym, E. T., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton

Quelch, C. B., (Quelch & Co.) shiphandler, Swatow
 Quern, acting director, botanic garden, Saigon
 Quero, J., liquidador, new port works impost, Manila
 Querrelle, Louis, hairdresser, Hanoi
 Quiblet, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Quick, Jno. C., (Hull & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Quijada, G., assistant, Observatory, Manila
 Quin, J. J., British consul, Hakodate and Niigata
 Quin, Jas., inspector of police, Singapore
 Quincey, W., inspector of markets
 Quine, W., second officer, steamer *Thales*, China coast
 Quintal, excise department, Cochin-China
 Quintao, Rev. J. M., curate of the Cathedral, Macao
 Quinto, F., teacher of French, language school, Manila
 Quintos, L. de, telegraphist, Manila
 Quioga, J. Malcampo, (Malcampo & Co.) merchant, Amoy

Rabere, F., surgeon, Baria, Cochin-China
 Racine, tidewater, Customs, Haiphong
 Radamelle, F., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Radcliffe, F. J., clerk, chief office, Treasury, Perak
 Raddigan, Jas., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Rae, captain, steamer *Hecate*, Bangkok and Singapore
 Rae, Geo., in charge of stores, Fire Brigade
 Rae, J., resident engineer, pumping station, Municipality, Singapore
 Rae, J., third engineer, steamer *P. C. U. Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Rae, W., Maritime Customs tidesurveyor and harbour master, Wuhu
 Rae, W., sergeant of police, Kobe
 Raeburn, A. H., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rafael, G., hat maker, Iloilo
 Raffegaud, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Raffi, telegraph clerk, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
 Rago, A. de, (Union Insurance Society) clerk, Shanghai
 Ragon, overseer, public works department, Phnompenh
 Ragotsky, assessor, Circuit Court of Justice, Wladivostock
 Raguet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Rahamin, A. J., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rahman, S. A. (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
 Raimondi, Right Rev. T. J., D.D., vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic bishop

- Raisin, A., assistant, tea guild, Hankow
 Ralston, J., (New Oriental Bank) acting accountant, Yokohama
 Ramage, W. J., proprietor, "Occidental Hotel," Yokohama
 Ramasse, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Ramer, I. de la, merchant, Iloilo
 Raming, G., (J. Bryner) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Ramirez, F., "La Puerta del Sol," storekeeper, Manila
 Ramirez, J. F., "La Puerta del Sol," storekeeper, Manila (absent)
 Ramirez, M., engineer-in-chief, water works, Manila
 Ramirez, S., doctoral, Cabildo Ecclesiastico, Manila
 Ramirez, U., (Ramirez & Giraudier) assistant, Manila
 Ramirez de Arellano, E., lawyer, Manila
 Ramon, P., consultor, mision de la compaña de Jesus, Manila
 Ramos, J., coadjutor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Ramos, J. A., proprietor, bazaar "La Gran Bretaña," Manila
 Ramos, V., medical practitioner, Manila
 Rampendahl, H., (Tillson, Herrmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ramsay, A. C., (Buck & Ramsay) tailor, Shanghai
 Ramsay, C. H., (Ramsay & Co.) commission agent, Bangkok
 Ramsay, H. F., merchant, Hankow
 Ramsay, R. H., (Ramsay & Co.) commission agent, Bangkok (absent)
 Ramsay, T. E., accountant, C. M. S. N. Co.'s Kin Lee Yuen & Hongkew Wharves, S'hai
 Ramsay, Wm., supdt. engineer, Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., Queen's road
 Randolph, Mrs. A. E., missionary, Hanchow
 Rangel, L., storekeeper, gaol, Singapore
 Rangel, S. J., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Rankin, T., chief engineer, steamer *Zafiro*, Hongkong and Manila
 Rankin, Miss D., missionary, Nantsiang, Shanghai
 Rankin, Miss L., missionary, Nantsiang, Shanghai
 Ranking, H. L., auditor of state accounts, Perak
 Ranson, G. B., P. A. engineer, U.S.S. *Omaha*
 Raoul, Capt. de frégate A. V. M., French frigate *Turenne*
 Rapalje, Rev. D., missionary, Amoy
 Rapallo é Yglesias, F., lieut. commanding gunboat *Paragua*, Manila
 Raper, F. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Raper, R. St. J., assist. engineer, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 Raphael, R. S., merchant, Shanghai
 Rapp, F., auctioneer and commission agent, Zetland street
 Rappa, F., clerk, magistracy, Singapore
 Rappa, Geo., chief clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Rasmussen, lieutenant, government service, Bangkok
 Rasmussen, C., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) telegraphist, Wladiwostock
 Rasmussen, P. W., first mate, lightship, Newchwang
 Raspe, M., (M. Raspe & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Rathborne, A. B., (Hill & Rathborne) contractor, Perak
 Rathgen, Dr. K., prof. of public law and statistics, Imperial university, Tokyo
 Rathje, baker, government service, Bangkok
 Rathsam, Th. Ph. D., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Ratinom, secretary, Opium Excise department, Saigon
 Rattinam, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Rauch, F., (E. Spitz) clerk, Manila
 Ravasco, M., encargado, monte de piedad, Manila
 Ravasco, R., telegraphist, Manila
 Ravaut, sub-chief, post and telegraph service, Saigon
 Ravensway, J. C., undertaker, Singapore
 Rawlinson, C. J., (Cottam & Rawlinson) draper, Shanghai

Rawlinson, H. R., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Queen's road
 Rawsthorne, F. W., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Raxworthy, C., paymaster, H.B.M. sloop *Daring*
 Ray, E. C., (Morris & Ray) shipbroker, Queen's road
 Ray, W. H., secretary, China Traders' Insurance Co., Queen's road
 Raynal, G., merchant, Queen's road
 Rayner, Chs., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Rayner, E., second officer, steamer *Chiyuen*, China coast
 Razon, B., telegraphist, Manila
 Read, A. C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Read, H. H., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Read, W. H. M., (A. L. Johnston & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Readhead, F. G., second engineer, steamer *Ashington*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Readhead, W., chief engineer, steamer *Ashington*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Real, C. G. del, clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Rebbeck, J. K., (Geo. Fenwick & Co.) engineer, Wanchai
 Rebelle, A., coiffeur, Haiphong
 Rebledo, P., medical practitioner, Manila
 Rebordosa, J., teacher, normal school, Manila
 Reboul, clerk, post and telegraph office, Saigon
 Reboul, warehouseman, excise department, Hatien, Cochin-China
 Rebufat, first lieutenant, M. M. steamer *Volga*, Hongkong and Japan
 Récaste, tidewaiter, Customs. Tourane, Annam
 Recker, A., proprietor, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Reddelien, A., (A. Raddelien & Co.) merc., & con. for Netherlands, Sweden, &c., Nagasaki
 Reddelien, G., (C. Illies & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Redfield, J. B., paymaster, U.S.S. *Monocacy*
 Redgrave, R. C., assist. engineer, U.S.S. *Essex*
 Reding, J. E., agent, China Traders' Ins. Co., and consul for Russia, Shanghai
 Reed, A. J., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Reed, W., (W. Brewer) assistant, Queen's road
 Recks, A. J., Maritime Customs clerk, Shanghai
 Rees, C. A., (David Gilmour) silk inspector, Shanghai
 Rees, Rev. W. H., missionary, Peking
 Reeves, C., (More & Seimund) assistant, Praya
 Reeves, Major C. E., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Reeves, Geo., Maritime Customs chief examiner, Chefoo
 Regagnon, merchant, Namdinh
 Regalada, D., lieut. commanding gunboat *Manileño*, Manila
 Regalado, J., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Regnault, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
 Rego, M. M. do, encarregado, companhia de limpeza, Macao
 Reguciferos, W., interventor, ordenacion gl. de pagos, Manila
 Rehders, E., (A. Cordes & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
 Reichart, T. A., (Schönhard & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Reichwald, P. E. W., Customs watcher, Shanghai
 Reid, superintendent, Chih Chou coal mines, Wuhu
 Reid, Rev. C. F., missionary, Shanghai
 Reid, D., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Hyogo-maru*, Japan
 Reid, D., (MacEwen, Frickel & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Reid, D., Maritime Customs boat officer, Canton
 Reid, F., broker, Shanghai
 Reid, Rev. G., missionary, Tsinantoo
 Reid, J. P., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Yokohama (absent)
 Reid, W., act. assist. superintendent of works, Public Works department, Penang
 Reid, W. H., missionary, Hankow

Reidel, K. A., (Blaze, Reidel & Co.) druggist, Penang
 Reiff, R., (Boyes & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Reifsnnyder, Dr. E., medical missionary, Shanghai
 Reilhac, registrar, District Court, Vinh-long
 Reilly, F. E., proprietor "Central Hotel," and "The Point" Hotel, Shanghai
 Reim, E., (Katz Bros.) watchmaker, Singapore
 Reimer, G., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Reimer, J., (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Reimers, Otto, (P. Heinemann & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Reinbold, O., (Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Reinhardt, A., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Reinsdorf, F., acting interpreter, German Consulate, Canton
 Reis, E. O., assistant, Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
 Reis, S. A. de, chief clerk, Post office, Penang
 Reis e Cunha, Rev. J. dos, missionary, Timor
 Relave, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Rellán, F. M., comisario, administracion militar, Manila
 Remedios, A. dos, (Remedios & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Remedios, A. A. dos, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Remedios, A. F. dos, (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Remedios, A. F. dos, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Remedios, A. F. dos, Jr., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Remedios, A. G. dos, (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Remedios, A. M. dos, (Chartered Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Remedios, B. F. S. dos, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Remedios, C. C. dos, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Remedios, C. M., dos, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Remedios, E. G. dos, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Remedios, E. P., clerk, North China Insurance Co., Queen's road
 Remedios, F., (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
 Remedios, F. dos, chief clerk, Land office, Perak
 Remedios, F. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Remedios, F. dos, (Union Insurance Society) clerk, Praya
 Remedios, F. J. dos, (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Remedios, F. X., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Remedios, G. dos, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Remedios, José A. dos, (Remedios & Co.) merchant, Praya
 Remedios, J. A., (H. & W. Dock Co.) clerk, Kowloon
 Remedios, J. C. dos, (Remedios & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Remedios, J. G. dos, (A. G. Gordon & Co.) clerk, Bowrington
 Remedios, J. M. dos, (J. J. dos Remedios & Co.) clerk, Stanley street
 Remedios, J. M. dos, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Remedios, Luis, secretary, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Remedios, M. A. dos, merchant, Macao
 Remedios, M. E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Queen's road
 Remedios, R. A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Kobe
 Remedios, R. G., writer, Naval Yard
 Remedios, R. J. dos, (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Remedios, S. A. dos, (Canton Hotel) assistant, Canton
 Remedios, S. A. dos, (MacLeod & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Remedios, S. B., (Hall and Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Remedios, S. V. (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Remedios, V. dos, (J. M. Armstrong) clerk, Queen's road
 Remedios, V. J. dos, first engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Dilly*
 Remise, warehouseman, excise department, Vinh-loi, Cambodia
 Remusat, J. L., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton

- Renard, acting superintendent of police, Cholon
 Renard, M., (De Vigan & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Renault, J. V., administrator of native affairs, and major, Cholon
 Rendall, Mrs., China Inland missionary, Taiyuenfu, North China
 Rendle, H. C., manager, Straits Pepper Co., Selangor
 Rendon, B., telegraphist, Manila
 Renier, J., missionary, Datrang, Bienhoa
 Renny, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Renny, J. M., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Renny, R. C., (Reid, Evans & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rennie, Alex., medical practitioner, Tamsui
 Rennie, H. acting sergeant of police, Penang
 Rennie, Sir R. T., judge, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Rennie, T., M.D., (Rennie & Adam) medical practitioner, Foochow
 Rentzsch, F. J., (Eas'ern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Foochow
 Renucci, (Leroy & Cahors) assistant, Phulang Thuong, Tonquin
 Retich, Dr., German Consul, Tientsin
 Retif, treasury paymaster, Hanoi
 Retout, entreposeur, excise department, Sadec, Cochin-China
 Retz, F., merchant, Yokohama
 Reuben, N., (Abraham, Ezekiel & Co.) clerk, Hollywood road
 Reubert, E., (Farmacia Sartorius) assistant, Manila
 Reuchlin, usher, municipal boys' school, Saigon
 Reuchlin, G., slaughter house foreman, Municipal Council, Saigon
 Reuquin, A., mison de la Compañia de Jesus, Manila
 Reusch, Rev. C. G., missionary, Basil Mission
 Reuss, A., (Wladiwostock Brewery) brewer, Wladiwostock
 Reuters, A., clerk, police department, Province Wellesley
 Reuters, A. J., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Reuters, F. G., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Reuters, G. S., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
 Reuters, P., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Reuters, P. A., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Reuters, V., (Presgrave & Clutton) managing clerk, Penang
 Reuters, W. D., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Renter, E. L., (Pustau & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
 Reverchon, geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Revilla, A., Philippines General Tobacco Co., La Barraca, Manila
 Revilla, R. captain of artillery, Manila
 Reviller, captain, M. F. steamboat *Jean Dupis*, Saigon
 Révilliod, J., chief secretary, Municipal Council, Saigon
 Révouy, teacher, college at Mytho, Cochin-China
 Revsbeck, N. C., captain, steamer *Activ*, Hongkong and Southern ports
 Rex, A. B., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rey, president, district court, Vinh-long
 Rey, A., druggist, Hanoi
 Rey, J. G. del, surgeon-major, army medical department, Manila
 Rey, Rev. J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Rey, M., propietario, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Rey, M. G. del, medico de naves, civil governor's office, Manila
 Rey, P., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Rey, R. M., medical practitioner, Manila
 Reyer, A. de los, comandante, artilleria de la armada, Manila
 Reyes, A., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Reyes, A., (José Reyes) clerk, Samar, Philippines
 Reyes, A. C., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila

- Reyes, A. E. de los, medical practitioner, Manila
 Reyes, C., naval effects manufacturer, Manila
 Reyes, F., (José Reyes) clerk, Manila
 Reyes, F. O., (Peelè, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Reyes, J., (Genato & Co.) auctioneer, Manila
 Reyes, José, shipchandler, Manila
 Reyes, J. J., merchant, Bohol, Philippines
 Reyes, José M., shipchandler, Manila
 Reyes, J. N. C., carriage builder, Manila
 Reyes, Leon, dentist, Manila
 Reyes, M., (C. Reyes) assistant, Manila
 Reyes, M., (Genato & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Reyes, M. de las, (E. M. Barretto & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Reyes, N., (L. Genu) clerk, Manila
 Reyes, P. F., (Chartered Bank of India, &c.), clerk, Manila
 Reyes, R., (José Reyes) assistant, Manila
 Reyes, V., "La Puerta del Sol," storekeeper, Manila
 Reyes y Gabriel, J., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 Reyffert, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Sari, Sarwak
 Reyna, R., telegraphist, Manila
 Reyna y Lope, M., contador, seccion de atrasos, Manila
 Reynaud, assistant, Compagnie Française du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Reynaud, (Reynaud & Blanc) druggist, Haiphong
 Reynaud, J., Yokohama
 Reynaud, M. J. A., physician, native hospital, Saigon
 Reynaud, N., merchant, Haiphong (absent)
 Reynaud, P. M., Bishop in charge, Roman Catholic mission, Ningpo
 Reyne, S. B. R., first surveyor, Land Office, Selangor
 Reynell, A. E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Reynell, H. E., merchant, and consul for Portugal, Kobe
 Reynell, W., captain, steamer *Ashington*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Reynolds, master mariner, Bangkok
 Reynolds, J., second engineer, steamer *Canton*, China coast
 Reynolds, M., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Reynolds, T. J. R., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Rezner, Miss R., missionary, Osaka
 Rhees, Rev. H. H., missionary, Kobe
 Rhein, G., storekeeper, Shanghai
 Rhein, J., secretary interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking
 Rheinart, inspector of native affairs, Saigon
 Riach, J., (Boyd & Co.) engineer, Shanghai
 Riach, J., engineer, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
 Rialan, C. A., surgeon, Saigon
 Rialau, Vice-Resident for France, Thai Nguyen, Tonquin
 Riand, F., (Fleith & Laplace) clerk, Saigon
 Riano, Rev. M., Roman Catholic vicar apostolic, Haiphong
 Riansares, G., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ribail, brigadier, Excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Ribas, Juan, tailor, Iloilo
 Ribière, tidewaiter, Customs, Cac Ba, Tonquin
 Ribeire, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Ribeiro, (Marty & d'Abbadie) clerk, Haiphong
 Ribeiro, assistant, Compagnie Française du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Ribeiro, A. A. V., foreman, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
 Ribeiro, A. F., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Ribeiro, A. F. Jr., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road

- Ribeiro, A. J. V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Ribeiro, A. V., clerk, revenue office, Macao
 Ribeiro, C. A., clerk, Government printing office, Singapore
 Ribeiro, D., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Ribeiro, F. C. V., (Langfeldt & Mayers) clerk, Yokohama
 Ribeiro, F. F., (Borneo Company) clerk, Queen's road
 Ribeiro, F. I., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Ribeiro, F. V., recebedor, tax office, Macao
 Ribeiro, F. X. V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Ribeiro, J., storekeeper, Macao
 Ribeiro, J. F., clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
 Ribeiro, J. M. V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Ribeiro, J. R., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Ribeiro, M., proprietor Imprimerie Commerciale, Singapore
 Ribeiro, R. V., (Kelly & Walsh) compositor, Queen's road
 Ribeiro, S. S., (J. Marinburk & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Ribeiro, V., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Ribeiro, V., (Stolterfoht & Hirst) clerk, Praya
 Ribeiros, J. M. V., assistant, *Hiogo News* office, Kobe
 Riber, J., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Ribera, C. de, acting Spanish consul, Queen's road central
 Ricafort, D., telegraphist, Manila
 Ricard, telegraphist, Krauchmar, Cambodia
 Ricard, L. E., surgeon, Soctrang, Cochinchina
 Ricardo, A. D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Ricart, J., superior, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Riccard, H. J. H., acting superintendent of police, Penang
 Ricco, E., (Guieu Freres) merchant, Haiphong
 Rice, E. W., commission agent, Shanghai
 Rice, Geo. E., clerk, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Rice, T., boatswain, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Richard, Rev. T., missionary, Taiyuen-foo, Shansi
 Richards, C. P., detective inspector of police, Singapore
 Richards, C. W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Richards, F. E., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Richards, F. M., chief officer, receiving ship *Wellington*, Shanghai
 Richards, F. T., professor of mathematics, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Richards, G. C., pilot, Newchwang
 Richards, H. D., civil engineer, Singapore
 Richards, J., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Richards, P., apprentice, public works dept., Singapore
 Richards, W. H., (J. Witte & Co.) engineer, Manila
 Richards, Miss L. A. J., missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Richardson, engineer, Tamhoi rice mill, Saigon
 Richardson, A., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) foreman, Singapore
 Richardson, A., assistant steward, Br. R. Naval hospital, Yokohama
 Richardson, Jas., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Takachiho-maru*, Japan
 Richardson, R. L., (Bradley & Co.) clerk, Swatow
 Richardson, T. W., (Bradley & Co.) merchant, Swatow (absent)
 Richelieu, Capt. A. P. de, commander, Royal Marines, Bangkok
 Richmond, A., third engineer, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Richmond, T. G., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Richter, A., hat manufacturer, Manila
 Richter, B., (A. Richter) assistant, Manila
 Richter, R., (A. Richter) assistant, Manila
 Rick, A., assistant, Wladiwostock Brewery, Wladiwostock

Rickerby, C. D., (Browne & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Rickerby, F. J., (Mourilyan, Heilmann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Rickets, O. F., assistant Resident, Trusan, Sarawak
 Rickett, C. B., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) agent, Penang
 Ricketts, Miss C. M., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Rickman, C. Le Bas, Maritime Customs assistant, (absent)
 Rico, Lieut. J., aide-de-camp to the Captain General, Manila
 Ricou, W., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Riddell, Major W., Royal Artillery
 Riddell, Rev. W., medical missionary, Swatow
 Riddick, Miss S. L., missionary, Tokyo
 Riddock, R., chief engineer, str. *Kong Beng*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Riddy, J., barkeeper, "Grand Hotel," Yokohama
 Rideway, C., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co. Singapore
 Ridges, H. C., assist. collector, Klang, Selangor
 Riechmann, J. J., (A. Markwald & Co.) merchant, Bangkok (absent)
 Rief, J., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Riera, F., ccadjutor, normal school, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Rieth, M., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Rieunier, Contre-Amiral A. B. L., commandant en chef, French Naval Squadron
 Rigaudie, clerk, adminis. native affairs, Tay Ninh, Cochinchina
 Rigbye, R. B., assist. paymaster in charge, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Alacrity*
 Rigoland, chief of office, railway company, Saigon
 Rigoreau, J., chancellor, French consulate, Arbuthnot road
 Rihouet, commander, gunboat *Alouette*, Saigon
 Rijke, Dr. J. de, Board of Health, Tokyo
 Riley, Miss, teacher, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Rimington, H., third officer, steamer *Hailoong*, China coast
 Rincon, M., oficial, inspeccion general de hacienda, Manila
 Rincon, M. L. del, captain, Infantry, Manila
 Ringer, B. S., physician, Amoy
 Ringer, F., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) merchant, and acting consul for Belgium, Nagasaki
 Ringer, J. M., (Drysdale, Ringer & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Ringeval, Sub-Resident of France, Tourane, Annam
 Rio, I. F., lawyer, Manila
 Rio, J. del, lieut. commanding ponton *Marqués de la Victoria*, Manila
 Ripley, C. H., Tokyo
 Riquelme, A. G. y, racionero, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
 Risby, W. J., second officer, str. *Powan*, Hongkong and Canton
 Ristelhueber, P., consul for France, Tientsin
 Ristori, A., interventor, Adminis. de Marina, Manila
 Ritchie, E. A., clerk, Chartered Bank, Yokohama
 Ritchie, H. A., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) chief clerk, Shanghai
 Ritter, E., (Puttfarcken, Rheiner & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Ritter, G., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
 Ritter, G., missionary, Cainhum, Vinh-long
 Ritter, M., director, Chi Nhum Minor Seminary, Saigon
 Riva, A., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Rivadulla, S., Auditoria de Guerra, Manila
 Rivadulla, V. medico-titular, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Rivayran, acting chief secretary, Customs, Tourane, Annam
 Rivera, F., mestre de escuela, San Jose hospital, Manila
 Rivera, J., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Rivera, J. G., chief of N. E. station, telegraph department, Manila
 Rivera, P., (Schultz & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Rivera, R., lieut. commanding gunboat *Panay*, Manila

Rivero, E. T., clerk and linguist, British Consulate-general, Shanghai
 Rivers, G. T., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Rivet, warehouseman, excise department, Pnompenh
 Rivet, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Rivet, Rev. F., French Roman Catholic mission, Singapore
 Rivie, assistant, Customs, Namdinh, Tonquin
 Riviere, commissaire, M. F. steamer *Cantonais*, Saigon
 Riviere, chief officer, str. *Menzaleh*, Hongkong and Japan
 Rivilla, Fr. J., professor of theology, University, Manila
 Rizzi, J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Roach, J. S., captain, steamer *Hailoong*, China coast
 Robarts, A., purser, receiving ship *Corea*, Shanghai
 Robarts, C., mate, receiving ship *Corea*, Shanghai
 Robarts, C. M., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Robarts, E., (Dennys & Mossop) clerk, Queen's road
 Robarts, E. E., procurador's department, Macao
 Robarts, J., (J. Gomes) assistant, Lyndhurst Terrace
 Robarts, J. A. T., linguist, Procurador's department, Macao
 Robarts, R. R., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
 Robbins, A. G., third officer, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
 Robbins, R. O., clerk of court and interpreter, U. S. Legation, Bangkok
 Robert, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Robert, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Roberts, E., fourth officer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Roberts, E. A., Maritime Customs tidewater, Swatow
 Roberts, E. L., manager, Penang Plantations Co., Penang
 Roberts, G., Maritime Customs acting postal clerk, Tientsin
 Roberts, H. M., (Carroll & Co.) commission agent, Yokohama
 Roberts, J., master, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Roberts, J., second engineer, steamer *Yungtsze*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Roberts, Rev. J. H., missionary, Kalgan
 Roberts, J. P., marine surveyor, supt. of C. M. S. N. Co.'s steamers, Shanghai
 Roberts, J. S., turnkey, British Consular gaol, Yokohama
 Roberts, W., chief engineer, steamer *Haiphong*, China coast
 Robertson, A., engineer, steam tug *Kai Tai*, Taku
 Robertson, A., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Robertson, A. L., assistant, Agra Bank, Shanghai
 Robertson, D., (Takasima Colliery,) mechanical engineer, Nagasaki
 Robertson, H. Jr., (A. L. Rodionoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Robertson, H. J., architect and builder, Foochow
 Robertson, J., engineer, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
 Robertson, J., superintendent of public works, Sandakan
 Robertson, J., second engineer, steamer *White Cloud*, Canton river
 Robertson, J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Robertson, Jas., staff surgeon, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 Robertson, J. B., (Straits Insurance Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Robertson, J. S., (New Harbour Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Robertson, Russell B., consul for Great Britain, Yokohama (absent)
 Robertson, W., superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Robertson, Wm., (Boyd & Co.) engineer, Shanghai (absent)
 Robertson, Wm., reporter, *China Mail* office, Wyndham street
 Robertson, W. B., assistant accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Queen's road
 Robilliard, H. J., commander, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Midge*
 Robin, H., assistant secretary, Tonquin Customs, Haiphong
 Robiceau, first clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Robinson, A., solicitor, Shanghai

- Robinson, A. L., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Robinson, Ed., barrister-at-law, Shanghai (absent)
 Robinson, G. G., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Robinson, J., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Robinson, J., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Kii-maru*, Japan
 Robinson, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Robinson, M. L., chief officer, steamer *Yangtze*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Robinson, S. R., (Robinson & Co.) manager, Singapore
 Robinson, W. J., (Butterfield & Swire) tea inspector, Foochow
 Robinson, Miss Mary C., missionary, Chinkiang
 Robison, Richard D., (Wilkin & Robison) merchant, Yokohama
 Robledo, P., medical practitioner, Manila
 Robles, T., inspector, inspeccion general de hacienda, Manila
 Robles, Z., carriage builder, Jaro, Iloilo
 Robles, Z., veterinary surgeon, Iloilo
 Robless, E. N., inspector gunpowder ordnance, police department, Penang
 Robless, L. M., overseer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Robless, R. R., clerk, gaol department, Penang
 Robson, A. J., second officer, steamer *Haiphong*, China coast
 Roca, C., telegraphist, Manila
 Roca d'Huizea, lawyer, Saigon
 Rocafull, A. D., engineer, Inspeccion general de Montes, Manila
 Rocafull, A. Diaz, chief engineer, land department, Manila
 Rocca, clerk, adminis. of native affairs, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Roccaserra, acting head master, Chasseloup-Laubat's college, Saigon
 Roch, tidewater, Customs, Quinhon, Annam
 Rocha, Dr. A. A. secretary, Military Hospital of San Juanuario, Macao
 Rocha, A. da C., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Rocha, A. C. da, clerk, Telegraph Office, Macao
 Rocha, A. J. da, (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Rocha, A. L., marine surveyor, and professor, nautical academy, Manila
 Rocha, C. J. de, (Holliday, Wise & Co.,) clerk, Praya
 Rocha, F. J. (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Rocha, F. de P. M. da, clerk, revenue office, Macao
 Rocha, J. G. da, accountant, Post-office
 Rocha, L., teacher, school of fine arts, Manila
 Rocha, T. da, Macao
 Rochars, (Debeaux & Co.) merchant, Hanoi
 Roché, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Roche, A. P., aspirant, French cruiser *Laclocheterie*
 Rocher, rentier, Hanoi
 Rocher, E., director of Annam and Tonquin Customs, Haiphong
 Rocher, L., propriétaire, Haiphong
 Rocher, Ls., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Rocher, Lieut. L. V. M. de, French cruiser *Primauguet*
 Rochfort, G. C., assist. clerk, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Rochon, pilot, Saigon
 Rockhill, W. W., charge d'affaires, United States Legation, Peking
 Rodatz, G. C. F., merchant, Tientsin
 Rodeck, L., second engineer, steamer *Activ*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Rodewald, J. F., (Rodewald & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Rodger, A., (China Sugar Refining Co.) chief sugar boiler, East point
 Rodger, J. P., chief magistrate, and acting British Resident, Selangor
 Rodil, S., (J. B. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Rodman, H., ensign, U.S.S. *Essex*
 Rodoredó, F. de P., marmolista, Manila

Rodrigo, A., sub-assistant surveyor, Lower Perak
 Rodrigo, A. C., draftsman, public works dept., Krian, Perak
 Rodrigo, V., draftsman, public works department, Manila
 Rodrigues, apprentice, public works department, Singapore
 Rodrigues, A., compositor, Government printing office, Singapore
 Rodrigues, A., bailiff, judicial department, Macao
 Rodrigues, A., trader, Dumangas, Visayas, Philippines
 Rodrigues, A. A., clerk, Marine department and post office, Malacca
 Rodrigues, A. J., clerk, Gas Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, A. J., marine officer, Post-office
 Rodrigues, B., (Typographia Mercantil) foreman, Macao
 Rodrigues, B. S., warden, Water Police, Macao
 Rodrigues, D. J., Government printer, Sarawak
 Rodrigues, E. A., clerk, audit office, Singapore
 Rodrigues, E. F., clerk, commissariat, Singapore
 Rodrigues, E. H., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rodrigues, F., resident apothecary, Bukit Meniah Hospital, Province Wellesley
 Rodrigues, F. F., clerk, magistracy, Singapore
 Rodrigues, F. de P., sacristan, cathedral, Macao
 Rodrigues, G., clerk, land office, Penang
 Rodrigues, G. E., clerk, Resident Councillor's office, Penang
 Rodrigues, H. J., clerk, and usher, Supreme Court
 Rodrigues, J., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Malacca
 Rodrigues, J., compositor, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Singapore
 Rodrigues, J., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Rodrigues, J., (Stiven & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rodrigues, J. A., retired civil officer, Macao
 Rodrigues, J. C., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rodrigues, J. J., guarda da ilha, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Rodrigues, J. M., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rodrigues, J. S., first clerk, Stamp Revenue office
 Rodrigues, L. F., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rodrigues, M., third engineer, steamer *Japan*, Calcutta and Hongkong
 Rodrigues, N. C., clerk, Post-office, Singapore
 Rodrigues, P., assistant overseer, Municipality, Penang
 Rodrigues, S., bailiff, Administrative Council, Macao
 Rodrigues, T., teacher, Escola Central, Macao
 Rodrigues, Rev. V. V., chaplain of ex-convent of Sta. Clara, Macao
 Rodrigues, W., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Rodriguez, D., contador, seccion de atrasos, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Rodriguez, E., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Cavite, Philippines
 Rodriguez, J. A. S., lieutenant, marine infantry, Manila
 Rodriguez, J. V., telegraphist, Manila
 Rodriguez, L., negociado, adminis. de marina, Manila
 Rodriguez, M. G., lieut., Carabineros, Manila
 Rodriguez, M. L., lawyer, Manila
 Rodriguez, P. V., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rodriguez, R., alferes, seccion de archivo, Manila
 Rodriguez, Simeon, carriage builder, Molo, Iloilo
 Rodriguez, T., lieut. comandante, guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Rodriguez, T., abogado, Manila
 Rodriguez, U., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
 Rodriguez y Muñoz, T., Spanish minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 Rodriguez y Rivera, Capt. O., secretary, Spanish Navy, Manila
 Rodyk, J. B. D., sheriff, Supreme Court, Penang
 Rodyk, Jas., secretary, Municipality, Malacca

Roeder, C. H., engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Roensch, A., hat manufacturer, Manila and Iloilo (absent)
 Roensch, E., (A. Roensch) hat manufacturer, Iloilo
 Roensch, O., (A. Roensch) hat manufacturer, Manila
 Roeseler, J., assistant, "El Oriente" Tobacco Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Roeser, P., Osaka
 Roesler, H., legal adviser to H.I.M.'s Cabinet, Tokyo
 Roessing, R. L. A. von, (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Roessler, J., (A. Meier) clerk, Yokohama
 Rogers, C. Skerrett, (F. H. England & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
 Rogers, Ed., (China and Japan Trading Co.) manager, Nagasaki
 Rogers, E. B., passed assist. paymaster, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Rogers, F. R., assistant, Pootung Wharf and Godown Co., Shanghai
 Rogers, G., steward, Civil Hospital
 Rogers, H. Skerrett, (F. H. England & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Rogge, C., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Rogister, A. C. H., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Takao
 Rohde, C., (C. Rohde & Co.) merchant and Peruvian consul, Yokohama (absent)
 Rohde, M., merchant, Shanghai
 Rohde, R., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Rohlk, H., (Hartwig & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Roi, war-houseman, excise department, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Rojas y Guerrero, L., clerk, Monte de pielad, Manila
 Roland, E., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Roland, Jean, commission agent, Hanoi
 Rolland, Ensigne, commander, gunboat *Leopard*, Tonquin
 Rolland, A., agent principal, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Roller, J. E., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Palos*
 Rollin, Treasury paymaster, Hanoi
 Rolman, Miss E. L., missionary, Yokohama
 Romain, W. T., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Roman, F., proprietor, Para Usted tobacco manufactory, Manila
 Roman, J., director, Para Usted tobacco manufactory, Manila
 Roman, J. Jr. assistant, Para Usted tobacco manufactory, Isabela de Luzon, P'pines
 Romanet, E., assistant, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Romano, A. G., (J. J. dos Remedios & Co) merchant, con. gen. for Portugal & Brazil
 Romanoff, (J. H. Langelütje) assistant, Wladivostock
 Romenij, J. E., (W. Mansfield & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Romer, A., Local Post-master, Shanghai
 Rômer, Frau, music teacher, Public School, Shanghai
 Romera, M., clerk, Tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Romero, R., secretary, public works department, Manila
 Romero, R., telegraphist, Manila
 Romero, T. G., colonel, civil guards, Manila
 Romieux J., (Jos. Bastiani) assistant, Singapore
 Rondel, A. M., French missionary, Muang Prom, Siam
 Rooke, Jas., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Rooke, M., tracer, survey dept., Larut, Perak
 Rooyen, A. E. van, assistant surveyor, revenue survey department, Penang
 Ropers, captain of the port, Pnompenh
 Ropert, Lieut. E. H., French frigate *Turenne*
 Roque, F., (Guevara Bros.) assistant, Manila
 Roque, V., (Roque Freres) merchant, Haiphong
 Ros, E., (Marcaida & Granados) clerk, Manila
 Ros, R. de, engineer, public works, Iloilo
 Rosa, A. de la, (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila

Rosa, C., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Rosa, M. A. y, telegraphist, Manila
 Rosa, R. de la, telegraphist, Manila
 Rosales, José, assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Rosales, M., cajero, Treasury, Manila
 Rosario, A., abogado, Manila
 Rosario, A. Avelino del, secretary, Supreme Court, Manila
 Rosario, B. G. del, captain of guard, botanical gardens, Manila
 Rosario, D. E. del, telegraphist, Manila
 Rosario, F., abogado, Manila
 Rosario, J., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Rosario, M. do, sacristao, igreja de S. Domingo, Macao
 Rosario, R. A. do, sacristao, Hospital de S. Raphael, Macao
 Rosario, V. del, chaplain, Casa de Recogidas, Manila
 Rosario e Almeida, Rev. M. F. do, chaplain, Hospital de S. Raphael, Macao
 Rosario y Sales, A. del, chemist, Manila
 Rosch, M., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Rose, C., (Windsor, Rose & Co.) merchant, Bangkok
 Rose, E., overseer of water works, Surveyor-general's department
 Rose, E. N., (Boyd & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Rose, T., engineer, Yokohama
 Rose, T. L., (Borneo Co.) assistant, and consul for Siam, Queen's road
 Rose, W. H., (Rose & Co.) broker, Singapore
 Rose, Miss C. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Rosenbaum, S., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Kiukiang
 Rosenthal, interpreter, Supreme Court, Pnompenh
 Rosenzweig, H., draper and commission agent, Shanghai
 Roses, M., mision de la compañía de Jesus, Manila
 Rosette, J. P., captain, civil guards, Manila
 Rosière, de la, clerk, Residency, Kompong Tiain, Cambodia
 Rosnet, L., clerk, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Ross, A., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ross, A., (North China Insurance Co.) secretary, Shanghai
 Ross, A. J., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Ross, F. J. C., (Logan & Ross) barrister-at-law, Penang
 Ross, G., second engineer, steamer *Ningpo*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Ross, H., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Sourabaya
 Ross, H. St. G., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Ross, J., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Ross, J. (Syme & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Ross, J. D. Jr., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Ross, J. E., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Ross, Rev. John, missionary, Moukden
 Ross, K. McK., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Ross, Rev. R. M., missionary, Amoy
 Ross, W., (G. Falconer & Co.) assis'ant, Queen's road
 Rosselot, J., watch importer, Wyndham street, and manager Guieu Frères
 Rossi, supdt. fire brigade, port de guerre, Saigon
 Ross-Lewin, Rev. R. O'D., chaplain, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Rost, W., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Canton (absent)
 Rosthorn, A. E. von, Maritime Customs assistant, Swatow
 Rotenstrom, J., (Lindholm and Co.) clerk, flour mill, Wladiswostock
 Roth, B., merchant, Yokohama
 Rothdauscher, A., (H. Rothdauscher) assistant, Cebu
 Rothdauscher, H., chemist, Cebu
 Rotily, C., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk. Haiphong

Röttschke, C. A., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Rottmann, A., (Rottmann, Strome & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Rotz, Rev. M. M. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Rouard, pilot, Saigon
 Reuchaud, telegraphist, Pursat, Cochinchina
 Roucoules, acting general director of government schools, Saigon
 Roudot, distributor, arsenal, Saigon
 Rouët, attendant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Rouger, Rt. Rev., Roman Catholic Bishop, Kiukiang
 Rougery, chancellor, Residence Supérieure, Hanoi
 Roughton, J. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Rougier, telegraphist, Baria, Cochinchina
 Rousseau, chancellor, French residency, Nandinh
 Rousseau, overseer, excise department, Chaudoc, Cochinchina
 Rousseau, Rev. P. L., French missionary, Bang-pla-soi, Siam (absent)
 Rousselet, station master, Saigon Mytho railway
 Roussier, contractor, Saigon
 Roussin, acting sub-chief, third office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon (absent)
 Roustau, L., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) silk inspector, Shanghai
 Roux, entreposeur, excise department, Gocong, Cochinchina
 Roux, pilot, Saigon
 Roux, surveillant, Customs, Hanoi
 Roux, warehouseman, excise department, Cantho, Cochinchina
 Rovira y Arbuixed, F., ministro, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila (absent)
 Row, M. A. C., clerk, law court, Penak
 Rowand, A. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Queen's road
 Rowband, C. F., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Malacca
 Rowe, Alfred, commission agent, Canton
 Rowe, C., constable, British Consulate, Kiukiang
 Rowe, Miss, London Mission, Staunton street
 Rowell, T. I., M.D., principal medical officer, Singapore
 Rowland, A., clerk, receiving ship *Wellington*, Shanghai
 Rowland, E. J. O., (R. E. Wainwright) clerk, Shanghai
 Rowland, Rev. Geo. M., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Roxas, A., abogado, Manila
 Roxas, F., professor, colegio de Sto. Thomas, Manila
 Roxas, F. L., merchant, Manila
 Roxas, J. B., merchant, Manila
 Roxas, P. P., (J. B. Roxas) merchant, Manila
 Roxburgh, H., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Nagato-maru*, Japan
 Roy, A., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Roy, J., wardmaster, Civil Hospital
 Roza, A. A. da, (Birley & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Roza, A. B. da, (Birley & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Roza, A. M. da, opium dealer, Macao
 Roza, B. M. das N. d' A., surgeon, Police force, Macao
 Roza, C. B. da, (H. J. Holmes) clerk, Queen's road
 Roza, D. da, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Roza, F. da, (De Ath and Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Roza, F. A. da, retired judge, Macao
 Roza, F. S. da, bedel, St. Joseph's College, Macao
 Roza, F. X. da, clerk, revenue office, Macao
 Roza, J. F. C. da, broker, Elgin Terrace
 Roza, J. M. da, escrevente, St. Joseph's College, Macao
 Roza, L. d'A., (Chartered Bank) head clerk, Queen's road
 Roza, M. M. da, share broker, Elgin Terrace

Roza, P. B. da, usher, Marine department, Singapore
 Roza, R. da, ensign of police, Macao
 Roza, S. da, ensign, National Battalion, Macao
 Roza, S. V., (Hagart & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Roza, T. de S., Portuguese Minister to China and Japan, Tokyo (absent)
 Rozario, clerk, district court, Vinh-long
 Rozario, A., assistant, Pulo Tikus school, Penang
 Rozario, A., (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
 Rozario, A. do, (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rozario, A. D., assisant, water works, Singapore
 Rozario, A. C. do, mtaster of Governor's galley, Macao
 Rozario, A. F. do, proprietor, "Canton Hotel," and auctioneer, Canton
 Rozario, A. J. do, (Rozario & Co.) merchant, Stanley street
 Rozario, A. J. do, (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya central
 Rozario, Art. do, foreman *Shanghai Mercury* office, Shanghai
 Rozario, B. do, ayudante, cadeia publica, Macao
 Rozario, C. do, (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
 Rozario, C. M. do, (Mulchers & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Rozario, D. do, (D. Rozario & Co.) commission agent, Foochow
 Rozario, D. A. do, clerk, Water Police Station, Macao
 Rozario, D. F., (Cameron, Dunlop & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rozario, E., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Rozario, E. F., (G. Ravnal) clerk, Queen's road
 Rozario, F., (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
 Rozario, F. do, (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
 Rozario, F. do, clerk, Government Office, third Division, Sarawak
 Rozario, F. do, lightkeeper, Malacca
 Rozario, F. do, (Schönhard & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rozario, F. A. do, clerk, education department, Singapore
 Rozario, F. F. do, clerk, harbour department, Macao
 Rozario, F. H., (Mackenzie & Co.) auction clerk, Shanghai
 Rozario, F. J. do, (M. A. dos Remedios) clerk, Macao
 Rozario, F. M., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., East point
 Rozario, F. P. do, foreman, *Shanghai Mercury* office, Shanghai
 Rozario, F. R., (Victoria Dispensary) assistant, Queen's road
 Rozario, F. X., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Rozario, H. A., (A Fong) clerk, Icehouse Lane
 Rozario, H. G., clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
 Rozario, J. do, guardian of Stadt House, Malacca
 Rozario, J. D., (New Harbour Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rozario, J. D. do, chief clerk, survey department, Malacca
 Rozario, J. F. do, (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rozario, J. J. do, clerk, police department, Malacca
 Rozario, J. J. do, apprentice, public works department, Singapore
 Rozario, J. M., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Rozario, L., (J. Ribeiro) assistant, Macao
 Rozario, L. A., compositor, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
 Rozario, L. M. do, messenger, municipal chamber, Macao
 Rozario, M., assistant, Pulo Tikus school, Penang
 Rozario, M. do, clerk, Supreme court, Singapore
 Rozario, M. do, (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
 Rozario, P. do, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Rozario, P. do, (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
 Rozario, P. A. do, clerk, audit office, Singapore
 Rozario, P. A. do, (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Rozario, P. F., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Queen's road

- Rozario, P. H. do, clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
 Rozario, R. do, assistant wardmaster, Hospital de San Rafael, Macao
 Rozario, S., (A. G. Gordon & Co.) assist. draughtsman, Bowrington
 Rozario, S. F. do, (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Rozario, V., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Praya
 Rozario, V. A. do, clerk, to Attorney General
 Roze, J., superintendent captain, Messageries de Cochinchine, Haiphong
 Roze, T., captain, steamer *Saltee*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Rozello, P. C., demarcation officer, Krian, Perak
 Rozells, B. B. J., chief clerk, police department, Singapore
 Rozells, C. R., clerk, public works dept., Thaiping, Perak
 Rozells, E., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rozells, J. G., Thaiping, Perak
 Rozells, P. A., clerk, court of requests, Province Wellesley
 Rozells, R., storekeeper, public works department, Thaiping, Perak
 Rozells, R. R., chief clerk, Residency, Perak
 Rozells, W., (Logan & Ross) clerk, Penang
 Rozier, entreposeur, excise department, Rachgia, Cochinchina
 Rozier, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Ruas, A. J., retired major, Macao
 Ruben, J. J., (Lauts and Haesloop) clerk, Swatow
 Ruberg, W. G., (M. G. Sheveleff and Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Ruberg, Woldemar, teacher of English, gymnasium, Wladiwostock
 Rubi, G., official, Ordenacion gl. de Pagos, Manila
 Rucker, H. von, (Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rudland, W. D., missionary, Ningpo (absent)
 Rudolph, C., legal adviser to H.I.M.'s Cabinet, Tokyo
 Rudolph, Ch., (Nabholz & Osenbrüggen) clerk, Shanghai
 Ruegg, E., broker, Shanghai (absent)
 Ruel, J., wine merchant, Yokohama
 Rufasta, R., lawyer, Manila
 Ruff, J., (Siemssen & Co.) silk inspector, Canton
 Ruff, Th., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ruffat, entreposeur, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Rufz de Lavison, clerk, district court, Mytho
 Rufz, da Lavison, surveillant, telegraph department, Saigon
 Ruffat, excise department, Kompong Tiam, Cambodia
 Ruhstrat, E. K. A., assistant, Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
 Ruin, A., auditoria de guerra, Manila
 Ruiz, A., (MacLeod and Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Ruiz, A. P., telegraphist, Manila
 Ruiz, B., (Larringa and Echeita) clerk, Manila
 Ruiz, G., second chief of staff, Capitanía General, Manila
 Ruiz, J. S., clerk, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Ruiz, R., assistant, new port works, Manila
 Ruiz, V. J., telegraphist, Manila
 Ruiz y Mateo, J., telegraphist, Manila
 Ruiz y Moreno, L., secretary general, Compañía General de Tabacos, Manila
 Rul, general director, Government schools, Saigon (absent)
 Rulofson, Miss G. M., missionary, Yokohama
 Rulhe, clerk, adminis. of native affairs, Tanan, Cochinchina
 Rumball, Lieut. C. A., Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Rümelin, C., (Schriever & Co.) clerk, Hanoi
 Rumjahn, A., (Sharp, Johnson, & Stokes) clerk, Supreme Court house
 Rumjahn, U., (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
 Rump, C., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Tientsin

- Rumpeter, Rev., pastor, Lutheran church, Wladiwostock
 Rumpeter, A., Protestant teacher of religion, gymnasium, Wladiwostock
 Rumsey, Retired Comdr. R.M., R.N., assistant harbour master
 Runcia, W., third engineer, steamer *Paumben*, China coast
 Rupe, Lieut. V., commandant, French gunboat *Aspic*
 Rusca, A., telegraphist, Manila
 Rusch, C., (Scheele & Co.) merchant, Stanley street
 Ruscoe, G., inspector of police, Malacca
 Rusett, W. de, acting agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Rüssel, H., importer of opium, Battambang, Siam
 Russell, E. S., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Russell, E. T., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Russell, H., (J. Curnow & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Russell, H. C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
 Russell, Hon. J., puisne judge, Supreme Court
 Russell, M., (J. Curnow & Co.) storekeeper, Yokohama
 Russell, S. M., M.A., professor of astronomy and mathematics, College of Peking
 Russell, T., chief engineer, steamer *Poochi*, China coast
 Russell, T., manager, Marine Engineers' Institute, Shanghai
 Russell, W. B., Maritime Customs deputy commissioner, Foochow
 Russell, Mrs., missionary, Ningpo
 Russell, Miss E., missionary, Nagasaki
 Rustant, G., (C. Labarbe & Co.) accountant, Manila
 Rutin, R., (F. Yap Tico) clerk, Iloilo
 Rutlakin, D., (Lindholm & Co.) assistant engineer, flour mill, Wladiwostock
 Rutter, E. W., (New Oriental Bank) accountant, Queen's road
 Rutter, R., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman blacksmith, Kowloon
 Ruttonjee, B., shopkeeper, Peel street
 Ruttonjee, B., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Ruttonjee, E., shopkeeper, Peel street
 Ruttonjee, H., (B. P. Karanjia) assistant, Canton
 Ruttonjee, M., (D. Nowrjee) assistant, Queen's road
 Ryan, C. B., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Ryan, R., inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Singapore
 Ryan, Col. T. R., commandant Royal Artillery
 Ryckelyn, cantinier, Haiphong
 Ryke, J. de, engineer, government engineering bureau, Tokyo
 Rylander, J. G., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Chefoo
 Ryrie, Hon. Phineas, (Turner & Co.) merchant, Queen's road

 Sa, A. F. de, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Sa, F. de, (Lane, Crawford & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Sa, F. V. de, first lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Sa, H. de, assistant, Foreign office, Bangkok
 Sa, L. J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Saavedra, A. de, (Messageries Maritimes) chief assist., Singapore (absent)
 Saavedra, R., acting escribano de hacienda, Manila
 Sabathier, assistant commis. of archives, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Saburoff, J., assistant, telegraph office, Wladiwostock
 Sachai, G., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Sachse, G., (Hahn, Piron & Co.) music warehouse, Bank buildings
 Sachse, P., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, and vice-consul for Netherlands, Canton
 Sackermann, E., (Tilson, Herrmann & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Sackstoff, J., clerk, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Sadawasser, F. C., second officer, steamer *Poochi*, China coast
 Sadilla, W., medical practitioner, Manila

Sadler, Rev. J., missionary, Amoy
 Saenz, T., escribans, juzga lo de Baratac Viejo, Iloilo
 Saez, A., professor, Ateneo municipal, Manila
 Saez, F., assistant secretary, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Saez, F., professor, University, Manila
 Sage, H., constable, British Consulate, Swatow
 St. Aman l, clerk, administration of native affairs, Bentre, Cochin-China
 St. Amand, (St. Amand and Hess) merchant, Hanoi
 St. Arroman, sous-brigadier, excise department, Chojoon Cochin-China
 St. Catharina, D. de, Malay writer, land office, Malacca
 Sta. Catharina, Very Rev. V., vicar general, Malacca
 St. Croix, d'A. D., captain, steamer *Wingsang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 St. Croix, F. A. de, (Alfred Dent & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 St. Croix, W. de, (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 St. John, F. G., midshipman, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 St. John, J. H., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 St. John, R. N., bill broker, Yokohama
 Sta. Maria, secretary, administracion obres pias, Manila
 St. Maria, A. J., clerk, colonial treasury, Singapore
 St. Maria, C. H., clerk, Customs, Rassa, Sungei Ujong
 Sta. Maria, F., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Sta. Maria, F. Z., alferéz, Guardia Civil veterana, Manila
 Sta. Maria, G., clerk, Customs, S. Raya, Sungei Ujong
 Sta. Maria, P., druggist, Manila
 Sta. Marina, J., proprietor, Fabrica de tabacos "La Insular," Manila
 St. Mathurin, R. de, (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Saintenoy, telegraphist, Cape St. James, Cochin-China
 Saintenoy, secretary, Residency, Kratie, Cambodia
 Sainz, Ben., (V. Sainz) pawnbroker, Manila
 Sainz, V., auxiliar, arsenal, Manila
 Sainz, J., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Sainz, T., escribano, Justicia, Iloilo
 Sainz, V., pawnbroker, Manila
 Sainz de Baranda, J., inspr.-gl., land dept. and act. sec. Gobierno General, Manila
 Sakaloff, A. A., (J. Bryner) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Saklatwalla, D. N., (Mehta & Co.) merchant, Hollywood road
 Salabelle, L., teacher of French, Commercial School, Tokyo
 Salabelle, S., secretary, Annam and Tonquin Customs, Haiphong
 Salamanca, G., (J. Zobel) chemist, Laguna, Philippines
 Salamanca, P., (V. Sainz) assistant, Manila
 Salamon, M. L., sub-editor, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Pedder's Hill
 Salaun, H., aspirant, French frigate *Turenne*
 Salay, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon
 Salay, overseer, excise department, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Salazar, A., (La Puerta del Sol) assistant, Manila
 Salazar, E., assistant "La Flor de la Isabela" Cigar factory, Manila
 Salcedo, J., ayudante, inspeccion de Montes, Manila
 Sale, C. V., (Mawe & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Sale, Geo., (Mawe & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Sale, G., (Holme & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Saleilles, Rev. C., French Catholic mission, Sirangoon, Singapore
 Sales, F., lawyer, Macao
 Sales, F. M., clerk, register department, Macao
 Sales, J. M., (A. G. Gordon & Co.) clerk, Bowrington
 Salette, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Salin, Vve., photographer, Saigon

Salinger, F., (Carlowitz & Co.) silk inspector, Canton
 Sallis, A. M. de, French missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
 Salmon, J. W., clerk, gaol, Singapore
 Salmon, Rev. M. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Salmon, P. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam
 Salmon, R. M., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Salter, G. H. Colton, M. D., education department, Nagasaki
 Salvery, M., baker, Nagasaki
 Salzmann, E., teacher of music, and organist, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
 Samie, L., first clerk, French consulate, Yokohama
 Sampain, F. X. de M. de, ensign, police force, Macao
 Sampedro, G., chaplain, arsenal, Manila
 Sampson, Jas. A., assistant, survey department
 Sampson, Theo., head master, Government School, Canton
 Samson, J., (Reid, Evans & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Samuel, M., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Samuel, S., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Samuel, T., (Reynaud) clerk, Haiphong
 Samuel, V. P., chief clerk, post office, Johore
 Samuels, F. V., (P.M.S.S. Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 San Augustine, J., carriage builder, Iloilo
 Sanches, R., (Dauver & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Sanchez, D., assistant, botanical dept., Manila
 Sanchez, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Sanchez, F., professor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Sanchez, T., ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Sancho, A., surgeon major, Army medical department, Manila
 Sancho, J., assistant, Mint, Manila
 Sandeman, W. S., chief officer, steamer *Yeh-sin*, China coast
 Sander, F., (Sander & Co.) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
 Sanders, A., boatswain, H. M. Naval Yard
 Sanders, H., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
 Sanders, W. J., (American Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Sandersen, B. H., master mariner, Bangkok
 Sanderson, J. L. P., (Birley & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Sandilands, G. M., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
 Sandin, D., chief of N. W. Station, telegraph department, Manila
 Sandret, administrator of native affairs, Bentré, Cochin-China
 Sands, Miss C. A., missionary, Yokohama (absent)
 Sandstedt, E., chief officer, str. *Kiang-yu*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Sang, Ed. M., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
 Sangster, C. F. A., deputy registrar, Supreme Court
 Sangster, T., signalman, Harbour Master's office, Shanghai
 Sanial, lieut. judge, district court, Bentré, Cochin-China
 San Juan, E., ayudante, public works, Batangas, Philippines
 San Juan, P., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Sanjurjo, captain, river steamer *Taculin*, Iloilo
 Sankey, E. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 San Miguel, P., (Barlow & Wilson) assistant, Manila
 Sanson, captain, river steamer *Moleño*, Iloilo
 Santa Maria, (J. M. Cazalas & Son) fitter, Singapore
 Santamarina, J., oficial, Gobierno General, Manila
 Santana, E. T., alferez, guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Santa Romano, R., alferez, carabineros, Manila
 Sautiago, E. R., almacenen, hacienda publica, Manila
 Santiago, M., chemist, Manila

Santiago, S., superintendent, La Flor de Filipinas tobacco manufactory, Manila
 Santiago, T., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Santiago de la Pisa, T., oficial, Gobierno General, Manila
 Santisteban, F. A., acting ordenador gl. de pagos, Manila
 Santisteban, L., clerk, seccion de atrasos, Manila
 Santisteban y Moreno, A., gefe de negociudo, Gobierno General, Manila
 Santos, A., (Guedes & Co.) compositor, Wellington street
 Santos, A. M. dos., lightkeeper, South Cape, Amoy
 Santos, C. F., (Guedes & Co.) compositor, Wellington street
 Santos, C. G., clerk, telegraph department, Manila
 Santos, E. C. dos., (Julius Mannich & Co.) clerk, Takao
 Santos, E. G., telegraphist, Manila
 Santos, F. F., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Belcher's Bay
 Santos, F. T., relatore, real audiencia, Manila
 Santos, J., telegraphist, Manila
 Santos, J. M., overseer, *Japan Gazette* office, Yokohama
 Santos, J. P., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Santos, J. da S. P. dos, lieutenant, police, Macao
 Santos, J. U. dos, clerk, military secretariat, Macao
 Santos, M., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Santos, M. de, procurador, Supreme Court, Manila
 Santos, S. J., (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
 Santucci, clerk, public works department, Cochin-China
 Sanz y Menendez, E., oficial, Gobierno general, Manila
 Sanz y Peray, F., oficial, contaduria gl. de hacienda, Manila
 Sapoorjee, E., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) clerk, Praya
 Sarameo, Café de Paris, Hanoi
 Saravanamatto, booking clerk, railway, Thaiping, Perak
 Sarazin, F., teacher, Foreign Office, Tokyo
 Sardinha, F. P., captain, police force, Macao
 Sargent, clerk, Land office, Saigon
 Sargent, C. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Manila
 Sargent, C. G. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Manila
 Sargent, E. A., (American Trading Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Sarkies, A., manager, Eastern Hotel, Penang
 Sarkies, J. S., (Edgar & Co.) merchant, Batavia
 Sarkies, M., proprietor, Eastern Hotel, Penang
 Sarkies, T., proprietor, Eastern Hotel, Penang
 Sarlabus, M., oficial, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Sarratt, G. H. D., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Sarrazin, telegraph clerk, Tanan, Cochin-China
 Sarre, N. J., (T. C. Loveridge) assistant, Penang
 Sartagal, R., oficial adminis. de Loterias, Manila
 Sassias, telegraphist, Rachgia, Cochin-China
 Sasso, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Caine road
 Sassoon, D. E., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Sassoon, E. E., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Sassoon, F. D., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) merchant, Praya central (absent)
 Sassoon, M. E., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
 Sathasivam, J. R., teacher, Government school, Singapore
 Satow, E. M., C. M. G., British minister resident and consul general, Bangkok
 Saubiac, L., "Parisian Saloon," Shanghai
 Saudell, C. M., sub-inspector, Customs, Bangkok
 Sauger, P. M., (Dauver & Co.) clerk, Amoy (absent)
 Saul, G. M., (Hoskyn & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
 Saull, G. E., colporteur, American B.ble Society, Shanghai

Saunby, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Saunders, Jas., gunner H. B. M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Saunders, J. B., manager, Oriental Telephone Co., Singapore
 Saunders, J. C., marine surveyor, and manager dockyard, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Saunders, J. D., assist. accountant, New Oriental Bank, Queen's road.
 Saunders, J. H., foreman platelayer, railway dept., Selangor
 Saunders, W., artist and photographer, Shanghai
 Saunders, W. J., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Praya
 Saura, P., surgeon, army medical department, and professor, University, Manila
 Sauret, cafetier, Hanoi
 Sauret, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Sauvage, overseer, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Sauvage, port-master, Saigon
 Sauvage, A. A., conductor of public works, Macao
 Sauvan, commander, gunboat *Fanfare*, Saigon
 Sauvée, Capt. Paul, merchant and marine surveyor, Haiphong
 Savage, T. A., warder, gaol, Malacca
 Savile, H., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
 Savill, H. J., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Savin, general accountant, post and telegraph office, Saigon
 Savouroux, de, warehouseman, excise department, Bacieu, Cochin-China
 Sawyer, W. E., captain, steamer *Leesang*, China coast
 Sawyer, F. H., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Sawyer, F. H., consulting engineer, Manila
 Saxtorph, V., master mariner, Bangkok
 Sayé, E., chief accountant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Sayers, W., missionary, Ping Yang
 Sayers, Mrs. K. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Sayle, B. B. D., (W. R. Loxley & Co.) commission agent, Praya (absent)
 Sayle, T. H., (Rose & Co.) draper, Queen's road
 Sayle, W. J., Maritimes Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Sayre, J. S., assist. surgeon, U.S.S. *Omaha*
 Scagliotti, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
 Scallan, J., second officer, steamer *Amoy*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Scampucci, geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Scanlan, A. de C., surgeon, army medical department
 Secti, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Hatien, Cochin-China
 Schaaf, J., lightkeeper, Turnabout, Amoy
 Schaal, registrar, District Court, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Schaaper, F. W., (Hooglandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Schacker, Theo., (Maclean & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Schaedler, Ch., (Funigeld & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Schäfer, W., captain, steamer *Alwine*, Hongkong and Southern ports
 Schaible, Rev. D., missionary, Hok-sha-ha, Kwangtung
 Scharenguivel, J. C., clerk of works, Public Works department, Singapore
 Schärer, A., (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Scharfe, E., lazareth gehülfe, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Schätzchen, C. F., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Satsuma-maru*, Japan
 Schât, G., captain, Royal Siamese Army, Bangkok
 Schaub, Rev. M., missionary, Basil Mission, Canton (absent)
 Schaumann, lieutenant, German gunboat *Wolf*
 Schaumlöffel, H., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Schedel, T., assistant, Japan Dispensary, Yokohama
 Scheel, Fried., (Herm. Jebsen & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Scheerder, J. L., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Singapore
 Scheerer, O., (F. Klöpfer & Co.) clerk, Manila

Scheffer, J. F., shipchandler, Pottinger street
 Schelkis, C. L., forest ranger, Land Revenue department, Malacca
 Schellbass, A., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Scheppelmann, C., (Gas Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Scherer, F., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Scherzer, A., Maritime Customs assistant, Kiukiang
 Scheuten, H. A., Kobe
 Scheuten, H. A., (C. P. Low & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Schévitch, D., Russian Minister plenipotentiary, Tokyo
 Scheyne, D., customs clerk, Kudat, Br. N. Borneo
 Schiess, Scheider & Durand) liquidator, Hanoi
 Schiff, F., (H. C. Morf & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Schillemans, Vice Resident for France, Quangyen, Tonquin
 Schiller, E. G., act. secretary, Swedish consulate, Shanghai
 Schinne, O., (Wilkin & Robison) clerk, Yokohama
 Schinzingler, A., secretary, German consulate, Bangkok
 Schiotz, H., assistant, Gt. Northern Telegraph Co., Wladivostock
 Schirmacker, L., second officer, steamer *Alwine*, Hongkong & Southern ports
 Schjöth, F., Maritime Customs assistant, Chinkiang
 Schlee, C., (Robt. Anderson & Co.) clerk, Kiukiang
 Schlesinger, M., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tokyo-maru*, Japan
 Schlessner, N., merchant, Kobe
 Schlichting, H., (Max. Slevagt) assistant, Shanghai
 Schlichtmann, Miss, (Schlichtmann & Madaus) milliner, Shanghai
 Schlüter, F. H., (Delacamp, Macgregor & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Schmacker, B., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Schmid, A., chief officer, steamer *Stettin*, Hongkong and Japan
 Schmid, G., (Samuel Bischoff) clerk, Iloilo
 Schmid, S. H., proprietor, Criterion Hotel, Shanghai
 Schmidt, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Newchwang
 Schmidt, Alb., (H. Klopp) clerk, Bangkok
 Schmidt, C. V., (Bisset & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Schmidt, F., (Wilck & Milenhausen) tailor, Shanghai
 Schmidt, G., (Crasemann & Hagen) clerk, Chefoo
 Schmidt, H., (W. G. Hale & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Schmidt, J., (Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Schmidt, J. Meinhard, public accountant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Schmidt, L., (Katz Brothers) assistant, Singapore
 Schmidt, N., inspector of municipal police, Jenchuan
 Schmidt, O., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Schmidt, P., assistant tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Schmidt, W., (W. Schmidt & Co.) gunsmith, Beaconsfield Arcade
 Schmiegelow, master mariner, Bangkok
 Schmitt, Rev. F. J., French missionary, Patrew, Siam
 Schneebei, Miss A., teacher, Berlin Foundling hospital, High street
 Schneegans, E., (Denis Frères.) clerk, Saigon
 Schneer, M., (S. Schneer y Hermano) jeweller, Manila
 Schneer, S., (S. Schneer y Hermano) jeweller, Manila
 Schneider, overseer, Opium excise, Saigon
 Schneider, F. H., bookseller and printer, Hanoi
 Schneider, G., Maritime Customs salt-watcher, Hankow
 Schneider, Louis, (Funfgeld & Co.) merchant, Saigon
 Schnell, T., assistant, Fortifications and Ordnance dept., Port Arthur
 Schneour, Col. N., military attache, Russian Legation, Peking
 Schnepel, H., gunner, customs cruiser *Feikoo*, Amoy
 Schnitger, H., pilot, Taku

Schoenke, F., watchmaker and photographer, Foochow
 Schofield, G., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Scholinus, Frau, assist. German teacher, Public School, Shanghai
 Schomburg, Aug., merchant, Pakhoi
 Schomburg, Ad. C., (A. Schomburg & Co.) clerk, Hoihow
 Schönau, W., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Schönberger, R., (Kruse & Co.) storekeeper, Queen's road
 Schöne, F., (Schöne & Mottu) merchant, Yokohama
 Schönfeld, F., (Schonfeld & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Schönicke, J. F., acting commissioner of Customs, Chemulpo
 Schoop, Ed., (C. Fressel & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Schramier, W., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Schraub, E., (Busch, Schraub & Co.) shiphandler, Yokohama
 Schreel, T., agent, Netherlands India Postal Agency, Singapore
 Schreiner, draughtsman, survey office, Saigon
 Schrenel, C. F., operator, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Schrenel, H., clerk, Netherland Trading Society, Singapore
 Schriever, W., (Schriever & Co.) merchant, Haiphong (absent)
 Schroeder, A., (Pharmacie de l'Union) proprietor, Shanghai
 Schroeder, A., (Schroeder Frères) merchant, Hanoi
 Schroeder, F., Tokyo
 Schroeder, K., (Schroeder Frères) proprietor saw mills, and merchant, Saigon
 Schroeder, Th., (H. Klopp) clerk, Bangkok
 Schroeder, W., interpreter, telegraph department, Bangkok
 Schroers, A., (Dufour Brothers & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Schroeter, H., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Schrüter, J. G., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Schuch, secretary, Customs, Phat Diem, Tonquin
 Schufeldt, Rear Admiral, U. S. N., Seoul
 Schuffenhauer, O., broker, Shanghai
 Schulte, J., (Gipperich and Burchardi) clerk, Shanghai
 Schultz, Carl, photographer, Wladivostock
 Schultz, Capt. C. A., secretary for Chinese affairs, Perak
 Schultz, F., captain, steamer *Yangtze*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Schultz, H. M., merchant, Shanghai
 Schultz, J. F., (Schultz & Co.) shiphandler, surveyor, &c., Manila
 Schultze, A., merchant, Yokohama
 Schulze, Rev. O., Basil mission, Chongtshun, Kwangtung
 Schumacher, Ad., (C. J. Gaupp & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Schumacher, L. G., master mariner, Bangkok
 Schuster, P., chemist, Manila
 Schwabe, R. S., (Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Schwalky, assistant, Suau Lamba Estate, Br. N. Borneo
 Schwartz, B., proprietrix, Malacca Hotel, Malacca
 Schwarzkopf, B., (F. Blackhead & Co.) shiphandler, Praya (absent)
 Schwarzkopf, F., (F. Blackhead & Co.) assistant, Praya
 Schweiger, H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pagoda, Foochow
 Schwenger, A., (J. Witte & Co.) ice manufacturer and engineer, Manila
 Schwenger, H., (J. Witte & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Schwilp, C. A., lightkeeper, Shantung S. E. Promontory Light, Chefoo
 Seidmore, G. H., U.S. vice-consul, Yokohama
 Scortechini, Rev. Fr., Thaiping, Perak
 Scott, A. G., assist. manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Scott, A. L. M., (Brown & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Scott, B. C. G., H.B.M. consul, Wuhu
 Scott, Rt. Rev. C. P., D.D., Bishop in North China, Peking

- Scott, D., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) engineer, Yokohama
 Scott, F. W., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) clerk, Singapore
 Scott, F. W. R., manager, Scott's hotel, Singapore
 Scott, G., (Boyd & Co.) tea inspector, Tamsui
 Scott, G. D., acting accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
 Scott, H. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
 Scott, H. S., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Scott, J., assistant, British Legation, Seoul
 Scott, J., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) moulder, Singapore
 Scott, Jas., millwright and machinist, Hakodate
 Scott, J. B., third engineer, steamer *Marcia*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Scott, J. H., (Butterfield & Swire) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
 Scott, J. L., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Scott, J. K., agent, Tokyo
 Scott, J. W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Anping, Formosa
 Scott, R., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Nagato-maru*, Japan
 Scott, R., engineer, Tokyo
 Scott, R. M., (C. & J. Trading Co.) assistant, Nagasaki
 Scott, S., (Maynard & Co.) manager, Kuala Lumpur, Selangore
 Scott, T., proprietor, Scott's Hotel, Singapore
 Scott, T., (Geo. W. Lake & Co.) assistant, Nagasaki
 Scott, T., (Guthrie & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Scott, Thos., Singapore and Straits Printing Office, superintendent, Singapore
 Scott, T. A., supdt., fitting dept., Gas. Co., Singapore
 Scott, T. B., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Scott, W., Kobe
 Scott, W., (Hongkong Ice Company) assistant, Ice House street
 Scott, W. M., (Brown & C.) assistant, Penang
 Scott, W. R., (W. R. Scott & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Scotta, F., (Grassi Bros. & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Scranton, Dr. W. B., missionary, Seoul
 Scriba, J., professor, Medical department, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Scriven, M. E., apothecary, govt. medical dept., Singapore
 Scudder, D., M.D., missionary, Niigata
 Scudder, J. M., superintendent, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Lap Sap Wan
 Scudder, Miss Kate S., missionary, Niigata
 Scully, A. A., Malay interpreter, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Scully, C., (Lermit and Annamalai) assistant, Singapore
 Scully, C. J., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Scully, C. S., clerk, Municipality, Province Wellesley
 Scully, D. O., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
 Scully, E. F., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Scully, E. S., clerk, land office, Krian, Perak
 Scully, J. D., country inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Scully, M. M., Malay interpreter, police court, Penang
 Scully, R., clerk, post office, Penang
 Seaman, John F., (Wisner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Searle, Miss S. A., missionary, Kobe
 Sears, Miss Annie B., missionary, Peking
 Seaton, Wm. A., bailiff, Supreme Court, Penang
 Sebastian, E., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Secker, J., (Secker & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Seckinger, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
 Sedgwick, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow (absent)
 Seed, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Seejee, A., (Rehemebhoy Habibbhoy) clerk, Peel street

Segand, grocer, Saigon

Segardal, J. N., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Pagoda, Foochow

Seier, J. F. J., Maritime Customs police sergeant, Foochow

Seiler, A., (Puttfarcken, Rheiner & Co.) clerk, Singapore

Seimund, C. H. E., (More & Seimund) shipchandier, Praya

Seip, F., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, and acting consul for Netherlands, Praya

Seisson, A., proprietor, "Hotel des Colonies," Shanghai (absent)

Seitz, Chr., (M. Perez) assistant, Manila

Seitz, C. L., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow

Seitz, F., secretary, German consulate, Amoy

Seitz, Robt., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Jenchuan, Corea

Sekon, professor of mathematics, College of Peking

Selke, P. H., operator, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore

Selfridge, Capt. T. O., commander, U.S.S. *Omaha*

Sell, G. P., second officer, steamer *Yungching*, China coast

Sellar, J., draughtsman, New Harlour Dock Co., Singapore

Sellex, J. W., chief engineer, P. & O. str. *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan

Sellman, H., (Geo. Whymark & Co.) assistant, Kobe

Selma, M. M., engineer, Water works, Manila

Semionoff, J. L., merchant, Wladiwostock

Semple, L., ensign, U.S.S. *Marion*

Senin, foreman, Imprimerie Commerciale, Singapore

Senna, A. P., manager, Hongkong Sodawater Manufactory, Hollywood road

Senna, C. M. de, (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai

Senna, Etelvira, teacher, infant school, Escola Central, Macao

Senna, F., compositor, *Shanghai Mercury* office, Shanghai

Senna, F. P., (Margesson & Co.) clerk, Macao

Senna, J. F., compositor, *Amoy Gazette* office, Amoy

Senna, J. F. de, Jr., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai

Senna, R. M., compositor, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai

Sensinoff, S. A., (C. N. Shoolingin) clerk, Wladiwostock

Sentance, W. V., merchant, Shanghai

Sentenach, F. S., lawyer, Manila

Sequeira, B., clerk to justices of the peace, Macao

Sequeira, B., bailiff, judicial department, Macao

Sequeira, D., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street

Sequeira, E. P., reader, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street

Sequeira, F., compositor, *O Correio Macaense*, Macao

Sequeira, G. J., (A. R. Marty) clerk, Queen's road

Sequeira, J. N. de, (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Canton

Sequeira, J. B., (A. R. Marty) clerk, Queen's road

Sequeira, N. A., overseer, *China Mail* office, Wyndham street

Sequeira, P. A., pianoforte tuner, Mosque street

Sequeira, S., (Typographia Mercantii) compositor, Macao

Sequeira, Rev. S. C. D. de, Portuguese Mission, Singapore

Sequera, M., camisero, Manila

Serdet, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow

Sère, keeper of records, Municipal Council, Saigon

Seredin-Sabatin, A., customs tidewaiter, Jenchuan, Corea

Sérez, surgeon of hospital, Haiphong

Sergel, V., (Brinkmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore

Sergent, A., (Denis Frères) clerk, Saigon

Serina y Reymundo, J., governor of Mindanao, Philippines

Serisier, assistant secretary, Customs, Tourane, Annam

Serna, J. G. de la, assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila

Serpa, E., clerk, procurador's department, Macao

Serra, F., medical practitioner, Manila
 Serrallonga, S., vice-rector, seminario S. Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Serrano, D., (M. P. Marqueti) clerk, Manila
 Serrano, E., (Marcaida & Granados), clerk, Sorsogon, Philippines
 Sers, clerk, district court, Bentré, Cochin-China
 Sestier, first clerk, governor's office, Saigon
 Seth, A., chief clerk, Col. Secretary's office and clerk of councils
 Seth, A. P., (Cornabé & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
 Sethna, M. C., (R. S. Woonwalla & Co.) manager, Gage street
 Setna, H. C., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) merchant, Gage street (absent)
 Seu, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Severn, A. B., (Associated Wharves) clerk, Shanghai
 Seville, cadet, adminis. of native affairs, Thudamot, Saigon
 Sevillano, J., lieutenant, Marine infantry, Manila
 Seymour, Chas., United States Consul, Canton
 Seymour, F. H., commander, P. & O. str. *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
 Seymour, J. N., instructor, normal school, Tokyo
 Sfol, F., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Shadgett, H. E., assistant, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
 Shallow, Miss E., (Robinson & Co.) milliner, Singapore
 Shand, W. J. S., merchant, Yokohama
 Shangam, F., (Dunn, Melbye & Co.) clerk, Stanley street
 Shanks, A., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Shannon, A. J., superintendent, gold and silver mines, Sarawak
 Shapcote, F. J. P., fleet paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Sharikoff, W. A., (Lindholm & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Sharnhorst, G. C., inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Malacca
 Sharnhorst, G. D., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Wenchow
 Sharp, C. S., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Sharp, Ed., (Sharp, Johnson & Stokes) solicitor, Sup. Ct. House
 Sharp, Granville, (Sharp & Co.) estate agent, Queen's road
 Sharp, H., marshal, United States consulate, Kobe
 Sharp, J., (Wheelock & Co.) broker, Shanghai
 Sharp, W. F., broker, and secretary to the Municipal Council, Hankow
 Sharples, E., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Shanghai
 Shaw, Rev. A. C., M.A., missionary, Tokyo
 Shaw, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow
 Shaw, E. C., constable, British Legation, Seoul
 Shaw, J. F., engineer, public works dept., Manila
 Shaw, R. W., proprietor "The Farm," Shanghai
 Shaw, S. L., (Dobie & Co.) clerk, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Shaw, S. L., (Shaw & Chalant) timber merchant, and Belgian consul, Bangkok
 Shaw, Capt. S. L., marine surveyor, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Shaw, T., operator, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Shaw, Rev. W. W., missionary, Newchwang
 Shaw, Mrs. J. M., missionary, Tungchowfoo, Shantung (absent)
 Shaw, Miss, nurse, St. Barnabas Hospital, Osaka
 Shea, J. M., boatswain, H. B. M. gunboat *Twced*
 Shea, W. A., assistant gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., West point
 Shearer, Jas., chief engineer, steamer *Haeshin*, China coast
 Sheerazi, H. A. N., broker, Gage street
 Sheffield, Rev. D. Z., missionary, Tung-chow
 Shelford, T., M. L. C., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Shellim, E., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Shellim, S. E., (D. Sassoon, Son & Co.) merchant, Praya
 Shelmerdine, G., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk and H.B.M. vice-consul, Iloilo

Shephard, J., second officer, steamer *Arratoon Apar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Shepherd, B., clerk of deed registry, Supreme court
 Shepherd, E. B., librarian, Supreme Court
 Shepherd, J., assistant, Sailors' Home, West Point
 Shepherdson, John, clerk, public works department, Thaiping, Perak
 Shepherdson, J. D., clerk, public works department, Thaiping, Perak
 Shepherdson, L. J., clerk, Residency, Malacca
 Shepherdson, M., petition writer, Thaiping, Perak
 Shepherdson, R. J., bailiff, Sheriff's department, Malacca
 Sheppard, F. C., (J. M. Lyon & Co) civil engineer, Singapore
 Sheppard, H., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
 Sheppard, H. H., surgeon, medical department, Perak
 Sheriff, B. M., inspector of police, Bangkok
 Sheriff, W. A. M., puisne judge, Penang
 Sherman, C. B., pilot, and captain steam tug *Leetah*, Taku
 Sheveleff, M. G., (M. G. Sheveleff & Co.) merchant, Wladiwostock (absent)
 Shewan, A., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Shewan, R., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Shewan, T., second officer, steamer *Kwang-lee*, China coast
 Shewan, W., (Russell & wo.) clerk, Praya
 Shewell, R. P., sub-accountant, Comptoir d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Shields, J., lightkeeper, Cape of Good Hope, lighthouse, Amoy
 Shirkooff, L. P., (A. L. Rodionoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow
 Shirras, G., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hiroshima-maru*, Japan
 Shishmarew, M. P., acting consul for Russia, Tientsin
 Shoemaker, W. R., ensign, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 Shoisky, secretary, Russian Legation, Seoul
 Shooker, A. S., merchant, Singapore
 Shooker, J. S., (S. J. David & Co.) merchant, Hollywood road
 Shoolingin, C. N., (M. G. Sheveleff & Co.) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Short, W. H., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) manager, Shanghai
 Shottez, Rev. Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Shroff, C. F., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Shuckford, T., inspector of police, Penang (absent)
 Shufeldt, G. A., marshal, United States consulate general, Shanghai
 Shufeldt, M. A., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Omaha*
 Shulgin, (Tschuren & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Shurafsky, (E. Kunhardt) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Shuster, J. F., (China Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, East point
 Shuttlewood, W. B., assistant, Hongkong Dispensary, Queen's road
 Siber, H., (Siber & Brennwald) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Siddons, T. W., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) warehouseman, Singapore
 Siddons, W. E., clerk, audit department, Singapore
 Sidebottom, J. N., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Sidoroff, K. A., (W. I. Boodilin) clerk, Tientsin
 Sidot, F., missionary, Caibong, Bentre
 Siebert, Dr., chief government medical adviser, Wladiwostock
 Siebold, H. von, secretary, Austro-Hungarian Legation, Tokyo
 Siebs, N. A., (Siemssen & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Sidford, H. A., Maritime Customs deputy commissioner, Hankow
 Siegert, O., (Farmacia Sartorius) chemist, Manila
 Siegert, S., (Farmacia Sartorius) assistant, Manila
 Siegfried, W. H. L., proprietor, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore (absent)
 Sielcken, O. E. M., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Siemsen, F. H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pagoda, Foochow
 Siemssen, G., (Siemssen & Co.) tea inspector & vice-consul for Sweden, Foochow

Siemssen, H. T., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Sienkiewicz, J. A., French Minister, Tokyo
 Sierich, G., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Sierra, A., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Sierra, S. de la, assistant, Customs, Manila
 Sievers, O., (A. Roensch) assistant, Manila
 Sigg, H., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) merchant and acting consul for Italy, Bangkok
 Silas, D. H., commission agent, Shanghai
 Silas, M. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Silderich, R., breaker and trainer, Straits Horse Repository, Singapore
 Sillem, H., (L. Vrand & Co.) storekeeper and watchmaker, Shanghai
 Silos, V., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 Silva, clerk, archives office, law courts, Saigon
 Silva y Souza, A., chancellor, Spanish consulate, Amoy
 Silva, A. da, (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Silva, A. A. da, (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Silva, A. A. Eça da, commission agent and broker, Pottinger street
 Silva, A. B. de, assistant, Residency, Malacca
 Silva, A. E. M. da, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Silva, A. H. M. da, (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Silva, A. J. da, boatswain, water police, Macao
 Silva, A. M. da, (China and Japan Trading Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Silva, A. M. da, clerk, Post-office
 Silva, A. M. Place da, (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Silva, A. T. G. da, (Bailios & Co.) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
 Silva, B. V., da, clerk, Land office, Malacca
 Silva, C. A. da, clerk, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
 Silva, C. A. de lieutenant, police, Macao
 Silva, C. J., escrivao, adminis. do Concelho China, Macao
 Silva, C. J. da, captain, National battalion, Macao
 Silva, C. J. da, ensign, police, Macao
 Silva, C. J. P. da, retired major, Macao
 Silva, C. M. da, clerk, Portuguese consulate, Shanghai
 Silva, D. de, draftsman, public works dept., Thaiping, Perak
 Silva, D. P. da, commanding Guia Fort, Macao
 Silva, E. da (Buxer & Fittock) clerk, Singapore
 Silva, E. da, (Hewett & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Silva, E. A. da, (Chartered Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Silva, E. A. da, n. v. lieut., Portuguese gunboat *Dilly*
 Silva, E. E. da, (China Sugar Refining Co.) clerk, East point
 Silva, E. M. da, lawyer, Macao
 Silva, E. M. da, (C. P. Chater) clerk, Queen's road
 Silva, Rev. E. S. da, missionary, Timor
 Silva, F. A. F. da, colonel, commanding police, Macao
 Silva, F. F. da, (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) operator, Amoy
 Silva, F. R. da, (Wagon Freres) assistant, Yokohama
 Silva, F. X. Place da, clerk, auditor-general's office
 Silva, Rev. F. X. da, canon, ecclesiastical department, Macao
 Silva, Rev. F. X. A. da, canon of the cathedral, Macao
 Silva, F. X., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Queen's road
 Silva, G. da, *O Independente*, Macao
 Silva, G. F. da, apothecary, government medical department, Singapore
 Silva, Rev. dean G. F. da, secretary, ecclesiastical chamber, Macao
 Silva, G. H. da, second engineer, steamer *Greyhound*, Hongkong and Pakhoi
 Silva, H., de, (Imprimerie Commerciale) compositor, Saigon
 Silva, I. B. Eca da, (Geo. R. Stevens & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street

- Silva, J., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Silva, J. da, clerk, Singapore Club, Singapore
 Silva, J. da, (Grassi Brothers & Co.) draughtsman, Bangkok
 Silva, José da, lawyer, Macao
 Silva, J. A. da, clerk, Club, Kwala Lampor, Selangor
 Silva, J. F. da, clerk, Misericordia, Macao
 Silva, Dr. J. G. da, president, board of health, Macao
 Silva, Dr. J. J. da, judge, Macao
 Silva, J. M. A. da, clerk, Auditor-general's office
 Silva, J. M. E. da, acting clerk, Spanish Consulate, Queen's road
 Silva, J. M. Placé da, fourth clerk, Magistracy
 Silva, J. M., de Sa, (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Silva, J. P. da, (Alfred Dent & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Silva, J. P. N. da, manager, Dairy Farm, Pokfulam
 Silva, L. de, clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Silva, L. de, (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) assist. storekeeper, Singapore
 Silva, Lieut. L. da, second battalion, Macao
 Silva, L. C. da, (E. W. Mitchell & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Silva, L. E. da, (B. de S. Fernandes) clerk, Macao
 Silva, L. E. da, justice of the peace, Macao
 Silva, M. da, clerk, land revenue department, Sungei Ujong
 Silva, M. C. da, acting second apothecary, Civil Hospital
 Silva, M. F. da, commission agent, Canton
 Silva, Rev. M. M. A. da, missionary, Timor
 Silva, N. da, draftsman, revenue survey department, Singapore
 Silva, P. da, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Silva, P. da, (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Silva, P. M. N. da, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Silva, P. N. da, interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Silva, S., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Silva, S. de, assist. surveyor, revenue survey dept., Penang
 Silva, S. de, land surveyor, Penang
 Silva, Rev. S. M. A. da, missionary, Macao
 Silva, S. S. da, clerk, military hospital of San Januario, Macao
 Silva, W. H., draughtsman, Land Office, Selangor
 Silva, Mrs. M. Marques da, mistress, College de Sta. Roza, Macao
 Silveira, A. da, (Union Insurance Society) clerk, Praya (absent)
 Silver, T. E. de, chief clerk, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Silverlock, J. Jr., (W. L. Hunter) tea inspector, Foochow
 Silverthorne, A. H., (Crasemann & Hagen) clerk, Chefoo
 Sim, A. C., (Medical Hall) druggist, Kobe
 Simadel, engineer, Tamhoi rice mill, Saigon
 Simard, inspector of police, Saigon
 Simeão, Rev. J. M. da C., professor of Philosophy, Seminario de S. Jose, Macao
 Simeon, K. S., dresser, Butterworth General Hospital, Province Wellesley
 Simmert, P., third engineer, steamer *Yangtze*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Simmonds, Lieut. P. R., fire master & inspector warlike stores, Royal Artillery
 Simmons, Rev. E. Z., missionary, Canton
 Simmons, M., matron, lunatic asylum, Bouham road
 Simo, F., professor, mison de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Simoens, B. P., interpreter, International court, Bangkok
 Simoens, J. R., (Comptoir d'Escompte) clerk, Shanghai
 Simões, A., ensign, commanding Barra Fort, Macao
 Simoes, B., retired civil servant, Macao
 Simões, C. P., clerk, British consulate, Amoy
 Simoes, D. P., clerk, revenue office, Macao

Simon, teacher, municipal boys' school, Saigon
 Simon, registrar, district court, Bentré
 Simon, A. R., Compania Gl. de Tabacos, Lalloç, Cagaya
 Simon, C., chief engineer, Tamhoi rice mill, Saigon
 Simon, C. J. B., surgeon, French gunboat *Vipère*
 Simon, F. M., dental surgeon, Singapore
 Simon, H., assistant, Central School, Singapore
 Simon, J., teacher, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Simon, J., (Simon, Evers & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Simon, M., missionary, Tayninh
 Simon, M. F., colonial surgeon, Singapore
 Simon, S., (J. J. Reyes) bookkeeper, Bohol, Philippines
 Simondant, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Simonin, L., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Simpson, C. H., lieutenant, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Rambler*
 Simpson, C. L., Maritime Customs commissioner, Kiukiang
 Simpson, H., inspector of police, Province Wellesley
 Simpson, Jas., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) shipwright, Shanghai
 Simpson, R. D. J., Customs watcher, Shanghai
 Sims, W., boilermaker, P. & O. steamer *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
 Sinclair, A., superintendent engineer, Naval Yard, Taku
 Sinclair, A. W., residency surgeon, Selangor
 Sinclair, E., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
 Sinclair, G., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Sinclair, W., (Samsen Rice Mill Co.) proprietor and manager, Bangkok
 Sinclair, W. H., clerk, post and shipping office, Sarawak
 Sineriz, J. M., director, San José hospital, Manila
 Singleton, T. A., (M. Levy & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Sinnapat, W., assistant goods clerk, railway, Taiping, Perak
 Sinnassami, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Sinnaya, overseer, public works department, Saigon
 Sisi, A., oficial, Customs, Manila
 Sites, Rev Nathan, missionary, Foochow
 Sivertsen, C., (Lindholm & Co.) engineer, Nicolsk flour mill, Wladiwostock
 Sjögren, J. A., Maritime Customs boat officer, Kiukiang
 Sjölund, P. O., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Wuhu
 Skeels, A. E., assistant, Hull & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Skelton, Miss E., missionary, Peking
 Skene, H. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Queen's road
 Skinner, Hon. A. M., Colonial treasurer, Singapore (absent)
 Skinner, C. J., deputy commissioner of lands, Penang
 Skinner, G. L., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Skinner, H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Skinner, J. J., (Mourilyan, Heimaun & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Skipworth, W. G., (Skipworth, Hammond & Co.) tailor, Kobe
 Skoett, H., (Ed. Schellbass & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Skolnicoff, K. A., storekeeper, Wladiwostock
 Skottowe, A. B., (E. F. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Cape St. James
 Skottowe, E. B., (Chartered Bank) pro accountant, Shanghai
 Skrimshire, E. W., (Dodd & Co.) assistant, Tamsui
 Slade, G., (Gilman & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Slaghek, F. H., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, and act. consul for Belgium, Pedder's street
 Slodge, B. H., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Sleeman, W. J., second officer, steamer *Paumben*, China coast
 Slevogt, Max, merchant, Shanghai
 Slimmon, J. A., China Inland missionary, Honan

Sloan, Jas., (Armstrong and Sloan) broker, Manila
 Sloan, J. J. A., paymaster, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
 Sloan, R. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Small, M., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Smart, J. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Smellie, J. K., second engineer, revenue steamer *Ling Feng*, Shanghai
 Smerdelev, N., chief lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Smidt, C., storekeeper, Shanghai
 Smirnoff, Rev. teacher of religion, government school, Wladiwostock
 Smith, Bank Exchange Bowling Saloon, Yokohama
 Smith, A., clerk, audit office, Singapore
 Smith, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
 Smith, Alfred, gunner, H. B. M. S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Smith, A. E., assist. engineer, U.S.S. *Monocacy*
 Smith, Alex. F., (MacEwen, Frickel & Co.) storekeeper, Queen's road
 Smith, Rev. A. H., missionary, Pang Tswang, Shantung (absent)
 Smith, A. J. M., (Forbes, Graham & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Smith, A. L. R., pilot, Newchwang
 Smith, C. V., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Smith, D., second engineer, steamer *Mongkut*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Smith, D. Warner, manager, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
 Smith, E. C., (Turner & Co.) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
 Smith, E. E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tamsui
 Smith, E. O., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Smith, E. R., (Smith, Baker & Co.) merchant, Yokohama and Kobe
 Smith, E. U., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Smith, E. W. H., (China and Japan Trading Co.) assistant, Nagasaki
 Smith, F. A., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Smith, F. B., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s) chief clerk, Cape St. James
 Smith, F. B., (E. W. Mitchell & Co.) commission agent, Canton and Macao
 Smith, F. J., Maritime Customs assistant, Ningpo
 Smith, Rev. F. J. J., missionary, Chefoo
 Smith, G., chief engineer, steamer *Formosa*, China coast
 Smith, Rev. G., M.A., missionary, Swatow
 Smith, Geo., wine merchant, Shanghai
 Smith, Geo. T., missionary, Akita, Japan
 Smith, H., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Smith, H., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock
 Smith, H., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Co., Singapore
 Smith, Herbert, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Smith, H. F. W., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Smith, H. L., commission agent, and secretary Prye River Dock Co., Penang
 Smith, H. R., P.A. paymaster, U.S.S. *Essex*
 Smith, J., foreman blacksmith, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
 Smith, J., (Chefoo Supply Association) assistant, Chefoo
 Smith, J., China Inland missionary, Talifoo
 Smith, J., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) blacksmith, Singapore
 Smith, J., (New Harbour Dock Co.) assistant engineer, Singapore
 Smith, J., clerk, post and shipping office, Sarawak
 Smith, J., pilot, cutter *Orphan*, Ningpo
 Smith, J., constable, British consulate gaol, Shanghai
 Smith, Jas., commission agent, Cebu
 Smith, Jas., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Smith, Jas., (J. M. Cazalas & Son) turner, Singapore
 Smith, J. A., chief engineer, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Alacrity*
 Smith, J. C., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) merchant, and consul for Denmark, Nagasaki

- Smith, J. D., Maritime Customs examiner, Swatow
 Smith, John Grant, (J. G. Smith & Co.) commission agent, & con. for Peru, Queen's road
 Smith, Jos., manager, Tasseet Brick Works, Province Wellesley
 Smith, J. H., (F. Blackhead & Co.) shipchandler, Praya
 Smith, J., Labuan
 Smith, Rev. J. N. B., missionary, Shanghai
 Smith, J. R. M., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Smith, J. T., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Shanghai
 Smith, J. U., marine surveyor, pilot, and proprietor "Smith's Hotel" Nagasaki
 Smith, M., locomotive inspector, railway service, Osaka
 Smith, N. F., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Smith, O., pilot, Nagasaki and Yokohama
 Smith, Oscar, stevedore, Wladiwostock
 Smith, P. Y., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Smith, Robt., reporter, *Straits Times* office, Singapore
 Smith, R. B., (Smith, Baker & Co.) merchant, Yokohama and Kobe
 Smith, R. C., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Smith, R. Fraser, proprietor and editor, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Pedder's Hill
 Smith, R. M., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Smith, Rev. S. J., missionary, Bangkok
 Smith, S., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Kiukiang
 Smith, S., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Smith, S. P., China Inland missionary, Pingyangfu, North China
 Smith, T., chief officer, steamer *Ashington*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Smith, T. G., chief clerk and private secretary, Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Smith, T. H., carpenter, H. B. M. corvette *Satellite*
 Smith, T. S., Hongkong civil service passed cadet
 Smith, Thos., (Borneo Company) clerk, Sarawak
 Smith, W. B., bill and share broker, Singapore
 Smith, W. E., accountant, Chartd. Mercantile Bank, Penang
 Smith, W., third engineer, steamer, *Kiangpiau*, China coast
 Smith, W. H., clerk, Chartered Bank, Yokohama
 Smith, W. S., assistant engineer, U.S.S. *Marion*
 Smith, director, railway company, Saigon
 Smith, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Smith, Miss G., missionary, Ningpo
 Smith, Miss S. C., missionary, Hakodate
 Smith, Miss S. E., Normal School, Sapporo, Japan
 Smithers, E. J. N., consul for United States of America, Chinkiang (absent)
 Smorodinoff, N., (Lindholm & Co.) engineer, flour mill. Wladiwostock
 Smyth, Rev. G. B., missionary, Foochow
 Snelling, G. W., "Bon Marche" fancy store, Queen's road
 Snethlage, H., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Sneyd, J., operator, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Snowden, H. G., paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Snowden, J., Pilot Company, Shanghai
 Soares, A. F. de J., broker, Stanley street
 Soares, A. G. B., (Belilios & Co.) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
 Soares, E. E., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Soares, F. A., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Soares, F. E. L., (H. Wicking) clerk, Club Chambers
 Soares, F. P., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Praya
 Soares, F. P., (Oriental Dispensary) manager, Stanley street
 Soares, L. J., sacristao, Ermida de Penha, Macao
 Sobrillo, R. clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Soderberg, O. chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hyogo-maru*, Japan

- Sæderstrøm, C., master mariner, Bangkok
 Soelberg, C. G., lightkeeper, Ocksu, Amoy
 Sohst, Th. (Puttfarcken, Rheiner & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Sokoloff, (Tschuren & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Sola, Rev. Juan, Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Solano, Lieut.-Col. E., Capitania General, Manila
 Soler, Antonio, hotel keeper, Iloilo
 Soler, Eusebio, hotel keeper, Iloilo
 Soler, F., telegraphist, Manila
 Soler, G. A., (Innes & Keyser) clerk, Iloilo
 Soler, J. A., telegraphist, Manila
 Solero, M. L., captain, carabinieri, Manila
 Solis, E., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Solis, J., surgeon major, army medical department, Manila
 Soller, Dr., surgeon, M. M. str. *Menzaleh*, Hongkong and Japan
 Solnitz, A. (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Solomon, lightship keeper, Harbour department, Bangkok
 Solomon, E. A., merchant, Singapore
 Solomon, E. A., (Meyer Bros.) clerk, Singapore
 Solomon, F., (S. Marcus & Co.) Yokohama
 Solomon, F., chief inspector of police, Bangkok
 Solomon, R. J., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
 Solomon, S., (Isaac Ezra & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Solomon, S. J., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Solozano, P., interventor, lottery department, Manila
 Sombathay, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Sombreuil, H. de, Maritime Customs assistant, China (absent)
 Somenblich, T., ship supplier, Wladiwostock
 Someren, R. G. van, advocate and solicitor, Penang
 Somerville, C. D., (C. S. Tennent & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Somerville, E., Residency officer, Bintulu, Sarawak
 Somerville, F. G., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Penang
 Somerville, H. B. T., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Somerville, J. (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Somerville, Lieut. T. C. F., aide-de-camp to General Cameron
 Sommer, F. L., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hiroshima-maru*, Japan
 Somoff, N., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Somoza, E., (La Puerta del Sol) assistant, Manila
 Sonderburg, A. N. N., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Sonne, C. Chr., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Wladiwostock
 Sonhart, F., first secretary, French Legation, Peking
 Sonne, H., engineer surveyor, Shanghai
 Sonsini, Rev. Fr. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Southall, Rev. W. E., missionary, Wenchow
 Soovoroff, A. T., (M. G. Sheveleff & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Soper, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Sopher, M. A., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Sorensen, C., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Sorensen, John, (Schriever & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Soriano, A., medical practitioner, Manila
 Soriano, Juan, tailor, Iloilo
 Soriano, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Soriano, R., judge of Tondo district, Manila
 Sorin, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Sorin, Rev. P. F., French Catholic missionary, Province Wellesley
 Sorin, Rev., procurator, French Mission, Canton

Sortoa y Ordones, J., colonel, Marine Infantry, Manila
 Sotelo, M., port surgeon, Manila
 Sotelo, R., manager, "La Puerta del Sol," Iloilo
 Soto, J. G., coronel, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Soto y Canas, I., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Soto y Rueda, L., oficial, adminis. de ren'as, etc., Manila
 Soueix, telegraphist, Saigon
 Soulas, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Sourgens, tidewater, Customs, Tourane, Annam
 Southcott, W. E., Maritime Customs tidewater, Ningpo
 Southern, F. R., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Southey, T. S., clerk, Harbour Master's Department, Shanghai
 Souza, A. A. de, lightkeeper, Malacca
 Souza, A. de, clerk, register department, Macao
 Souza, A. E. de, (A. L. Johnston & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, A. F. de, clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Souza, A. J. de, senior bailiff, Sheriff's department, Singapore
 Souza, A. M. de, (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Souza, A. R. de, clerk, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
 Souza, B. G. de, (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, C. C. de., (R. A. P. Hogan) managing clerk, Penang
 Souza, C. C. de, clerk, Municipality, Province Wellesley
 Souza, C. de, compositor, *Daily Press* Office, Wyndham street
 Souza, C. M. de, meirinho, ecclesiastical chamber, Macao
 Souza, D. M. de, assistant "The Farm," Shanghai
 Souza, E., apprentice, Battu Kawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Souza, E. de, surveyor, public works department, Singapore
 Souza, E. de, clerk, post office, Penang
 Souza, F. F. de, surgeon, military hospital, Macao
 Souza, E. F. de, commission agent, Wyndham street
 Souza, E. J. de, draftsman, public works department, Malacca
 Souza, E. L. M. de, clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Souza, E. M. de, clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock
 Souza, F. de, chief clerk, Resident's office, Malacca
 Souza, F. J. de, bailiff, court of requests, Singapore
 Souza, F. S., (C. K. E. Woods) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, F. S. de, clerk, Central Police Station
 Souza, F. X. S., (Great Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Souza, G. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Souza, Justinian de, teacher, St. Francis' school, Malacca
 Souza, J. de, (Stiven & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, J. de, compositor, Government Printing office, Singapore
 Souza, J. de, captain, H.S.M. steamer *Siam Supporter*, Bangkok
 Souza, J. de, (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, J. A. de, clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Souza, J. C. B. de, conductor, public works department, Macao
 Souza, J. D. de, (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, J. F. de, warden, St. Michael's cemetery, Macao
 Souza, J. M. de, clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Souza, J. Neves e, (Lisbon Dispensary) chemist, lieut. National Battalion, Macao
 Souza, J. O. E. de, apprentice, public works department, Singapore
 Souza, J. T. de, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Souza, L. R. de, clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Malacca
 Souza, Luiz de, (Guedes & Co.) compositor, Wellington Street
 Souza, M. A. A. de, (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) clerk, Praya Central
 Souza, M. de, (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) cashier, Praya central

Souza, M. C., writer, Naval Yard
 Souza, Rev. M. de, first teacher, St. Francis' school, Malacca
 Souza, M. de, (Barlow & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Souza, M., (Mustard & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Souza, M. G. de, (Frazar & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Souza, M. J. de, clerk, U. S. Consulate, Singapore
 Souza, M., Jr., clerk, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Shanghai
 Souza, M. S. de, overseer, Battu Kawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Souza, P. C., (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
 Souza, P. R., porter, St. Michael's cemetery, Macao
 Souza, Capt. P. Z. de, inspector, fire department, Macao
 Souza, R. de, postmaster, Macao
 Souza, R. L. de, clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Souza, S. A. de, (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Souza, S. P. de, clerk, court of requests, Singapore
 Souza, S. R. de, clerk, United States consulate, Nagasaki
 Souza, S. R. de, (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, Rev. S. S. de, librarian, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Souza, T. de, public vaccinator, Malacca
 Souza, V. B. de, (Reiss & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Souza, V. de, (Reiss & Co.) clerk, Lombard street
 Sowerby, Rev. A., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shanse
 Sowerby, Rev. H., missionary, Wuchang
 Spa, F., conserje, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Spalding, C., (Hill & Rathborne) engineer, saw mills, Selangor
 Spalding, F., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Zamboanga, Philippines
 Sparham, Rev. G., missionary, Hankow
 Sparling, F. C., second officer, steamer *Pechili*, China coast
 Sparrow, H. S. R., surgeon, H. B. M. S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Sparshott, Geo., engineer, river steamer *Rapido*, Iloilo
 Spearman, A. Y. C. M., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 Specht, Chr., (Brinkmann & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Specht, F., head turnkey, gaol, Perak
 Speidel, F. W., (Speidel & Co.) merchant, and consul for Belgium and Denmark, Saigon
 Speidel, P., (C. J. Gaupp & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Speidel, T., (Speidel & Co.) merchant, and consul for Germany, Netherlands, Saigon
 Spence, J. G., second officer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Spencer, Rev. D. S., missionary, Nagasaki
 Spencer, Rev. J. O., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Spencer, R., chief officer, steamer *Hailoong*, China coast
 Spencer, T. B., third engineer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Spencer, master mariner, Bangkok
 Spencer, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Spencer, Miss E. A., missionary, Shanghai
 Spencer, Miss E. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Spengler, O., merchant and commission agent, Wladiwostok
 Sheshiloff, S. I., merchant, Foochow
 Speyer, A. de, secretary, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Spinner, Rev. W., pastor, German Evangelical congregation, Yokohama
 Spinney, W. F., Maritime Customs acting asst. secretary, Peking
 Spitz, E., merchant, Manila
 Sponholz, P., (Overbeck & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Spooner, S., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Spottiswoode, C. N., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Yokohama
 Sprague, Rev. W. P., missionary, Kalgan
 Spreadborough, Qr. Mr. Sergt. J., foreman of works, Royal Engineers

Sprent, Rev. F. H., missionary, Peking
 Spring, C. A., (Spring & Co.) draper, Manila
 Spring, Miss, (Spring & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Springmühl, G. W., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Sprüngli, E., (Sprüngli & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Squier, Rev. L. W., missionary, Yokohama
 Sriwardene, W. M., clerk to residency surgeon, Thaiping, Perak
 Stabenon, J., fourth engineer, steamer *Stettin*, Hongkong and Japan
 Stack, T. J., second officer, steamer *Nanshan*, China coast
 Staffa, P., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Hiroshima-maru*, Japan
 Stahlberg, R., (Mulier & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Stahlknecht, C. G., (Stachelin & Stahlknecht) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Stainton, R., second officer, steamer *Formosa*, China coast
 Stanford, Rev. A. W., missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Stanford, J. W., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) storekeeper, Shanghai
 Staniland, F., missionary, Akita, Japan
 Stanley, Rev. C. A., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 Stannius, H., Dr. jur., consul for Germany, Russia, Italy and Switzerland, Kobe
 Stanton, W., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Starkey, E., (Gearing & Co.), merchant, Chinkiang
 Starkey, R. D., (North China Insurance Co.) assistant secretary, Shanghai
 Starling, T., chief officer, steamer *Peking*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Startzeff, A. D., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
 Stean, H., constable, British Consulate, Tientsin
 Stebbins, W., Maritime Customs examiner, Canton
 Stedmen, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Steedman, J., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Totomi-maru*, Japan
 Steel, W., second engineer, steamer *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
 Steele, H., (Bennett & Steele) bill broker, Yokohama
 Steenackers, F., assistant, French consulate, Kobe
 Steevens, Major J., senior ordnance store officer
 Stegen, L. van der, Customs tidewater, Shanghai
 Steglich, Oscar, (Great Northern Telegraph Co.) mechanician, Shanghai
 Stehmeyer, J., master mariner, Bangkok
 Stein, A., assistant, stores dept Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Stein, Miss S. E., missionary, Canton
 Steinbach, I., proprietor, Britannia Hotel, Nagasaki
 Steinbeck, J., Hotel de Corée, Jenchuan
 Steinbring, master mariner, Bangkok
 Steinch, W., lazareth gehulfe, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Stella, Mother M., lady superioress of Convent, Caine road
 Stellingwerff, P. J. J., lightkeeper, Fisher Island, Amoy
 Stepanoff, secretary, civil administration, Wladiwostock
 Stepanoff, S., (M. Piankoff) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Stepharius, C., (J. J. Buchheister) clerk, Shanghai
 Stephen, A. G., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Batavia
 Stephen, Jas., (Victoria Dispensary) assistant, Queen's road
 Stephen, W. M., chief officer, steamer *Kiangyung*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Stephens, C. E., (Colgate Baker & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Stephens, M., assist. paymaster, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 Stephens, M., (Edgar & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Stephens, M. J. D., solicitor, Bank Buildings
 Stephens, T., constable, British consulate, Hankow
 Stephenson, A., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) accountant, Singapore
 Stephenson, E., (J. Foreman) mechanical engineer, Manila
 Stephenson, G. H., (Maynard & Co.) manager, Singapore

- Stephenson, Walter, pepper planter, Klang, Selangor
 Sternenfels, B. v., (C. Lutz & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Sternscher, D., proprietor, Wharf Hotel, Shanghai
 Stettin, O. von, (Hollmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Stevens, D. W., official, Foreign Office, Tokyo
 Stevens, E., Maritime Customs tidesurveyor and harbour master, Newchwang
 Stevens, Geo. R., merchant, Pedder's street
 Stevens, J., (Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.) viewer, Tientsin
 Stevens, J. G., engineer, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Alacrity*
 Stevens, T. H., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Palos*
 Stevenson, O., China Inland missionary, Yunnan-foo
 Stevenson, W. F., Maritime Customs assistant tidesurveyor, Taku
 Stevenson, W. F., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.), merchant, Manila
 Stewart, A., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Stewart, C. Jr., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Stewart, Hon. Fred., LL.D., registrar general and acting Colonial Secretary
 Stewart, G., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Stewart, Geo., engineer, Kim Ching steam rice mill, Bangkok
 Stewart, H. N., clerk in charge, post & telegraph dept., Butterworth, Prov. Wellesley
 Stewart, J., second engineer, steamer *Fuyew*, China coast
 Stewart, J., (Riley, Hergraves & Co.) foreman, Singapore
 Stewart, J., (Imperial Arsenal) superintendent engineer, Tientsin
 Stewart, J., clerk in charge, telegraph service, Yokohama
 Stewart, J. A., assistant, Hall and Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Stewart, J. W., chief officer, steamer *Fungshun*, China coast.
 Stewart, R. B., (Rodyk and Davidson) clerk, Singapore
 Stewart, R. Jr., assist. engineer, U.S.S. *Monocacy*
 Stewart, Rev. R. W., M. A., missionary, Foochow
 Stewart, W. B. O., (Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Malacca
 Stewart, W., (H. & W. Dock. Co.) head clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock
 Stewart, Mrs. J. A., milliner, Shanghai
 Stewart, Miss, missionary, Taiwanfoo
 Stewart, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo
 Stewart, Miss F. I., (Mrs. Stewart) milliner, Shanghai
 Stibio, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Stiebel, C., (Reiss & Co.) merchant, Lombard street
 Stiefel, W., (Hooglandt & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Stiles, Geo. W., (J. Bailey) clerk, Shanghai
 Still, J. M., second officer, steamer *Paulah*, China coast
 Stingelin, P., (Ziegler & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Stirne, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Quarry Bay
 Stiven, A. W., (Stiven & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Stiven, R. G., (Stiven & Co.) merchant and consul for Denmark, Singapore
 Stivens, R., (Lambert Bros) assistant, Singapore
 Stivers, G. W., chief engineer, U.S.S. *Essex*
 Stockbridge, H. E., Ph. D., professor of chemistry, Agricultural School, Sapporo, Yesso
 Stockhausen, F. W. G. von, secretary, German consulate and German Club
 Stocks, W., constable, British Consulate, Pagoda, Foochow
 Stoddart, J. M., (Takasima Colliery) chief mining engineer, Nagasaki
 Stoddard, W., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Stoecklin, telegraph clerk, Kampot, Cambodia
 Stoffregen, W., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Stokes, A. G., broker, Queen's road
 Stokes, A. P., (Sharp, Johnson & Stokes) solicitor, Supreme Court house
 Stalker, J., (Grassi Bros. & Co.) architect, Bangkok
 Stoll, E., (Hollmann & Co.) clerk, Manila

Stolle, M., surgeon, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Stolterfoht, H., (Stolterfoht & Hirst) merchant, Praya
 Stone, F. G., (C. & J. Trading Co.) acting manager, Kobe
 Stone, F. H., A. M. S. C. E., superintendent, locomotive dept, Railway, Perak
 Stone, P. E. F., Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Stone, Thos., (Takasima Colliery) assistant mechanical engineer, Nagasaki
 Stone, W. H., secretary, Government telegraph service, Tokyo
 Stonehold, H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Kiukiang
 Stonehouse, G., warder, gaol, Singapore
 Stonehouse, Rev. J., missionary, Peking
 Stopani, A., (I.L.K. & W. Dock Co.) captain, steam tug *Pilot Fish*
 Stopani, third engineer, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
 Storer, Col. A. T., commanding Royal Engineer
 Storey, G., overman, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
 Storie, C. G. R., medical officer, Sarawak
 Stork, L., assistant, Trafalgar Estate, Singapore
 Storm, N. W., chief officer, steamer *Activ*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Stormouth, P., (New Harbour Dock Co.) f reman engineer, Singapore
 Stornebrink, L., manager, Yokohama Ice Works, Yokohama
 Storr, F., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Stott, Rev. G., missionary, Wenchow
 Stout, Rev. H., missionary, Nagasaki
 Stovin, L. G., navigating lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 Stows, C. B., professor of English law, University, Tokyo
 Strachan, A. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Singapore
 Strachan, B., (Medical Hall) assistant, Kobe
 Strachan, W. M., (Strachan & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Strachan, W. W., chief officer, steamer *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
 Strähler, F., (Paul Heinemann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Strange, A., third engineer, P. & O. steamer *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
 Strange, F. W., instructor, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Strangman, R. H., tidewaiter, maritime customs, Kiukiang
 Straubé, J. A., (Dodd & Co.) godown keeper, Tamsui
 Strauss, J., cadet, U.S.S. *Marion*
 Strauss, S., merchant, Yokohama
 Streich, K. J., interpreter, German consulate, Shanghai
 Streiff, A. J., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Streiff, H., (Luchsinger & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
 Streiff, H., (Hollmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Strennu, commis. M. F., steamboat *Tong Kó*, Saigon
 Strickland, H. G. T., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital
 Stringer, C., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Stringer, C. E. W., student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok
 Stringer, H. L., (Brown, Jones & Co.) undertaker and house agent, Queen's road east
 Stripling, A. B., Seoul, Corea
 Strite, S. M., cadet, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 Stritte, R., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Ström, G. B., (Great Northern Telegraph Co.) controller, Queen's road
 Ström, M. B. J., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, China (absent)
 Strome, C. J., (Rottmann, Strome & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Stronach, W. G., British consul, Wenchow
 Strong, H., second officer, steamer *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
 Strong, J. P., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Newchwang
 Strong, W. C., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Monocacy*
 Stronge, F. W., second secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Strugnell, R., signal sergeant, marine department, Singapore

Strunch, C., third officer, steamer *Stettin*, Hongkong and Japan
 Struthers, J., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Struve, E., medical practitioner, Manila
 Stschukin, J., (J. H. Langelutje) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Stuart, Lieut. A. J., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Stuart, Rev. G. A., missionary, Nanking
 Stuart, J. D., clerk to attorney-general, Singapore
 Stuart, Rev. J. L., missionary, Hangchow
 Stuart, J. P., (Hill and Rathborne) civil engineer, Sungei Ujong
 Stucken, E., merchant, Kobe
 Studd, C. T., missionary, Chungking
 Studer, A. G., United States consul, Singapore
 Stuhlmann, P. (C. Fressel & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Stulz, E., (C. Heinszen & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Starcke, J., (Grosser & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Sturge, E. A., M.D., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
 Sturman, J. H., China Inland missionary, Kansuh
 Sturzenegger, C., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Styau, F. W., (Robt. Anderson & Co.) clerk, Kiukiang
 Suarez, F., (Louis Genu) clerk, Manila
 Suarez, M., mison de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Suarez, S., observer, Observatory, Manila
 Such, F. W., (Hewett & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Such, H. J., (Hewett & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Sudka, K. A., (S. J. David & Co) clerk, Hollywood road
 Suenson, A., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) superir. tendent, Amoy
 Sugden, A. H., maritime customs assistant, Swatow
 Sugden, C., (Bornco Company) assistant, Sarawak
 Sugden, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Suhl, M., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Suhm, O. von W., (Baer & Suhm) merchant, Manila
 Suhr, G., (Kunst and Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Sullivan, A. O., superintendent of public works, Sarawak
 Sullivan, H. R., assist. paymaster, U.S.S. *Palos*
 Sullivan, Jno. A., share broker, Shanghai
 Sulzer, E., (Ziegler & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Summers, E. H., chief officer, str. *Powan*, Hongkong and Canton
 Summers, F., abogado, Supreme Court, Manila
 Summers, G., third engineer, steamer *Thales*, China coast
 Summers, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Summers, R., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Summers, R., cashier, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Sündermann, F., (F. Engler & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Sundins, A. J., student, British Legation, Peking
 Sunol, J., medico, Iloilo
 Suppenci, engineer, H. S. M. steamer *Impregnable*, Bangkok
 Surand, A., constable, French consulate, Hankow
 Surcouf, Lieut., commander, gunboat *Moulun*, Tonquin
 Surdarkhan, M. A., (I'haria Topan) clerk, Gage street
 Sureda, M., mission de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Surin, J. A., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Surmam, W., constable, British Legation, Bangkok
 Surth, M., (Ahrens & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Susemihl, J. H. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Ningpo
 Susini, process server, Saigon
 Süss, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Foundling hospital, High street

- Sutcliffe, E., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) assistant, Iloilo (absent)
 Sutherland, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
 Sutherland, D., chief engineer, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer *Recorder*
 Sutherland, H., chief officer, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer *Recorder*
 Sutherland, Hugh, (J. Forster & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Sutherland, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East point
 Sutherland, J. W., (Cobb & Co.) carriage builder, Yokohama
 Sutherland, W. H. H., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 Sutter, W., (Thomas & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Sutter, W., teacher, Government Central School, Singapore
 Sutton, C., contractor, Nagasaki
 Sutton, G., (M. Adams & Co.) butcher and compradore, Nagasaki
 Sutton, H., captain, steamer *Yungning*, China coast
 Sutton, W. J., cable foreman, E. E. A. & C. Tele. Co.'s storeship *Southern Ocean*, S'pore
 Suvoong, V. P., M.D., scientific translation department, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Suzzoni, third engineer, str. *Menzaleh*, Hongkong and Japan
 Svendsen, M. A., third officer, Japan Mail S.S. Co.'s steamer *Kumamoto-maru*, Japan
 Swain, R., captain, Japan Mail S.S. Co.'s steamer *Omi maru*, Japan
 Swainston, G., Maritime Customs examiner, Anping, Formosa
 Swales, G., secretary and manager, Masonic Club, Icehouse street
 Swales, W., engineer, H. & W. Dock Co., Kowloon
 Swallow, Rev. R., missionary, Ningpo (absent)
 Swan, J. M., medical missionary, Canton
 Swan, W., operator, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Swanston, J. C., inspector of police, Shaukiwan
 Swanstrom, C. A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pakhoi
 Sweetman, W., teacher of European languages, Praya
 Swechnikoff, S. F., (A. L. Rodionoff & Co) clerk, Hankow
 Swettenham, F. A., C.M.G., British Resident, Selangor (absent)
 Swinney, E. F., M.D., missionary, St. Catherine's Bridge, Shanghai
 Swinney, Geo., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Sword, J., merchant, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Syberg, F., von, German vice consul, Shanghai
 Sydenstricker, Rev. A., missionary, Chinkiang
 Syers, H. C., superintendent of police and prisons, Kwaha Lumpor, Selangor
 Sykes, A. C., midshipman, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 Sylva, H., (Japan Mail S.S. Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Sylvestre, Roman Catholic missionary, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Sylvy, apprentice pilot, Saigon
 Symes, J., inspector of police, Perak
 Symes, P. S., clerk, Japan Mail S.S. Co., Yokohama
 Symes, R. L., (Chartered Mereantile Bank) acting manager, Penang
 Symington, W. K., third engineer, steamer *Ashington*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Symonds, G. H. H., surgeon, H. B. M. gunboat *Merlin*
 Symons, E. R., assist. manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Symons, G. W., usher, magistracy, Singapore
 Symons, H., proprietor, Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Central Livery Stables, Shanghai
 Symons, J. A., public vaccinator, Butterworth General Hospital, Province Wellesley
 Symons, T. N., engineer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Synnot, M., second officer, steamer *Hailoong*, China coast
 Synphorose, teacher, Adran's college, Saigon
 Taft, Rev. M. L., missionary, Peking
 Taggart, J. H., (C. P. Low & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Tagle, J. P. de, (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Tagliabue, Rt. Rev. F. French Catholic bishop, Peking

- Tailhac, de, secretary, adminis. of native affairs, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Tait, J. J., assist. manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Talbot, A. P., assistant colonial secretary, Singapore
 Talbot-Ponsonby, J. S. W., midshipman, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Talbot, R. M., captain, steamer *Zafiro*, Hongkong and Manila
 Taibot, W. H., average adjuster, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
 Talcott, Miss E., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Tallers, W., Kobe
 Tallieu, L., storekeeper, Peking
 Tallon, (Cretin) assistant, Haiphong
 Talmage, Rev. J. V. N., D.D., missionary, Amoy
 Tahnage, Miss K. M., missionary, Amoy
 Talmage, Miss M. E., missionary, Amoy
 Talpay, A. H., pilot, and captain steam tug *Kai Tai*, Taku
 Tamet, merchant, Namdinh, Tonquin
 Tamet, Roman Catholic missionary. Kiukiang
 Tandberg, L. J., pilot, Newchwang
 Tanguy, chief accountant, arsenal, Saigon
 Tannahill, R., chief engineer, Japan Mail S.S. Co.'s str. *Yamashiro-maru*, Japan
 Tanner, P. von, Maritime Customs assistant, Tientsin
 Taquet, head teacher, Municipal Boys' School, Saigon
 Tarashkewitch, Ed., physician, gymnasium, Wladiwostock
 Tarasoff, W., (Tschuren & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Tarbouriech, A., hairdresser, Hanoi
 Tariloff, T., (Lindholm & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Tarmahamed, H., (H. H. H. Esack & Co.) clerk, Gage street
 Tarmahomed, C., (E. Pubaney) manager, Shanghai
 Tarmahomed, M., (A. Abdoola & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Tarn, W., clerk, Naval Yard
 Tarver, F. H., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Tassard, excise department, Kompong Reap, Cambodia
 Tata, C. B., (Dorabjee Tata & Co.) merchant, Gage street
 Tata, D. B., (Dorabjee Tata & Co.) merchant, Gage street
 Tata, R. D., (Tata & Co.) merchant, Hollywood road
 Tatay, J., assistant, Custom-house, Manila (absent)
 Tate, W. H., (Hill & Rathborne) civil engineer, Perak
 Tatner, Frank, (Ramsay & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Taton, engineer-director of arsenal, Saigon
 Taumeyer, E., (Taumeyer & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Tauzin, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Tavares, E. F. das Neves, (Lisbon Dispensary) assistant, Macao
 Tavares, J. F., (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Praya central
 Tavares, P. J., compositor, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
 Tavares, S., informador, contribuiçao Directa da Reparticaes, Macao
 Tavares, S. A., clerk, municipal chamber, Macao
 Tavarina, P. J., merchant, Peel Street
 Tawresev, J. G., cadet, U.S.S. *Omaha*
 Taylor, A., manager, "Societe des Etains de Kinta," Labat, Perak
 Taylor, A., foreman engineer, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
 Taylor, B. v. S., M.B., missionary, Foochow
 Taylor, C. S., clerk, Maritime Customs, Haikow
 Taylor, D. B., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Taylor, F. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Taylor, G., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
 Taylor, G., lightkeeper, South Cape, Amoy
 Taylor, G. A., armourer sergeant, Ordnance store department

- Taylor, H., storeman, Naval Yard
 Taylor, H. L., post and telegraph master, Krian, Perak
 Taylor, Rev. J. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Taylor, J. T., pilot, Shanghai
 Taylor, Captain P. B., Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Taylor, T., chief engineer, steamer *Kiungchow*, Canton and Macao
 Taylor, W., assist. chemist, Sugar Refinery, East point
 Taylor, Qr. Mr. sergeant W. A., clerk, Royal Engineer department
 Taylor, W. G., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) general manager, S'gapore
 Taylor, W. H., (Cornes & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Taylor, Rev. W., M.D., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Tebbutt, J. L., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Swatow
 Teege, A., (G. C. F. Rodatz) clerk, Tientsin
 Teichart, C. W. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
 Teillol, A., (E. Millot & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Teissier, T., café, restaurant, Wladivostok
 Teixido y Martinez, A., sub-inspector, Sanidad militar, Manila
 Telge, R., (R. Telge & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Telles, A. da Silva, proprietor, "O Correio Macaense," Macao
 Telles, J. C. da Silva, physician, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Tellier, clerk, French Residency, Puompenh, Cambodia
 Tem, P., interpreter, Italian consulate, Shanghai
 Templet, J., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Temponco, A., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Tennant, C. S., (C. S. Tennant & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Tennant, H. P., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) agent and tea inspector, Foochow
 Téphanh, paymaster, flagship *Tilsitt*, Saigon
 Teplaschenin, J., (Kunst and Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Terentieff, Capt. V. A., national volunteer fleet, Wladivostock
 Terlet, P., foreman, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Terlier, commander, gunboat *Sagaie*, Saigon
 Terrero y Perinat, E., Governor-General of Philippines, Manila
 Terrés, Rev. José, Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Terrey, E. W., (Hongkong and China Gas Company) foreman fitter, West point
 Terrillé, J. B., (E. A. V. Amelunxen) merchant, Shanghai
 Terrigi, warehouseman, excise department, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
 Terrion, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Terruel, C., alferéz, Carabineros, Iloilo
 Terry, J., China Inland missionary, Kwie Hwa Chen, North China
 Tescari, Cav. A., consul for Italy, Shanghai
 Tessensohn, E. W., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Tesseyre, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Tessier, entreposeur, excise department, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Tessier, inspector, railway company, Saigon
 Testevuide, Rev. L. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Tetzlaff, C., clerk, German Consulate, Canton
 Téus, V., (Inchausti & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Texero, J. P., ayudante, public works dept., Manila
 Texiera, Mrs., (W. Powell & Co.) milliner, Queen's Road
 Teyssier, telegraphist, Thudaumot, Cochin China
 Thamblyn, T. H., second officer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Thavurbhoy, F., (Tharia Topan) clerk, Gage street
 Thayser, T., chief officer, str. *Alwine*, Hongkong and Southern ports
 Theissen, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Themoin, F. M., surgeon, Pulo Condore, Cochin-China
 Themudo, Rev. E. J., missionary, Timor

Theseira, A. G., clerk, registration department, Ma'acca
 Theseyra, P., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Thétard, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Thétard, overseer, excise department, Pnompenh
 Thévenard, de, assist. secretary, Customs, Quinhon, Annam
 Thévenard, H. M. de, enseigne, French cruiser *Chasseur*
 Thevenet, engineer director, Harbour Works, Port Arthur
 Thevenin, C. L., commission agent, Haiphong
 Thévenot, overseer of roads, Saigon
 Thexeira, J., sub-inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Malacca
 Thibault, excise department, Binghi, Cambodia
 Thiebaut, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Thiebaut, counsellor, court of appeal, Saigon
 Thiebaut, E., acting consul for France, Hongkong
 Thiedey, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Thierot, M., Lahat, Perak
 Thies, C., assistant, German Borneo Co., Banguay, Br. N. Borneo
 Thiessen, J., (A. Roensch) assistant, Manila
 Thimm, C. F., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Swatow
 Thimm, E. A., (China Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Swatow
 Thinselin, L., chaplain, Military hospital, Saigon
 Thiriet, F., provicar general, Catholic mission, Saigon
 Thiriet, J., superior, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Thirkell, J. G., proprietor and editor, *Shanghai Courier*, Shanghai
 Thiseira, E., compositor, government printing office, Singapore
 Thiseira, S., compositor, Government printing office, Singapore
 Thistle, J. M., (Shanghai Gas Co.) meter inspector, Shanghai
 Thistlethwaite, A. R., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Thollander, G. R., proprietor "European Tavern," Nagasaki
 Thomas, A., (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Yokohama
 Thomas, A., second officer, steamer *White Cloud*, Hongkong and Macao
 Thomas, A. C., clerk, Police Court, Penang
 Thomas, E., engineer, H. B. M. gunboat *Firebrand*
 Thomas, E. F., solicitor, Penang
 Thomas, E. W., Sandakan
 Thomas, F. Cave, (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Thomas, G. B., clerk of Customs, Matang, Perak
 Thomas, J., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Owari-maru*, Japan
 Thomas, J. A., clerk, marine department, Penang
 Thomas, M., chief clerk, marine department, Penang
 Thomas, R., chemist, Manila
 Thomas, T., (Thomas & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Thomas, T. A., captain, steamer *Greyhound*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Thomas, W., second engineer, steamer *Marcia*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Thomas, W. H., (C. S. Tennent & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Thomas-Brondean, excise department, Benam, Cambodia
 Thompson, A. F., (Wilkinson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Thompson, A. J., electrician, Telephone Co. Shanghai
 Thompson, A. W., Tsukiji Dispensary, Tokyo
 Thompson, C., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Thompson, C. C., (W. Mansfield & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Thompson, C. S. (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Thompson, F., apothecary, govt. medical dept., Singapore
 Thompson, Rev. D., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Thompson, E., overseer in charge of Protestant Cemetery, Surveyor-general's dept.
 Thompson, G. F., overseer of roads, public works department, Selangor

Thompson, G. E., overseer, public works department, Penang
 Thompson, Rev. H., missionary, Amoy
 Thompson, H. A., police magistrate, Penang
 Thompson, H. N., surgeon, army medical department
 Thompson, J. J., third engineer, steamer *Esmeralda*, China coast
 Thompson, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman turner, K. wloon
 Thompson, J., (Kobe Dispensary) chemist, Kobe
 Thompson, J. R., shipbuilder, marine surveyor, &c., Hakodate
 Thompson, J., storekeeper, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Thompson, R., (Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Thompson, S. B., Customs watcher, Shanghai
 Thompson, W., commander, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Yetchiu-maru*, Japan
 Thompson, W. H., acting first officer, revenue steamer *Ling Feng*, Shanghai
 Thompson, W., Tamil interpreter, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Thompson, Rev. W. R., B.A., missionary, Taiwanfoo
 Thompson, Miss Mary E., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Thomsen, J. C., master mariner, Bangkok
 Thomsen, R. M., chief engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Thomsett, F. D., assist. engineer, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Thomsett, Hon H. G., R.N., harbour-master
 Thomsett, H. M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Thomson, D., inspector of police, Yow-ma-tee
 Thomson, E. A., manager, Singapore Dispensary, Singapore
 Thomson, Rev. E. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Thomson, G. S., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Thomson, H., "Falcon Hotel," Nagasaki
 Thomson, J., chief officer, steamer *Arratoon Apar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Thomson, J. A., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Yokohama
 Thomson, J. C., third engineer, steamer *Fuyew*, China coast
 Thomson, Rev. J. C., M.D., missionary, Canton
 Thomson, R. A., assistant, National Bible Society of Scotland, Yokohama
 Thomson, T. S., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Thomson, Wm., ("The Dispensary") assistant, Singapore
 Thomson, W. W., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Thorburn, J. D., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Thorburn, R. F., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Thorne, C., merchant, Shanghai
 Thorne, J., bible colporteur, American Bible Society, Hankow
 Thornicraft, T. C., medical practitioner, Kobe
 Thornton, W. T., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
 Thorp, R. W., clerk, railway department, Yokohama
 Thorpe, W. P., financial clerk, public works department, Thaiping, Perak
 Thouillot, surveillant, telegraph department, Saigon
 Thoumini de la Haulle, clerk, Residency, Kampot, Cambodia
 Thow, Rev. W., M.A., missionary, Taiwanfoo
 Thumbec, R., (Burjorjee Khodadad & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Thurburn, A., share broker, & secretary to General Hospital, Shanghai
 Thurburn, J., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) manager, Queen's road
 Thurburn, W. O., lieutenant, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
 Thurean, Vice Resident for France, Hung Yen, Tonquin
 Thus, C. M., third officer, steamer *Toonan*, China coast
 Thusen, N., (H. Sietas & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
 Thwaites, G. W., assistant, revenue survey department, Singapore
 Thyen, Joh., merchant, and vice-consul for Sweden and Norway, Hankow
 Tiberii, C., Maritime Customs assistant, Ningpo
 Tice, R., (A. S. Watson & Co.) manager, Shanghai

Tickell, G. T., assist. engineer of public works, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Tiddy, J. R., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Omi-maru*, Japan
 Tiefenbacher, M., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Tighe, Barr.-Col. Sgt., barrack sergeant, commissariat
 Tihai, Y., attaché Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Tilden, E. W., clerk, P. M. S. Co., Yokohama
 Tilford, E. J., (Wal-h, Hall & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Till, W. W., (Corney & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Tilley A. H., pilot, Singapore
 Tilloy, M., mision de la Compañia de Jesus, Manila
 Tilley, J. W., (W. L. Hunter) clerk, Foochow
 Tilmont, piquer, public works department, Saigon
 Timm, J., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) mechanician, Shanghai
 Timmer, Rev. Br. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Timmer, Rev. Fr. O., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Tindall, W. G., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
 Tinel, clerk, administration of native affairs, Saigon
 Tiongeo, F., promotor, Juzgado de Barotac Viejo, Iloilo
 Tip, J. A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Tiphanean, warehouseman, arsenal, Saigon
 Tirado, J., lieut. commanding gunboat *Arayat*, Manila
 Tirigi, fournisseur du government, Haiphong
 Tirnstein, A., (Stolterfoht & Hirst) clerk, Praya
 Tisdale, R. D., cadet, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 Tisdall, E. W., captain, steamer *Fung-shun*, China coast
 Tisseman, S., watchmaker, Bangkok
 Tisseyre, hotel keeper, Saigon
 Tissier, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Tité, telegraph clerk, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Titjen, C. F. H., (H. E. Reynell & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Tobler, F., (Staehelin & Stahlnecht) clerk, Singapore
 Toche, J., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Toda, B., comisario, military department, Manila
 Todd, H. H., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Todd, Miss, China Inland missionary, Talifoo
 Todd, J., third engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisa, Japan
 Teeg, R. E., bill broker, Shanghai
 Toft, T. F., superintendent, post and telegraph department, Perak
 Togores, J., comandante, guardia civil, Iloilo
 Tolatee, M. P., (E. N. Mehta & Co.) merchant, Hollywood road
 Tolatee, R. S., (E. N. Mehta & Co.) clerk, Hollywood road (absent)
 Tolaty, D. C., (Pestonjee & Co.) assistant, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Tolaty, D. D., (Mehta & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Tolaty, M. B., (Mehta & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Amoy
 Told, R., warder, gaol, Singapore
 Tolfree, Pay Insp. J. E., fleet paymaster, U.S.S. *Omaha*
 Tollasse, C., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladivostock
 Tolle, G., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladivostock
 Tomalin, Ed., missionary, Nganking
 Tomas, M., medical practitioner, Manila
 Tomas, R., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Tomasi, overseer, excise department, Bacxay, Cambodia
 Tombe, G. B. des, assistant, Suan Lamba Estate, Br. North Borneo
 Tomes, C. A., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Praya
 Tomkins, H. E., (Reiss & Co.) tea inspector, Lombard street
 Tomlin, E., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai

Tomlin, G. L., (China Fire Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Tomlinson, W. L., gunmaker, Shanghai
 Toms, W., sergeant of police, Kobe
 Tonkin, C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Tontée, Capt., attaché militaire, Residence General, Hanoi
 Tope, Rev. S. G., missionary, Shiu Chau-foo, Canton
 Topping, A., pilot, Nagasaki and Yokohama
 Toquenne, Lieut., acting sub-resident of France, Sambor, Cambodia
 Toquet, clerk, district court, Mytho
 Torcapel, chief, third office, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Torcapel, P., director, g ol, Saigon
 Torche, foreman, botanic gardens, Saigon
 Tornel, J. M., cashier, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Toro, J. F. de, comandante, military engineers, Manila
 Toria, director, normal school, Manila
 Tortano, V., assistant; "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Torras, M., professor, normal school, Manila (absent)
 Torre, J. de la, oficial, Customs, Manila
 Torre, S. de la, chief of staff, Capitania General, Manila
 Torrejon, M. S., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Torres, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Caine road
 Torres, P. C., (J. Witte & Co.) machinist, Manila
 Torres, T., chemist, and professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
 Torres, V., consejero, sec. de lo. contencioso, consejo de administracion, Manila
 Torrija, M., surgeon major army medical department, Manila
 Torrontegui, M., lieut. commanding gunboat *Bojeador*, Manila
 Torse, M. M., lawyer, Manila
 Tortosa, R. de, oficial, adminis. de rentas, etc, Manila
 Touche, J. D. D. de la, Maritime Customs assistant, Foochow
 Tourillon, L., chief inspector of police, Saigon
 Tournade, Rev. L., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Tournell y Ballagas, C., inspector general of prisons, Manila
 Tournier, C., missionary, Cailhum, Vinh-long
 Tournier, telegraphist, Tay Ninh, Cochin-China
 Tournier, J., tailor and storekeeper, Saigon
 Towart, C. J., (R. Isaac & Brother) clerk, Yokohama
 Towell, M. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Towers, J., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Townley, F., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Townley, R. G., second secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Townsend, A., chief officer, steamer *Greyhound*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Townsend, G. H., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) accountant, Manila (absent)
 Townsend, W. D., (Morse, Townsend & Co.) merchant, Chemulpo, Corea
 Toye, R., (Canton Mining office) assistant at Tamchow
 Toyubee, F. A., (Hill & Rathborne) agent, Selangor
 Toyubee, J. D., (Hill & Rathborne) manager, Trong estate, Perak
 Tra baud, J. J. B., surgeon, Saigon
 Trafford, C. de, chief draftsman, public works department, Thaiping, Perak
 Trail, E., second engineer, H.S.M. steamer *Regent*, Bangkok
 Trail, W., captain superintendent of marine, Bangkok
 Tranchell, E., clerk, audit office, Perak
 Trannack, R. J., Maritime Customs tide surveyor and harbour master, Tientsin
 Trastorza, J. L. de, medical practitioner, Manila
 Tratman, J. Noël, assistant, H.B.M. Consulate general, Shanghai
 Traube, chancelier, Residence General, Hanoi
 Travers, A. K., assistant postmaster general

Treacher, Hon. W. H., Governor of British N. Borneo
 Tregillus, E. C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
 Trelles, A., naval medical department, Manila
 Tremaulet, mayor, Hanoi
 Tremlett, C. F. (W. G. Hale & Co.) merchant, and consul for Great Britain, Saigon
 Trench, Hon. P. H. Le Poer, secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Tresize, W. R., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Sagami-maru*, Japan
 Trevithick, F. H., locomotive supt., Government railway service, Tokyo
 Trow, A. E., (Hunt & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Trigger, R. H., boatswain, H.B.M. sloop *Daring*
 Trigueros, C., captain, commanding cruiser *Velasco*, Manila
 Trillo y Gadae, J., treasurer, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Trigo, Ensign J. A. d'A., acting quartermaster, second battalion, Macao
 Trindade, Claudina da Sta., mistress, College de Sta. Roza, Macao
 Trinidad, D., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Trinidad y Torres, J., assistant, La Flor de Filipinas tobacco manufactory, Manila
 Trinkhaus, E., acting superintendent, postal dept., Bangkok
 Triocourt, G. A. M., aspirant, French gunboat *Vipere*
 Tripler, Dr., physician and surgeon, Yokohama
 Tripp, C. L. H., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Tripp, H. J. H., agent, Takashima Colliery, Hongkong (absent)
 Trittency, J., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
 Troch, M., (Paul Heinemann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Trodd, A. B., (Shanghai Gas Company) meter inspector, Shanghai
 Trompeta, E., chief engineer, public works dept., Manila
 Tron, tel. graph clerk, Saigon
 Trotter, C. clerk, audit office, Perak
 Trotter, D. A., (Tait & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Trotter, Hon. H., auditor general, Singapore
 Trotter, Noel, acting postmaster general, Singapore
 Trotter, W. F., capt., R. M. A., in command, Port Hamilton
 Trotziz, H., superintendent, Municipal Council, Kobe
 Trouette, counsellor, court of appeal, Saigon
 Troughton, H. J., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Troup, Jas., H.B.M. consul, Kobe
 Troupinon de la Roche, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Truby, J. T., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Ningpo
 True, Mrs. M. T., missionary, Tokyo
 Trueman, T. E., (T. Weeks & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Truitard, conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
 Trump, J., acting engineer and surveyor, Thaiping, Perak
 Truscort, F., chief engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Truxton, Wm., ensign, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 Tschuren, J. S., (Tschuren & Co.) merchant, Wladiwostock (absent)
 Tuason, C., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Tuason, E., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Tuason, G., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) merchant and banker, Manila
 Tuason, J. B., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Tuason, J., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Tuason, J. P., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) merchant and banker, Manila
 Tuason, P., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Tuason, T., (Genato & Co.) auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
 Tuault, J. J. M. de, aspirant, French gunboat *Aspic*
 Tuck, Ed, assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Tucker, R. D., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Tucker, Percy, (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila

- Tuelean, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
 Tuesoff, S., (E. Kunhardt) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Tulloch, C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Tulloch, D., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman shipbuilder, Kowloon
 Tulloch, J., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Tully, W., second engineer, steamer *Paumben*, China coast
 Tumtoly, D. F., (Mehra & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Tumboly, N. F., (R. S. Woonwalla & Co.) clerk, Gage street
 Tumboly, S. F., (R. S. Woonwalla & Co.) manager, Gage street (absent)
 Tur y Planells, J., oficial, admins. de impuestos, Manila
 Turkington, R. R., chief engineer, steamer *Kiang-yung*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Turnbull, W. A., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Turner, A., (Bird & Palmer) assistant, Queen's Road
 Turner, A. E., (Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.) manager, Penang
 Turner, A. R., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Turner, A. T. P., China Inland missionary, Pingyangfu, North China
 Turner, C. H. P., China Inland missionary, Pingyangfu, North China
 Turner, Qr. Mr. Sergt. J., clerk, army pay department
 Turner, J. H. T., assistant engineer, water works, Yokohama
 Turner, Rev. J. J., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
 Turner, T., third engineer, steamer *Hailoong*, China coast
 Turner, Wm., metallurgist, Canton Mining office, Canton
 Turney, C. H. A., collector and magistrate, Klang, Selangor
 Tuska, E. H., Yokohama
 Tutzo, U., coadjutor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Tweedie, A. C., second engineer, steamer *Fung-shun*, China coast
 Twedy, J. J. chief engineer, steamer *Marcia*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Twissell, E., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Omi-maru*, Japan
 Tychicus, N. P., first clerk, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
 Tyebally, J. S., (Shaikally Fazulally) assistant, Peel street
 Tyler, C. F., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
 Tyler, J. C. Jr., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
 Tyler, T. P., (Fraser, Farley & Varnum) clerk, Yokohama
 Tyng, Rev. T. S., missionary, Osaka (absent)
- Ubaldo, S., telegraphist, Manila
 Udale, D., (Shanghai Medical Hall) assistant, Shanghai
 Ugaromoff, P., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Ullmann, (Pottier & Wibaux) assistant, Hanoi
 Ullmann, B., (Felix Ullmann) assistant, Manila
 Ullmann, E., (Felix Ullmann) jeweller, Manila
 Ullmann, Edmond, (F. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
 Ullmann, F., importador de alhajas, Manila (absent)
 Ullmann, J., (J. Ullmann & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Queen's road
 Ullmann, M., (J. Ullmann & Co.) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
 Ullmann, Oscar, (F. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
 Ulrich, C., master mariner, Bangkok
 Unal, Vice Resident for France, Haiphong
 Underwood, G. R., medical practitioner, Kiukiang
 Underwood, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul
 Underwood, J. J., medical practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Underwood, J. M., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Unland, P., bookkeeper, Straits Horse Repository, Singapore
 Unsworth, R., chief officer, steamer *Danube*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Upton, F., appraiser, Customs, Kobe
 Upton, J., assistant, Bangkok saw mill, Bangkok

Ure, C. W., (J. P. Bisset & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Uren, G. G., senior clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow
 Urge, I., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Urguidi, J. F., surgeon, cavalry, Manila
 Uria, C., guarda almacén, adminis. de reutas, etc., Manila
 Urquhart, F., chief engineer, steamer *Thal's*, China coast
 Urquhart, J., (Mackenzie & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Urquhart, W. F., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Manila (absent)
 Usbye, C., second officer, steamer *Wahyeung*, Canton river

Vaca, J. C. de, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Ylagan, Philippines, Manila
 Vacher, H. H., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) assist. accountant, Kobe
 Vacle, trader, Hanoi
 Vacquerel, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Vado, N., (C. Lucini) assistant, Shanghai
 Vahovitch, A., student, Russian Legation, Peking
 Vail, Rev. M. S., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Vail, Miss J. S., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Vaite, M., secretary, Tonquin Customs, Haiphong
 Vajifdar, J. M., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Val, C. S., del, assistant, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Valentine, B. A., (Shanghai Horse Bazaar) clerk, Shanghai
 Valberg, F. W., (Powell & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Valbery, H., assistant, Central school, Singapore
 Valcarcel J., auditor, Juzgado de Marina, Manila
 Valdezco, C., canceller, registry, Supreme Court, Manila
 Valdezco, C., watchmaker, and printer, Manila
 Valdezco, J., (C. Valdezco) assistant, Manila
 Valdivia, I. M., inspector, Inspeccion gl. de hacienda, Manila
 Vale, T. H., (W. Birt & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Valedina, R. Ruiz de, chief of Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
 Valenciano, C., acting judge, Iloilo
 Valenciano, E., abogado, Iloilo
 Valentin, A., encargado, new port works, Manila
 Valentine, J., (Cumine & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Valentine, Rev. J. D., missionary, Shaouhying, Ningpo
 Valera, G., assistant, land department, Tayabas, Philippines
 Valcs, J., telegraphist, Manila
 Valiere, chief engineer, government service, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Valk, A. van der, (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Valle, L. S. del, teniente, Infanteria, Manila
 Valledor, L., sub-intendente de hacienda, Manila
 Vallejo, J. M., assistant, public works department, Manila
 Valles, M., professor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Vallespin, R., chief engineer, public works, Cebu
 Valliant, G. P., fourth engineer, steamer *A. Apar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Valls, J., professor, mision de la Compania de Jesus, Manila
 Valls, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Vally, master, Adran's school, Saigon
 Vally, clerk, French Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Vally, warehouseman, excise department, Baria, Cochín-China
 Vally, Henri, overseer, excise department, Baria, Cochín-China
 Valoopillai, A., land surveyor, Malacca
 Valtriny, V. C., merchant, Singapore
 Van Aalst, J. A., Maritime Customs assistant, Amoy
 Vandagna, Rev. Fr. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow

Vandelet, trader, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Vandenberg, F., (Rose & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Vanderbeck, R., inspector, water supply, Singapore
 Van Dort, W., draughtsman, survey department, Larut, Perak
 Van Duzer, L. S., ensign, U.S.S. Omaha
 Van Dyke, Rev. J. W., missionary, Bangkok
 Van Ess, W., constable, British consulate, Chefoo
 Vane, H., assistant auditor of State accounts, Perak
 Vanhanne, L. J., pipelayer, Water Works, Shanghai
 Vania, A. D., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Tamsui
 Vania, R. C., merchant, Gage street
 Van Oordt, W. C., bill and bullion broker, Yokohama
 Vanstone, J., sergeant, Naval Yard police
 Vapereau, C., professor of French, College of Peking
 Vara, R. de la, (R. de la Vara & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Varda, F., assistant, Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co., Praya
 Vardelle, entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Varela, J., (Banco Español Filipino) assistant accountant, Manila
 Varela, J., "El Progreso," Manila
 Vargas y Fernandez, G. de, oficial, adminis. de rentas, etc., Manila
 Vargas, J., contador, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Vargas, P. F., oficial, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Varnum, R. M., (Fraser, Farley & Varnum) merchant, Yokohama
 Vasconcellos, Rev. A. M. de, archdeacon of cathedral, Macao (absent)
 Vasilieff, N. teacher of drawing, gymnasium, Wladiwostock
 Vasquez, A., (J. M. Fleming) clerk, Manila
 Vasquez, R., lieutenant, Marine infantry, Manila
 Vass, F., compositor, Government Printing office, Singapore
 Vasselon, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Vasserot, overseer, excise department, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Vasseur, secretary, Customs, Taifoo, Annam
 Vasson, clerk, bar of first instance, Saigon
 Vassou, surveillant, telegraph department, Saigon
 Vaucher, A. E., silk inspector and broker, Queen's road
 Vaucher, E. (L. Vrad & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
 Vaughan, G. C., (Robt. Lang & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Vaughan, G. O., barrister at-law, Malacca
 Vaughan, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Vaughan, J. D., barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Vaumaron, tidewaiter, Customs, Haiphong
 Vaz, J., porter, St. Joseph's College, Macao
 Vazquez, A., clerk, Treasury, Manila
 Veaux, (Denis Frères) clerk, Saigon
 Veaux, H., first clerk and accountant, Municipal Council, Saigon
 Veber, superintendent of police, Sontay
 Veer, P., foreman, Bangkok Saw Mills, Bangkok
 Vega, A., telegraphist, Manila
 Vega y Palma, E. de la, lieutenant-colonel of cavalry, Manila
 Vega, L., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
 Veile, Mrs. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Veitch, A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) sub-manager, Queen's road
 Veitch, G. T., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Vela, Chev. M., teacher of music, Shanghai
 Velarde y Naveda, J., ordenador general de pagos, Manila (absent)
 Velasco, J., (M. P. Marqueti) clerk, Manila
 Velasco, J. V. de, (Banco Español Filipino) assistant cashier, Manila

- Velasco, M. M., lieut.-col., 7th Regiment, Manila
 Velasco, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Velasco, M. Y., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos; Manila
 Velasco, V., professor of bookkeeping, Manila
 Velazquez, Fr. R., professor, colegio de Sto. Thomas, Manila
 Velez, J., vice consul for Spain, Canton
 Velge, A. C., chief clerk, British Residency, Sungei Ujong
 Velge, C. E., registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Velge, F., (Powell & Co.) Singapore
 Velge, John H., retired merchant, Malacca
 Velitchkovsky, S., physician, Russian Legation, Peking
 Veloze, B., merchant, and vice consul for Venezuela, Cebu
 Veloze, R., (B. Veloze) clerk, Cebu
 Vendrell, L. comisario administracion militar, Manila
 Venémani, assistant judge, district court, Mytho
 Venien, A., accountant, native hospital, Saigon
 Venien, clerk, administration of native affairs, Baclicu, Cochín-China
 Venning, A. R., treasurer, Selangor
 Ventura, F. C., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Verbeck, Rev. G. F., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Verbeck, Miss Emma, missionary, Tokyo
 Verchere, Rev. J. M. P., French missionary, Swatow
 Verdale, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Verdego, J. Ma., alferéz, marine infantry, Manila
 Verdeja, J., guarda almacén, Mint, Manila
 Verdon, H. H., assistant master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Verdugo, F., sub-inspector, artillery, Manila
 Vergara, M., telegraphist, Manila
 Verge, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Verge, clerk, Governor's office, Saigon
 Verge, A. E., lieutenant, French aviso *Chasseur*
 Verges, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Vergonjeanne, blacksmith, Saigon
 Verguand, apprentice pilot, Saigon
 Verloop, H. C., (Hartwig & Co.) shiphandler, Singapore
 Vermont, J. M., M.L.C., proprietor & manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Pro. Wellesley
 Vernet, telegraph overseer, Saigon
 Vernéville, H. de, inspector of native affairs, Saigon
 Verney, M. A., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Vernon, J. Y. V., (Chater & Vernon) broker, Queen's road
 Veron, teacher, Adran's school, Saigon
 Versini, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
 Versini, overseer, excise department, Mytho, Cochín-China
 Vert, clerk, excise department, Saigon
 Verwiebe, P., dentist, Amoy
 Vesga, R. M., secretary, small pox medical dept., Manila
 Vesine-Larrue, de, engineer, public works department, Hanoi
 Vessiot, teacher, municipal girls' school, Saigon
 Vessiot, overseer, excise department, Bentre, Cochín-China
 Vetta, Rev. Br. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Vey, Right Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic Bishop of Gerasen, Bangkok (absent)
 Veyres, engineer, Hanoi
 Vezin, Chas., entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Viadé, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Vial, P., Resident superieur, Hanoi
 Viana, G., contador, seccion de atrasos, tribunal de cuentas, Manila

- Vianua, E. H. R., clerk, Administracao do Conselho, Macao
 Viaud, veterinary surgeon, Saigon
 Vic, Rt. Rev., Roman Catholic bishop, Kiukiang
 Vichi, J. A. L., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Ice-house lane
 Vickers, F., teacher, Government Central School, Singapore
 Vickers, H., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Viera, D., vice-rector, Seminario Conciliar de Jaro, Iloilo
 Viera, F., juez de Barotac Viejo, Iloilo
 Victal, F. I. dos S., clerk, contribuicao Directa da Reparticao, Macao
 Victor, S. T., (Dauver & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Vidal, merchant, Haiphong
 Vidal, Fr. P., professor, colegio de Sto. Thomas, Manila
 Vidal y Gomes, J., teniente fiscal, Supreme court, Manila
 Vidal y Soler, S., chief engineer, botanical department, Manila
 Vidard, geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Videau, U., "Hotel des Colonies," Shanghai
 Vieira, A. J., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Vieira, I. L., (Oriental Dispensary) assistant, Stanley street
 Viera, J. M. da L., vice consul for Portugal, Peang
 Vieira, J. M., Jr., (W. R. Loxley & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Vieira, U., purser, receiving ship *Yuenfah*, Shanghai
 Vieira, Z. A., sacristao, igreja de Santa Clara, Macao
 Vierra, E. J., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
 Vierra, M., chief clerk, audit office, Singapore
 Vieux, superintendent of cemetery, Saigon
 Viez, E. V. H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tamsui
 Vigan, C. de, (De Vigan & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Vigan, J. de, (De Vigan & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Vignano, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Caine road, and military chaplain
 Vigerie, A., clerk, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon
 Vigil, F., chief telegraph clerk, Manila
 Vighiveno, surveillant, telegraph department, Saigon
 Vignaud, head teacher, school at Tayninh, Cochin-China
 Vignol, clerk, postal department, Saigon
 Vignol, Rev. A. F., French Catholic missionary, Malacca
 Vignol, Rev. F., French Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Vignot, Lieut. M. J. H., comdt. of defensive force, port de guerre, Saigon
 Vigroux, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Vil, captain, H. S. M. steamer *Apollo*, Bangkok
 Vila, Fr. J., professor of theology, University, Manila
 Vila, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Vilanova, coadjutor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Vilas, G., mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Vilches, J., (Compania General de Tabacos) agent, Laoag, Ylocos Norte, Philippines
 Vildieu, engineer, public works department, Saigon
 Villa, J. R., de, oficial, Treasury, Manila
 Villa, Mme., grocer, Saigon
 Villacampa, E., oficial, Ordenacion de Pagos, Manila
 Villagarcia, A. de A., commandant of infantry, Manila
 Villaneuva, F. D., lawyer, Manila
 Villaneuva, E., procurador, Iloilo
 Villanova, C., signalman, Harbour Master's office, Shanghai
 Villanueva, E., oficial de hacienda publica, Manila
 Villanueva, J. M., chaplain, 7th Regiment, Manila
 Villar, J. G., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
 Villard, inspector of native affairs, Saigon

Villard, E., (Guieu Frères) storekeeper, Shanghai
 Villard, R., (H. Péré) clerk, Saigon
 Villareal, B., lawyer, Manila
 Villareal, L., lawyer, Manila
 Villaret, Capt. de, instructor, military school, Tokyo
 Villarragut, C., magistrate, Manila
 Villava, A. de, ordenador, civil administration, Manila
 Villava, M. de, contador, administracion civil, Manila
 Villegas, R., (C. Labarbe & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Villemer, A., C. E., chief of industrial dept., Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Villena, M. S., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Villeneuve de Montfleury, de, entreposeur, opium department, Saigon
 Villeroi, A., acting Consul for France, Singapore
 Villion, Rev. A. Roman Catholic missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Vincens, E., accountant, Tamhoi Rice Mill, Saigon
 Vincens, D., (Denis frères) clerk, Haiphong
 Vincent, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Vincent, H. A., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Vincent, L., (Mrs. E. A. Vincent) assistant, Yokohama
 Vincent, Mrs. E. A., milliner and draper, Yokohama
 Vincentelli, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Vincentelli, stagiaire, adminis. native affairs, Cholon, Cochin-China
 Vinet, telegraphist, Saigon
 Vinson, G., lawyer, Saigon
 Vinson, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Vinton, pay clerk, U.S.S. *Essex*
 Vinuesa y Larriba, L., oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Vischer, A., (N. Schlessler) assistant, Kobe
 Visram, Ludhabboy, (E. Pabaney) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
 Vissière, A., first interpreter, French Legation, Peking (absent)
 Vital, F., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Viterbo, (Knosp & Viterbo) entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Vivanti, A., (Vivanti Bros.) public silk inspector, Yokohama
 Vivanti, F., (Vivanti Bros.) public silk inspector, Yokohama
 Viver y Madolell, E., oficial, contaduria de hacienda, Manila
 Vizconde, J., (Syme & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Vizcondi, J., chancelier, Spanish consulate, Singapore
 Vizenzinovich, M., constable, river police, Shanghai
 Vizenzinovich, V., clerk, Austro-Hungarian consulate general, Shanghai
 Vizmanos y Lecaroz, M. S. de, secretary, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Voegeléin, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Voelkel, S., (Pharmacie de l'Union) proprietor, Shanghai
 Vogler, R., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Voigt, J. G., United States consul, Manila
 Voigt, O., (P. Heinemann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Voisin, clerk, postal department, Saigon
 Voisin, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Thakien, Siam
 Volosatoff, J. M., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Kalgan
 Volpicelli, L. H., Maritime Customs assistant, Chefoo
 Von Tüngelmann, E. W., surgeon, H. B. M. corvette *Constance*
 Vorrath, P. W., master mariner, Bangkok
 Vorwald, M., (Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Vos, A. E. de, railway station master, Simpang, Perak
 Vos, R. W. de, clerk, public works department, Sungei Ujong
 Vosteen, H., pilot, and captain steam-tug *Sin Taiwan*, Takao
 Vouillac, (Leroy & Cahors) assistant, Sept Pagodas, Tonquin

- Vouillemont, E. G., (Comptoir d'Escompte) manager, Shanghai (absent)
 Vuillermoz, watchmaker, Saigon
- Wächter, Rev. E. missionary, Bangkok
 Waddell, Rev. Hugh, missionary, Tokyo
 Waddell, Jas., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
 Waddell, W. P., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Wade, H. T., tea inspector, Shanghai
 Wade, J. J., second officer, steamer *Kiang-yung*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Wadhams, A. V., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Essex*
 Wadman, E., (Wadman & Co.) merchant, Ningpo
 Wadman, H. P., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Wadman, H. E., Maritime Customs assistant, Amoy
 Waeber, C., charge d'affaires for Russia, Seoul
 Waegel, W., (Struckmann & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Wagen, Conrad, (Wagen Frères) commission merchant, Yokohama
 Wagen, J. F., (Wagen Frères) commission merchant, Yokohama
 Waghorn, G., (Luzon Sugar Refining Co.) manager, Manila
 Wagner, A., assistant government marine surveyor, Harbour office
 Wagner, B., (Katz Brothers) assistant, Singapore
 Wagner, C., supdt. police intelligence department, Thaiping, Perak
 Wagner, Dr. Gottfried von, prof. of technology, University, Tokyo
 Wainwright, R. D., lieutenant of marines, U.S.S. *Essex*
 Wainwright, R. E., solicitor, Shanghai
 Waite, G., gunner, gunpowder depôt, Stonecutter's Island
 Wake, J. P., (Fergusson & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
 Walden, A., (Lindholm & Co.) assistant, Wladivostock
 Walder, H., (C. Lutz & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Wales, J. F., medical practitioner, Canton
 Wales-Edward, W., dispenser, Royal Naval Hospital
 Waleski, Capt., military attaché, French Legation, Peking
 Walker, A., maritime customs tidesurveyor, Shanghai
 Walker, Geo. W., superintendent captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Walker, H., commissioner of lands, Sandakan
 Walker, H. W., professor of engineering, naval college, Tientsin
 Walker, Rev. J. E., missionary, Foochow
 Walker, J. H., principal medical officer, Sandakan
 Walker, R. N., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Takachiho-maru*, Japan
 Walker, Major R. S. F., commander of Perak Sikhs, Thaiping, Perak
 Walker, S., (Ilbert & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Walker, W., commission agent, Shanghai
 Walker, W., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Nagoya-maru*, Japan
 Walker, Rev. W. F., missionary, Tientsin
 Walker, W. F. D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Walker, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Walkinshaw, A. W., (Turner & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Wall, G., second engineer, P. & O. steamer *Teheran*, Hongkong and Japan
 Wall, M., colonel, military engineers, Manila
 Wallace, C. H., (Quelch & Co.) assistant, Swatow
 Wallace, G., second engineer, str. *Fu Shun*, China coast
 Wallace, J., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Nagato-maru*, Japan
 Wallace, J., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) foreman shipbuilder, Kowloon
 Wallace, J. H., secretary, Singapore Tramway Co., Singapore
 Wallace, R., quarter-master, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Wallace, T., clerk, Water Works, Shanghai
 Wallace, Thos., (Mackenzie & Co.) auctioneer, Shanghai

- Wallace, W. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
 Wallays, Vy. Rev. E., superior, college of Pulo Penang, Penang
 Wallberg, R., (Kirchner & Böger) clerk, Shanghai
 Waller, H. S., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, China (absent)
 Waller, L. E., straw plait inspector and broker, Shanghai
 Walling, B. F., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Essex*
 Wallop, Hon. R. G. V., private secretary to governor, Singapore
 Walls, M., colonel, commanding military engineers, Manila
 Walsh, F., printer, and proprietor *Hio-go News*, Kobe
 Walsh, J. J., gunner, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 Walsh, John G., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Walsh, R. G., (J. G. Walsh) assistant, paper mills, Kobe
 Walsh, Thomas, (Walsh, Hall & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Walsham, Sir John, Bart., British minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 Walter, C. F. H., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Wakanoura-maru*, Japan
 Walter, H., gerichtsvollzieher, German consulate, Yokohama
 Walter, Jas., (Siber & Brennwald) merchant, Yokohama
 Walter, John, (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) acting chief manager, Queen's road
 Walter, J. F., second engineer, steamer *Kiangtung*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Walter, W. B., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Walter, W. B., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Foochow
 Walters, W., Perak
 Walven, E. A. C. van, (Rose & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Walz, Rev. W. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Wambeck, J., Mountain Gardens, Perak
 Wanderleach, C., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Pakhoi
 Wanick, A., (A. Olsen) artist, Shanghai
 Wanström, lieutenant, government service, Bangkok
 Warburg, C. G., (North China Insurance Co.) marine surveyor, Shanghai
 Warburton, W., shipping agent, Kobe
 Ward, Major A. C., Royal Engineers
 Ward, E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ward, H. T., officer commanding first division, Pioneers, Perak
 Ward, J. F., surveyor, public works department, Penang
 Ward, R., locomotive inspector, railway service, Yokohama
 Ward, T., cable jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Ward, W., assistant manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Ward, W. C., (Iveson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Ward, W. S., (MacLay & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
 Ward, Miss, (Rose & Co.) milliner, Queen's road
 Wardell, W., (Engineering and Mining Co.) overman, Tientsin
 Warden, F. A., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
 Ware, Jas., bible colporteur, American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Wark, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Quarry Bay
 Warleta, Jose., captain of the port, Iloilo
 Warlomont, E., (Bazar Filipino) assistant, Manila
 Warlomont, H., (Bazar Filipino) assistant, Manila
 Warlomont, L., (Bazar Filipino) storekeeper, Manila (absent)
 Warlomont, P., (Bazar Filipino) assistant, Manila (absent)
 Warne, W., inspector of police, Penang
 Warnecke, G., (Ed. Kildoyle) assistant, Yokohama
 Warneken, E., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Warner, E. H., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Warner, Miss N., missionary, Osaka
 Warner, Miss S. A., missionary, Ningpo
 Warnken, H., lightkeeper, Regent lighthouse, Bangkok

- Warnkes, F. Z., captain, steamer *Stettin*, Hongkong and Japan
 Warrack, F., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Warren, A. R. C., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Alacrity*
 Warren, Rev. C. F., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Warren, Rev. G. G., missionary, Hankow
 Warren, P. L., British consul, Taiwanfoo
 Warren, R., steward, H.B.M. naval hospital, Yokohama
 Warrick, J., captain, str. *Kiang-piau*, China coast
 Washbrook, W. A., Maritime Customs examiner, Chinkiang
 Wasserfall, A., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Wassiamull Assomull, dealer in Indian goods, Queen's road
 Wassileff, A. W., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Watch, H., (Hatch, Forbes & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Watkins, G. A., (J. Llewellyn & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Watkins, J., usher, police court, Penang
 Watson, engineer, Penang Ice Works, Penang
 Watson, telegraphist, Bangkok
 Watson, A. H. C., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Watson, A. T., (Japan Dispensary) druggist, Yokohama
 Watson, E. B., merchant, Yokohama
 Watson, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Watson, G., fourth engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Watson, G. I., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Watson, J., proprietor Hankow Dairy, and commission agent, Hankow
 Watson, J., shipping reporter, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
 Watson, J. C., controller of Taotai's police, Ningpo
 Watson, J. C., superintending clerk, army pay office
 Watson, Rev. J., M. A., missionary, Amoy
 Watson, Jas., M.D., medical practitioner, Newchwang (absent)
 Watson, J. R., medical missionary, Tsing chou-fu, Shantung
 Watson, John, third engineer, steamer *Gilsland*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Watson, R. G., cadet, colonial secretary's office, Singapore
 Watson, W. A., proprietor, Hongkew Hotel, Shanghai
 Watson, W. B., telegraphist, Bangkok
 Watson, Rev. W. H., missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
 Watson, Miss, missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
 Watson, Miss M, missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
 Watson, Miss R. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Watt, G., assistant, engine works, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Watt, J. R., pilot, Penang
 Watt, W., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Owari-maru*, Japan
 Watt, W. T., (*China Mail* office) sub-editor, Wyndham street
 Watters, T., acting British consular general, Seoul
 Watton, W. H., captain, steamer *Phra Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Watts, T., sub-marine mining storekeeper, Royal Engineers
 Watts, W., overseer of works, Surveyor-general's office
 Wauchope, G., (E. B. Watson) clerk, Yokohama
 Wavell, H. T., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Kiukiang
 Way, A., boatswain, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Way, W., pilot, Taku
 Weale, A. G. M., (Corney & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Weatherston, T., commission agent, Wuhu
 Weaver, A. C. M., assist. electrician, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Weaver, W. D., assist. engineer, U.S.S. *Omaha*
 Webb, C. V., chief engineer, steamer *Don Juan*, Hongkong and Manila
 Webber, J. F., (C. Ewens) solicitor, Queen's road

- Weber, G. E., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Weber, O., (Windsor, Rose & Co.) mer., and consul for Sweden and Norway Bangkok
 Webner, H., (Rottmann, Strome & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Webster, A., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) shipbuilder, Shanghai
 Webster, D. J., captain, steam tug *Peiho*, Taku
 Webster, J. G., godownkeeper, China Sugar Refining Co., East point
 Webster, J. (P. & O. S. N. Co.) clerk, Praya
 Webster, Rev. Jas., missionary, Newchwang
 Webster, K., mate, *Kiutoan* lightship, Shanghai
 Webster, L., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Shanghai
 Webster, S. H., (Fergusson & Co.) clerk, Chi foo
 Wedler, J., proprietor, British Queen Tavern, Nagasaki
 Weed, G. N., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Nagoya-maru*, Japan
 Weed, Jas. A., assistant inspector of markets, Municipal council, Shanghai
 Weeks, H. B., broker, commission agent, and public accountant, Foochow
 Weeks, W. S., gunner, H. B. M. gunboat *Esk*
 Wegelin, W., (C. Lutz & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Wegener, O., (Stolterfoht & Hirst) clerk, Praya
 Wegner, J., second engineer, steamer *Signal*, China coast
 Wehrmann, F., baker, Kobe
 Wehrung, C. R., agent, Hanoi
 Weil, commissaire, Hanoi
 Weiller, A., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Yokohama
 Weinberger, C., (H. C. Morf & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Weinheimer, assistenzarst, German gunboat *Nautilus*
 Weir, C. S., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Weir, T., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Weissenfeldt, J., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
 Welch, C. A., (Morse, Townsend & Co.) assistant, Jenchuan, Corea
 Welch, J., (Welch Lewis & Co.) tea inspector, Shanghai
 Weld, Sir F. A., G.C.M.G., Governor of Straits Settlements, Singapore
 Wells, C. H., captain, steamer *Haeshin*, China coast
 Wells, E., chief engineer, U.S.S. *Omaha*
 Wells, E. W., engineer and architect, Singapore
 Wells, G., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Wells, H. R., colporteur, American Bible Society, Canton
 Wells, S., apothecary, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Welman, G., assistant magistrate, Perak
 Welsh, D., agent, Yokohama Photographic Co., Yokohama
 Welte, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Wemyss, J. L., manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Wendt, F. A., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Wengel, F., assistant, Nagasaki Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Wendrich, Geo. de, student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Wenwitinoff, N. N., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Wenvon, Rev. C., M.D., supdt. Wesleyan Methodist mission, Fatshan, Canton
 Werner, E. T. C., assistant, British Legation, Peking
 West, C. D., professor of mechanical engineering, Engineering College, Tokyo
 West, Lieut. C. H., aide and secretary, U.S. Squadron
 West, C. M., lieutenant, Royal Siamese Army, Bangkok
 West, F. G., (Hill & Rathborne) assistant, Lower Perak
 West, Jas., agent, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Manila
 West, J., (Kelly & Walsh) book keeper, Shanghai
 West, T. C. M., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
 West, W. H., clerk, audit department, Selangor
 West, Miss A. B., missionary, Tokyo

Westall, A. C. (Westall, Little & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Westendorf, C., (C. Heinszen & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Westerhout, A. W., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Westerhout, J. E., sheriff, Malacca
 Westerhout, N. B., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) clerk, Singapore
 Western, W. H., clerk, Ordnance store department
 Westervelt, Miss, missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 Westerwondt, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Singhai, Sarawak
 Westland, A. B., head gardener, botanical and afforestation department
 Westwater, A. McDonald, medical missionary, Newchwang
 Westwater, Rev. A., missionary, Newchwang
 Westwood, A. C., Tamil clerk and interpreter, gaol department, Penang
 Wetmore, W. S., (Frazar & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Wex, E., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) manager, Yokohama
 Weynand, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Wharry, C. J., M.D., superintendent of Govt. Civil Hospital
 Whealler, E. S., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Queen's Road
 Wheatley, J. E. G., Magistrate in charge, Papar, Br. N. Borneo
 Wheatley, J. G. G., postmaster, Kudat, Br. North Borneo
 Wheatley, J. J. L., apothecary, Johore
 Wheeler, C. H., surgeon, Krian, Perak
 Wheeler, Dr. E., medical officer to Board of Health, Yokohama
 Wheeler, E. L., operator, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Wheeler, G. H., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Wheeler, H. Z., appraiser, Customs, Yokohama
 Wheeler, Miss Frances, missionary, Chungking (absent)
 Wheeley, E., (A. Dent & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Wheeley, J. T. M., assistant, Shanghai Medical Hall, Shanghai
 Wheelock, T. R., (Wheelock & Co.) broker, Shanghai
 Whelan, A. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
 Whelan, J. H., surgeon, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
 Wherry, Rev. J., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Whicher, J. C. F., surgeon, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Whilden, Miss L., missionary, Canton (absent)
 Whistler, H., (Evans, Pugh & Co.) clerk, and vice consul for Netherlands, Hankow
 White, captain, steamer *Hecuba*, Bangkok and Singapore
 White, Aug., (White & Miller) bill broker, Shanghai
 White, A. M., (A. Jourdin) assistant, Penang
 White, C., Kinta, Perak
 White, D., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 White, F., draughtsman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Praya
 White, Fred. E., coal merchant, Yokohama
 White, F. C., collector of land revenue, Sungei Ujong
 White, F. G., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 White, F. W., commissioner of Customs, Canton
 White, J., head watchman, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 White, J. R., boarding house keeper, Macao
 White, R. G., medical practitioner, Chinkiang
 White, R. J., (F. C. Brown & Co) assistant, Amoy
 White, Qr. Mr. Sergt. S., foreman of works, Royal Engineers
 White, T. B., sailmaker, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 White, W. J., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Heroine*
 White, Rev. W. J., missionary, Canton
 White, Rev. W. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Whitechurch, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chefoo
 Whitehead, T. H., manager, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Queen's Road

Whitewright, Rev. J. S., missionary, Tsing Chou-fu, Shantung
 Whitfield, Geo., (Whitfield & Co.) engineer, Yokohama
 Whitfield, W., wharfinger, Birt's Wharf, Shanghai
 Whiting, Rev. J. L., missionary, Peking
 Whitlock, G., Maritime customs tidewaiter, Canton
 Whitman, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Whitmore, Captain M.D., Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Whitney, H. F., medical missionary, Foochow
 Whitney, Dr. W. N., medical practitioner, and interpreter, U. S. Legation, Tokyo
 Whittall, E., merchant, Yokohama
 Whittall, J. B. K., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's Road
 Whittington, Rev. R., missionary, Tokyo
 Whittle, J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Whittlesey, H. C., Maritime Customs assistant, Tientsin
 Whitton, Jas. (Mactavish and Lehmann) assistant, Hongkew, Shanghai
 Whitworth, Miss, teacher, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Whymark, G. H., (Geo. Whymark & Co.) storekeeper, Kobe
 Whyte, A. B., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Wibaux, J., (Pottier & Wibaux) merchant, Hanci
 Wicking, H., commission agent, Club Chambers
 Wicks, R. C., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Shanghai
 Wickwar, V. R., (Hill & Rathborne) assistant, Sungei Ujong
 Widler, D., perfumer and tobacconist, Singapore
 Widmer, H., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Wiechmann, H., (J. Zobel) assistant, Iloilo
 Wiede, E., (A. Markwald & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Wiederhold, W., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Wieler, G., (Wieler & Co.) merchant, Praya
 Wieler, Oscar, (Wieler & Co.) merchant, Praya
 Wiese, C. O., chief officer, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Yangtze river
 Wigand, G. F., pilot, Shanghai
 Wiget, F., (F. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
 Wiggins, C., (J. D. Carroll & Co.) commission merchant, Kobe
 Wight, C. T., (Hill & Rathborne) assistant, Perak
 Wight, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Wignall, M., chief engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Wigzell, A., instructor of engineering, Naval college, Tokyo
 Wijnhoven, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin
 Wilck, C., (Wilck & Mielenhausen) tailor, Shanghai
 Wilcox, Rev. M. C., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Wilcox, R. C., lessee and editor, *Daily Press*, Wyndham street
 Wild, Geo., accountant, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Wilde, S., chief officer, steamer *Fooksang*, China coast
 Wildey, A. G., surgeon, R. N., H. B. M. forces, Port Hamilton
 Wileman, A. E., assistant, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Wiles, W., mate, *Tungsha* lightship, Shanghai
 Wilford, F. C., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Wilgaard, J. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tamsui
 Wilhelm, Rev. N. J. M., teacher, College of Pulo Penang, Penang
 Wilkens, H., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Wilkie, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) head clerk, Aberdeen
 Wilkin, A. J., (Wilkin & Robison) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Wilkins, E., (A. S. Watson & Co.) manager, Tientsin
 Wilkinson, C. D., (Caldwell & Wilkinson) solicitor, Queen's road
 Wilkinson, E., ensign, U.S.S. *Monocacy*
 Wilkinson, E. G., captain of marines, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*

- Wilkinson, H. S., British crown advocate, Shanghai
 Wilkinson, J., tutor, British Legation, Peking
 Wilkinson, J. C., (E. H. Hunter & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Wilkinson, W. H., interpreter and post office agent, British consulate, Swatow
 Wilks, H., (Wilks & Boyle) engineer, &c., Manila
 Wille, G. von, (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Praya
 William, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
 Willamese, T. L., reporter, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Pedder's Hill
 Williams, A., (McAlister & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Williams, C., (Engineering & Mining Co.) sub-overman, Tientsin
 Williams, C. J., forest ranger, land office, Penang
 Williams, F., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pagoda, Foochow
 Williams, F. T., assistant, Shanghai club, Shanghai
 Williams, J., in charge hulk *Storm King*, Hankow
 Williams, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Williams, J. A. A., assistant surveyor, Kuala Kangsa, Perak
 Williams, J. C., st rekeeper and agent, Upper Yangt-ze Pilots, Shanghai
 Williams, Rev. Mark, missionary, Kalgan
 Williams, P., pilot, Swatow
 Williams, Right Rev. C. M., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Williams, R., pilot, Shanghai
 Williams, S. E., marshal, United States consulate, Tientsin
 Williams, T. T., (H. F. Ramsay) clerk, Hankow
 Williams, W. H., Maritime Customs examiner, Canton
 Williams, Wm., boarding officer, harbour master's department
 Williams, Miss L., China Inland missionary, Nganking
 Williams, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Williamson, Rev. Alex., LL D., missionary, Chefoo
 Williamson, Geo. R., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Williamson, J., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Williamson, J. W., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Williamson, Rev. Jas., missionary, Fungwha, Ningpo
 Williamson, T., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Wuhu
 Willing, J. B., chief officer, Nippon Yu-en Kaisha, Japan
 Willis, J., sergeant of police, Ningpo
 Willis, W., M.D., physician to British Legation, Bangkok
 Willits, Rev. O. W., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 Willmott, J., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Wills, Rev. W. A., missionary, Tsing chou-fu, Shantung
 Wilnau, P. F. S., lightkeeper, Breaker Point, Amoy
 Wilson, A., third engineer, steamer *Peking*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Wilson, C. H., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Wilson, F., (Barlow & Wilson) engineer, Manila
 Wilson, F., overseer, public works department, Penang
 Wilson, E. G., superintendent of police, Hankow
 Wilson, F. H. O., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Queen's road
 Wilson, F. J. O., third engineer, steamer *Formosa*, China coast
 Wilson, Geo., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
 Wilson, J., (Chefoo Supply Association) assistant, Chefoo
 Wilson, J., (Nagasaki Dockyard) assistant, Nagasaki
 Wilson, J., (Geo. W. Collins & Co.) storekeeper, Tientsin
 Wilson, J. D. J., accountant, Chartered Bank, Yokohama
 Wilson, J. P. A., medical officer, Johore
 Wilson, J. assist. treasurer, Sandakan, Br. North Borneo
 Wilson, J. R., chief engineer, steamer *Hailoong*, China coast
 Wilson, Rev. J., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam (absent)

- Wilson, J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Wilson, J. A., (Howell & Co.) merchant, Hakodate
 Wilson, Jas., (Wilson & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
 Wilson, J., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Wilson, Jno., supdt., Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.'s Saw mills, Shanghai
 Wilson, John, chief pilot, steamer *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
 Wilson, John, (J. Witte & Co.) engineer, Manila
 Wilson, John, (Wilson & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Tientsin
 Wilson, Rev. J. W., missionary, Wuchang
 Wilson, R., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) accountant, Shanghai
 Wilson, R., government apothecary, Labuan
 Wilson, R., third officer, steamer *Haiphong*, Hongkong and Foochow
 Wilson, R. D., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Wilson, R., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Wilson, W., diver, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Wilson, W., medical missionary, Hanchong
 Wilson, W., (Wilson, Nicholls & Co.) shipchandler, Amoy
 Wilson, W., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Wilson, W., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) foreman engineer, Kowloon
 Wilson, W. W., chief engineer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Winchester, D., asst. manager, Caledonia Estate, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Winckler, J., (Winckler & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Winder, W., lieutenant, U.S.S. *Marion*
 Windsor, T., (Windsor, Rose & Co.) merchant, Bangkok (absent)
 Windsor, T., China Inland missionary, Kweiyang
 Wingate, J. C. A., U.S. Consul, Foochow (absent)
 Wingrove, G. R., (Brand Bros. & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Winn, H. H., dentist, Shanghai
 Winn, Rev. T. C., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Winn, Miss M. L., missionary, Yokohama
 Winn, Miss H. L., missionary, Yokohama
 Winsor, A., captain, steamer *Chintung*, China coast
 Winstanley, A., (Corney & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Winstanley, J., Yokohama Dairy, Yokohama
 Wintemute, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Winter, F., (M. Raspe & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Wintle, V. D'O., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Winton, J., third officer, steamer *A. Apcar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Wirgman, C., proprietor *Japan Punch*, Yokohama
 Wirgman, C. A., (E. Whittall) clerk, Yokohama
 Wirth, teacher, municipal girls' school, Saigon
 Wirth, G., tobaccoist, Saigon
 Wisas, C. D., lightkeeper, Shantung lighthouse, Chefoo
 Wise, A. G., barrister-at-law, police magistrate
 Wise, D. H., acting secretary to Resident, Perak
 Wishart, C., (New Harbour Dock Co.) manager, Singapore
 Wismer, E., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Wisner, Rev. O. F., missionary, Canton
 Wisner, Miss J. E., missionary, Canton
 Wispaner, M., assistant, Medical Hall, Queen's road
 Withers, R. E., consul for United States, Caine road
 Withers, R. E., Jr., vice and deputy consul for United States, Caine road
 Withers, W. G., carpenter, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Witherspoon, E. T., cadet, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 Witt, H., (Justus Lembke & Co.) clerk, Club Chambers
 Witt, H., proprietor Concordia Hotel, Yokohama

Witt, J., master, steamer *Wahyeung*, Hongkong and Canton
 Witte, Julio, (J. Witte & Co.) engineer and ice manufacturer, Manila
 Witthoefft, F. H., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Wodehouse, H. E., police magistrate, coroner, and supdt. of fire brigade
 Woelz, F., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Wohlfarth, R. (E. Kunhardt) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Wohlters, A., (F. Blackhead & Co.) assistant, Praya central
 Wokey, Edgar, (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Wolder, H. C. J., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) mechanician, Shanghai
 Wolf, E., (L. Simon) assistant, Haiphong
 Wolf, L., proprietor "Grand Hotel," Yokohama
 Wolfe, Rev. John, missionary, Foochow
 Wolff, (Marty & d'Abbadie) assistant, Haiphong
 Wolff, A., (Siber & Brennwald) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Wolff, C. X., professor, Nobles' School, Tokyo
 Wolff, M., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
 Wolter, C., (E. Meyer & Co.) merchant, Jenchuan
 Wolter, G., (E. Meyer & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
 Wood, A. P., engineer-in-chief, Waterworks Co, Shanghai
 Wood, A. G., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Wood, C., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Niigata-maru*, Japan
 Wood, D., (G. Falconer & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Wood, F. M., China Inland missionary, Nganking
 Wood, G. C., (Bernard & Wood) merchant, Yokohama
 Wood, H., master, mission school, Kuching, Sarawak
 Wood, H. B., verger and sexton, S. John's Cathedral
 Wood, H. W., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) merchant, Singapore and Penang (absent)
 Wood, I., (Engineering and Mining Co.) foreman mechanic, Tientsin
 Wood, J. M., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Wood, John, staff surgeon, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
 Wood, R. H., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Wood, R. W. H., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Canton (absent)
 Wood, T., second officer, steamer *Taisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Wood, Thos., (Drysdale, Ringer & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Wood, Thomas L., puisne judge, Penang (absent)
 Wood, W., foreman carpenter, H. & W. Dock Co., Kowloon
 Wood, W. T., surveyor, land office, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Woodall, Rev. G. W., missionary, Chinkiang
 Woodbridge, Rev. S. J., missionary, Chinkiang
 Woodford, A., (W. N. Woodford & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Woodford, A. J., (Kelly & Walsh) clerk, Queen's road
 Woodford, J. A., inspector, Registration department, Malacca
 Woodford, J. C. (Braddell Brothers) clerk, Singapore
 Woodford, P. I., (Rodyk & Davidson) clerk, Singapore
 Woodford, R. G., clerk, Registration department, Penang
 Woodhull, Miss Hannah C., missionary, Foochow
 Woodhull, Miss Kate C., M.D., missionary, Foochow
 Woodin, E. L., chief clerk, P. & O.S.N. Co., Praya
 Woodin, Rev. Simeon F., missionary, Foochow
 Woodley, M., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Woodman, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo
 Woodruff, F. E., Commissioner of Customs, China (absent)
 Woods, A. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Woods, C. K. E., solicitor, Singapore
 Woods, Rev. H. M., missionary, Chinkiang
 Woodward, Mrs., (Iburg & Woodward) Shanghai

Woodward, Wm., instructor, naval training ship, *Uruga*, Japan
 Woolley, A., clerk, P. & O.S.N. Co., Praya
 Woolley, W. A., first assistant, British Consulate, Kobe
 Woolnough, H. A., (A. S. Watson & Co., Limited) secretary, Queen's road
 Worden, Rev. W. S., M. D., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Workman, H. J., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Calbayog, Philippines
 Worley, Rev. Jas. H., missionary, Foochow
 Worms, apothecary, hospital, Haiphong
 Worsley, F., commander, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. *Sherard Osborn*, Singapore
 Worthington, F. E., (Schilling & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Worthington, H. E. F., lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser *Leander*
 Wotton, Wm., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Queen's road
 Wragge, W. M. R., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Wray, C., magistrate and collector, Batang Padang, Perak
 Wray, G. C., civil protector of Chinese, Province Wellesley
 Wray, L., planter, Thaiping, Perak
 Wray, Leonard, Jr., curator of museum, Thaiping, Perak
 Wright, A. H., chief officer, str. *Chintung*, China coast
 Wright, Alex., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Wright, A. G., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Wright, B. F., locomotive superintendent, railway service, Kobe
 Wright, C. Q., chaplain, U.S.S. *Omaha*
 Wright, D. M., (Russell & Co.) agent, Takao and Taiwanfoo
 Wright, F., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Cape St. James
 Wright, Geo., captain, steamer *Greyhound*, Hongkong and Southern ports
 Wright, G. H. B., M.A., head master, Central school
 Wright, R., (Morris & Wright) broker, Manila
 Wright, R. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
 Wright, T. W., Maritime Customs assistant, Amoy
 Wright, W., moulder, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Wright, Wm. constable, British consulate, Yokohama
 Wright, Capt. W. F., senior ordnance store officer, Singapore
 Wrightson, C. W., (Reid, Evans & Co.) clerk, Shanghai (absent)
 Wyckoff, M. N., missionary, Tokyo
 Wylie, R. A., (Corney & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Wylie, W. K., engineer, tug *Peiho*, Taku
 Wyllie, J. S., captain, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
 Wynn, J., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Tokyo-maru*, Japan
 Wyne, W. R., collector and magistrate, Matang, Perak (absent)

Xavier, A. V., ensign, police, Macao
 Xavier, C. A., assistant, British Dispensary, Shanghai
 Xavier, C. A., (Kelly & Walsh) compositor, Queen's road
 Xavier, C. A., compositor, National Printing Press, Wellington street
 Xavier, C. J., clerk and messenger, Supreme Court
 Xavier, C. J., manager, "Armazem Cooperativo" Ltd., Lyndhurst terrace
 Xavier, D. F., assistant master, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 Xavier, F., (S. A. Noronha) compositor, Zetland street
 Xavier, F., sacristao, igreja de Santo Anthonio, Macao
 Xavier, F. P., (Campbell, Moore & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Xavier, H. A., (Geo. Whymark & Co.), clerk, Kobe
 Xavier, I. A., (E. Burnie) clerk, Praya
 Xavier, J., compositor, *Shanghai Mercury* office, Shanghai
 Xavier, J. G., (Comptoir d'Escompte) clerk, Shanghai
 Xavier, J. M., (Hahn, Piron & Co.) assistant, Bank Buildings
 Xavier, J. R., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Shanghai

- Xavier, L. A., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Xavier, L. A., purser, receiving ship *Ariel*, Shanghai
 Xavier, L. J., (Kelly & Walsh) compositor, Queen's road
 Xavier, Luiz, (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Xavier, M. B., linguist, Procurador's department, Macao
 Xavier, R., bailiff, judicial department, Macao
 Xavier, S., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Xavier, V. M. F., (C. Ewens) clerk, Queen's road
 Xequira, master mariner, Bangkok
 Xeres, M., medical practitioner, Manila

 Yankowsky, K. M., captain, str. *Kiangtung*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Yannv, Geo., Kobe
 Yare, J., petition writer, Thaiping, Perak
 Yare, J., superintendent of gaols, Perak
 Yarr, M. T., surgeon, army medical staff
 Yates, Miss E. U., missionary, Tientsin
 Ybarra, D., telegraphist, Manila
 Yeats, R., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Yellop, Miss, (W. Powell & Co) assistant, Queen's road
 Yeomans, H., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Ylleras, procurador, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
 York, G. E., (T. Weeks & Co.) draper, Shanghai
 Yorke, R. S., Maritime Customs assistant, Ningpo
 Youd, F. M., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Young, B. M., cadet, U.S.S. *Brooklyn*
 Young, C., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Nagato-maru*, Japan
 Young, C. D., forest ranger, Land office, Penang
 Young, G. B., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Takasago-maru*, Japan
 Young, J., (Bonstead & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Young, J. M., (Rodewald & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Young, Lient. J. R., Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Young, R., medical practitioner, "Woodville," Arbuthnot road (absent)
 Young, R. H., district surveyor, Survey department, Malacca
 Young, T. S., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Young, W., medical practitioner, "Woodville," Arbuthnot road
 Young, W. McK., chief clerk, Chinese department, Perak
 Young, W. O. M., captain, steamer *Kutsang*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Young, W. H., accountant & sub manager, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Queen's road
 Young, W. R., assist. manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Young, W. S., (Gilman & Co.) merchant, d'Aguilar street
 Young, Miss E., missionary, Canton
 Youngman, Miss K. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Youngson, W., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Yrisarry, J. M., (Inchausti & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Yrisarry, M. J., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Yrnas, Capt. J. G., commanding surveying vessel *Argos*, Philippines
 Ysac, F., telegraphist, Manila
 Ysasi, J. M., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ysern, A., magistrate, Manila
 Yuill, A., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Kumamoto-maru*, Japan
 Yusaz, E., abogado, Molo, Iloilo
 Yvanovich, A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Yvanovich, G., (G. C. Anderson) clerk, Praya
 Yzalman, G. H., headmaster, English school, Johore
 Yzelman, D. A., teacher, Government School, Singapore

- Yzelman, E. T., teacher, government school, Singapore
 Yzlophe, G. B., hair dresser, Shanghai
 Zachariæ, V., M.D., medical practitioner, Shanghai (absent)
 Zafra, A. J. A., (Barlow & Wilson) assistant, Manila
 Zaidin, R. M., oficial, ordenacion gl. de pagos, Manila
 Zaluski, Count, C, Austro-Hungarian Minister to China and Japan, Tokyo
 Zamora, F., medical practitioner, Manila
 Zander, F. von, student interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
 Zapanta, B., maestra, casa de recogidas, Manila
 Zaphie, engineer, Chinese ironclad *Chen Yuen*, Port Arthur
 Zappe, Ed., German consul-general, Yokohama
 Zaragoza, M., painter, Iloilo
 Zaragoza, R., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) compositor, Manila
 Zarandin, F., (Innes & Keyser), clerk, Iloilo
 Zehveppe, engineer, Chinese torpedo cruiser *Chi Yuen*, Port Arthur
 Zechariah, M., (E. E. Abrahamson & Co.) assistant, Sandakan
 Zedelius, C., M.D., medical practitioner, and Customs medical attendant, Shanghai
 Zehnder, Rev. J. L., missionary, Lundu and Sadanlak, Sarawak
 Zeller, E. M., (W.F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Zellinsky, J., assistant, Telegraph office, Wladiwostock
 Zickermann, A., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Zieggle, O., (Brinkmann & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Ziegfeld, F. H., (C & J. Trading Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Ziegler, C., (Ziegler & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Ziegler, Rev. G., missionary, Fuchuchphai, Kwangtung
 Ziegler, Rev. H., missionary, Basil Mission, Chonghaungkong, Kwangtung
 Zieler, O., (Stachelin & Sahlknecht) clerk, Singapore
 Zietz, W., (Baer & Suhm) clerk, Manila
 Zilva, M. de, draftsman, survey department, Penang
 Zimmer, F., warder, gaol, Singapore
 Zinsser, H., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Zobel, J., chemist, Manila
 Zoboli, F. G., lawyer and acting judge, Iloilo
 Zookoffsky, P. M., second officer, steamer *Baikal*, Wladiwostock
 Zorah, M. M., (Zorah, Mesrope & Co.) merchant, Sourabaya
 Zubeldia, M., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Legaspi, Philippines
 Zuber, surgeon major, hospital, Haiphong
 Zuloaga, E., commanding cruiser *Aragon*, Manila
 Zulueta, J. T., oficial, public works department, Manila
 Zurcher, R., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Zurin, Paul, (Hirsbrunner & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
 Zuzarte, D., proprietor, "Colonial Press," Singapore
 Zuzarte, R., (Imprimerie Commerciale) compositor, Saigon
-

HONGKONG.

This, the most eastern of British possessions, is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, at the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 1 min. N. lat., and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The name of the island (Heung Kong) signifies *Good Harbour*. Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of five officials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Chief Justice, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Surveyor-General, and the Registrar-General, and five unofficial members.

The island is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. It is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial, and from the waterworks at Pok-fung water of excellent quality but in limited quantity is supplied to all parts of the city of Victoria. New and extensive waterworks at Taitam to provide an ample supply were commenced at the close of 1882 and are now nearing completion.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, unfortunately bare of foliage, except where trees have been planted near the city, but pleasingly green during the south-west monsoon. An extensive scheme of afforestation is, however, being carried out. The City of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of several hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while several bungalows are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lamps twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated. The city is well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, the Public Gardens almost unrivalled for their beauty, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well grown trees. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains an elegant theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings, an excellent and valuable Library, and a Museum yearly increasing in importance. The Government Offices, Supreme Court House, and Post Office are plain but substantial edifices. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, in the centre of the city. The Gaol is a large and massive structure, but the accommodation afforded by it is not in excess of the large demands made on it, owing to the inroads of the criminal population of Kwangtung being so constant and persevering. The Civil Hospital is a large but plain building in Taipingshan. The Government Central School, a most important institution, having some six hundred pupils, is very badly housed at present, but will soon be removed to a stately and commodious structure, to be called Victoria College, now in course of construction. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, occupies a large and roomy building. The Barracks for the garrison are large, and constructed with great regard to the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are substantial and spacious. The Central Market is a dirty and inconvenient place, which is entirely given up to the natives owing to its repulsive condition; a new market is, however, about to be erected. The Praya wall, which was reconstructed in 1879-80, is a work of much solidity and strength, reflecting the greatest credit on the Survey Department. It is faced with large blocks of dressed granite and backed with concrete, and presents a good effect from the water. The Clock Tower, near Pedder's Wharf, was erected by public subscription in 1862, and the illuminated clock was presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas Lapraik & Co.

The chief religious buildings are: S. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to a chitecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A handsome stained window in the east end, over the altar, is the chief adornment of the interior. S. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a neat Gothic erection with a spire. It also has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. S. Stephen's (native) Church, in Taipingshan, is a plain building with a bell turret. Union Church is a pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and contains accommodation for about 500 persons, but owing to lack of financial support has had no regular pastor since August 31st, 1884. The Roman Catholic Cathedral, now partially erected, is situated in Glenealy ravine, near the Public Gardens, and when completed will be a fine structure in the Gothic style. S. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; and there are several smaller Catholic mission churches. There is also a Jewish Synagogue in Hollywood Road, and a Mahomedan Mosque in Mosque Street. S. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers, occupies a large and handsome building on a commanding site in the centre of the city. The Roman Catholics possess a Reformatory for Chinese boys and several charitable and educational institutions, which are very efficiently managed. Other denominations likewise support establishments of the same character, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the German Foundling House, Baxter Vernacular School, &c.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being admirably laid out and charmingly situated.

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club, the Club Germania, in Wyndham Street, the Lusitano Club in Shelley Street, and the Masonic Club in Icehouse Street. There is a Recreation Club, which possesses Bath and Boat houses on the Praya near the Cricket Ground, a Cricket Club, a Rifle Association, and a Yacht Club, all kept up with considerable spirit.

The annual races are held at the latter end of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley, at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. On this occasion the whole colony makes holiday, and the stands and course are crowded with one of the most motley collections of humanity to be seen in any part of the world. Most of the races are run with North China ponies, and there is generally good sport. A regatta is held in December in the harbour, but it does not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also got up every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasional swimming matches and boat races take place. There is an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give several performances in the City Hall Theatre during the season; and the Choral Society also provides a series of entertainments. In addition to the attempts made by the colonists to provide amusements, itinerant companies frequently visit Hongkong, and give performances.

There is excellent Dock accommodation for the largest merchant vessels. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments, two at Kowloon, the other at Aberdeen. The Docks of this company are fitted with all the best appliances for engine rring and carpenter's work, and are seldom empty. Their docks are of the following dimensions:—Kowloon:—No. 1 dock—Length over all, 340 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet. No. 2 dock—Length over all, 245 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet; depth, 13 feet. Patent Slip—Length over all, 250 feet; breadth, 60 feet; depth, 11 feet. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length over all, 465 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet; depth, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length over all, 433 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth, 24 feet. Lamont dock—Length over all, 340 feet; breadth, 64 feet; depth, 16 feet. Another fine and commodious dock is in course of

Kowloon Cone
1940

HONG KONG

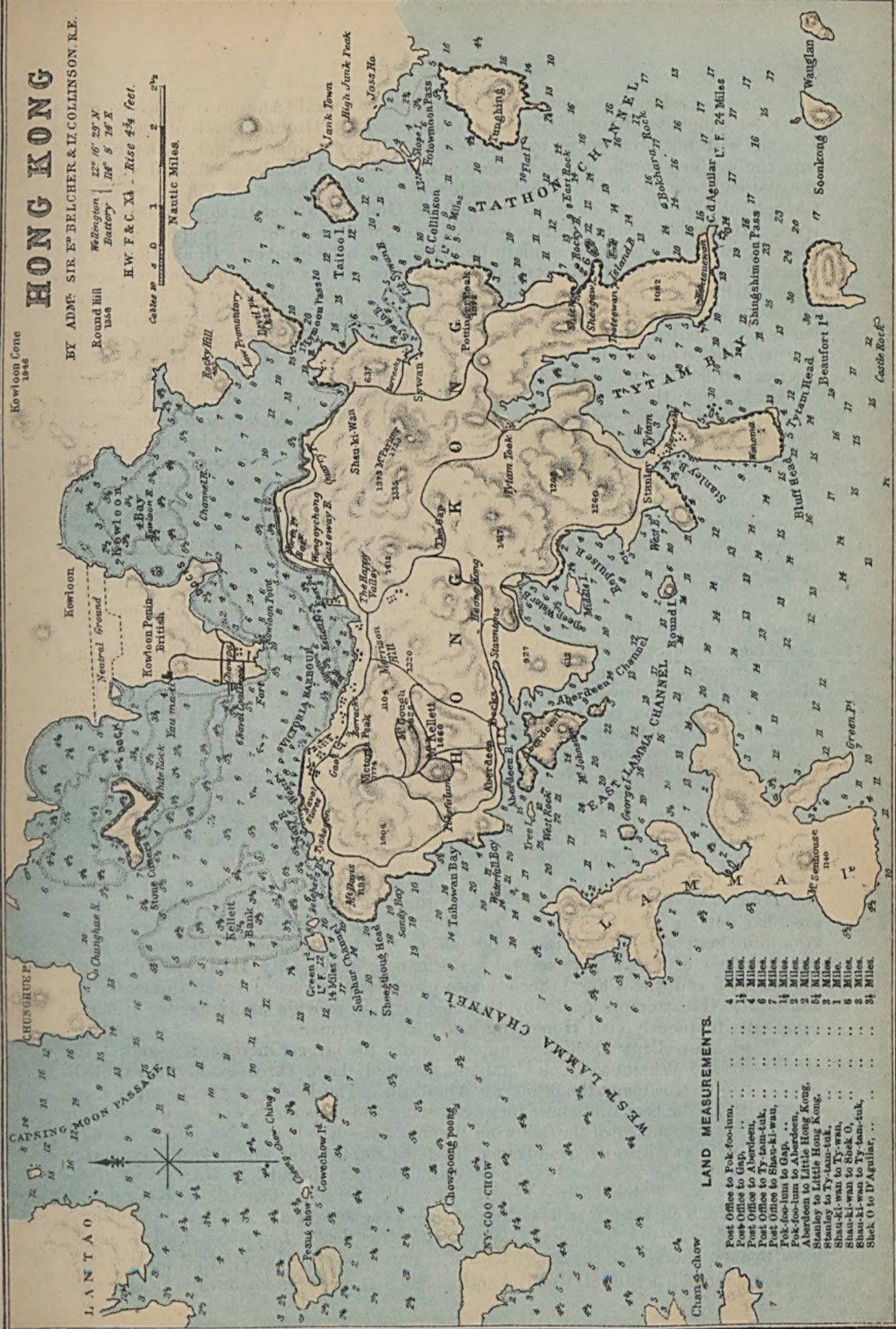
BY ADM. SIR E. BELCHER & J. COLLINSON, K.E.

Round Hill
1954

Wellington
Battery
1854

HW F & C XA - Rise 4 1/2 feet.

Cable No. 0 1 2
Nautic Miles



LAND MEASUREMENTS.

Post Office to Pok-foolun, ..	4 Miles.
Post Office to Gap, ..	1 1/2 Miles.
Post Office to Aberdeen, ..	1 1/2 Miles.
Post Office to Ty-tan-tuk, ..	6 Miles.
Post Office to Shau-ki-wan, ..	14 Miles.
Pok-foolun to Gap, ..	14 Miles.
Pok-foolun to Aberdeen, ..	14 Miles.
Stanley to Little Hong Kong, ..	14 Miles.
Stanley to Ty-tan-tuk, ..	64 Miles.
Shau-ki-wan to Ty-tan-tuk, ..	1 Mile.
Shau-ki-wan to Shau O, ..	6 Miles.
Shau-ki-wan to Ty-tan-tuk, ..	6 Miles.
Shau O to D'Agular, ..	3 1/2 Miles.

construction by the Company at Kowloon, in which the largest ironclads can be received. It will be 500 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 29 feet deep. There are other establishments at which ship-building and foundry work are carried on, and some good sized steamers have been launched in the Colony. Her Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition.

There are three good hotels in the Colony. They are, the Hongkong Hotel, close to the Clock Tower, the Victoria Hotel, facing the Queen's Road and the Praya, and the Stag Hotel, in Queen's Road, all of which are centrally situated.

There are three daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press*, which appears in the morning, the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There is a weekly paper, the *Overland China Mail*, and one fortnightly paper, which is published on the morning of the departure of the English mail, namely, the *China Overland Trade Report* (the commercial journal of the Far East). A mail issue of the *Daily Press* is also published weekly. The *Hongkong Catholic Register* is a religious paper published weekly. *O Extremo Oriente*, a Portuguese journal, is issued weekly. The *Chronicle and Directory for China, Japan, &c.*, appears annually, and is printed at the *Daily Press* office. The *China Review*, which is devoted to reviews and papers on Chinese topics, is published once every two months. The native Press is represented by six daily papers—the *Chung Ngoi San Po*, which is the oldest and most influential, published at the *Daily Press* Office; the *Wa Tsz Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*, the *Yut Po*, the *Wa Tsz Tsit Po*, and the *Wai San Yat Po*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week.

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries, the China Sugar Refining Co.'s establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, and extensive Glass Works in the same locality. Large Steam Saw Mills are in active work at Bowrington. The works of the Hongkong Brick and Cement Company are situated in Deep Bay, on the south side of the island. A distillery has been erected on the Shau-ki-wan Road, near Whitfield. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, opium boiling, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing; beaucard, toothpowder, match, cigar making, &c., &c.

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situate in a bay in the Li-ü Mun Pass. Aberdeen, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there, and add to the importance of the place. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, is a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows have been erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes. The sanitarium of the French Missions is located at Pokfolum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but most of the barrack buildings were pulled down a few years back, and the village is stagnant. There are good carriage roads from Victoria both to Aberdeen and Shau-ki Wan, and a bridle road to Stanley. A good bridle road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with other paths branching off from it along the adjoining hills. Within the past three years the number of bungalows on and about the Peak has increased so much that they now form quite an alpine village. The Military erected a sanitarium on the heights in 1883; and in June, 1883, the Peak Church was opened for worship there.

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. This peninsula was ceded to Great Britain in 1861. It has an area of four square miles, and has latterly made considerable progress. Yau-ma Ti, the principal village, has increased in popula-

tion, and bids fair to some day become an important town. A number of European houses and a club have been erected and numerous gardens laid out at Tsim-tsa Tsui. A fine praya, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, and some extensive godowns have been built and fine wharves made, for discharging cargo and coaling. An Observatory was also completed at the end of 1883 on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police has been erected on an eminence just above the new praya. A Time Ball occupies a prominent position in front of this Station, and is dropped daily. Steam ferries ply regularly between Kowloon and Victoria.

The total population of the Colony of Hongkong, according to the census of 1881, was 160,402, showing an increase of 21,258 since 1876, when the preceding census was taken. The European community was larger by 273, but this increase was in women and children among the British, German, and Portuguese residents. The male adult population had decreased. The total population of the city of Victoria was returned at 141,494; that of Kowloon at 9,021; of Shau-ki Wan 3,274; of Aberdeen 1,305; and Stanley 829. The rest of the population is distributed among the smaller villages and the boat population other than in Victoria harbour. The total British and foreign population numbered 7,990, but the residents proper are returned at 3,040, the former figures including the naval and military establishments, police, shipping in harbour, and temporary residents. The Indians and others of mixed blood numbered 1,722. The population is now probably not less than 190,000.

Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here undoubtedly suffered severely. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was caused by excavating and otherwise disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists, and which appears to throw off malarious exhalations when upturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude, and when the ignorance of newcomers respecting the climate, the rashness and excesses of seamen, and the squalor and the crowded condition of the Chinese quarter of the town are considered, the mortality is by no means excessive. New sanitary regulations were inaugurated in 1883. The annual death rate per 1,000 for the whole population in 1885 was 32.36, for the British and foreign population 20.90, or deducting non-residents 16.11. The annual average rainfall is about 80 inches, while the average annual range of the thermometer is from 43 deg. to 89 deg.

The finances of the Colony have for several years gone on improving, and the estimated revenue for 1887 is \$1,291,270 and the expenditure \$1,243,772.

Hongkong is a free port, and there is no official return of the imports and exports compiled, but the value of its trade is estimated at about £40,000,000 per annum. During the year 1885 the following tonnage entered and cleared with cargoes:—

NATIONALITY	ENTERED		CLEARED		NATIONALITY	ENTERED		CLEARED	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.		Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
American	159...	118,209...	124...	167,414	Hawaiian	2...	680...	2...	680
Annamese	—	—	1...	136	Honduras	1...	177...	—	—
Austrian	12...	23,764	12...	23,764	Japanese	3...	3,152...	2...	2,510
British	2,419...	2,984,903...	2,18...	2,696,970	Johorian	1...	993...	—	—
Chinese	31...	34,842...	30...	34,331	Norwegian	4...	2,931...	2...	939
Chinese Junk	14,680...	1,191,594...	17,622...	1,458,193	Russian	8...	7,105...	5...	4,965
Danish	15...	5,090...	19...	6,489	Siamese	19...	9,142...	16...	6,672
Dutch	30...	35,645...	30...	34,724	Spanish	52...	25,040...	42...	20,424
French	84...	138,443...	86...	142,935	Swedish	1...	476...	1...	475
German	453...	312,311...	401...	289,415					

A total of 17,974 vessels, of 4,958,090 tons entered, and 20,496 vessels, of 4,865,038 tons cleared. There also entered in ballast 9,128 vessels, with 705,841 tons, and there cleared 6,136 vessels with 742,742 tons. The total shows an increase as compared with the previous year of 496,700 tons.

The trade chiefly consists in opium, cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, &c., &c. The bulk of the European trade of China and Japan passes through this port.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. convey the European mail weekly, the Norddeutscher Lloyd Co. maintain a regular monthly mail service between Bremen and Hongkong, the P. M. S. S. Co. and

the O. & O. S. S. Co. maintain a mail service with San Francisco, and the E. & A. S. S. Co., the Gibb Line, and the C. N. Co. keep up a frequent but irregular service with the Australian Colonies. In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers maintain regular communication between London, Liverpool, and Hongkong, of which the Ocean S. S. Co. and the Glen and Castle lines are the most conspicuous. The Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's steamers also run from Trieste to Hongkong, and the Florio Rubattino Company's steamers run monthly from Genoa. The N. I. S. N. Co. maintain direct monthly communication between Java and Hongkong. Between the ports on the east coast of China and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S. S. Co. ply regularly twice a week, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Bangkok, &c. With Shanghai and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication in addition to the English and French mail steamers, which leave weekly. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service. The telegraphic communication of the Colony extends to nearly every part of the world.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—His Excellency Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G. (absent)
Administrator—Hon. W. H. Marsh, C.M.G.
Acting Colonial Secretary—Hon. F. Stewart, LL.D.
Aide-de-camp to H.E. the Administrator—Capt. G. A. Porter, "The Buffs"
Private Secretary—Capt. G. A. Porter

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

局政議 I Ching Kuk.

His Excellency The Governor
 The Senior Military Officer in Command
 Hon. Colonial Secretary
 Hon. Attorney General
 Hon. Colonial Treasurer
 Hon. Surveyor-General
 Hon. Registrar-General

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

局例定 Ting Lai Kuk.

His Excellency The Governor
 Hon. Chief Justice
 Hon. Colonial Secretary
 Hon. Attorney General
 Hon. Colonial Treasurer
 Hon. Surveyor General
 Hon. Registrar General
 Hon. Phineas Ryrie
 Hon. F. D. Sassoon (absent)
 Hon. Wong Shing
 Hon. A. P. MacEwen
 Hon. J. Bell-Irving
 Hon. C. P. Chater
 Clerk of Councils—Arathoon Seth

} un-official
 members

Public Offices.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

署使政輔 Fu Ching Sz Shü.

Colonial Secretary—Hon. W. H. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administering the Government)
Acting Colonial Secretary—Hon. F. Stewart, LL.D.
Assistant Secretary—J. H. Stewart Lockhart (officiating as Registrar General)
Chief Clerk—Arathoon Seth
First Clerk—J. M. S. Alves
Second do.—P. H. do Rozario
Third do.—L. G. d'Almada e Castro
Fourth do.—J. M. Gutierrez
Temporary Clerks—H. G. Rozario, J. T. d'Almada e Castro
Passed Cadets—F. H. May, T. Sercombe Smith

TREASURY.

Pedder's Street.

署務庫 Fu Mò Shü.

Treasurer—Hon. A. Lister
First Clerk & Cashier—J. A. de Carvalho
2nd do. and Accountant—A. F. Alves
3rd do.—A. R. Madar
4th do.—E. A. de Carvalho
5th Clerk—J. V. Braga
Notice Server—Tsang Kit-fan
First Shroff—Cheung Loi
Valuator of Police and Lighting Rates—A. Shelton Hooper
Interpreter—Lau Hi-tò

AUDITOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

署 數 考 *Hau Shò Shü.**Auditor General*—Hon. W. H. Marsh (Administering the Government)*Acting General*—Hon. F. Stewart*Assist. Auditor*—J. H. Stewart Lockhart*First Audit Clerk*—J. M. A. da Silva*Second Clerk*—F. V. Ribeiro*Third Clerk*—F. Friere*Fourth do.*—F. X. Place da Silva

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

署 務 工 *Kung Mò Shü.**Surveyor General*—Hon. John M. Price*Assistant Surveyor General*—E. Bowdler*Resident Engineer Tytam Waterworks*—Jas. Orange*Assist. Engineer*—C. C. Malsch*First Clerk of Works*—J. E. Howroyd*Second Do.*—J. Cramp*Third Do.*—J. P. Lidstone*Inspector of Buildings*—H. F. Hayllar*First Clerk*—M. Gutierrez*Second do.*—Chan a Fook*Third do.*—J. G. Gutierrez*Accountant and Storekeeper Tytum Waterworks*—W. Goulbourn*Overseers of Works*—E. Macleod, W. Watts, G. Baynes, J. M. Butler*Overseer of Waterworks*—E. Ro-e*Overseer in charge of Protestant Cemetery*—E. Thompson*Interpreters*—Li King Pan, Lo Tsz Iam

GENERAL POST-OFFICE.

Queen's Road and Pedder's Street.

館 信 書 *Shü-sun Kun.**Postmaster General*—Hon. A. Lister*Assistant Do.*—A. K. Travers*Accountant*—J. G. da Rocha*Supdt. Money Order office*—Z. M. Barradas*Money Order Clerk*—C. M. Barradas*Parcel Clerk*—R. F. Gutierrez*Clerks*—J. M. E. Machado, A. M. da Silva, T. Barradas, Sheik Moosa, T. Franco, A. A. da Cos'a*Marine Officers*—D. A. da Costa, A. M. Place, A. J. Rodrigues

SHANGHAI.

Postmaster—F. G. Machado*Clerk*—M. A. Pereira

POSTAL AGENTS.

Hoihow—O. Johnson (H.B.M. Consul)*Canton*—W. B. Fitzgibbon*Swatow*—R. W. Mansfield*Amoy*—P. Hausser*Foochow*—E. H. Fraser*Ningpo*—W. M. Cooper (H.B.M. Consul)*Hankow*—W. S. Ayrton

STAMP REVENUE OFFICE.

Pedder's Street.

局 捐 印 *Yan-kün Kuk.**Collector*—Hon. A. Lister*First Clerk*—J. S. Rodrigues*Second Clerk*—E. H. d'Aquino*Shroff*—Chan Wai

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Supreme Court House, Queen's Road.

署 司 務 政 民 華 *Wà Man Ching Mò Sz Shü.**Registrar General*—Hon. F. Stewart, LL.D.*Acting Registrar General*—J. H. Stewart Lockhart*Assistant Registrar General*—N. G. Mitchell-Innes*First Clerk*—C. Osmund*Second Clerk*—G. S. Northcote*Linguist*—Wat Pak-tai*Chinese Clerks and Writers*—Im Among, Ip Ping Kwan, Chan U Chün, To Lok Him, Li Shung, Caing Un, Yung Kan, Lam Tsün*Chinese Registration Clerks*—Sung Sing, Fung Chan, Ho Tsung Chi

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.

官 務 事 姻 婚 掌

*Cheung Fan-yan Sz Mò Kün.**Registrar*—The Registrar General*Deputy Registrar*—C. Osmund

SANITARY BOARD.

Sanitary Board—Hon. J. M. Price (chairman), Dr. P. B. C. Ayres, Major T. C. Dempster, J. H. Stewart Lockhart, Hon. A. P. MacEwen, Dr. P. Manson, N. J. Ede, Dr. Ho Kai, H. McCallum (secretary)*Sanitary Superintendent*—Hugh McCallum
Chief Inspector of Nuisances—J. R. Germain*Inspectors of Nuisances*—J. J. Clerihew, J. R. Grimble, H. T. Dinnen*Clerk and Interpreter*—Pang Shau Chun

BOTANICAL AND AFFORESTATION DEPARTMENT.

Albany Road.

Superintendent—Charles Ford*Head Gardener*—A. B. Westland*Clerk and Interpreter*—S. Mootian

HARBOUR DEPARTMENTS.

司政 船 *Shün-ching Sz.**Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, Emigration and Customs Officer*—H. G. Thomsett, R.N.*Assistant do.*—Retd. Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.

HARBOUR OFFICE, PRAYA WEST.

Clerks—F. Machado, J. L. de S. Alves, A. C. Botelho, Hung Kam Ning*Boarding Officers*—T. M. Leatherbarrow, Wm. Williams*Inspectors of Cargo Boats & Junks*—J. J. Collaço, M. J. Chagas*Indian Interpreter*—Soonderam*Chinese Interpreters and Writers*—Lo U Shing, Chan Chan, Cheung Ip*Shroff to the Department*—Leong Chung

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE.

Sailors' Home, West Point.

Deputy Superintendent—A. P. Guterres*Indian Interpreter*—Idroos Moosdeen

LIGHT HOUSES.

Collector of Light Dues—Retd. Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.*Light Keepers, Cape d'Aguilar*—A. Baird, Wm. Borton, and two Chinese*Green Island*—H. L. Mather & 1 Chinese*Cape Collinson*—Two Chinese

GUNPOWDER DEPOT, STONE CUTTER'S ISLAND.

Officer in charge—John Livesey*Gunner*—George Waite

OUT-STATIONS.

Shau-ki Wan—Inspector J. Swanson*Stanley*—S. rgt. G. McDonald*Aberdeen*—Inspector W. Gauld*Yau-Ma Ti*—Inspector D. Thomson

SIGNAL STATION, VICTORIA PEAK.

In charge—F. C. Collaço*Assistants*—Two Chinese

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPT.

Office, Harbour Office.

Govt. Surveyor of Ships—John Sherren Brewer*Assistant Surveyor*—Arthur Wagner*Clerk*—Chan Tseung-fat

SUPREME COURT.

Queen's Road.

署 臬 *Nip Shu.**Chief Justice*—Hon. Sir Geo. Phillippo, Knt.*Puisne Judge*—Hon. Jas. Russell*Attorney-General*—Hon. E. L. O'Malley*Registrar and Official Administrator*—Edward James Ackroyd*Official Trustee*—E. J. Ackroyd*Registrar of Companies*—E. J. Ackroyd*Deputy Registrar and Appraiser*—C. F. A. Sangster*Deputy Registrar and Accountant*—S. Barff*Crown Solicitor*—A. B. Johnson*Clerk of Deed Registry*—B. Shepherd*Clerk to the Chief Justice*—F. A. Hazeld*Clerk to the Puisne Judge*—C. E. Holworthy*Clerk to Attorney General*—V. A. Rozario*Interpreter*—J. Dyer Ball*Assistant Interpreter*—Li Hong Mi*Clerk to Registrar*—F. Barros*Clerk and Messenger in Bankruptcy*—C. J. Xavier*Clerk and Usher*—H. J. Rodrigues*Chinese Clerk and Translator*—Chung Shing Hong*Usher and Bailiff*—T. R. McBean*Hindustani Interpreter*—T. R. McBean*Clerk in Land Office*—Wong Tsün*Shroff*—Leung A Tsau*Bailiff*—F. Howell*Assistant Bailiff*—M. Leon*Librarian*—E. B. Shepherd

MAGISTRATES' COURT.

Arbuthnot Road.

廳 理 巡 *Ts'un-li Ting.**Police Magistrate*—H. E. Wodehouse,

C.M.G.

do. —A. G. Wise (acting Registrar, Supreme Court)*Acting do.* —E. Mackean*do.* —N. G. Mitchell-Innes*First Clerk*—T. F. Grey*Second do.* —Ng Kwai Shang*Third do.* —Chan Kai Ming*Fourth do.* —J. M. Place da Silva*Fifth do.* —S. A. Ismael*First Chinese Interp.*—Bedell Li-yun*Second do. do.* —Hung Kam-shing*Third do. do.* —Chau Kwai Un*Hindustani Interpreter*—N. Fuk-shang*Interpreter and Usher*—Luk Chow-poe*Chinese Clerk and Shroff*—Lo Sing-lau*Usher and process server*—Chau A Shau*Assistant do. do.* —Mok Lai-chi

VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT.

Judge and Commissary—Sir George Philip-
ippo, Knight

Queen's Advocate—Hon. E. L. O'Malley

Registrar—Edward J. Ackroyd

Queen's Proctor—A. B. Johnson

Marshal—F. A. Hazland (acting)

POLICE.

Central Station, Hollywood Road.

廳捕巡 *Ts'un-pò Ting*.

Capt. Superintendent—W. M. Deane, M.A.

Adjutant—Major T. C. Dempster, A.P.D.,
late 28th Regt.

Chief Inspector—G. Horspool

First Clerk and Account't—C. W. Duggan

Clerks—F. S. de Souza, G. J. W. King,
Leung Kwai Kai

Indian Interpreter—Samuel Bahoo

Chinese Sergeant Interpreters—Fourteen

Inspectors—J. Cradock, D. Thomson, J.

Mathieson, J. Corcoran, J. C. Swanston,
J. Lindsay, A. Mackie, D. Bremner, W.
Stanton, N. Perry

Inspector of Markets—W. Quincey

European Force—

11 Sergeants, 10 Acting Sergeants, 78
Constables

Indian Force—

1 Jemadhar, 5 Sergeants, 5 Acting Ser-
geants, 189 Constables

Chinese Force—

5 Sergeants, 170 Constables

Water Police, Chinese—

3 Sergeants, 8 Acting Sergeants, 118
Constables

Seconded to other departments—

3 Europeans, 17 Indians, 29 Chinese

CORONER.

官屍驗 *Im-shi Kun*.

Coroner—H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.

Deputy Coroner—

Chinese Interp. and Clerk—Bedell Li-yun

VICTORIA GAOL.

Arbuthnot Road.

房監 *Kàm Fong*.

Superintendent—Major-General A. H. A.
Gordon

Clerk—T. M. Lopes

Assist. Clerk and Interp.—Yip Ling Mui

Warden—J. Jones

Head Turnkeys—J. J. Chapman, J. Hodge,
N. Nolan

9 European turnkeys, 25 Assistant turn-
keys, 1 Chinese assistant turnkey, 2 Hos-
pital warders, 1 Matron, 18 Gaol guards

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

士紳 *Shan Sz*.

Hon. William Henry Marsh, C.M.G.	W. Hartigan
Hon. John Macneile Price	J. G. T. Hassell
Hon. Frederick Stewart, LL.D.	F. Henderson
Hon. Alfred Lister	H. A. Herbert
Hon. E. J. Ackroyd	Ho Kai
Hon. H. G. Thomsett, R.N.	Thos. Howard
Hon. Phineas Ryrie	W. K. Hughes
Hon. Wm. Keswick	C. C. Inchbald
Hon. Thos. Jackson	G. P. Jordan
Hon. Frederick David Sassoon	Kaw Hong Take
Hon. Wong Shing	B. Layton
Hon. A. P. MacEwen	A. J. Leach
Hon. J. Bell-Irving	J. H. S. Lockhart
Hon. C. P. Chater	R. Lyall
W. S. Adams	A. MacClymont
J. R. Anton	John Macgregor
F. H. Arjane	A. McIver
P. B. C. Ayres	E. Mackean
H. M. Bailly	Edwin Mackintosh
W. N. Bain	A. McConachie
S. Barff	P. Manson
E. R. Belilios	H. M. Mehta
S. G. Bird	N. G. Mitchell-Innes
C. D. Bottomley	H. N. Mody
E. Bowdler	J. A. Mosely
J. S. Brewer	J. S. Moses
J. A. de Carvalho	G. E. Noble
Ch'an Kwái-i	C. Palmer
Chow Ping	W. H. Percival
Choy Chee-mee	R. M. Ramsay, R.N.
J. B. Coughtrie	E. E. Sassoon
J. H. Cox	M. E. Sassoon
J. S. Cox	A. Seth
A. Coxon	H. C. Setna
D. R. F. Crawford	Granville Sharp
H. L. Dalrymple	S. E. Shellim
W. Danby	C. F. Stiebel
W. H. F. Darby	John Thurburn
H. W. Davis	A. K. Travers
W. M. Deane	H. J. H. Tripp
T. C. Dempster	A. Veitch
N. J. Ede	J. Y. V. Vernon
C. Ford	John Walter
H. Foss	Wei Yuk
F. T. P. Foster	T. H. Whitehead
J. J. Francis, Q.C.	A. G. Wise
E. George	H. E. Wodehouse,
D. Gillies	C.M.G.
S. J. Gower	Wong She-tai
	E. L. Woodin
	Woo Lin-yuen
	G. H. B. Wright
	Wm. Young

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Colonial Surgeon and Inspector of Hospitals—
Philip B. C. Ayres, L.M., and M.R.C.S.,
Eng.; I.R.C.P., Edin., Caine Road
*Health Officer of Port—*W. S. Adams, M.D.

GOVERNMENT CIVIL HOSPITAL.
West Point.

院醫家國 Kwok-ka I-yun.
*Superintendent—*C. J. Wharry, M.D.;
C.M.; M.R.C.S.E.; L.S.A.L.
Assistant Supt.—
*Apothecary and Analyst—*W. E. Crow
*Second Apothecary—*M. C. da Silva (acting)
*Steward—*G. Rogers
*Clerk—*Lo Cheung Ip
*Ward-master—*J. Roy, Chun Alok

院醫女 Noi I-yun.

LOCK HOSPITAL.

High Street, West Point.

*Inspector—*The Colonial Surgeon
*Supdt.—*L. P. Marques, M.K.Q.C.P.I.,
L.M., L.R.C.S.I.
*Matron—*Jane Ackers
*Inspector of Police under C.D.O.—*John Lee
*Inspector—*W. Horton
*do.—*Jas. Edwards

SMALL POX HOSPITAL.

West Point (Temporary).

院痘種家國 Kwok-ka Chong-tau-yun.
*Medical Officer—*C. J. Wharry, M.D.
*Wardmaster—*J. Carneiro

房癲 Tin-fong.

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Bonham Road.

*In charge—*The Colonial Surgeon
*Wardmaster—*P. Murphy
*Matron—*M. Simmons

INSPECTORATE OF SCHOOLS.

Queen's Road.

*Inspector—*Dr. E. J. Eitel
*Clerk—*Lo Sik-ning
*Chinese Writer—*Wong Kun-lan

CENTRAL SCHOOL.

Gough Street.

院書大 Tai Shu-yün.
*Head Master—*G. H. Bateson Wright, M.A.
*Second Master—*Alexander Falconer
*Third Master—*W. M. B. Arthur
*Assistant Master—*A. J. May
*do.—*T. K. Dealy
*do.—*J. W. Jones

*Chinese Assistant Masters—*Chiu Chi-ts'ung,
Luk King-fo, Mok Man-cheung, Chū
Tsun Ching
*Chinese Masters—*Ho Chuk-shan, Ch'au
Tsz-tai, Kwong Nam-tong

OBSERVATORY DEPARTMENT.

MOUNT ELGIN, KOWLOON.

*Government Astronomer—*W. Dobereck,
Ph. D., M.R.I.A., F. R. Met. Soc.
*First Assistant—*F. G. Figg
*Second Assistant—*Mahomet Alarackia
*Clerk—*Lau Shau

HONGKONG FIRE BRIGADE.

局火滅 Mit Fo Kuk.

Victoria.

*Superintendent—*H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
*Acting do.—*J. S. Brewer
*Assistant Supdt.—*Geo. Horspool
*do.—*T. Grey (acting)
*Engineer—*A. Wagner (acting)
*Clerk and Accountant—*Ng Fuk-Shang
Assist. Engineer—
*Overseer of Water Works—*E. Rose
*Officer in charge of Stores—*Geo. Rae
*Foreman—*Geo. Rae
*do.—*Geo. Kemp

4 Assistant Foremen
*Engine Drivers—*T. Campbell, T. James,
T. Foord, and 2 Chinese
*Assistant Engine Drivers—*G. Gane, H. J.
Gidley

European Firemen, 17; Chinese, 6 Stokers,
15 Watchmen, 76 Firemen, 10 Contingent,
150 Volunteers

Yau-ma-ti.

European Fireman 1; Chinese, 2 Firemen,
22 Volunteers

Aberdeen.

European Fireman 1; Chinese, 2 Firemen,
22 Volunteers

Shau-ki-wan.

European Fireman, 1; Chinese, 2 Firemen,
40 Volunteers

*Inspector of Dangerous Goods—*J. Robertson
son

*Assistant do.—*Cheong Shing

FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES' VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE.

Engine House, Praya Central.

*Hon. Foreman—*W. Ross
*Hon. Secretary—*E. E. Dear
Engineer in charge—
24 European firemen

HONGKONG VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY.

Commandant—

Acting Commandant—Captain Francis

Adjutant—Hon. A. Lambart, R.A.

Major—H. J. H. Trip (absent)

Captain—J. J. Francis

Lieutenant—J. MacCallum

Do. —J. A. Mosely

Do. —A. Woolley (absent)

Do. —H. J. Holmes

Consulates.

官事領曼耳日 *Yat-i-Màn Ling-sz Kùn.*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Praya Central.

Acting Consul General—M. Grote

Chancelier—Richard Schöbberger

BELGIUM.

Pedder's Wharf.

Consul—Atwell Coxon, (absent)

Acting Consul—F. H. Slaghek

官事領國西巴大

Tai-pa-sai-kwok Ling-sz Kùn.

BRAZIL.

15, Arbuthnot Road.

Consul—A. G. Romano

Chancelier—J. J. Leiria

官事領學頓 *Tin-mak Ling-sz Kùn.*

DENMARK.

Pedder's Wharf.

Consul—Hon. W. Keswick, (absent)

Acting Consul—Hon. J. Bell-Irving

官事領西蘭法 *Fat-lan-sai Ling-sz Kùn.*

FRANCE.

10, Arbuthnot Road

Acting Consul—E. Thiebaut

Chancelier—J. Rigoreau

官事領國德大 *Tai-tak-kwok Ling-sz Kùn.*

GERMANY.

Praya East.

Consul—A. Pell dram (absent)

Acting Consul—Ch. Feindel

Secretary—F. W. G. von Stockhausen

Physician—C. Gerlach, M.D.

Shipping Master—W. Peters n

HAWAII (SANDWICH ISLANDS).

Pedder's Wharf.

Consul-General—Hon. W. Keswick (abst.)

官事領利大以 *I-tai-li Ling-sz Kùn.*

ITALY.

Praya West.

Consul—Chevalier D. Musso

Chancelier—

Interpreter—

官事領本日 *Yat-pùn Ling-sz Kùn.*

JAPAN.

7, Caino Road.

Consul—Teiske Minami

Clerk—Miki Saitow

官事領蘭化立 *Lap-fa-lan Ling-sz Kùn.*

NETHERLANDS.

Praya Central.

Consul—R. Buschmann, (absent)

Acting Consul—F. Seip

官事領國魯庇 *Pe-lu-kwok Ling-sz Kùn.*

PERU.

Consul—J. Grant Smith, 43 Queen's Road

官事領國洋西大

Tai-sai-yeung-kwok Ling-sz Kùn.

PORTUGAL.

15, Arbuthnot Road.

Consul General—A. G. Romano

Chancelier—J. J. Leiria

官事領斯羅俄 *Ngo-lo-sz Ling-sz Kùn.*

RUSSIA.

Praya Central.

Acting Consul—M. Grote

Chancelier—R. Schönberger

官事領羅暹 *Tsim-lo Ling-sz Kùn.*

SIAM.

Consul—Thos. I. Rose (Borneo Company),

Queen's Road

官事領宋呂 *Lui-sung Ling-sz Kùn.*

SPAIN.

6, Queen's Road Central.

Acting Consul—C. de Ribera

Acting Clerk—J. M. E. ca Silva

官事領國瑞 *Sui-kwok Ling-sz Kùn.*

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Praya Central.

Consul—R. Buschmann, (abs. nt)

Acting Consul—F. Seip

官事領旗花 *Fa-ki Ling-sz Kun.*

UNITED STATES

Douglas Villa, Caine Road.

Consul—R. E. Withers

Vice and Deputy Consul—R. E. Withers, Jr.

Chinese Clerk and Interp.—Chue Asine

Educational—Protestant.

ST PAUL'S COLLEGE.

院書羅保聖 *Shing Po-lo Shü-yun.*

Visitor—The Archbishop of Canterbury

Warden—Right Rev. Bishop of Victoria

Sub-warden—Rev. J. B. Ost

HONGKONG PUBLIC SCHOOL.

St. Paul's College.

Visitor—Rt. Rev. Bishop Burdon

Committee—Bishop Burdon (chairman),
Rev. Dr. Chalmers, Hon. E. L. O'Malley,
Hon. A. P. MacEwen, Hon. T. Jackson,
W. H. Forbes, H. W. Davis, D. R.
Crawford, Rev. W. Jennings, Rev. J.
B. Ost, G. R. Lammert, Hon. A. Lister
(hon. secretary and treasurer.)

Head Master—C. J. Bateman

Matron—Mrs. Bateman

Assistant (for younger boys)—Miss Bateman

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE.

Bonham Road.

室書萃拔 *Pai-sui Shü-shat.*

Visitor—Rt. Rev. The Bishop of Victoria

Committee—Right Rev. Bishop of Victoria,
(chairman) Hon. E. L. O'Malley, Hon.
T. Jackson, Sir G. O. Phillippo, Hon.
C. P. Chater, D. R. Crawford, Hon. A.
P. MacEwen, Rev. W. Jennings

Hon. Treasurer—Hon. J. Bell-Iving

Hon. Secretary—Rev. W. Jennings (absent)

Acting Hon. Secretary—Rev. J. B. Ost

Head Master—Geo. Piercy, Jr.

Second Master—W. J. Lye

Chinese Teacher—Un Sin-shang

Inmates—42 Boarders (boys) European,
mixed, and Chinese, 23 day scholars**ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH SCHOOLS.****CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**

Manager—Rev. J. B. Ost

Taiping shan: Masters—Sham Kwan Hing,

Li Akam, Lim Wei Kwong

Saiyingpun: Master—Shiu Tsö Hung*Lyndhurst Ter. (boys):* Master—Un Ying Fong*D'Aguilar St. (boys):* Master—Chau Tit Fong*Taiping shan, Baxter Memorial:* Mistress

—Chan Lin

Lyndhurst Terrace (girls): Mistress—Kam
Louise*Third Street:* Mistress—Wong King Wan**BAXTER GIRLS' SCHOOL.**

Miss Johnstone

Miss de Jersey

室書英華 *Wa Ying Shu-shuk.*

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL, WEST POINT.

Robt. Minto Jameson, B.A., master

Educational—Roman Catholic.

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE.

Robinson Road.

院書文英瑟若聖*Sing Yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun.*

Provincial Visitor—Rev. Bro. Idinaelis

Director—Rev. Brother Louis

Sub-Director—Rev. Bro. Cyprian

Teache s—Bros. Bernard, William, Ju-
lian, Joseph, Prosper, Adolph, Eunician,
Edward

Portuguese Teacher—

Chinese Teacher—Joseph Awing

Chinese Assistant Teachers—Cheung Yok-
tong, Lan In-i

250 Foreign and 125 Chinese pupils

THE CONVENT, CAINE ROAD.**娘姑瑪羅** *Lo-Mä Ku-neung.*

Lady Superiress—Mother Maria Stella

Sisters—Claudia Compagnotti, Giinditta

Manzato, Angelica Barretto, Luigia Fri-

gerio, Teresa Rossi, Regina Ferrario,

Emilia Bertalotti, Maria Allanson, To-

masia Ricci, Teodora Lucian, Anna

d'Almada, Marianne Danelli, Francesca

Scave, Giovana Ottolini, Erminia Gal-

barini, Giacinta Motta, Anna Boniati,

Teresa Remedios, Mercè Gonzalves,

Giulia Lanati, Agnese Ford

WEST POINT REFORMATORY.**院正養盤營西***Sai-ying-poon Yeung-ching-yuen.*

Director—Brother Basilisse

Assistants—Bros. Octavian, Joseph, Henry
No. of Boys—90.**館書蒙訓亞利多域***Wik-to-li-a Fan-mung Shü-kwoon.*

VICTORIA SCHOOL.

Hollywood Road.

Mrs. J. M. Hanlon

Clubs, Societies, Institutions, &c.

CITY HALL.

堂會大 *Tai Wui-tong.*

Committee—Hon. J. Bell-Irving, chairman; Hon. F. D. Sassoon, Hon. A. P. MacEwen, W. H. Forbes, H. Hoppius, W. H. F. Darby, H. L. Dalrymple, H. N. Mody.

Secretary, Lib., & Curator—H. L. Dennys
Chinese Clerk—Lau-a-yau

HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE.

Rooms and Secretary's Office, City Hall.

Chairman—Hon. P. Ryrie

Vice-Chairman—Hon. A. P. MacEwen

Committee—Hon. J. Bell Irving, H. Hoppius, J. H. Scott, E. H. M. Huntington, L. Poesnecker, W. H. F. Darby, M. Grote

Secretary—Herbert M. Baily (absent)

Acting Secretary—H. U. Jeffries

Clerk—J. M. Britto

HONGKONG CLUB.

Queen's Road.

司公新 *San Kung-sze.*

Committee—J. Macgregor, H. Foss, N. J. Ede, J. A. M. sely, J. B. Coughtrie, W. H. F. Darby, H. Hoppius, W. H. Ray, Dr. Ayres

Secretary—C. H. Grace

CLUB GERMANIA.

Wyndham Street.

司公國營大 *Tai-po-kuok Kung-sze.*

Committee—H. Hoppius, G. Wieler, E. Friedrichs, F. W. Koch, H. T. Siemssen

Secretary—F. W. G. von Stockhausen

LUSITANO CLUB.

Shelley Street.

President—J. A. dos Remedios

Vice President—

Committee—J. F. V. Jorge, hon. sec., A. F. Alves, hon. treas., A. P. Gutterres, J. M. Remedios

Clerk—L. A. d'Almeida

MASONIC CLUB.

Icehouse Lane.

Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater, Dr. W. Young, S. J. Gower, G. C. Cox, Chas. Grant, M. Falconer

Secretary and Manager—Geo. H. Swales

PARSEE CHURCH OR CLUB HOUSE.

No. 11, Shelley Street.

Trustees—N. P. Dhalla, E. C. Setna, H. N. Mody, H. M. Mehta

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB.

Murray Pier.

President—H. E. Sir Geo. F. Bowen, G.C.M.G.

Chairman—Hon. A. P. MacEwen

Sub-Committee, Bath House—F. Grimble, A. Denison, M. Falconer

Sub-Committee Boat House—J. I. Hughes, J. Sampson

Sub-Committee Gymnasium—G. D. Ponning, F. W. Koch, C. H. Thompson

Hon. Treasurer—R. T. Wight

Hon. Secretary—J. H. Stewart Lockhart

HONGKONG CRICKET CLUB.

司公波打港香 *Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze.*
(Season 1st October to 31st May)

President—W. H. F. Darby

Committee—Col. Anderson, R. K. Leigh, A. J. Leach, G. S. Coxon, M. D. Graham, W. Bruce Robertson

Hon. Treasurer—H. Foss

Hon. Secretary—A. K. Travers

HONGKONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Stewards—Hon. P. Ryrie, H. Hoppius, J. Bell-Irving, M. Grote, C. P. Chater, J. Grant, E. H. M. Huntington, E. L. Woodin, J. Walter, C. Stibel, J. Macgregor, H. A. Herbert, hon. treasurer, H. J. H. Tripp, clerk of course (absent), J. Grant, acting clerk of course

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB.

Committee—C. H. Grace, J. Whittall, H. Bunbury, H. A. Herbert, R. M. Rumsey, R.N.

Hon. Secretary—H. M. Thomsett

Hon. Treasurer—H. M. Thomsett

HONGKONG CHORAL SOCIETY.

會詩唱港香 *Hong-kong Cheong-shee-wui.*

Meets in the Music Room, City Hall.

President—Hon. W. H. Marsh, C.M.G.

Vice-President—Major A. Brooke, R.E.

Hon. Secretary—R. Lyall

Hon. Treasurer—G. A. Caldwell

Committee—C. S. Goodwyn, J. S. Brewer, G. P. Lammert, R. M. Rumsey, R.N., J. Orange, N. G. Mitchell-Innes

Conductor—C. F. A. Sangster

HONGKONG FOOTBALL CLUB.

Committee—H. Foss (chairman,) R. W. Breeks, R.A., J. H. Stewart Lockhart, Lieuts. Metcalfe, H. N. Thompson, A.M.S., W. H. Wallace
Hon. Treasurer—W. Bruce Robertson
Hon. Secretary—H. F. Hayllar

HONGKONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Committee—J. M. Armstrong (chairman,) W. M. B. Arthur, C. P. Chater, J. H. Cox, E. George, H. J. Holmes, W. K. Hughes, F. Rapp, A. G. Romano, A. E. Vaucher, J. Y. V. Vernon, E. L. Woodin, A. B. Westland
Hon. Treasurer—J. M. Armstrong
Hon. Secretary—C. Ford

HONGKONG SKETCHING CLUB.

Committee—J. B. Coughtrie, T. Mitchell, R.N., C. Palmer
Hon. Secretary—Capt. Bunbury

RACQUET COURT CLUB.

Committee—H. Foss, R. K. Leigh, W. H. F. Darby, A. J. Leach, C. S. Goodwyn
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—A. Shepherd

HONGKONG RIFLE ASSOCIATION.

President—Hon. T. Jackson
Chairman of Committee—Major Gen. Gordon
Hon. Secretary and Treas.—Ed. Osborne

CATHOLIC CERCLE.

Glenealy, Caine Road.

President—A. da Silveira
Vice President—J. G. da Rocha
Secretary and Treasurer—G. S. Botelho
Chaplain—Father G. Burghignoli
Director of Music—R. Pinto

BIBLIOTHECA LUSITANA.

At Lusitano Club, Shelley St.

President—L. F. Carvalho
Secretary—J. M. V. de Figueiredo
Treasurer—A. F. Alves
Librarians—J. A. Luz, M. A. Carvalho
Revisores—A. F. dos Remedios, J. M. dos Remedios
Clerk—J. C. Chaves

LITERARY CLUB.

Glenealy, Caine Road.

President—E. P. Sequeira
Vice-President.—

Secretary—C. E. Lopes Ozorio

Treasurer—F. P. de V. Soares

Librarian—

Committee—F. de M. Jesus, C. E. Osmund, A. E. Berg, M. H. Gomes

ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION, HONGKONG CENTRE.

President—Major-General W. G. Cameron, C.B.

Committee—Hon. E. L. O'Malley, (chairman) Commodore Morant, R. N., Hon. P. Ryrie, A. Coxon

Hon. Treasurer—V. A. Caesar Hawkins

Hon. Secretary—Edward W. Keey, R.N.

院醫濟利氏麗雅

Nga-lai-se-li Chai-i-yun.

ALICE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street.

Medical Committee—Rev. Dr. Chalmers, Dr. Ho Kai; Drs. Hartigan, Jordau, Manson, Young, honorary physicians

Hon. Dental Surgeon—Dr. Poate

Resident Surgeon—Dr. Tchin Eng

Hon. Medical Secretary—Dr. Jordan

Secretary and Treasurer—Rev. Dr. Chalmers

SAILORS' HOME, West Point.**館手水盤營西**

Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kwoon.

Trustees—Hon. W. Keswick, W. H. Forbes, H. G. Thomsett, R.N.

Directors—W. H. F. Darby, John Macgregor, Hon. A. P. MacEwen, H. L. Dalrymple, A. McIver, E. Mackintosh, S. E. Shellin

Hon. Secretary—H. G. Thomsett, R.N.

Treasurers—Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation

Superintendent—J. Moir

Runners—John Shepherd, J. Fisher

館會集 Chap-wui-kwoon.**HONGKONG TEMPERANCE HALL,**

Fletcher's Buildings, Queen's Road.

Committee—G. R. Lammert, H. W. Davis, Rev. J. B. Ost, James Francis

Hon. Treasurer—D. R. Crawford

Hon. Secretary—

Manager—D. McDougall

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS.

117, Queen's Road East.
Naval District.

W. Goulbourn, 119, Queen's Road East
Visiting Deputy, G.W.C.T.

Celestial Temple B.—J. Collyer, Q.M. Serg.,
R. Engineers, T.D.

Hongkong Lodge, A.C.—W. Goulbourn,
L.D.

Victoria Lodge, X.—W. Bawden, H.M.
Naval Yard, L.D.

Wanderer's Rest Lodge, H.M.S. "Wan-
derer."—D. Rowson, Sergt. R.M.L.I.,
L.D.

Rising Star of Hope Lodge—H.M.S. "Con-
stance" E. Makehom, Signalman, L.D.

Better days Lodge—H.M.S. "Alacrity"
W. Bishton, Leading Stoker, L.D.

Military District.

United we Stand Lodge I. 20,—J. Lowry,
Cr. Sergt. Northampton Regt., L.D.

ROYAL NAVAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY. Temperance Hall.

President—G. S. Northcote

Vice Presidents—J. Dyer Ball

Organizing Agent—Jas. Francis

ROYAL NAVAL SEAMEN'S CLUB. Queen's Road East.

President of Committee—Commodore Mo-
rant, R.N.

Hon. Treasurer—Thos. Mitchell, R.N.

Hon. Secretary—Ed. W. Keey, R.N.

Masonic Lodges.

Masonic Hall, Zetland Street.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG. AND SOUTH CHINA, 1887.

館會仁義 Yung-yan Wui-kwoon.

D. G. M.—R. W. Bro. C. P. Chater

D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. Dr. W. S. Adams

D. G. S. W.—W. Bro. C. L. Gorham

D. G. J. W.—W. Bro. Wm. Danby

D. G. Chaplain—W. Bro. J. B. Ost

D. G. Treasurer—W. Bro. G. C. Cox

D. G. Registrar—W. Bro. F. C. F. Georg

D. G. Pres. B. G. P.—W. Bro. W. M. B.
Arthur

D. G. Secretary—W. Bro. A. O'D. Gourdin

D. G. S. D.—W. Bro. C. H. Palmer (Amoy)

D. G. J. D.—W. Bro. T. Rennie (Foochow)

D. G. Sup. of Works—Bro.

D. G. D. of Cer.—W. Bro. M. Falconer

D. G. A. D. of C.—W. Bro. F. W. Bruce
(Amoy)

D. G. S. B.—W. Bro. E. Mackean

D. G. Organist—Bro. C. S. Goodwyn

D. G. Pursuivant—Bro. W. Goulbourn

D. G. Asst. do.—W. Bro. — (Canton)

D. G. Steward—Bro. D. Gillies

D. G. do.—Bro. Wm. Boffey

D. G. do.—Bro. F. A. Hazeland

D. G. do.—Bro. H. L. Stringer

D. G. do.—Bro. J. McLeavy Brown

L. G. do.—Bro. — (Canton)

D. G. Tyler—J. Maxwell

Unofficial Members, B.G.P.

Wor. Bro.—Paul Jordan

Wor. Bro.—W. F. D. Cochrane

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, late 768, E.C.

Worshipful Master—M. Falconer

I. P. M.—G. C. Cox

Senior Warden—D. Gillies

Junior Warden—A. D. Death

Treasurer—J. Willmott

Secretary—J. D. Ball

Organist—H. R. Rawlinson

Senior Deacon—J. B. Scott

Junior Deacon—G. H. Swales

Director of Ceremonies—E. Wokey

Inner Guard—M. Bevan

Steward—G. A. Taylor

Tyler—J. Maxwell

VICTORIA LODGE, No. 1026., E.C.

Worshipful Master—W. F. D. Cochrane

Senior Warden—W. Boffey

Junior do.—V. A. C. Hawkins

Treasurer—

Secretary—G. J. W. King

Senior Deacon—C. S. Goodwyn

Junior do.—J. E. Edmonds

Chaplain—J. B. Ost

Inner Guard—C. H. I. Harms

Director of Ceremonies—L. B. Connor

Steward—G. I. Watson

Tyler—J. Maxwell

PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165., E.C.

Worshipful Master—E. Mackean

Senior Warden—F. A. Hazeland

Junior Warden—H. McCallum

Hon. Treasurer—J. F. Möller

Hon. Secretary—R. P. Dipple

Senior Deacon—A. Denison

Junior Deacon—G. P. Jordan

Inner Guard—E. Sapoorjee

Director of Cer.—P. Brewitt

Tyler—J. Maxwell

UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341, E.C.

Worshipful Master—W. Goulbourn
I. Past Master—Capt. R. Croisdale
Senior Warden—H. L. Stringer
Junior Warden—G. J. W. King
Treasurer—A. R. Madar
Secretary—W. H. Western
Senior Deacon—W. L. Ford
Junior Deacon—W. Baker
Organist—J. W. Hanson
Director of Cer.—
Steward—E. Rose
Inner Guard—J. Bryant
Tyler—J. Maxwell

ST. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 618, S.C.

Right Worshipful Master—J. W. Croker
Worshipful Senior Warden—W. Scott
Worshipful Junior Warden—E. J. Main
Treasurer—M. Falconer
Secretary—F. Howell
Senior Deacon—J. Hodge
Junior Deacon—R. W. Kemp
Organist—H. L. Stringer
Director of Ceremonies—L. Kirchmann
Steward—H. A. Shirazee
Inner Guard—W. T. Watt
Tyler—J. Maxwell

VICTORIA CHAPTER, No. 525, E.C.

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1165,

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341, E.C.

M. E. Z—M. E. Comp. C. W. Duggan
H.—M. E. Comp. Capt. R. Croisdale, P.Z.
J.—E. Comp. J. Robertson
Treasurer—Comp. H. L. Stringer
Scribe E.—Comp. W. Goulbourn
Scribe N.—Comp. Geo. Rae
P. S.—Comp. G. J. W. King
1st Assist.—Comp. D. Detarge
2nd Assist.—Comp. W. L. Ford
Dir. of Cer.—Comp. H. A. N. Shirazee
Steward—Comp. E. Rose
Janitor—J. Maxwell

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY.

E. Prelate—E. Sir Knight Erich Georg
Registrar—Sir Knight A. Seth
Treasurer—Sir Knight G. C. Anderson
Guard—J. Maxwell

EOTHEN MARK LODGE OF HONGKONG,
No. 264.

Worshipful Master—Paul Jordan
Senior Warden—G. C. Cox
Junior Warden—A. G. Morris
Master Overseer—A. O'D. Gourdin
Senior Overseer—W. Boffey
Junior Overseer—Dr. G. P. Jordan
Chaplain—F. A. Hazeland
Treasurer—John Willmott
Reg. of Marks—Hugh McCallum
Secretary—G. W. J. King
Senior Deacon—A. R. Madar
Junior Deacon—Wm. Quincey
Director of Ceremonies—A. M. Apear
Inner Guard—J. Hatcher
Steward—
Tyler—J. Maxwell

THE ST. MARY MAGDALENE CHAPTER OF
SOVEREIGN PRINCES, ROSE CROIX OF
H.R.D.M., No. 73.

M. W. Sovereign—F. E. C. Georg
High Prelate—P. Jordan
First General—E. Mackean
Second General—A. O'D. Gourdin
Grand Marshal—F. A. Hazeland
Raphael—J. Hunt
Captain of the Guard—
Treasurer—W. Danby, P.M.W.S.
Recorder—
Organist—
Chamberlain—
Almoner—
Equerry—J. R. Grimble

Churches & Missions—Protestant.

S. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL.

堂拜禮大 *Tai Lai-pai-tong.*

Bishop of the Diocese—Right Rev. J. S. Burdon, D.D.
Colonial Chaplain—Rev. W. Jennings, M.A.
Acting do.—Rev. F. A. J. Gace, M.A.
Organist—C. F. A. Sangster
Verger and Sexton—H. B. Wood
Trustees—Colonial Chaplain, chairman ex officio; Hon. A. Lister, Hon. E. J. Ackroyd, W. S. Adams, M.D., H. G. Thomsett, R.N., Hon. T. Jackson, J. Walter
Hon. Sec. & Treasurer—Hon. A. Lister
Auditors—J. H. S. Lockhart, N. J. E'e

UNION CHURCH.

Staunton Street.

堂拜禮性石大 *Tai-shhek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong.*

Minister—

Trustees—Rev. Dr. Chalmers, G. Sharp,
D. R. Crawford, H. W. Davis, J.
Macgregor, N. J. Ede, D. GilliesCommittee of Management—W. Young,
M.D., D. Gillies, Inspector Matheson,
W. Parlane, J. D. Bell, G. Murray Bain,
W. H. Lobb, J. Goosmann, D. R. Crawford,
A. FalconerSecretary to Committee of Management—
A. Falconer

Treasurer—D. R. Crawford

Sittings may be obtained on application
to Lane, Crawford & Co., Queen's Road
Services—Sundays 11 a.m. and 7.30 p.m.

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH.

West Point.

Chaplain—Rev. A. G. Goldsmith, B.A.

會音福傳 *Ch'un-fuk-yam-wui.*

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. J. B. Ost, C. M. House, West Point
South China Finance Committee—Rt. Rev.
Bp. Burdon, (chairman) Hon. E. J.
Ackroyd, Hon. J. Walter, Rev. J.
Wolfe, (Foochow corresponding mem-
ber) Rev. J. B. Ost, (treasurer and
secretary)

堂拜禮反提士聖

Shing Sz-tai-fun Lai pai-tong.

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH.

Native Minister—Rev. Fong Yat-sau
Church Missionary—Rev. J. B. OstCHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY TRAINING
INSTITUTION.

Garden Road, West Point.

Rev. J. B. Ost

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY WOMEN'S
INSTITUTE.

Garden Road, West Point.

Mrs. Ost

會教傳敦倫 *Lun-tun Chun-kau-wui.*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

Staunton and Aberdeen Street.

Rev. John Chalmers, M.A., LL.D.

Miss Rowe

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOSPITAL.

No. 1, High Street (West.)

堂嬰育盤營西

Sai-ying poon Yuk-ying-tong.

BERLIN LADIES ASSOCIATION.

Superintendent—Pastor F. E. W. Hart-
mann

Mrs. Hartmann

Miss Louise Brandt

Miss L. Süß

Miss Anna Schneebeli

Miss Mathilde Grotefend

RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. W. Dietrich (Fuk-wing)

Rev. Emanuel Genähr do.

Rev. R. Gottschalk (Thongha)

堂拜禮家客盤營西

Sai-yin-poon Hak-ka Lai-pui-tong.

BASIL MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Saiyinpoon.

Rev. R. Lechler (absent)

Rev. H. Ziegler (Chonghangkan)

Rev. H. Bender (Hongkong)

Rev. C. G. Reusch do.

Rev. R. Ott (absent)

Rev. J. Leonhardt (Nyenhangli)

Rev. J. Loercher (Lilong)

Rev. P. Kammerer (Nyenhangli)

Rev. M. Schaub (absent)

Rev. G. Morgenroth (Lilong)

Rev. O. Schulze (Chongtshun)

Rev. G. A. Gussmann (Fuchukphai)

Rev. J. Dilger (Kayinchu)

Rev. R. Kutter do.

Rev. G. Ziegler (Fuchukphai)

Rev. F. Flad (Nyenhangli)

Rev. D. Schaible (Hok-sha-ha)

嘉喜 *Hi-ka.*AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
FOR FOREIGN MISSION.

Rev. C. R. Hager, 2, Bridges St.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.

Corresponding Committee.

Hon. Treasurer—H. W. Davis

Hon. Secretary—Rev. J. B. Ost

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY,

Corresponding Committee.

Hon. Treasurer—H. W. Davis

Hon. Secretary—

Churches & Missions—R. Catholic.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL.

Glenealy, Caine Road.

堂教主天瑪羅 *Lo-ma Tien-chu-kau-tong.**Vicar Apostolic*—Right Rev. T. John

Raimondi, D.D., Bishop of Acantho

Pro-Vicars Apostolic—Very Rev. G. Burghignoli, L. Piazzoli*Missionaries*—Rev. B. Vigano, Rev. A.

Piazzoli, A. Sasso, Rev. R. Peroni, Rev.

A. Benetti, D. Pozzoni

Native Priests—Revs. M. Leang, A. Leang,

M. Fou, J. Leang, F. Ceong

Organist—R. Pinto

堂教傳宋呂大

Tai-li-sung chun-kau-tong.

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS.

10, Caine Road.

Procurator—Rev. Evaristo Torres*Vice Procurator*—Rev. A. Cahal

FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSION

ETRANGERES DE PARIS.

Staunton Street.

堂教傳西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai Chün-kau-tong.*

Rev. E. Lemonnier, procureur général

Rev. H. Chapuis, vice-procureur

Rev. G. Gex, vice procureur

SANATORIUM DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES

AT POKFULUM.

Rev. C. E. Patriat, superior

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE.

Queen's Road East.

Rev. Mother Paul de la Croix, supérieure

Sisters Macarie Benoit Joseph, Angéline

Joseph, Electa, Placide, Onésime, Anna

Joseph, Clémence

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL.

President—A. da Silveira*Vice Presidents*—A. B. da Roza, (absent)

C. J. Ozorio, F. Machado

Hon. Secretary—A. J. V. Ribeiro*Treasurer*—J. G. da Rocha*Spiritual Director*—Very Rev. G. Burghignoli

Steamship Companies.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Praya Central.

司公船火行鐵 *Tit-hong Fo-shun Kung-sze.**Superintendent*—A. McIver*Clerks*—E. L. Woodin

A. Woolley

W. Parfitt

E. Osborne

A. K. Craddock

E. P. Campos

E. Sapoorjee

L. P. Campos

J. Webster

F. P. Soares

WEST POINT WHARF.

Piermaster—J. A. Ahlmann*Assistant Piermaster*—W. F. Hatherly*Office Gunner*—J. Lebury*Assistant do.*—W. A. Shea

STEAMER "TEHERAN," 1,661 tons.

Commander—F. H. Seymour*Chief Officer*—E. Leigh King*Second Officer*—P. Cullen*Third Officer*—G. W. Babot*Fourth Officer*—H. E. Kitcat*Fifth Officer*—H. Alston*Chief Engineer*—J. W. Sellex*Second Engineer*—G. Wall*Third Engineer*—A. Strango*Fourth Engineer*—J. Nicoll*Boilermaker*—W. Sims*Steward in charge*—C. E. Goode

STEAMER "THIBET," 2,127 tons.

Commander—W. D. Mudie*Chief Officer*—R. R. Pearce*Second Officer*—W. J. Dabbs*Third Officer*—H. W. Hamilton*Fourth Officer*—E. Roberts*Chief Engineer*—W. W. Wilson*Second Engineer*—W. Paton*Third Engineer*—T. B. Spencer*Fourth Engineer*—V. J. Board*Boilermaker*—W. McMarrie

司公船火西蘭佛

*Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze.*COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES
MARITIMES.

PAQUEBOTS POSTE FRANCAIS.

Praya Central.

Agent—G. de Champeaux*Assistants*—E. de Baillou

R. Brasier Thuy (absent)

Clerks—J. F. Tavares
C. Corveth
C. C. Corveth
V. Rozario

Storekeeper—L. Collazo
STEAMER "MENZALEH," 1,273 tons.

Captain—Ch. Benois
Chief Officer—Riviere
Second do. —de Gaffori
Third do. —Henrie
Chief Engineer—Gombert
Second do. —Bonifay
Third do. —Suzzoni
Surgeon—Dr. Soller
Purser—Le Page

STEAMER "TANAIS," 1,733 tons.

Captain—A. Paul
Second Captain—A. Mathieu
First Lieutenant—H. Lecomnier
Second do. —A. Aurranet
First Engineer—Cardinot
Second do. —Ruffier
Third do. —Fascet
Surgeon—J. Mallen
Commissaire—E. Tranier

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD.

(German Mail Steam Ship Co.)

Melchers & Co., agents.

STEAMER "STETTIN," 1,815 tons.

Captain—Fr. Warnkes
Chief Officer—Albr. Schmid
Second Officer—Ed Prehn
Third Officer—C. Strunck
Chief Engineer—Fr. Daunehl
Second Engineer—E. Prillwitz
Third Engineer—Alb. Jahnke
Fourth Engineer—Joh. Stabenon

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Office, Queen's Road Central.

Chas. D. Harman, agent
C. L. Gorham
J. S. van Buren
A. M. R. Pereira
L. B. Connor

AGENTS.

Singapore—Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
Batavia—Houghton & Co.
Calcutta—Whitney Bros. & Co.
Manila—Peele, Hubbell & Co.
Penang—Sandilands, Buttery & Co.
Saigon—Wm. G. Hale & Co.
Bombay—J. Janni
Amoy—Russell & Co.

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., general managers

BRIT. STEAMER "TAISANG," 1,506 tons.
Calcutta Line

Captain—T. L. Davies
Chief Officer—J. Carson
Second do. —T. Wood
Third do. —
Chief Engineer—D. McDonald
Second do. —A. Duff
Third do. —S. Broadfoot
Fourth do. —P. H. Murray

BRIT. STEAMER "WINGSANG," 1,515 tons.
Calcutta Line

Captain—d'A. D. St. Croix
Chief Officer—N. Moneur
Second do. —J. Beattie
Chief Engineer—A. Lang
Second do. —J. H. Galbraith
Third do. —W. Hardie
Fourth do. —G. D. A. Paterson

BRIT. STEAMER "KUTSANG," 1,495 tons.

Captain—W. O. M. Young
Chief Officer—W. H. Freeman
Second do. —F. Edwards
Chief Engineer—J. Gillies
Second do. —J. Graham
Third do. —W. P. Deas

BRIT. STEAMER "PECHILI," 889 tons.

Captain—Geo. Payne
Chief Officer—T. R. Galsworthy
Second do. —F. C. Sparling
Chief Engineer—W. Gordon
Second do. —E. Munsie
Third do. —R. Murray

BRIT. STEAMER "FOOKSANG," 990 tons.

Captain—H. W. Hogg
Chief Officer—Spencer Wilde
Second do. —T. C. Garwood
Chief Engineer—J. W. Kinghorn
Second do. —T. C. Murdoch
Third do. —R. B. Fraser

BRIT. STEAMER "CANTON," 1,111 tons.

Captain—J. Bremner
Chief Officer—L. W. Moore
Second do. —T. Cahill
Chief Engineer—G. Davidson
Second do. —J. Reynolds
Third do. —J. Henderson

BRIT. STEAMER "LEESANG," 1,191 tons.

Captain—W. E. Sawyer

BRITISH STEAMER "PAUMBEN," 886 tons.
 Captain—Jackson
 Chief Officer—W. Martin
 Second do. —W. J. Sleeman
 Chief Engineer—E. A. St. C. Burrell
 Second do. —W. Tully
 Third do. —W. Runcia

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED.

Russell & Co., general managers

BRIT. STEAMER "ESMERALDA," 395 tons
 Captain—Thos. Hamlin
 Chief Officer—J. C. Gerard
 Second do. —H. Moller
 Third do. —A. Myles
 Chief Engineer—W. Paton
 Second do. —John Frame
 Third do. —J. J. Thompson

BRIT. STEAMER "ZAFIRO," 675 tons.

Captain—R. M. Talbot
 Chief Officer—A. W. R. Cobban
 Second do. —Walter McLean
 Third do. —Ed. Goldsmith
 Chief Engineer—T. Rankin
 Second do. —D. Patrick
 Third do. —C. Cregan

BRIT. STEAMER "DIAMANTE," 514 tons.

Captain—A. A. McCaslin
 First Officer—W. W. Strachan
 Second do. —H. Strong
 Third do. —G. D. Gilpin
 Chief Engineer—Wm. McLean
 Second do. —Wm. Steel
 Third do. —J. W. Kew

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED.

Douglas Lapraik & Co., general managers
 Hon. P. Ryrie, Hon. J. D. Sassoon, B.
 Layton, Hon. A. P. MacEwen, Consulting
 Committee

BRIT. STEAMER "FOKIEN," 509 tons.

Captain—J. S. Wyllie
 Chief Officer—H. Bathurst
 Second do. —W. G. Clark
 Third do. —Barton
 Chief Engineer—A. McIntyre
 Second do. —W. McKechnie
 Third do. —Stopani

BRIT. STR. "HAI-LOONG," 277 tons.
 Captain—J. S. Roach
 Chief Officer—R. Spencer
 Second do. —M. Synnot
 Third do. —H. Rimington
 Chief Engineer—J. R. Wilson
 Second do. —G. Kew
 Third do. —T. Turner

BRIT. STEAMER "NAMO," 862 tons.
 Captain—T. G. Pocock
 Chief Officer—A. E. Hodgins
 Second do. —G. B. Eldridge
 Third do. —A. G. Robbins
 Chief Engineer—W. J. McIntosh
 Second do. —J. Edwards
 Third do. —A. Gillanders

BRIT. STEAMER "THALES," 820 tons.
 Captain—F. D. Goddard
 Chief Officer—W. Davis
 Second do. —W. Quine
 Third do. —H. W. Choppin
 Chief Engineer—F. Urquhart
 Second do. —W. T. Andrews
 Third do. —G. Summers

BRIT. STR. "HAIPHONG," 1,125 tons.
 Captain—S. Ashton
 Chief Officer—T. Hall
 Second do. —A. J. Robson
 Third do. —R. Wilson
 Chief Engineer—W. Roberts
 Second do. —F. Greig
 Third do. —E. W. Brimlow

BRIT. STEAMER "FORMOSA," 674 tons.
 Captain—H. C. A. Harris
 Chief Officer—E. S. Gra' am
 Second do. —R. Stanton
 Third do. —J. M. Mathie
 Chief Engineer—G. Smith
 Second do. —J. U. Morgan
 Third do. —F. J. O. Wilson

司公船火澳港省

Shang Kong O Fo-shu Knung-sze.

HONGKONG, CANTON & MACAO STEAM-BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED.

7, Queen's Road.

Directors—Hon. P. Ryrie, chairman, A.
 McIver, F. A. Gomes, J. B. Elias,
 Hon. J. Bell-Irving
 Secretary—T. Arnold
 Clerk—F. A. Ozorio
 Agents at Canton—Deacon & Co.
 Agent at Macao—F. A. da Cruz

Hongkong—Canton Line.

BRIT. STEAMER "POWAN," 1,842 tons.
 Captain—G. B. Lefavour
 Chief Officer—E. H. Summers
 Second Officer—W. J. Risby
 Chief Engineer—J. H. Chesney
 Second do. —J. Mooney
 Purser—B. J. d'Aquino

BR. STEAMER "HONAM," 1,398 tons.
 Captain—T. T. Benning
 Chief Officer—W. E. Clarke
 Chief Engineer—S. Groundwater
 Second do. —Jas. Leslie
 Purser—A. d'Azevedo

BRIT. STR "WHITE CLOUD," 527 tons.
 Captain—S. W. Goggin
 Chief Officer—E. Gain
 Second do. —A. Thomas
 Chief Engineer—T. Clark
 Second do. —J. Robertson

Hongkong—Macao Line.

BR. STEAMER "KIUKIANG," 1,284 tons.
 Captain—A. H. Benning
 Chief Officer—J. T. Hardacre
 Chief Engineer—O. Jackson
 Second do. —G. E. Lancaster
 Purser—D. A. Eça

Macao—Canton Line.

BR. STEAMER "KIUNGCHOW," 288 tons.
 Captain—J. P. Hoyland
 Chief Officer—J. Lawrance
 Chief Engineer—T. Taylor

BRIT. STEAMER "FATSHAN" (building).

WHARFINGERS.

Hongkong—J. d'Almeida

Macao—V. Nogueira

Canton—Chop Dollar

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED.

Butterfield & Swire, agents

BRIT. STEAMER "HANKOW," 2,235 tons.

Captain—C. V. Lloyd
 Chief Officer—William Pike
 Chief Engineer—Jas. Christie
 Second do. —H. D. Barr
 Purser—L. F. Grill

司公船輪國澳

O-hwok lun shun Kung-sze.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S
 STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Office, Praya Central.

O. Bachrach, agent

F. Varda

J. P. Marques

D. T. Barradas

局商招船輪 *Lun-shun Chiu-sang-kuk.*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM
 NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Office: Praya West

Cheong Luk Yu, manager

(For list of Steamers see Shanghai.)

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP
 COMPANY, LIMITED.

48, Queen's Road.

Manager—G. T. Hopkins

Supdt. Engineer—Wm. Ramsay

Agents—Yuen Fat Hong

Clerk—F. Tsung

Agents at Swatow—Butterfield & Swire

„ Macao—Margesson & Co.

„ Hoihow & Pakhoi—Schomberg
 & Co.

„ Singapore—Behn, Meyer & Co.

BRIT. STEAMER "DANUBE," 561 tons.

Captain—Geo. Anderson

Chief Officer—R. Unsworth

Second do. —

Chief Engineer—J. Dalton

Second do. —J. McInnes

Third do. —H. H. Adams

BRIT. STEAMER "MONGKUT," 858 tons.

Captain—P. H. Loff

Chief Officer—J. Oughton

Second do. —V. Guldberg

Chief Engineer—R. Black

Second do. —D. Smith

Third do. —W. Ballantyne

BRIT. STEAMER "KONG BENG," 862 tons.

Captain—F. W. Phillips

Chief Officer—J. Cameron

Second do. —G. Cox

Chief Engineer—R. Riddock

Second do. —M. Campbell

Third do. —H. Fernandez

BRIT. STEAMER "TAICHIOW," 862 tons.

Captain—Jos. Newton

Chief Officer—J. A. Morris

Second do. —J. G. Butt

Chief Engineer—G. T. Inglis

Second do. —J. Brown

Third do. —Pat. Christie

BRIT. STEAMER "PHRA CHOM KLAO,"
 1,011 tons.

Captain—W. W. Watten

Chief Officer—J. Fowler

Second do. —H. Leffler

Chief Engineer—W. Christie

Second do. —

Third do. —J. Boag

BRIT. STR. "PHRA CHULA CHOM KLAO,"

1,010 tons.

Captain—H. H. Lightwood
 Chief Officer—A. Benson
 Second do. —J. Jenkins
 Chief Engineer—John Henderson
 Second do. —M. Connell
 Third do. —J. Rae

BRIT. STR. "DEVAWONGS"

"BANGKOK" Steam Lighter and tug,
 Bangkok.

Master—J. Main
 Chief Engineer—J. Muirhead

APCAR & CO.'S CALCUTTA-HONGKONG LINE.

David Sassoon, Sons & Co., agents

BRIT. STEAMER "A. APCAR," 1,392 tons.

Captain—A. B. Mactavish
 Chief Officer—J. Thomson
 Second do. —J. Shephard
 Third do. —J. Winton
 Fourth do. —H. Mathias
 Purser—G. Demetrius
 Chief Engineer—J. Leslie
 Second do. —J. M. Gregory
 Third do. —G. Jackson
 Fourth do. —G. P. Valliant

BRITISH STEAMER "JAPAN," 1,065 tons.

Captain—T. S. Gardner
 Chief Officer—J. G. Oliphant
 Second do. —J. G. Spence
 Third do. —W. Greenfield
 Fourth do. —A. S. Nicholas
 Purser—J. Gregory
 Chief Engineer—M. Graham
 Second do. —Hugh Knox
 Third do. —M. Rodrigues
 Fourth do. —M. Jacob

WM. MILBURN & CO.'S CHINA COAST STEAMERS.

Siemssen & Co., agents

"AMOY," BRITISH STEAMER, 814 tons.

Captain—R. Koehler
 Chief Officer—C. M. Meldrum
 Second do. —J. Scallen
 Chief Engineer—Patter-on
 Second do. —A. H. Hewitt
 Third do. —J. Arlington

"GILSLAND," BRIT. STEAMER, 1,058 tons.

Captain—Wm. Potts
 Chief Officer—M. Jenssen
 Second do. —W. Cooper
 Chief Engineer—Thos. English
 Second do. —Alex. Davidson
 Third do. —John Watson

"MARCIA," BRIT. STEAMER, 1,060 tons.

Captain—A. McIntosh
 Chief Officer—R. Lyle
 Second do. —R. Hunton
 Chief Engineer—J. J. Tweedy
 Second do. —W. Thomas
 Third do. —J. B. Scott

"NINGPO," BRITISH STEAMER, 761 tons.

Captain—L. H. d'Egville
 Chief Officer—W. S. Nichol
 Second do. —W. Nalweit
 Chief Engineer—J. Dalgarno
 Second do. —G. Ross
 Third do. —J. Fyfe

"PEKING," BRITISH STEAMER, 954 tons.

Captain—G. Heuermann
 Chief Officer—T. Starling
 Second do. —T. Ambrose
 Chief Engineer—A. Murday
 Second do. —W. Colquhoun
 Third do. —A. Wilson

"YANGTSE," BRIT. STEAMER, 784 tons.

Captain—F. Schultz
 Chief Officer—M. L. Robinson
 Second do. —W. Angus
 Chief Engineer—R. Barclay
 Second do. —J. Roberts
 Third do. —P. Simmert

MISCELLANEOUS COAST STEAMERS.

DANISH STEAMER "ACTIV," 268 tons.

Charterers—Roque & Co., Haiphong
 Captain—N. C. Revsbeck
 Chief Officer—N. W. Storm
 Second do. —Hansen
 Chief Engineer—L. Beck
 Second do. —Rodeck

GER. STEAMER "ANTON," 396 tons.

Agents—Wieler & Co.
 Captain—E. Aereboe
 Chief Officer—T. Eggert
 Second do. —R. Bennekenskin
 Chief Engineer—W. v. Holt
 Second do. —Nicolaisen

GERMAN STEAMER "ALWINE," 400 tons.

Agents—Wieler & Co.

Captain—W. Schaefer

Chief Officer—T. Thayer

Second do. —L. Schürmacher

Chief Engineer—W. Hagelweiss

Second do. —H. Fich

Asst. do. —H. Leipnitz

"ASHINGTON," BRIT. STEAMER, 809 tons.

Agents—Siemssen & Co.

Captain—W. Reynell

Chief Officer—T. Smith

Second do. —A. F. Ljunglof

Chief Engineer—W. Readhead

Second do. —F. G. Readhead

Third do. —W. K. Symington

BRIT. STEAMER "GREYHOUND," 226 tons.

Agents—Adamson, Bell & Co.

Captain—Geo. Wright

Chief Officer—P. H. Potter

Second do. —C. C. Graham

Chief Engineer—W. Bennet

Second do. —G. H. da Silva

SPANISH STR. "DON JUAN," 654 tons.

Agents—Brandao & Co.

Captain—José M. Marquez

Chief Officer—Rafael Beltran

Second do. —M. Paz

Purser—S. D. Martinez

Chief Engineer—C. V. Webb

Second do. —John Maclarty

Third do. —M. Jackson

GER. STEAMER "MARIE," 604 tons.

Agent—A. R. Marty.

Captain—J. Hohlmann

Chief Officer—P. Holm

Second do. —A. Bruhn

Boatswain—L. Schwenson

Chief Engineer—F. Griffel

Second do. —E. Johansen

Third do. —J. F. Friemann

FRENCH STR. "NAM VIAN," 435 tons.

Agent—A. R. Marty

Captain—A. Garceau

Chief Officer—J. Clark

Second do. —C. Neilsen

Chief Engineer—J. Jack

Second do. —J. Preston

BRIT. STEAMER "PASIG," 257 tons.

Agents—Arnhold, Karberg & Co.

Captain—M. Brace

Chief Officer—John M. Lusberg

Chief Engineer—A. Parker

BRITISH STEAMER "SALTEE," 352 tons.

Agent—A. R. Marty.

Captain—T. Roze

Chief Officer—Nielsen

Second Officer—Lorinier

Chief Engineer—J. M. Mauro

Second do. —A. Paton

GER. STEAMER "SIGNAL," 385 tons.

Agents—Siemssen & Co.

Captain—J. Bruhn

Chief Officer—H. L. L. Möller

Second do. —H. Lorenzen

Chief Engineer—F. Jageman

Second do. —J. Wegner

Third do. —C. Peterson

BRIT. STEAMER "WAHYEUNG," 313 tons.

Captain—J. Witt

Chief Officer—W. T. Brown

Second do. —C. A. Usbye

Chief Engineer—L. Niven

Second do. —Chas. Chambers

STEAM SHIP AGENCIES

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY.

Butterfield & Swire, agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

GELLATLY LINE OF STEAMERS.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

UNION LINE OF STEAMERS.

Russell & Co., agents

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP
COMPANY, LIMITED.

Russell & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., agents

OLANO, LARRINAGA'S SPANISH
STEAMERS.

Remedios & Co., agents

STEAMERS OF COMPANIA GENERAL DE
TABACOS DE FILIPINAS—COMPANIA
TRASATLANTICA.

Remedios & Co., agents

MARQUES DE CAMPO'S SPANISH ROYAL
MAIL LINE.

Melchers & Co., agents

司公星金 *Kum Sing Kung-sze.*

GERMAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY OF
HAMBURG.—KINGSIN-LINE.

Siemssen & Co., agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERAL ITALIANA.

Florio & Rubattino Companies
Carlowitz & Co., agents

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE NAVIGATION
FRANCAISE.

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., agents

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE STOOMVART
MAATCHAPPIJ.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET.

Melchers & Co., agents

NOUVELLE COMPAGNIE MARSEILLAISE
DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR

(FRAISSINET & Co.)

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

DEUTSCHE DAMPFSCHEIFFFAHRTS GES.
"HANSA."

Melchers & Co., agents

DEUTSCHE DAMPFSCHEIFFFAHRTS GES.
"ANGLIA."

Melchers & Co., agents

Miscellaneous Public Companies.

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LD.
West Point.

司公氣煤 *Mui-hi Kung-sze.*

Local Committee—Hon. P. Ryrie, chair-
man, Hon. F. D. Sassoon

Manager—F. W. Cross

Assistant Manager—W. S. Bamsey

Foreman Fitting Depart.—E. W. Terrey

Clerk—P. M. Alves

do. —C. M. de Eça

do. —G. T. Jorge

司公店客港香

Hong-hong Hak-tim Kung-sze.

HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED.

Directors—D. McCulloch (chairman), W.

Parfitt, A. dos Remedios. W. K.

Hughes

Secretary—L. Hauschild

司公澳船埔黃港香

Hong-kong Wong po Shun-o Kung-sze.

HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK
COMPANY, LIMITED.

Head Office—14, Praya.

Directors —A. McIver, C. D. Bottomley,
F. H. M. Huntington, M. Grote, H.
Hoppius, L. Poesnecker, Hon. J. Bell-
Irving

Secretary and Manager—D. Gillies, M.
Inst. N.A.

Assistant Manager—R. Cooke

Draughtsmen—J. Gow, R. Mitchell, S.
Moss, F. White

Book-keeper—L. Hauschild

Accountant—G. A. Caldwell

Cashier—M. de Souza

Clerk—M. A. A. de Souza

do. —F. X. Ozorio

Kowloon Establishment.

Superintendent Engineer—J. W. Boyd

Engineer in Harbour—A. G. Aitken

Foreman Engineer—W. Wilson

Engineer—T. Boyes

do. —W. Swales

Foreman Shipbuilder—J. Wallace

do. do. —D. Tulloch

Foreman Turner—J. Kyles

do. do. —J. Thompson

Foreman Boilermaker—G. Naismith

do. do. —J. Logan

Foreman Moulder—A. Harvey

Foreman Blacksmith—R. Rutter

Foremen Carpenters—H. Brost, J. Hutch-
ings, W. Wood, A. Buyers

Sawmiller—T. Kill n

Timekeeper—W. Mason

Head Clerk—J. Victor de Jesus

Clerk—J. A. Remedios

do. —M. A. Goines

Storekeeper—L. Grove

Asst. do. —F. Gomes

Head Watchman—A. Hogg

Clerk of Works, New Dock—J. R. Mudie

Foreman Mason—H. Munro

Diver—A. Meyer

Cosmopolitan Docks.

Superintendent—H. Smith
Foreman Engineer—J. Carpenter
Foreman Boilermaker—J. Cunningham
Foreman Turner—R. Grant
Harbour Engineer—E. J. Main
Foreman Carpenter—A. Bex
Head Clerk—W. Stewart
Store Keeper—A. Jordan
Clerk—T. V. Neves
 do. —E. M. de Souza

Aberdeen Establishment.

Manager—J. Hacche
Head Clerk—J. Wilkie
Steam Tug "Pilot Fish."
Captain—A. Stopani

局糖車火華中*Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk.*

CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.
 East Point and Bowington.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents
 Hon. J. Bell-Irving (chairman), Hon. F. D. Sassoon, E. R. Belilios, A. McIver, W. K. Hughes, M. Grote, consulting committee

J. McGregor Forbes, chief clerk
 E. M. Hyndman, accountant
 A. C. More, clerk
 E. E. da Silva, do.
 R. H. Heard, do.
 A. M. Ferreira, do.
 F. M. Rozario, do.
 A. Rodger, chief sugar boiler
 G. Ferguson, chief engineer
 A. M. Humphreys, Jr., chemist
 W. Taylor, assistant do.
 J. Duncan, sugar boiler
 J. Sutherland, do.
 R. Adam, do.
 J. Rodger, do.
 J. Forbes, do.
 J. G. Webster, godown keeper
 D. McRae, foreman
 J. Lawrence, do.
 J. F. Shuster, do.

Bowington Branch.

J. Dickie, chief sugar boiler
 T. Ker, chief engineer
 D. Altmont, sugar boiler
 J. Galbraith, do.
 J. Bryant, do.
 W. Davidson, foreman
 J. Hamilton, do.

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.
 Quarry Bay.
 Butterfield & Swire, agents

廠雪港香 Hong-kong Suet-chong.

HONGKONG ICE COMPANY, LIMITED.
 Works, East Point; Depot, Ice House St.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents
 Wm. Parlange, manager
 Geo. Allen, engineer
 Wm. Scott, clerk

HONGKONG AND CHINA BAKERY CO., LD.
 Lane, Crawford & Co., general managers

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED.

Belcher's Bay, Lap Sap Wan.
 Russell & Co. general managers
 J. M. Scudder, superintendent
 W. Gardner, engineer
 F. F. Santos

HONGKONG AND MACAO GLASS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED.

Belcher's Bay, Lap Sap Wan.
 Russell & Co., general managers
 Geo. R. Baldwin, superintendent

HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED.

Office: Pedder's Street.
Directors—Hon. J. Bell-Irving, Hon. F. D. Sassoon, Hon. A. P. MacEwen, Hon. C. P. Chater, W. H. F. Darby, M. Grote, H. Hoppius, E. H. M. Huntington, J. S. Moses
 J. Isaac Hughes, secretary
 R. A. Apenes
 L. M. Ozorio
 Capt. G. F. Graham, wharfinger, Kowloon
 M. G. Collard, wharfinger, West Point
 J. H. McGarry
 L. L. Lopes
 A. L. Lopes

司公路鐵山旗扯港香*Hong-kong chu-ki-shan tit-lo Kung-sze.***HONGKONG HIGH LEVEL TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED.**

MacEwen, Frickel & Co., general managers
 Jas. Anderson, superintendent
 J. F. Boulton, A.M.I.C.E., resident engineer
 Chas. Graham, foreman of works.

HONGKONG STEAM LAUNDRY Co., LD.
Bowrington.

Directors—W. N. Bain, (absent) E. L. Woodin, Andrew Johnston, H. J. H. Tripp, Wm. Legge
Manager—A. O'D. Gourdin

DAIRY FARM COMPANY, LIMITED.

Pokfulum : Office, 5, Stanley St.

Directors—Hon. P. Ryrie, Dr. Manson, Hon. C. P. Chater, J. B. Coughtrie, W. H. Ray, G. Sharp
J. P. N. da Silva, manager

HONGKONG BRICK AND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater (chairman), D. Gillies, W. Wotton, E. L. Woodin, J. B. Coughtrie (secretary pro. tem.)
Manager—J. D. Canning

PUNJOM AND SUNGHIE DUA SAMANTAN MINING COMPANY, LIMITED.

Office: 4, Club Chambers.

Directors—Hon. F. D. Sassoon (chairman), C. P. Chater, W. H. Ray, D. Gillies, E. L. Woodin, W. Kerfoot Hughes, F. H. O. Wilson
Secretary—A. O'D. Gourdin

PERAK TIN MINING AND SMELTING Co.
PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION Co.
A. E. Vaucher, agent

WANCHAI GODOWN COMPANY.

Office, Pedder's St.

W. Kerfoot Hughes, agent
L. N. Ozorio

RICHMOND TERRACE ESTATE AND BUILDING COMPANY, LIMITED.

Office, 22, Queen's Road.

J. D. Humphreys, general manager
John Willmott, secretary

HONGKONG PAPER MANUFACTORY, LD.
Shauiwan.

Brandt & Co., general managers

BOWRINGTON LICENSED KEROSENE GODOWNS.

W. Kerfoot Hughes, agent

司公報電亞利斯澳及洲部東
Tung-po-chau kup O-sz-li-d Tin-po Kung-sze.

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED.
Office, Marine House, Queen's Road ;
Chief Office, 66, Old Broad Street,
London, E.C.

W. Judd, manager in China
W. H. Giles, clerk in charge
H. E. Budd, supervisor
H. C. Evers, do.
S. Corrie Jones, do.
W. P. Maclean
E. Antunes
C. W. Babington
P. d'Agostini
F. L. Pereira
F. I. Ribeiro
F. X. Remedios
J. Wilson
F. M. Luiz
F. M. Jesus
N. T. Wong
P. O. Mattos
F. Pintos
J. F. Ribeiro
F. Figueiredo
J. J. d Azevedo

行線電 Tien-sin Hong.

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co.
Office, Marine House, Queen's Road.
G. B. Strom, controller
A. H. Jordan, electrician
J. Nielsen
F. Nielsen, clerk

局報電國中 Chung-kuok Tin-po-kuh.

IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPH
ADMINISTRATION.

Office, Marine House, Queen's Road
Superintendent—Wan Chung-yen

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE Co.
Hongkong Exchange, 4, Club Chambers.
A. J. Thompson, acting agent

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., LD.
7, Queen's Road.

E. George, agent
Ho Tsik Shin, clerk

處旅行局總島般北
BRITISH NORTH BORNEO Co.
Agents—Birley, Dalrymple & Co.

CHINESE SABAH LAND FARMING Co.
Agents—Birley, Dalrymple & Co.

IMPERIAL MIKE COAL MINES.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, agents

IMPERIAL GOV. PAPER MILLS, TOKYO.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, agents

TAKASIMA COLLIERY.
Wm. Legge, acting agent

NEWCASTLE COAL MINING COMPANY, LD.
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

Insurances.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents—
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.,
Limited, of London
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance,
Limited, of London
London & Provincial Fire Insurance
Co., Limited, of London
South Australian Insurance Co.,
Limited, of Adelaide
Pacific Fire and Marine Insurance
Co., of Sydney
Australian Alliance Assurance Co.,
of Melbourne
The Fire Insurance Association,
Limited, of London
National Marine Insurance Associa-
tion, Limited
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited
Sun Fire Office

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., agents—
Mannheim Insurance Company, Ltd.
Lancashire Insurance Company, Fire
and Life
Eidgenössische Transport Versiche-
rungs Gesellschaft Zurich
Swiss German Marine Insurance
Association of Manchester
Caledonian Insurance Co., Fire and
Life
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company
National Marine Insurance Company
of South Australia
New York Board of Underwriters
Record of American and Foreign
Shipping
Fortuna Allgemeine Versicherungs
Gesellschaft of Berlin

Borneo Company Limited, agents—
Commercial Union Assurance Com-
pany, Fire Branch
Standard Life Assurance Co.

Birley, Dalrymple & Co., agents—
Union Marine Insurance Company,
Limited, Liverpool
Guardian Fire Assurance Company
of London
Norwich Union Fire Insurance So-
ciety, England
Union Fire and Marine Insurance
Company of New Zealand
New York Life Insurance Company

Butterfield & Swire, agents—
British and Foreign Marine Insur-
ance Company, Limited
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpora-
tion of London
London and Lancashire Fire Insur-
ance Company

行險保燭火華中

Chung-wa Fo chuk Po-him Hong.

[理自祥各份股]

CHINA FIRE INSURANCE Co., LIMITED.
45, Queen's Road

Directors—Hon. P. Ryrie, chairman, A.
McIver, H. L. Dalrymple, W. H. F.
Darby, H. Hoppius, M. Grote, E. H. M.
Huntington

J. B. Coughtrie, secretary

G. L. Tomlin

A. O. Gutierrez

Chan Apat

(For List of Agencies see Advertisement)

司公險保國衆外中

Chung-ngoi-tsung-kuok Po-him Kung-sze.

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LIMITED,
48, Queen's Road

Directors—J. Thurburn, (chairman), A.
McIver, M. Grote, P. Arnhold, C. von
Bose

W. H. Ray, secretary

A. S. Garfit

J. B. K. Whittall

H. P. Wadman

C. Moon-y

O. A. da Cruz

E. C. Barradas

A. Collaço

F. H. D'Azevedo

J. E. Reding, agent, Shanghai

W. W. Noel, do.

R. F. Botelho, do.

Waldemar Schmidt, manager, Lon-
don

B. Goldsmith, manager, Melbourne
Agents for London and Provincial Marine
Insurance Co., Limited

司公險保當諫 *Cant-on Po-him Kung-sze.*
CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LIMITED.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

Carlowitz & Co., agents—

Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft für See, Fluss, und Landtransport, in Dresden

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

THE CHINESE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
Queen's Road.

Directors—H. Foss, chairman, C. P. Chater, J. B. Elias, M. Grote, J. A. dos Remedios, Lee Tuck Cheong, Fung Tang
S. J. Gower, secretary
H. Harms
F. de S. Botelho
J. B. Gutierrez

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents—
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
Reliance Marine Insurance Company
Amicable Insurance Office, Ltd.
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.
North Australian Lloyd's
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Life department)

Gilman & Co., agents—
Lloyd's
North British and Mercantile Fire Insurance Company
Universal Marine Insurance Company of London, Limited
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Salvage Association, London
The Underwriting and Agency Association
Mannheim Insurance Co., Limited, in Mannheim, Germany
Mannheim Reinsurance Co., Ltd.
Merchants' Shipping and Underwriters' Association of Melbourne
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam
Ocean Marine Insurance Co.
"Italia," Societa d'Assicurazioni Maritime Fluviali e Terrestri, Genova
"Schweiz" Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft, in Zurich
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova
Royal Exchange Assurance
Comité des Assureurs, Paris

Union Malonine et Servannaise, St. Malo
Compagnia d'Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste, Limited

司公險保燭火港香

Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze.

HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE CO., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general managers

Hon. A. P. MacEwen, C. D. Bottomley, Hon. F. D. Sassoon, H. W. Davis, C. P. Chater, consulting committee

Holliday, Wise & Co., agents—

Manchester Fire Insurance Company
London Assurance Corporation, Fire, Marine, and Life
Manchester Underwriters Association, Limited

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—

Triton Insurance Company
Alliance Marine Assurance Office
Alliance Fire Assurance Office

Lapraik & Co., Douglas, agents—

Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company

Levy, Alex., agent—

South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand

Linstead & Davis, agents—

Boston Board of Marine Underwriters
Universal Life Assurance Society
Boston Marine Insurance Co.

司公險保安萬

Man-on Po-him Kung-sze.

MAN ON INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
Queen's Road West.

Directors—Lum Sin Sang (president), Ban Hap, Yow Chong Peng, Quan Hoi Chune, Chan Li Choy
Secretary—Woo Lin Yuen

McIver, A., (P. & O. S. N. Co.), agent—
Marine Insurance Company

Melchers & Co., agents—

Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau" of Vienna

North German Fire Insurance Company, Hamburg

Swiss Lloyd Reinsurance Co.

Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life

La Neuchateloise Société Suisse d'Assurance of Neuchatel

Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Schweiz" in Zürich

Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft

Algemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Helvetia

United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.

Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft in Köln

Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin

Meyer & Co., agents—

Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Company

New Swiss Lloyd Transport Insurance Company, of Winterthur

Prussian National Insurance Company of Stettin

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, agents—

Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Mody & Co., N., agents—

Bombay Mody Insurance Company

Musso & Co., D., agents—

Cassa Marittima di Napoli

Mutua Sorrentina Association

Mutua Reunita di Genova

Registro Italiano

New Oriental Bank Corporation, agents—

National Life Assurance Society

New York Life Insurance Co.

C. Seton Lindsay, resident manager

Birley, Dalrymple & Co., agents

司公拿千那 No-chin-na Kung-sze.

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LD.

Queen's Road

W. H. Percival, agent

L. Kennard Davis

C. E. Osmund

M. J. Aquino

Agents for Commercial Union Assurance Co., (Marine department)

Norton & Co., agents—

Queen Fire Insurance Company of Liverpool

司公限有險保泰安港香

On-Tai Po-him Yau-han Kung-sze.

ON TAI INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.

Head Office, 8 & 9, Praya West.

Directors—Lee Sing, Lo Yeok Moon, Lee

Yat Lan, Chu Chak Nung

Manager—Ho Amei

Pustau & Co., agents—

Fire Insurance Company, of 1877, Hamburg

Manhattan Life Insurance Co., New York

General Life and Fire Assurance Co., London

Pacific Life Insurance Co. of California

Russell & Co., agents—

Yangtze Insurance Association

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

City of London Fire Insurance Company, Limited

Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sander & Co., agents—

Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company

Schellhass & Co., Ed., agents—

Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg

Bremen Underwriters

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company, Limited, Berlin

Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies, of Berlin and Dresden

"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, Coeln

Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft, Mannheim

Guernsey Mutual Insurance Society, for Shipping

Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company, Hamburg

Lübeck Fire Insurance Co., Lübeck

Stolterfoht and Hirst, agents—

Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., London

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.

Siemssen & Co., agents—

Globe Marine Insurance Company of
London, LimitedThe Transatlantic Fire Insurance
Company of HamburgThe Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance
Company of SamarangThe Dusseldorf Universal Marine In-
surance Company, Limited, Dus-
seldorfGerman Lloyd Marine Insurance
Company, Limited, BerlinDe Private Assurandeur, Kjoben-
havnFoncière, Pester Insurance Company,
of Budapest

The Union of Geneva Underwriters

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANANY, LIMITED.

STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE Co., LIMITED.

Bank Buildings, Queen's Road—Head
Office, Singapore.

C. D. Kerr, agent

Turner & Co., agents—

Netherlands India Sea and Fire In-
surance Company

Northern Assurance Co., Fire & Life

行安面洋仁於

*Yu-yan-yeung-min Po-on Hong.*UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LIMITED, Praya.

N. J. Ede, secretary

A. da Silveira (absent)

R. R. Jukes

W. J. Saunders

A. G. Botelho

F. dos Remedios

H. de Carvalho

M. F. Barradas

Agents for Home and Colonial Marine
Insurance Co., Limited and New Zea-
land Insurance Co.

Banks.

Agra Bank, Limited

Gilman & Co., agents, Hongkong

行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Ngan-hong.*Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and
China, Queen's Road

T. H. Whitehead, manager

W. H. Young, accountant and sub-
manager

H. M. Skene, cashier and sub-account't,

R. W. Brown, sub-accountant

A. G. Rowand, do.

L. d'A. Roza, head clerk

J. M. Rozario

James Francis

A. M. dos Remedios

J. A. Carvalho

S. H. M. da Costa

M. E. Remedios

E. A. da Silva

S. Madar

C. M. d'Eça

A. C. Marshall, agent, Foochow

T. J. Anderson, accountant, do.

J. Gunn do.

A. J. M. Inverarity, mgr. Shanghai

J. Macmorran, accountant, do.

and agent at Hankow

E. B. Skottowe, sub-acct. do.

John B. Lee, do.

C. D. Haliburton, actg. agent, Y'ama

John D. J. Wilson, accountant do.

F. C. Davidge, sub-acct. do.

Jas. West, agent, Manila

F. W. Marshall, accountant, do.

A. S. Harper, sub-acct. do.

C. G. M. Sargent, do. do.

Wm. Dougal, manager, Singapore

J. C. Budd, do. Penang

W. A. Main, agent, Batavia

J. R. Parsons do. Sourabaya

行銀利有 *Yow-le Ngan-hong.*Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, Lon-
don, and China, Queen's Road

J. Thurlburn, manager

W. Bruce Robertson, asst. acct.

E. Z. Pereira

R. J. dos Remedios

A. A. da Silva

Geo. Wilson, manager, Shanghai

Geo. D. Scott, act. accountant, do.

A. Pereira do.

Boyd & Co., agents, Amoy

Purdon & Co., agents, Foochow

Smith, Bell & Co., Manila

Bisset & Co., agents, Yokohama

Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris

at Russell & Co.'s Offices, Praya

C. C. Inchbald, agent

Deutsche National Bank at Bremen

Melchers & Co., agents

First National Bank of Tokyo
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, agents

Gilman & Co., agents for payment of circular notes

National Provincial Bank of England
London and Westminster Bank
Stockholms Enskilder Bank
Bank of New Zealand
Ulster Bank, Limited

行銀海上港香

Hong-kong Shang-hai Ngan-hong.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, No. 1, Queen's Road
Directors—A. McIver, chairman, M. Grote, deputy chairman, H. L. Dalrymple, H. Hoppius, Hon. J. Bell-Irving, C. D. Bottomley, Hon. A. P. MacEwen, E. H. M. Huntington, W. H. F. Darby, Hon. F. D. Sassoon
Thomas Jackson, chief manager (abst.)
John Walter, acting chief manager
G. E. Noble, inspector of branches
A. Veitch, sub-manager
G. R. Johnston (absent)
A. W. Maitland, act. chief accountant
H. R. Coombs, sub-accountant
W. H. Gaskell
V. A. Caesar-Hawkins
G. Stewart
H. M. Thomsett
D. H. Mackintosh
J. H. McLaren
H. T. S. Green
J. C. Peter
W. H. Wallace
A. A. Whelan
R. T. Wright
C. J. Gonsalves
A. Jorge
F. M. da Luz
A. A. Gutierrez
V. A. P. Collaco
J. M. dos Remedios
A. F. dos Remedios, Jr.
F. A. Carvalho
J. M. Ferreira
A. M. Placé da Silva
C. F. Carvalho
J. T. Prestage
Ewen Cameron, manager, Shanghai
H. M. Bevis, sub-manager, do.
E. H. Oxley, act. sub-manager do.
R. Wilson, accountant do.
G. M. Byres, (absent) do.
H. Hewat do.

J. R. M. Smith Shanghai
H. E. R. Hunter do.
T. McC. Browne do.
G. T. How do.
F. F. Raper do.
A. Coutts do.
G. G. Ogilvie do.
J. McClhery do.
H. Skinner do.
C. Tulloch do.
B. Ruttonjee do.
A. J. Diniz do.
D. M. Guterres do.
S. J. Rangel do.
E. E. Soares do.
J. T. de Souza do.
J. F. de Senna, Jr. do.
E. Morriss, manager, Yokohama
A. H. Dave, acting acct. do.
E. J. Pereira do.
G. Gower Robinson do.
P. E. Cameron do.
W. A. Oram do.
C. H. Wilson do.
J. A. Jeffrey do.
G. F. Gordo do.
J. M. de Sa Silva do.
J. P. P. Collaco do.
R. H. Hayashi do.
F. W. Barff Foochow
A. D. Mactavish, do.
J. F. Broadbent, acting agent, Kobe
H. H. Vacher do.
C. L. Anderson do.
F. Remedios do.
F. Guterres do.
D. Jackson, agent (absent), Hankow
J. C. Nicholson, do.
A. Leith, agent Tientsin
J. Moffatt do.
E. G. Hillier, do.
C. S. Addis, acting agent, Peking
A. H. C. Haselwood, act. agent, Calcutta
W. B. Thomson, accountant do.
A. B. Anderson do.
F. de Bovis, acting agent, Bombay
L. C. Ballour, accountant do.
T. S. Baker do.
Jas. Maclean do.
R. Home Cook, agent, Amoy
H. J. Scott do.
D. McLean, manager, London
W. Kaye, sub manager, do.
G. H. Burnett, accountant, do.
E. Morel, agent, Lyons
C. S. Haden, Jr., accountant, do.
C. J. Barnes, agent, Manila

G. H. Townsend, acct., (abt.) Manila
 H. Lamond, act. acct. do.
 H. D. C. Jones do.
 A. Robertson do.
 John McNab, agent, Iloilo
 W. H. Harries, agent, San Francisco
 M. M. Tompkins, accountant, do.
 J. Orman do.
 A. E. Cope, agent, Saigon
 A. Perrin do.
 W. G. Greig, manager, (abt.) Singapore
 J. P. Wade Gardner, act. manager, do.
 W. N. Dow, act. accountant, do.
 J. McLennan do.
 M. C. Kirkpatrick do.
 A. Barron do.
 R. H. Kerr, do.
 J. D. Smart do.
 F. N. Firth do.
 C. B. Rickett, agent, Penang
 R. C. Guinness do.
 A. Maccoll, agent, Batavia
 D. B. Grant, acting acctant, do.
 W. Drysdale do.
 A. G. Stephen do.
 A. M. Townsend, agent, New York
 G. W. Butt, accountant, do.
 J. D. Taylor do.
 C. H. Balfour do.
 I. Turner do.

Hongkong Savings Bank, at Hongkong
 and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1,
 Queen's Road

National Bank of Scotland
 Borneo Company, Limited, agents

National Bank of India, Limited
 Turner & Co., agents

行銀豐泰 *Tai-fung Ngan-hong.*
 New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited,
 Queen's Road

H. A. Herbert, manager
 E. W. Rutter, accountant
 J. D. Saunders, asst. accountant
 B. M. Braga
 F. X. Silva
 J. K. Morrison, manager, Shanghai
 J. R. Haggitt, accountant do.
 G. W. F. Playfair, mgr., Singapore
 C. F. McKie, accountant do.
 R. N. Foster, asst. acct. do.
 D. Fraser, manager, Yokohama
 J. Ralstone, accountant do.
 W. R. Needham, asst. acct. do.
 L. C. Masfen, manager, Kobe

行銀寶金 *Kam-po Ngan-hong.*
 Oriental Bank Corporation, in Liquidation,
 Queen's Road
 H. A. Herbert, attorney for the
 official liquidator

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

Abraham, Ezekiel & Co., merchants, 1,
 Hollywood Road
 M. D. Ezekiel
 S. Abraham (Bombay)
 N. Reuben

祥天 *Teen-cheung.*
 Adamson, Bell & Co., merchants, Queen's
 Road

F. H. Bell (Shanghai)
 C. Lyall Grant (London)
 F. M. Youd (London)
 F. Dodwell (absent)
 E. S. Whealler
 J. Tulloch
 A. A. Botelho
 L. P. Campos
 S. V. Remedios

Abdool & Co., A., drapers and storekeep-
 ers, 116, Wellington Street

Abdoolally, Abdoolhoosen, merchant and
 commission agent, 18, Graham St.

士担亞 *A-tam-se.*
 Adams, W. S., M.D., C.M., medical practi-
 tioner, health officer of the Port, and
 medical inspector of emigrants; resi-
 dence, "Forest Lodge," Caine Road;
 office, Bank Buildings, Wyndham St.

A Fong, photographer, Ice House Street
 H. A. Rozario, clerk

記美 *Me-ke.*
 Ally & Co., Hajee Mirza Mahomed, mer-
 chants, 41, Lyndhurst Terrace
 H. M. M. Ally (absent)
 Hajee Mirza Buzork, manager
 Mahomed Ally

臣打晏 *An-ta-sun.*
 Anderson, Geo. C., marine surveyor and
 surveyor for Bureau Veritas, 13, Praya
 Central
 G. Yvanovich
 C. A. M. de Jesus

Anton, James Ross, bill and bullion broker, "The Haystack," Victoria Peak

加 鴉 *Ap-ka.*

Apcar, A. M., merchant and commission agent, 21, Gage Street
A. G. Apcar, Jr.

"Armazem Cooperativo," Limited, 30, Lyndhurst Terrace

F. J. V. Jorge, Hyndman, C. J. Ozorio, directors

C. J. Xavier, manager

朗 當 士 暗 *Am-se-tong-long.*

Armstrong, J. M., Government auctioneer and commission agent, No. 49, Queen's Road Central
J. M. Armstrong
V. dos Remedios

記 瑞 *Sui-kee.*

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., merchants, Praya

Jacob Arnhold (London)

Peter Karberg do.

L. Poesnecker

Ph. Arnhold (Shanghai)

Theo. Lutz

C. P. Karberg

M. Rieth

A. Kamer

W. Grage

E. Kentgen

L. de Britto

D. M. da Luz

F. Cordero

A. J. da Rocha

J. Kramer (Canton) signs per pro.

H. Müller do.

W. Pestalozzido.

E. Gotz do.

C. Beurmann (S'hai), signs per pro.

G. Sachau do.

L. Roustan do. silk inspector,

R. Vogler do.

F. X. Encarnacao do.

J. Encarnacao do.

麼 士 以 加 士 亞 *A-sze-ka E-sze-mo.*

Asgar, H. A., & Hajee Esmail, merchants, 27, Gage Street

M. E. Asgar (absent)

H. M. S. Esmail

H. A. N. Sheerazi, broker

B. A. Eranee

Baily, Herbert M., barrister-at-law, 43, Queen's Road (absent)

Basa, Jose Maria, merchant and commission agent and proprietor of "City of Manila Cigar Store," 61, Queen's Road Central

J. M. Basa

Emiléo Basa

Silvestre Arlequi, manager of cigar store

士 刺 厘 庇 *Pi-li-la-se.*

Belilios & Co., merchants, Lyndhurst Terrace

E. R. Belilios

J. B. Elias

N. J. Gomes

A. T. G. da Silva

A. G. B. Soares

Benjamin & Dauby, share and general brokers

S. S. Benjamin

S. J. Danby

Bhabha, S. B., ship-broker, Elgin Street

Bhassania & Co., C. O., shopkeepers and commission agents, 16, Peel Street

Cursedjee Ookerjee Bhassania

Eduljee Jamsetjee Deeguria

Bhuggut, Rustomjee Ruttonjee, commission agent, 32, Gage Street

Bird and Palmer, architects, surveyors, and civil engineers, 15, Queen's Road

S. Godfrey Bird

Clement Palmer, A.R.I.B.A.

Arthur Turner

厘 巴 *Pa-lee.*

Birley, Dalrymple & Co., merchants

H. L. Dalrymple (absent)

乞 力 北 *Pek-lik-het.*

Blackhead & Co., F., shipchandlers, sail-makers, coal merchants, &c., Praya Central

B. Schwarzkopf (absent)

J. H. Smith

F. H. Hohnke, signs the firm

F. Schwarzkopf

A. Wohlters

M. Leon

"Bon Marche," Fancy Store, 130, Queen's Road

J. Cook

G. W. Snelling

司公鳥般 *Poon-niu Kung-sze.*

Borneo Company, Limited, merchants, Queen's Road, and London, Manchester, Singapore, Batavia, Sarawak, and Bangkok

H. Foss, manager

T. I. Rose, signs per pro.

A. F. Ribeiro

F. F. Ribeiro

瑪琰保 *Po-to-ma.*

Bowler, Thos. Ide, M.E., geological surveyor and metallurgist, assayer and valuator of minerals and mineral ores, Queen's Road Central

呵爹蘭不 *Put-lan-ta-o.*

Brandão & Co., 35, Wellington Street

F. A. Gomes

J. B. Gomes, Jr.

A. J. Gomes

D. Alemão

泰廣 *Kwong-Tai.*

Brandt & Co., merchants and commission agents, Club Chambers, d'Aguilar St.

O. Bran t

F. V. Freire

Alfred Clarke

Q. P. Campos

Chen Shew Kee

頓理庇 *Pi-li-ton.*

Brereton, W. H., barrister-at-law, Bank Buildings, Wyndham St.

發鴻 *Hung-fat.*

Brewer, Walter W., bookseller, stationer, photographer, news agent, piano and music dealer, fancy goods dealer and tobacconist, Queen's Road, under Hong-kong Hotel

W. W. Brewer

Thos. Boyd

W. Reed

Miss A. Brewer

士尊郎磅 *Pong-long Chun-se.*

Brown, Jones & Co., undertakers, 6,

Queen's Road East

H. L. Stringer

Burjorjee Byramjee & Co., merchants and commission agents, 22, Gage St.

Burnie, E., surveyor to Lloyd's Register, and for Local Insurance offices, 14, Praya

E. Burnie

I. A. Xavier

古太 *Tai-koo.*

Butterfield and Swire, merchants, Queen's Road

J. S. Swire (London)

W. Lang (Shanghai)

J. H. Scott (absent)

F. R. Gamwell (London)

E. Mackintosh

W. Poate

A. Wright

J. Hunt

R. Carr

F. H. Sawyer

J. I. Hazeland

H. G. Dowler

Geo. Grimble

M. Beart

J. R. Ribeiro

V. Ribeiro

F. Korn

J. Blake

J. Harvie

T. Arthur

N. McDonald

J. Muldoon

Pat. McLeish

J. Waddell

D. Brown

C. Stirne

Geo. Buckland

W. Wark

J. Boden

G. Knobloch

R. Boyd

A. F. Grieve

A. Burrows (Shanghai)

H. B. Endicott do.

James Hall do.

F. B. Aubert do.

H. Baker do.

E. Tomlin do.

H. Smith do.

D. Nesbitt do.

Stuart Smith do.

W. de St. Croix do.

J. W. Callaway do.

John Whittle do.

Alex. Cane (Shanghai)
 T. Ford do.
 H. Maitland do.
 D. R. Law do.
 J. Fullerton do.
 J. B. Fonseca do.
 A. J. Noronha do.
 E. B. Dowley (Kiukiang)
 J. L. Brown (Hankow)
 W. J. Robinson (Foochow)
 G. Martin do.
 L. W. Helbling do.
 H. Matchitt (Swatow)
 L. Grunauer do.
 James Dodds (Yokohama)
 J. W. Gray do.
 H. L. Baggallay do.
 J. C. Bois (Tientsin)

Cama, P. B., bill and general broker, 12,
 Aberdeen Street

Campbell, Moore & Co., Limited, hairdres-
 sers, perfumers, and wigmakers; tobac-
 conists and proprietors Variety Store,
 Queen's Road

A. Fuckeera (chairman) H. Camp-
 bell, W. P. Moore, A. M. Apcar,
 J. E. McArthur, F. Jamsetjee,
 directors

H. Campbell, manager (absent)

W. P. Moore, acting manager

F. P. Xavier, clerk

N. J. M. Andreu

L. Platter

M. Tora Kitchie

Morita Sapoitch

Geero Kitchie

師狀臣堅理衛及雲露高

Ko-lo-van kap Wai-li-kin-shan chong-sze.

Caldwell & Wilkinson, solicitors and
 proctors, 50, Queen's Road Central

D. E. Caldwell

C. D. Wilkinson

A. A. Marçal

Shi Ping Kwong

F. X. d'Almada e Castro

Chan Yau

Tang Kit Shang

Candler, Thos. E., M.E., F.G.S.,
 M.I.M.M.E., consulting mining engineer
 3, West Terrace, and mining office, Can-
 ton

士威路加 *Ka-lo-wit-se.*

Carlowitz & Co., merchants, Ice House
 Lane

W. Rost (Hamburg)

C. Erdmann (do.)

B. Schmacker (Shanghai)

Alf. Krauss (absent)

C. von Bose

Max Paquin

H. Sanders

E. Friedrichs

R. N. Ohly

J. M. Carvalho

J. M. V. de Figueiredo, Jr.

P. Sachse, signs per pro. (Canton)

Fred. Salinger do.

F. A. Wendt do.

R. G. da Costa do.

P. Blesky (Shanghai)

A. Holm do.

Theo. Ruff do.

A. Wiederhold do.

G. D. Boning do.

Chas. Rayner, Tientsin, signs p. pro.

杯心加 *Ka-sum-poy.*

Cassumbhoy, Ebrahim, furniture ware-
 house, 12, 13 and 14, Beaconsfield
 Arcade

Ebrahim Cassumbhoy

Sharalee E. Cassumbhoy

Cattaneo, A., professor of music, 9, Bea-
 consfield Arcade

"Catholic Register," fortnightly news-
 paper, 5, D'Aguiar St.

F. D. Guedes, printer and publisher

打察 *Chat-ta.*

Chater, C. P., bill and bullion broker,
 7, Queen's Road Central

E. M. da Silva, clerk

打察 *Chat-ta.*

Chater & Vernon, share and general
 brokers, Queen's Road

J. Y. V. Vernon

Paul Jordan

乃之沙的亞 *Aa-ti-sa-chi-nai.*

Chinoy, A. H., merchant and commission
 agent, 26, Graham Street

Ardaseer Hormusjee Chinoy (absent)

Kaikhusrroo Ardaseer Chinoy

Jamsetjee Ardasser Chinoy (Bombay)

Mancherjee Jamsetjee Patell

館字印臣德 *Tuk-sun Yan-tsz-koon.*

"China Mail" Office, 2, Wyndham Street
China Mail, every evening except Sunday;
Overland China Mail, weekly; *Chinese Mail*, daily; *China Review*, once in two months

Geo. Murray Bain

W. Tasker Watt, sub-editor and reporter

Wm. Robertson, reporter

T. A. Dawson, book-keeper

N. A. Sequeira, overseer

Chinese Mail—Ho Chung Shang, lessee

Chutto, Jafferbhoy Ludhabhoy, merchant and commission agent, 22, Gage Street
 Jafferbhoy Ludhabhoy Chuttoo, Bombay

Abdoolabhoy Allarakhia

Veerjee Kanjee

Cohen & Georg, share and general brokers,

Queen's Road

C. C. Cohen

Erich Georg

M. Gomes

Cohen & Gubbay, bill, bullion and general brokers, Queen's Road

A. S. Coben

R. A. Gublay

D. Joseph

館字印素开今 *Kam-ma-sho Yun-tsz-koon.*

"Commercial Printing Office," Wellington street

J. A. da Luz

H. M. Franco

吧高 *Ko-pa.*

Cooper & Co., H. N., merchants and commission agents, 33, Pottinger Street

H. N. Cooper

臣各 *Kok-sun.*

Coxon, A. (absent) } bill and bullion brokers, 1, Seymour
 Coxon, G. S. }
 Coxon, E. J. } Terrace

Daffa, Cowasjee Roostumjee, merchant and commission agent, 16, Peel St.

館紙聞新刺孖 *Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon.*

"Daily Press" Office, Wyndham Street, *Daily Press*, English edition, published every morning; *Chung Ngoi San Po*, Chinese edition, with a market extra, every morning; *China Overland Trade Report*, fortnightly, for English Mail.

Mrs. Y. J. Murrow (England), proprietrix

R. Chatterton Wilcox, lessee & editor

D. Warres Smith, manager

Geo. C. Cox, sub-editor

C. A. Cornish, reporter

Kavasji Edulji, clerk

E. P. Sequeira, reader

Adelino A. V. Ribeiro, foreman

M. Machado, deputy foreman

P. da Luz, compositor

L. L. Lopes, do.

L. A. Rozario, do.

C. de Souza, do.

Yeung In Sau, clerk

Chinese Edition.

Ng Chan, general manager

Mui Tin Shek, editor

Ow Kit Sang, sub-editor

圖繪司器機理及備丹

Tan-pi kap Li Ki-hi-sze-wui-to.

Danby and Leigh, civil engineers, architects and surveyors, 13, Praya Central

Wm. Danby, M. Inst. C. E.

R. K. Leigh, A. M. Inst. C. E.

Albert Denison, assistant

Douglas J. Gillon

F. J. Lewis

Chan A Fook

Yam Sik-lam and others

Daver, Pestonjee Framjee, storekeeper, 2 and 4, Lyndhurst Terrace

P. F. Daver

Maneckjee Dorabjee

David & Co., S. J., merchants, 19, Hollywood Road

J. S. Shooker

M. J. Moses

K. A. Sudka

Dawood & Co., Hajee Hassun, merchants, Graham Street

泰亨 *Hang-tye.*

Deetjen & Co., merchants and agents for Heidsieck & Co., Reims

Carlowitz & Co., agents

和中 *Chung-wo.*

Dunn, Melbye & Co., merchants, Stanley Street

E. H. Melbye
F. Shangam
J. W. Larcina

師狀安麼士尼甸*Tin-ni-sz Mo-sap Chong-sz.*

Dennys and Mossop, solicitors, conveyancers, proctors and notaries public, 43, Queen's road

H. L. Dennys
W. H. R. Mossop
Ho Fook
E. Roberts
J. Collaço
Lam Aping
E. Antonio

Devjee, Rehmtoola, merchant and commission agent, 18, Gage Street

謙刺巴衣 *E-pa-la-him.*

Ebrahim & Co., Abdoolally, merchants and commission agents, 23 and 25, Gage Street

Essabhoy Ebrahim (Bombay)
Dadabhoy Hosonjee, manager
Essoofally Bymia
N. E. Noordin
Mahomedally M. Cumroodin (S'hai)
Essoofally Abdoolally
Abdooltzel Allymahomed

Ebrahim & Co., Mirza, Persian merchants, 52, Lyndhurst Terrace

F. M. Futtaally
D. R. Kotwal

Esack & Co., Hajee Hamed Hajee, merchant, 16, Gage Street

Hajee Esack Ellias (Bombay)
Abdoola Kaderdena, manager
Hamed Tarmohamed

Esmail & Co., Hajee Adum, merchants, 28, Peel street

Oomer Moladena, manager
Salaman Currimmahomed

治文士衣 *I-se-man-tse.*

Esmaljee, Abdulkader, merchant and commission agent, 26, Gage Street

Adulhoosein Shiek Cumroodin, manager
Fidaally Abdulkader
Abdeyally Abdulhoosen

Essabhoy, A. M., merchant and commission agent, 21, Cochrane Street

Abdoolkader Moola Essabhoy (absent)
Abdooltyab Moola Essabhoy (C'utta)
Motabhoy Moola Essabhoy (S'pore)
Abdoolkyum Moola Essabhoy
Tyebjee Motabhoy
Moosabhoy Moola Ebrahimjee
(Yokohama)

"O Extremo Oriente," weekly newspaper, 5, D'Aguilar St.

F. D. Guedes editor and proprietor

師狀氏尹伊 *E-wun-se chong-sze.*

Ewens, Creasy, solicitor and notary public, 45, Queen's Road

C. Ewens
J. F. Webber, solicitor
Sin Tak Fan
Yu Sui Wan
Chan Long Hin
V. M. F. Xavier
Hung Tsun Tseung

Ezekiel & Joseph, share and general brokers, Queen's Road

N D. Ezekiel
E. H. Joseph

Faizally, A., and S. Mohomedally, general brokers and commission agents, 16, Graham Street

拿近霍 *Fok-kun-na.*

Falconer & Co., G., watch and chronometer makers, jewellers, &c., Queen's Road Central

I. B. Falconer (Scotland)
M. Falconer
W. Ross
R. Goodlad
D. Wood
A. A. da Cruz
(See Advertisement.)

Fazulally, Shaikally, milliner, draper, &c., 6 and 8, Peel Street

Shaikally Fazulally
Nujmoodin Jeewakhan (Bombay)
Abdoolcarrim Abedin
Mahomedally Fazulally
Abdoolboosain Nujmoodin
Jaturbhoy Shaik Tyebally
Abdoolhoosen Hoosenally

Fenwick & Co., George, engineers, &c.,
Wanchai

Geo. Fenwick
J. K. Rebbeck, engineer
J. Jameson, engineer
H. Hyndman, Jr.
C. Hyndman

Fournier & Co., Henry, storekeepers and
wine merchants, 48, Queen's Road
H Fournier

Framjee Hormusjee & Co., merchants,
41, Queen's Road Central
D. M. Mehta (Bombay)
H. M. Mehta
M. S. Mehta (Bombay)
R. M. Mehta
S. D. Chajpur
J. B. Davur

Francis, John Joseph, Queen's Counsel,
J.P., 16, Bank Buildings

路花結 *Kit fa-lo.*

Gate and Fairall, milliners, drapers and
dressmakers, "The White House," Queen's
Road

Miss Gate
Miss Fairall
L. J. de Jesus

店鏢威播 *Po-wai Piu-teem.*

Gaupp & Co., Charles J., chronometer and
watchmakers and jewellers, Queen's
Road

J. Keiser
C. Heermann (Europe)
P. Speidel
P. Heermann
Ad. Schumacher

生醫勒韻 *Ka-lack E-sang.*

Gerlach, C., M.D., medical practitioner,
1, Alexandra Terrace

平太 *Tai-ping.*

Gilman & Co., merchants, d'Aguilar St.
W. S. Young (absent)
G. Slade (Foochow)
A. McConachie
R. P. Dipple
J. A. da Costa
S. E. da Luz
L. M. F. Grant (Foochow)
C. H. C. Platt do.

司公規 *Kip Kung-sze.*

Gibb, Livingston & Co., merchants, Lombard street

A. G. Wood (Shanghai)
A. McLeod do.
W. H. F. Darby
B. Layton
H. Sheppard
C. S. Goodwyn, Jr.
C. S. Barff
L. E. Ozorio
R. R. Roberts
J. A. L. Vichi
O. Baptista
H. P. Tennant (Foochow)
A. W. V. Gibb do.
F. G. White (Shanghai)
C. S. Sharp do.
E. Halton, Jr. do.
H. R. Kinnear do.
R. G. Gibb do.
R. G. Ogle do.
E. C. Ozorio do.

Gomes, A. S., M.D., M.R.C.S., medical
practitioner, Lena Cottage, Seymour
Road

Gomes, J., "The Fashion Emporium,"
milliner and dressmaker, 6 and 8, Lyndhurst Terrace
J. Roberts

士威路沙降 *Kong-sa-lo-wai-sze.*

Gonsalves & Co., merchants, 14, Aberdeen
Street
F. M. Gonsalves

司公器機頓哥 *Ko-tun Ki-hi Kung-sze.*

Gordon & Co., A. G., engineers, iron and
brass founders, Bowington
A. G. Gordon
Alex. Mackintosh, foreman
John N. Angus, harbour engineer
J. G. dos Remedios, bookkeeper
J M. Sales, clerk
S. Rozario, asst. draughtsman

肥厘忌 *Ki-li-fi.*

Griffith & Co., D. K., London aerated
waters manufactory and general agents,
1, Duddell St.
D. K. Griffith
Chan Choy

Gotla & Co., P. D., shopkeepers, 18, Peel Street

Pestonji Dorabji Gotla
Cowasji Dorabji Gotla

相影肥厘忌 *Ki-li-fi ying-seung.*

Griffith, D. K., portrait and landscape photographer, 1, Duddell St.
C. H. Kew

利順 *Sun-lee.*

Grossmann & Co., merchants, 1, D'Aguilar Street
C. F. Grossmann
Th. Blohm

Gubbay, Y. A., broker, Queen's Road

Guedes, J. M., auctioneer, broker, house and land agent, and commission agent, Wellington St.

館字印士地機 *Kee-tee-sze Yan-tsz-koon.*

Guedes & Co., wine merchants, commission agents, and printers; publishers of "Catholic Register," and "O Extremo Oriente," corner of Wellington and d'Aguilar Streets

F. D. Guedes
F. M. Franco
A. Santos
Luiz de Souza
C. F. Santos
J. M. Lobo
E. M. Lopes
A. M. Alves, bookbinder
Tsu Fook, Chinese translator

埃全 *Chun-ai.*

Guieu Frères, successors to F. Vincenot, purveyors to French Navy, commission agents, bakers, wine, spirit and provision merchants, 8, Queen's Road Central

J. Rosselet
B. J. Muller

(see Advertisement.)

館字印厘爹葛 *Kot-te-le Yan-tsz-koon.*

Gutierrez, R. F., printer, 12, Wyndham Street

Guzder, B. B., share and general broker, 22, Gage St.

杯卑哈 *Hap-pi-poy.*

Habibbhoy, Rehemebhoy, merchant, 11 and 13, Peel Street

R. Habibbhoy (Bombay)
Pestonjee Bazonjee, manager
A. Seevjee
Merwanjee P. Bazonjee

琴洋整修厘蝦

Ha-li Sou-ching-yeung-kum.

Hahn, Piron & Co., importers of music instruments, piano tuners and repairers; teachers of music, &c., Bank Buildings, Queen's Road

A. Hahn
E. Piron
G. Sachse
J. M. Xavier

Hancock, Sidney, bill and bullion broker

Hancock, Alfred, bill and bullion broker

Hartigan, W., M.K.C.P. and L.M., L.R.C.S.I., The Hermitage, Caine Road

士哈文亞閣 *Hoi-a-man Hop-se.*

Heuermann, Herbst & Co., shipchangers, sailmakers, provision merchants, and general storekeepers, 12a, Queen's Road (opposite Hongkong Hotel)

F. W. Heuermann
E. Herbst

昌裕 *Yew-chong.*

Hewett & Co., W., merchants, 16, Bank Buildings

W. Hewett, Jr. (London)
F. Hewett do.

H. W. Dick, signs per pro.

師律大啟何 *Ho-Kai tai-lut-sze.*

Ho Kai, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S. Eng., barrister-at-law, 18, Bank Buildings
Yeong U-kwai, clerk

師狀士堪 *Hom-se chong-sze.*

Holmes, Henry J., attorney, solicitor, and proctor, 24, Queen's Road

Henry J. Holmes, solicitor
J. V. Carneiro
C. B. da Roza
Lam Wing Kwai, interpreter
Mah Yan

士威爹刺蝦 *Ha-la-te Wai-se.*

Holliday, Wise & Co., merchants, Praya
 John Holliday (Manchester)
 C. W. Farbridge do.
 J. F. Holliday do.
 C. J. Holliday do.
 A. P. MacEwen
 A. Grundy (Manila)
 C. W. Holliday (Shanghai)
 F. E. Nichol
 C. S. Thompson
 A. J. Vieira
 J. P. Pascoal
 C. J. de Rocha
 A. J. G. Pereira
 J. W. Williamson (Shanghai)
 F. Anderson do.
 A. Ross do.
 W. H. Dobson do.
 L. Barretto do.
 A. Rozario do.
 S. A. de Souza do.
 H. Ashton (Manila)
 A. R. Thistlethwaite do.
 J. A. Mackay do.
 A. E. Brown do.
 T. J. Reynolds do.
 J. M. Ysasi do.

士堪 *Hom-se.*

Holmes, George, ship broker, &c., 14,
 Praya; residence, "Norman Cottage,"
 Albany Road

館水打蘇港香

Hong-kong So-ta shui-koon.

Hongkong Soda Water Manufacturing
 Company, 12 and 14, Hollywood Road
 A. P. Senna, manager

館紙聞新茂士 *Sz-mit sun-mun-chi-koon.*

"Hongkong Telegraph" (daily), office,
 6, Pedder's Hill

Robt. Fraser-Smith, editor and propr.
 M. L. V. Salamon, sub-editor
 A. W. Quinton, reporter
 Leung Akit, manager
 J. Assumpcao, reader and foreman

園木仔灣港香

Hong-kong Wan-chai Muk-ün.

Hongkong Timber Yard, Wanchai
 L. Mallory, proprietor

舖奶牛房馬大 *Tai-ma-fong ngau-nai-po.*

"Horse Repository" and Hongkong Dairy,
 Garden Road, rear of Murray Barracks
 J. Kennedy
 D. Kennedy

棧核拷 *How-wat-chan.*

Howard & Co., Thos., merchants, Bank
 Buildings, Wyndham Street, and How-
 ard's Godowns, West Point
 Thomas Howard
 Walter Howard

記和 *Wo-kee.*

Hutchison, John D., merchant, Queen's
 Road Central, and 24, Stanley Street
 J. D. Hutchison
 H. D. Hutchison

Hughes & Ezra, share and general bro-
 kers

E. Jones Hughes
 N. N. J. Ezra

昌紹 *Shiu-cheong.*

Humphreys & Co., W. G., merchants and
 commission agents, Queen's Road, and
 Avenue Buildings 2-4, Billiter Avenue,
 London

W. G. Humphreys
 Jas. Black (London)
 V. Curreem
 Lee Keung

積施 *Sze-tack.*

Jackson, A. H., share and general broker

Jamasjee J., cotton and yarn broker,
 Gage Street
 E. D. Cotewall
 S. Framjee

Jamsedjee, P., broker, 19, Peel street

Jamsetjee, Framjee, general broker, 28,
 Peel Street

Jordar, Gregory P., M.B. & C.M. Ed.,
 M.R.C.S. Eng., 2, Pedder's St., res.,
 Grosvenor Villas, Caine Road

Joseph & Kelly, bill, bullion, and general
 brokers, 7, Queen's Road
 S. A. Joseph
 E. S. Kely

順渣 *Cha-teen.*

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants, East Point, and Pedder's Street

Sir Robert Jardine Bart. (England)

William Keswick do.

W. Paterson (absent)

J. Bell-Irving

J. J. Keswick (Shanghai)

Herbert Smith do.

John Macgregor

Jas. J. Bell-Irving

H. C. Maclean

A. MacClymont

E. E. Dear

Kenneth McK. Ross

F. H. Slaghek

C. W. Richards

G. C. Anderson

J. G. T. Hassell

W. C. Murray

C. W. Dickson

R. Kennedy

D. Machaffie

Arthur Fleet

John Barton

G. A. Yvanovich

G. dos Remedios

A. A. dos Remedios

A. de Britto

A. J. V. Ribeiro

G. M. de Carvalho

F. X. V. Ribeiro

J. M. G. Pereira

J. P. da Costa

J. M. V. Ribeiro

B. F. S. dos Remedios

C. M. dos Remedios

J. A. Barretto

J. M. Ozorio

R. W. H. Wood (Canton) (abt.)

W. A. Cruickshank do.

E. Ward (Shanghai)

D. Glass do.

E. H. Kenny do.

J. T. MacEwen do.

H. T. Allan do.

G. T. Veitch do.

James McKie do.

R. Inglis do.

C. E. Anton do.

T. F. Hough do.

A. E. Reynell do.

M. C. Macleod do.

W. Maitland do.

C. Gatti do.

A. E. Allen do.

W. C. Bing Shanghai

W. Davies do.

W. Ford do.

E. J. de Couto do.

A. Yvanovich do.

L. A. Tavares do.

A. F. da Sa do.

L. J. Sa do.

J. Noronha do.

W. Dobie (*Yuen Fah*)

T. Pollard (Foochow)

C. King do.

D. da Roza do.

B. A. Clarke (Hankow)

Edmond Cousins (Tientsin)

W. E. Allum (Swatow)

Drummond Anderson do.

W. F. Inglis do.

C. F. Thimm do.

W. B. Walter (Yokohama)

Wm. Aitchison do.

C. F. Hooper do.

H. O. Noyes do.

H. Geslien do.

A. C. Read do.

G. Gilbert do.

V. Faga do.

Ryle Holme (Nagasaki)

G. L. Montgomery (New York)

Robert Macgregor do.

Just, H. Z., bill and bullion broker, 14, Albany Road

Kavarana & Co., S. F., merchants and commission agents, 16, Peel Street and Honam, Canton

發別 *Pit-fat.*

Kelly & Walsh, Limited, publishers, printers, bookbinders, booksellers, stationers, musicsellers, newsagents, tobaccoists, &c. Queen's Road; agents for Henry S. King & Co., London

Thos. Brown, Shanghai, director

Chas. Grant, manager

T. Davidson

H. R. Rawlinson

A. J. Woodford

R. V. Ribeiro

L. J. Xavier

C. A. Xavier

紗老告 *Ko-lo-sa.*

Kruse & Co., storekeepers, tobaccoists,
and commission agents, 10, Queen's
Road Central
H. Kuhlmann
R. Schönberger
F. L. Demée

Lamke, J., shipbroker, Praya Central

館冷夜勿覽 *Lam-mat Ye-lang-woon.*

Lammert, G. R., auctioneer, appraiser, and
commission agent, Duddell Street
G. R. Lammert
C. H. Lammert

Lang & Co., Robert, tailors, hatters, shirt-
makers, hosiers and outfitters, Queen's
Road (opposite Hongkong Hotel)

Robert Lang
John Lang
R. D. Pryde
G. C. Vaughan
C. J. Demée

佛刺架連 *Lin ka-la-fat.*

Lane, Crawford & Co., general storekeepers,
shipchandlers, tailors, news agents and
auctioneers, Queen's Road

David R. Crawford
John S. Cox (England)
Henry Crawford
F. de Sá
Wm. Boffey
John McCallum
H. E. Denson
M. G. Parlano
G. L. Duncan
A. H. Kemp
A. D. Death
F. C. Wilford
J. Morden
G. T. Rivers
N. R. S. Crawford
C. M. Castro
G. C. Hayward

J. W. Stanford (Shanghai)
H. H. Read do.
W. Cope do.
D. W. S. Crawford
Frederic Townley (Yokohama)
F. O. Eustace do.
George Booth do.
T. G. Richmond do.
J. B. Coulson do.

(See Advertisement.)

士利忌得 *Tak-ke-le-se.*

Lapraik & Co., Douglas, merchants,
Praya

John S. Lapraik (England)
C. D. Bottomley
J. Grant
T. E. Davies
A. F. dos Remedios
A. G. dos Remedios
F. J. dos Remedios
L. A. Xavier
J. E. Gomes

Leach, Andrew John, barrister-at-law, 45,
Queen's Road

Legge Wm., share broker, 7, Queen's
Road
Jas. Spence Legge

信謙 *Hym-sun.*

Lembke & Co., Justus, merchants and
commission agents, Club Chambers,
d'Aguilar Street

Justus P. Lembke (absent)
Th. Bieber (Shanghai)
E. Grubitz
H. Witte
C. Lange (Shanghai)

威厘 *Li-wi.*

Levy, Alexr., merchant and commission
agent, Club Chambers

德士連 *Lin-se-tuk.*

Linstead & Davis, merchants, 13, Queen's
Road

H. W. Davis
F. T. Pearce Foster
F. Mendonça
F. J. Marques

生醫乞洛 *Lock-het E-sang.*

Lochhead, John H., M.D., 2, Elgin Street

Lowndes, R. W., broker, 116, Queen's
Road East

Loxley & Co., W. R., merchants and com-
mission agents, 8, Praya

W. R. Loxley
B. B. D. Sayle
H. H. Loxley
J. Edgar
J. M. Vieira, Jr.

Lyall, R., share and general broker, Queen's
Road

Mackean, E., barrister-at-law

Manson, Patrick, M. D., LL.D., medical practitioner, Bank Buildings, Wyndham St.; residence, "Rocklands," Robinson Road

架力夫云嬌馬

Ma-kiu wun Foo-lik-ka.

MacEwen, Frickel & Co., storekeepers, wine merchants, shipping and general agents, Queen's Road central, agents for *North China Herald*, Shanghai, &c.

Alex. F. Smith

James Anderson

J. Maclehose

David Reid

北厘馬 *Ma-li-puk.*

Marinburk & Co., J., manufacturers of furniture and upholstery, Marine house, Queen's Road

J. Marinburk

S. S. Ribeiro

T. R. McBean

A. Franco

(see Advertisement.)

地孖 *Ma-ti.*

Marty, A. R., merchant, commission and shipping agent; agent Hongkong and Tonquin steamers; agent for "Service Subventionne des Correspondences Fluviales du Tonkin," 8, Queen's Road

A. R. Marty

P. Marty

A. Liebard

G. J. Sequeira

L. B. Sequeira

J. M. Passos

E. Liebard (Haiphong)

A. C. Dénée do.

邊麥 *Mak-pin.*

McBain, G., broker, &c., Aberdeen Street

C. A. Hon

房藥仁攞 *Lai-yan yeuk-fong.*

Medical Hall, 50, Queen's Road

E. Niedhardt, analytical chemist

M. Wispauer

Mehta & Co., merchants, Hollywood Road

Dinshaw Nowrojee

Mehta, K. B., cotton and yarn broker, 41, Queen's Road

Mehta, & Co., E. N., merchants, 26, Hollywood Road

M. P. Tolatee

E. N. Mehta (Bombay)

S. F. Mehta (Canton)

B. N. Tolatee (Bombay)

R. S. Tolatee do.

R. B. Munshi

咁味 *Me-ya.*

Meyer & Co., merchants, 13, Queen's Road Central

H. C. Ecuard Meyer (Hamburg)

J. H. Garrels

J. G. Schröter

H. Ehmer

P. F. Rozario

F. X. Rozario

A. M. Barradas

Merwanjee, S., broker, 28, Peel Street

士者也 *Mat-che-se.*

Melchers & Co., merchants, Praya Central

Hermann Melchers (Bremen)

Adolf von André (London)

M. Grote

C. Jantzen (Shanghai)

St. C. Michaelsen (Europe)

J. Goosmann, signs per pro.

Heinr. Prude

G. von Wille

C. Rogge

G. Sierch

W. Lohmann

A. Schellhass

C. M. do Rozario

A. E. Allemão

T. A. da Costa

G. Lücke (Shanghai)

A. Korff do.

A. Haupt do.

H. Wilkens do.

W. Melchers do.

P. V. Rodriguez do.

J. E. d'Almeida do.

Joh. Thyen (Hankow)

A. Martens do.

刺美 *Me-la.*

Millar & Co., A., house and ship plumber gasfitters, painters, coppersmiths, brass-founders, and general contractors, Beaconsfield Arcade, and Queen's Rd. East

Andrew Millar

M. Rozario

R. Lopez

井三 *Sam Ching.*

Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, merchants, 18, Bank Buildings

Y. Wooyeda, manager for Hongkong and Shanghai

Y. Fukuhara, acting manager

S. Komuro

G. Soyeshima

J. Ohno

司公地摩 *Mo-tee kung-sze.*

Mody & Co., merchants N., 40, Queen's Rd.

Ardesbir N. Mody (Bombay)

Jehangerjee N. Mody do.

N. P. Dhalla

Bomanjee L. Batliwalla

Nussurwanjee E. Punegar

Hormusjee C. Gotla

地摩 *Mo-tee.*

Mody, H. N., bill, bullion, and general broker and auctioneer, 7, Queen's Road; residence, Buxey Lodge, Caine Road

Moonshee, S. D., broker, 40, Queen's Rd.

女三摩 *Mo Sam-mun.*

More & Seimund, (late Broadbear, Anthony & Co.) shipchangers, Praya

C. H. E. Seimund

F. Harley

C. Reeves

(See Advertisement).

厘士厘摩 *Mo-li-se Le.*

Morris & Ray, ship brokers, 7, Queen's Road

A. G. Morris

E. C. Ray

Mourente, R. & M., merchants, and proprietors of Tutuban Rope Manufactory of Manila, 5, Arduthnot Road

Ramon Mourente

Miguel Mourente

Musso & Co., D., merchants, 252 Praya, W.

D. Musso

T. Moss

發宏 *Wong-Fat.*

National Printing Press, corner of Wellington St. and Lyndhurst Terrace

E. Sapoorejee

E. V. P. Portaria

C. A. Xavier

館字印也郎囉 *Lo-long-ya yan-tsz-koon.*

Noronha & Co., Government and general printers and stationers, 5, 7, and 9, Zetland Street; "Government Gazette," published every Saturday.

D. Noronha

L. Noronha, manager

L. J. Lopez, bookkeeper

B. P. Campos, foreman

F. F. Pinna

S. Xavier

Luiz Xavier

A. Almarao

S. Silva

J. Gabriel

A. Antonio

D. Ribeiro

Alfredo Perpetuo

H. J. José

D. Siqueira

C. Collaço

Noronha, S. A., printer, stationer, and bookbinder, 7, Zetland St.

S. A. Noronha

F. Xavier

Nowrojee & Co., merchants and commission agents, 26, Graham St.

Cooverjee Bomanjee Guzder (C'cutta)

Dinshaw Dadabhoy Guzder

舖飽麵治笠打 *Ta-lap-chee min-pau-po.*

Nowrojee, Dorabjee, merchant, baker and H.B.M., navy contractor, Victoria Hotel Buildings, 51, Queen's Road

D. Nowrojee

D. Dorabjee

S. E. Bux

P. Pereira

J. S. Damazio

M. Ruttonjee

I. J. D. Pereira

(See Advertisement).

Norton & Co., merchants and commission agents, Queen's Road Central

Robert Lyall

R. W. Lowndes

Nujmoodin Jeevakhan, merchant and commission agent, 8, Peel Street

Nujmoodin Jeevakhan (Bombay)

Abdoolcarrin Abedin

Abdoolhoosen Hoosenally

Ollia & Co., D. D., merchants, 31, Wellington Street
 E. S. Lahir
 F. C. Keeka
 Muncherjee M. Kapudia

海本藕 *Ngau-pun-hoi.*

Oppenheimer Freres, exporters and importers, Siemssen & Co., agents

房藥他仁厘阿 *O-le-yan-ta yeuk-fong.*
 "Oriental Dispensary," 10, Stanley Street
 F. P. Soares, manager
 I. L. Vieira

厘巴八 *Pat-pa-lee.*

Pabaney, Ebrahimbhoy, merchant, 54, Lyndhurst Terrace
 Currimbhoy Ebrahimbhoy (Bombay)
 Allarackiabho Dewjee, manager
 Curmallybhoy Hassumbhoy
 Esmailbhoy Chandoo
 Fajulbhoy Peerbhoy
 Ludhabhoy Visran
 C. Tarmahomed, manager, S'hai
 Curmallybhoy Janmahomed, S'hai

治倫巴 *Pa-lun-chee.*

Pallanjee & Co., Cawasjee, merchants, Gage Street
 Cawasjee Pallanjee (Bombay)
 Cursetjee Bomanjee do.
 Cooverjee Bomanjee do.
 Rustonjee Cooverjee do.
 Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee do.
 Hormusjee Cooverjee Setna do.
 Eduljee Cawasjee Pallanjee
 Pestonjee Cooverjee (Shanghai)
 S. M. Metta
 S. C. Khan
 F. Bomanjee (Shanghai)

Patell, P. C., Indian storekeeper, Lyndhurst terrace

杯亞卑 *Pe-a-poy.*

Peerbhoy & Co., Jairazbhoy, merchants, 98, Wellington Street.
 Jariazhoy Peerbhoy (Bombay)
 Noor Mahomed Jairazbhoy Peerbhoy (Bombay)
 Jafferbhoy Khetsey, manager
 M. Kurmseybhoy
 M. Cassumbhoy
 R. Cassumbhoy
 M. H. Mirally
 A. Johon Mahomed, m'gr (Sh'hai)
 J. Goolamhoosen do.

Pestonjee, Jeejeebhoy, merchant, 19, Peel Street

Pestonjee, Jehangeerjee, Khrass, merchant, Victoria Hotel

Piron, L., professor of French, 45, Wyndham St.

Poate, Herbert, D.D.S., Bank Buildings, Wyndham St.

路寶 *Po-lo.*

Powell & Co., W., drapers, tailors, milliners, dressmakers, hosiers, haberdashers, furnishes and outfitters, Victoria Exchange, Queen's Road and Stanley St.
 W. Powell

Mrs. Powell
 Mrs. Boyd
 Miss Yellop
 Mrs. Teixeira
 R. Wilson
 J. W. Powell
 J. Barros
 C. M. Roberts
 F. J. Rocha

兜士布 *Po-se-tau.*

Pustau & Co., merchants, Queen's Road
 T. J. E. von Pustau (Shanghai)
 E. L. Reuter
 H. Otte (Europe)
 F. A. Broeckelmann (Canton)
 H. Hcyn (Shanghai)
 R. Fuhrmann, signs per pro.
 J. Jurgensen
 C. Klingemann
 E. Krause
 R. Lundt
 P. A. do Rozario
 F. A. Soares
 A. F. Ribeiro, Jr.
 S. F. do Rozario

Polishwalla, M. B., cotton and yarn broker, 12, Aberdeen Street

架地利 *Le-te-la.*

Radecker & Co., merchants and commission agents, Wyndham Street
 W. Detmers
 J. Meier

拿連 *Lin-na.*

Raynal, G., merchant and commission agent, 8, Queen's Road
 G. Raynal
 E. F. Rozario

Rapp, F., auctioneer, appraiser and commission agent, Zetland Street

和泰 *Tai-wo.*

Reiss & Co., merchants, Lombard St.

C. Stiebel

M. Adler (Shanghai)

R. M. Gray, silk inspector

G. E. Gray, silk inspector

H. E. Tomkins, tea inspector

R. H. Percival, silk inspector (Shanghai)

P. A. Croschwaite, Shanghai

L. C. Halward do.

C. Danenberg

V. de Souza

Remedios & Co., merchants, Praya

José A. dos Remedios

J. C. dos Remedios

A. dos Remedios

塘魚 *U-long.*

Remedios & Co., J. J. dos, merchants, Stanley Street

A. G. Romano

J. M. dos Remedios

Rose & Co., tailors, drapers, outfitters, milliners, dressmakers, carpet and furnishing warehouse, 31 and 33, Queen's Road Central

J. R. Harmon

T. H. Sayle

Mrs. T. H. Sayle

R. Donaldson

E. R. Hope

Miss Ward

Miss Marsh

H. S. S. Oliveira

F. Vandenberg

鹹有士還 *Cha-sze-yau-wai.*

Rosselet, J., Swiss Watch Company, 33, Wyndham Street

Roza, J. F. C. da, general broker and commission agent, 31, Elgin Terrace

Roza, M. M. da, share and general broker, 31, Elgin Terrace

澳里沙羅 *Lo-cha-li-o.*

Rozario & Co., merchants, 8, Stanley Street

H. Hyndman

Augusto J. do Rozario

昌旗 *Kee-cheong.*

Russell & Co., merchants, Praya

William H. Forbes (absent)

John M. Forbes, Jr. (New York)

S. W. Pomeroy (London)

Charles Vincent Smith (Shanghai)

F. D. Bush (Shanghai)

G. H. Wheeler (Shanghai)

E. H. M. Huntington

C. A. Tomes

L. Downes

D. J. Dunlop

P. R. Forbes

F. Grimble

G. F. H. Potts

R. Shewan

W. Shewan

G. I. Watson

J. M. d'Almeida

L. M. Baptista

A. A. Cordeiro

P. M. A. de Graca

F. M. Gutierrez

F. X. Gutierrez

F. J. V. Jorge

E. J. da Silva Loureiro

A. E. M. da Silva

P. M. N. da Silva

J. A. Gutierrez

Q. J. Gutierrez

T. B. Cunningham (Canton)

F. Koch do.

W. B. Fisher do.

J. M. da Cruz do.

C. A. de Britto do.

B. da Cruz do.

F. Cass (Amoy)

W. Christy do.

T. G. Gowland do.

C. C. dos Remedios do.

E. G. dos Remedios do.

A. de Figueiredo do.

A. A. Nunes do.

D. Mouncrieff Wright (Takao)

R. J. Hastings (Taiwanfoo)

M. W. Greig (Foochow)

A. B. Heath do.

C. S. Moore do.

J. C. d'Aquino (Shanghai)

J. A. Ballard do.

P. Brunat do.

F. J. Green do.

A. C. Hunter do.

W. S. Jackson do.

D. La Montagne do.

L. A. Lubeck do.

H. C. Lubeck (Shanghai)
 J. M. Maher do.
 E. J. Marshall do.
 C. E. Müller do.
 W. C. Nash do.
 A. F. dos Remedios do.
 P. da Silva do.
 E. U. Smith do.
 J. D. Thorburn do.
 V. D'O. Wintle do.
 R. M. Brown (Tientsin)
 Henry Hannah (New York)
 J. B. Manson (London)
 O. Bullock do.
 Commercial Agents for H. E. The
 Viceroy of Chibli

Rustomjee, S., share and property broker,
 7, Queen's Road

Ruttonjee, B. & E., shopkeepers, 22, Peel
 Street
 B. Ruttonjee
 E. Ruttonjee

宣沙 *Sa-soon.*

Sassoon, Sons & Co., David, merchants,
 Praya Central
 Sir Albert D. Sassoon (England)
 R. D. Sassoon do.
 Arthur D. Sassoon do.
 S. D. Sassoon (Bombay)
 F. D. Sassoon
 S. E. Shellin
 M. M. Moses (Shanghai)
 J. N. Judah do.
 John A. Mosely
 J. S. Judah
 S. E. Levy
 F. Ezekiel
 R. S. Judah
 E. Shellin
 A. J. do Rozario
 I. B. Meyer
 R. M. Moses (Ningpo)
 I. A. Ezra do.
 J. R. Michael (Shanghai)
 M. A. Sopher do.
 A. J. Rahamim do.
 Jos. J. Judah do.
 E. S. Joseph do.
 I. R. Michael do.
 D. M. Moses do.

遜沙新 *Sun-sa-soon.*

Sassoon & Co., E. D., mer., Queen's Road
 Jacob E. Sassoon (Bombay)
 Edward E. Sassoon (Shanghai)
 Meyer E. Sassoon (absent)
 Aaron M. Gubbay (Bombay)
 Jacob S. Moses
 David E. Sassoon
 Isaac E. Obadaya
 M. S. Silas
 S. R. Marcus
 J. E. David
 J. A. Fredericks
 D. A. Levy
 S. A. Levy
 E. J. Obadaya
 J. S. Perry (Foochow)
 Y. A. Gubboy (Shanghai)
 S. A. Hardoon do.
 S. S. Joseph do.
 E. A. Hardoon do.
 J. Moosa do.
 E. M. Ezra do.
 M. S. Perry (Ningpo)
 M. S. Joseph do.
 D. S. Gubboy (Wuhu)

打山 *San-ta.*

Sander & Co., merchants and commission
 agents, Queen's Road Central
 F. Sander (Hamburg)
 Th. von der Heyde do.
 R. Becker
 J. von Ehren
 E. Becker

時刺些 *She-la-se.*

Schellhass & Co., Eduard, merchants,
 Praya Central
 R. Buschmann
 G. Harling (Shanghai)
 F. Seip, sigus the firm
 A. Jahreis
 H. Kirch
 C. Bonn
 Wilb. Jantzen
 H. Skoett
 E. Pereira
 F. Rozario
 L. A. Barretto
 B. Buschmann (Canton), sigr the
 firm
 J. N. de Sequeira, (Canton)
 J. Duncker (Shanghai)
 T. G. Kladt do.
 Geo. Breckwoldt do.
 A. Gonzalves do.
 J. Hertz (Hankow)

罷却士 *Se-kip-pa.*

Scheffer, J. F., ship-chandler and general
storekeeper, 21 and 23, Pottinger Street
J. F. Scheffer
Ching Atong

信義 *E-sun.*

Scheele & Co., merchants, 2, Stanley St.
Alfred Scheele (Hamburg)
Carl Rusch
Richard Abesser
Gustav Atzenroth

蔑士 *See-mit.*

Schmidt & Co., W., gun and rifle makers,
machinists, and dealers in arms, am-
munition, and sporting gear, Beacons-
field Arcade
Wm. Schmidt

刺歸思 *Se-quai-la.*

Sequeira, P. A., pianoforte tuner and re-
pairer, 19 and 21, Mosque Street

紀經兩銀單匯安

Shap Wui-tan ngan-leung king-ke.

Sharp & Co., valuers, negotiators, and
auctioneers of lands, buildings and
estates, 13, Queen's Road Central
Granville Sharp
A. M. Baptista

師狀刺多雲 *Shap-to-la chong-sze.*

Sharp, Johnson, and Stokes, attorneys, so-
licitors, proctors, and notaries public;
office, Supreme Court House
Edmund Sharp (absent)
Alfred Bulmer Johnson (Crown
Solicitor and general proctor)
Alfred Parker Stokes
G. C. C. Master (solicitor), manag-
ing clerk
M. A. Baptista, Jr.
A. Rumjahn
M. Marques
Chau Yau Lok, interpreter

臣禪 *Seem-sun.*

Siemssen & Co., merchants, 5, Queen's
Road central
G. T. Siemssen (Hamburg)
Woldemar Nissen do.
H. Hoppius
A. Gültzow (Shanghai)
N. A. Siebs do.
Leop. Flemming, signs per pro.

P. Brewitt
H. T. Siemssen
E. Miller
Joh. F. Möller
F. W. Koch
C. Brodersen
G. P. Lammert
A. Fuchs
H. M. Basto
A. H. M. da Silva
T. F. da Sá Alonço
A. da Cruz Rocha
A. Wasserfall (Sh'hai) signs p. pro.
P. A. W. Ottomeier (Shanghai)
C. Flothow do.
J. Rief do.
G. Barzaghi do.
G. Hargens do.
E. Warneken, do.
G. Siemssen (Foochow) signs p. pro.
H. Puttsarcken do.
J. Ruff (Canton)
H. Schroeter do.

Silva & Co., Eça da, commission agents,
auctioneers, and share and general bro-
kers, 33, Pottinger Street
A. A. Eça da Silva
F. J. Murray

紀經厘梳 *So-li King-ki.*

Soares, A. F. de J., share and general
broker, 10, Stanley Street

義公 *Kung-ye.*

Smith & Co., J. G., commission mer-
chants, 43, Queen's Road
John Grant Smith

沙梳表些要 *U-se-pu-sau-sa.*

Souza, E. F. de, commission agent,
14, Wyndham St.
E. F. de Souza

師狀芬的士 *Sz-tek-fun chong-sze.*

Stephens, Matthew John Denman, solici-
tor, proctor, notary public, and patent
agent, 18, Bank Buildings, Queen's Rd.
M. J. D. Stephens
G. T. Pereira
Ng Tak Shang

利義 *E-li.*

Stevens & Co., G. R., merchants, Pedder's
Street
Geo. R. Stevens
J. B. Eça da Silva

士希 *He-se.*

Stolterfoht & Hirst, merchants, Praya Central

H. Stolterfoht

Chas J. Hirst

O. Wegener

O. H. Framhein

A. Tirnstein

P. G. Kribbe

V. Ribeiro

Stokes, Arthur G., general broker, 7, Queen's Road

令丁士 *Sze-ting-ling.*

Stringer & Co., house and estate agents, 6, Queen's Road East

H L. Stringer

G. Orley (England)

Sweetman, Wm., teacher of European languages, Praya Central

Tarachund Thawardass & Co., dealers in Indian goods, Queen's Road

他他 *Ta-ta.*

Tata & Co., merchants, Hollywood Road

Ramnarayen Nathuram (Bombay)

S. C. Tata do.

R. D. Tata

D. Muncherjee

P. S. Lalacca

H. R. Cotewal, broker

N. K. Antia (Shanghai)

Tata & Co., Dorabjee, merchants, 15, Gage Street

D. B. Tata

C. B. Tata

Tavaria, Pallunjee Jeevunjee, merchant, 16, Peel Street

Tharia Topan, merchant, 15, Gage St.

Mahomedbhoy Khatsey

M. A. Surdarkhan

E. Khimjee

F. Thavurbhoy

E. D. Mowjee

Tolatee, Pestonjee Framjee, merchant, 19, Gage St.

Pallanjee Framjee

拿丹 *Tan-na.*

Turner & Co., merchants, Queen's Road

Phineas Ryrie

E. C. Smith (London)

A. W. Walkinshaw (Foochow)

D. McCulloch

James H. Cox

M. de Carvalho

F. X. Favacho

J. F. Cheetham (Shanghai)

Alexr. Shewan do.

J. L. Placé do.

A. N. Mendes, Junr. (Foochow)

Ullmann & Co., J., merchants and commission agents, 42, Queen's Road

Felix Ullmann (Paris)

Jé. Ullmann (Switzerland)

Jacques Ullmann

M. Ullmann (absent)

M Bernheim

碩富 *Foo-shek.*

Vaucher, A. E., share and general broker, commission agent and silk inspector, 7, Queen's Road

Vania, R. C., merchant, 24, Gage St.

房藥士刺加 *Ka-la-see yeuk-fong.*

Victoria Dispensary, Queen's road

W. Cruickshank

Jas. Stephen

R. Fraser

F. R. Rozario

Ng Ah Yen

Victoria Hairdressing Saloon, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road

F. Hunersauth, manager

Wassianull Assomull, dealer in Indian goods, 32, Queen's Road

Wicking, Harry, merchant and commission agent, 4, Club Chambers

F. E. L. Soares

興泰 *Tai-hing.*

Wieler & Co., merchants, 19, Praya

Oscar Wieler

Gustav Wieler

G. Kultzau

A. Becker

房藥大氏臣屈

Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong.

Watson & Co., A. S., Limited, Hongkong
Dispensary, Queen's Road

J. D. Humphreys, general manager

H. A. Woolnough, secretary

John Willmott

Fung Acheong

J. S. Hagen

T. B. Scott

A. H. Mancell

W. B. Shuttlewood

S. C. Jex

H. V. Prentice

Edgar Wokey

A. Priestland

Fung Apoev

John Soon Sing

T. H. Talbot, London, manager

F. Packington do.

G. Hallam do.

Thos. Humphreys do.

Thos. Hetherington, Foochow

Geo. Laub, Hankow

Geo. Brunt, Canton

John Dampney, Manila

Percy Tucker do.

Ramon Tomas do.

R. Tice, Shanghai

H. W. Cave do.

Ed. Wilkins, Tientsin

師狀近的及頓活

Wot-ton kap Ti-kan chong-sze.

Wotton and Deacon, solicitors, conveyancers, proctors, notaries public, and patent agents, 35, Queen's Road

Wm. Wotton

V. H. Deacon

F. H. O. Wilson, solicitor, notary public

C. E. Bowles, solicitor

J. Hastings, solicitor

M. d'Azevedo

F. Remedios

C. J. Lopes

S. J. Santos

P. C. Souza

U. Rumjahn

S. A. Rahman

Tsang Kam Chiu, interpreter

Lo Tat, do.

Lam Ching do.

Winn, H. H., D.D.S., dental surgeon,
(Shanghai) Bank Buildings, Wyndham
Street

Kimball, R. H., D.D.S.

刺華換士爺鴉

Aa-á-sz Woon-wa-la.

Woonwalla & Co., R. S., merchants and
commission agents, 20, Gage Street

Rustomjee Sorabjee Woonwalla
(Bombay)

Shapoorjee Franjee Tumboly (abt.)

Maneckjee Cooverjee Sethna

Nowrojee Framjee Tumboly

Yashim & Co., dealers in Japanese articles,
50, Queen's Road

H. Kusakabe

T. Murata

生醫央 *Young E-sang.*

Young, Richard, L.R.C.P. Edin., F.R.C.S.
Edin., (absent)

Young, William, M.D., "Woodville," 3,
Arbuthnot Road

Hotels, Taverns, &c.

"German Tavern," 248, Queen's Road
Central

C. F. W. Petersen

Grand Hotel, 204, Queen's Road

A. Hans, proprietor

店客港香 *Hong-kong hak-tim.*

"Hongkong Hotel," Queen's Road

——, manager

A. Fonseca, assist. manager

C. A. Ozorio, bookkeeper

John McInnes, assistant

——, matron

"Land We Live In Hotel," 294, Queen's
Road Central

T. Silberman, proprietor

"London Inn," No. 262, Queen's Road
Central

J. Humby

Rose, Shamrock, and Thistle Hotel,
Queen's Road

S. Libermann, proprietor

館手水 *Sui-sau-koon.*

"Sailors' Home," Praya West
Alex. Moir, superintendent
Jno. Shephard

店酒得士 *Se-tak tsau-tim.*

"Stag Hotel," No. 128 and 130, Queen's
Road Central

J. Cook, proprietor

J. Dixon

(See Advertisement.)

"Star Hotel," 164, Queen's Road Central
C. A. Hoog, proprietor

"Victoria Hotel," 51, Queen's Road and
22, Praya

Dorabjee & Hingkee, proprietors

Dorabjee Nowrojee, manager

Ismael P. Madar

Wm. H. Henriques

A. G. Ghazee

Pang At:ün

(See Advertisement.)

"Welcome Tavern," 312, Queen's Road
Central

Joachim Gomes

Licensed Boarding House Keepers.

Sailors' Home, West Point

C. F. W. Petersen, Queen's road west

Abdool Ismail, Circular Pathway

Alli Moosdeen, Lower Lascar row

Francisco d'Assis, Square Street

G. Lemon, Queen's Road East

F. M. Chaves, Bridges Street

Awang, Hollywood Road

HONGKONG LADIES' DIRECTORY.

- Adams, Mrs. W. S., "Forest Lodge,"
Caine Road, and "The Cliffs," nr.
Mount Gough
- Ackroyd, Mrs., 3, Seymour Terrace, and
"Rockyda," Mount Kellet
- Aitken, Miss, Nullah Side
- Alves, Mrs. A. F., Caine Road
- Alves, Mrs. J. L. da S., Mosque Terrace
- Alves, Mrs. J. M., Chancery Lane
- Anderson, Miss, East Point
- Anderson, Mrs. Jas., Queen's Road East
- Anton, Mrs. Ross, Seymour Terrace, and
"The Haystack," Peak
- Apenes, Mrs., Victoria Hotel
- Armstrong, Mrs. J. M., "Kurrahjeen"
- Arthur, Mrs. W. M. B., Central School
- Atkinson, Mrs., 9, Belilios Terrace
- Bain, Mrs. G. M., 10, Seymour Terrace
- Ball, Mrs., 6, West Terrace, Cistle Road
- Ball, Mrs. Dyer, 6, West Terrace
- Barff, Mrs. S., "The Hut," Castle Road
- Barros, Mrs. F., Wyndham Street
- Bateman, Mrs., St. Paul's College
- Bateman, Miss, St. Paul's College
- Belilios, Mrs. E. R., "Kingsclere," Caine
Road, and "The Eyrie," Peak (absent)
- Bell-Irving, Mrs. J., East Point, and "The
Mount," Mount Gough
- Bird, Mrs. S. G., "The Grotto," Robinson
Road (absent)
- Blackburn, Mrs., Richmond Terrace
- Blandy, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
- Bose, Mrs. von, Belle-vue
- Bowdler, Mrs. E., "Fung-shui," Mount
Gough
- Boyd, Mrs. J. W., Kowloon Docks
- Boyd, Mrs. T., Elgin Street
- Boyes, Mrs. T., Kowloon Docks
- Brereton, Miss A.,
- Brewer, Mrs. W., 6, Queen's Road Central
- Brewer, Miss, 6, Queen's Road Central
- Brooke, Mrs. A. de V., "Hazeldene," Ro-
binson Road
- Brost, Mrs. H., Kowloon Docks
- Burdon, Mrs., St. Paul's College
- Burnie, Mrs. E., "Brockhurst," Robinson
Road
- Buyers, Mrs. A., Kowloon Dock
- Byramjee, Mrs., 2, Old Bailey Street
- Caldwell, Mrs. D. E., 1, West Villas
- Cameron, Mrs., Head Quarter House
- Cameron, Miss, Head Quarter House
- Cameron, Miss B., Head Quarter House
- Cameron, Miss S., Head Quarter House
- Candler, Mrs., 3, West Terrace
- Carvalho, Mrs. M. A., Caine Road
- Carvalho, Miss, Arbuthnot Road
- Carvalho, Miss Edith, Arbuthnot Road
- Carvalho, Miss Maria, Arbuthnot Road
- Chalmers, Mrs., London Mission House
- Chalmers, Miss, London Mission House
- Champeaux, Mrs. de, No. 2, Albany
- Champeaux, Miss, de, No. 2, Albany
- Chaytor, Mrs., Murray Barracks
- Clarke, Mrs. W. E., 2, Blue Buildings,
Praya East
- Coates, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
- Cohen, Mrs., "Burnside," Robinson Road
- Compton, Mrs., 8, Belilios Terrace
- Copland, Mrs., 2, Belilios Terrace
- Cook, Mrs. J., Stag Hotel, Queen's Road
- Cook, Mrs. J. F. G., Richmond Terrace
- Cooke, Mrs. R., Robinson Road
- Corcoran, Mrs., Stanley Police Station
- Coughtrie, Mrs. J. B., "Belmont," Castle
Road
- Cox, Mrs. J. H., 2, West Villas, Castle Rd.
- Costa, Mrs. P. A. da, Elgin Street
- Cramp, Mrs. J., Belvedere Terrace, Bon-
ham Road
- Crawford, Mrs. D. R., "Craigieburn," Peak
- Crawford, Miss, "Craigieburn," Peak
- Crawford, Miss D., "Craigieburn," Peak
- Croisdale, Mrs., 7, Mosque Terrace
- Croisdale, Miss, 7, Mosque Terrace
- Crown, Miss, Albany Road
- Davis, Mrs. H. W., Robinson Road
- Deane, Mrs. W. M., Police Compound
- Dear, Mrs., "Dunford," Mount Kellet
- De Jersey, Miss, "Fairlea," Bonham Road
- Dempster, Mrs., Police Station, Kowloon
Point
- Dennys, Mrs. H. L., "Brockhurst," Peak
- Denson, Mrs., Myrtle Villa, Kowloon
- Dove, Mrs., H., 5, Richmond Terrace
- Detmers, Mrs. W., No. 1, Wyndham St.
- Duggan, Mrs., Shelley Street
- Ede, Mrs., 6, Seymour Terrace; and Dun-
heved," Victoria Gap
- Eitel, Mrs. E. J., Caine Road
- Eitel, Miss, Caine Road
- Ellis, Mrs., "Beryl," Kowloon
- Ezra, Mrs., Caine Road
- Fairall, Miss, 10, Queen's Road Central
- Fenwick, Mrs. G., Praya East
- Fisher, Mrs., R. N. Hospital, Wanchai
- Fisher, Miss, R. N. Hospital

Foley, Mrs., "Cloudlands," Peak
 Forbes, Mrs. J. M., China Sugar Refinery,
 East Point
 Ford, Mrs. C., Albany Road
 Foster, Mrs. Pearce, "Stonehaven," Ro-
 binson Road; and "Beau Site," Peak
 Fournier, Miss, Upper Wyndham Street

Garrels, Mrs., 11, Praya East
 Gate, Miss, 10, Queen's Road Central
 Goggin, Mrs., West Point
 Gomes, Mrs. A. J., Wellington Street
 Gomes, Mrs. A. S., "Highfield," Seymour
 Road
 Gomes, Mrs. J. B., Wellington Street
 Gonsalves, Mrs. C. J., 8, Wyndham Street
 Gordon, Mrs., Superintendent's quarters,
 Victoria Gaol
 Gower, Mrs. S. J., "Sunnyside," Bonham Rd.
 Grey, Mrs., Magistracy
 Grimble, Mrs. P., Alexandra Terrace
 Grimble, Mrs. F., Austin Arms, Peak
 Grotfend, Miss, Berlin Foundling House,
 Bonham Road
 Guedes, Mrs. F. D., 15, Wellington St.
 Guterres, Mrs. A. P., Elgin Terrace
 Gutierrez, Mrs. M., Elgin Villa, Caine Rd.

Hance, Mrs., 8, Seymour Terrace
 Hanlon, Mrs. J. M., Victoria School, 1,
 Hollywood Road
 Harman, Mrs. C. D., "Ravenshill," Ro-
 binson Road
 Harmon, Mrs. J. R., 33, Queen's Road
 Central (absent)
 Hartigan, Mrs., "The Hermitage," Caine
 Road (absent)
 Hartmann, Mrs., Berlin Foundling House,
 Bonham Road
 Hauschild, Mrs., 1, West Terrace
 Hauschild, Miss, 1, West Terrace
 Hayward, Mrs., Queen's Road East
 Hazeland, Mrs., "Priory Lodge," Bon-
 ham Road
 Hazeland, Miss, "Priory Lodge"
 Hazeland, Miss Winifred, "Priory Lodge"
 Heermann, Mrs., The Albany
 Hennessy, Mrs., Central Police Station
 Herbert, Miss, Oriental Bank
 Herbst, Mrs., Queen's Road Central
 Heuermann, Mrs., Queen's Road Central
 Hirst, Mrs., "As you like it," Albany Rd.
 Holmes, Mrs. G., Norman Cottage, Albany
 Road
 Holmes, Mrs. H. J., Rosendale, Kowloon
 Holworthy, Miss, "Burnside," Robinson Rd.
 Holworthy, Miss M. M., "Burnside"

Hooper, Mrs., Seymour Terrace
 Hopkins, Miss, "The Bungalow," Ro-
 binson Road
 Horspool, Mrs., Police Compound
 Howard, Mrs., 1, Albany
 Howroyd, Mrs. J. E., Hill Side Bungalow,
 High Street, West Point
 Hughes, Mrs. W., Marine Villa, Kowloon
 Hughes, Miss, Marine Villa, Kowloon
 Hughes, Miss Ethel, Marine Villa, Kowloon
 Hugo, Miss, Forest Lodge, Caine Road,
 and The Cliffs, Mount Gough
 Humphreys, Mrs. J. D., Richmond Terrace
 Humphreys, Mrs. W. G., 14, Queen's
 Road Central
 Huntington, Mrs., "Rose Hill," Caine Rd.
 Hurley, Mrs. R. C.,
 Hutchison, Mrs. J. D., "Kellet Spur,"
 Mount Kellet

Inglis, Mrs. G. T., Belvidere Terrace

James, Mrs., Blue Buildings, Praya East
 Jameson, Mrs. R. M., West Point
 Jameson, Mrs. J. W., Praya East
 Jennings, Mrs. W. (absent)
 Johnson, Mrs. A. B., Morrison Hill; and
 Bushy Cottage, Peak
 Johnstone, Miss, "Fairlea," Bonham Road
 Jones, Mrs. J. W., 7, Belilios Terrace
 Jones, Mrs. R., 29, Elgin Terrace
 Just, Mrs. H., Upper Albany

Keiser, Mrs. J., Albany
 Kneebone, Miss, 8, Seymour Terrace
 King, Mrs. G. J. W., Mosque Junction
 Kyles, Mrs. J., Kowloon Dock

Lamke, Mrs., 2, Lower Mosque Terrace
 Lammert, Mrs. G. R., Albany
 Lammert, Miss, Albany
 Lang, Mrs., Blue Buildings, Praya East
 Layton, Mrs., Ice House Street
 Leatherbarrow, Mrs. T. M., Praya West
 Ledstone, Mrs., Belvedere Terrace, Bon-
 ham Road
 Legge, Mrs. W., "Marlingsford," Robin-
 son Road
 Leiria, Miss, "Duart," Arbuthnot Road
 Leiria, Miss Eugenia, "Duart"
 Leslie, Mrs. W. H., 7 Praya West
 Lewis, Mrs. H., 4, Mosque Street
 Lindsay, Mrs., No. 7, Police Station
 Lightwood, Mrs., steamer *Phra Chula*
Chom Klao
 Livesey, Mrs., Stonecutter's Island
 Lloyd, Mrs., "Greenmount," Bonham Rd.

Lobb, Mrs., 1, Ball's Court, Bonham Road
 Lobb, Miss, 1, Ball's Court, Bonham Road
 Lobb, Miss L., 1, Ball's Court
 Loxley, Mrs. W. R., "Idlewild," Castle Rd.

Machado, Mrs. P., Old Bailey Street
 Machado, Mrs. J., Arbuthnot Road
 Mackie, Mrs. A., Wanchai Police Station
 Mac ill, Miss, "Fairlea," Bonham Road
 Malsch, Mrs. C. C., 4, Seymour Terrace
 Manson, Mrs., "Rocklands," Robinson Rd.
 Marinburk, Mrs., 17, Queen's Road
 Marsh, Mrs. W. H., Government House
 Marsh, Miss, Rose & Co., 33, Queen's Rd.
 Matthews, Miss, "Rosendale," Kowloon
 McEwen, Mrs. A. P., Morrison Hill
 McCallum, Mrs. J., (absent)
 Mehta, Mrs. H. M., 41, Queen's Road
 Millar, Mrs. A., Carlton Terrace, Queen's Road East
 Minami, Mrs., Japanese Consulate, 7, Caine Road
 Mitchell, Mrs. R., 6, Belilios Terrace
 Mody, Mrs. H. N., Buxey Lodge, Caine Road (absent)
 Moran, Mrs. R., Blue Buildings, Praya East
 Morant, Mrs., H.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Morant, Miss, H.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Morden, Mrs. J., Elgin Street
 Mudie, Mrs. J. R., Kowloon Docks
 Musso, Mrs. D., Pokfulum (absent)

Newton, Mrs., str. *Taichow*
 Niedhardt, Mrs., Medical Hall, 50, Queen's Road Central
 Noronha, Mrs. D., Zetland Street

Obadaya, Mrs. J. E., No. 1, Pedder's Hill
 Obadaya, Mrs. E. J., No. 8, Pedder's Hill
 Ost, Mrs. J. B., 5, Bonham Road

Parker, Mrs. W. C. E., Naval Yard
 Parker, Mrs. A., 8, Upper Wyndham St.
 Parlane, Mrs. W., East Point
 Phillippo, Lady, "La Hacienda," Mount Kellett
 Piercy, Mrs. G., Diocesan School, Bonham Road
 Pocock, Mrs. T. G., "Fairlea," Bonham Rd
 Poesnecker, Mrs. L., The Albany
 Powell, Mrs. W., Caine Road
 Poate, Mrs. H., "The Chalet," Peak
 Poate, Mrs. W., 5, Mosque Terrace

Quincey, Miss A. A., "Rose Hill," Caine Rd

Ramsay, Mrs., Third-street, West Point
 Raynal, Mrs., No. 3, Mosque Terrace

Reeves, Miss, East Point
 Remedios, Mrs. J. A. dos, Remedios Terrace

Remedios, Mrs. J. H. dos, Caine Road
 Remedios, Mrs. J. M. dos, Elgin Street
 Remedios, Mrs. J. C. dos, Chancery Lane
 Remedios, Mrs. A. dos, Remedios Terrace
 Reuter, Mrs., Queen's Road
 Robinson, Mrs. N. J., Hongkong Hotel
 Rocha, Mrs., C. V. da, Pottinger Street
 Rogers, Miss, "Belmont," Caine Road
 Romano, Mrs. A. G., "Duart," Arbuthnot Road

Rose, Mrs. E., 27, Mosque Street
 Rowe, Miss, London Mission House
 Royall, Miss C., 1, Douglas Villas, Caine Rd.
 Rozario, Mrs. A. J. do, Staunton Street
 Rozario, Mrs. M. do, Caine Road
 Rozario, Miss, Caine Road
 Rozario, Miss Augusta, Caine Road
 Rozario, Miss L. do, Caine Road
 Rutter, Mrs. R. V., Kowloon Docks
 Ryan, Mrs.

Sangster, Mrs., 4, Mosque Terrace
 Sangster, Miss, 4, Mosque Terrace
 Sayle, Mrs. T. H., 31, Queen's Road Central
 Schmidt, Mrs. W., Beaconsfield Arcade
 Scudder, Mrs., 9, Seymour Terrace
 Seimund, Mrs. C. H. E., East Point
 Seth, Mrs. A., Baxter House, Bonham Rd.
 Sharp, Mrs., Rose Villas West; and the "Homestead," Peak
 Sharp, Mrs., Hamilton, "Cringleford," Robinson Road
 Shuster, Miss, East Point

Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, Old Bailey Street
 Smith, Mrs. A. F., "Myrtle Bank," Peak
 Smith, Mrs. D. Warren, 4, Belilios Terrace
 Smith, Mrs. H., Cosmopolitan Dock
 Smith, Mrs. R. Fraser, 7, Pedder's Hill
 Smith, Mrs. J. Grant, "Greenmount," Bonham Road; and "The Sheiling," Peak

Smith, Mrs. J. H., Rose Cottage, Castle Rd.
 Solomon, Mrs. R., Elgin Street
 Souza, Mrs. E. F. de, Wyndham Street
 Souza, Mrs. F. de, Mosque Junction
 Spring Gardens
 Stockhausen, Mrs. F. W. von, Ice House, Ice House Street
 Stolterfoht, Mrs., "As You Like It," Albany Road
 Stopani, Mrs. A., Pedder's Hill
 Stopani, Miss, Pedder's Hill
 Storer, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Sutton, Miss, Rose Villas West

Swanston, Mrs., Shau-ki Wan Police Station

Taylor, Mrs. T., 8, Wyndham Street
 Terry, Mrs., West Point
 Thomsett, Miss, "The Bluff," Peak
 Thomsett, Miss Ada, "The Bluff, Peak
 Thomson, Mrs., Yaumati Police Station
 Travers, Mrs. A. K., 3, Morrison Hill

Urquhart, Mrs. F., Elgin Street

Veitch, Mrs., Lower St. John's Place
 Vernon, Mrs., Robinson Road, and "The Falls," Peak

Vieira, Mrs. A. J., Alexandra Terrace

Wagner, Mrs., 3, Belilios Terrace
 Wallace, Mrs., Murray Barracks
 Walter, Mrs., St. John's Place
 Ward, Miss, 31, Queen's Road Central
 Watts, Mrs., Rednaxela Terrace

Watts, Mrs. —, 12, Upper Wyndham St.
 Webster, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks
 Wharry, Mrs. C. J., Adjoining Government Civil Hospital

White, Miss,

Whittall, Mrs., 2, Seymour Terrace
 Wickings, Mrs. H., Blue Buildings, Praya
 Wieler, Mrs. Oscar, 19, Praya
 Wilcox, Mrs. R. Chatterton, Wyndham St.
 Willmott, Mrs., Richmond Terrace
 Wise, Mrs. A. G., Robinson Road
 Withers, Mrs., No. 1, Douglas Villas, Caine Road

Withers, Miss, 1, Douglas Villas
 Withers, Miss S., 1, Douglas Villas
 Wohlters, Mrs., Upper Wyndham Street
 Wright, Mrs. A., Richmond Terrace
 Wright, Mrs. G. H. B., 5, Seymour Terrace

Yellop, Miss, Victoria Exchange, Queen's Road Central

THE PEAK DIRECTORY.

Ackroyd, Hon. E. J., Rockyda
 Adams, Dr., The Cliff
 Anton, J. R., The Haystack

Belilios, E. R., The Eyrie (summer only)
 Bell-Irving, J., The Mount (summer only)
 Bowdler, E., Fungshui

Crawford, D. R., Craigieburn

Davis, H. W., Champion Hill
 Dear, E. E., Dunford
 Dennys, H., Brockhurst
 Dowler, H. G., Stonyhurst

Ede, N. J., Dunheved

Foley, Lieut., R.N., Cloudlands, Peak
 Foster, F. T. Pearce, "Beau Site"
 Francis, J. J., Q.C., Tullabeg

Grimble, F., The Austin Arms

Hastings, J., Stonyhurst
 H.E. The Governor, Mountain Lodge (summer only)
 Hutchison, J. D., Kellett Spur

Johnson, A. B., Bushy Cottage
 Just, H. Z., Stokes's Bungalow West

Layton, B., Stokes's Bungalow East

Leigh, R. K., Leigh Torr

Mitchell-Innes, N. G., Bangone
 Morant, Commodore, Admiralty Bungalow (summer only)

Ost, Rev. J. B., C. M. S. Sanatorium (summer only)

Phillippo, Sir George, La Hacienda
 Poate, Dr., The Chalet

Poesnecker, L, house (no name)

Saunders, W. J., Stonyhurst
 Smith, A. F., Myrtle Bank
 Smith, J. G., The Shelling
 Sharp, G., The Homestead

Ryrie, Hon. P., Craig Ryrie (summer only)

Thomsett, Capt., The Bluff

Vernon, J. Y. V., The Falls

Wilkinson, C. D., Stonyhurst

VACANT AT DATE OF PUBLICATION.

Cronest	Trevorbyn
Creggan	1, Cameron Villas
Oeonora	2, Cameron Villas

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES IN CHINA.

MILITARY.

Staff.

Major General Commanding Forces in China and Straits Settlements, Assistant Military Secretary, Colonel on the Staff, Aide-de-Camp to the General, Brigade Major, Fort Adjutant, Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Commanding Royal Engineer, Senior Commissariat Officer, Senior Ordnance Store Officer, District Paymaster, Principal Medical Officer

Commanding H. M. Forces in China and Straits Settlements—Major-General W. G. Cameron, C.B.

Colonel on the Staff—Lt.-Col. and Colonel A. T. Storer

Assistant Military Sec.—Major F. J. W. Davies, R. Munster Fusiliers

Aide-de-camp—Lt. T. C. F. Somerville, R. Lancashire Regt.

D. A. A. and Q. M. G.—Major W. F. D. Cochrane, The Duke of Cornwall's L. I.

Fort Adjutant—Lieut. J. Little, Northamptonshire Regt.

Acting Military Chaplains—Rev. O. Chesnut, Ch. of England Chaplain

Rev. Father B. Vigano, Roman Catholic Chaplain

———, Presbyterian Chaplain

Garrison Sergeant-Major—J. Meredith

MILITARY STAFF CLERKS.

Military Secretary's Office—J. McEmery

Brigade Office—John Dickson, E. Adams

Superintending Clerk—J. C. Watson

Army Pay Depart.—Qr. Mr. Sgt. J. Turner

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Commanding Royal Artillery in China and Straits Settlements—Lt.-Col. & Bt. Col. T. R. Ryan

Fire Master and Inspector Warlike Stores—Lieut. P. R. Simmonds

Acting Adjutant R. A. in China and Straits Settlements—Lieut. Hon. A. Lambart
1st Battery, 1st Brigade.

Lancashire Division.

Major—W. Riddell

Captain—T. S. Baldock

Lieutenant—R. W. Breeks

do. —J. W. Matthews

5th Battery, 1st Brigade,

Eastern Division.

Major—W. P. Blandy

Captain—E. C. Hawkshaw

Lieutenant—J. D. Anderson

do. —C. E. Lawrie

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Comdg. Royal Eng.—Col. A. T. Storer

Major—A. C. Ward

do. —A. de V. Brooke

Captain—H. Dove

Lieutenant—D. Mills

do. —J. E. Edmonds

do. —H. Broke

do. —T. P. Brewin

Surveyor—W. Kingston

Military Staff Clerks—Qr. Mr. Sergt. W. A. Taylor, Sergeants W. Powell, T. J. Donellan, F. Pope

Military Foremen of Works—Qr. Mr. Sergeants W. Bevan, F. Bowling, S. White,

J. Collyer, J. Spreadborough, Coy.

Sergt.-Major D. Fraser

Submarine Mining Storekeeper—T. Watts

INFANTRY.

THE NORTHAMPTONSHIRE REGIMENT.
Second Battalion.

Colonel.

C. E. Foster (ab-ent) 1 July '85

Lieut.-Colonel.

D. G. Anderson 1 Apr. '84

Majors.

W. T. Ellis 1 July '81

M. Churchill (Staff College) 16 Dec. '82

R. J. Chaytor 6 Aug. '83

Captains.

W. Le P. Power (absent) 25 Aug. '80

C. G. W. E. Edwardes (at Depot) 15 Aug. '83

T. E. Compton 14 Nov. '83

W. F. Fawcett (adjutant) 25 Mar. '84

J. Collinson 20 Aug. '84

A. C. Bolton 22 Nov. '84

U. C. A. R. Hill (absent) 5 Oct. '86

Lieutenants.

W. E. Peel 1 July '81

C. S. Copland 1 July '81

C. S. Prichard 10 May '82

A. Parkin 19 Dec. '83

J. Little 14 May '84

E. O. Smith 10 Sept. '84

M. D. Graham 7 Feb. '85

A. A. Lloyd 7 Feb. '85

A. B. H. Drew 7 Feb. '85

H. C. Metcalfe 7 Feb. '85

G. A. Bramwell 7 Feb. '85

H. Lowther 23 May '85

C. P. Pedler 23 May '85

H. Vickers 25 Nov. '85

H. A. Luard 30 Jan. '86

Paymaster—G. F. Pinkney

Adj.—W. F. Fawcett (capt.)..20 May '85

Quarter-master—R. Wallace..29 Sept. '80

COMMISSARIAT AND TRANSPORT
STAFF.Senior Commissariat Officer—Lieut.-Col.
J. T. G. Cook, Asst. Commissary GeneralOfficer in charge of Supplies and Transport—Capt. H. Bunbury, R.A., Dy.
Asst. Commissary GeneralOfficer in charge of Barracks—Capt. R.
Croisdale, Qr.-Mr. Commissariat and
Transport Staff

Barrack Sergeant—Barr. Col. Sgt. J. Tighe

Senior Clerk—John Dade

Clerk Supply and Transport Office—M. H.
Madar

Clerk Barrack Office—A. Moosdeen

Interpreter—A. Fukerra

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.

Senior Ordnance Store Officer—Major J.
SteevensOrdnance Store Officer in charge—Capt. G.
R. Atkinson

Quarter Master—F. Paterson

Do. —W. Johnson

Inspector of Warlike Stores—Lieut. P. R.
Simmonds, R.A.

Conductor of Stores—J. Henderson

Chief Foreman—P. Grimble

Senior Clerk—J. J. McBreen

Clerks—C. Matthews, J. d'Almeida, W.
H. Western

Soldier Clerks—Four

Foreman of Magazines—M. Atkins

General Foreman—J. M. da Costa Campos

Receiving and Issuing do.—G. S. Botelho

Arsenal Foreman—J. Henderson, Jr.

Torpedo Foreman—J. Brown

Ordnance Armourer Sergeant—C. Crawford,
Sergt., R.A.

Armourer Sergeants—G. A. Taylor, W. Porter

Corps of Ordnance Artificers—Sergt. J.
Burns

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT.

District Paymaster and Agent for the Lords

Commissioners of H. M. Treasury—Lt.-

Col. and Chief Paymaster W. Hughes

Paymaster—Major T. C. Dempster, late
28th Regt.

Superintending Clerk—J. C. Watson

Clerk—Qr. Mr. Sergt. W. J. Turner

MEDICAL STAFF.

Principal Medical Officer—R. Lewer, Deputy
Surgeon GeneralMedical Officer in charge Station Hospital
"Meenae"—Surg. Major W. Ffolliott

Surgeon—H. N. Thompson

do. —A. de C. Scanlan

do. —M. T. Yarr

Quarter Master—Capt. C. Johnson

Compounder—

P. M. O.'s Clerk—

NAVAL.

Royal Naval Department.

Vice Admiral—Richard Vesey Hamilton,
C.B., Commander-in-chief
Flag Lieutenant—A. L. K. Knapton
Secretary—F. E. G. Dent (acting)
Clerks to Secretary—D. B. L. Hopkins, J.
B. C. Cronin

H. M. NAVAL YARD. HONGKONG.

Naval Officer in charge of Naval Establishments—Commodore Geo. Digby Morant,
R.N.

Sec. to Commodore—E. W. Keey, R.N.
Clerk to Sec.—

Staff Commander—W. C. E. Parker
Storekeeper and Accountant—W. H. Lobb
Clerk—W. Tarn

Constructor—W. James

Boatswain—Job Adams, R.N.

Writers—V. Danenberg, H. Danenberg,
L. F. Carvalho, J. Pinna, L. L. Pinto,
M. C. Souza, H. Dixon, J. K. ... G.
Remedios, W. Dougherty

Chief Storemen—Jas. Hatcher, Albt. Blouwey
Storemen—G. May, D. Dunmore, H. Taylor,
H. Lewis, W. Cook

STEAM DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Machinery—Jas. H. Ferguson,
R.N.

Engineers—Robt. B. Cooper, R.N., Benj.
J. Barnes, R.N., J. Fielder, R.N.

Boiler Maker—R. W. Kemp

Smith—A. Blanchard

Fitters—Jas. Cousins, Alex. Littlejohns,
Wm. Parkin, Richd. Ford

NAVAL POLICE.

Inspector in Charge—Wm. Lysaught
Sergeants—J. Vanstone, T. Glover, J.
Maxwell, E. Moore, J. O'Toole, W.
Godwin, and 25 Constables, European

ROYAL NAVAL HOSPITAL.

Mount Shadwell.

Naval Officer in charge—Commodore Geo.
Digby Morant

Deputy Inspector General—John Fisher

Surgeons—H. G. T. Strickland, M.B.,
M. J. McCarthy, M.D.

Chaplain—Rev. F. A. J. Gace, B.A.

Dispenser in charge of Stores—W. Wales

Writer—E. A. dos Remedios

H.B.M. Squadron in China & Japan.

ALACRITY, 4. Double-screw Steel Despatch Vessel.

1,400 Tons. 3,180 H.P.

Comm.—R. B. Maconochie ... 22 June '86

Lieut.—Alex. Meldrum ... 22 June '86

do.—(N) John L. Lory ... 5 Feb. '86

Chief Eng.—J. A. Smith ... 17 Nov. '84

Sub-Lieut.—A. R. C. Warren ... 29 June '86

Surgeon—J. McC. Martin ... 22 June '86

Assist. Paym. in charge—R.

B. Rigbye ... 22 June '86

Engineer—John G. Stevens ... 6 May '85

Gunner—James S. Clarke ... 20 May '86

(Commissioned at Portsmouth, June 22, 1886.)

AUDACIOUS, 10. Double-screw Iron Ship, Armour Plated.

6,010 (3,774) Tons. 4,830 (800) H.P.

Flag Ship.

Vice-Admiral—Richard V. Ham-

ilton, C.B. ... 1 Sept. '85

Flag Lieut.—A. L. K. Knapton 1 Sept. '85

Secretary—Francis E. G. Dent 1 Sept. '85

Clerk to Sec.—Stanley E. Elliot 1 Nov. '85

do.—Reginald C. Baker 1 Nov. '85

Captain—Robert H. Harris ... 31 Oct. '85

Commander—Francis Powell 31 Oct. '85

Lieut.—(a) Henry Leah ... 1 Nov. '85

do.—C. W. P. Allen ... 1 Nov. '85

do.—(t) P. W. Bush ... 1 Nov. '85

do.—H. C. Burrows ... 2 Sept. '85

do.—R. A. Allenby ... 1 Nov. '85

do.—E. R. Sankey ... 31 Oct. '84

Staff Comm.—A. G. Douglas ... 1 Nov. '85

Capt. Mar.—E. G. Wilkinson 19 Nov. '85

Chaplain—Rev. R. O'D. Ross-

Lewin, M.A., L.Th. ... 9 Mar. '86

Fleet-Surg.—J. W. Fisher, M.D. 1 Nov. '85

Fleet-Paym.—T. O. Joynson ... 1 Nov. '85

Fleet-Eng.—L. M. Green ... 1 Nov. '85

Nav. Instr.—C. Morgan, M.A. 9 Mar. '86

Sub-Lieut.—H. B. T. Somerville 20 Oct. '86

do.—Lord F. G. G. Os-

borne ... 1 Nov. '85

Surg.—J. R. McDonnell, M.D. 10 Nov. '85

do.—J. C. F. Whicher ... 1 Nov. '85

Assist. Paym.—H. W. Braddon 1 Nov. '85

Engineer—G. H. Cooke ... 1 Nov. '85

do.—W. J. Anstey ... 1 Nov. '85

Assist. Eng.—F. H. Dart ... 9 Feb. '84

do.—F. D. Thomsett ... 1 Nov. '85

do.—E. J. Murphy ... 1 Nov. '85

Gunner—H. Bennett..... 1 Nov. '85
 Boatswain—J. Collins 25 June '86
 do. —J. Fitzgerald 1 Nov. '85
 do. —T. Rice 1 Nov. '85
 Carpenter—T. H. Hoop'r..... 28 Aug. '85
 Midshipman—B. St. J. Bellairs 2 Nov. '85
 do. —J. S. W. Talbot-

Ponsonby..... 1 May '86
 do. —J. Luce 2 Nov. '85
 do. —H. F. W. Smith 1 May '86
 do. —W. A. Barkley... 29 Apr. '86
 do. —C. J. Collins ... 2 Nov. '85
 do. —S. A. Hickley ... 2 Nov. '85
 do. —H. J. T. Marshall 2 Nov. '85
 do. —R. H. Keate ... 2 Nov. '85
 do. —H. J. Savill..... 2 Nov. '85
 do. —F. W. R. Hewett 2 Nov. '85
 do. —L. Griffiths 27 July '86
 do. —Francis G. St. G.

Brooker 29 July '86
 Naval Cadet—H. W. Colomb... 27 July '86
 Assist. Clerk—H. J. Troughton. 22 Aug. '85
 do. —G. C. Rochfort... 12 Aug. '86

The following officers are borne as additional
 for various special Services:—

Capt. Mar. Art.—W. F. Trotter. 18 May '85
 Lieut. Mar.—R. MacDonnell... 18 May '85
 do. —H. W. L. Holman 29 Apr. '85
 Staff Surgeon—C. Harvey..... 31 Oct. '81

For Sick Quarters, Yokohama.

Assist. Paym.—J. W. Dixon... 20 Aug. '85
 (In charge of Yokohama Depot)
 (Re-commissioned at Hongkong, Jan. 7, 1886.)

CHAMPION, 14. Screw Corvette.

Steel and Iron cased with Wood.

2,380 Tons. 2,340 H.P.

Captain—A. T. Powlett 22 Aug. '83
 Lieut.—H. A. W. Onslow... 15 Sept. '83
 do. —(N) J. C. Roughton... 13 Nov. '82
 do. —(G) W. F. D. Walker. 15 Sept. '83
 do. —F. R. W. Morgan ... 14 Feb. '86
 do. —A. D. Ricardo 15 Sept. '83
 do. —B. St. J. Moubray ... 22 July '84
 Chaplain and Nav. Instr.—Rev.

R. Egan, B.A. ... 9 Mar. '86
 Staff Surg.—J. C. B. Muclean,

M.A., M.B. 15 Sept. '83
 Fleet Paym.—F. J. P. Sharpote. 15 Sept. '83
 Chief Eng.—Geo. Swinney ... 16 Dec. '83
 Sub-Lieut.—
 Assist. Paym.—T. E. Phelps... 15 Sept. '83
 Engineer—W. J. Bevan..... 15 Sept. '83
 Assist. Eng.—F. M. Cottam... 5 Aug. '82

Gunner—H. Arnold 15 Sept. '83
 Boatswain—W. Jinks 15 Sept. '83
 Carpenter—W. G. Withers ... 15 Sept. '83

(Re-commissioned at Hongkong,
 16th December, 1883).

CLEOPATRA, 14. Screw Corvette.

Steel and Iron cased with Wood.

2,380 Tons. 2,610 H.P.

Captain—L. C. Keppel..... 7 Oct. '85
 Lieutenant—A. J. Pocklington 3 Jan. '85
 do. —(N) F. W. Barrett 15 Aug. '82
 do. —(G) A. C. Woods. 15 Sept. '83
 do. —R. P. Cochrau ... 15 Sept. '83
 do. —Wm. J. Grogan... 10 Jan. '85

Chaplain—Rev. J. E. S. John-
 son, B.A. 9 Mar. '86

Staff Surg.—A. R. Joyce 22 May '86
 Paymaster—H. G. Snowden... 9 June '85
 Chief Eng.—W. H. Burner ... 11 Aug. '84

Sub-Lieut.—Allan H. Ozzard. 28 July '85
 Asst. Paym.—G. H. D. Sarratt. 5 Sept. '85
 Assist. Eng.—R. W. Donohue. 15 Sept. '83

do. —W. Monkhouse... 14 Nov. '84
 Gunner—Geo. Newman..... 14 May '83

Boatswain—Arthur Way 4 Dec. '83
 Carpenter—

(Re-commissioned at Hongkong,
 12th December, 1883).

COCKCHAPEL, 4. S. Composite

Gun-Boat.

465 Tons. 470 H.P.

Lieut. & Com.—H. H. Boteler... 3 July '84

Sub-Lieut.—(N) A. J. Hotham 8 Oct. '85

do. —P. J. Hodges ... 26 Apr. '86

Surgeon—C. Alsop 26 Apr. '86

Assist. Paym. in charge—R. B.

Marwood 26 Apr. '86

Engineer—J. A. Cawley 26 Apr. '86

Gunner—R. Purdie 26 Apr. '86

(Re-commissioned at Hongkong,
 28th July, 1886).

CONSTANCE, 14. Screw Corvette.

Steel and Iron cased with Wood.

2,380 Tons. 2,590 H.P.

Captain—S. H. P. Dacres ... 31 Oct. '85

Lieut.—G. H. C. MacArthur... 1 Nov. '85

do. —F. E. E. Brock 1 Nov. '85

do. —R. H. Gubbins 1 Nov. '85

do. —A. Y. C. M. Spearman 1 Nov. '85

Nav. Lieut.—L. G. Stovin ... 4 Nov. '85

Lieut.-Mar.—L. C. Peters ... 9 Nov. '85

Chaplain and Nav. Instr.—Rev.

C. Le P. T. Heaslop 19 Jan. '86
Staff Surgeon—J. Robertson... 1 Nov. '85
Staff Paym.—H. W. C. E. Bat-
 chelor 1 Nov. '85
Chief Eng.—Geo. McEwen ... 1 Nov. '85
Sub-Lieut.—C. W. S. Leggatt 1 Nov. '85
Surg.—Ed. W. von Tunsel-
 mann, M.R. 10 Nov. '85
Assist. Paym.—M. Stephens... 1 Nov. '85
Engineer—E. Cornish 1 Nov. '85
Assist. Eng.—R. St. J. Raper.. 1 Nov. '85
Gunner—
Boatswain—Geo. Martlew ... 1 Nov. '85
Carpenter—Wm. Millett 1 Nov. '85
Midshipman—A. C. Sykes ... 15 Nov. '85
 do. —W. Driffield ... 15 Nov. '85
 do. —G. M. K. Fair... 15 Nov. '85
 do. —F. G. St. John... 15 Nov. '85
 do. —A. A. Gordon... 15 Nov. '85
 (Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 17th
 January, 1886.)

DARING, 4. Composite Screw Sloop.

940 (727) Tons. 920 (120) H.P.
Commander—Ed. H. M. Davis 3 Mar. '85
Lieut.—H. C. Carre 1 May '86
 do. —(N) F. S. Ommanney... 24 July '84
 do. —H. V. W. Elliott... 15 Sept. '83
Staff Surg.—J. W. H. Hawton... 22 May '86
Paymaster—C. Raxworthy... 22 Aug. '84
Chief Eng.—Hugh Burstow... 15 Sept. '83
Gunner—Chas. E. Joy 15 Sept. '83
Boatswain—R. H. Trigger ... 16 Nov. '85
 (Re-commissioned at Hongkong,
 12th December, 1883.)

ESK, 3. Double Screw Iron Gun-Boat.

363 Tons. 340 H.P.
Gunner—W. S. Weeks 17 June '86
 (Borne in "Victor Emanuel.")

ESPOIR, 4. Composite S. Gun-Boat.

465 Tons. 470 H.P.
Lieut. & Com.—H. R. Adams. 5 Jan. '85
Lieut.—Geo. Couper 26 Apr. '86
 (In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant).
Sub-Lieut.—(N) H. St. G. S.
 Clive 26 Apr. '86
Surg.—T. J. Crowley, M.D. ... 10 Dec. '85
Asst. Paymaster in charge—A.
 Hume 26 Apr. '86
Engineer—J. J. Frost 26 Apr. '86
Gunner—W. Bonstow 26 Apr. '86
 (Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 27th
 July, 1886.)

*FIREBRAND, 4. Screw Composite
Gun-Boat.*

455 Tons. 460 H.P.
Lieut. and Comdr.—David L.
 Dickson 6 May '84
Lieutenant—(N) C. W. M.
 Plenderleath 23 May '84
 (In lieu of a Sub-Lieut. (N)).
Sub-Lieut.—B. A. Cator 6 Jan. '86
Surgeon—Andrew D. Peyton. 6 May '84
Assist. Paym. in charge—F. W.
 Mortimore 6 May '84
Engineer—Elijah Thomas ... 6 May '84
Gunner—R. Brooking 15 Sept. '83
 (Commissioned at Devonport, 6th May, 1884.)

HEROINE, 8. Screw Composite Corvette.

1,420 Tons. 1,470 H.P.
Captain—Chas. J. Balfour ... 26 Apr. '86
Lieut.—Wm. G. White 26 Apr. '86
 do. —(N) C. S. Nedham ... 18 Sept. '84
 do. —Wm. F. Gunn 26 Apr. '86
 do. —B. C. Barber 26 Apr. '86
Staff Surg.—Ed. R. Mulock ... 18 Mar. '86
Staff Paym.—A. Court... .. 26 Apr. '86
Engineer—H. J. J. G. Moon. 26 Apr. '86
Gunner—H. T. Leggett 26 Apr. '86
Boatswain—J. Litton 26 Apr. '86
Carpenter—Ed. C. Eddy 26 Apr. '86
Clerk—Alfred W. Claxton ... 26 Apr. '86
 (Re-commissioned at Hongkong, July 2, 1886.)

LEANDER, 10. Double-screw Steel

Second-class Steam Cruiser.
 3,750 Tons. 5,000 H.P.
Captain—M. J. Dunlop 29 May '85
Lieut.—(G) H. C. A. Baynes... 29 May '85
 do. —(N) L. K. Bell 29 July '85
 do. —R. G. H. Blomfield ... 26 Nov. '85
 do. —R. P. Fitz-Gerald ... 10 Sept. '85
 do. —H. E. F. Worthington... 30 June '86
Staff Surg.—F. R. M. Loftie... 29 May '85
Staff Paym.—C. W. Cole 29 May '85
Staff Eng.—J. Leigh 8 Sept. '81
Sub-Lieut.—F. J. Boord 28 July '85
Asst. Paym.—F. H. Hale 29 May '85
Engineer—Ed. C. Carnt 29 May '85
Asst. Eng.—H. C. W. Peel ... 29 May '83
 do. —F. Jarvis 17 Apr. '86
Gunner—C. F. Lethbridge ... 24 Oct. '85
 do. —(T) George Key ... 3 Sept. '83
Boatswain—J. S. M. Hill 7 July '85
 do. —Michael Kennelly. 4 June '85
 do. —Charles Callaghan 4 June '85
 do. —John Crocombe ... 4 June '83
Carpenter—David Howe 12 Jan. '83
 (Commissioned at Chatham, May 29, 1885.)

LINNET, 5. Double-screw Composite Gun-Vessel.

756 Tons. 1,050 H.P.

Commander—Wm. Marrack...31 Oct. '85
Lieut.—Ed. P. Powell..... 1 Nov. '85
do. —(N) W. O. Thurnburn. 1 Nov. '85
do. —C. G. F. M. Cradock. 1 Nov. '85
Paymaster—Wm. J. Hubbard. 1 Nov. '85
Chief Eng.—N. Meaden..... 1 Nov. '85
Surgeon—J. H. Whelan, M.D. 1 Nov. '85
Gunner—B. H. Birch..... 1 Nov. '85
(Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 7th January, 1886.)

MERLIN, 4. Screw Composite Gun-Boat.
 430 (295) Tons. 430 (60) H.P.

Lieut. and Com.—William M. Maturin..... 4 July '85
Sub-Lieut.—A. H. Freeman... 3 May '86
do. —(N) E. G. H. Gamble. 26 Apr. '86
Surg.—G. H. H. Symonds, M.B. 26 Apr. '86
Assist. Paym. in charge—R. H. Clark..... 26 Apr. '86
Engineer—R. J. Norman..... 26 Apr. '86
Gunner—T. M. Major..... 28 Apr. '86
(Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 27th July, 1886.)

MIDGE, 4. Double-screw Composite Gun-Vessel.

603 (464) Tons. 470 (120) H.P.

Commander—H. J. Robilliard...25 Jan. '86
Lieut.—(N) F. A. S. Farewell. 15 Sept. '83
do. —H. W. Meredith..... 11 Dec. '83
do. —Henry Adair..... 25 June '85
Paymaster—Chas. Farwell... 15 Sept. '83
Chief Eng.—John Kimber... 24 Aug. '83
Surgeon—C. F. Newland..... 15 Sept. '83
Gunner—Wm. E. Panley... 15 Sept. '83
(Commissioned at Hongkong, 11th December, 1883.)

RAMBLER, 3. Screw Composite Gun-Vessel.

835 Tons. 690 H.P.

Surveying Service.

Commander—Wm. U. Moore. 12 Sept. '85
Lieutenant—A. F. Balfour... 11 Nov. '84
do. —H. E. P. Cust... 11 Nov. '84
do. —C. H. Simpson... 11 Nov. '84
do. —J. F. Parry... 11 Nov. '84
Paymaster—H. Dawson... 11 Nov. '84
Chief Engineer—W. E. Beal., 1 Oct. '84
Sub-Lieut.—C. H. A. Gleig... 11 Nov. '84
Surg.—P. W. Bassett-Smith. 11 Nov. '84
Boatswain—J. W. McCauley. 31 Jan. '85
(Commissioned at Chatham, Nov. 11, 1884.)

SAPPHIRE, 12. Screw Corvette.

1,970 (1,405) Tons. 2,360 (350) H.P.

Captain—R. G. Kinahan..... 16 July '84
Lieut.—C. Lang..... 26 Apr. '86
do. —A. T. Shaen Carter... 26 Apr. '86
do. —(N) A. S. Mills..... 17 Sept. '86
do. —(G) G. E. Patey..... 8 June '86
do. —P. J. Elliott..... 26 Apr. '86
(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant.)

Chaplain and Nav. Instr.—Rev.

J. E. S. Mason, B.A. 28 July '86
Staff-Surg.—Wm. H. Patter-son..... 26 Apr. '86

Paymaster—Henry Marsh... 26 Apr. '86
Staff Eng.—A. T. V. Foster... 21 Dec. '85

Sub-Lieut.—E. C. Hogg..... 27 July '86
Assist. Paym.—

Assist. Eng.—B. J. R. Guise... 26 Apr. '86
Gunner—J. Saunders..... 26 Apr. '86

Boatswain—T. C. Chubb..... 26 Apr. '86
Carpenter—R. Harvey..... 26 Apr. '86

Midshipman—A. Kirke..... 1 May '86
do. —F. M. Leake..... 1 May '86

do. —H. L. P. Heard 1 May '86
(Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 27th July, 1886.)

SATELLITE, 8. S. Composite Corvette
 1,420 Tons. 1,400 H.P.

Captain—A. H. Alington..... 12 Dec. '84
Lieut.—G. F. S. Knowling... 26 Apr. '86

do. —(N) H. Savile..... 1 Aug. '85
do. —H. J. D. Laxton..... 26 Apr. '86

Staff Surg.—Ed. W. Luther... 26 Apr. '86
Paymaster—John J. A. Sloan. 26 Apr. '86

Engineer—R. B. Preston..... 26 Apr. '86
Gunner—H. Fitzmaurice..... 26 Apr. '86

Boatswain—R. Hicks..... 26 Apr. '86
Carpenter—Thos. H. Smith... 26 Apr. '86

Clerk—E. A. Bremner..... 26 Apr. '86
(Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 28th July, 1886.)

SWIFT, 5. Double Screw Composite Gun-Vessel.

756 Tons. 1,010 H.P.

Commander—A. C. B. Bromley. 21 June '84
Lieut.—A. J. Loane..... 21 June '84

do. —(N) F. A. Warden..... 21 June '84
do. —E. L. Lowdell..... 13 Feb. '84

Staff Surgeon—John Wood... 24 June '84
Paymaster—W. J. Nash..... 21 June '84

Chief Eng.—Thos. Hughes... 24 June '84
Gunner—Jas. Allen..... 21 June '84

(Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 15th August, 1884.)

TWEED, 3. *Double Screw Iron Gun-Boat.*
363 Tons. 340 H.P.
(In Reserve).

Boatswain—J. M. Shea 17 June '86
(Borne in "*Victor Emanuel*.")

VICTOR EMANUEL, 2. *Receiving Ship at Hongkong.*

5,157 (3,087) Tons.

Captain—Geo. D. Morant 12 Feb. '84
(Commodore of the 2nd Class.)

Secretary—E. W. Keey 12 Feb. '84

Commander—J. M. McQuhae 26 Apr. '86

Assist. Paym.—A. E. McMurdo 21 Jan. '85

Nav. Lieut.—G. S. Keigwin 25 Jan. '84

Lieut. Mar.—R. H. Montgometry 11 May '86

Staff Surg.—T. J. Preston 2 Nov. '85

Staff Paym.—Thos. Mitchell 18 Aug. '85

Surg.—H. S. R. Sparrow 5 Sept. '86

do. —A. G. Wildey 1 Nov. '85

For duty with Marine Detachment
Port Hamilton.

do. —R. F. Bowie 25 June '86

Assist. Paym.—Geo. Grant 21 June '85

do. —H. A. Banon 22 June '86

Engineer—Alexander Kerr 15 Aug. '84

Gunner—A. Smith 28 Apr. '86

The following Officers are borne for various
services.

Lieut.—(T) Francis J. Foley 25 July '85
For service with *Wivern* and Torpedo
boats.

Staff Comm.—W. C. E. Parker 13 June '85

Inspector of Machinery—James

H. Ferguson 31 Jan. '84

Engineer—R. H. Cooper 16 Aug. '84

do. —John Fielder 14 Nov. '84

Boatswain—Albert Sanders 16 Feb. '86

For Hongkong Yard.

Engineer—B. J. Barnes 26 Apr. '86

(For reventing heavy guns.)

Chaplain—F. A. J. Gace, B.A. 17 Sept. '84
For Hongkong Yard and Hospital.

WANDERER, 4. *S. Composite Sloop.*
925 Tons. 750 H.P.

Commander—O. Churchill ... 1 May '84

Lieutenant—P. C. Dudgeon ... 1 Aug. '84

do. —(N) F. Lancelot ... 23 Jan. '84

do. —F. H. Eagles 1 May '84

do. —F. G. Eyre 10 July '84

(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant.)

Paymaster—R. O. Bray 1 May '84

Chief Engineer—J. Leighton ... 3 Feb. '83

Surgeon—D. T. Hoskyn, M.B. 1 May '84

Gunner—W. H. Parkin, (act.) 19 Mar. '84

(Commissioned at Sheerness, 1st May, 1884).

WIVERN, 4. *Screw*

Iron Turret Ship, Armour-plated.

2,750 (1,899) Tons. 1,450 (350) H.P.

Chief Engineer—John Hobbs 15 Sept. '83

Gunner—R. Gardner 29 Aug. '85

Carpenter—Wm. Condy 15 Mar. '85

(Borne in "*Victor Emanuel*.")

ZEPHYR, 4. *Screw Composite Gun-Boat.*

438 (308) Tons. 530 (60) H.P.

Lieut. and Com.—C. K. Hope 15 Sept. '83

Lieut.—F. H. Peyton 16 Sept. '84

(In lieu of a Sub-Lieut.)

do. —(N) P. A. I. Lloyd 30 June '86

(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant (N)).

Surgeon—William M. Lory 15 Sept. '83

Assist. Paym. in charge—G. W. H.

Maggs 1 Nov. '85

Engineer—R. S. Hornsby 26 Apr. '86

Gunner—E. H. Purkis 15 Sept. '83

(Re-commissioned at Hongkong,
12th December, 1883).

FRENCH NAVAL SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

ETAT MAJOR GENERAL.

Commandant en Chef—A. B. L. Rieunier, contre-amiral

Capitaine de Pavillon, Chef d'Etat Major—T. E. Dupuis, capitaine de vaisseau

1er Aide-de-Camp—J. A. Dussaud, lieutenant de vaisseau

2e Aide-de-Camp, Secrétaire—G. Paupie, lieutenant de vaisseau

Commissaire de Division—J. Capdegelle, sous commissaire

Médecin de Division—J. A. Catelan, médecin principal

TURENNE, (*Pavillon du Contre-Amiral*).
Cuirassé de Croisière.

Déplacement 6,400 Tz. *Bouches à Feu* 12.
Machine 850 Chev.

Capitaine de Frégate—A. V. M. Raoul, second

Lieut. de Vaisseau—J. J. F. E. Granier

do. —E. H. Ropert

do. —P. A. Dierx

do. —M. F. Donin de Rozière

do. —L. M. Dulaurent de

Montbrun

Mécanicien Principal de 1er classe—F. J. Duville

Médecin de 2e classe—T. Hallais

Aspirant de 1er classe—L. H. Aubanel

do. —H. Salaun

do. —G. A. Castelnau

do. —A. P. Morache

do. —A. Lequerré

do. —E. G. Glon dit Vil-

leneuve

PRIMAUGUET, *Croiseur de 1er classe à hélice*.

Déplacement 2,400 Tz. *Bouches à Feu* 17.
Machine 550 Chev.

Capitaine de Vaisseau—F. A. Buge, commandant

Capitaine de Frégate—F. J. Pissère, second

Lieut. de Vaisseau—A. J. J. Benet

do. —M. J. Pillot

do. —L. V. M. de Rocher

do. —R. J. M. Delpit

Aspirant de 1er classe—M. V. G. Gueit

Mécanicien Principal de 2e classe—L. A. Perruise

Sous Commissaire—H. A. F. Jacques Le-seigneur

Médecin de 1er classe—P. A. Gueit

LACLOCHETERIE, *Croiseur de 2e classe à hélice*.

Déplacement 2,100 Tz. *Bouches à Feu* 8.
Machine 450 Chev.

Capitaine de Frégate—H. F. de Barbeyrac
St. Maurice, commandant

Lieut. de Vaisseau—R. P. Le Moine des Mares, second

do. —F. G. Pigeon de St.

Pair

Enseigne de Vaisseau—P. Déniel

do. —M. F. Grasset

Aspirant de 1er classe—A. P. Roche

do. —A. van Gaver

Mécanicien Principal de 1er classe—J. F. Le Texier

Aide Commissaire—C. Ménager

Médecin de 1er classe—H. M. Nicolas

CHASSEUR, *Aviso de 1er classe à hélice*.

Déplacement 811 Tz. *Bouches à Feu* 4.
Machine 175 Chev.

Capitaine de Frégate—B. P. M. Le Gorrec, commandant

Lieut. de Vaisseau—A. E. Vergé, second
do. —J. B. Le Troadec

Enseigne de Vaisseau—F. J. de Bon

do. —H. M. de Thévenard

Aide-Commissaire—E. J. B. A. Lesperon

Médecin de 1er classe—P. Gentilhomme

VIPERE, Canonnière.
Déplacement 490 Tx. Bouches à Feu 4.
Machine 100 Chev.
Lieut. de Vaisseau—L. R. G. de Marolles,
commandant
Enseigne de Vaisseau—R. A. Pumperneel,
second
Aspirant de 1er classe—J. C. Legoux de St.
Seine
do. —G. A. M. Triocourt
Aide-Commissaire—L. J. A. Lecomte
Médecin de 2e classe—C. J. B. Simon

ASPIC, Canonnière.
Déplacement 480 Tx. Bouches à Feu 4.
Machine 100 Chev.
Lieut. de Vaisseau—V. Rupé, commandant
Enseigne de Vaisseau—J. M. Bardoul, se-
cond
Aspirant de 1er classe—J. J. M. de Tuault
do. —J. M. P. A. do
Marquessac
Aide-Commissaire—I. G. Baudon
Aide-Médecin—E. C. M. Bailly

U. S. NAVAL SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

United States Naval Forces on the Asiatic Station.

Commander in Chief—Rear Admiral R.
Chandler
Flag Lieutenant—Lieut. T. B. M. Mason
Aid and Secretary—Lieut. C. H. West
Chief of Staff—Captain E. O. Matthews
Fleet Surgeon—Med. Insp. G. S. Beardsley
do. Paymaster—Pay Insp. J. E. Tolfree
do. Engineer—S. L. P. Ayres
do. Marine Officer—Capt. D. P. Mannix

"BROOKLYN."

(Flagship)

Commander—Capt. E. O. Matthews
Lieut. Comdr.—W. Maynard
Lieutenant—E. H. F. Heald
do. —W. H. H. Sutherland
do. —C. J. Badger
do. —L. P. Jouett
do. —F. H. Holmes
Ensign—Wm. Truxton
do. —W. R. Shoemaker
do. —J. A. Hoogewerff
Naval Cadet—W. L. Dodd
do. —R. D. Tisdale
do. —S. M. Strite
do. —E. T. Witherspoon
do. —C. C. Billings
do. —B. M. Young
do. —F. A. Levis
Medical Inspector—G. S. Beardsley
P. A. Surgeon—P. A. Lovering
Assist. Surgeon—O. D. Norton

Paymaster—R. W. Allen
Chief Engineer—S. L. P. Ayres
P. A. Engineer—R. G. Denig
Assist. Engineer—C. A. E. King
do. —W. F. C. Hasson
Chaplain—J. D. Beugless
Capt. of Marines—D. P. Mannix
Pay Clerk—T. D. Davidson
Boatswain—F. Bonsall
Gunner—J. J. Walsh
Carpenter—G. Northup
Sailmaker—T. B. White

"OMAHA."

Commander—Capt. T. O. Selfridge
Lieut. Comdr.—F. Courtis
Lieutenant—J. H. Moore
do. —M. A. Shufeldt
Ensign—C. H. Harlow
do. —H. G. Dresel
do. —L. S. Van Duzer
Naval Cadet—J. G. Tawresey
do. —G. R. Evans
Surgeon—E. Kershner
Assist. Surgeon—J. S. Sayre
Chief Engineer—E. Wells
P. A. Engineer—G. B. Ransom
Asst. Engineer—O. A. Carr
do. —W. D. Weaver
Pay Inspector—J. E. Tolfree
Pay Clerk—C. Blake
Lieut. of Marines—P. St. C. Murphy
Chaplain—C. Q. Wright
Boatswain—J. J. Killin
Carpenter—J. E. Keen

"MARION."

Commander—Comdr. M. Miller
Lieut. Comdr.—J. F. Merry
Lieutenant—J. W. Hagenman
do. —A. Mertz
do. —W. Winder
Ensign—H. S. Chase
do. —L. Semple
Naval Cadet—J. Strauss
Surgeon—T. C. Heyl
P. A. Surgeon—T. C. Craig
Chief Engineer—F. G. McKean
Assist. Engineer—W. S. Smith
Paymaster—J. Macmahon
Pay Clerk—C. D. Ford
Lieut. of Marines—J. E. Mahoney

"ESSEX."

Commander—Comdr. T. F. Jewell
Lieut. Comm.—G. A. Bicknell
Lieutenant—A. V. Wadhams
do. —C. D. Galloway
do. —H. C. Gearing
do. —B. T. Walling
Ensign—A. F. Fechteler
do. —H. C. Poundstone
do. —H. Rodman
do. —W. B. Hoggatt
do. —F. J. Loomis
Surgeon—J. A. Hawke
P. A. Paymaster—H. R. Smith
Chief Engineer—G. W. Stivers

P. A. Engineer—J. K. Barton
Assist. Engineer—R. C. Redgrave
do. —S. Arnold
Pay Clerk—Mr. Vinton
Lieut. of Marine—R. D. Wainwright

"MONOCACY."

Commander—Comdr. Henry Glass
Lieutenant—W. W. Gilpatrick
do. —W. C. Strong
do. —C. M. McCartney
Ensign—E. Wilkinson
do. —G. W. Brown
do. —W. R. M. Field
P. A. Surgeon—H. E. Ames
Paymaster—J. B. Redfield
P. A. Engineer—J. Pemberton
Asst. Engineer—A. E. Smith, R. Stewart, jr.

"PALOS."

Commander—Lt. Comdr. T. Nelson
Lieutenant—T. H. Stevens
do. —J. E. Roller
Ensign—F. M. Bostwick
do. —J. B. Bernadon
P. A. Surgeon—P. Leach
Assist. Paymaster—H. R. Sullivan
P. A. Engineer—J. R. Edwards

NAVAL HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA.

Surgeon in Charge—Daniel McMurtrie
P. A. Surgeon—C. H. Hall
P. A. Paymaster—E. B. Rogers

GERMAN MEN-OF-WAR ON THE CHINA STATION.**S.M. KBT. "NAUTILUS."**

716 R.T. 600 H.P. 4 Guns.

Kapitän-Lieut.—von Hoven, Kommandant
Kapitän-Lieut.—von Dresky, I Offizier
Lieutenant zur See—von Pustau
do. —von der Osten
Assistenzarzt I classe—Dr. Weinheimer

S.M. KBT. "WOLF."

489 R.T. 340 H.P. 4 Guns.

Kapitän-Lieut.—Jaeschke, Kommandant
Lieutenant zur See—Hartmann, I Offizier
Lieut. zur See—Schaumann I
Unter-Lieut. zur See—Capelle II
Assistenzarzt—Dr. Dirksen

PRINCIPAL CHINESE HONGS,

DEALING WITH FOREIGNERS.

行北南

General Chinese Merchants.

- 昌晉 Chun Cheong, 57, Bonham strand.
 榮昌俊 Chun Cheong Wing, 77, Bonham strand West.
 祥晉 Chun Cheong, 54, Bonham strand.
 行源振 Chun Yuen Hong, 12, Bonham strand West.
 隆盛福 Fook Shing Loong, 74, Praya.
 記添茂豐 Foong Mow Tim Kee, 49, Bonham strand.
 記煜昌厚 Hau Cheong Yook Kee, 72, Bonham strand West.
 行豐亨 Haü Foong Hong, 82, Bonham strand West.
 成豐慶 Hing Foong Shing, 62, Bonham strand West.
 行興合 Hop Hing Hong, 132, Bonham strand.
 泰謙恒 Hung Him Tai, 101, Wing Lok Fong.
 記恒 Hung Kee, 22, Bonham strand.
 南建 Kin Nam, 24, Wing Lok Fong.
 隆泰乾 Kin Tai Loong, 63, Bonham strand West.
 茂桂 Kwai Mow, 31, Praya West.
 隆昌崗 Kwong Cheong Loong, 113, Queen's road.
 泰長崗 Kwong Cheung Tai, 30, Bonham strand West.
 和福廣 Kwong Fook Wo, 27, Praya West.
 和豐廣 Kwong Foong Wo, 60, Bonham strand.
 祥萬廣 Kwong Mun Cheung, 14, Bonham strand.
 泰茂廣 Kwong Mow Tai, 17, Bonham strand.
 祥泰廣 Kwong Tai Cheung, 64, Bonham strand.
 盛榮崗 Kwong Wing Shing, 46, Bonham strand West.
 信永廣 Kwong Wing Shun, 102, Wing Lok Fong.
 昌裕廣 Kwong Yu Cheong, 50, Bonham strand.
 和裕廣 Kwong Yü Wo, 64, Bonham strand.
 棧興萬 Man Hing Chan, 85, Bonham strand West.
 棧山萬 Man San, 27, Bonham strand.
 行順萬 Man Shun Hong, 16, Bonham strand West.
 隆源萬 Man Yuen Long, 72, Bonham strand.

- 祥興綿 Mis Hing Cheung, 70, Praya West.
 祥和茂 Mow Wo Cheung, 40, Wing Lok Fong.
 隆和安 On Wo Loong, 75, Bonham strand West.
 司公典肇 Shaou Shing Co., 8, Wing Lok Fong.
 略興瑞 Sooy Hing Loong, 48, Bonham strand.
 順豐泰 Tai Fung Shun, 50, Bonham strand.
 和生東 Tung Shang Wo, 1, Bonham strand West.
 行德同 Tung Tuk Hong, 80, Wing Lok Fong.
 吉祥永 Wing Cheung Kut, 46, Bonham strand.
 貞利永 Wing Lee Ching, 56, Bonham strand.
 行安永 Wing On Hong, 106, Wing Lok Fong.
 信誠永 Wing Shing Shun, 59, Bonham strand West.
 福同永 Wing Tung Fook, 9, Bonham strand West.
 記和 Wo Kee, 39, Praya West.
 行隆祐 Yau Loong Hong, 16, Praya.
 正昌怡 Yee Cheong Ching, Fung Tang 42, Wing Lok Fong.
 記怡 Yee Kee, 45, Bonham strand.
 行安儀 Yee On Hong, 195, Praya West.
 行順怡 Yee Shun Hong, 49, Bonham strand.
 泰順義 Yee Shun Tai, 66, Bonham strand West.
 泰怡 Yee Tai, 68, Bonham strand West.
 行發元 Yuen Fat Hong, 10, Bonham strand West.
 隆生元 Yuen Shang Loong, 26, Bonham strand.
 隆日 Yut Loong, 26, Wing Lok Fong.

行貨雜辦

General Commission Agents.

- 隆昌聚 Choy Cheong Loong, 25, Praya West.
 榮德俊 Chun Tuk Wing, 77, Queen street.
 和生福 Fook Shang Wo, 66, Wing Lok Fong.
 記巨 Kū Kee, 110, Praya West.
 豐廣 Kwong Foong, 89, Praya West.

- 和協廣 Kwong Hip Wo, 88, Praya West.
 春萬廣 Kwong Man Chun, 108, Praya West.
 興南廣 Kwong Nam Hing, 38, Wing Lok Fong.
 泰生廣 Kwong Sang Tye, 97, Wing Lok Fong.
 源泰廣 Kwong Tai Yuen, 127, Praya Central.
 榮德廣 Kwong Tuk Wing, 86, Bonham strand.
 福同廣 Kwong Tung Fook, 103, Praya West.
 豐裕廣 Kwong Yü Foong, 74, Wing Lok Fong.
 泰源廣 Kwong Yuen Tai, 72, Praya.
 雲凌 Ling Wan, 16, Queen street.
 福美 Mee Fook, 100, Praya West.
 記明 Ming Kee, 125, Wing Lok Fong.
 記和盛泗 Se Shing Wo Kee, 142, Wing Lok Fong.
 泰昇 Sing Tai, 36, Wing Lok Fong.
 和英兆 Shiu Ying Wo, 20, Wing Lok Fong.
 隆典曙 Soey Hing Loong, 48, Bonham strand.
 利泰新 Sun Tai Lee, 85, Praya West.
 棧和時 Sze Woo Chan, 101, Praya West.
 隆興泰 Tai Hing Loong, 35, Wing Lok Fong.
 棧生泰 Tai Sung Chan, 26, Praya West.
 盛祥永 Wing Cheung Shing, 82, Praya West.
 源義永 Wing Yee Yuen, 129, Wing Lok Fong.
 棧和 Wo Chan, 20, Queen street.
 美和 Wo Mee, 62, Praya West.
 祥興友 Yau Hing Cheung, 45, Wing Lok Fong.
 棧生義 Yee Sang Chan, 56, Bonham strand.
 昌生裕 Yu Sang Cheong, 6, Praya West.

飽麵 Baker.

昌建 Kin Cheong, 26, Endicott's lane.

舖銀 Bankers.

- 安福 Fook On, 163, Bonham strand.
 和恒 Hang Wo, 103, Wing Lok Fong.
 豐裕 Shiu Foong, 141, Queen's road Central.
 吉端 Tuen Kat, 113, Queen's road Central.
 泰同 Tung Tai, 151, Queen's road Central.
 新維 Wai Shun, 61, Bonham strand.
 隆益 Yik Lóng, 78, Wing Lok street.

店彩光 Barbers.

- 福亞 A Fook, 16, Lyndhurst street.
 芹亞 A Kun, 34, Stanley street.
 牛南 Nam Sang, 16, Wellington street.
 泰興順 Shun Hing Tai, 22, Wellington street.
 盛悅 Yuet Shing, 16, Wellington street.

店雀 Bird Shop.

- 芳遠 Yung Fong, 98, Queen's road.
 芳恒 Hang Fong, 96, Queen's road.
 芳洪 Hung Fong, 1, Cochrane street.

羅律車 Block Makers.

- 記輝 Fi Kee, 19, Endicott's lane.
 利合 Hop Lee, 24, Endicott's lane.
 德大 Tai Tuk, 38, Gilman's street.
 記和 Wo Kee, 33, Endicott's lane.

店部洋 Bookbinders.

- 盛致 Chee Shing, 64, Wellington street.
 盛福 Fook Shing, 13, Stanley street.
 盛祺 Kee Shing, 56, Queen's road Central.
 盛利 Lee Shing, 21, Stanley street.
 昇泰 Tai Sing, 60, Queen's road Central.

成天 Tin Shing, 64, Queen's road Central.
盛源 Yuen Shing, 29, 47, Queen's road.

店木 Carpenters.

來晉 Chun Loi, 259, Queen's road East.
勝達 Fung Shing, 27, D'Aguilar street.
勝協 Hip Shing, Ahok, 19, D'Aguilar street.
昌廣 Kwong Cheong, 40, Wellington street.
來廣 Kwong Loi, 75, Wellington street.
成廣 Kwong Shing, 30, Wellington street.
萬 Man Loy, 29, D'Aguilar street.
成昌 Man Sing, 8, Wellington street.
和茂 Mow Wo, 7, Lyndhurst terrace.
和勝 Shing Wo, 23, Wellington street.
利泰 Tai Lee, 5, Lyndhurst terrace.
益泰 Tai Yik, 34, Lyndhurst terrace.
全德 Tuk Chuen, 30, Queen's road East.
盛同 Tung Shing, 53, Wellington street.
生利 Wo Shang, 4, Wellington street.
隆匯 Wui Loong, Yu Look, 16, D'Aguilar street.

舖椅 Chair Makers.

祥義 Yee Cheung, 34, Wellington street.
德裕 Yü Tuk, 32, Wellington street.
和裕 Yü Wo, 36, Wellington street.

船寫 Charterers.

棧發長 Cheung Fat Chan, 79, Praya Central.
記合 Hop Kee, 120, Wing Lok Fong.
泰祥金 Kum Cheung Tai, 18, Bonham strand.
隆興 Man Hing Loong, 77, Praya Central.
隆安萬 Man On Loong, 97, Bonham strand.
和安萬 Man On Wo, 82, Praya Central.
棧各利名 Ming Lee Hak Chan, 62, Praya Central.

泰南 Nam Tai, 29, Wing Lok Fong.
棧公源 Po Yuen Kung Chan, 76, Wing Lok Fong.
隆成 Shing Loong, 58, Bonham strand.
成瑞 Soey Shing, 96, Bonham strand.
棧來泰 Tai Loy Chan, 20, Wing Lok Fong.
記同 Tung Kee Kung Sze, 113, Wing Lok Fong.
盛維 Wai Shing, 73, Queen's road Central.
興和 Wo Hing, 153, Queen's road Central.

器磁 Chinaware Dealers.

隆巨 Ku Loong, 112, Bonham strand.
興公 Kung Hing, 106, Bonham strand.
隆福廣 Kwong Fook Loong, 104, Bonham strand.
源隆 Loong Yuen, 140, Bonham strand.
盛怡 Yee Shing, 191, Queen's road.
昌耀 Yew Cheong, 166, Wellington street.

烟宋呂 Cigar Dealers.

泰喜 He Tai, 61, Queen's road Central.
記源蕭 Sew Yuen Kee, 34, Queen's road Central.
和惠 Wai Wo, 65, Queen's road Central.
興義 Yee Hing, 69, Queen's road Central.

衣洋 Clothiers and Drapers.

德怡 Atick, 1, Wyndham street.
盛南 Nam Shing, 84, Queen's Road Central.
和時 See Wo, 55, Queen's road Central.
隆興泗 Sz Hing Long, 100, Queen's road Central.
昌同 Tung Cheong, 111, Queen's road Central.

炭煤 Coal Merchants.

利興 Hing Lee, 37, Tung-man lane.
記榮 Wing Kee, 15, Endicott's lane.
生怡 Yee Sang, 68, Praya Central.

水坭造接 Contractors.

- 德廣 Kwong Tuk, 66, First street, West Point.
 源廣 Kwong Yuen, 35, Bonham strand.
 來廣 Kwong Loi, 51, Second street, West Point.
 源德 Tuk Yuen, 57, Queen's road East.
 德怡 Yee Tuk, 51, Queen's road East.
 永 Wing Fuk, A Ting, 50, Queen's road East.

舖紗花**Cotton and Yarn Merchants.**

- 盛全 Chuen Shing, 176, Queen's road East.
 隆協 Hip Loong, 96, Praya Central
 祥興建 Kin Hing Cheung, 2, Aberdeen street.
 茂隆 Loong Mow, 51, Bonham strand.
 隆合新 Sun Hop Loong, 135, Wing Lok Fong.
 興泰 Tai Hing, 126, Wellington street.
 隆生 Tung Sang Loong, 8, Bonham strand.
 隆悅 Yuet Loong, 23, Wing Lok Fong.

舖靛染 Dyers.

- 泰昌時 Se Cheong Tai, 52, Lower Lascar Row.
 彰瑞 Soey Cheong, 4, Gap street.
 昌義永 Wing Yee Cheong, 140, Wollington street.
 興義 Yee Hing, 3, Hillier street.

樓酒 Eating House Keepers.

- 樓花杏 Hang Fa Lou, 325, Queen's road Central.
 樓芳萬 Man Fong Lou, 42, Wing Lok Fong.
 陸品 Pān Shing, 99, Queen's road Central.
 樓馨叙 Tsui Hing Lau, 72, Bonham strand.
 樓品一 Yat Pan Lou, 114, Queen's road Central.
 居維義 Yee Wai Kū, 83, Praya Central.

貨洋 Fancy Goods Stores.

- 和昌 Cheong Wo, 66, Queen's road Central.
 和祥 Cheung Wo, 30, Queen's road.
 盛松 Chung Shing, 256, Queen's road.
 昇洪 Hoong Sing, 120, Queen's road.
 泰均 Kwan Tai, 118, Queen's road.
 隆安廣 Kwong On Loong, 252, Queen's road.
 隆益廣 Kwong Shing Loong, 96, Queen's road Central.
 和廣 Kwong Wo, 58, Queen's road.
 隆興南 Nam Hing Loong, 93, Queen's road Central.
 興新 Sun Hing, 48A, Queen's road Central.
 盛新 Sun Shing, 70, Queen's road.
 盛泰 Tai Shing, 88, Queen's road.
 豐昌 Tsun Foong, 190, Queen's road West.
 興同 Tung Hing, 208, Queen's road West.
 隆華 Wa Loong, 68, Queen's road.
 祥永 Wing Cheung, 247, Queen's road West.
 昌有 Yau Cheong, 216, Queen's road Central.
 盛裕 Yu Shing, 92, Queen's road.
 興楊 Yeung Hing, 82, Queen's road Central.

粉麵山金 Flour Merchants.

- 記祥 Cheong Kee, 79, Bonham strand.
 義隆均 Kwan Yü Yee, 56, Wing Lok Fong.
 昌英廣 Kwong Ying Cheong, 90, Wing Lok Fong.
 源華廣 Kwong Wah Yuen, 54, Wing Lok Fong.
 隆昌和 Lee Cheong Loong, 71, Wing Lok Fong.
 怡兩 Leong Yee, 121, Bonham strand.
 昌和 Lūn Cheong, 108, Wing Lok street.
 棧記和 Wo Kee Chan, 59, Praya.

舖私傢 Furniture Dealers.

隆致 Che Sing, 38, Lyndhurst Terrace.
泰隆昭 Chu Loong Tai, 6, Queen's road Central.
成叶廣 Kwong Chap Shing, 41, Wellington street.
祥利廣 Kwong Lee Cheung, 43, Queen's road Central.
興成 Shing Hing, 11, Lyndhurst Terrace.

舖金 Gold Dealers.

和志 Chee Wo, 71, Bonham strand.
源昌 Cheong Yuen, 64, Wing Lok Fong.
盛昌 Cheong Shing, 52, Wing Lok Fong.
盛全 Chüen Shing, 31, Bonham strand.
昌恒 Hung Cheong, 62, Wing Lok Fong.
興麗 Lai Hing, 83, Bonham strand.
隆麗 Lai Loong, 18, Bonham strand.
生麗 Lai Sang, 43, Bonham strand.
和食 Po Woo, 65, Bonham strand.
昌生 Sang Cheong, 27, Bonham strand.
隆盛永 Wing Shing Loong, 24, Bonham strand.

店飾首打 Gold and Silver Smiths.

南濟 Chai Nam, 106, Wellington street
興昌 Cheong Hing, 5, Queen's road East.
昌鎮 Chun Nam, 104, Wellington street.
昌利 Lee Cheong, 155, Queen's road.
珍榮 Wing Chun, 96, Wellington street.
興宏 Wung Hing, 59, Queen's road Central.

鎗洋整修 Gun Makers.

隆均 Kwan Loon, Queen's road West.
發永 Wing Fat, Queen's road West.
隆合永 Wing Hop Loong, 18, Queen's road West.
德永 Wing Tak, 26, Queen's road West.
興裕 Yu Hing, 186, Queen's road Central.

Insurances.

司公安 Man On Ins. Co., Limited, 2, Queen's road West.
司公限有險保泰安 On Tai Ins. Co., Ltd., 8, Praya.

舖鐵 Iron Dealers.

利福 Fook Lee, 4, Hillier street.
榮萬梁 Leong Man Wing, 11, Hillier street.
隆兆 Shiu Loong, 10, Hillier street.
興怡 Yee Hing, 91, Kwong-yün street East.
安宜 Yee On, 19, Hillier street.
隆億 Yik Loong, 340 Queen's road Central.
利永 Wing Lee, 174, Queen's road Central.

店鐵打 Iron and Copper Smiths.

南利 Lee Nam, 8, Endicott's lane.
昌利 Sun Cheong, 362, Queen's road West.
益東 Tung Yik, 83, Wellington street.
昌怡 Yee Cheong, 6, Peel street.

器機 Iron Founders.

源協 Hip Yuen, 99, Queen's road East.
隆協廣 Kwong Hip Loong, 56, Praya Central.
昇同 Toong Sing, 199, Queen's road East.

器漆本日 Japan ware Dealers.

生永廣 Kwong Wing Sang, 162, Queen's road West.
興裕 Lock Hing, 12, Queen's road Central.
隆 Loong Shing, 57, Queen's road Central.
棧盛三 Sam Shing Chan, 116, Queen's road Central.
隆昌東 Toong Cheong Loong, 273, Queen's road Central.

店包蒲 Mat and Bag Sellers

- 利昌** Cheong Lee, 11, Graham street.
隆昌 Cheong Loong, 30, Bonham strand.
吉貞 Ching Kut, 89, Bonham strand.
和福 Fook Wo, 136, Queen's road Central.
利協 Hip Lee, 35, Bonham strand.
益成 Shing Yik, 5, Bonham strand.
興大 Tai Hing, 67, Bonham strand West.
隆泰 Tai Loong, 90, Queen's road Central.
昌同 Tung Cheong, 61, Bonham strand.
發同 Tung Fat, 103, Bonham strand.
昌會 Wui Cheong, 81, Bonham strand.

店藥生 Medical Shops.

- 源福** Fook Yuen, 23, Bonham strand.
祥信謙 Him Shun Cheung, 53, Bonham strand West.
源利金 Kum Lee Yuen, 82, Bonham strand.
隆和廣 Kwong Wo Loong, 38, Bonham strand.
堂安萬 Man On Tong, 26, Bonham strand West.
堂源萬 Man Yuen Tong, 34, Bonham strand.
順安 On Shun, 139, Bonham strand.
和順同 Tung Shun Wo, 79, Bonham strand.
昌安永 Wing On Cheong, 29, Bonham strand.
昌司永 Wing Tung Cheong, 58, Bonham strand East.
福同永 Wing Tung Fook, 11, Bonham strand West.
安同永 Wing Tung On, 4, Bonham strand West.
隆和裕 Yu Wo Loong, 72, Bonham strand.

奶牛 Milkmen.

- 記祥** Cheung Kee, 307, Queen's road East.
記興 Hing Kee, 30, Cochrane street.

舖油 Oil Dealers.

- 榮昌俊** Chun Cheong Wing, 77, Bonham strand.
源巨 Ku Yuen, 234, Queen's road Central.
成天 Tin Shing, 149, Queen's road Central.
益天 Tin Yik, 44, Bonham strand West.
隆泰英 Ying Tai Loong, 129, Queen's road.

店貨生片鴉 Opium Dealers.

- 隆正** Ching Loong, 47, Jervois street.
隆順 Fook Shun Long, 111, Wing Lok Fong Praya.
源順 Fook Shun Yuen, 111, Wing Lok Fong.
源福 Fook Yuen, 91, Jervois street.
和合 Hop Wo, 77, Jervois street.
祥興建 Kin Hing Cheung, 2, Wellington street.
和經 King Wo, 85, Jervois street.
源鉅 Ku Yuen, 87, Jervois street.
利盛廣 Kwong Shing Lee, 34, Wing Lok Fong.
盛源廣 Kwong Yuen Shing, 55, Wing Lok street.
泰履 Lee Tai, 45, Jervois street.
全萬 Man Chuen, 105, Jervois street.
源萬 Man Yuen, 109, Jervois street.
源綿 Min Yuen, 63, Hillier street.
源泰 Tai Yuen, 16, Jervois street.
源天 Tin Yuen, 97, Jervois street.
司公和人 Yan Wo Kung Sze, 3, Cleverly street.
和悅 Yuet Wo, 113, Jervois street.
源生 Yuen Sang, 74, Jervois street.

舖片鴉熟**Opium (prepared) Dealers.**

- 和致** Chee Wo, 92, Wing Lok street.
源春 Chun Yuen, 152, Wing Lok Fong.

隆福 Fook Loong, 89, Jervois street.
 源麗 Lai Yuen, 58, Bonham strand.
 記炳 Ping Kee, 32, Bonham strand East.
 隆兆 Shiu Loong, 59, Bonham strand.

店漆油 Painters.

記燦 Chan Kee, 41, Endicott's lane.
 泰怡 E Tai, 36, Stanley street.
 盛廣 Kwong Shing, 34, Cochrane street.
 昌南 Nam Cheong, 3, Tung-mun lane.
 順安 On Shun, 4, Gilman street.
 和安 On Wo, 18, Gilman street.
 順泰 Tai Shun, 155, Queen's road East.
 興永 Wing Hing, 20, Tung-mun lane.
 義以 Yee E, 34, D'Aguilar street.

押當 Pawnbrokers.

泰祥 Cheung Tai, 99, Queen's road West
 盛俊 Chun Shing, 141, Bonham street.
 安阜 Fou On, 87, Wellington street.
 源謙 Him Yuen, 267, Queen's road West.
 興其 Kee Hing, 27, Wing On street.
 生其 Kee Sang, 185, Queen's road Central.
 安公 Kung On, 22, Queen's road West.
 泰均 Kwan Tai, 130, Hollywood Road.
 安利 Lee On, 63, Queen's road Central.
 益雨 Leong Yik, 118, Wellington street.
 成和 Sing Woo, 149, Wellington street.
 亨信 Shun Hang, 250, Queen's road Central.
 隆泰 Tai Loong, 37, Queen's road.
 生益 Yik Sang, 103, Queen's road Central.

相影 Photographers.

芳華 Afong, 4, Ice House Street.
 盛昌恒 Hung Cheong Shing, 75, Queen's road Central.
 真雅 Nga Chan, 90, Queen's road Central.
 真寶 Po Chan, 60, Queen's road Central.
 綸璜 Pun Lun, 56, Queen's road Central.
 和賓 Pun Wo, 64, Queen's road Central.
 祥永 Wing Cheung, 74, Queen's road Central.
 昌和 Wo Cheong, 108, Queen's road Central.
 昌容 Yung Cheong, 120, Queen's Road Central.

店頭正

Piece Goods Merchants.

隆長 Cheung Loong, 51, Jervois street.
 綸貞 Ching Lun, 161, Queen's road Central.
 華正 Ching Wah, 102, Jervois street.
 昌聚 Choy Cheong, 45, Bonham strand.
 泰福 Fook Tai, 165, Queen's road Central.
 隆源逢 Fung Yuen Loong, 53, Jervois street.
 記興 Hing Kee, 83, Jervois street.
 泰協 Hip Tai, 27, Jervois street.
 隆昌合 Hop Cheong Loong, 86, Jervois street.
 昌經 King Cheong, 61, Jervois street.
 泰經 King Tai, 69, Jervois street.
 泰隆高 Ko Loong Tai, 33, Jervois street.
 隆福廣 Kwong Fook Loong, 41, Jervois street.
 泰廣 Kwong Fook Tai, 65, Jervois street.
 源隆廣 Kwong Loong Yuen, 19, Jervois street.
 隆七廣 Kwong Sang Loong, 25, Jervois street.
 泰廣 Kwong Tai, 96, Jervois street.
 彰禮 Lai Cheong, 78, Jervois street.
 昌麗 Lai Wa, 9, Queen's road Central.
 隆昌美 Me Cheong Loong, 81, Jervois street.
 隆璋美 Me Cheong Loong, 84, Jervois street.

生茂明	Ming Mow Sang, 1, Wing Lok street.
昌南	Nam Chong, 37, Jervois street.
綸紹	Shiu Lün, 169, Queen's road Central.
和紹	Shiu Wo, 23, Jervois street.
隆信	Shun Loong, 14, Wing Lok Fong.
祥瑞	Sooy Cheung, 13, Wing Lok street
隆瑞	Soey Loong, 1, Jervois street.
源瑞	Soey Yuen, 24, Jervois street.
隆泰新	Sun Tai Loong, 21, Jervois street.
彰泰	Tai Cheong, 7, Jervois street.
和興泰	Tai Hing Wo, 3, Wing Lok street.
亨泰	Tai Hung, 16, Wing Lok street.
隆大	Tai Long, 57, Jervois street.
綸大	Tai Lun, 90, Jervois street.
榮大	Tai Wing, 38, Jervois street.
隆生東	Tung Sung Loong, 110, Jervois street.
牛發永	Wing Fat Sang, 9, Wing Lok street.
泰逢永	Wing Fung Tye, 43, Jervois street.
典榮	Wing Hang, 79, Jervois street.
祥泰永	Wing Tai Cheung, 29, Jervois street.
綸和	Wo Lun, 35, Jervois street.
成和	Wo Sing, 11, Wing Lok street.
隆溢	Yat Loong, 3, Jervois street.
和英	Ying Wo, 22, Wing Lok street.
隆怡	Yee Long, 39, Jervois street.
成來悅	Yuet Loi Shing, 55, Jervois street.

畫油 Portrait Painters.

源誠	Shing Yuen, 64, Queen's road Central.
昌和	Wo Cheong, 108, Queen's road Central.
昌仁	Yan Cheong, 42, Wellington street.
昌怡	Yee Cheong, 2 Wellington street.
珍怡	Yee Chun, 56, Wellington street.

店藤 Rattan Dealers.

記敬	King Kee, 134, Queen's road East.
昌興茂	Mow Hing Cheong, 120, Queen's road.
昌興永	Wing Hing Cheong 262, Praya West.

椅藤 Rattan Chair Makers.

記昌	Cheong Kee, 141, Queen's road East.
昌連	Lin Cheong, 171, Queen's road East.
興隆	Loong Hing, 76, Queen's road East.
記榮	Wing Kee, 42, Queen's road East
泰榮	Wing Tye, 145, Queen's road East.
昌和	Wo Cheong, 7, Queen's road East.
勝義	Yee Sing, 3, Queen's road East.

舖米 Rice Merchants.

棧聚	Choy Chan, 8, Tung Loi Lane West.
盛聚	Choy Shing, 170, Wing Lok Fong.
棧合	Hop Chan, 172, Wing Lok Fong.
源公	Kung Yuen, 112, Wing Lok Fong.
聚廣	Kwong Choy, 157, Queen's road West.
和廣	Kwong Wo, 115, Praya West.
興南	Nam Hing, 174, Wing Lok Fong.
隆寶	Po Loong, 108, Praya West.
益泰	Tai Yik, 63, Wing Lok Fong.
豐同	Tung Foong, 140, Wing Lok Fong.
茂同	Tung Mow, 201, Bonham strand.
安同	Tung On, 142, Wing Lok Fong.
源逢永	Wing Fung Yuen, 51, Bonham strand.
昌安永	Wing On Cheong, 131, Praya West.
德義	Yee Tak, 126, Praya West.

帆縫 Sail Makers.

順沾	Chim Shun, 47, Praya West.
記亮	Leong Kee, 29, Wing Lok Fong.
記池成義	Yee Shing Chee Kee, 52, Hing Lung street.

鋪 磺 硝

Saltpetre & Sulphur Dealers.

- 昌益廣 Kwong Yik Cheong, 95, Praya Central.
 隆合新 Sun Hop Loong, 135, Wing Lok Fong.
 泰昌宏 Wung Cheong Tai, 21, Wing Lok Fong.
 昌日 Yat Cheong, 26, Wing Lok Fong.

店 食 火 辦

Ship Compradores.

- 和全 Chune Wo, 30, Praya Central.
 記福 Fook Kee, 9, Pottinger street.
 記寬 Foon Kee, 31, Stanley street.
 隆泰浩 Hoo Tye Loong, 50, Praya Central
 昌連 Lin Cheong, 99, Wing Lok Fong.
 隆萬 Man Loong, 24, Webster street.
 和南 Nam Wo, 29, Stanley street.
 興成 Shing Hing, 80, Praya Central.
 記成 Shing Ki, 4, Webster street.
 泰成 Shing Tai, 14, Endicott's lane.
 利遂 Soey Lee, 29, Endicott's lane.
 記廉 Shun Kee, 7, Pottinger street.
 記泰 Tai Kee, 1, Webster street.
 生泰 Tai Sang, 25, Endicott's lane.
 源泰 Tai Yuen, 2, Central Market.
 記同 Tung Kee, 34, Praya Central.
 利德 Tuk Lee, 74, Praya Central.
 生華 Wa Sang, 78, Praya Central.
 彰永 Wing Cheong, 7, Endicott's lane.
 隆泰永 Wing Tye Loong, 39, Endicott's lane.
 記仁 Yan Kee, 16, Wing Küt street.
 記容 Yung Kee, 54, Praya Central.
 利容 Yung Lee, 4, Wing Lok street.

載 賣 船 Shipwrights.

- 興逢 Fung Hing, 229, West Point.
 盛協 Hip Shing, 335, West Point.
 利廣 ong Lee, 160, West Point.
 源隆 Loong Yuen, 22, Praya West.
 利信 Shün Lee, 29, Praya East.
 利和 Wo Lee, 38, Praya East.
 茂和 Wo Mow, 323, Queen's road west.

店 鞋 洋 Shoemakers.

- 陸章 Cheong Shing, 11, Queen's road East.
 盛祥 Cheung Shing, 41, Queen's road East.
 陸興 Hing Sing, 38, Wellington street.
 興合 Hop Hing, 108, Queen's road Central.
 記洪 Hung Kee, 58, Wellington street
 昇日 Kee Sing, 36, Lyndhurst terrace.
 昇堅 Kin Sing, 24, Queen's road East.
 昇南 Nam Sing, 13, Lyndhurst terrace
 興三 Sam Hing, 22, Queen's road East.
 來義 Yee Loi, 51, Queen's road East.
 昌業 Yip Cheong, 11, Wellington street.
 興遠 Yuen Hing, 20, West Point.

店 衣 洋 Tailors.

- 昇昌 Cheong Sing, 74, Queen's road Central.
 利開 Hoi Lee, 132, Queen's road Central.
 陸洪 Hung Sing, 18, Queen's road Central.
 安均 Kwan On, 80, Queen's road Central.
 記文 Man Kee, 43, Queen's road East.
 盛南 Nam Shing, 84, Queen's road Central.
 記慎 Shun Kee, 62, Queen's road Central.

昌同 Tung Cheong, 67, Queen's road
興華 Central.
彰宏 Wa Hing, 78, Queen's road Cen-
 tral.
 Wang Cheong, 181, Queen's road
 East.

店葉茶 Tea Merchants.

記源蕭 Shiu Yuen Kee, 34, Queen's road
茂生 Central.
盛達 Sang Mow, 114, Wing Lok Fong.
興泰定 Tat Shing, 5, Queen's road Central.
 Ting Tai Hing, 352, Queen's road
章裕 West.
 Yü Cheong, 73, Queen's road Cen-
 tral.

舖杉 Timber Yards.

成巨 Kū Shing, 82, Queen's road West.
和三 Sam Wo, 56, Queen's road East.
隆生 Sang Loong, 107, Queen's road
亨泰 Central.
茂同 Tai Hang, 101, Queen's road East.
隆永 Tung Mow, 196, Praya West.
泰怡 Wing Loong, 105, Wellington
 street.
 Yee Tai, 132, Queen's road.

店烟熟生 Tobacconists.

隆荷 Ho Loong, 73, Jervois street.
盛萬 Man Shing, 67, Jervois street.

順萬 Man Shun, 335, Queen's road.
南悅 Yuet Nam, 200, Queen's road West.

店硃銀

Vermillion Merchants.

興順 Shun Hing, 68, Wellington street.
興大 Tai Hing, 21, Bonham strand.
和太 Tai Wo, 22, Queen's road West.
吉永 Wing Kut, 178, Queen's road Cen-
 tral.
和人 Yan Wo, 77, Wellington street.

店衣洗 Washermen.

興祥 Cheung Hing, 25, D'Aguilar street.
記洪 Hung Kee, 6, Hollywood road.
益恒 Hung Yik, 13, D'Aguilar street.
和合 Hup Wo, 35, Cochrane street.
益綸 Lun Yik, 72, Hollywood road.
益酒 Sze Yik, 315, Queen's road East.
利東 Tung Lee, 23, D'Aguilar street.
記宏 Wung Kee, 24, Wellington street.
昌元 Yuen Cheong, 130, Queen's road
 East.



PLAN OF THE
CITY OF VICTORIA,
HONG KONG.

Scale of $\frac{1}{2}$ a Mile



THE HONGKONG STREETS DIRECTORY.

- 街顛巴押 ABERDEEN STREET, *Ap-pa-tin Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Caine Road.
 街松郭 A-CHUNG'S LANE, *Kwok Tsung Kai*, from Lower Lascar Row to 'Ng-kwai Lane.
 街彬亞 ALBANY, *A-pan-ni*, the Garden Terrace, in Albany Road.
 道彌彬亞 ALBANY ROAD, *A-pan-ni To*, from Upper Albert Road to Peak Road.
 街彌彬亞 ALBANY STREET, *A-pan-ni Kai*, from Queen's Road East to Praya East.
 道畢厘亞 ALBERT ROAD (Lower), *A-li-pat To*, from Queen's Road Central to Wyndham Street.
 道上畢厘亞 ALBERT ROAD UPPER, *A-li-pat Sheung To*, from Albert Road, by the Government Gardens to Caine Road.
 街打山厘亞 ALEXANDRA TERRACE, *A-li-shan-ta Kai*, from Old Bailey to Shelley Street.
 巷加厘亞 ALGAR COURT, *A-li-ka Hong*, from Queen's Road West to First Street.
 街風晏 AN FUNG LANE, *An-fung Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.
 道諾畢亞 ARBUTHNOT ROAD, *A-pat-nok To*, from Caine Road to Hollywood Road.
 巷秀亞 A-SOW'S LANE, *A-sau Hong*, from Market Street to Caine Road.
 里安同 ASTOR BUILDINGS, *Tung On Li*, from Staunton Street to Aberdeen Street.
 路台砲 BATTERY PATH, *Pau-toi Lo*, from Queen's Road Central to St. John's Cathedral.
 道台砲 BATTERY ROAD, *Pau-toi To*, from Sailors' Home to Pokfolum Road.
 街治必 BEACH STREET, at Kennedy-town.
 行拱恒 BEACONSFIELD ARCADE, *Pak-kung-hong*, opposite City Hall.
 街灣西 BELCHER'S STREET, at Kennedy-town.
 巷鐵竹 BLACKSMITHS' LANE, *Ta-tit Hong*, from Fung Un Lane.
 道咸文 BONHAM ROAD, *Man-ham To*, from Caine Road to Pokfolum Road.
 街大咸文 BONHAM STRAND, *Man-ham Tai Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Queen's Road West.
 約西咸文 BONHAM STRAND WEST, *Man-ham Sai Yeuk*, from Bonham Strand to Praya West.
 街者列必 BRIDGES STREET, *Pit-lit-che Kai*, from Shing Wong Street to Tai-ping Shan Street.
 街者列必 BRIDGE STREET, *Pit-lit-che Kai*, from Leighton Hill Road to Morrison Hill Road.
 街治列必 BRIDGE STREET, at Kennedy-town.
 街畢 BURD STREET, *Pat Kai*, from Mercer Street to Cleverly Street.
 街魯巴 BURROWS' STREET, *Pa-lo Kai*, from Wanchai Road to Praya East.
 街近德嘉 CADOGAN STREET, at Kennedy-town.
 道堅 CAINE ROAD, *Kin To*, from Arbuthnot Road to Bonham Road.
 街貨洋 CANTON BAZAAR, *Yeung Fo Kai*, Queen's Road East, opposite H. M. Naval Yard.
 道山連路加 CAROLINE HILL ROAD, *Ka-lo-lin Shan To*, round Caroline Hill.

- 道城衛 CASTLE ROAD, *Wai-shing To*, from Caine Road to Robinson Road West.
 級階城衛 CASTLE STEPS, *Wai-shing Kai-kap*, from Seymour Road to Robinson Road.
 市街環中 CENTRAL MARKET, *Chung Wan Kai-shi*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
 街正 CENTRE STREET, *Ching Kai*, from Praya West to Bonham Road.
 巷厘時蓋 CHANCERY LANE, *Chan shi-li Hong*, from Arbuthnot Road to Old Bailey Street.
 里堂志 CHEE TONG LANE, *Choe-tong Li*, First to Second Street.
 里時志 CHEE TSZE LANE, *Che-tsze Li*, in Tsze Mi Lane.
 里安昌 CHEUK ON LANE, *Cheuk-on Li*, from Wellington Street to Stauley Street.
 街興長 CHEUNG HING STREET, *Cheung Hing Kai*, from Hollywood Road to Lower Lascar Row.
 里勝長 CHEUNG SHING LANE, *Cheung Shing Li*, from Caine Road to Tai-pin Street.
 里安長 CHEUNG ON LANE, *Cheung On Li*, from Centre Street.
 街楊志 CHI YUNG STREET, *Chi Yung Kai*, First to Second Street.
 里松志 CHIU TSANG LANE, *Chiu Tsang Li*, Queen's Road East between Houses 199 and 197.
 街國中 CHINA STREET, *Chung-kuok Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
 街光朝 CHIU KWONG STREET, *Chiu Kwong Kai*, Battery Road to Praya.
 里興竹 CHUK HING LANE, *Chuk hing Li*, off Gage Street.
 里連竹 CHUK LIN LANE, *Chuk-lin Li*, off Gap Street.
 里和中 CHUNG WO LANE, *Chung Wo Li*, from Staunton Street.
 巷弦弓 CIRCULAR PATHWAY, *Kung In Hong*, from Gough Street Steps to Ladder Street.
 街厘庇急 CLEVERLY STREET, *Kap-pi-li Kai*, from Praya Central to Queen's Road Central.
 街麟閣 COCHRANE STREET, *Kok-lun Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Gage Street.
 巷厘些金 COMMISSARIAT LANE, *Kam-se-li Hong*, from Queen's Road East to Commissariat Wharf.
 巷加交 CROSS LANE, *Kau-ka Hong*, Cross Roads.
 街發 CROSS ROADS, *Kau-ka Kai*.
 道加交 CROSS STREET, *Kau-ka To*, from Wanchai Road to Spring Gardens.
 街拉記德 D'AGUILAR STREET, *Tak ki-la Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Wyndham Street.
 街士庇爹 DAVIS STREET, at Kennedy-town.
 街厘爹都 DUDELL STREET, *To-te-li Kai*, from Queen's Road Central, to Ice House Street.
 山得東 EAST POINT HILL, *Tung-pin San*, in Queen's Road East.
 街東山平太 EAST STREET, *Tai-ping Shan Tung Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Tai-ping Shan Market.
 街近裡伊 ELGIN STREET, *I-li-kan Kai*, from Staunton Street to Hollywood Road.
 臺近裡依 ELGIN TERRACE, *I-li-kan Toi*, from Shelley Street to Caine Road.

- 街隆興 ENDICOTT LANE, *Hing Lung Kai*, from Praya Central to Queen's Road Central.
 巷刺十伊 EZRA LANE, *E-sz-la Hong*, off Pottinger Street.
 街興發 FAT HING STREET, *Fat Hing Kai*, from Hollywood Road to Queen's Road West.
 街一第 FIRST STREET, *Tai-yat Kai*, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road.
 街打士科 FORBES STREET, at Kennedy-town.
 街西冷佛 FRENCH STREET, *Fat-lang-sai Kai*, from Battery Road to Praya West.
 里興福 FUK HING LANE, *Fuk Hing Li*, from Jardine's Bazaar.
 里安福 FUK ON LANE, *Fuk On Li*, Market Street, Tai-ping Shan.
 街源泰 FUNG UN STREET, *Fung Un Street*, Jardine's Bazaar.
 街志結 GAGE STREET, *Kit-chi Kai*, from Lyndhurst Terrace to Aberdeen Street.
 街山斷鋤 GAP STREET, *Cho-tün Shan Kai*, from Hollywood Road to Queen's Road West.
 道園花 GARDEN ROAD, *Fa-ün To*, from Albert Road by the East side of the Government Gardens to Robinson Road.
 巷園花 GARDEN LANE, *Fa-ün Hong*, Shek-tong Tsui.
 街園花 GARDEN STREET, *Fa-ün Kai*, from Bonham Road to Battery Road.
 街新文理機 GILMAN'S BAZAAR, *Ki-li-man San Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
 街文理機 GILMAN STREET, *Ki-li-man Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
 街賦歌 GOUGH STREET, *Ko-fu Kai*, from Aberdeen Street to Queen's Road Central.
 街咸嘉 GRAHAM STREET, *Ka-ham Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Staunton Street.
 街治左厘屈 GREAT GEORGE STREET, *Ku-li-tsoi-che Kai*, from Royal Mint Street to Causeway Bay.
 街立士郭 GUTZLAFF STREET, *Kwok-sz-lap Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Lyndhurst Terrace.
 街里鹹 HAM YÜ STREET, *Ham-yu Kai*, from Praya West to New East Street.
 里豐厚 HAU FUNG LANE, *Hau Fung Li*, from Ship Street.
 街慶香 HEANG HING STREET, *Heung-hing Kai*, in Queen's Road West.
 街喝 HEARD STREET, *Hot Kai*, from Wanchai Road to Praya East.
 街香 HEUNG LANE, *Heung Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Bonham Strand West.
 巷隆禧 HI LUNG LANE, *Hi-lung Hong*, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street.
 街高 HIGH STREET, *Ko Kai*, from Bonham Road to Pokfolum Road.
 巷山 HILL LANE, *Shan Hong*, from Hospital Hill Road.
 道山 HILL ROAD, *Shan To*, from Pokfolum Road to Middle Street.
 街厘禧 HILLIER STREET, *Hi-li Kai*, from Praya Central to Queen's Road Central.

- 街南厘禮 HILLIER STREET SOUTH, *Hi-li Nam Kai*.
 東里隆典 HING LUNG LANE EAST, *Hing-loong-li-tung*, in Praya West.
 西里隆典 HING LUNG LANE WEST, *Hing-loong-li Sai*, in Praya West.
 街雲慶 HING WAN STREET, *Hing Wan Kai*, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street.
 里仁興 HING YAN LANE, *Hing Yan Li*, from Upper Station Street.
 道活李荷 HOLLYWOOD ROAD, *Ho-li-wut Tò*, from Pottinger Street to Queen's Road West.
 里孩嬰聖 HOLY INFANT LANE, *Sing-ying-hai Li*, in St. Francis Street.
 巷山館醫 HOSPITAL HILL LANE, *I-kun Shan Hong*, from Queen's Road West
 道館醫 HOSPITAL ROAD, *I-kun Tò*, from Bonham Road to New East Street.
 里豐洪 HUNG HING LANE, *Hung-hing Li*, in Upper Station Street.
 街廠冰 ICE HOUSE STREET, *Ping-chong Kai*, from Praya Central to Albert Road, at Peddar's Hill.
 甲居醫 IN KU LANE, *In Ku Li*, Sutherland Street to Praya West
 里安賢 IN ON LANE, *In On Li*, from Praya West to Queen's Road West.
 街和怡 I WO STREET, *I Wo Kai*, near the Sugar Refinery.
 街益義 I YIK LANE, *I Yik Kai*, from Middle Street.
 街顛渣 JARDINE'S BAZAAR, *Cha-tin Kai*, from Praya East to Shau-ki Wan Road.
 街畏乍 JERVOIS STREET, *Cha-wai Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Morrison Street.
 匹里時佐 JOSE'S LANE WEST, *Jos-li-sai*, from Bridge's Street to Tank Lane.
 東時左 JOSE LANE EAST, *Tso-shi Tung*, from Ladder Street.
 里源溪 KAI UN LANE, *Kai Un Li*, from Peel Street.
 街安吉 KAT ON STREET, *Kat On Kai*, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street.
 里星吉 KAT SING ALLEY, *Kut-sing Li*, in Ladder Street.
 坊如九 KAU U FONG, *Kau-ü Fong*, from Gough Street to Wellington Street.
 里源乾 KEEN UN LANE, *Kin Un Li*, from Praya East.
 尼堅 KENNEDY ROAD, *Kin Ne To*, Garden Road to Wanchai Gap.
 里嶺崎 KI LING LANE, *Ki Ling Li*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 街星景 KING SING STREET, *King Sing Kai*, from Queen's Road East.
 里秀乾 KIN SOW COURT, *Kin Sau Li*, from Gage Street.
 街王 KING STREET, *Wong Kai*, from Pennington Street to Nullah.
 街王林威 KING WILLIAM STREET, *Wai-lam Wong Kai*, from Pennington Street to Sea Wall.
 街雨甘 KOM U STREET, *Kom U Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.

- 里宸拱 KUNG SHUN LANE, *Kung Shun Li*, in First Street, Sai Ying-pun.
- 里華貴 KWAI WA LANE, *Kwai Wa Li*, from Hillier Street to Cleverly Street.
- 里公升 KWOK CHEONG LANE, *Kwok-cheong Li*, off Ham Yü Street.
- 里松竹 KWOK CHEONG LANE, *Kwok-cheong Li*, off Centre Street.
- 里松郭 KWOK CHUNG LANE, *Kwok Chung Li*, Hollywood Road to Lower Lascar Row.
- 里豐廣 KWONG FUNG LANE, *Kwong Fung Li*, in Battery Road.
- 里郭 KWOK HING LANE, *Kwok-hing Li*, off Third Street.
- 里福廣 KWONG FOK LANE, *Kwong Fuk Li*, from Upper Station Street to Lower Caine Road.
- 街東源廣 KWONG-YUN STREET EAST, *Kwong Un Tung Kai*, from Bonham Strand to Praya Central.
- 街西源廣 KWONG-YUN STREET WEST, *Kwong Un Sai Kai*, from Bonham Strand to Praya Central.
- 街梯樓 LADDER STREET, *Lau tai Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Bonham Road.
- 坊上街梯樓 LADDER STREET TERRACE, UPPER, *Lau-tai Kai Sheung Fong*, from Ladder Street.
- 坊下街梯樓 LADDER STREET TERRACE, LOWER, *Lau-tai Kai Ha Fong*, from Ladder Street.
- 巷文祿 LAMONT'S LANE, *Lam-man Hong*, from Fuk Hing Lane.
- 坊桂蘭 LAN KWAI FONG, *Lan-kwai Fong*, in D'Aguilar Street.
- 徑上羅摩 LASCAR ROW, UPPER, *Mo-lo Sheung King*, from Ladder Street to West Street.
- 徑下羅摩 LASCAR ROW, LOWER, *Mo-lo Ha King*, from Ladder Street to Fat Hing Street.
- 里餘留 LAU U LANE, *Lau U Li*, in High Street.
- 道山嶺禮 LEIGHTON HILL ROAD, *Lai-tun Shan To*, round bottom of Leighton Hill.
- 里和梁 LEONG HUNG LANE, *Leong Heung Li*, off Tung Woh Lane East.
- 里泰華梁 LEUNG WA TAI LANE, *Leung Wa Tai Li*, in Queen's Road West.
- 街安隆 LUNG ON STREET, *Lung On Kai*, from Nullah Lane.
- 街士檄麟 LYNDBURY TERRACE, *Lun-hat-sz Kai*, from Wellington Street to Hollywood Road.
- 里興文 MAN HING LANE, *Man Hing Li*, Peel Street to Hollywood Road.
- 里明文 MAN MING LANE, *Man Ming Li*, from Ship Street.
- 里華文 MAN WA LANE, *Man Wu Li*, from Bonham Strand to Praya Central.
- 街市街 MARKET STREET, *Kai-shi Kai*, from Ladder Street to Po Yan Street.
- 街臣地勿 MATHESON STREET, *Mat-ti-shan Kai*, from Shau-ki Wän Road to Perceval Street.
- 里倫美 MEE LUN LANE, *Mee-lun Li*, in Aberdeen Street.
- 街沙孖 MERCER STREET, *Ma-sha Kai*, from Bonham Strand to Queen's Road Central.

- 街中 MIDDLE STREET, *Chung Kai*, from Battery Hill to Slaughter House.
- 里德明 MING TAK LANE, *Ming Tak Li*, from Market Street.
- 街局渠 MINT STREET, *Ngan-kuk Kai*, East Point.
- 道山信裡馬 MORRISON HILL ROAD, *Ma-li-sun Shan To*, from Observation Place to Wanchai Gap.
- 街信裡馬 MORRISON STREET, *Ma-li-sun Kai*, from Bonham Strand to Queen's Road Central.
- 街交廟羅摩 MOSQUE JUNCTION, *Mo-lo Miu Kau Kai*, from Robinson Road to Shelley Street.
- 街廟羅摩 MOSQUE STREET, *Mo-lo Miu Kai*, from Robinson Road to Peel Street.
- 臺廟羅摩 MOSQUE TERRACE, *Mo-lo Miu Toi*, from Robinson Road to Peel Street.
- 山厘薛 MOUNT SHADWELL, *Sit Wai Li Shan*, Naval Hospital.
- 里市文 MUN HING LANE, *Mun-hing Li*, in Peel Street.
- 徑厘孖 MURRAY PATHWAY, *Ma-li King*, from Queen's Road Central to the Government Offices.
- 街東新 NEW EAST STREET, *San Tung Kai*, from Praya West to Bonham Road.
- 街西新 NEW WEST STREET, *San Sai Kai*, from Praya to Bonham Road.
- 街西新 NEW WESTERN STREET, *San Sai Kai*, from Bonham Road to Praya.
- 里西新 NEW WEST LANE, *San Sai Li*, from Pokfulam Road to New West Street.
- 里福 NG FUK LANE, *Ng Fuk Li*, from I. Lot 521, East Street to Queen's Road.
- 坊桂五 NG KWAI FONG, *Ng Kwai Fong*, from Upper to Lower Hollywood Road.
- 街北 NORTH STREET, at Kennedy-town.
- 巷渠水石 NULLAH LANE, *Shek Shui-kü Hong*, from King Sing Street to Praya.
- 街厘俾老澳 OLD BAILEY STREET, *O-lo Pi-li Kai*, from Hollywood Road to Caine Road.
- 里安 ON NING LANE, *On-ning Li*, from Praya West to Battery Road.
- 里懷安 ON WAI LANE, *On Wai Li*.
- 里和安 ON WO LANE, *On Wo Li*, from Queen's Road Central to Gough Street.
- 葛士碧澳 OVERBECK'S COURT, *O-wah-ping-se-cot*, in Peel Street.
- 里百 PAK TSZ LANE, *Pak-tsze Li*, off Gage Street
- 里桂振 PAN KWAI LANE, *Pan Kwai Li*, from Wo Fung Street.
- 臺厘之必 PECHILI TERRACE, *Pit-chi-li Toi*, from Peel Street to Shelley Street.
- 街打必 PEDDER'S STREET, *Pit-ta Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
- 山打必 PEDDER'S HILL, *Pit Ta Shan*, Albert Road.
- 街梨卑 PEEL STREET, *Pi-li Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Robinson Road.
- 街頓寧邊 PENNINGTON STREET, *Pin-ning-tun Kai*, from Mint to Shau-ki Wan Road.

- 街華思巴 PERCEVAL STREET, *Pa-sz-wà Kai*, from Shau-ki Wan Road to Praya.
 道林湖扑 POKFOLUM ROAD, *Pok-u Lam To*, from Queen's Road West to Pokfolum.
 巷 POND LANE, *Pong-hong*, in Queen's Road East.
 街乍典砵 POTTINGER STREET, *Po-tin-cha Kai*, from Praya Central to Hollywood Road.
 巷磅 POUND LANE, *Pong Hong*, from Hollywood Road to Rutter's Lane.
 街仁普 PO YAN STREET, *Pò Yan Kai*, from Gap Street to Market Street.
 約中旁海 PRAYA CENTRAL, *Hoi-pong Chung Yeuk*, from Wardley Street to Bonham Strand.
 約東旁海 PRAYA EAST, *Hoi-pong Tung Yeuk*, from Eastern Market to East Point.
 約西旁海 PRAYA WEST, *Hoi-pong Sai Yeuk*, from Bonham Strand to Shek-tong Tsui.
 卜龍盤 PUN LUNG LANE, *Pun-lung Li*, off Queen's Road East.
 道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, *Wong-hau Tai To*, from the Western Main Guard to West End of Hollywood Road.
 東道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD EAST, *Wong-hau Tai To Tung*, from the Western Main Guard to Wanchai Market.
 西道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD WEST, *Wong hau Tai Tò Sai*, from West End of Hollywood Road to Pokfolum Road.
 街后皇 QUEEN STREET, *Wong-hau Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.
 台文柱列 RICHMOND TERRACE, *Richmon Toi*, Bonham Road.
 道信便羅 ROBINSON ROAD, *Lo-pin-sun Tò*, from Albany Road to Bonham Road.
 街局錢鑄 ROYAL MINT STREET, *Chü tsin Kuk Kai*, from Jardine's Bazaar to Mint.
 街厘些老 ROZARIO STREET, *Lò-se-li Kai*, from Ladder Street to Tank Lane.
 街厘士刺 RUSSELL STREET, *Li-sz-li Kai*, from Bowrington Canal to Perceval Street.
 街打律 RUTTER LANE, *Lat-ta Kai*, from Po Yan Street to Upper Station Street.
 里 筭 片 SAI FOO LANE, *Sai-foo Li*, in Queen's Road East.
 里 西 SAI HING LANE, *Sai-hing Li*, in First and Second Streets.
 里龍西 SAI LUNG LANE, *Sai Lung Li*, from Queen's Road West.
 里安西 SAI ON LANE, *Sai On Li*, from Battery Road to Praya.
 里華西 SAI WA LANE, *Sai Wà Li*, from Pokfolum Road to New West Street.
 里 月 九 SAI WO LANE, *Sai-wo Li*, in First and Second Streets.
 街湖西 SAI WOO LANE, *Sai U Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.
 街魚鹹 SALT FISH STREET, *Hàm U Kai*, from New East Street.
 里多三 SAM TO LANE, *Sam To Li*, from Battery Road.
 街士山 SANDS' STREET, at Kennedy-town.

- 坊華秀 SAU WA FONG, *Sau-wa Fong*, from Queen's Road East to St Francis Street.
- 街二第 SECOND STREET, *Tai I Kai*, from Hospital Road to Pokfulam Road.
- 道摩西 SEYMOUR ROAD, *Sai-mo Tò*, from Bonham Road to Robinson Road.
- 台摩西 SEYMOUR TERRACE, *Sai-mo Toi*, from Castle Steps to Seymour Road.
- 街東霎 SHARP STREET EAST, *Shap Tung Kai*, from Bowrington Canal to Shau-ki Wán Road.
- 街西霎 SHARP STREET WEST, *Shap Sai Kai*, from Bowrington Canal to Morrison Hill Road.
- 里溪石 SHEK KAI LANE, *Shek Kai Li*, from Nullah Lane.
- 街利舍 SHELLEY STREET, *She-li Kai*, from Hollywood Road to Mosque Junction.
- 里豐常 SHEUNG FUNG LANE, *Sheung Fung Li*, from Third Street to Second Street.
- 里棧石 SHIK CHAN LANE, *Shik Chan Li*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.
- 里洲石 SHIK CHAU LANE, *Shik-chau Li*, from Praya West to Battery Road.
- 里慶善 SHIN HING LANE, *Shin Hing Li*, from New Eastern Street.
- 里慶善 SHIN HING LANE, *Shin Hing Li*, from Gough Street to Hollywood Road.
- 里成 SHING HING ALLEY, *Shing-hing Li*, in New East Street.
- 街船洋 SHIP STREET, *Yeung-shün Kai*, Praya East across Queen's Road East.
- 里慶崇 SHUNG HING LANE, *Shung Hing Li*, from Queen's Road West to Praya.
- 街隍城 SHING-WONG STREET, *Shing Wong Kai*, from Caine Road to Gough Street.
- 街臣禪 SIEMSEN'S LANE, *Shim-shan Kai*, in Pò Yan Street.
- 街匠鐵 SMITHFIELD STREET, at Kennedy-town.
- 街市埔桿掃 SO-KON PO MARKET STREET, *Sò-kon Pò Shi Kai*, Jardine's Bazaar.
- 巷園春景 SPRING GARDENS' LANE, *King-chün Un Hong*, from Queen's Road East to Praya East.
- 街方四 SQUARE STREET, *Sz-fong Kai*, from Ladder Street to Market Street.
- 巷士蘭佛聖 ST. FRANCIS LANE, *Shing Fat-làn-sz Hong*, from St. Francis Street.
- 街士蘭非聖 ST. FRANCIS STREET, *Shing Fi-làn-sz Kai*, from Queen's Road East running south.
- 士些蘭父等 } ST. FRANCIS' YARD, *Sing-fo-lan-si-se-yat*, in St. Francis' Street.
- 士些蘭父等 } ST. JOHN'S PATH, *Sing-chau-si-to*, in Albert Road.
- 街利丹士 STANLEY STREET, *Sz-tan-li Kai*, from D'Aguilar Street to Graham Street.
- 街館差 STATION STREET, *Chai-kun Kai*, from Caine Road to Pò Yan Street.
- 街上館差 STATION STREET UPPER, *Chai-kun Sheung Kai*, in Caine Road.

- 街頓丹士 STAUNTON STREET, *Sz-tun-tun Kai*, from Old Bailey to Bridges Street.
 里匠石 STONE-CUTTERS' LANE, *Shek-tseung Li*, from Hollywood Road.
 里渠石 STONE NULLAH LANE, *Shik-ku Li*, from Praya East to Queen's Road East.
 里典瑞 SUI HING LANE, *Sui Hing Li*, from Caine Road.
 里惠宣 SUN WAI LANE, *Sun Wai Li*, off Hollywood Road near Central Police Station.
 里安崇 SHUNG ON LANE, *Shung On Li*, Queen's Road East.
 街蘭打修 SUTHERLAND STREET, *Sau-ta-lan Kai*, from Praya West to Queen's Road West.
 里來泰 TAI LOI LANE, *Tai Loi Li*, First Street, Sai Ying-pun.
 里平太 TAI PING LANE, *Tai Ping Li*, from Tai-ping Shan Street to Market.
 街山平太 TAI-PING SHAN STREET, *Tai-ping Shan Kai*, from Bridges Street to Pò Yan Street.
 街和太 TAI WO STREET, *Tai Wo Kai*, from Wanchai Road to Praya East.
 里王大 TAI WONG LANE, *Tai Wong Li*, from Queen's Road East to Praya.
 街王大 TAI WONG STREET, *Tai Wong Kai*, from Queen's Road East to Praya East.
 巷東興德 TAK HING EAST ALLEY, *Tak Hing Tung Hong*, from Praya West to Queen's Road West.
 巷西興德 TAK HING WEST ALLEY, *Tak Hing Sai Hong*, from Praya West to Queen's Road West.
 里興德 TAK HING LANE, *Tak Hing Li*, off Po Yan Street.
 里星德 TAK SING LANE, *Tak Sing Li*, from Second Street.
 里居譚 TAM KUI LANE, *Tam Kui Li*, off Western Street.
 街六鄧 TANG LUK STREET, *Tang Luk Kai*, from Praya East to Morrison Hill Road.
 里桂丹 TAN KWAI LANE, *Tan Kwai Li*, from Ladder Street.
 巷池水 TANK LANE, *Shui-chi Hong*, from Lascar Row to Caine Road.
 巷皮剗 TANNERY LANE, *Im-pi Hong*, from Market Street to Tank.
 山斷掘 THE GAP, *Kwat-tün Shan*, from Wanchai Market to Morrison Hill Road.
 街三第 THIRD STREET, *Tai Sám Kai*, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road.
 里步地 TI-PO LANE, *Ti-pò Li*, from High Street, Sai-ying-pung.
 里龍迪 TIK LUNG LANE, *Tik Lung Li*, in Queen's Road East.
 街了三 TRIANGLE STREET, *Sam A Kai*, from Wanchai Road to Praya East.
 里溪清 TSING KAI LANE, *Tsing Kai Li*, from Nullah Lane to Albany Street.
 里松清 TSING TSUNG LANE, *Tsing Tsung Li*, from Queen's Road East.

- 里龍聚 TSUI LUNG LANE, *Tsui Lung Li*, in Queen's Road East.
- 里榮津 TSUN WING LANE, *Tsun Wing Li*, off Graham Street.
- 里秀松 TSUNG SAU LANE, *Tsung Sau Li*, from Queen's Road West.
- 西里秀松 TSUNG SAU LANE WEST, *Tsung-sau Li-sai*, Queen's Road West to Praya West.
- 街微紫 TSZ MI ALLEY, *Tsz Mi Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.
- 巷桐紫 TSZ TUNG LANE, *Tsz Tung Hong*, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun.
- 街興東 TUNG HING ALLEY, *Tung Hing Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.
- 里隆東 TUNG LOI LANE, *Tung-loi Li*, from Harbour Master's Office westward.
- 里來同 TUNG LOK LANE, *Tung Lok Li*, from Tai-ping Shan Street Steps.
- 里樂東 TUNG LUNG LANE, *Tung Lung Li*, from Wanchai Road.
- 街文同 TUNG MAN LANE, *Tung Man Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
- 里勝同 TUNG SHING LANE, *Tung-shing Li*, in Wellington Street.
- 里德同 TUNG TAK LANE, *Tung Tak Li*, from Cochrane Street.
- 街東和同 TUNG WO LANE EAST, *Tung Wo Tung Kai*, from Middle Street.
- 西里和同 TUNG WO LANE WEST, *Tung Wo Li Sai*, from Middle Street.
- 里和同 TUNG WOH LANE, *Tung-wo Li*, in Cochrane Street.
- 里慶餘 U HING LANE, *U Hing Li*, from Queen's Road Central.
- 里興餘 UI HING LANE, *Ui Hing Li*, Spring Gardens.
- 里龍匯 UI LUNG LANE, *Ui Lung Li*, in Bowrington, Leighton Hill Road.
- 里安匯 UI ON LANE, *Ui On Li*, from Second Street to Third Street.
- 里上源匯 UI UN LANE UPPER, *Ui Un Sheung Li*, from Upper End of Peel Street.
- 里下源匯 UI UN LANE LOWER, *Ui Un Ha Li*, from Upper End of Peel Street.
- 里樂餘 U LOK LANE, *U Lok Li*, from Third Street.
- 西里普餘 U PO LANE WEST, *U Pò Li Sai*, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun.
- 東里普餘 U PO LANE EAST, *U Pò Li Tung*, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun.
- 里安餘 UN FUK LANE, *Un-fuk Li*, from Second to Third Streets.
- 里安元 UN ON LANE, *Un On Li*, Hollywood Road to Circular Pathway.
- 里勝餘 UN SHING LANE, *Un-shing Li*, from Second to Third Streets.
- 里和餘 UN WOO LANE, *Un Woo Li*, Hollywood Road between Houses 278 and 280, I. Lot 853.

- 街上信便羅 UPPER ROBINSON ROAD, *Lo Pin Sun Sheung Kai*, from Robinson Road to Richmond Terrace.
- 街上館差 UPPER STATION STREET, *Chai-kun Sheung Kai*, from Hospital Road to Station Street.
- 里蔭餘 U YAM LANE, *U Yam Li*, in East Street, Tai-ping Shan.
- 道利華 VALLEY ROAD, *Wa-li To*, round Wong-nai Chung Valley.
- 街下鄉 VILLAGE STREET, *Heung-ha Kai*, from Leighton Hill Road to Jardine's Bazaar.
- 坊賢華 WA IN FONG, *Wà In Fong*, from Staunton Street.
- 街東賢華 WA IN FONG EAST, *Wà In Tung Kai*, from Staunton Street to Shing Wong Street.
- 里 WA LANE *Wa Li*, from Lower Lascar Road to Ng Quai Lane.
- 里安華 WA ON LANE, *Wà On Li*, from Aberdeen Street.
- 里慶 WA HING LANE, *Wah-hing Li*, in Shing Wong Street.
- 里德 WAI TAK LANE, *Wai-tak Li*, in Wellington Street.
- 里仁懷 WAI YAN LANE, *Wai Yan Li*, from Ladder Street, Tai-ping Shan.
- 道仔灣 WANCHAI ROAD, *Wàn-tsai To*, from Bowrington Canal to Queen's Road East.
- 街厘城 WARDLEY STREET, *Wak-li Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
- 街龍金 WEBSTER BAZAAR, *Kam Lung Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
- 里龍金 WEBSTER LANE, *Kam Lung Li*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
- 街頓靈威 WELLINGTON STREET, *Wai-ling-tun Kai*, from Wyndham Street to Queen's Road Central.
- 里尾 WEST END TERRACE, *Sai-mee Li*, in Bonham Road.
- 街西山平太 WEST STREET, *Tai-ping Shan Sai Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Tai-ping Shan Street.
- 間六 WEST TERRACE, *Lok Kan*, from Castle Road.
- 街馬厘威 WESTERN STREET, *Sai Kai*, from Bonham Road to Praya West.
- 里豐永 WILMER STREET, *Wai-li-ma Kai*, from Praya West to Queen's Road West.
- 里興永 WING FUNG LANE, *Wing Fung Li*, from Queen's Road East.
- WING HING LANE, *Wing Hing Li*.
- WING KUT LANE, *Wing Kut Li*, M. Lot 59, Queen's Road to Praya.
- 街安永 WING ON LANE, *Wing On Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya.
- 街樂永 WING LOK STREET, *Wing Lok Kai*, from Praya Central to Praya W. st.
- 日勝永 WING SHING STREET, *Wing-shing Kai*, Praya Central to Queen's Road Central.
- 里華榮 WING WA LANE, *Wing Wá Li*, from D'Aguilar Street.
- 里和永 WING WO LANE, *Wing-wo Li*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.

- 街地滑 WING WOO LANE, *Wing Woo Li*, 15 and 13, D'Aguilar Street.
 街風和 WITTY STREET, *Wat-ti Kai*, from Praya West to Middle Street.
 里安惠 WO FUNG STREET, *Wo Fung Kai*, from Queen's Road to Praya West.
 泥泥黃 WOI ON LANE, *Wai On Li*, Second to Third Street.
 里安和 WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD, *Wong-nei-chung*.
 里祥懷 WO ON LANE, *Wo On Li*, from D'Aguilar Street.
 街咸雲 WUI LUNG LANE, *Wei-lung Li*, in Second Street.
 里安仁 WYNDHAM STREET, *Wan-ham Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Hollywood Road.
 里壽仁 YAM ON LANE (East and West), *Yam-on Li*, in Hollywood Road.
 巷注挹 YAN SHAU LANE, *Yan Sau Li*, from D'Aguilar Street.
 街和義 YAP CHU ALLEY, *Yap Chü Hong*, from Praya East.
 里興裕 YEE WO STREET, *Yee-wo Kai*, from Royal Mint Street to Shau Ki Wan Road.
 里普裕 YU HING LANE, *Yu Hing Li*, Circular Pathway.
 里樂央 YU PO LANE (East and West), *Yu-po Li*, from First to Second Streets.
 里和雍 YEONG LOK LANE, *Yeong Lok Li*, off Upper Station Street.
 街蘭泄 YUNG WO LANE, *Yung Wo Li*, from Pound Lane, Tai-ping Shan.
 ZETLAND STREET, *Sit-lan Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Ice House Street.

MACAO.

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11 min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's island, where St. Francis Xavier died) first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival pirates and adventurers from the neighbouring islands commenced to molest them. The Chinese authorities were powerless to cope with these marauders, who went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished wonderfully, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Historians are divided in opinion as to whether the possession of Macao by the Portuguese is due to Imperial bounty or to right of conquest. There can be no doubt, however, that it was held at a rental of 500 taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay it any longer and forcibly drove out the Hoppo or Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life in August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta do Cerco and his head was taken to Canton. On the Chinese troops at the Barrier showing fight and massing in great numbers, the Portuguese troops gallantly advanced, took the fort of Passaleao, and drove the Chinese from their positions.

The settlement is separated from the large island of Heang-shan by a wall built across the narrow connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, overrunning from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral, and several churches, are raised on the declivities, skirts, and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Charil, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Nillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of Na. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several hillocks, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

Since the cession of the island of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao has decreased considerably, and the coolie trade gave it an unenviable notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was happily abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, showing the value of from \$700,000 to \$800,000 a year. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filature, cement works, and other factories have also been established.

The terrific typhoon of the 23rd September, 1874, which swept across Hongkong and the Southern Coast of China with such force, laid a considerable part of Macao in ruins. During the full violence of the wind, and fearful rise of the tide, a fire took place which consumed the best houses in the parish of Santo Antonio, the ruins of many of these buildings still marking the site of the disaster. With its trade gone and consequent departure of many of its residents, the activity of the place is a thing of the past. Owing to its pleasant climate and the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become the occasional retreat of invalids and busy workers from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports.

In the town there are several places of interest apart from the Fan-tan or gambling saloons. The gardens and Grotto of Camoens, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese Poet Camoens, are worth seeing, as also the noble facade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yo-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, easily reached in about

three and a-half hours by steam launch. In winter snipe are plentiful in the neighbouring paddy fields and afford good sport.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company runs a daily steamer (Sundays excepted) between Macao and Hongkong, leaving the former port at 8 o'clock a.m. and Hongkong at 2 p.m. To Canton there is a steamer on every alternate day, Sundays excepted. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is now connected with Hongkong by telegraph, the cable being opened for traffic on the 9th July, 1884. The population of Macao, according to returns made in 1879, was—Chinese, 63,532; Portuguese, 4,476; other nationalities, 78; or a total of 68,086.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

署督門澳 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü.*

Plenipotentiary in China, Japan, and Siam, and Governor of the Province—His Excellency Firmino Jose da Costa

Acting Secretary General and Secretary of Legation—J. A. Ribeiro Cabral

Aide-de-camp to H. E. the Governor—J. C. Nogueira Chaby

Adjutant to H. E. the Governor—Ensign S. J. Ferreira

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

署司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sz'-shü.*

Acting Colonial Secretary-General—J. A. Ribeiro Cabral

Civil Department.

房務民 *Man-mu-fong.*

Chief Clerk—F. F. Leitão (acting)

1st Clerk—J. J. dos P. Carvalho (acting)

2nd do.—S. J. de Encarnação (acting)

Messenger—A. C. Lopes

Military Department.

房務軍 *Kuan-mu-fong.*

Lieut.-Col.—A. M. R. da Fonseca

Clerk—P. A. Pereira

Temporary Clerk—A. F. da Luz

COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENT.

會公督總 *Chung-toc äung-hui.*

President—The Governor

Secretary—J. A. R. Cabral

Members—The Bishop, the Judge, the Commandant of Police Guard, Colonel A. J. Garcia, the Attorney-General, the Chief clerk of the Exchequer, the President of the Municipal Chamber, the Colonial Surgeon

COUNCIL OF THE PROVINCE.

會公門澳 *Ou-mun kung-hui.*

President—The Governor

Members—The Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, J. da Silva, J. das Neves e Souza

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC WORKS.

會公程工 *Kung-cheng kung-hui.*

President—The Governor F. J. da Costa

Members—The Director of Public Works, the Secretary of the Exchequer, the Attorney-General, L. A. I. Pereira

Secretary—J. C. B. de Souza

BOARD OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

會公學義 *Ngui-hoc kung-hui.*

President—The Governor F. J. da Costa

Vice-President—The Bishop

Members—J. A. R. Cabral, L. Pereira Leite, Dr. B. M. das N. A. Roza

SUPREME COURT.

Military Section.

會公識文 *Man-hin kung-hui.*

President—The Governor F. J. da Costa

Members—The Judge, the Commandant Policial Guard, the Commandant of the Line Regiment, the Senior Naval Officer, the Second Naval Officer

Civil Section.

會公識武 *Mou-hin kung-hui.*

President—The Governor F. J. da Costa

Members—The Judge, the two elective members of the Provincial Council, the President of the Municipal Chamber, the Procurador dos Negocios Sinicos

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

會物公 *Kung-mat-hui.*

Committee.

President—The Governor F. J. da Costa

Members—The chief clerk of the Exchequer, the Treasurer, the Attorney-General

REVENUE OFFICE.

所公會物公 *Kung-mat-hui kung-so.**Secretario*—J. C. P. d'Assumpção*Contador*—A. T. da Motta Barbosa1o. *Escreptuario*—F. de P. M. da Rocha

2o. do. —J. C. d'Assumpção

1o. *Amanuense*—A. V. Ribeiro

1o. do. —F. X. da Roza

2o. *Amanuense*—D. P. Simoes

2o. do. —F. X. de Carvalho

Porteiro—V. de Oliveira*Continuo*—J. L. Correia

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

房庫物公 *Kung-mat-fú-fong.**Thezoureiro*—J. A. R. Cabral*Fiel*—Edmundo M. Marçal*Amanuense*—S. J. da Luz

TAX OFFICE.

房鈔公收 *Sao-kung-chau-fong.**Recebedor*—F. V. Ribeiro*Ajudante*—F. de P. Marçal*Amanuense*—N. P. Gonsalves*Committee.**Presidente*—A. T. da Motta Barbosa*Fiscal*—Delegado do Procurador da Coroa*Vogaes*—Administrador do Concelho, 1o.*Interprete* Sinologo, M. F. Alvares, A.

G. S. Telles

Secretary—A. J. Brandão*Vogaes Chinezes*—Ho-lin-seng, F. Hui

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

所公程工 *Kung-cheng kung-so.**Director*—Capitão d'Engenharia J. M.

Horta e Costa

Conductors—A. A. Sauvage, J. C. B. de

Souza, I. C. C. Pessoa (acting)

Deseñador—A. Heitor*Amanuense*—D. P. d'Almeida Marques*Committee.**President*—The Governor F. J. da Costa*Members*—Director J. M. Horta e Costa,

the chief clerk of the Exchequer, the

Attorney-General, M. F. Leitão, and a

member of the Municipal Council

Secretary—J. C. B. de Souza

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL.

廳務政洋西 *Sai-iéong-cheng-mu-t'iang.**Administrator*—L. Ferreira*Substitute*—A. A. Pacheco

1st clerk—E. H. R. Vianna

2nd do. —B. F. Nunes

Bailiff—S. RodriguesADMINISTRACAO DO CONCELHO DA TAIPA
E COLOUAN.

廳務政環路過仔氹

*Tám-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang.**Administrador*—J. C. de Lemos, tenente*Escrivao*—F. A. de Aquino*Recebedor*—L. J. M. Marques

INSPECTION OF FIRE.

館公火救 *Kao-fó kung-kun.**Inspector*—Capt. P. Z. de SousaCOMMISSAO DE REVISAO DO RECENSEA-
MENTO.會公冊填 *Tin-cha-kung-hui.**Presidente*—E. Marques*Vice-Presidente*—C. J. P. da Silva*Vogaes*—B. P. Simões, M. P. Simões, H. S.*Pitter*, D. C. Barros, J. V. Pereira, J.

M. da Silva

Substitutos—C. do Rozario, F. S. Placé, F.

V. Ribeiro, F. M. de Mendonça, T. da

Rocha, J. A. dos Remedios

BOARD OF HEALTH.

會公局醫 *I-cók kung-hui.**President*—Dr. J. G. da Silva*Members*—Dr. A. T. de Lemos, Dr. A. A.

Rocha

POST OFFICE.

館信書 *Su-son-kun.*

1, Rua de Sta. Clara.

R. de Souza, postmaster

F. de Paula Co ta, c'lerk

P. M. Marques and Chinese, postmen

PROCURATURA DOS NEGOCIOS SINICOS.

門衙政華 *Uá-ching nga-mun.**Procurador*—A. M. d'Oliveira*Primeiro Interprete*—P. N. da Silva*Segundo Interprete*—Eduardo Marques*Terceiro Interprete*—C. A. R. d'Assumpção*Interpretes de 2a. Classe*—Augusto O. Mar-

ques, João E. d'Almeida

Escrivães—E. Lopez, E. Serpa*Amanuense*—C. de S. Placé*Linguas*—M. B. Xavier, J. A. T. Roberts*Officiaes de Deligencias*—Alfredo Carvalho,

E. E. Roberts

ADMINISTRACAO DO CONCELHO CHINA.

廳務政民華 *Uá-man-cheng-mu-tiang.**Administrador*—A. M. d'Olivera*Escrivao*—C. J. da Silva

CADEIA PUBLICA.

房監 *Cam-fong.*J. M. Peres, carcereiro
B. do Rozario, ajudante

MUNICIPAL CHAMBER.

局公事議 *Ngui-sz' hung-cóc.*Members—D. C. Pacheco, C. Jorge, F. V. Sanches, A. J. da Fonseca, J. Ribeiro, A. G. da Silva Telles
Clerk—S. A. Tavares
Treasurer—F. P. Marques
Clerk—T. M. Marques
Messenger—Luiz Maria do Rozario

CONCELHO MUNICIPAL.

士紳商會局公事議

Ngui-sz' hung-cóc-hui-seong-son-sz.

B. S. Fernandes, L. Marques, A. M. da Rosa, J. T. Roberts, F. P. de Noronha, J. N. da Chagas, E. Lopes, A. de Barros, A. A. Pacheco, F. A. Volong

CONTRIBUICAO DIRECTA DA REPARTICAO.

(Annexa ao Leal Senado da Camara.)

Escripturario—F. I. dos Santos Victal
Informadores—S. Tavares, E. Nunes

ST. MICHAEL'S PUBLIC CEMETERY

園墳洋西 *Sai-ieong-fan-iun.*

(Under the charge of the Municipal Chamber.)

Warden—J. F. de Souza
Porter—P. R. Souza

COMPANHIA DE LIMPEZA.

館道街淨潔 *it-cheng hai-tou kun.*

Encarregado—M. M. do Rego

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

門衙司察按 *On-ch'at-sz nga-mun.*Judge—Dr. J. J. da Silva
Substituto—T. A. Migueis
do. —J. V. Pereira
Attorney General—M. F. Leitao
Lawyers—V. S. Pereira, A. Bastos, Jr., E. M. da Silva, A. A. Pacheco, José da Silva, F. Sales, C. Jorge
Clerks and Notaries Public—Luiz Pereira Leite, José M. da Costa
Clerk to the Judge and Orphans' Fund—João Hyndman
Accountant & Distributor—M. Boralho
Bailiffs—B. Sequeira, A. Rodrigues, R. Xavier

REGISTER DEPARTMENT.

所公券契註 *Chū-kai-kün kung-so.*Chief—The Attorney-General, M. F. Leitao
Clerk—F. M. Sales
Clerk—A. de Souza

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

官訟息 *Sec-aung-kun.*

L. E. da Silva, judge, Sé and Santo Antonio Districts; E. P. Marques, judge, J. C. da S. Telles, substitute, San Lourenço District; B. Siqueira, clerk

COMMERCIAL JURY.

門衙政商 *Seong-cheng-ngá mun.*President—The Judge
Secretary—The Attorney General

NAVAL DEPARTMENT.

CANTHONHEIRA "TAMEGA."

Commandante—J. d'Almeida d'Avila, capitão tenente

Immediato—F. V. de Sá, 1o. tenente
Guarda marinha—J. C. S. Antunesdo. —M. C. Aragão
do. —A. R. P. Nunes
do. —A. R. da Costa
do. —J. C. AlcobiaMedico—P. A. A. Proença
Encarregado de Fazenda—José Allen
Engenheiro Machinista—A. B. Madeira
do. do. de 3a. classe—C. H. RoederAspirante Machinista—J. S. Pires
do. —M. D. Lavrador
do. —J. A. Bastos

VAPOR "DILLY."

Commandante—M. J. Nunes, Jr.

Piloto—E. A. da Silva
1o. Engenheiro—V. J. dos Remedios
2o. do. —M. d'Aguiar

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

廳政船 *Sun-cheng-t'iang.*Harbour Master & Comdr. of Water Police
—A. T. da Costa e Silva
Clerk—F. F. do Rozario
Master of Governor's Galley—Antonio Cyrillo do Rozario

Water Police Station.

所捕巡師水 *So.-sz' chan-pú-so.*Commander—The Harbour Master
Second do. —J. da Cunha Lima

Wardens—B. S. Rodrigues, J. C. Lobo
Clerk—D. A. do Rozario
Boatswains—F. Lourenço, A. J. da Silva

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

REGIMENTO D'INFANTERIA DO ULTRAMAR.
 2nd Battalion.

營兵步洋外 *Ngoi-iong-pū-peng-ieng.*
Commandant—Major J. D. de Carvalho
Adjutant—Lieut. A. M. Gil
Acting Quarter-Master—Ensign J. A. d'A. Trigo
Surgeon—Dr. A. P. Tovar de Lemos
Chaplain—vacant
Captains—F. A. M. de Barros, C. L. Costa e Andrade, F. V. E. Castello-Branco
Lieutenants—J. M. G. d'Andrade, L. S. M. Eça (absent), C. J. C. Andrade, P. D. Barreiros
Ensigns—S. J. Ferreira, J. A. d'A. Trigo, J. de S. C. Canavarro, A. A. de S. Caldas

FORTALEZAS.

COMANDO DAS FORTALEZAS E
 INSPECCAO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA.
Captain—E. C. Lourenço

DEPOSITO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA.
Encarregado—F. A. Pereira
Laboratorio Pyrotechnico—D. Gonsalves

MONTE FORT.

台砲大 *Tue-p'ao-t'oi.*
Commandant—Lieut. A. A. S. Caldas

BARRA FORT.

台砲閣媽 *Ma-koc p'ao-t'oi.*
Commanding—Ensign A. Simões

BOMPARTO FORT.

台砲室仔竹 *Choc-chai-sat-p'ao-t'oi.*
Commandant—vacant
Secretaria.
Amanuenses—J. U. dos Santos, F. A. Pereira

S. FRANCISCO FORT.

台砲欄同咖 *Ká-sz'-lân p'ao-t'oi.*
Commanding—J. Baptista

10. DE DEZEMBRO FORT.

台砲下欄同咖 *Ká-sz'-lân-h'a p'ao-t'oi.*
Commanding—J. Baptista

GUIA FORT.

台砲洋望東 *Tung-mong-ieng p'ao-t'oi.*
Commanding—D. P. da Silva

D. MARIA II. FORT.

台砲石碣嗎 *Má-kao-siác p'ao-t'oi.*
Commander—The commandant of the detachment

MONGHA FORT.

台砲廈望 *Mong-há p'ao-t'oi.*
Commander—The commandant of the detachment

TAIPA FORT.

台砲門字十 *Sáp-tsu-mún p'ao-t'ai.*
Lieut. Comdr.—J. C. de Lemos

INTENDENCIA MILITAR.

Intendente—J. C. P. d'Assumpção
Ajudante—A. T. Barbosa

REPARTICAO DO CAZERNEIRO.

局應支 *Chi-ieng-côc.*
Retired Major—José F. d'Oliveira

RETIRED MILITARY OFFICERS.

Majores—F. X. Collaço, C. J. P. da Silva, A. J. Ruas, J. P. S. C. Pinto e Souza
Alferes—F. Luiz

RETIRED MILITARY DOCTORS.

Chefe de Serviço de Saude—Dr. L. A. da Silva (ausente)
Cirurgião-Mor—Dr. J. C. da Silva Telles

院醫營武

Mou-ieng-i-iün.
 MILITARY HOSPITAL OF SAN JANUARIO.
President—Dr. J. G. da Silva
Member—Dr. A. T. Lemos
Secretary—Dr. A. A. Rocha

Companhia de Saude.

10. *Escrivao*—S. S. da Silva
Enfermeiros de 1a. classe—A. de Figueiredo, J. Pedro
Enfermeiros de 2a. classe—E. F. de Souza

GREMIO MILITAR DE MACAO,

司公官武 *Mou-kun kung-sz'.*
 Comissão Directora

Presidente—Dr. J. G. da Silva
Vice-Presidente—J. M. de S. Horta e Costa
Secretario—Dr. M. F. Leitao
Vice-Secretario—M. da França
Thesoureiro—J. das Neves e Souza

MACAO NATIONAL BATTALION.

營兵民 *Man-peng-ieng.**Acting Major Comdr.*—C. Forjaz*Adjutant*—J. da S. Canevaro*Captains*—L. J. M. Marques, C. J. da Silva,
C. V. Lopes*Lieutenants*—L. L. Barretto (absent), A.
J. Brandão, J. Neves e Souza, A. J. da
Fonseca, A. M. Guttierrez*Ensigns*—A. Bastos, Jr., E. Marques, P.
N. da Silva, S. da Roza, J. M. S. del
A. uila*Surgeon*—vacant

GUARDA POLICIAL.

營兵抽巡 *Ch'an-pu peng-ieng.**Colonel Commanding*—F. A. F. da Silva*Major 2nd Commandant*—F. de P. da Luz*Adjutant Lieutenant*—J. B. Gonsalves*First Surgeon*—B. M. N. d' A. Roza*Second Surgeon*—E. M. Alvares*Lieut. Quarter Master*—C. F. F. Martins*Captain Commanding 1st Company*—C. M.
D. Azevedo*Ensign*—A. V. Xavier

do. —S. dos Passos

Capt. Commanding 2nd Company—F. P.
Sardinha*Lieutenant*—J. de S. P. dos Santos*Ensign*—R. da Roza*Capt. Com'ing 3rd Company*—F. Antonio*Lieutenant*—C. A. da Silva*Ensign*—C. J. da Silva*Capt. Commanding 4th Company*—J. A.
Ferreira*Lieutenant*—F. F. Maher (absent)*Ensign*—F. X. de M. Sampaio

ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT.

Bishop—D. Antonio Joaquim de Medeiros*Secretary of the Ecclesiastical Chamber*—

Rev. Canon G. F. da Silva

Meirinho—C. M. de Souza

CABIDO.

Dean—Rev. F. A. da Silva*Archdeacon*—Rev. A. M. de Vasconcellos
(absent)*Chief Treasurer*—Rev. F. A. Morgado (ab-
sent)*Canons*—Rev. I. C. de Gouvea, Rev. V. V.
Rodrigues, Rev. G. F. da Silva, Rev.
F. X. Cortella, Rev. F. X. A. da Silva,
Rev. F. F. X. da Silva, Rev. F. A.
d'Almeida, Rev. Simeão, Rev. J. M.
da Cruz, Rev. J. M. Gomes

VICARS AND CHAPLAINS.

Curate of the Cathedral—Rev. J. M. Quin-
tão*Vicar of St. Laurence's parish church*—
Rev. F. A. d'Almeida (acting)*Vicar of St. Anthony's parish church*—
Rev. M. J. Farinha*Vicar of St. Lazarus's parish church*—Rev.
J. Lima*Chaplain of St. Augustine's church*—vacant*Chaplain of St. Domingo's church*—Rev.
G. F. da Silva*Chaplain of ex-Convent of Sta. Clara*—
Rev. V. V. RodriguesADMINISTRACAO DOS BENS DAS MISSOENS
PORTUGUEZAS NA CHINA.*Presidente*—Antonio J. de Medeiros, Bishop
of the Diocese*Vogaes*—Rev. F. X. Anacleto da Silva,
Dean of the Cathedral; Rev. F. P. Gon-
calves, vice-rector of the Seminary; A.
T. da Motta, contador da Junta da Fa-
zenda*Secretario*—F. F. Leitao*Advogado*—A. J. Bastos, Jr.*Escripturario*—S. A. L. de Faria*Procurador em Macau*—S. A. L. de Faria*Procuradores em Hongkong*—J. J. dos
Remedios & Co.*Procurador em Singapura*—Rev. N. J. T.
Pinto

MISSAO DE TIMOR.

Superior—Rev. J. Gomes Ferreira*Missionarios*—Rev. A. C. B. Pereira, Rev.
M. M. A. da Silva, Rev. J. A. Pires (ab-
sent), Rev. F. X. de Mello, Rev. A. C.
da S. Garcez (absent), Rev. J. dos Reis
e Cunha, Rev. E. S. da Silva, Rev. A.
M. Moreira, Rev. J. dos Reis Martins,
Rev. E. J. Themudo

MISSAO DE HAINAN.

Missionario—Rev. A. A'Tang

MISSAO DE HIAN SAN.

Missionario—Rev. M. Leong

MISSAO DE TAIPA.

Parocho-missionario—Rev. J. V. Costa

SE CATHDRAL.

堂大 *Tai-t'ong.**Cura*—J. M. Quintão*Sacristão*—F. de P. Rodrigues.

EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO.

堂信風 *Fung-son-t'ong.**Vigario*—Conego F. A. d'Almeida*Sacristão*—F. d'A. Gutterres

EGREJA DE SANTO ANTONIO.

堂王花 *Fá-uong-t'óng.*

Vigario—Pe. M. J. de Farinha

Sacristão—F. Xavier

EGREJA DE S. LAZARO.

堂母聖 *Seng-mú-t'óng.*

Vigario—Pe. J. Lema

Sacristão—A-Chan

EGREJA DE S. JOSE.

堂瑟若 *Ióc-sát-t'óng.*

Encarregado—Pe. F. P. Gonsalves

Sacristão—J. J. Lopes

EGREJA DE SANTA CLARA.

堂辣嘉 *Ka-lát-t'óng.*

Assistente—Conego V. V. Rodrigues

Sacristão—Z. A. Vieira

EGREJA DE SANTO AGOSTINHO.

堂嵩龍 *Lung-ung-t'óng.*

Assistente—vacant

Sacristão—A. Li

EGREJA DE S. DOMINGO.

堂障椒 *Pan-cheong-t'óng.*

Assistente—Conego G. F. da Silva

Sacristão—M. do Rosario

ERMIDA DE PENHA.

堂小洋望西 *Sai-móng-ieong-siu-t'óng.*

Encarregado—Conego V. V. Rodrigues

Sacristão—L. J. Soares.

ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DE GUIA.

堂小洋望東 *Tung-móng-ieong-siu-t'óng.*

Encarregado—Cura da Sé Cathedral

CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DE BARRA.

堂小台砲關媽

Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'óng.

Encarregado—Conego F. A. d'Almeida

CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL.

堂小院人醫 *I-tien-iun-siu-t'óng.*

Capellão—Pe. M. F. do Rosario e Almeida

Sacristão—R. A. do Rosario

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.

Teacher of Navigation and Mathematics—
vacant

Prof. of Portuguese—for boys' classes, A. M. P. Marques; for Chinese boys' classes, J. V. Pereira; for girls' classes, San Lourenço District, Mrs. Casimira Marques, acting; Se's District, Mrs. Sarah Leite

Delegado dos Estudos—Dr. B. M. das N. d'Araujo Rosa

SEMINARIO DE S. JOSE.

院書堂瑟若 *Ióc-sát-t'óng su-iun.*

Reitor—A. J. de Medeiros, Bispo

Vice-Reitor—Conego F. P. Gonçalves

Director d'Estudos—Conego J. M. da Cruz Simeão

Director Espiritual—Pe. S. M. A. da Silva

Prof. de Philosophia—Conego J. M. da Cruz Simeão

Prof. de Instr. a Hist. Nat.—E. C. Lourenço

Prof. de Mathematica—A. T. da Costa e Silva

Prof. de Latim—Conego J. C. de Gouvêa

Prof. de Portuguez—J. A. R. Cabral

Prof. de Francez—Pe. J. M. Quintão

Prof. de Instr. Prim. para os Chinas—Pe. S. S. de Souza

Prof. de Latim para os Chinas—Pe. M. Leong

Prof. de Dezenh. Linear—F. A. M. de Barros

Prof. de Instr. Prim. Elementar—A. Borges

Prof. de Chinas—Paulo Liu

Prof., Ajud. Interprete—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr.

Prefeito—Pe. A. d'Arriaga

Bibliothecario—Pe. S. S. de Souza

Secretario d'Estudos—Pe. S. S. de Souza

Medico—Dr. J. C. da Silva Telles

Advogado—A. J. Bastos, Jr.

Escripturario—S. A. L. de Faria

Escrevente—J. M. da Roza

Bedel—F. S. da Roza

Typographo e Encadernador—M. J. da Luz

Typographos—J. V. Pereira, Jr., P. P.

Placé, Jr., J. J. Coelho

Porteiro—J. Vaz

Encadernadores—T. J. Leitao, B. L. de Carvalho

Guarda da Ilha Verde—A. Lopes

Sachristao—José Lopez

COLLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DE LIMA.

院書女嘛喇吵囉

Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun.

Commissao Directora.

Presidente—The Bishop

Vice-Presidente—Lourenço Marques

Vogal—vacant

Thesoureiro—Thomas d'Aquino Migueis
Secretario—Rev. V. V. Rodrigues
Pessoal do Collegio.
Regenta—D. Lydia de Sta. Cruz Danenberg
Mestras—D. Joaquina da Luz, D. Jessie Wild Loureiro, M. Marques da Silva, Asteria dos Santos Arrobas
Prefeitas—R. de Carmo e Claudina da Sta. Trindade
Capellão—Rev. V. V. Rodrigues

ESCOLA CENTRAL (INSTRUCCAO PRIMARIA).

聖義學初 *Cho-hoc-ngui-soe.*

Teachers—P. da Luz, J. V. de Jesus, Theo. Rodrigues

Infant School Teachers—Maria das D. da Costa, Etelvira Senna

ASSOCIACAO PROMOTORA DA INSTRUCCAO DOS MACAENSES.

Presidente—P. N. da Silva
Secretario—M. A. dos Remedios
Thesoureiro—B. de S. Fernandes
Vogaes—R. de Souza, D. C. Pacheco, A. J. Bastos, Jr., A. J. da Fonseca

ESCOLA COMMERCIAL.

學義商通門澳

Ou-mun-tung-seong-ngui-hoc.

Professores—H. W. Hambling, Hsü Hwafang

ESCOLA PUBLICA DE LINGUA PORTUGUEZA PARA CHINAS.

學義文洋西習學童華

Ua-t'ung-hoc-ckap-sai-yeong-man-ngui-hoc.
Professor—J. V. Pereira

CONFRARIAS

IRMANDADE DE S. PEDRO DO CONTRATO.
Presidente—Rev. Conego Anacleto da Silva
Secretario—Rev. S. Souza

VENERAVEL ORDEM TERCEIRA.

Ministro—H. M. de Mendonça
Vice-Ministro—M. A. dos Remedios
Syndico—B. de S. Fernandes
Secretario—F. J. M. do Rozario
Procurador—J. S. Telles

SANTISSIMO SACRAMENTO.

Presidente—Conego F. X. A. da Silva
Secretario—C. C. Lopes
Thesoureiro—D. R. da Silva

BOM JESUS DOS PASSOS.

Presidente—L. Marques
Secretario—A. J. da Fonseca
Thesoureiro—B. S. Fernandes
Procurador—E. P. Marques
Voters—A. Bastos, Jr., Dr. J. C. Silva Telles, J. F. E. de Barros, M. A. dos Remedios, J. J. de Azevedo, F. P. Cortella

DE N. S. DE CONCEICAO.

Presidente—P. N. da Silva
Secretario—J. J. Rodrigues
Thesoureiro—J. T. Roberts
Procurador—M. M. da Costa

DE N. S. DO ROZARIO.

Presidente—A. J. Bastos, Jr.
Secretario—F. P. Marques
Thesoureiro—J. P. da Silva
Procurador—M. Mendes da Costa

DE N. S. DOS REMEDIOS.

Presidente—F. A. da Cruz
Secretario—F. P. M. da Rocha
Thesoureiro—F. de P. Cortella
Procurador—A. J. dos Remedios

DE N. S. DA BOA MORTE.

Presidente Substituto—F. P. Marques
Secretario—N. P. Gonsalves
Thesoureiro—D. R. da Silva
Procurador—S. M. do Rozario

DE N. S. DE BOA VIAGEM.

Presidente—L. E. da Silva
Secretario—F. do Rozario
Thesoureiro—D. R. da Silva
Procurador—F. de P. Noronha

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

SANTA CAZA DE MISERICORDIA.

會公棄物堂嬰育理第

Kun-li-ioc-ing-t'ong nut-ip kung-hui.
 Board of Administration.

President—L. A. Ferreira
Secretary—V. S. Pereira
Voters—Rev. F. A. d'Almeida, L. A. J. Pereira
Treasurer—J. V. de Jesus
Solicitor—V. S. Pereira
1st Clerk—J. F. da Silva
2nd do.—vacant

SAINT RAFAEL'S CIVIL HOSPITAL.
(Under the immediate charge of the
Misericordia institution.)

院醫人洋西 *Sai-iong-ien i-iun.*

Rev. M. F. do Rozario e Almeida, chaplain
H. A. M. de Mendonça, clerk and ward-
master

R. do Rozario, assistant wardmaster

LEPERS' ASYLUM.

院瘋癩 *Má-fung-iun.*

(Also under the charge of the Misericordia)

João Baptista, in charge

Rev. A. Soe

ASSOCIACAM PIEDOZA DE SAM FRAN-
CISCO XAVIER.

1o. *Administrador*—M. A. dos Remedios

Secretario—A. O. Marques

Associação dos Beneficentes de Caridade.

Presidente—Rev. F. X. Cortella

Secretario—M. A. dos Remedios

Thesoureiro—T. J. Rodrigues

Cofre de Socorro dos Pobres.

Presidente—The Bishop

Secretario—Pe. G. F. da Silva

Vogaes—Rev. F. A. d'Almeida, Rev. J. M.

Quintão, Rev. M. J. da Farinha

COFRE DE SOCCORO DOS POBRE

Presidente—Revmo. Prelado D. Antonio

Joaquim de Medeiro

Secretario—Rev. G. F. da Silva

Vogaes—Reverendos Cura da S. J. M.

Quintão, Vigario de S. Lourenço F. A.

d'Almeida, Vigario de Sto. Antonio M.

J. de Farinha

ASYLO DAS FILHAS DE CARIDADE
CANOSSINAS.

院女貞利大意 *I-ta-li-cheng-nu-iun.*

Regenta—T. Lucian

L. Marelli, G. Tronconi, J. Sequeira, L.

Spazzini, M. Cruz, A. Bernadina

BEATERIO DO CORDEIRO DE DEUS.

院貞小 *Siu-cheng-iun.*

Directora—M. M. Cheong

Professora—M. Lui

CLUB UNIAO.

院戲頂崗 *Kong-tiang-hi-iun.*

President—M. A. dos Remedios

Secretary—A. T. M. Barbosa

Treasurer—C. J. Jorge

Clerk—P. d'Encarnaçao

BIBLIOTHECA DO CLUB UNIAO.

Presidente—P. N. da Silva

Secretario—J. de S. C. Canavarro

Thesoureiro—A. T. Barboza

Vogaes—P. Z. de Souza, F. F. Leitao

RETIRED CIVILIAN OFFICERS.

Juiz de Direito—L. A. M. Ferraz (absent)

Juiz Ordinario de Timor—F. A. da Roza

Eserião Tabelliao—T. d'A. Migueis

Escrivao do Juizo d'Orphaos—J. de Lemos

1o. *Escripturario da Junta da Fazenda*—

J. J. d'Azevedo

2o. *do.* —F. J. F. Gordo

Amanuense da Thesouraria—J. Rodrigues

Prof. d'Instrucao Primaria—J. J. Esteves

Officiaes de Diligencias da Procuratura—

B. Simoes, V. E. da Luz

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.

官事領國英大 *Tai-ieng-kuoh-leng-sz'-kun.*

Vice-Consul—Mortimer Murray

FRANCE.

官事領國法大 *Tai-fai-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun.*

Vice-Consul—vacant

ITALY.

官事領利大意 *I-ta-li-leng-sz'-kun.*

Consul—B. S. Fernandes

BELGIUM.

官事領國時喇吡

Pi-li-si-kuoh-leng-sz'-kun.

Consul—vacant

NETHERLANDS.

官事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-leng-sz'-kun.*

Consul—C. Milisch

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

官事領國奧大 *Tai-ou-kuoh-leng-sz'-kun.*

Acting Consul-General—Adolph André

(residing in Hongkong)

Vice-Consul—C. Milisch

SIAM.

官事領羅暹 *Ch'im-lo-leng-sz'-kun.*

Consul—B. de Senna Fernandes

Vice-Consul—D. C. Pacheco

Insurance Offices.

Deacon & Co., agents—

Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd.

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Straits Insurance Co., Ltd.

Milisch & Co., agents—

K. K. Priv. Oesterreich Versicherungs
Gesellschaft "Donau," Vienna
Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Company

Margesson & Co., agents—

North China Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Li-
imited
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

Steam Ship Agencies.

China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.
Deacon & Co., general agents

**Netherlands India Steam Navigation
Company, Limited**

Margesson & Co., agents

Bank.

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited
B. S. Fernandes, agent

Professions, Trades, &c.

Abdoola & Co., A., milliners and drapers,
53, Rua Central
A. Carim, manager
S. Elias, clerk

Almeida, J. E. de, merchant, Rua de Sam
Paulo

Baptista, Luiz J., 6, Rua do Pe. Antonio

局總務印海鏡

Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-coc.

"Boletim da Provincia de Macao e Timor,"
Typographia Mercantil, N. T. Fernan-
des & Sons, 25, Praia Grande

N. T. Fernandes, proprietor

J. C. Fernandes

B. Rodrigues, foreman

A. A. Cordeiro compositor

F. Rozario, do.

A. Rozario, do.

J. V. Fernandes, do.

S. Siqueira, do.

F. X. de Barros, do.

Cassum Moosa, milliner and draper, 47,
Rua Central

Omar Cassam

Tarmamot Hassam

Cruz, F. A. da, commission agent, and
agent for Hongkong, Canton, and Ma-
cao Steamboat Co., Ltd., 1, Praia Grande

F. A. da Cruz

A. Gomes

Collaço, J. M. J. P., general storekeeper,
Rua Central

J. Collaço

"O Correio Macaense"

A. da Silva Telles

F. X. Brandão

F. B. Mattos, escrivão

A. H. Pereira, lo. typo. encarregado

F. Siqueira, typographo

P. L. Placé, do.

F. X. Placé, de.

Cunha, Francisco Manuel da, 29, Praia
Grande

近地 *Ti-kan.*

Deacon & Co., Praia Grande

Ernest Deacon

Alfred T. Duval (absent)

Robert Howie

Ronald Greig

G. D. Fearon

F. d'Azevedo

B. F. Gonsalves

Dent & Co., Herbert, public silk and tea
inspectors and commission agents, 12,
Rua da Sé

司公報電 *Tin-pou-kung-sz'.*

Eastern Extension, Australasia and China
Telegraph Co., Limited: Office, Praia
Grande Central

W. Bullard, superintendent

A. C. da Rocha

E. A. Pack

記三 *Sam-ki.*

Fernandes, B. de Senna, 33, Praia Grande

B. de S. Fernandes

D. C. Pacheco

José F. E. Barros

Luiz E. da Silva

Fonseca, A. J. da, commission agent
Ponta da Rede

Franco, L. A., Rua de Pe. Antonio

Gomes, J: Baptista, Largo da Sé

Gracias, V., Rua do Hospital

Guedes, J. M., auctioneer, broker, house and land, and commission agent, 77, Praia Grande

店酒記興灣南

Num-wan Hing-kee tsau-tim.

Hingkee's Hotel, 101 & 103, Praia Grande
P. L. Hingkee, proprietor and auctioneer

"O Independente"

J. da Silva

G. da Costa, typographer

臣治升 *Ma-chi-san.*

Margesson & Co., merchants, 16, Rua de S. Lourenço

Mortimer E. Murray

F. P. Senna

T. M. Gutierrez

J. Monteiro

巢鶴白 *Pak-kop-chau.*

Marques, Lourenço, 4, Praça de Luiz de Camões

Eduardo Pio Marques

路美 *Mei-lu.*

Mello & Co., A. A. de, merchants

士利美 *Mi-li-sz.*

Milisch & Co., merchants and commission agents, 3, Calçada de Bom Jesus
C. Milisch

Mitchell & Co., E. W., tea inspectors and commission merchants.

E. W. Mitchell

Fred. Burgess Smith

L. C. da Silva

茂太 *Tai-mow.*

Oliver & Co., George, merchants 18, Rua de S. Lourenço

R. B. Allen

Pereira, L. A. I., 18, Rua da Sé

房藥士爲你 *Ni-vei-sz'-ioc-fong.*

Pharmacia Lisbonense (Lisbon Dispensary), Praia Grande

J. Neves e Souza

Theofilo J. B. Monteiro

E. F. das Neves Tavares

塘魚 *Ngui-tong.*

Remedios, M. A. dos, merchant, 4, Rua do Barão

F. J. do Rozario

Ribeiro, J., naval and general storekeeper and commission agent

J. Ribeiro

L. Rozario

Roza, A. M. da, dealer in opium, &c., Largo do Senado

White, J. R., boarding house keeper

CHINA.

REIGNING SOVEREIGN AND FAMILY.

Kuang Sü, Emperor of China, is the son of Prince Ch'un, the seventh son of the Emperor Tao Kuang; hence he is cousin to the late Emperor Tung Chi, who died without issue on the 12th day of January, 1875, from small-pox.

The proclamation announcing the accession of the present sovereign was as follows:—"Whereas His Majesty the Emperor has ascended upon the Dragon to be a guest on high, without offspring born to his inheritance, no course has been open but that of causing Tsai-Tien, son of the Prince of Ch'un, to become adopted as the son of the Emperor Weng Tsung Hien (Hien Fung) and to enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession. Therefore, let Tsai Tien, son of Yih Huan, the Prince of Ch'un, become adopted as the son of the Emperor Wen Tsung Hien, and enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession." The present sovereign is the ninth Emperor of China of the Tartar dynasty of Ta-tsing, (Sublime Purity) which succeeded the native dynasty of Ming in the year 1644. There exists no law of hereditary succession to the throne, but it is left to each sovereign to appoint his successor from among the members of his family. The late Emperor, dying suddenly, in the eighteenth year of his age, did not designate a successor, and it was in consequence of a palace intrigue, directed by the late Empress Dowager, widow of the Emperor Hien Fung, predecessor of Tung Chi, in concert with Prince Ch'un, that the infant son of the latter was declared Emperor. The Emperor Kwang Sü, now in his sixteenth year, assumes the reins of Government in February this year.

GOVERNMENT AND REVENUE.

The fundamental laws of the empire are laid down in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, or Collected Regulations of the Great Pure Dynasty, which prescribe the government of the State as based upon the government of the family. The Emperor is spiritual as well as temporal sovereign, and, as high priest of the Empire, can alone, with his immediate representatives and ministers, perform the great religious ceremonies. No ecclesiastical hierarchy is maintained at the public expense, nor any priesthood attached to the Confucian or State religion.

The administration of the empire is under the supreme direction of the Interior Council Chamber, comprising four members, two of Manchu and two of Chinese origin, besides two assistants from the Han-lin, or Great College, who have to see that nothing is done contrary to the civil and religious laws of the empire, contained in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, and in the sacred books of Confucius. These members are denominated Ta Hsio-sz, or Ministers of State. Under their orders are the Li Pu or seven boards of government, each of which is presided over by a Manchu and Chinese. They are:—(1) The board of civil appointment, which takes cognisance of the conduct and administration of all civil officers; (2) The board of revenue, regulating all financial affairs; (3) The board of rites and ceremonies, which enforces the laws and customs to be observed by the people; (4) The military board, superintending the

administration of the army; (5) The board of public works; and (6) The high tribunal of criminal jurisdiction; (7) The board of admiralty, newly formed to govern the infant navy of China. To these must be added the Tsung-li Yamen, or board of foreign affairs. Independent of the Government and theoretically above the central administration, is the Tu-cha Yuan, or board of public censors. It consists of from 40 to 50 members, under two presidents, the one of Manchu and the other of Chinese birth. By the ancient custom of the empire, all the members of this board are privileged to present any remonstrance to the sovereign. One censor must be present at the meetings of each of the six government boards.

The estimates of the public revenue of China vary greatly, and, while they are stated by some to exceed 100 millions sterling, are held by others not to come up to half that amount. Official returns of the Chinese Government, published in 1844, stated the annual revenue at that time at Tls. 191,803,139, or £63,934,713. According to the memorials from officials published in the *Peking Gazette*, it would appear that there are almost constant deficits, which the governors and high officials of provinces must cover by extraordinary taxation. Occasionally the Treasury is replenished by a liberal sale to their relatives of posthumous honours to the departed and of decorations to the living. The public revenue is mainly derived from three sources, namely, customs duties, licences, and a tax upon land, but the receipts from the foreign customs are alone made known. According to the returns published by the Government, the total receipts from foreign customs were as follow in each of the sixteen years from 1870 to 1885:—

YEAR.	REVENUE.	YEAR.	REVENUE.
	<i>Haikwan Tls.</i>		<i>Haikwan Tls.</i>
1870.....	9,543,977	1878.....	12,483,988
1871.....	11,216,146	1879.....	13,531,670
1872.....	11,678,636	1880.....	14,258,583
1873.....	10,977,082	1881.....	14,685,162
1874.....	11,497,272	1882.....	14,085,672
1875.....	11,968,109	1883.....	13,236,757
1876.....	12,152,921	1884.....	13,510,712
1877.....	12,067,078	1885.....	14,472,766

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874. It was announced on December 30th, 1874, that the Government had contracted a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest. The loan was issued at 95 per cent. through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority and secured by the customs' revenue. Other loans were contracted in 1875, 1877, and 1879, but these have all been paid off in full. Since then a number of loans have been raised, most of them through the agency of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank. The following statement shows the present indebtedness of the Chinese Government:—

In 1881, 4,384,000 Shanghai taels, at 8 per cent., say	£1,098,000
Of this loan 2,740,000 taels still remains due, say	635,000
In 1883, 2,000,000 taels, at 9 per cent., say	500,000
Salt revenue pledged as security, and loan repayable within three years.	
In 1884, 1,140,000 taels, at 9 per cent., say	285,000
Security not mentioned in Imperial Decree approving loan.	
In 1884, at 10 per cent.	1,500,000
Security, Maritime Customs.	
In 1885, 2,000,000 taels, at 10 per cent., say	500,000
Security, Maritime Customs. Loan repayable in ten years.	
In 1885, 1,000,000 taels, at 10 per cent., say	250,000
Security, Maritime Customs.	
In 1885, at 9 per cent.	750,000
Security, Maritime Customs.	
In 1885, 4,000,000 Shanghai taels, at 9 per cent., say	1,000,000
Security, Maritime Customs.	

Total Foreign Debt £5,470,000

AREA AND POPULATION.

China proper, extending over 73,093 geographical, or 1,534,953 English square

miles, is divided into eighteen provinces, the area and population of which are given as follow in the most recent estimates, partly based on official returns:—

PROVINCE.	PROVINCIAL CAPITAL.	AREA ENGLISH SQUARE MILES.	ESTIMATED POPULATION.
Chihli	Peking	58,949	28,114,023
Shantung	Tsinan	65,104	28,958,764
Shansi	Taiyuen	55,268	27,260,281
Honan	Kaifung	65,194	23,037,171
Kiangsu	Nanking	92,661	37,843,501
Anhui	Nganking		34,168,059
Kiangsi	Nanchang	72,176	30,426,999
Fokkien	Foochow	53,480	38,888,432
Chekiang	Hangchow	39,150	26,256,784
Hupeh	Wuchang	381,724	37,370,098
Hunan	Changchau		18,652,507
Shensi	Sigan	154,008	10,207,256
Kansuh	Lanchow		15,193,135
Szechuan	Chingtau	166,800	21,435,678
Kuangtung	Canton	79,456	19,147,030
Kuangai	Kwelin	78,250	7,313,895
Yunnan	Yunnan	107,869	5,561,320
Kweichau	Kweiyang	64,554	5,288,219
		1,534,953	405,213,152

The above population, giving 263 souls per square mile throughout China proper, appears to be excessive, considering that some of the outlying portions of the immense territory are by no means densely inhabited. Rebellions and famines have, in some provinces, greatly thinned the population, and there is every reason to believe that the population of China does not now exceed 300,000,000.

According to a return of the Imperial Customs authorities, the total number of foreigners in China was 3,817 at the end of 1877. Among them were 1,851 natives of Great Britain and Ireland, 383 of the United States, 353 of Germany, and 176 of France, all other nationalities being represented by very few members. More than one-half of the total number of foreigners resided at Shanghai, the remainder being scattered over the other ports open to foreign commerce.

In addition to China proper there are its dependencies. The principal of these are Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, with some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 362,313 square miles, and an estimated population of 15,000,000. The latter is being steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Thibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of 6,600,000 souls. It is ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking.

ARMY AND NAVY.

The standing military force of China consists of two great divisions, the first formed by the more immediate subjects of the ruling dynasty, the Manchus, and the second by the Chinese and other subject races. The first, the main force upon which the Imperial Government can rely, form the so-called troops of the Eight Banners, and garrison all the great cities, but so as to be separated by walls and forts from the population. According to the latest reports, the Imperial army comprises a total of 850,000 men, including 678 companies of Tartar troops, 211 companies of Mongols, and native Chinese infantry, a kind of militia, numbering 120,000 men. The native soldiers do not as a rule live in barracks, but in their own houses, mostly pursuing some civil occupation.

The Chinese navy is in process of formation. It consisted, prior to the Franco-Chinese war of 1884, mainly of small gunboats built at the Mamoi Arsenal, Foochow, and at Shanghai, on the foreign model, and the entire navy was manned by about 6,000 sailors and carried 280 guns. Included in these were the revenue cruisers, several of which were built in England. The most formidable vessels now possessed by China unquestionably are the ironclad turret ships *Ting Yuen* and *Chen Yuen*,

built in 1883, and the *Tsi Yuen* in 1884, at Stettin, and sent out to China in 1885; and two gun-vessels, the *Chao Yung* and *Yung Wei*, built on the Tyne in 1881. These latter vessels have a displacement of 1,350 tons, are built of steel, and are propelled by twin screws driven by compound engines of, together, 2,600 indicated horse-power. They each carry two 26-ton breech-loading guns, one mounted forward and the other aft, four 40-pounder breech-loading guns, two 9-pounder breech-loaders, two Nordenfeldts, and four Gatlings. They are both armed with a formidable steel knife-edged ram, and carry steam-cutters fitted with spar torpedoes. An armoured cruiser, called the *Nan Thin*, built in Germany in 1883, and a steel corvette, the *Nan Shuin*, launched at Kiel in January, 1884, are also recent important additions to the navy. After these come the eleven gunboats commonly known as the "alphabetical" gunboats. The first four are 118 feet 6 inches long, with a draught of 7 feet 6 inches, and a displacement of 400 tons. They each carry a 27½-ton gun. The next four, which arrived in China in October, 1879, are built of steel, and are double-ended, the stern lines being exactly after the model of the bow rudders. They measure 127 feet in extreme length and 125 feet at the water line, with 29 feet beam, a depth of 12 feet 3 inches, mean draught of 9 feet 6 inches, and a displacement of 440 tons. The main feature of these boats is the 11-inch 35-ton muzzle-loading gun carried by each. They are further armed with two 12-pounder breech-loading Armstrong guns and four Gatlings. The last three, which arrived in China in July, 1881, are almost identical in style with their immediate predecessors, and each carry one 35-ton gun, but are also provided with two 13-pounders, two Gatling, and four Nordenfeldt guns. These boats are specially intended for coast and river defence, for which they are eminently suitable. They were all built on the Tyne by the Elswick Company. Lu Shun Kou, re-named Port Li, in honour of the Viceroy of Chihli, on the south coast of Shingking, has lately been selected as a naval depôt, and is being strongly fortified.

TRADE AND INDUSTRY.

Great Britain has, in virtue of various treaties with the Chinese Government—the first and most important signed August 29th, 1842—the right of access to the following ports and cities of the Empire:—Canton, Hoihow (in Hainan), Pakhoi, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Takow and Taiwan-fu, Tamsui and Kelung, Wenchow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Chinkiang, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Ichang, Chefoo, Tientsin, and Newchwang. Under the provisions of the Chefoo Convention, permission is also accorded to British merchants to trade at Chung-king and Yunnan-fu, at which places British Consular Agents reside. The import trade from Great Britain, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres at Shanghai, Hankow, and Tientsin, while the bulk of the exports to Great Britain pass through the ports of Shanghai, Foochow, Hankow, and Canton. The annual value of the foreign trade of China was as follows in each of the sixteen years from 1870 to 1885:—

YEAR.	NET IMPORTS.*	EXPORTS.	TOTAL.
	<i>Haikwan Tls.</i>	<i>Haikwan Tls.</i>	<i>Haikwan Tls.</i>
1870.....	63,693,268	55,294,866	118,988,134
1871.....	70,108,077	66,833,161	136,956,238
1872.....	67,317,049	75,288,125	142,605,174
1873.....	66,637,209	69,451,277	136,088,485
1874.....	64,360,864	66,712,868	131,073,732
1875.....	67,803,247	68,912,929	136,716,176
1876.....	70,269,574	80,850,512	151,120,086
1877.....	73,253,170	67,445,022	140,698,192
1878.....	70,804,017	67,172,179	137,976,206
1879.....	82,227,424	72,281,262	154,508,686
1880.....	79,293,452	77,883,587	157,177,039
1881.....	91,910,877	71,452,974	163,363,851
1882.....	77,715,228	67,336,846	145,052,074
1883.....	73,567,702	70,197,693	143,765,395
1884.....	72,760,758	67,147,680	139,908,438
1885.....	88,200,018	65,005,711	153,205,729

* Net Imports, i.e., the value of the Foreign Goods imported direct from Foreign Countries, less the value of the Foreign Goods re-exported to Foreign Countries during the year.

Of the total value of the imports and exports to foreign countries for 1885—Tls. 153,205,729—Tls. 118,959,571 must be credited to Great Britain and her colonies, including India. The remainder is thus divided among other countries:—United States, Tls. 11,613,124; Continent of Europe, Tls. 9,822,717; Russia, *via* Odessa, Tls. 948,280; Siberia and Russia, *via* Kiachta, Tls. 3,438,259; Russian Manchuria, Tls. 660,484; Corea, Tls. 145,437; Japan, Tls. 6,755,216; Philippine Islands, Tls. 324,697; Cochin China, Tls. 304,699; Siam, Tls. 579,993; Java, Tls. 485,196; Turkey and Egypt Tls. 370,753; and South America, Tls. 4,168. Among the exports, tea and silk take the first places. In 1885 the export of tea amounted to 2,128,751 piculs, of which 1,388,244 piculs went to Great Britain and British possessions. Manufactured Cotton and Woollen Goods and Opium constitute the bulk of the imports of foreign produce into China. The value of Cotton Goods imported in 1885 was Tls. 31,493,823; that of Woollen Goods, Tls. 4,824,056; and of Miscellaneous Piece Goods, Tls. 163,332. Most of these goods came from British looms. The value of the Opium imported in 1885 was Tls. 25,438,914.

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. It was owing to the imperfect means of communication that such a fearful mortality attended the last famines in Shansi, Honan, and Shantung. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English Company. The little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877, when the rails were taken up and the line with rolling stock shipped to Formosa, and has never since been utilised. The little Kaiping railway is being extended from the coal mines there to Lutai, a distance of 27 miles. A telegraph line has been erected between Tientsin and Shanghai, which was opened in December, 1882, and has since been extended southwards to Canton. A line between Tientsin and Peking was opened to traffic in August, 1884. Hankow is also connected with the telegraph system, and a line from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonquin border, was completed in June, 1884. Canton was connected with Kowloon by an overland telegraph line in the middle of 1883. A railway from the Kaiping coal mines to Lutai, a distance of twenty-seven miles, is in course of construction.

PAKHOI.

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention of 1876. It is situated on the Gulf of Tonquin in long. 190 deg. 13 min. E. and lat. 21 deg. 30 min. N. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and the foreigners were well received by the natives. Pakhoi is the port for the important city of Lien-chau, from whence considerable quantities of foreign piece goods are distributed over the country lying between the West River and the sea-board. It is believed that it will also become one great outlet for the trade of the province of Kwangsi. The trade was formerly almost exclusively in the hands of Chinese, who transhipped goods from Hongkong and Macao (chiefly the latter) in native bottoms, and in 1877 the value of the trade passing through the Foreign Customs amounted to no more than Tls. 11,714, while in 1878 it was *nil*. Trade afterwards, however, greatly improved. In 1885 the value of the trade was 2,584,403 as compared with Tls. 1,703,289 in 1884, Tls. 1,345,740 in 1883, Tls. 1,462,638 in 1882, Tls. 1,800,856 in 1881, Tls. 1,748,160 in 1880, and Tls. 328,532 in 1879. The exports are sugar, oil,

rice, tea, &c. It is anticipated that the trade of Pakhoi will be very considerable whenever the transit pass system is availed of.

The town is situated on a small peninsula and faces nearly due North. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the South-west breeze in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the North-east monsoon. From the bluff an extensive uncultivated plain stretches, over which there is good sport, geese, duck, snipe, plover, quail, and pigeons being found in abundance. The climate is considered to be very salubrious. The estimated population of the port is 25,000.

No port in China is more easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. The landmarks are conspicuous and unmistakeable. The channel is wide and deep and has no hidden danger to be avoided. The anchorage is a mile and a half from the town. There is good landing at high water, but at ebb tide only for small boats.

DIRECTORY.

BRITISH CONSULATE.

Consul—Clement F. R. Allen (absent)
Acting Consul—L. C. Hopkins, also in charge of Austro-Hungarian and German interests
Constable—M. Johnson

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

Commissioner—Walter Lay
Assistants—
Tidesurveyor—W. Brennan
Assistant Examiner—C. Wanderleach
Tidewaiters—E. Felton, C. A. Swanstrom, W. Helfer
Chinese Clerk—Ch'an Shū-fan

Herton & Co., agents—

Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.
 Gibb Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 K. K. Priv. Oesterreich Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Donau"
 Scottish Imperial Insurance Co.
 Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia
 Correspondents Yangtze Insurance Association

Schomburg & Co., agents—

Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., Ltd.
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Prussian National Insurance Co. of Stettin
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

昌瑞 Sui-chang.

Herton & Co., merchants

Ed. Herton
 Oscar Noodt (Hoihow) signs the firm
 W. Mathisen
 C. A. Soo

寶森 Sum.bo.

Schomburg & Co., A., merchants and commission agents
 Aug. Schomburg
 L. Judell (Hoihow)
 Ad. C. Schomburg (Hoihow)

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. W. Light
 Dr. E. G. Horder

HOIHOW (IN HAINAN).

Hoihow is the seaport of the city of Kiung-chow (the seat of the local government, and distant from its port about three and a half miles) which was opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1876. A Consul, who also acts for Germany and the United States, represents British interests, and there is a branch of the

Imperial Maritime Customs controlling the duties, &c., paid on foreign trade. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek, or branch of the main river upon which Hoihow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being moreover entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the Hainan Straits, between Hoihow and the mainland—the Lien-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health, Hoihow compares favourably with the other parts of Hainan, though fever and ague are said to prevail to some extent. The port is badly supplied with water.

The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage, however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade, and Hoihow now almost vies with the Formosan ports in importance. The town itself contains about 12,000 souls, and is governed by a Tsan-fu, or Lieutenant-Colonel. The mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. The inhabitants are not unfriendly to foreigners, and no actual disturbances have as yet interfered with amicable intercourse, but the natives at a distance from the town have shown themselves hostile to shipwrecked mariners who have been cast on the coast. The import of opium in 1885 amounted to 1,445 piculs as against 1,166 piculs in 1884, and the value of the whole trade was Tls. 2,725,026 as compared with Tls. 2,446,181 in 1884. A large export trade in pigs, eggs, and provisions has grown up with Hongkong.

No foreign settlement has as yet being formed, nor does it appear that any steps will be taken to that end for a considerable time. The foreign residents at present number less than a dozen.

DIRECTORY.

BRITISH CONSULATE, KIUNGCHOW.

Acting Consul—Oct. Johnson
Constable—D. S. Heaysman
Chinese Writer—Wu Tzū-ch'êng

GERMAN CONSULATE.

Consular Agent—Oct. Johnson

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

Assistant in Charge—C. C. Clarke
Assistant and Medical Officer—J. H. Lowry
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—H. C. Müller
Assistant Examiner—P. R. Dubarry
Tidewaiters—F. J. Allshorn, G. A. Dissmeyer, E. Momsen
Watchers—T. H. England, H. Hartmann

MERCHANTS, &c.

泰同 *Tung-t'ai.*

Avetoom & Co., merchants and commission agents
 John Leon Avetoom

Bruce, Rob. E., merchant, commission agent, and auctioneer

昌瑞 *Sui-chang.*

Herton & Co., merchants
 Edward Herton (Pakhoi)
 Oscar Noodt, signs the firm
 W. Mathisen (Pakhoi)
 C. A. Soo do.

實森 *Sum-bo.*

Schomburg & Co., A., merchants and commission agents

Aug. Schomburg (Pakhoi)

L. Jüdel

Ad. C. Schomburg, signs the firm

AGENCIES.

Herton & Co., agents—

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

Douglas Steamship Co., Ltd.

Ben Line of Steamers

Gibb Line of Australian Steamers

Buu Hin & Co.'s Steamers

Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau."

Scottish Imperial Insurance Company

Straits Insurance Co., Ltd.

Correspondents Yangtze Insurance Association, Limited

Schomburg & Co., A., agents—

North China Insurance Co., Limited

Prussian National Insurance Co. of Stettin

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

KIUNGCHOW.

Herton & Co., merchants

Edward Herton (Pakhoi)

Oscar Noodt, signs the firm

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Carl C. Jeremiassen

Henry M. McCandliss, M.D.

Rev. F. P. Gilman

PORTUGUESE CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. J. J. Baptista

Rev. A. A. Tang

WHAMPOA.

This village was formerly the seat of a large portion of the foreign trade with Canton, as foreign sailing vessels are not allowed to go farther up the Pearl River. The trade in sailing vessels has, however, fallen off very much, and Whampoa is now almost deserted. A British Vice-Consulate is stationed here, and a branch of the Maritime Customs, but there are no other foreigners. The large docks formerly belonging to the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company here have been sold to the Chinese Government. A Government Torpedo School has been established here.

The village, known as Bamboo Town, is a dirty and unattractive place, without any feature of interest, but the scenery round is picturesque and pleasing. Two lofty pagodas on neighbouring eminences are conspicuous objects from the river. The first of these, called the Whampoa Pagoda, is built on an island rising abruptly from the river to the height of 100 feet. It was erected about the year 1598, and is very much out of repair. A good sized tree grows from the brickwork at the summit. The other pagoda, called the First Bar Pagoda, is nearer to Canton, and occupies a hill which is considered the guardian hill of the province. It was built between the years 1621 and 1628 as a palladium to the water way of the provincial capital.

The importance of Whampoa is now a thing of the past, and there are seldom more than one or two small foreign sailing vessels in port. The place will always, however, possess some interest for foreigners, since the earliest recollections of foreign commercial intercourse with China are associated with it, all foreign ships being in old times compelled to anchor at Whampoa.

DIRECTORY.

BRITISH CONSULATE.

Acting Vice-Consul—Herbert F. Brady

Constable—J. H. Jones

Linguist—Li Po-cho

IMPERIAL TORPEDO DEPARTMENT.

J. A. Betts, C.E., A. M.I.C.E., *supdt.*

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

Tide Surveyor—D. Conklin

Boat Office—L. Loft

Tidewaiters—W. J. Hewett, M. Francis-covith, C. E. Bonney

Watchers—W. Becker, J. Dupree, J. B. Boland

CANTON.

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang, or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. One of the first cities in the Chinese Empire, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Viceroy of "The Two Kwang" (Kwangtung and Kwangsi). The Governor of Kwangtung and the Tartar General are likewise resident here, besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction, including the Haikwan, or Superintendent of Customs, a post always held by a Manchu.

Canton, owing to its favoured situation, became at an early date the port to which the traffic of European countries was attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, but it is recorded that their conduct in those days was not calculated to impress the Chinese favourably. The Arab navigators had, however, been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a Factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839, Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

Canton proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and is enclosed by walls about twenty feet thick and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is stated by Williams to be nearly ten miles, the walls enclosing about six miles. What is called the New City now was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. The gates by which entrance is gained into the city are sixteen in number, and two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, &c., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection; and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, and the Mahomedan Mosque are among other show places. The French Mission have erected a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite, and has been completed externally. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple is the principal attraction. The population of Canton is estimated at 1,600,000.

When the foreign merchants went back to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the Factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mudflat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than \$325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given, but they have never built on it. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamen, on which the new Catholic Cathedral has been erected. Shameen is pleasingly laid out, and the roads are shaded with well grown trees. A neat church, called Christ Church, stands at the western end. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the Concordia Theatre on the Settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, have withdrawn from Canton altogether. The trade now transacted there by foreigners is limited. Tea and Silk are the staple exports. The total export of Tea for the year ending 31st December, 1885, was 17,438,428 lbs. compared with 13,988,827 lbs. in 1884, and the quantity of Raw Silk exported in 1885 was 11,491 piculs as compared with 12,111 piculs in 1884. The import of Opium in 1885 was 2,761 piculs as compared with 2,999 piculs in 1884, and 530 piculs in 1883. The total value of the trade of the port for 1885 was Tls. 28,804,228 as compared with Tls. 25,740,024 in 1884. The purely native trade of Canton still enjoys a high degree of prosperity.

Ample means of intercommunication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of about ninety-five miles, by foreign steamers plying daily, and a large number of native craft. There is daily steam communication with Macao. Steamers also run regularly between Shanghai, Hongkong, and Canton. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Only steamers go to Canton; sailing vessels never ascend beyond Whampoa, owing to the difficulties of navigating a crowded river. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonquin frontier, in June, 1884. A railway between Canton and Kowloon has been projected, but its construction is likely to be deferred for some time.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

署事領國英大

Tai Ying-kuok Ling-sz shü.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—C. Alabaster

Interpreter & Pro Consul—A. Hosie

Assistant—W. B. Fitzgibbon

Linguist—A. Duncan

Constable—H. Evans

Writers—Lu Hsio-ting, Li Meng-hsiang

Post Office Agent—W. B. Fitzgibbon

FRANCE.

Consul—Vte. de Bezaure

Interprète Chancelier—Guillien

Writer—Ou Jen-y

UNITED STATES.

Consul—Chas. Seymour

Vice-Consul—Gideon Nye

Interpreter—Loo Tsu Wha

Chinese Writer—Lee U Lin

SPAIN.

Vice-Consul—J. Velez

署官事領國德大

Tai-tuk-kuok Ling-sz-kun-shü.

GERMANY.

Consul—A. Pell dram (absent)*Acting Consul*—Ch. Feindel*Acting Interpreter*—Reinsdorf*Clerk*—C. Tetzlaff*Linguist*—Chou Mêng-ch'ing

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—C. W. B. von Bose*Vice Consul*—P. Sachse

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Vice-Consul—T. B. Cunningham

署官事領國奧大

Tai Ao-kuok Ling-sz-kun-shü.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Consul—C. Alabaster

DENMARK.

Consul—J. Kramer

Shameen Municipal Council.

部工面沙 *Sha-min kung-po.**Chairman*—Ernest Deacon*Treasurer and Secretary*—F. B. Smith*Councillors*—K. D. Adams, T. B. Cunningham, P. Brewitt*Superintendent Fire Brigade*—G. D. Fearon*Clerk*—A. de Barros*Police Superintendent*—C. Lindberg

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關海粵 *Yueh Hai-Kwan.**Commissioner*—Francis W. White*Deputy Commr. (Indoor)*—E. Ohlmer*do. (Outdoor)*—W. H. Clayson*Assistants*—P. Piry, J. Acheson, P. F.

Montgomery, J. Remusat, J. A. Kerr,

E. T. Pym, R. Markwick, Jr., L. Hayllar

Clerk—G. Nutter*Medical Attendant*—J. F. Wales, M.D.*Tung Wen Kuan Headmaster*—T. Sampson*Agents to Chinese I. M. Customs, Hongkong*
—Lane, Crawford & Co.*Chinese Clerks*—Tai Tsze King, L. Kwong
Sung, Lee, and others

UNATTACHED.

(On leave from Southern Ports).

Commissioners—F. E. Woodruff, A. E. Hip-
pislej*Assistants*—R. J. Abbott, H. de Sombreuil,
G. J. Philips, F. Clayton, C. L. Rickman*Clerk*—N. E. Bryant

OUTDOOR STAFF.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. H.
May*do.*—D. Conklin, Whampoa*Boat Officer and Asst. Harbour Master.*—
C. P. Dawson*Boat Officers*—D. Reid, H. J. Brockdorf,
L. Loft*Chief Examiner*—L. A. Byworth*Examiners*—W. Stebbins, J. Morgan*Assistant Examiners*—M. Mackenzie, W.
H. Williams, J. Phillips, G. A. Meyer*Tidewaiters*—D. Davies, G. Whitlock, G.
W. Hadyn, P. Teichert, H. P. C. Jör-

gensen, A. Smith, W. J. Hewett, J.

Moore, M. Franciscovitch, A. Diercking

C. E. Bonney, J. Langley, J. Hjersing,

F. Pick, T. C. Burchett

Watchers—G. Banker, W. Becker, J. Trit-
tency, M. E. S. Pereira, J. O'Neill, F.

Godsil, A. Meyer, J. Dupree, E. Sin-

clair, M. Griffin, J. Boland, A. Mel-

ville, G. Barkley, G.

Female Watcher—F. Sennett

UNATTACHED.

(On leave from Southern ports.)

Tide Surveyor—T. Moorehead, T. N. Man-
ners, J. Nielsen*Examiners*—J. Newbury, H. J. Waller, M.
B. J. Ström, R. Macgregor*Tidewaiter*—R. von der Leithen局報電國中 *Chung-kuok Tin-po-ku.*

IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPHS.

*Administration Two Kwang Provs.**Director*—Wong Yung Ho (absent)*Acting Director*—Shin Hsiao Yuen*Engineer in charge foreign dept.*—O.
Möller*Engineer*—Chr. Jensen, Yunnan*do.*—P. Madsen, Hainan*do.*—D. Duch, Wangchow*Clerk in charge*—Lim Len Sheng館文同 *Tung-wen-kwan.*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL.

Head Master—Theos. Sampson*Assistant Master*—Kwai-yên*Chinese Teachers*—Three

CANTON CLUB.

Committee—Geo. Mackrill Smith, C. J.

Lafrentz, F. Koch, P. Sachse

Hon. Secretary—G. D. Fearon*Assistant Secretary*—A. de Barros

CANTON THEATRICAL SOCIETY.
Committee—G. D. Fearon, E. W. Mitchell,
R. B. Allen

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING
CORPORATION.
Deacon & Co., agents

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION,
LIMITED.
Dent & Co., Herbert, agents

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM
NAVIGATION CO.
Deacon & Co., agents

HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO STEAM
BOAT CO., LIMITED.
Deacon & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM
NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED.
Deacon & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Russell & Co., agents

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.
Russell & Co., agents

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
Wu Sheong Po, shipping agent

CANTON MINING OFFICE.
Ho Amei, managing director
Thos. Ed. Candler, M. E., F.G.S.,
M.I.M.M.E, manager
Wm. Turner, metallurgist
W. Warwick, Tai Yu Shan mines
R. Toye, Tam Chow mines
G. Laws do.
Jas. Bell, do.

SILK CONDITION HOUSE.
A. Farmer, manager
F. X. de Britto, assistant

Insurances.
Arnhold, Karberg & Co., agents—
Lancashire Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insur-
ance Co., of Hamburg

Birley & Co., agents—
New York Life Insurance Company

Carlowitz & Co., agents—
Hamburg and Bremen Fire Insurance
Company
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesells-
chaft für See, Fluss und Land-
transport, in Dresden

Deacon & Co., agents—
Union Insurance Society, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Company,
Limited
London and Provincial Marine In-
surance Co., Limited
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
London and Provincial Fire Insur-
ance Company
Straits Insurance Co., Limited

Dent & Co., Herbert, agents—
North British and Mercantile Insur-
ance Company
Sun Fire Office
National Marine Insurance Associa-
tion, Limited

Detmaring, H., agent—
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company,
Limited

Pustau & Co., agents
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, in
Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insurance Co., New
York

Rowe, Alfred, agent—
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Lloyd's
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Russell & Co., agents—
Yangtze Insurance Association

Schellhass & Co., agents—
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Bremen Underwriters
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.,
Ltd., Berlin
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Society
for Shipping
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfurt

Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden
 Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, Coeln
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft, Mannheim
 Lübeck Fire Insurance Co.
 Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg

Siemssen & Co., agents—

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company, Limited, of Hamburg
 North German Fire Insurance Company, at Hamburg
 Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company, Limited
 German Lloyd's Marine Insurance Company, Limited, Berlin
 Globe Marine Insurance Company, Limited, London
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company, of Samarang
 Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia

Professions, Trades, &c.

記瑞 *Sui-kee.*

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., merchants
 J. Kramer, silk-inspector, signs per pro
 H. Müller (absent)
 W. Pestalozzi, silk inspector
 E. Goetz

Betts, J. A., C.E., Shamien
Betts, L. B., Shamien

Bhaisania, B. P., merchant, Honam
 S. D. Karanjia, manager

Birley & Co., merchants
 K. D. Adams
 J. L. P. Sanderson (Foochow)
 A. B. da Roza
 A. A. da Roza
 G. E. J. Gardiner

"Canton Hotel"

A. F. do Rozario, proprietor and auctioneer
 S. A. dos Remedios
 P. J. Britto

Carlowitz & Co., merchants
 W. Rost (Hamburg)
 C. Erdmann do.
 C. W. B. von Bose
 P. Sachse, signs per pro.
 F. Salinger, silk inspector
 F. A. Wendt
 R. G. da Costa

Coatwal, D. M., merchant
 S. M. Coatwal (absent)
 M. N. Gobhai, (do.)

Cooper & Co., H. N., merchants and commission agents, Honam
 H. N. Cooper

Deacon & Co., public tea inspectors and commission agents
 Ernest Deacon
 A. T. Duval (absent)
 Robert Howie (silk inspector)
 R. Greig (tea inspector)
 G. D. Fearon
 F. d'Azevedo
 B. F. Gonsalves

Dent & Co., Herbert, public silk and tea inspectors and commission agents
 H. F. Dent
 E. T. Bond
 C. J. Lafrentz
 H. Bent
 J. de Britto
 F. X. de Figueiredo

Detmering, H., commission agent

Ebrahim & Co., Abdoolally, merchants and commission agents, Honam

Esack & Co., Hajee Hamed Hajee, merchants
 Hajee Esack Ellias (Bombay)
 Abdolabhy Kaderdena, manager

Esmaljee, Abdulcader, merchant and commission agent

Futtakia, Sorabjee Rustomjee, merchant, Honam
 S. R. Futtakia
 M. H. Katrak, (absent)

Habibbhoy, Rehemoobhoy, merchant, Honam

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants
Wm. A. Cruickshank

Jeewakhan, Nujmoodin, commission agent

Karanjia, Bamanjee Pallanjee, merchant
and commission agent, Honam
B. P. Karanjia (absent)
Hormusjee Ruttonjee
Ardesir Hormusjee Doriawalla

Kapadia & Co., M. M., merchants, Honam
M. M. Kapadia

Kavarana, B. Framjee, merchant and
commission agent, Honam

Kavarana & Co., S. F., merchants and
commission agents, Honam
B. F. Kavarana, manager

Melita & Co., E. N., merchants and com-
mission agents, Honam
E. N. Melita (Bombay)
M. P. Tolatee (Hongkong)
S. F. Melita

Mitchell & Co., E. W., tea inspectors and
commission merchants
E. W. Mitchell
F. Burgess Smith
L. C. da Silva

Mogra, R. S., merchant, Honam

茂太 *Tai-mow.*
Oliver & Co., Geo., merchants
R. B. Allen

Patell, P. C., commission agent and pro-
prietor Ice depot, Honam

Pustau & Co., merchants
Th. v. Pustau (Shanghai)
E. L. Reuter
H. Otte (Europe)
T. A. Bröckelmann

羅 *Lo.*
Rowe, Alfred, public silk inspector and
commission agent
Alfred Rowe
S. M. da Cruz

昌旗 *Kee-cheong.*
Russell & Co., merchants
T. B. Cunningham
F. Koch
W. B. Fisher
C. A. de Britto
J. M. da Cruz
B. A. da Cruz

Schellbass & Co., Eduard, merchants
R. Buschmann, (Hamburg)
G. Harling, (Shanghai)
B. Buschmann, signs the firm
J. N. de Sequeira

臣禪 *Sim-sun.*
Siemssen & Co., merchants
J. Ruff, silk inspector
H. Schroeter

Silva, M. F. da, commission agent, Canal
Road
M. F. Silva

Wales, J. F., M.D., medical practitioner

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong.*
Watson & Co., A. S., "The Canton Dis-
pensary," chemists and druggists,
aerated water manufacturers, wine,
spirit, and cigar merchants
Geo. H. Brunt, manager
Wai Nam

MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
President—Hon. P. Parker, M.D. (U.S.A.)
Senior Vice President—John G. Kerr, M.D.
Second Vice President—Rev. A. P. Hap-
per, D.D.

Vice-Presidents—G. Nye, Hon. W. Kes-
wick, W. H. Forbes, Hon. P. Ryrie, H. L.
Dalrymple, A. Duval, T. Sampson,
Rev. J. Chalmers, LL.D., Rev. R. H.
Graves, M.D., D.D., T. B. Cunningham,
F. E. Woodruff, A. Rowe, Chas. Seymour,
A. Hippisley, A. Frater; In Europe,
Rev. Prof. Legge, LL.D., Ven. Arch,
deacon Gray, LL.D.; in United States—
Warren Delano.

Secretary—J. M. Swan, M.D.
Treasurers—Russell & Co.
Auditor—Commissioner of Customs

CANTON CHURCH SOCIETY.
CHRIST CHURCH.

Chaplain—
Trustees.—E Deacon, J. F. Wales, M.D.
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—T. B. Cunningham

Missionaries.**會教頓倫** *Lun-tun Kau-wui.***LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**

Rev. T. W. Pearce

Rev. E. R. Eichler

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. John Grundy

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSION.

Rev. C. Wenyon, M.D., M.Ch, superintendent, Fatshan

Rev. G. Hargreaves, Canton

Rev. C. Bone, do.

Rev. S. G. Tope, Shiu Chau-foo

Rev. W. Bridie, Fatshan

Rev. H. J. Parker, Shiu Chau-foo

Rev. R. Macdonald, M.D., Fatshan

Anton Anderson, do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN BOARD.

Rev. A. P. Happer, D.D. (absent)

J. G. Kerr, M.D.

Rev. H. V. Noyes

Rev. B. C. Henry

Rev. W. J. White

Rev. A. A. Fulton

Rev. J. C. Thomson, M.D.

J. M. Swan, M.D.

Rev. O. F. Wisner

Miss H. Noyes (absent)

Miss A. C. Happer

Miss Mary W. Niles, M.D.

Miss E. M. Butler

Miss H. Lewis

Miss M. A. Baird

Miss M. H. Fulton, M.D.

Miss Jessie E. Wisner

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION, SOUTHERN CONVENTION.

Rev. R. H. & Mrs. Graves

Rev. E. Z. & Mrs. Simmons

Rev. F. C. and Mrs. Hickson

Miss L. Whilden (absent)

Miss S. E. Stein

Miss E. Young

John Paul, bible colporteur

FRENCH MISSION.

Right Rev. Aug. Chausse

Rev. Sorin, procurator

Rev. E. Mioux, director of Orphanage

Rev. J. Gerardin pro prefect

LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN CHINA,"

No. 2013, E.C.

Wor. Master—W. Stebbins

I. Past Master—J. Christie

Senior Warden—G. H. Brunt

Junior Warden—H. Schroeter

Treasurer—M. Mackenzie

Secretary—O. Möller

Senior Deacon—W. Pike

Junior Deacon—G. A. Meyer

Director of Cer.—D. Reid

Steward—L. Loft

Inner Guard—H. Ruttonjee

Tyler—

SWATOW.

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by Lord Elgin's Treaty, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3 sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu, the seat of the local government, 35 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope;" Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depot in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigners were safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several in-

effectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within the last few years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port has led to much overcrowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Formosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 30,000.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large, but of late years it has shown a slight increase. The proximity of the port to Hongkong, which can be reached in from 15 to 20 hours, no doubt tells against it, as it enables the Chinese to conduct their own import business. The quantity of Opium imported, once very considerable, has of late years declined, the total in 1885 being 3,888 piculs as compared with 4,397 piculs in 1884, 4,377 piculs in 1883, and 10,063 piculs in 1879. The quantity of Tea exported is very small, and reached only 9,882 piculs in 1885. A considerable trade is done in Sugar, there being 734,969 piculs brown and 763,543 piculs white exported in 1885, which with the exception of 1884, when the export was larger, shows a steady increase in the rate of production. The China Sugar Refining Co. of Hongkong have a large Sugar Refinery here. A large bean-cake factory was also started in 1882. The value of the trade of the port for 1885 was Tls. 19,268,156, as compared with Tls. 19,772,318 in 1884, and Tls. 20,175,168 in 1883.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

官事領英大 *Ta Eng nian-ssu-kwan.*

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—E. Colborne Baber (absent)

Acting Consul—R. W. Mansfield

Interpreter—W. H. Wilkinson

Post-office Agent—W. H. Wilkinson

Constable—Henry Sage

官事領國美大

Ta-me-kwoh nian-ssu-kwan.

UNITED STATES.

Acting Consular Agent—H. Budler

Clerk—M. G. Nahmens

Writer—Ting Che Wei

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Acting Consul—R. W. Mansfield

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—Thomas W. Richardson (absent)

Acting Consul—J. D. Monro

DENMARK.

Consul—

官事領副國德大

Ta-ti-kwoh fu nian-ssu-kwan.

GERMANY.

Vice-Consul—H. Budler

Interpreter—Fang Topui

Writer—Ting Che-wei

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Vice-Consul—F. H. L. Haesloop

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關海潮 *Chao Hai-Kuan.*

Commissioner—E. McKean

Assistants—S. Leslie, A. Rosthorn, A. H.

Sugden

Medical Officer—Dr. J. Pollock

Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master—G. L.

Hummel

Assistant Tidesurveyor—D. C. Byworth

Examiners—W. Pollock, J. D. Smith

Assistant Examiners—J. L. Tebbutt, W.

F. Kahler, G. Keeble

Tide-waiters—H. Russell, J. McGrath, J.

H. M. Noodt, W. G. Tindall, C. Pape,

W. Keeble, E. A. Roberts, A. Sutherland,

F. Benson

PILOTS.

A. L. Piersdorff, F. W. Focken, P. Williams,
H. Frewin

CHINA SUGAR REFINERY.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
W. E. Allum, agent
E. A. Thimm
P. Plage

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LD.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

NETHERLANDS INDIA S. N. Co.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.

Lew Tsz Lhan, agent

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD'S S. N. Co.

Lauts and Haesloop, agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA.

Florio & Rubattino Co.

Lauts & Haesloop, agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Agents—Bradley & Co.

BUN HIN LINE OF STEAMERS.

Agents—Lim Yam Seng & Co.

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co., LD.

Agents—Butterfield & Swire

GERMAN STEAMSHIP Co., OF HAMBURG.

Agents—Lauts & Haesloop

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

Agents—Butterfield & Swire

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Agents—Butterfield & Swire

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S. N. Co.
Agents—Bradley & Co.

OCCIDENTAL & ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP
COMPANY.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.

Bradley & Co., agents

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL.

Medical Officer—J. Pollock, L.K. & Q.
C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I.
Trustee and Hon. Sec.—Dr. Pollock

Insurance Offices.

Bradley & Co., agents—

Lloyd's

London and Oriental Steam Transit
Insurance Company

Amicable Insurance Office of Calcutta

North China Insurance Company

Royal Insurance Company of Liver-
pool (Fire and Life)

Imperial Insurance Co., London (Fire)

China Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Straits Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Standard Life Insurance Co.

Butterfield & Swire, agents—

Union Insurance Society of Canton,
Limited

Royal Exchange Assurance Assocn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insee.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Lauts & Haesloop, agents

South British Fire & Marine Insur-
ance Co. of New Zealand

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Chinese Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Assocn., Ltd.

Union of Bremen Underwriters

Banks.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
Bradley & Co., agents

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited
Bradley & Co., agents

Professions and Trades.

Asverus, Otto, marine surveyor

記德 Tey-kee.

Bradley & Co., merchants
Thomas Wm. Richardson (London)
Robt. H. Hill
J. D. Monro
R. L. Richardson
Chee Pek-low

Steamer Nan Shan.

Captain—Jos. Blackburne
Chief Officer—G. Miller
Second do. —T. J. Stack
Chief Engineer—J. W. Kelly
Second do. —C. F. Focken
Third do. —G. Lindsay

Butterfield & Swire, merchants
H. Matchitt
L. Grunauer

和怡 E-wo.

Jardine, Matheson & Co. merchants
W. E. Allum, agent
Drummond Anderson
W. F. Inglis

興元 Yun-hing.

Lauts and Haesloop, merchants
J. T. Lauts (Formosa)
L. Haesloop
J. J. Ruben
S. Penglam

Lim Yam Seng & Co., chop "Hock Cheang Yam Kee," merchants and commission agents
Lim Y m Seng

生醫吉士 Sze-cut E-sang.

Pollock, John, L. K. & Q.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I.,
medical practitioner

Quelch & Co., shipchandlers, auctioneers,
and general storekeepers
Chas. Bewick Quelch
C. H. Wallace

裕德 Tuck-yu.

Sim Kye Pang & Co., merchants and commission agents
Sim Kye Pang

Missionaries.**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND.**

Rev. George Smith, M.A.
Rev. H. L. Mackenzie, M.A. (absent)
Rev. Wm. Duffus
Rev. J. C. Gibson, M.A.
Rev. Donald McIver, M.A. (absent)
Alexr. Lyall, M. B., C.M. Edinr. (absent)
Rev. W. Riddell, M. B., C. M.
Wm. Paton
J. F. McPhun, M.B., C.M.
Philip B. Cousland, M.B., C.M.
Miss C. M. Ricketts (absent)
Miss E. Black

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION.

Rev. Wm. Ashmore, D.D.
Rev. S. B. Partridge
Rev. Wm. Ashmore, Jr.
Miss A. M. Fielde
Miss Mary E. Thompson (absent)
Miss C. H. Daniells, M.D. (absent)
Miss M. A. Buzzell
Miss C. M. Hess

FRENCH FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Rev. A. Bernon
Rev. C. Jacquemin
Rev. J. M. P. Verchere
Rev. J. M. Boussac
Rev. J. Gauthier
Rev. H. Sorin
Rev. D. Herval
Rev. H. Vacquerel
Rev. L. Serdet
Rev. F. Laurent
Rev. C. M. Chambodut

AM OY.

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy. The vessels of other nationalities, however, continued to visit the place, and did so till the city was captured in 1841. The Treaty of Nanking was signed soon afterwards, and foreigners have since been allowed to live there in peace and security.

In describing Amoy, Dr. Williams says:—"The island (upon which Amoy is built) is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the city and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is, however, now estimated at 95,600.

There is little to be said about the city. It ranks as a third class city in China, but it bears no comparison to Canton in wealth or general appearance. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Chang-chow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. There are three granite docks at Amoy, the largest being 310 feet by 60 feet; they are owned and managed by foreigners. A small shipping sheet called the *Amoy Gazette* is published daily. The foreign residents number about 280.

There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy. In 1864 the rebels captured Chang-chow-fu, and the commerce of the port was greatly interfered with. There is frequent and pretty regular steamer communication with Hongkong, Swatow, and Foochow. Direct communication with Manila and the Straits Settlements is also maintained. The total export of Tea for 1885 was 174,494 piculs as against 150,677 piculs in 1884. The export of Sugar for 1885 was 197,861 piculs, compared with 243,186 piculs in 1884. The net importation of Opium for 1885 was 9,610 piculs as compared with 9,896 piculs in 1884. The total value of the foreign trade of the port for 1885 was Tls. 11,964,240, against Tls. 11,264,047 in 1884.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

門衙事領英大 *Tai Ying ling-su-ge-mong.*

GREAT BRITAIN.

R. J. Forrest, consul (absent)
L. C. Hopkins, acting consul
P. F. Hausser, acting assistant and Post
Office agent
C. P. Simões, clerk
W. Lewis, constable

門衙事領國美大

Tai-me-kok ling-su ge-mong.

UNITED STATES.

(For Amoy and Formosa).

Wm. S. Crowell, consul
Francis Cass, acting vice-consul
W. M. Davis, marshal and clerk
U Lai Un, interpreter

門衙事領西蘭法大

Ta Fah-lan-se ling-su ge-mong.

FRANCE.

Tomas Ortuño, in charge of French interests

門衙事領洋西大

Ta se-yong ling-su ge-mong.

PORTUGAL.

Tomas Ortuño, consul

門衙事領國德大

Tai-tek-kok ling-su ge-mong.

GERMANY.

(For the Fohkien Province and Formosa).

Dr. jur. H. Gabriel, consul
Dr. phil. C. Merz, interpreter
F. Seitz, secretary
Hsü Chi, writer

門衙事領奧大 *Tai-ao ling-su ge-mong.*

AUSTRO-HUNGARY.

R. J. Forrest, consul (absent)
L. C. Hopkins, acting consul

門衙事領總國亞呢巴斯日大

Ta Jih-ssü-pa-in-a-kuo Chun-ling-su ge-mong

SPAIN.

Tomas Ortuño, consul general
A. Silva y Souza, canceller y recaudador,
interino
Juan Chang Chew, interpreter
Mariano Espino, constable

JAPAN.

Consular Agent—F. Chomley

DENMARK.

Randall H. Pye, consul

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

L. A. Andersen, vice-consul

門衙事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan ling-su ge-mong.*

NETHERLANDS.

Aug. Piehl, consul

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關門厦 *Hsia-mén-kuan.*

Commissioner—J. McLeavy Brown
Deputy Commissioner—Ls. Rocher
Assistants—G. F. Müller, F. A. Carl, J. A.
van Aalst, H. E. Wadman, T. W. Wright
Medical Attendant—Dr. Ringer
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—C. H.
Palmer
Assistant Tidesurveyors—W. Fenning, C.
J. Price

Examiners—J. Liaigre, A. A. Godwin
Assistant Examiner—F. Knapel
Tide-waiters—A. J. Hadley, F. Bartenstein,
E. C. Tregillus, J. E. Barker, T. G.
Burnett, W. T. Thornton, J. H. Hin-
richs, F. O. Hopper, J. N. Nissen
Principal Chinese Clerk—L. Wong
Chinese Clerks—Chun Mun, Wong Kam-
ming, L. Kwan-tung, Kwok Lo Kwai,
Chun Kwok Tsün, Chen Lin, Soon
Sooh Yan

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

CHINA COAST LIGHTS, SOUTHERN
SECTION.

Deputy Coast Inspector—T. E. Cocker
Assistant Engineer—J. R. Harding

LIGHTKEEPERS.

Middle Dog—J. Noble, E. E. Ferrari
Turnabout—J. Schaaf, F. H. Lucassen
Dodd Island—C. May, H. H. Holst
Ockseu—C. G. Soelberg, H. A. Atkinson
Tsing-seu—D. Botelho
Chapel Island—C. M. Peterson, J. S. de
Elizaga
Fisher Island—P. J. J. Stellingwerff, L.
H. C. Klyhn

Lamocks—J. Martin, C. A. Osterholm
Sugar Loaf—J. Chapman
Cape of Good Hope—J. Shields
Breaker Point—P. F. S. Wilnau, D. Fernandez
South Cape—G. Taylor, A. M. dos Santos
S. L. Headquarters—G. E. von Pein, R. M. Brandt

虎飛

REVENUE CRUISER "FEIHOO."

Commander—A. J. Booth
Acting First Officer—R. C. Passmore
Second Officer—R. Chenoweth
Acting First Engineer—R. Agnew
Second Jo. —J. M. Dickson
Third do. —A. J. Jackson
Gunners—H. Schnepel (at South Cape), G. T. Hansel

HARBOUR PILOTS.

G. Hauenstein, J. Buschmann, N. Moalle

AMOY GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

, secretary

AMOY AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB.

Committee—R. H. Pye, W. N. Dow.

行線電 Tin-sin-hong.

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.
 (Offices, Kulangsu and Amoy.)

A. Suenson, superintendent
 J. Hansen, electrician
 C. Manicus
 F. F. da Silva
 Four Chinese operators

Steamship Agencies.

Boyd & Co., agents—
 E. & A. S. S. Co., Limited
 Ocean Steamship Company
 China Navigation Company, Limited

Dauver & Co., agents—
 Spanish steamers *Emuy* and *Don Juan*

Fearon, Low & Co., agents—
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
 Australian Steam Navigation Co.
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers

Lloyd, Khoo Teong Poh & Co., agents—
 Bun Hin Line of Steamers

Malcampo & Co., agents—
 Olano Larrinaga & Co.'s Steamers

Pasedag & Co., agents—
 Netherlands India S. N. Co.
 German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
 Siemssen & Co.'s Coasting Steamers

Petersen & Co., H. A., agents—
 Navigazione Generale Italiana, Florio
 & Rubattino Co.
 Norddeutscher Lloyd

Russell & Co., agents—
 Douglas Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Pacific Mail Steamship Company
 Occidental & Oriental S. S. Co.
 "Union" Line of Steamers

Tait & Co., agents—
 P. & O. S. N. Company
 China & Manila Steamship Company
 China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.

Yeh Ching Choo, agent—
 China Merchants' S. N. Co.

Insurance Offices.

Boyd & Co., agents—
 Lloyd's
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
 Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
 Sun Fire Insurance Company
 Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
 Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam
 Jersey Mutual Insurance Society for
 Shipping
 Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company
 The Underwriting and Agency Association, London
 Le Cercle Transports, Société Anonyme d'Assurances Maritimes de Marseille
 National Marine Insurance Association, Limited.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.

Brown & Co., agents—
 Lancashire Insurance Company
 South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand
 Standard Life Assurance Co.

Kung Phoe Chun & Co., agents—
 Khean Guan Insurance Co., Penang

Fearon, Low & Co., agents—

Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Alliance Fire and Marine Insurance Co.
London and Provincial Fire Insurance
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
New York Life Assurance Co.

Pasdag & Co., agents—

Germanischer Lloyd's
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company, Limited, of Berlin
Prussian National Insurance Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co. of Samarang
Union of Hamburg Underwriters.

Petersen & Co., H. A., agents—

Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
K. K. Priv. Oest. Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Donau," Limited
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Hamburg-Magdeburger Fire Insee.
Bureau Veritas

Russell & Co., agents—

Yungtze Insurance Association of Shanghai
Alliance Marine Insurance Company
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Commercial Union Insurance Co.

Tait & Co., agents—

Marine Insurance Company
North British and Mercantile Fire Insurance Company
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
Northern Assurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton Limited
Straits Insurance Co., Limited
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Co., Limited
La Foncière Cie. d'Assurances
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Dock.

塢船大 *Tai-suen-o.*

AMOY DOCK COMPANY.

H. D. Brown, managing director
O. C. Carvalho, accountant
J. W. Ord, general foreman, and supdt. of docks

(See Advertisement.)

Banks.

行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Goon-hang.*

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China

Tait & Co., agents

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China

Boyd & Co., agents

Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris

Russell & Co., agents

行銀豐匯 *Hway-Hong Goon-hang.*

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

R. Home Cook, agent

H. J. Scott

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited

Boyd & Co., agents

Professions, Trades, &c.

館字印建福 *Foo-keen yung-tse-koon.*
"Amoy Gazette and Shipping Report," daily

A. A. Marçal, proprietor & publisher

S. A. Marçal, manager

J. F. Marçal, foreman

F. J. Paul, compositor

J. F. Senna do.

H. H. Paul do.

W. Pedro do.

Amoy Tug and Lighter Co.

N. Moalle, manager

Andersen, L. A., surveyor for Lloyd's agents, Veritas, Germanic Lloyd's, and local offices

記和 *Wo-kee.*

Boyd & Co., merchants and com. agents

T. D. Boyd (absent)

Edward N. Rose

Thos. Covil

W. Snell Orr

T. G. Harkness (Taiwan)

Grant Scott (Tamsui)

G. P. Deas

T. M. Boyd

G. C. Greenhill

陸水 *Sui Liock.***Brown & Co., merchants**

F. Chomley

C. S. Powell

R. S. Harger (Tamsui)

J. A. Maher

J. M. Boyol

郎勿 *Mat-long.***Brown & Co., F. C., drapers, silk mercers, milliners, &c.**

Mrs. Hams

R. J. White

記謙 *Kheam-kee.***Chew Tiam Eck & Co., merchants and commission agents**

Chew Tiam Eck

Chew Luck Quah

Wee Wei Pew

Chia Guan Liang

How Jean Keat

Oon Leang Seng

記裕 *Yu-kee.***Dauver & Co., merchants**

H. R. Dauver

P. M. Sauger (absent)

S. T. Victor

Rafael Sanches

興錦新 *Sun-kim-hin.***Ewe Boon & Co., merchants and commission agents**

See Ewe Lay (absent)

See Ewe Boon

K. C. Wat

O. C. Liau

隆協 *Hip-loong.***Fearon, Low & Co., merchants**

Randall H. Pye

Frank Leyburn

H. O. Jeyes

A. C. Bryer, tea inspector (Tamsui)

C. F. Harton

記利 *Lee-kee.***Gerard & Co., C., shipchandlers, storekeepers, sailmakers, compradores, &c.**

Mrs. E. Kopp, proprietrix

O. Henkell, general manager, signs per pro.

F. H. Meira

Ice and Aerated Water Company
N. Moalle, manager**International Novelty Co., importers of European and American goods, Koolangsoo**

St. J. H. Edwards

Chas. C. Edwards

Wat Apak, manager

Hock Eng Cheong.**Johnstone & Co., commission agents**

W. Johnstone

T. E. Johnstate

Ong Hoey Khay

Ong Mar Chow

Ong Mar Ko

W. John Sen

Kopp's Hotel, Koolangsoo

Mrs. E. Kopp, proprietrix

(See Advertisement.)

Krug, A., watchmaker**記鴻** *Hong-kee.***Kung Phoe Chun & Co., merchants and commission agents**

Kung Phoe Chun

Khoo Chin Siang

U Choontee

Oon Byan Shien

Khoo Bin Chaung

Kung Phoe Wooi

Khoo Chin Wooi

記泰 *Thai-kee.***Leong Hee & Co., merchants and commission agents**

Chew Leong Hee

Char Kang Hie

Wee Cheo Thow

Yeo Chong Kee

發源 *Yun-fat.***Lie Sim Tee, agent for Guan Wat & Co.,**

Padang

Major Lie Saay (Padang)

Lieut. Lie Khong Teck do.

Lie Khong Haan do.

Lie Khong Kiet do.

Lin & Co., C. G., merchants; chop

Soon Kee

機昌福 *Hock-cheong-chan.*

Lloyd, Khoo Teong Poh & Co., merchants,
and commission agents

Khoo Teong Poh (Singapore)

Khoo Phee Soon do.

Lee Pek Gum, signs per pro.

Khoo Tiong Tian

Khoo Heng Poh

Khoo Soo Check

Hung Yee Yuen

Goh Boon Toh

Yeap Teck Ghee

記瑞 *Soy-kee.*

Malcampo & Co., merchants

J. Malcampo Quioga

F. H. Edwards

Joseph Malcampo (Tamsui)

Ow Yeong Swee Chuan

Wee Tek Chiun

Seng Chiba

Chuahilo

Lim Teng Hoey

Lee Siang

打美 *Me.ta.*

Mehta & Co., merchants and commission
agents

E. N. Mehta (Bombay)

B. S. Mehta (absent)

D. Nowrojee (Hongkong)

M. B. Tolatee

D. F. Tumboly

C. E. Mehta (absent)

P. B. Jokhee

M. M. Mehta

N. F. Mehta

D. C. Mehta (Taiwanfoo)

D. N. Mehta (Takao)

D. D. Tolatee (Foochow)

Moalle, N., shipchandler, compradore, stevedore, navy contractor, auctioneer, &c.

Nicholas Moalle

S. A. Kraal

C. M. Chiu

記安 *An-kee.*

Ollia, N. D., merchant & commission agent

Nusserwanjee Dadabhoy Ollia

J. N. Ollia (Bombay)

記寶 *Poa-kee.*

Pasedag & Co., merchants

A. Piehl

F. Barre

B. Hempel

記慶 *Khen kee.*

Ollia & Co., D. D., merchants and commission agents

E. S. Laheir (Hongkong)

J. F. Palkhiwalla (Bombay)

M. Maneckjee do.

D. D. Ollia (Taiwanfoo)

F. C. Keeka (Foochow)

C. B. Kohiar (Foochow)

J. M. Vajifdar

D. J. Petigura

D. J. Petigura (Takao)

A. D. Vania (Tamsui)

A. N. Gamir do.

記成 *Sin-kee.*

Petersen & Co., H. A., merchants and commission agents

H. A. Petersen (absent)

L. P. Michelsen

C. A. Michelsen

生醫 *E-sang.*

Ringer, B. Stewart, M.R.C.S., L.S.A.

MacDougall, H., M.B.

Russell & Co., merchants

Francis Cass

Wilfred Christy

T. G. Gowland (Tamsui)

C. C. dos Remedios

A. de Figueiredo

A. A. Nunes

E. G. dos Remedios

A. de Figueiredo

記德 *Tick-kee.*

Tait & Co., merchants

R. H. Bruce

D. A. Trotter

J. R. Best

F. W. Bruce

G. U. Price

C. H. Best

A. Macgowan

Chas. Pye

F. B. Marshall

T. Gheeting

生醫齒牙補

Verwiebe, Pau.us, dentist, Kulangsoo

順廣 *Kwong-sun.*

Wilson, Nicholls & Co., commission agents, shipchandlers, sailmakers, and compradores

W. Wilson

B. Nicholls

Hospitals.**館醫手水** *Sui-sou E-koon.*

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL.

B. S. Ringer, surgeon
H. MacDougal, surgeon**館醫世濟** *Chai-sai E-koon.*

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

B. S. Ringer, surgeon
H. MacDougal, do.**Missionaries.****REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA.**Rev. J. V. N. Talmage, D.D.
Rev. D. Rapalje
Rev. L. W. Kip, D.D.
Rev. A. S. van Dyck
Rev. P. W. Pitcher
Miss K. M. Talmage
Miss M. E. Talmage**LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**Rev. John Macgowan
Rev. J. Sadler
Rev. R. M. Ross
Rev. G. H. Bondfield
Miss O. Miller
Miss L. A. Ashburner**ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.**Rev. W. McGregor, M.A.
Rev. H. Thompson
Rev. John Watson, M.A.
D. Grant, M.B., C.M.
A. L. Macleish, M.A., M.B., C.M.
Miss G. J. MacLagan
Miss J. Johnston**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.***Church of the "Holy Rosary"*Rt. Rev. Andres Chinchon, Bishop of
Chiang-chiu and Chuan-chiu, and For-
mosaRev. Nicolas Guixa, Amoy
Rev. Guillermo Burnó, Lam-pi-lau
Rev. Ramon Alier, Kangboe
Rev. José Dutras, Anpoe
Rev. Juan Giralt, Chiang-chiu
Two native priests*Spanish Convent and Foundling Hospital.*
Under the control of Italian Sisters.Mothers Ida Belgieri, Carolina Rognoni,
Fiorentina Boriani, Marianne Winter**Masonic Lodges.****CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1806.***Worshipful Master*—C. H. Palmer*I.P.M.*—W. H. Lewis*Senior Warden*—A. J. Hadley*Junior Warden*—J. W. Ord*Secretary*—W. T. Thornton*Treasurer*—H. R. Dauver*Senior Deacon*—P. M. Vajifdar*Junior Deacon*—T. G. Burnett*Director of Ceremonies*—B. N. Jenkins*Steward*—W. Wilson*Inner Guard*—J. E. Barker*Tyler*—S. A. Kraal**IONIC LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1781, E.C.***Worshipful Master*—F. W. Bruce*Senior Warden*—J. McLeavy Brown*Junior Warden*—C. S. Powell*Treasurer*—R. H. Cook*Secretary*—W. C. Lewis*Organist*—R. C. Passmore*Senior Deacon*—H. J. Scutt*Junior Deacon*—C. H. Best*Director of Ceremonies*—T. W. Wright*Steward*—N. Moale*Inner Guard*—F. A. Carl*Tyler*—S. A. Krall

FORMOSA.

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it is called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it has belonged since 1661. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634 and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. Formosa is about 210 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part, with a circumference of some 450 miles. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Sylvia, is 11,300 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledge no allegiance to the Chinese Government and make frequent raids on the outlying Chinese settlements. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polyynesians, and live principally by the chase. The Chinese hold the aborigines in much dread on account of their ferocity, but of late years they have steadily continued their encroachments on the eastern coast, keeping the natives at bay by the aid of Hakka settlers, a hardy race, who in Formosa go by the name of Hillmen, and who have proved a resolute foe to the aborigines. Until 1874, when the Japanese landed a force in Formosa to punish one of the aboriginal tribes for the murder of some Loochooans shipwrecked on their coast, the Chinese Government had made no serious effort to extend their rule over any part of the eastern half of the island, but that event caused them to push forward their lines. A few of the aborigines nearer the coast have settled down to peaceful avocations, but the mountaineers still regard the Chinese with unappeasable hatred and hostility, though they have shown courtesy and kindness to the few foreigners who have visited their villages. The aborigines are said to be a fine featured, well made race, but sunk in barbarism and ignorance. The Chinese population of Formosa is estimated at about 2,500,000; the number of the aborigines it is, of course, quite impossible to estimate. The productions of Formosa are numerous, the vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Rice, sugar, tea, and camphor are largely cultivated and exported. The fauna include bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martins, the scaly anteater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes are not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant, while the insect pests are not so great as in most parts of South China. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is very considerable. Gold has been found in the beds of the streams; valuable coal mines are in work near Kelung, and sulphur springs also exist in the north of the island. The interior of the island is, however, still practically unexplored. One great drawback to the island is its want of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible, while on the west coast most of the harbours are little better than open roadsteads. The Treaty ports are all situate on the western coast, and are four in number—Takao and Taiwan-fu in the south, and Tamsui and Kelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral

Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot and malarious in the wet season.

TAIWAN-FOO AND TAKOW.

The city of Taiwan-foo, situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N. and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the capital of the island of Formosa, and is credited with a population of 235,000 inhabitants. Compared with other Chinese cities it is moderately clean and well paved. The walls are some five miles in circumference. The shipping port of Taiwan-foo is Anping, situated on the coast about three miles to the eastward of the city and connected with the suburbs by a creek. The port is an open roadstead, vessels having to anchor a mile or so from the beach. From the 1st November to the end of May the anchorage is a perfectly safe one, but during the S. W. monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult, and at times impossible, for vessels to load or discharge. Anping has of late risen greatly in importance, the foreign firms making it their headquarters instead of Takow, which port in former years was considered of more significance. Tempered by sea breezes, Anping, during the summer months can boast of a cool and healthy climate. From 1st October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the temperature leaves nothing to be desired. Sugar is the principal export of South Formosa, shipments in 1880 having reached 997,690 piculs; in 1884 the export amounted to 899,348 piculs. Supplies in 1885 were much curtailed in consequence of the blockade of the island by the French. The import of Opium during 1885, according to Customs returns, was 2,339 piculs; the value of the total revenue being Tls. 152,376.

Takow is a port twenty-four miles to the southward of Anping. It takes little or no share in the import trade, and is rarely visited by the foreign merchants, excepting for a few months in the winter.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

BRITISH, also DANISH, GERMAN (vice-consulate), AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN (vice-consulate), SPANISH (vice-consulate), AND UNITED STATES (consular agency).

Consul—Pelham L. Warren

Assistant—M. F. A. Fraser

Constable—Antonio Alborado

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—A. W. Bain

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關海臺 *Tai-wan-kwan.*

Acting Commissioner—Jas. Mackay

Assistant—S. von Fries (Anping)

Do. —A. Duncan

Medical Officer—W. Wykeham Myers, M.B.

Acting Tide-surveyor—E. Molloy

Boat Officer—L. le Breton (Anping)

Examiner—G. Swainston *do.*

Assistant Examiner—F. Cartman

Tidewaiters—C. H. Erskine, J. W. Scott (Anping), A. Rogister, G. Kopp

Chinese Clerks—Mak Sze-che; A. Hon, and Mok Sih Chun (Anping)

Pilots.

H. Vosteen, E. A. Kröncke

Agencies.

Bain & Co., agents—

Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Douglas Steamship Co., Ltd.
Iudo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

Boyd & Co., agents—

Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Chinese Insurance Co., Limited

Lauts & Haesloop, agents—

South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand

German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., Berlin

Mannheim Insurance Co., Ltd.

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., Berlin

Austrian Insurance Co. "Donau"

Union of Bremen Underwriters

Union of Hamburg-Bremen Underwriters

Société Anonymed'Assurances Franco-Hongroise

German Lloyd's

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co. of Hamburg

Prussian National Insurance Co.

North German Fire Insurance Co.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Nav. Gen. Italiana, Florio and Rubattino Co.

Russell & Co., agents

Yangtze Insurance Association. Ltd.

Reliance Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., Liverpool

Tait & Co., agents—

North China Insurance Company

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company

Union Insurance Society of Canton

Straits Insurance Co., Ltd.

ANPING LAUNCH CO.

Bain & Co., managers

Professions, Trades, &c.

Bain & Co., merchants

A. W. Bain

De Westley Layton

Boyd & Co., merchants

T. G. Harkness

Brown & Co., merchants

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

Bain & Co., agents

興瑞 Sui-héng.

Lauts & Haesloop, merchants

J. T. Lauts

F. H. L. Haesloop, (Swatow)

Mannich & Co., Julius, merchants and commission agents

Julius Mannich

E. C. dos Santos

Myers, W. Wykeham, M.B., C.M., &c., medical practitioner

Mehta & Co., merchants and commission agents

D. C. Mehta

D. N. Mehta (Takow)

Ollia & Co., D. D., merchants and commission agents

D. D. Ollia (Taiwanfoo)

D. J. Petigurra (Taiwanfoo and Takao)

Russell & Co., merchants,

D. Moncrieff Wright, agent Takao and Taiwanfoo

R. J. Hastings (Taiwanfoo)

Steam Tug "Sin Taiwan," Capt. H. Vesteen

Tait & Co., merchants

J. R. Best, agent

Takow Tug Company

Bain & Co., general managers

Missionaries.

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.
Taiwanfoo.

Rev. W. Campbell

Rev. Thos. Barclay, M.A.

Rev. Wm. Thow, M.A.

Rev. W. R. Thompson, B. A. Oxon.

Peter Anderson, L.R.C.P. & S.E., (absent)

John Lang, L.R.C.P. & L.F.P.S.

Geo. Ede

Miss Butler

Miss Stewart

ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION.

Rev. F. B. Herce, Takao

Rev. J. Clement, Ban-kin-cheng

Rev. R. Colomer, Soa-lun

Rev. C. Arranz, Lo-chu-cheng

Rev. J. Khanh, Taiwanfoo

DAVID MANSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
AND MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Hon. Surgeon and Instructor—W. Wykeham Myers, M.B., &c.

Committee—A. W. Bain, W. W. Myers

TAMSUI AND KELUNG.

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N. and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E. on the northern side of the fertile island of Formosa. It is an uninteresting place, the harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. Dredging would do much to render it more accessible. The town, called Hubei, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. The trade at Tamsui is not extensive. Tea grows on the hills in the locality, and the production of Formosa Oolongs is annually increasing. In 1872 the export only amounted to 19,513 piculs, while now it exceeds 120,000 piculs. The export of Camphor, on the other hand, shows a steady decline, owing probably to the wholesale destruction of the trees, which were once exceedingly abundant in most parts of the island. The limits of the port are defined to be from Sand Point in straight line bearing N. N. E. to Red Fort. On the 2nd October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet commenced the bombardment of Tamsui from outside the bar, the entrance to the river having been blocked by the Chinese, and continued it until the forts were dismantled and silenced. On the 8th October a landing was effected by the French, and a sharp engagement with the Chinese troops ensued, but in the end the French had to return to their boats, the landing party being too small to take the place. The population of Tamsui is estimated at 95,000. The principal exports are Tea, Camphor, and Coal. Trade was suspended altogether for the three latter months of 1884 owing to the French blockade of the coast. The import of Opium in 1885 was 1,436 piculs, and in 1884, 1,270 piculs. The value of the trade of the port in 1885 was Tls. 4,499,255, and in 1884, Tls. 3,630,379.

The port of Kelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 9 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga. Though only a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chin-chew, and Foochow. Its staple product is coal, the mines of which are very productive; one colliery at Coal Harbour has been worked by the Government, with modern English machinery, but the output has never been very great. Sulphur also abounds in a valley in the neighbourhood, but the Authorities will not allow it to be worked. Kelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The foreign trade at this port is confined to the shipment of coal. Its exports are included in the returns for Tamsui. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Lépès, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. A railway to connect Kelung with Tamsui is about to be constructed.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates. BRITISH.

Consul—H. A. Giles
Writer—Lin Hsün Chên
Linguist—Yeap Thian-lye
Constable—P. W. Petersen

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN.

Acting Consul—H. A. Giles

GERMAN.

Acting Vice-Consul—H. A. Giles

UNITED STATES.

Consular Agent—T. G. Gowland

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—C. Pye

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Vice-Consul—Francis Cass

SPAIN.

Acting Vice-Consul—H. A. Giles

Imperial Maritime Customs.

Commissioner—E. Faragó
 Assistant—J. Mencarini
 Clerk—F. R. Martin
 Surgeon—A. Rennie, M.B.
 Acting Tide-surveyor—H. A. McInnes
 Assistant Examiner—G. F. W. Lübrss
 Tidewaiters—E. E. Smith, J. J. Wilgaard,
 R. Grant, E. V. H. Viez
 Chinese Clerks—Wong Wai, Chew Leong
 Hoe, Tang Wing Ki

Insurances.

Boyd & Co., agents—
 China Traders' Insurance Company,
 Limited
 Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

Dodd & Co., agents—
 Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.
 South British Fire and Marine Insu-
 rance Co., New Zealand

Lapraik & Co., Douglas, agents—
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Russell & Co., agents—
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Tait & Co., agents—
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 North China Insurance Company
 Straits Insurance Company

Merchants.

Boyd & Co., merchants
 Grant Scott, tea inspector

Brown & Co., merchants
 R. S. Harger, tea inspector

順寶 Po-soon.

Dodd & Co., merchants
 John Dodd
 E. W. Skrimshire
 Ernest W. George
 J. A. Straubé, godown keeper

Fearon, Low & Co, merchants
 A. C. Bryer, agent

Johansen, C. H., M.D. medical practitioner
 for Tamsui and Kelung (absent)
 Alex. Rennie, M.B., C.M.

Lapraik & Co., Douglas, merchants
 F. Ashton, agent

記瑞 Soy-kee.

Malcampo & Co., merchants and commis-
 sion agents
 J. Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
 Joseph Malcampo
 Cheo Sooh Peck

Ollia & Co., D. D., merchants and com-
 mission agents
 A. D. Vania
 A. N. Gamir

Russell & Co., merchants
 Francis Cass (Amoy)
 T. G. Gowland

Tait & Co., merchants
 C. H. Best, agent

Missionaries.

CANADA PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.
 Rev. Geo. L. Mackay, D.D.
 Rev. J. Jamieson

FOOCHOW.

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fokien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 02 min. 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bohea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of Tea from the interior, but since then the quantity shipped has increased so largely that Foochow is now one of the principal tea ports in China.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets are narrow and filthy, but the number of trees about the official quarter of the city, and the wooded hills enclosed by the walls, give a picturesque appearance to the general view. Near the east gate of the city are several hot springs, which, like those in Japan, are used by the natives for the cure of skin diseases and are believed to be every efficacious. The Foochow people excel in the manufacture of miniature monuments, pagodas, dishes, &c., from what is called "soap stone," and in the construction of artificial flowers, curious figures of birds, &c. A few miles above the city the river divides into branches, which, after pursuing separate courses for fifteen miles, unite a little above Pagoda Anchorage. The foreign settlement stands on the northern side of the island thus formed and which is called Nantai. Communication with the city is kept up by means of a bridge.

The climate of Foochow is moist and enervating; it is rather warmer in summer and cooler in winter than that of Hongkong. Frost and ice are occasionally—but very seldom—met with here; and it is recorded that in the month of February, 1864, some two inches of snow fell on the surrounding hills. Such an occurrence had not been remembered for forty years before, and it certainly has not happened since.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted with fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine.

Foreign vessels, with the exception of those of very light draught, are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which has been increasing of late years, and the difficulties of navigation. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good sized gunboats have been built. This Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1834, and reduced to partial ruin, but has since been restored. There is a granite-floored dock at the Anchorage owned and managed by foreigners. The population of Foochow is estimated at 630,000.

The trade of Foochow is mainly in Tea, the quantity exported in 1885 amounting to 661,686 piculs against 677,607 piculs in 1884. Of Opium, 4,407 piculs were imported in 1885 as against 4,071 piculs in 1884. The value of the trade of the port for 1885 was Tls. 15,097,720; for 1884 it was Tls. 13,547,441.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

門衙事領國英大

Ta-ying-kwok ling-shih ya-mun.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Acting Consul—C. M. Ford

Acting Vice-Consul—R. W. Hurst (at Pagoda Anchorage)

Assistant and Postal Agent—E. H. Fraser

Acting Assistant—C. W. Campbell

Constable at Anchorage—Capt. W. Stocks

門衙事領美大 *Ta-me ling-shih ya-mun.*

UNITED STATES.

Consul—Joseph C. A. Wingate (absent)

Vice-Consul and Interpreter—John P. Cowles, Jr.

Native Writer—Hsu Hsien Mei

官事領國德大

Ta-tè-kwok ling-shih-kwan.

GERMANY.

Acting Consul—J. C. A. Wingate

Acting Interpreter—J. P. Cowles, Jr.

事領國法大 *Ta-fah-kwok ling-shih.*

FRANCE.

Vice-Consul—

PORTUGAL.

Vice Consul—

SPAIN.

Vice-Consul—

事領國俄大 *Ta-ngo-kwok ling-shih.*

RUSSIA.

Consul—N. A. Popoff

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Vice-Consul—G. Siemssen

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—T. Pim

Imperial Arsenal.

Acting Foreign Secretary—C. H. Brewitt-Taylor, F.R.A.S.

Professor of Navigation and Mathematics—

C. H. Brewitt-Taylor, F.R.A.S.

Prof. of Mathem. and English.—G. Le Gros Do. —F. T. Richards

Prof. of Pure Mathematics—L. Médard

Medical Officer—J. J. Underwood

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關海 *Hai-kwan.*

Commissioner—C. Hannen

Deputy Commissioner—W. B. Russell

Assistants—C. A. Lord, J. Neumann, J. D. D. de la Touche

Chinese Clerks—Lim Chinguan, Choah Leng-tee, Li Tat Chang, Whang Fan-chi, Chiu Chi-ming

OUT-DOOR STAFF AT NANTAI.

Assistant Tidesurveyor—J. von Jezewski

Chief Examiner—F. H. Ewer

Examiner—O. E. Bailey

Assistant Examiners—W. B. Walter, W. Creek, F. G. Becke

PAGODA ANCHORAGE.

Harbour Master and Tide surveyor—S Parkhill

Boat Officer—G. A. Forsaith

Tidewaiters—H. Schweiger, H. Haines, J.

T. Manley, J. N. Segardal, J. M. Hunter,

F. H. Siemsen, A. E. Pfankuchen, F.

Williams, J. S. O'Neil

POLICE FORCE.

Sergeant—J. F. J. Seier

INSURANCES.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents—

Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Fire and Marine Branches

South Australian Marine Insurance Company

Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company

National Marine Insurance Association, Limited

Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Bathgate & Co., agents—

South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand

Birley & Co., agents—

Union Marine Insurance Co., Limited

Guardian Fire Assurance Company

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society

Butterfield & Swire, agents—

The British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Limited

Royal Exchange Insurance Company

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

Fairhurst, Thos., agent—
City of London Fire Insurance Company, Limited

Forster & Co., John, agents—
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company
Imperial Marine Insurance Company, Limited

Galton & Co., agents—
Phoenix Fire Insurance
Universal Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited
Austrian Insurance Company, "Donau"

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents—
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Life Department
Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Company
New Zealand Insurance Company

Gilman & Co., agents—
Lloyd's
Association of Underwriters of Glasgow
Underwriters' Association of Liverpool
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters' Association of Melbourne
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company
London Assurance Corporation, Fire
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Gittins & Co., John, agents—
Sun Fire Office

Hunter, W. L., agent—
Straits Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Triton Insurance Company
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
Alliance Fire Insurance Company

Kaw Hong Take & Co., agents
On Tai Insurance Co., Limited
Khean Guan Insurance Co., Limited

Odell & Co., agents—
Royal Insurance Company
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Co.

Oliver & Co., George, agents—
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.
Queen Insurance Company, Fire

Phipps, Phipps & Co., agents—
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company, Fire
Marine Insurance Co., London
Standard Life Assurance Company

Russell & Co., agents—
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Siemssen & Co., agents—
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Limited, of London
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company, Limited, of Dusseldorf
German Lloyd's Marine Insurance Company, Limited, Berlin

Silverlock John, Junr., agent—
The Fire Insurance Association, Ltd.
London and Lancashire Life Assurance Co.

Turner & Co., agents—
Netherlands India Marine Insurance Company
Home & Colonial Assurance Company
Northern Fire and Life Assurance Company

塢船州福 *Soong-hoe.*
FOOCHOW DOCKYARD.
Capt. J. C. Saunders

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.
Turner & Co., agents

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN S. S. Co., Ltd.
Russell & Co., agents

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD S. N. Co.
Schonfeld & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

局閩商招 *Chu-sheung-min-kok.*
CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM
NAVIGATION CO.
Chang Kin-foo, agent
Chung Keen-t'sew, sub-agent

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S STEAM
NAVIGATION CO.
Galton & Co., agents

DEUTSCHE DAMPFSCIFF RHEDEREI
OF HAMBURG.
Siemssen & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

BEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

GIBB LINE OF CHINA AND AUSTRALIAN
STEAMERS.
Gibb, Livingston & Co., managers

UNION LINE OF STEAMERS.
Russell & Co., agents

CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA.
FLORIO & RUBATTINO CO.
Thos. Fairhurst, agent

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM
NAVIGATION CO.
Purdon & Co., agents

WEST AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP CO.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMI-
NISTRATION.
Chow Kung-foo, manager

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO.
Joseph Phillip, agent

司公綫電東大
Ta-tong teen-hsien kong-sze.
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED.
F. J. Rentzsch, superintendent
G. G. Uren, senior clerk
J. C. H. Darby, operator
F. W. Edwards, do.
6 Chinese clerks

廠冰 *Ping-chong.*
FOOCHOW ICE AND AERATED WATER
COMPANY.
Mrs. A. H. Begley
T. Brockett

River Steamers.
"Hongkong," "Grip," "Mingan"

SHANGHAI LOCAL POST OFFICE.
Hedge & Co., agents at Foochow
Dobie & Co., agents at Pagoda Anchorage

Banks.
Agra Bank, Limited
Gilman & Co., agents

打撻 *Cha-ta.*
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and
China
A. C. Marshall, agent
T. J. Anderson, accountant

行銀利有 *Yew-lee.*
Chartered Mercantile Bank of India,
London, and China
Purdon & Co., agents

Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris
Russell & Co., agents

豐匯 *Hway-foong.*
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpo-
ration
F. W. Barff, acting agent
A. D. Mactavish, assist. accountant

National Bank of India, Limited
Turner & Co., agents

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

Professions, Trades, &c.

祥天 *Tien-cheang.*

Adamson, Bell & Co., merchants
F. Cave Thomas
M. Woodley
F. E. Richards
H. V. Boyol

興太 *Tai-hing.*

Bathgate & Co., merchants
John Bathgate, Jnr.
Tobias Pim
Jas. H. Bathgate

Brockett, G. T., commission agent and
account collector
(See Advertisement.)

興福 *Fook-hing.*

Birley & Co., merchants
K. D. Adams (Canton)
J. L. P. Sanderson
Geo. E. J. Gardiner, tea inspector

古太 *Tai-koo.*

Butterfield & Swire, merchants
W. J. Robinson, tea inspector
G. Martin do.
L. H. Helbling

比多 *Do-bee.*

Dobie & Co., shipchandlers and coal dealers,
Pagoda Island
S. L. Shaw, in charge

興萬 *Man-hing.*

England & Co., Frank H., merchants
F. H. England
H. Skerrett Rogers
C. Skerrett Rogers, tea inspector
B. Pereira

隆太 *Tai-loong.*

England & Co., McHenry, merchants

佈吧

Etam, Baboo, general storekeeper, navy
contractor, purveyor, and proprietor
of "Foochow Bakery"

女隆 *Loong-man.*

Fairhurst, Thos., public tea inspector
and commission merchant
Thos. Fairhurst
Li Shun Ting

隆協 *Hip-loong.*

Fearon, Low & Co., merchants
Randall H. Pye (absent)
Frank Leyburn (Amoy)
John Odell, agent

"Foochow Daily Echo"

Foochow Printing Press, proprietors

Foochow Hotel

G. T. Brockett, proprietor

裕天 *Teen-eu.*

Forster & Co., John, merchants
John Forster
Hugh Sutherland
Wm. Gilbert

易公 *Koon-yeek.*

Galton & Co., public tea inspectors and
commission agents
W. P. Galton
H. B. Ellerton, tea inspector
H. F. MacEwen

記乾 *Kien-kee.*

Gibb, Livingston & Co., merchants
H. P. Tennant
Alex. W. V. Gibb

平太 *Tai-ping.*

Gilman & Co., merchants
G. Slade
L. M. F. Grant
C. H. C. Platt

隆興 *Hung-long.*

Gittins & Co., John, merchants
John Gittins (London)
H. J. J. Chambers
Thos. Gittins, Jr.,
J. P. Pereira

泰洽 *Ah-Tai.*

Harman & Co., G., commission agents,
ship brokers, and auctioneers
Geo. Harman
Thos. O. B. Harman (absent)
Shen Shu Fung

利義 *E-lee.*

Hedge & Co., merchants
Thomas Dunn (absent)
J. A. Coffin
H. W. Churchill
J. L. Hartshorn

祥同 *Tung-cheung.*

Hunter, W. L., merchant
W. L. Hunter
J. W. Tilley
Wm. Graham, tea inspector
John Silverlock, Jr., do.

和義 *Yee-wo.*

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants
T. Pollard
C. King
D. da Roza

興怡 *Yee-hein.*

Kaw Hong Take & Co., merchants, com-
mission agents, and shipbrokers
Kaw Hong Take (Hongkong)
Kaw Eong Hean

福天 *Teen-hock.*

Love & Co., merchants
J. H. Love
S. F. Barretto

Lowe, R., Pagoda Anchorage

打美 *Me-ta.*

Mehta & Co., merchants and commission
agents
E. N. Mehta (Canton)
B. S. Mehta (Amoy)
D. N. Saklatwalla (Hongkong)
Dorabjee F. Tumboly
D. D. Talati

成阜 *Fow-sing.*

Minchin & Co., merchants and commis-
sion agents
G. Minchin
Wongpoa
C. K. Lee
C. H. Key

昌裕 *Yü-cheong.*

Odell & Co., merchants
John Odell
John C. Oswald

茂太 *Tai-mow.*

Oliver & Co., George, merchants
George Oliver (London)
John Pinel (London)
E. A. Crocker
E. C. Pearce
E. C. Millard

記慶 *Khen-kee.*

Ollia & Co., D. D., merchants and com-
mission agents
E. S. Lahier (Hongkong)
Jamshedjee F. Palkhiwala (Bombay)
Merwanjee M. Kapadia do.
D. D. Ollia (Taiwanfoo)
F. C. Keeka
C. B. Kohiar
J. M. Vajifdar (Amoy)
C. F. Shroff (do.)
D. J. Petigurra (Takao)
A. D. Vania (Tamsui)
A. N. Gameer do.
Dinshaw J. Petigurra (Amoy)

記和 *Wo-kee.*

Phillips, Joseph, exchange and share
broker and general commission agent

裕公 *Kung-eu.*

Phipps, Phipps & Co., merchants
A. L. Phipps (absent)
H. G. Phipps

昌阜 *Fou-chong.*

Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co., merchants
M. F. Piatkoff (absent)
J. M. Molchanoff (Hankow)
N. K. Basoormanoff
S. A. Cheerkoff (absent)
P. N. Cheredoff
W. M. Koosnetzoff

珍同 *Tung-chun.*

Purdon & Co., merchants
J. A. Maitland (absent)
J. G. Purdon (Shanghai)
Goring Bushby, tea inspector
E. W. Noel

生醫你厘 *Lin-ne E-sang.*

Rennie and Adam, medical practitioners
T. Rennie, M.D. & C.M.
T. B. Adam, M.D. & C.M.

臣彌羅 *Lo-be-sun.*

Robertson, H. J., architect and builder

祥隆 *Loong-cheung.*

Rozario & Co., D., commission agents
D. do Rozario

昌旗 *Kee-cheang.*

Russell & Co., merchants
M. W. Greig, tea inspector
C. A. B. Heath do.
C. S. Moore

宣沙新 *Sin-sa-sun.*

Sassoon & Co., E. D., merchants
I. S. Perry, agent

Saunders, Captain J. C., marine surveyor
for Lloyd's agents and local insurance
offices, Pagoda Anchorage

記生 *Sang-kee.*

Schoenke, F., watchmaker & photographer

豐裕 *Yue-fong.*

Schönfeld & Co., merchants
F. Schönfeld
Werner Krohn

Shaw, Capt. S. L., marine surveyor for
Germanic Lloyd's and local insurance
offices, Pagoda Island; residence, Pagoda
Anchorage

臣禪 *Seem-sun.*

Siemssen & Co., merchants
G. Siemssen, tea inspector
H. Puttfarcken

昌德 *Tack-cheong.*

Speshiloff, S. I., merchant
S. I. Speshiloff
W. M. Korey, in
A. P. Moskaleff

豐順 *Shun-feng.*

Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., merchants
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)
O. J. Molotkoff (Hankow)
A. D. Startseff (Tientsin)
A. P. Maligin
V. J. Petersky

記華 *Wha-kee.*

Turner & Co., merchants
A. W. Walkinshaw
A. N. Mendes

吳大翁 *Yung-tai-ng.*

Underwood, J. J., M.B., C.M. Edinr.,
L.R.C.S.E., medical practitioner, Pago-
da Anchorage

房藥大氏臣屈

Watson & Co., A. S., Limited, "The
Dispensary," chemists and druggists,
aerated water makers, wine, spirit, and
cigar merchants

T. Hetherington, manager
Lou Yut Chor

士格韋 *Wha-cock-tzi.*

Weeks, H. B., exchange and general broker,
commission agent, and public account-
ant

**FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL AND
DISPENSARY.**

Committee of Management—G. Siemssen
(hon. secretary and treasurer), T.
Watters, J. C. A. Wingate, C. Hannen,
H. Sutherland, T. Rennie, M.D., T. B.
Adam, M.D.

Medical Officers—Drs. Rennie and Adam

**FOOCHOW GENERAL CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE.**

Committee—J. L. P. Sanderson, chairman;
Gerald Slade, vice-chairman; John Odell,
H. P. Tennant, T. Pollard
Secretary—Werner Krohn

FOOCHOW CLUB.

Chairman—G. Slade
Hon. Treasurer—E. H. Fraser
Committee—T. Pollard, T. Rennie, M.D.,
W. B. Russell, G. Siemssen, W. P.
Galton
Secretary—J. Phillips

Missionaries.**會間立安** *Ang-lik-kang Hoi.*

ENGLISH CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
Rev. John Wolfe
Rev. R. W. Stewart, M.A.
Rev. L. Lloyd (absent)
Rev. W. Banister
Rev. J. Martin (Hok Ning Foo)
Rev. C. Shaw
B. v. S. Taylor, M.D.
Miss Bushell, F.E.S.

會教美以美 *Mei-e-mei kow-wui.*
AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL
CHURCH MISSION.

Rev. Nathan Sites
Rev. Franklin Ohlinger (absent)
Rev. Nathan J. Plumb
Rev. M. C. Wilcox (absent)
Rev. G. B. Smyth
Rev. J. H. Worley
Miss Kate A. Corey, M.D.
Miss Lizzie M. Fisher
Miss Carrie I. Jewell
Miss S. R. Pray, M.D.

會公道傳部美
Mei-pu-chi'wen-lao kung-wui.

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Rev. Caleb C. Baldwin, D.D. (absent)
Rev. Charles Hartwell
Rev. Simeon F. Woodin
Rev. J. E. Walker
Rev. Geo. H. Hubbard
H. T. Whitney, M.D.
Miss Ella J. Newton
Miss Emily S. Hartwell (in city)
Miss Hannah C. Woodhull
Miss Kate C. Woodhull, M.D.
Miss Elsie M. Garretson

堂主天尾浦船番台南
Nan-tay huan-sun-puo-muy tsen-chio-tin.
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Right Rev. Dr. Salvador Masot, O.P.

堂主天巷尾澳外門南
Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong tsen-chio-tin.
Rev. Basso, O.P., provincial vicar

Rev. I. Ibanez, O.P.
Rev. J. Cottell, O.P.
Rev. C. Pla, O.P.
Rev. M. Gimeno, O.P.
Rev. E. Verges
Rev. G. Mann
Rev. E. Sanchez
Rev. J. Valls
Rev. M. Vila
Rev. M. Moreno
15 Chinese priest missionaries

堂慈仁巷尾澳外門南
Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong yan-tze-tin.

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL.
Under the control of Dominican Sisters.
Mother Joaquina del Sso. Sacramento, superior
Mother Isebel Balenon
Mother Trinidad Romero
Mother Pascuala Viron
200 Foundlings

Masonic.

FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912.
Worshipful Master—T. Rennie
Senior Warden—J. J. Underwood
Junior Warden—E. A. Crocker
Secretary—T. Hetherington
Senior Deacon—G. Le Gros
Junior Deacon—F. G. Becke
Treasurer—T. J. Anderson
Inner Guard—J. Phillips
Tyler—O. E. Bailey

WENCHOW.

Wen-chow-fu, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of the same name occupying the south-east corner of Che-kiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou-kiang, about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 27 deg. 18 min. 4 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 28 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides, but at a distance of some five miles, by lofty hills. The walls are said to have

been first erected during the fourth century, and enlarged and re-built by the Emperor Hung-Wu in 1385. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are well paved with brick and kept in careful and constant repair by the householders. They slope down on either side to water ways, which in their turn communicate with canals permeating the whole city. The streets therefore are not only easily kept clean, but this is specially accomplished by bands of scavengers, who go round every morning at daylight, sweeping and removing dirt or refuse. Wenchow, in this particular, is unique among Chinese cities, which are chiefly remarkable for their excessive filthiness. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wenchow. The Custom-house, outside the chief gate, known as the *Shwang Men* or "Double Gate," the Taotai's Yamèn, the Prefect's and other public offices in a cluster, and the Foundling Hospital, all near the centre, are the other chief public buildings. The latter institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred apartments. It is supported by the interest of invested subscriptions and the rental of alluvial lands presented to it by the Government. The number of foundlings on the establishment's books at one time varies from two to three hundred. When of suitable age the boys are either articulated to tradesmen, or adopted; the girls are betrothed as wives, or employed as house servants. There is also a Beggar's Asylum outside the south-west gate. It was built during the 14th century, and is supported by the State. The monthly allowance for each recipient is one tael and a half, but it is reported that few avail themselves of the charity. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity to the stranger are two pagodas situated on "Conquest" Island abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity and, with the houses close by, were some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. The British Consul and the Customs tide-waiters occupy apartments on the island used by His Majesty, who has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in the adjoining temple. The estimated population of the city is from 80,000 to 100,000.

Wenchow was formerly a great seat of the tea trade, and previous to 1861 was, it is said by some, the only port in the department from which tea was allowed to be exported. The city was then in a flourishing condition. But in order to prevent the teas from falling into the hands of the T'ai-p'ing rebels, who overran the whole district during that year, this regulation was exchanged for one which authorized the export of tea at any of the Customs stations along the coast; consequently the trade soon gravitated to Foochow in the south and to Ningpo in the north. It was thought that on the conversion of Wenchow into a treaty port it would speedily recover its old position as a tea exporting place, but this has not so far proved to be the case, nor has the trade in any way been of a character to meet the expectations formed, although it is estimated that tea could be put on the Wenchow market for \$2 per picul less than at Foochow, owing to the higher cost of transport to the latter port. At present there is no foreign settlement, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. The obstructive action of the officials in trying to impose additional burdens on imports helped to check the expansion of commerce, and there has so far been little encouragement given to foreigners to establish themselves at the port. A large quantity of native opium is produced in the vicinity of Wenchow. There is a considerable native export trade in wood and bamboos, brought down the river in rafts from Ch'u-chow. The annual value of this trade is estimated to be not less than \$2,000,000. The shops and yards engaged in it are situated in the west suburb, where immense quantities of bamboos and poles are kept on hand. Wenchow is also celebrated for its bitter oranges. The net value of the foreign imports for the year 1885 was Tls. 296,343, as against Tls. 292,344 in 1884. The export of Tea in 1885, was 2,919 piculs, as compared with 1,514 piculs in 1884. In 1885, 21 piculs of Opium were imported, as compared with 82 piculs in 1884. The value of the whole trade of the port for 1885 was Tls. 487,870, compared with Tls. 434,391 in 1884.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

門衙事領國英大
Ta Ying-kwok ling-sz-nga-mun.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—W. Gavin Stronach

Constable—John Compton

GERMANY.

In charge of Interests—W. G. Stronach

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Consul—W. Gavin Stronach

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

In charge—W. Gavin Stronach

Imperial Maritime Customs.

開海關 *Ou Hai-kuan.*

Assistant in charge—Jas. R. Brazier

Assistant—D. J. Macgowan

Clerk—Saml. Hanisch

Medical Officer—D. J. Macgowan, M.D.

Linguist—Huang Ping

Assistant Examiner—G. W. Luce

Tidewaiters—G. D. Sharnhorst, P. Foster

CHINA MERCHANTS S. N. Co
Chai Lu Tow, shipping agent

Missionaries.

CHINA INLAND MISSION.

Rev. G. and Mrs. Stott

R. Grierson (Ping Yang)

W. Sayers do.

Miss J. C. Oliver

ENGLISH UNITED METHODIST FREE
CHURCH MISSION.

Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Soothill

NINGPO.

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. 12 sec. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful colony soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a very few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to retake the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain, which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They

are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. One of the peculiarities of the place is a number of walls built across various portions of the city, for the purpose of preventing the spread of fires. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 240,000.

The trade at Ningpo has never been large. This is owing to a considerable extent, doubtless, to the proximity of Shanghai. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1885 was 7,866 piculs, as compared with 7,542 piculs in 1884. Of Tea, there were 168,462 piculs exported in 1885, and 156,742 in 1884; Cotton, 6,434 piculs in 1885, and 9,574 piculs in 1884. The total value of the trade of the port was Tls. 12,481,097 in 1885; and Tls. 11,422,389 in 1884.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

門街事領國英大

Da Ing-koh Ling-ze-ngó-meng.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—William M. Cooper
Assistant—William Holland
Post Office Agent—W. Holland
Constable—J. Deas

FRANCE.

Agent for Consul General—W. M. Cooper

門街事領美大

Da-me Ling-ze-ngó-meng.

UNITED STATES.

Consul—

門街事領德大

Da-tá Ling-ze-ngó-meng.

GERMANY.

Acting Vice-Consul—

DENMARK.

Vice-Consul—W. M. Cooper

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Consul—W. M. Cooper

門街事領威瑞威瑞大

Da-sae-whe nau-way Ling-ze-ngó-meng.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Acting Vice-Consul—M. S. Perry

門街事領蘭荷大

Da-who-lan Ling-ze-ngó-meng.

NETHERLANDS.

Acting Consul—Julius Hartmann

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關海浙 *Chai Hae-kwan.*

Commissioner—F. Kleinwachter
Assistants—F. J. Smith, R. S. Yorke, O. Tiberii
Medical Officer—C. C. De Bugh Daly
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—A. Kline
Examiner—J. W. Burke
Assistant Examiner—T. Macphail
Tide-waiters—F. Haughton, W. E. Southcott, J. H. J. Susemihl, J. T. Truby, W. Boad, H. G. Holst

CHINHAÏ STATION.

Assist. Tidesurveyor—T. J. Ballard
LIGHT KEEPERS.
Tiger Island—Ku Ah-hsiao and two assistants
Square Island—Chen Chang-yung and three assistants

房捕巡 *Tshung-bu-wong.*

TAOTAI'S POLICE.

Controller and Magistrate—J. C. Watson
Sergeant—John Willis
Interpreter—Chu
Constables—10 Chinese

Insurances.

Davidson & Co., agents—

Lloyd's

North China Insurance Company, Ltd

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

New York Life Insurance Company

Commercial Union Assurance Com-
pany of London--Life

Hartmann, J., agent—

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Chinese Insurance Co., Limited

Sun Fire Office

Standard Life Assurance Co.

McCaslin & Co., agents—

Straits Insurance Co., Limited

Sassoon, Sons & Co., David, agents—

Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd.

Wadman & Co., E., agents—

China Traders' Insurance Company

Imperial Fire Insurance Co.

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.

Davidson & Co. agents

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

Davidson & Co., agents

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.

Wha Shen Hu, shipping agent

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO Co.

Wadman & Co., agents

Bank.Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Cor-
poration

Davidson & Co., agents

Merchants, Professions, and Trades.**生醫臺** *Dae I-sang.*

Daly, C. C. de Burgh, M.B., B.Ch.

源廣 *Kwong-nyün.*

Davidson & Co., merchants

Patrick Davidson

Geo. Davidson

益美 *Mei.*

Hartmann, J., merchant

Julius Hartmann

順甯 *Nying-jing.*McCaslin & Co., merchants, commission
agents, and manufacturers of rush hats

C. M. Caslin

L. McCaslin (absent)

生利 *Li-seng.*

Sassoon, Sons & Co., David, merchants

R. M. Moses, agent

I. A. Ezra

遜沙新 *Sin Sa-sun.*

Sassoon & Co., E. D., merchants

M. S. Perry, agent

順華 *Wô-jing.*

Wadman & Co., merchants

E. Wadman

昌鴻 *Hung-chong.*

Wong & Co., C. T., merchants

W. King Kow, manager

Ooey Keng Beng

Pilots.P. M. Pedersen, lugger *Teazer*J. Smith, cutter *Orphan***Missionaries.**

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. J. Bates

Rev. J. C. Hoare, M.A.

Rev. W. L. Groves, M.A. (absent)

Rev. J. H. Morgan

Mrs. Russell

Miss Laurence

Rt. Rev. G. E. Moule, D.D. (Hangchow)

[absent]

Rev. A. Elwin (Hangchow), absent

Rev. J. H. Sedgwick do., absent

Rev. J. H. Horsburgh do.

Rev. G. W. Coultas do.

Dr. D. Main do.

Rev. J. D. Valentine (Shaouhying)

Rev. A. R. Fuller (absent)

會公老長國美大

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Rev. W. J. and Mrs. McKee

Mrs. F. E. Butler

Miss S. A. Warner

Rev. G. F. and Mrs. Fitch

Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Judson (Hangchow)

Rev. F. V. and Mrs. Mills do.

AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN
MISSION.

Rev. J. L. Stuart (Hangchow)
Rev. G. W. Painter do.
Rev. J. F. Johnson do.
Mrs. A. E. Randolph do.
Miss Helen Kirkland do.

SOCIETY FOR FEMALE EDUCATION
IN THE EAST.

Miss G. Smith

縣化奉 *Fung-hua Hsien.*

CHINA INLAND MISSION.

J. J. Meadows (Shaohying)
Rev. James Williamson (Funghwa)
W. D. Rudland (absent)
G. Stott (Wenchow)
W. Douthwaite (absent)
Rev. —. Neal (Shaulying)
Miss S. Carpenter do.
Miss M. Carpenter do.

ENGLISH UNITED METHODIST FREE
CHURCH MISSION.

Rev. F. and Mrs. Galpin
Rev. R. and Mrs. Swallow (absent)
Rev. W. E. Soothill (Wenchow)

會公禮浸美大 *Ta Me Tsing-li Kong-we.*

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION.

Rev. Horace Jenkins, Shiao Shing (absent)
Mrs. H. M. Jenkins, do. (absent)
Rev. J. R. and Mrs. F. D. Goddard
Rev. E. C. Lord, D.D., & Mrs. F. B. Lord
S. P. Barchet, M.D. and Mrs. M. E. Barchet
Rev. G. L. Mason, and Mrs. E. K. Mason
(Shaoshing)
Rev. J. S. Adams (Kinghwa)
Mrs. Adams do. (absent)
Miss E. Inveen (absent)
Miss E. Stewart

堂主天波寧 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang.*

CATHOLIC MISSION OF CHEKIANG
PROVINCE.

Mgr. P. M. Reynaud, Bishop of Fussulan
J. M. Rizzi (Ningpo)
J. B. Bret do.
I. Urgé do.
D. V. Procacci do.
J. L. Perras do.
A. Heckmann do.
B. L. Ibarruthy do.
C. E. Mustel do.
P. L. Ferrant do.
P. L. Favean do.
J. M. Liberge do.
J. Lesoin do.

海定山舟 *Chu-san Ting-hay.*

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

At Ningpo, "*Maison de Jésus Enfant*"—
Marie Louise Solomiac, supérieure,
Louise Louy, Germaine Dauverchain,
Marie Cayre, Louise Guillon, Augustine
Perreaud, Magdeleine Rattat, Jeanne
Bogliassino, Agnès Medieux
At Tinghai (Chusan), "*Maison de la Pré-
sentation*"—Marie Archenault, supé-
rieure, Cécile Roddier, Marie Perrin,
Stéphanie Muhlinghaus, Erménégilde
Montiglio, Adèle Faure
At Hangchow, "*Maison de St. Vincent*"—
Marie Inbert, supérieure, Gabrielle
Perboyre, Angélique de Luscan, Marie
Duparc, Marguirite Ricaud

院病濟 *Tgy-Ping Yuen.*

At Ningpo, "*Hospital St. Joseph*"—Phi-
lomène Gilbert, supérieure, Thérèse La-
côte, Jeanne Ridez, Marie Théron

SHANGHAI.

The most northerly of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the British Treaty of Nanking, is situate at the extreme south-east corner of the province of Kiang-su, in latitude 31.15 north, and longitude 121.29 east of Greenwich, at the junction of the rivers Hwang-po and Woosung (the latter called by foreigners the Soochow Creek), about twelve miles above the village of Woosung, where their united waters debouch into the estuary of the Yangtze. The soil is alluvial and the country perfectly flat, the nearest eminence that can be called a hill being distant about nineteen miles. The river opposite the city and foreign settlements, once a narrow canal, was, some seventeen years ago, 1,800 feet broad at low water, but has been rapidly narrowing till it is now only 1,200 feet. The Soochow Creek, which was, judging by old records, at one time at least three miles across, has now a breadth of only a hundred yards. The average water on the bar at Woosung at high water springs is nineteen feet, the greatest depth of late years being twenty-three feet. The bar is the cause of heavy loss to shipowners and merchants through the detention of ocean steamers. After repeated efforts to induce the Chinese authorities to deepen it, a dredger was recently built for the purpose, but has not yet been brought into use.

Shanghai—the name means “upper sea” or “near the sea”—became a *hsien* or third rate city in the fourteenth century, and the walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit, with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century. It had been an important seat of trade for many centuries before the incursion of foreigners. It was captured by the British forces on 19th June, 1842.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals, lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yang-king-pang and Soochow Creeks, and extends backward from the river to a ditch connecting the two, called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be called an island, a mile square. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. The French subsequently settled on the ground between the city walls and the British Concession, and in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since by purchase extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the “Ningpo Joss house,” a mile from the river. Later on the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for about four miles on the left bank of the river. The land in the British Settlement was assessed in November, 1882 at Tls. 10,340,650, that in Hongkew at Tls. 3,550,660, an advance since 1880 of seventy per cent. The assessed value of the land in the French Concession was Tls. 2,306,677 in 1885. The Chamber of Commerce in 1882 valued the lands in the three Settlements at Tls. 24,355,000 and the merchandise in stock at Tls. 32,645,000, together equal to fourteen and a quarter millions sterling. Most of the land along the outside roads and at Pootung, on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Emperor of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper cash, equal to about a dollar and a quarter per mow, being paid to the Government annually. About six mow equal one English acre.

The approach by sea to Shanghai is now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the ever shifting banks and shoals as well guarded as can be expected. Under the superintendence of the Engineering department of the Customs, light-houses have been erected on West Volcano, Showeishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, Bonham, and Steep Islands, and at Woosung. There are also two lightships in the Yangtze below Woosung.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtze and Northern ports, secured by the

Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the city by a band of rebels in September, 1853, who held it for seventeen months. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain, now Sir Thomas, Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat," when the Volunteers, in conjunction with the Naval forces, drove the Imperialists from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps, was fought on 4th April, 1854. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, and it was in consequence agreed between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and United States') that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was extended, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, to all the open ports, and thus the Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established, the headquarters of which were for some years, and according to the original regulations ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai and threatened the city and settlements. The taking of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Cricket Ground was sold at such an enormous profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount was lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the profits on the club were never sufficient to enable the shareholders to repay this loan, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased for public recreation all the ground in the interior of the new Race Course. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December, the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. After passing under the command of another low caste American of the name of Burgevine, who subsequently deserted to the rebels, the Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, they now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever Victorious Army," as this hastily raised band was named. Amongst other

services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. A monument in memory of the officers who fell stands at the north end of the Bund. From 1860 to 1865 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief summary. On Christmas eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and three natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000.

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of Her Britannic Majesty have to pay a poll tax of five dollars for gentlemen and one dollar for "artisans and labourers," for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate, and of being heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulate, but it is free of charge. Chinese resident in the Foreign Settlements are amenable to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and is presided over by an official of the rank of *Tung-chi*. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the different Consulates. The working of the Court, especially in regard to civil suits, is far from satisfactory, as the judge has not sufficient power to enforce his decisions. The matter has lately been engaging the attention of the authorities at Peking. For the French Concession there is a separate Mixed Court, which sits at the French Consulate.

In local affairs the residents govern themselves by means of Municipal Councils, under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up by H.M.B. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, by which persons of all nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants," appointed by the British Consul, afterwards became the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels and owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the present regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881. Many important improvements have been proposed, but they have yet to receive the sanction of the various governments. The Ministers at Peking have suggested some radical alterations, but these are so opposed to the necessities of the city that the residents, for their own preservation, are bound to offer a strenuous resistance, and it is therefore probable that the new Regulations will not come into force for some time. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Règlement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868, and consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. They are elected by all owners of land on the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches much more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other

Settlements, which, however, will be considerably reduced should the new Regulations ever become law. The qualification for councillors North of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. For the French Concession the requirement is a monetary one of about the same amount. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but hitherto without success. A revision of the Règlements for the French Concession is now under consideration. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure is undertaken without being referred to a special meeting of ratepayers. The Council divides itself into Defence, Finance, Watch, and Works Committee. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked so well and so cheaply, that Shanghai has fairly earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement."

The Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1885 amounted to Tls. 348,248.86, and was derived as follows:—

Land Tax, four-tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 54,316.72
General Municipal Rate, Foreign Houses, 8 per cent.	4,451.83
General Municipal Rate, Native Houses, 10 per cent.	79,192.61
Wharfage Dues, including Contribution from Taotai	46,912.42
Licences, principally opium shops and jiarickshas	81,711.45
Local Post Office Tls. 4,947.79; Sale of Stores Tls. 2,532.02	7,479.81
Night Soil, Tls. 3,896.20, Miscellaneous, Tls. 1,581.67	5,477.87
Premium on Debentures, and Interest	1,706.15
Debenture Loan, 1885	30,000.00

Tls. 348,248.86

The Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 352,464.63, and may be divided as under:—

Police Department	Tls. 78,177.36
Sanitary Department, including Hospitals	30,399.97
Lighting Tls. 24,673.89, Water Supply Tls. 8,000.00	32,673.89
Public Works & Survey, including Garden, Cemeteries, and outside roads	65,746.27
Secretariat, Legal and General	32,598.67
Interest, and Sinking Fund	24,068.56
Volunteers Tls. 5,499.34, Fire Dept. Tls. 3,547.47 Band Tls. 6,386.02.	15,432.83
Education Tls. 883.70, Museum Tls. 500, Library Tls. 100	1,483.70
Local Post Office Tls. 5,194.65 Municipal Stock and Stores 7,804.91...	13,003.56
Police Gratuities and Deposit Account... ..	30,695.29
Deficit 1884	28,194.53

Tls. 352,464.63

The Municipal Revenue and Expenditure for 1886 was estimated at Tls. 344,500.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1885 was Tls. 110,884.03. The sources from which it was derived were:—

Land Tax, four tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 9,139.23
Foreign House Tax, 4 per cent.	2,526.22
Native House Tax, 8 per cent.	24,592.52
Licences, principally jiarickshas, brothels and opium shops	38,695.11
Cleaning and Lighting Rates and other Taxes	18,419.72
Paid by the Taotai and rent of quays and jetties	14,032.48
Miscellaneous receipts	3,478.75

Tls. 110,884.03

The Expenditure in 1885 amounted to Tls. 103,509.80:—

Secretariat (including Hospitals, Band and Fire Brigade)	Tls. 30,887.81
Public Works (including Lighting)	43,515.07
Police	29,106.92

Tls. 103,509.80

The revenue for 1886 was estimated at Tls. 118,422 and the expenditure at Tls. 127,503.

The Foreign population has considerably increased during late years. The census of 1865 gave the number of foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. By the census of June, 1885, there were in the Settlements north of the Yang-king-pang a total of 3,673 foreigners, 1,381 in the English division, 1,934 in Hongkew, and 358 in outside roads and Pootung; of these 1,775 were males, 1,011 females, and 887 children, against 1,281 males, 218 females, and 167 children, a total of 1,666 in 1870, and 1,171 males, 502 females, and 524 children, a total of 2,197 in 1860. The increase has been greatest in Hongkew, where the population is three and a-half times what it was only ten years ago. The proportion of different nationalities was 1,453 British, 457 Portuguese, 274 American, 216 German, 232 Spanish, 66 French, 51 Danish, 178 of various other European nationalities, 595 Japanese, 58 Indians, and 95 Manilaman and other Asiatics. While the adult Foreign male population had increased only 38 per cent. since the census of 1870, the number of women and children had been multiplied five times, and nearly doubled during the last five years. The French Concession contains about 400 foreigners, the greater proportion being French and the remainder mostly from other European Continental countries. These figures do not include the population afloat, which may be estimated at from 800 to 1,100. Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were expressly prohibited by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least four hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land, and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047. The numbers by the last census (June, 1885) were:—In the British Settlement 78,735, in Hongkew £0,571, in Foreign Hong in both Settlements 5,864, in villages and huts 4,308, in shipping and boats 6,187, total 125,665. Only 39,604 are natives of Kiangsu, the province in which Shanghai is situated, 41,304 being from Chekiang and 21,013 Cantonese; those in the direct employ of foreigners being almost exclusively from these provinces. The native population of the French Concession in 1885 was estimated at 40,000, and the boat population about 5,000, say a total for the three Settlements and afloat of 170,500. Nearly two-thirds are adult males. The population of the native city is supposed to be about 125,000. The large congregation of natives in the Settlements is kept in admirable order by a Police force of 50 Europeans, 50 Indians, and 195 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, and 27 foreigners and 29 natives for the French Concession. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery doubtless works its effects in Shanghai as elsewhere in China, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable. In few places is life and property more secure.

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst foreigners ashore and afloat during the past twelve years has ranged from 18.6 per thousand (in 1875) to 35.6 per thousand (in 1883). The rate in 1885 was 20.24 per thousand.* Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals in recent years, but the great majority of the cases were among the ships in harbour. The number, 25, in 1885 was the highest recorded. Of these 8 were amongst residents. If we exclude non-residents the death rate was 17.5 per thousand in 1885 and has varied, so far as can be estimated in the absence of an annual census, from 16 per 1,000 in 1876, to 28.6 per 1,000 in 1883, a rate which, with the one exception of 1883,

* The Health Officer gives it as 28.6 per thousand, but that is clearly a mistake as he took the resident population of the British and American Concessions at 2,197, whereas according to the census of June that year it was 3,673. The rates given by him for 1883 and 1884 should also be reduced for the same reason.

compares favourably with that of large towns in Europe. The Health Officer in a late report says, "out of the seventy-five deaths registered, there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." The Chinese authorities reported 2,486 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1885, which would make the rate 21 per thousand, but that is probably under the real number. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 100 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of eight years having been 59.2 deg.; winter being 39.1 spring 50.9, summer 78.2, and autumn 62.6. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperature of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In the months of October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to what can be found in any other part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878 the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat in the summer is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124, the annual rainfall 32.464 inches; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the heaviest shower was on the 24th October, 1875, when 7 inches fell in $3\frac{1}{2}$ hours. Earthquakes occasionally occur, but have not been known to inflict any serious injury.

The streets of the English and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both settlements, crossing each other at right angles. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil they are now kept in remarkably good order, at least those near the river, the district chiefly occupied by Europeans. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling is necessary before any foreign buildings can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the English Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by six bridges, three of which are adapted for carriage traffic, and the French is connected with the other Settlement by eight bridges. There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of five and a half miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for about seven miles. Another broad road, more recently constructed, runs by the side of the river for six miles. It is intended ultimately to extend it to Woosung. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government, one of them extending for seventeen miles into the country; but excepting those close to the settlement they have now been turned into ploughed fields. An inland carriage road to Woosung, made at the expense of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. and others, has now also been reduced to a narrow footpath. The foreshore in front of the settlement has been raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and several more imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form as magnificent a boulevard as any in the East.

Many foreign houses, nearly all of them with several mow of garden ground, have been erected near the outside roads, especially on that leading to the Bubbling Well, which is the main outlet from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. This road and its extension to Sicawei is planted with trees on both sides, forming a fine avenue of over five miles in length. A small but well laid out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It is now proposed to considerably extend its area by reclaiming the foreshore.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter, arising from the low lying and level nature of the ground, have now been fairly overcome. The settlements are well provided with telegraphic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands

retarded for many years the inauguration of water works, but a public company has now been established, which furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates. The Electric light was introduced in 1882; lamps have been erected at the wharves and on the principal thoroughfares, but it has not yet proved quite satisfactory.

Shanghai can boast of several fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. Trinity Cathedral, erected from a design by Sir Gilbert Scott, is one of the finest specimens of modern ecclesiastical architecture to be found out of Europe, but, from want of funds, the tower and spire, which is an essential part of the design, has not yet been built. There is a Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession and another in Hongkew, the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, also a Chapel belonging to the London Mission and one to the American Episcopalians, and a very pretty and prettily situated Seamen's Church at Pootung, besides several Mission Chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive Mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, to which is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and a valuable scientific observatory, in connection with which there is a time-ball on the French Bund. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, has been inaugurated. The Shanghai Club occupies a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. It cost Tls. 120,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It has passed through a varied and peculiar history. There is a really fine Masonic Hall at the other end of the Bund. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Oriental and Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporations. There is a very fair Theatre, but it is as yet devoid of internal decoration. The members of the German (Concordia) Club have also a handsome little Theatre attached to their new premises in the Canton Road. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880. The principal buildings on the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate.

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Volunteer Defence Force, consisting of Field Artillery, Light Horse, and Rifle Brigade, the latter comprising a battalion of four companies. Originally formed in 1861 it gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the Massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but the last re-organisation under Major Holliday proved successful, there being now three hundred members, almost all of whom are effective. The Fire Brigade, which is entirely volunteer, consists of seven Engine and two Hook and Ladder Companies. It is pronounced to be the most efficient Brigade out of the United States. There is a Hospital for foreigners, the building for which, although only completed in 1877, is already found inadequate and so badly situated that a new one is proposed. There are also several Hospitals for natives. The Temperance Society has a good hall and well furnished library. The other public institutions may be enumerated as, a Subscription Library containing about 12,000 volumes, a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum, a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a well supplied Gymnasium, a Wind Instrument Band, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens three times a week during the summer months, a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road, Parsee, Portuguese and Customs Clubs, also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Racquet, and various other Clubs for recreation. The last named owns a building containing two splendid Courts, Bowling Green, Tennis Lawns, etc. There are ten or eleven Masonic bodies, with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted, with Shanghai as its head-quarters.

There are four Docks at Shanghai, the one at Tunkadoo, opposite the city, having a length of 380 feet over all with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at springs, and the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, with a depth at high

water springs of about 21 feet. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Company have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese have an Arsenal, Dock, and shipbuilding establishment at Kaou Chung-mow, a short distance above the city. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, there being now two distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, which has recently been extended to Peking. There is also a line west to Hankow and south as far as Lungchow, on the Kwangsi border. A railway constructed by a foreign company was opened to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. A scheme for Tramways in the settlements was sanctioned some time ago, but has not yet been commenced. There are three other locally owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtze. Several manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would considerably increase were it not that the native authorities are offering the most determined opposition to any manufactures under the control of foreigners.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, the "Central" in the British, and the "Hotel des Colonies" in the French Concession, besides many second class, give hotel accommodation unexcelled by any port in the East. There are four daily newspapers, the *North China Daily News*, and *der Ostasiatische Lloyd* (German), morning, and the *Shanghai Courier*, and *Shanghai Mercury*, evening, also four weeklies, the *North China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, *Cathay Post*, and *Temperance Union*. There are two native daily papers, the *Shun-pao* and the *Hu-pao*. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to a farthing and a half, and have a very large circulation. In one matter, that of Postal accommodation, Shanghai is perhaps over-supplied, there being British, French, American, Japanese, German, Local, and Customs Post-offices. A proposition is now being made by the Chinese Government through the Foreign Customs to take over the Foreign Agencies and Local Post Office, as a preliminary to the establishment of a National Postal Department, but the community are almost unanimously opposed to giving up the present facilities until they have experience of the working of a Chinese office, and can feel more confidence in the good faith of the Chinese Government. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hongts and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. Jinrickshas to the number of 2,100, 1,750 passenger wheelbarrows, and 200 horse vehicles ply for hire in the Settlements.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight of silver, cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars and copper cash. There are seven foreign and numerous native banks in the Settlement.

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtze and Northern ports and to a considerable extent for Japan. The export of Tea from 1846 to 1850 averaged sixteen million pounds, and Silk during the same period seventeen thousand bales. The total import and export trade of 1868 was sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357 but afterwards shewed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. The next year, however, saw a rapid recovery; the total trade in foreign bottoms, import and export, for the year, 1885, as given by the Customs Statistical Department, being Haikwan Tls. 128,003,083, equal to \$194,564,686 or nearly thirty-four millions sterling, an increase of thirteen per cent. on the previous year, which was Hk. Tls. 113,215,520, equal to \$172,465,000 or thirty-one and a half millions sterling. This was in spite of the rapid and heavy fall in silver, which

necessarily restricted business. The estimated value of imports from Foreign Countries in 1885 was Tls. 12,646,286 more than in the previous year. The import of foreign opium continued to shew a falling off, owing to increased production of and demand for native opium, the quality of which is now much superior to what it formerly was. There was a decrease in the export of Black tea of 16,600 piculs compared with 1884, and of 115,000 piculs in four years; in green tea an increase of 12,000 piculs, but a decrease of 120,000 piculs for the four years. The export of Silk amounted to 40,000 piculs and 30,000 piculs waste, against 50,000 piculs and 34,000 piculs waste the previous year. The import trade in Foreign Goods for 1885 may be summarised as follows:—

From Great Britain	Tls. 23,519,010	From Straits and Australia.	Tls. 1,113,917
From India	16,147,265	From Chinese Ports	388,344
From Hongkong	7,889,644	From Siam	229,085
From Japan	4,729,531	From other Countries...	111,644
From United States	3,301,086		
From Continent of Europe...	2,374,773		
		Hk. Tls.	59,804,299

Of this amount to the value of Haikwan Tls. 44,033,257 was re-exported, namely to the Yangtze ports Hk. Tls. 21,616,108, to the Northern ports Hk. Tls. 15,098,507, to Ningpo and Southern ports Hk. Tls. 6,292,327, to Japan Hk. Tls. 523,256, to Hongkong Hk. Tls. 266,385, and to other Foreign Countries Hk. Tls. 236,674, leaving a balance for local consumption and stock of Hk. Tls. 15,771,042. The following were the values of the principal classes of goods imported:—

Cotton Goods.	Tls. 23,614,061	Sandalwood	Tls. 585,462	Soap and Perfumery.	211,893
Opium	15,628,531	Dyes and Colours.	565,217	Shark's Fins	196,455
Metals	4,106,825	Ginseng	494,528	Needles	189,490
Woollen Goods.	3,928,799	Pepper	428,619	Isinglass	181,871
Kerosine Oil	1,601,154	China ware	381,556	Cardamoms	157,764
Coal	1,427,732	Matches	368,183	Mushrooms	152,402
Seaweed	704,127	Bichede Mer	366,776	Sundries	3,499,855
Timber	648,612	Birds' Nests	364,387		
				Hk. Tls.	59,804,299

Imports to the value of Tls. 1,965,522 were sent to the interior under Transit Passes; Metals, Kerosine, Coal and Sugar being the principal articles thus conveyed. The imports in foreign bottoms of native produce not re-exported amounted to Hk. Tls. 7,611,501.

The total values of Exports and Re-exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries, Hongkong, and Chinese ports in 1885 were:—

Silk	Tls. 17,911,745	Hemp	Tls. 732,792
Tea	10,980,010	China and Earthenware	553,507
Sugar	3,880,959	Wax	507,751
Rice	3,623,083	Dried Lily Flowers	362,017
Raw Cotton	3,635,421	Rhubarb	357,752
Rice (Tribute)	2,268,506	Copper Cash	354,349
Straw Braid	1,871,908	Wool	339,926
Paper	1,503,105	Vermicelli	333,152
Tobacco	1,498,971	Fruit	312,959
Nankeens	1,276,679	Sundries	6,345,227
Medicines	1,113,031		
Hills	844,403		
		Hk. Tls.	60,587,283

Of this amount there was sent to

Great Britain	Tls. 10,461,896	Northern Ports	Tls. 12,036,257
Continent of Europe	7,246,045	Southern Ports	9,878,266
United States	5,199,847	Yangtze Ports	8,378,520
Hongkong, Straits, & India	2,650,782	Hongkong for Chinese Ports	2,639,237
Japan	1,075,766		
Other Foreign Countries	1,020,667		

To Foreign Countries, Hk. Tls. 27,655,003

To Chinese Ports, Hk. Tls. 32,932,280

The goods for Export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to only Tls. 645,623, almost all of which was Waste Silk and Cocoons.

The total Shipping, entrances and clearances, for the year were—

Steamers	3,869	Tonnage	3,679,734
Sailing Vessels	941	Tonnage	237,444
	<u>4,810</u>		<u>3,917,178</u>

Of which 155 steamers and 26 sailing vessels entered, and 295 steamers and 78 sailing vessels cleared in ballast. The total carrying trade was divided amongst the different flags as under :—

	Steamers.	Tonnage.	Sailing.	Tonnage.	Total.	Tonnage.	Duties.
British	2,321	2,212,017	147	73,612	2,468	2,285,629	Tls. 2,602,697
American	471	482,237	106	52,761	577	534,998	„ 165,893
German	329	220,318	77	15,377	406	235,695	„ 99,084
Japanese	234	187,988	46	20,877	280	208,865	„ 184,676
French	28	66,251	—	—	28	66,251	„ 186,811
Other Countries.	23	15,736	83	16,857	106	32,593	„ 34,813
Chinese... ..	463	495,187	482	57,960	945	553,147	„ 110,727
On Opium ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	„ 857,899

The total Customs Revenue for the year was Haikwan Tls. 4,242,601, consisting of

Import Duties, exclusive of Opium	Tls. 2,268,479
Export Duties do.	703,796
Coast Trade Duties do.	207,011
On Opium, Import, Export, and Coast Trade	857,899
Tonnage Dues	151,162
Transit Dues... ..	<u>54,254</u>

Hk. Tls. 4,242,601

Of the Imports at all the Treaty ports from foreign countries sixty-six and a half per cent. passed through Shanghai, and of the Exports forty-two and a half per cent., besides most of the coasting trade; more than half of the whole trade thus belonging to “the commercial metropolis of China.”

DIRECTORY.

Consulates and Public Offices.

H.B.M.'s SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA
AND JAPAN.

門衙司使錢刑英大

Ta Ying hsing-ch'ien-sih-szu Ya-mén.

Chief Justice—Sir R. T. Rennie
Assistant Judge—R. A. Mowat (abs nt)
Acting Assistant Judge—Geo. Jamieson
Chief Clerk and Private Secretary—T. G. Smith
Clerk, Civil Department—M. Jones
do. Criminal Department—W. S. Percival
Chief Usher—T. Hore
Crown Advocate—H. S. Wilkinson, barrister-at-law

BRITISH CONSULATE-GENERAL.
The Bund.

門衙總事領英大

Ta Ying ling-shi-tsung Ya-mén.

Consul-General—P. J. Hughes
Vice-Consul—W. R. Carles
Do. in charge of Shipping Dept—G. Brown
Interpreter—G. M. H. Playfair, acting vice-consul and assessor at Mixed Court
Assistant—E. L. B. Allen
do. —J. R. Coulhard
do. —J. Noël Tratman
Clerk and Linguist—E. T. Rivero
do. —Liang C. Weng
do. —Choo Hai Poo

BRITISH REGISTRY OFFICE OF SHIPPING
FOR CHINA AND JAPAN.

At the British Consulate-General

Registrar—P. J. Hughes
Government Surveyor—E. Brand
Linguist—E. T. Rivero
do. —Liang C. Weng

H.B.M. OFFICE OF WORKS FOR THE
TREATY PORTS OF CHINA, JAPAN,
COREA, AND SIAM.

Yuen-ming-yuen Road.

署總師工英大

Ta Ying hung-pu Tsung-shu.

Surveyor—F. Julian Marshall
C. P. M. Donaldson

BRITISH CONSULATE GAOL.

Soochow Creek.

Medical Officer—E. Henderson, M.D.
Chief Constable—A. Barnes
2nd do. —C. Huckins
3rd do. —J. Smith

CONSULAT GENERAL DE FRANCE.
French Bund.

門衙事領總國西蘭法大

Ta Fah-lan-se-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén.
Consul-General—E. Kraetzer (absent)
Acting Consul—Leon Dejardin
Interpreter—
Chancelier—Degaudin
Premier Commis—F. Lutscher
2nd do. —L. de Belabre (absent)
Interpreter—Guillien
Writer—Chang Tse-chia; g
do. —Ho Tsze-ko

UNITED STATES CONSULATE-GENERAL.
Hongkew Bund.

門衙事領總國美大

Ta-me-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén.
Consul-General—John D. Kennedy
Deputy Consul-General—J. J. Coffey
Marshal, and Clerk of Consular Court—George A. Shufeldt
Interpreter, and Assessor at Mixed Court—W. G. Emens
Physician—Neil Macleod
Gaoler—John O'Neil

RUSSIAN CONSULATE.
7, Nanking Road.

門衙國斯羅俄大

Ta Ngoo-loo-shi-kwoh Ya-mén.
Consul—J. E. Reding

GERMAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
Hongkew Bund.

門衙事領總國德大

Ta-te-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén.
Consul-General—H. Focke, Dr. jur.
Vice-Consul—F. von Sylburg
Interpreter—K. J. Strech
Secretary—W. Kölling
Usher—M. Kock
Chinese Writer—Ma Yao-ch'un
Physician—K. Zeelius, M.D.
Postmaster—W. Anding

DANISH CONSULATE.

At Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s
館公國丹大 *Ta-tan-kwoh Koong-kwan.*
Acting Consul—J. J. Keswick

NETHERLANDS CONSULATE.

1 and 2, French Bund.
門衙事領國和大
Ta Ho-kwoh ling-shi Ya-mén.
Consul for Shanghai and the ports of the
Yangtze—Carl Jantzen
Chancelier—F. Borehardt

BELGIAN CONSULATE.

1 and 2, French Bund.
館公事領國時利比大
Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh ling-shi Koong-kwan.
Consul—St. C. Michielsen (absent)
Acting Consul—Carl Jantzen

SWEDISH AND NORWEGIAN CONSULATE.

7, The Bund.
館公國威哪噢喘大
Ta Soi-tin Nau-way-kwoh Koong-kwan.
Acting Consul-General—Joseph Haas
Acting Secretary—E. G. Schiiler

PORTUGUESE CONSULATE-GENERAL

36, Broadway, Hongkew.
館公事領總國洋西大
Ta Se-yang-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Koong-kwan.
Consul-General—J. J. Coelho de Carvalho
Chancelier—G. Vigna dal Ferro
Interpreter—H. A. Pereira
Clerk—C. M. da Silva
Chinese Secretary—Syng Tsa

SPANISH CONSULATE.

Szechuen Road, Hongkew.
館公國亞呢巴斯日大
Ta Jih-sz-pa-ne-ya-kwoh Koong-kwan.
Vice-Consul—F. G. de Bonilla
Interpreter—A. M. d' Oliveira
Secretary—F. M. d' Oliveira
Chinese Secretary—Yu Cha-yung

ITALIAN CONSULATE.

13, Soochow Creek.
門衙事領國利大意大利
Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-mén.
Consul—Cavre. A. Tescari
Interpreter—P. Tem
Constable—V. Calamo

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN CONSULATE
GENERAL.

20, Peking Road.
門衙事領國加馬斯奧大
Ta Ao-sz-mah-ka-kwoh ling-shi Ya-mén.
Consul—Joseph Haas
Consul Elève—E. von Hirsch
Clerk—V. Vizenzinovich
Physician—Dr. C. Zedelius

JAPANESE CONSULATE-GENERAL.

13, Whangpoo Road, Hongkew.
門衙事領總本日本大
Ta Jih-pen tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén.
Consul—K. Kawakami
Secretary—S. Ohta
do. —Y. Futakuchi
do. —S. Ban

Municipal Departments.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

FOR THE FOREIGN COMMUNITY, NORTH
 OF THE YANG KING PANG.
 (BRITISH CONCESSION AND HONGKEW).
 A. G. Wood, Chairman
 M. Adler
 Th. Bieber
 P. Maclean
 R. de Malherbe
 G. I. Morrison
 M. M. Moses
 J. F. Seaman
 J. Simpson
 R. F. Thorburn, Secretary

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

部工 Kung-boo.
 23, Kiangse Road, corner of Hankow Road.
Secretary—R. F. Thorburn
Accountant—J. A. Pond
Assistant—G. M. Hart
do. —A. E. Jones
Overseer of Taxes—A. Johnsford
Tax Collectors—G. L. Skinner, J. Gould,
P. Schmidt, A. Christiansen, G. W,
Davies
Linguist—Chang Sang

SANITARY DEPARTMENT.

Officer of Health—E. Henderson, M.D.
Inspector of Nuisances, Markets and Livery
Stables—J. Howes
Assistant Inspector of Markets—Jas. A
Weed
Sub-Inspectors—M. Jordan, F. Peters, W
Roberts, F. Jovino



HONG KONG OR AMERICAN SETTLEMENT

RIVER WHANGPOO

CITY

STREET PLAN
of the
BRITISH AND FRENCH
CONCESSIONS
AT
SHANGHAI.

Scale of English Feet
0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE.

Hankow Road.

樓字寫務工理管部工

Kung-boo sia-zz-vong.

Surveyor—C. B. Clark

Assistant—Arthur Dallas

Overseer of Roads—James Beckhoff

do. —J. Eitter (Hongkew)

Assistant Overseer—H. Burton

Linguist—Choon Wai-hing

Tracer—S. Yung-Kiang

MUNICIPAL POLICE.

Central Station, No. 14, Honan Road.

房廳捕巡 *Dzing-boo-ting-vong.*

Captain Superintendent—J. P. McEuen

Chief Inspector—J. B. Cameron

Inspector—J. Eveleigh (Central Station)

do. —O. Kluth do.

do. —J. McCarthy do.

Detective Inspector—

Inspector—W. Fowler (Hongkew Station)

do. —J. Charters do.

do. —G. Howard do.

do. —J. Fleming (Lowza Station)

15 sergeants and 26 constables (European)

15 do. 170 do. (Chinese)

1 jemadar and 50 do. (Sikhs)

9 detectives, 1 shroff, 1 writer

Interpreters—Yong Hi Hung, Ng Hing Shang

10 station interpreters

SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORPS.

隊勇義海上

Staff.

Commandant—G. J. Morrison

Surgeon Major—E. Henderson

Sergeant Major—C. Merritt

Staff Sergeant—F. A. Millne

Artillery—Strength, 46

Captain—Barnes Dallas

Lieutenant—G. W. Noel

do. —J. Moffat

Surgeon—R. J. Sloan

Light Horse—Strength, 39

Captain—J. J. Keswick

Lieutenant—R. de Malherbe

do. —C. A. L. Dunn

Lieut. and Adjutant—T. F. Hough

Infantry: No. 1 Company, *Mih Ho Loong*

Rifles—Strength, 65

Captain—

Lieutenant—J. M. Cory

do. —C. J. Dudgeon

Infantry: No. 2 Company—Strength, 55

Captain—W. Bright

Lieutenant—W. H. Anderson

do. —J. Gurney

Infantry: No. 3 Company—Strength, 45

Captain—G. Lanning

Lieutenant—J. W. H. Burgoyne

do. —A. Lines

Infantry: No. 4 Company—Strength, 46

Captain—J. Danenburg

Lieutenant—C. M. de Senna

do. —J. G. Pereira

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

所公龍水海上 *Sz-loong Koong-so.*

No. 1 Company Engine House, 23, Kiang-se Road

No. 2 Company Engine House, 51, Broadway, Hongkew

No. 3 Company Engine House, Kin-le-yuen Godowns, French Concession

No. 4 Company Engine House, 23, Kiang-se Road

No. 5 Company Engine House, French Municipal Hall

No. 6 Engine House, French Gas Works

No. 7 Steam Fire Engine, Gibb, Livingston & Co.'s Compound, Bund

No. 1 Hook and Ladder Company, Truck House, Municipal Council Compound

No. 2 Hook and Ladder Company, Truck House, 51, Broadway, Hongkew

Chief Engineer—C. J. Ashley

Engineer for District 1—(Hongkew) Duncan Glass

Engineer for District 2—(British Concession) I. Moore

Engineer for District 3—(French Concession) A. Teillol

Surgeon—E. Henderson, M.D.

Engineer—W. Kit

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

FOR THE FRENCH CONCESSION.

E. G. Vouillemont, chairman

J. Cooper, vice-chairman

G. Brunat

J. Chapsal

W. Lang

G. Harling

Ph. Meugniot

J. Morris

J. Bonabeau, secretary

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

局部工國法大

Ta Fah-kwoh Kung-boo-joo.

Secrétaire—J. Bonabeau
Comptable—T. Giudicelli
Expéditionnaire—P. Guignon
Percepteur—E. Partier
do. —J. Heiquart
do. —E. Romanet

TRAVAUX PUBLICS.

Ingenieur—C. Blondin
Surveillant des Travaux—Bastien
Inspector de la Salubrité—Allène

FRENCH MUNICIPAL POLICE.

Central Station, Rue du Consulat.

房廳捕巡國法大

Ta Fah-kwoh Dzing-boo-ting-vong.

Chef—C. Berthelot
 8 sergents, 28 foreign agents, 27 native
 agents, 4 interpreters, 2 detectives

POST OFFICES.

BRITISH POST OFFICE.

7, Peking Road.

館信書英大 *Ta-ying Su-sing-kwan.**Postmaster*—F. G. Machado*Clerk*—M. A. Pereira

POSTE FRANÇAISE.

61, Rue Montauban.

館信書國法大

*1a Fah-kwoh Su-sing-kwan.**Postmaster Principal*—M. J. Oriou*Assistant*—L. Berthon

UNITED STATES POST OFFICE.

Consulate-General, Hongkew.

局信書國美 *Me-kwoh Su-sing-joo.**Consul-General and Postal Agent*—John

D. Kennedy

Deputy Postal Agent—J. J. Coffey

JAPANESE POSTAL AGENCY.

Consulate-General, Hongkew.

館信書國本日本

*Ta Jih-pen Su-sing-kwan.**Consul and Postmaster*—K. Kawakami

K. Inayama

R. Fukuoka

館信書國德大 *Ta-tê-kuo Su-sing-kwan.*

GERMAN POST OFFICE.

(Kaiserlich Deutsche Postagentur.)

Postmaster—W. Anding

LOCAL POST OFFICE.

12, Hankow Road.

館信書部工 *Koong-boo Su-sing-kwan.**Local Postmaster*—A. Romer*Assistant*—H. E. Shadgett

CUSTOMS POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Custom House, The Bund.

館信書關海南江

Kiang-nan Hai-kwan Su-sing Kwan.

D. Percebois, clerk in charge

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

關海南江 *Kiang-nan Hai-kwan.**Commissioner*—H. E. Hobson*do.* —H. Kopsch (detached)*Deputy Commissioner*—J. W. Carrall*do.* —M. Boyd Bredon*Assistants, 1st class*—R. Markwick, R.

Hough, E. T. Holwill, H. J. Fisher, W.

N. Morehouse, E. L. Lepissier

Assistants, 2nd class—L. von Fries, H. B.

Morse (detached)

Assistants, 3rd class—J. F. Oiesen, G. F.

Montgomery

Assistant, 4th class—C. T. Bowring*Assistants*—F. N. May, A. Courtau, R. J.

Lent

Clerks—J. T. Pearson A. J. Recks, G. D.

Poli, D. Percebois

Consulting Physician—R. Alex. Jamieson,

M.A., M.D.

Medical Attendants—L. Pichon, M.D., C.

Zedelius, M.D.

OUT-DOOR STAFF.

Chief Tidesurveyor—H. J. Meade*Tidesurveyor*—A. Walker*Assistant Tide-surveyors*—J. M. Land, G.

L. Hummel

Boat Officer—A. W. Field*Chief Examiner*—T. D. Burrows*Examiners*—W. Youngson, W. J. Sayle,

J. Ross, H. Schaumlöffel, C. C. de Cas-

tro, P. H. Purcell, M. Eckhold

Assist. Examiners—J. S. Boyol, T. M.

Campbell, E. V. Calver, E. Brandon, J.

F. Large, A. Martell, C. Tonkin, F. W.

Laidler, R. Braun

Tidewaiters, 1st class—H. Heather, A.

Berthet, J. H. Pearson, A. W. Leach

Tidewaiters, 2nd class—E. Belbin, J. God-

ment, P. Mondini, E. Milhe, J. A. Tip

Tidewaiters, 3rd class—J. B. Galletti, R. J.

Jules, L. van der Stegen

Watchers—J. G. Grape, G. C. Bowman,
E. Penquet, C. W. G. Griesse, P. E. W.
Reichwald, A. W. Best, S. B. Thompson,
F. J. Brumfield, R. D. J. Simpson,
C. de Bérigny, G. V. Brumfield, H.
Olsen

COAST INSPECTOR AND HARBOUR
MASTER'S OFFICE.

廳船理 *Li Ch'uan Ping.*

Coast Inspector and Harbour Master—A.
M. Bisbee

Assistant Harbour Master—C. Deighton-
Braysher

Clerk—T. S. Southey

1st Berthing Officer—W. Carlson

2nd do. —M. Bull (in charge
of Woosung Inner Bar)

Signalmen—T. Sangster, C. Villanova

RIVER POLICE.

東江巡 *Hsün Chiang Li.*

Inspector—J. Howell

Sergeant—C. F. Luther

Constables—M. Vizenzinovich, A. Mackay,
J. Brake

LIGHTS DEPARTMENT.

LIGHTSHIPS IN SHANGHAI DISTRICT.

Tungsha.

Captain—E. Osborn

Mate—W. Wiles

Lightkeeper—J. T. Kortlepel
Kiutoan.

Acting Captain—P. N. Paulsen

Mate—K. Webster

Lightkeeper—W. Martinson

LIGHTHOUSES IN SHANGHAI DISTRICT.

Shaweishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff,

West Volcano, Bonham Island,

Steep Island

Chief Lightkeeper—N. Smerdeley

Lightkeepers, 2nd class—T. Cunningham,
C. W. Bond

Lightkeepers, 3rd class B.—L. J. A. de
Luz, J. Rodrigues, A. F. C. Penzig

Lightkeepers—P. E. Johnsen, J. Bluhm,
J. H. Gregory, W. C. Callip, C. Druwert

ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT.

處造營 *Ying Tsao Ch'u.*

Engineer-in-Chief—D. M. Henderson

Clerks—W. B. Loam, M. Chaumont

Mechanic—A. Mason

Godown Keeper, Pootung Yard—C. C. Gram

REVENUE CRUISER "LING FENG."

Commander—J. Farrow

Acting First Officer—W. H. Thompson

First Engineer—J. A. Corder

Second do. —J. K. Smellie

INSPECTORATE-GENERAL OF CUSTOMS,
STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

9, Peking Road.

處冊造司務稅總

Tsung-shui-wu-see Tsao-ts'ê-ch'u.

Statistical Secretary—E. B. Drew (Com-
missioner)

Assistant Secretary—F. Hirth (Deputy
Commissioner)

Clerk—F. W. E. Dülberg

Chinese Clerk—Ting I-hsien

Printing Office.

Printing Office Manager—B. Palamountain

Proof Reader—Wm. Bright

Do. —J. W. Joann

Do. —A. G. Merrilees (absent)

局總造製南江 *Kao-chang-miao.*

KIANGNAN ARSENAL.

人大聶 *Nieh ta-jen*, chief director

人大黃 *Wang-ta-jen*, assistant director

人大悅 *Nie ta-jen*, do.

Engineering Department.

Marine Engineer—W. Bunt

Moulder—Wm. Newton

Gun Factory—J. Cornish

Dept. for Translation of Foreign Books.

John Fiyer

V. P. Suvoong, M.D.

Schools for Languages.

English School—V. P. Suvoong, M.D.

French do. —Alphonse Bottu

Churches and Religious Missions.

堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-tang.*

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL.

Bishop in Mid-China—Rt. Rev. Geo. E.

Moule, D.D. (residence, Hangchow)

Archdeacon—Ven. A. E. Moule

Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A.

Trustees—F. H. Bell, J. J. Keswick, J.
Welch

Treasurer—J. Welch

Organist—G. Lanning

堂主天 *Tien-tsu-tang.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Bishop of Titopolis and Vicar Apost. of Kiang-nan—Monseigneur V. Garnier, S.J.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

French Concession, Rue Montauban.

Rev. Em. Ferrand, S.J., procureur general

Rev. L. Capitaine, S.J.

Rev. J. Pennors, S.J.

Rev. J. Pittar, S.J.

Rev. L. Tournade, S.J.

P. Beauchef, S.J.

L. Mariot, S.J.

J. Templet, S.J.

堂主天口虹 *Hong-kew Tien-tsu-tang.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Hongkew, Nanjing Road.

Rev. Fr. Paris, S.J.

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM.

Rev. P. Houde, S.J., curator

ZI-KA-WEI OBSERVATORY.

Rev. Fr. Marc Dechevrens, S.J., director

堂德三 *San-tuh-tang.*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES.

29, French Bund.

Rev. J. B. Martinet

堂善首 *Cheou-chen-tang.*

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES.

French Concession.

Ph. Meugniot

A. R. Guillot

Ch. Barrière

堂安天新 *Sin Tien-on-tang.*

UNION CHURCH.

Rev. A. J. Bamford, B.A., minister

W. P. Hamlin, J. Howes, R. Law, A. Mathieson, W. H. Poate, J. F. Seaman, T.

E. Trueman, J. W. Little, committee

堂主教口虹 *Hong-kew Kau-chiu-tang.*

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR.

Broadway, Hongkew.

Rev. Y. K. Yen, M.A.

Rev. T. L. Ku

Rev. Y. T. Chü

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH.
(Worships in the Masonic Hall).

pastor

圖家麥 *Mah-ka-cheuen.*

LONDON MISSION.

Rev. W. Muirhead, Shantung Road

生先慕 *Mo-sien-tang.*

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Ven. Archdeacon Moule, B.D., secretary of the Society in Mid-China, care of Local Post

G. Lanning, master of C. M. S. Anglo-Chinese School

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.

Rt. Rev. W. J. Boone, D.D., Bishop of Shanghai (absent)

Rev. E. H. Thomson, St. John's College

Rev. Y. K. Yen, do.

Rev. F. R. Graves, do.

Rev. S. C. Partridge, do.

Rev. F. L. H. Pott, do.

H. W. Boone, M.D., St. Luke's Hospital, Hongkew

E. M. Griffith, M.D., St. John's College

Miss E. A. Spencer, do.

Miss J. A. Purple, do.

Mrs. K. J. Sayers, Shanghai City

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.

Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D.

Rev. J. N. B. Smith

Rev. Geo. F. Fitch, Ningpo

Rev. J. N. Hayes, Soochow

Rev. C. Leman, Nanking

Rev. R. E. Abbey, do.

Rev. J. H. Judson, Hangchow

Rev. F. V. Mills, do.

Rev. W. J. Mackee, Ningpo (absent)

Miss S. A. Warner, do.

館書華美*Mei-hwa shu-kwan.*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS.

Central Depository of Religious Tract Society, General Agency for "The School and Text Book Series," Office of "The Chinese Recorder and Missionary Journal," and "Chinese Illustrated News and Child's Paper" 18, Peking Road.

Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., manager

號五路園明園中
生先高會地內

CHINA INLAND MISSION OFFICE.

5, Yuen Ming Yuen Buildings

Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Cardwell

Miss Black

Miss Jane Black

Rev. J. Hudson Taylor

Rev. J. McCarthy

橋斜外門西 *Se-men nga sia-jau.*

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION.

Catherine's Bridge, beyond West Gate.

Rev. D. H. and Mrs. S. G. Davis

E. F. Swinney, M.D.

會公理監 *Kan-li Kung-wei.*

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS METHODIST

EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH U.S.A.

Rev. Young J. Allen, D.D., LL.D., Super-
intendent

Rev. W. B. Bonnell, Shanghai

Rev. Geo. R. Loehr, do.

Rev. C. F. Reid, do.

Miss Laura A. Haygood, do.

Miss Anna J. Muse, do.

Miss Jennie Atkinson, do.

Miss Dona Hamilton, do.

Rev. A. P. Parker, Soochow

W. H. Park, M.D., do.

Rev. D. L. Anderson, do.

Miss Mildred Phillips, M.D., do.

Miss L. E. Phillips, do.

Miss Lochie Rankin, Nantsiang

Miss Dora Rankin, do.

會公女 *Niu-koong-wae.*

WOMAN'S UNION MISSION.

堂文神 *Pae-vung-tang.*

Residence "Bridgman Home."

Miss M. A. Burnett

Dr. Eliz. Reifsnyder

Miss E. M. McKechnie

會公書聖 *Shing-shu Kung-wei.*

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.

Agent—S. Dyer, 2, Whangpoo Road

Sub-Agent—D. Murray

院書心清 *Ching-sum shu-yun.*

CHINESE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

Rev. A. P. Happer, D.D., president,
Canton

Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., corres. sec.

會經聖國美大

Ta-mé-kwoh Sheng-king-hway.

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY.

18, Peking Road.

Rev. L. H. Gulick, agent

James Dalziel, assistant

B. Bagnall, colporteur, Peking

A. Copp, do. Kiukiang

J. Thorne, do. Hankow

T. Prothero, do. Wuchang

Jas. Ware, do. Shanghai

G. E. Saul, do. do.

J. Aminoff, do. Foochow

H. R. Wells, do. Canton

號八第路德華西口虹

生先涂

MISSIONARY HOME AND AGENCY.

8, Seward Road.

Jas. Dalziel

堂主與教太猶

Yu-t'ai-chiaou chen-tsu-tang.

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL."

24, Foochow Road.

L. Moore, president

R. A. Gubbay, vice-president

S. A. Nathan

M. M. Moses, hon. treasurer

M. A. Sopher, hon. secretary

S. Menasee, reader

昌茂 *Mow-chong*

Mosque.

Chekian Road.

Gulamally Muhammad Azum, priest

Abdur Rahman Gulamally

Abdulaziz Gulamally

Schools.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL.

Nanzing Road, Hongkew.

Rev. Fr. Moisan, S.J., manager of school

Rev. Fr. Le Blond, S.J.

C. Petillon, S.J.

F. Perrin, S.J.

F. Scherer, S.J.

F. Storr, S.J.

L. van der Linden, S.J.

M. Kennelly

E. Moreau, S.J.

P. Joncour, S.J.

L. Simonin, S.J.

V. Mouly, S.J.

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL.

Under the Auspices of the Masonic Fraternity.

Head Master—Chas. H. Dallas
Lady Principal—Mrs. C. H. Dallas
Asst. English Teacher—Mrs. Clifton
Asst. German Teacher—Frau Scholimus
Prof of Singing—J. C. H. Iburg
Music Teacher—Frau Römer

堂學女瑟若聖 *Shen-ya-hsi ne-ho-dong.*

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION.

28, Rue Montauban, French Concession
 Mother Mary of St. Dominic, superioress
 Mother Mary of St. O ile, treasurer

院書西中 *Chung-sui Shu-yuen.*

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE.

Young J. Allen, D.D., L.L.D.
 Rev. W. B. Bonnell
 Rev. G. R. Loehr
 Miss Dona Hamilton

館書華英 *Ying-hwa Shu-kuan.*

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL.

(Church Missionary Society.)
 Geo. Lanning, head master
 Giu Oong Sung, assistant

院書英 *Yung sui-yuen.*

HONGKEW SCHOOL.

15, Boone Road, Hongkew
 Mrs. Lanning, superintendent

大堂心清外門南

CLASSIC AND SCIENTIFIC BOARDING SCHOOL (For Chinese).

Outside the South Gate.

Rev. J. N. B. Smith, supdt. of boys' school
 Mrs. J. N. B. Smith, supdt. girls' school

Hospitals.

院醫濟公 *Kung-che E-yuen.*

SHANGHAI GENERAL HOSPITAL.
 North Soochow Road.

Physician—Dr. L. S. Little
Secretary—A. Thurburn

館醫濟仁 *Zung-che E-kwan.*

CHINESE HOSPITAL.

3, Shantung Road.

Medical Officers—Ed. Henderson, M.D., &c., Neil Macleod, M.D., W. J. Milles, F.R.C.S. Eng., &c.

院醫仁同 *Doong-zung E-yuen.*

HONGKEW HOSPITAL.

21 and 22, Seward Road.

Superintending Surgeon—Dr. H. W. Boone
Visiting Surgeon—Dr. R. A. Jamieson
Attending Physician—Dr. E. M. Griffith
Hon. Dental Surgeon—H. M. Perkins, D.D.S.

院醫孺婦 *Voo-dzü e-yön.*

MARGARET WILLIAMSON HOSPITAL.

Eliz. Reifsnnyder, M.D., physician in charge
 Miss E. M. McKechnie, assistant supdt.

Clubs and Institutions.

會總 *T'soong-way.*

SHANGHAI CLUB.

2, Yangtsze Road.

Secretary—J. Ashton (absent)
Acting Secretary—Wilder Harris
Assistant—F. T. Williams

房子彈路馬四 *Wu-ma-loo Dan-tsz-vong.*

CLUB CONCORDIA.

Canton Road.

Committee—Th. Bieber (president), G. Galles (vice president), W. Ebb (hon. treasurer), H. Beck, (hon. librarian), A. Holm, C. Stepharius (working committee)

Steward—H. Möller

會總橋南 *Sia-kiu T'soong-way.*

COUNTRY CLUB.

Bubbling Well Road.

Committee—W. V. Drummond (chairman), E. G. Low, R. H. Percival, H. W. Daniel, J. L. Scott, E. Wheeley, A. Burman, P. McGregor Grant
Secretary—C. J. Dudgeon

會總洋西 *Se-yang T'soong-way.*

PORTUGUESE CLUB.

1, Chapoo Road, Hongkew

J. Danenberg, honorary secretary

會總矩規 *Kwei-chü T'soong-way.*

MASONIC CLUB.

30, Yangtsze Road.

C. J. Holland, secretary

會總關新 *Sin-kwan T'soong-way.*

CUSTOMS' CLUB.

20, Whangpoo Road.

會公機理海航*Hang-hai le-che kung-way.*

MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE.

8, Nanking Road.

*President—J. Shearer**Hon. Secretary—Wm. B. Buyers**Manager—T. Russell***會演正 Chung-ying-huei.**

CATHOLIC CIRCLE.

*President—H. Lubeck**Vice-Presidents—H. Jorge, G. de Galem-
bert (absent)**Secretary—R. F. Botelho**Treasurer—J. F. de Senna, Jr.**Councillors—P. M. da Silva, E. de Senna***順豐 Foong-zung.**

SAILOR'S HOME.

27, Hongkew Road.

*Superintendent—R. C. Hicks***明和 Ho-ming.**SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE.*Secretary—Geo. R. Corner; office, 19, Sze-
chuen Road***院書文洋 Yang-wen-shu-yuen.**ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, CHINA BRANCH.
Museum Road.*President—F. Hirth, Ph. D.**Vice-President—R. A. Jamieson, M.D.
do. —T. W. Kingsmill**Hon. Secretary—Wm. Bright**Hon. Treasurer—Geo. Jamieson**Hon. Librarian—H. Beck**Curator of Museum—H. E. Hobson**Councillors—Rev. E. Faber, Jos. Haas,
L. Nocentini***院物博 Po-wu-yuen.**

SHANGHAI MUSEUM.

Museum Road.

*Hon. Curator—H. E. Hobson***RACE CLUB.***Secretary—Barnes Dallas**Clerk of Course—***SHANGHAI PAPER HUNT CLUB.***Master—Frank Maitland**Hon. Secretary—H. Baker***場球地內場馬跑***Bau-mo-zang noi-p'au-jew-zang.*

CRICKET CLUB.

*Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—E. A. Probst***AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB.***Hon. Secretary—F. W. Such**Hon. Treasurer—Thos. Brown***園戲樂西 Se-lok-hse-yuen.**

NEW LYCEUM THEATRE.

*Hon. Secretary—Geo. R. Corner***場球拋 Pau jew-zang.**

RACQUET COURT, MALOO.

*Hon. Secretary—R. J. Coxon***ROWING CLUB.****廠板柚頭下 Ao-dou San-pan-tsang.**

Lower Boat House, Soochow Creek

廠板柚頭上 Sang-dou San-pan-tsang.

Upper Boat House, Soochow Creek.

*Hon. Secretary—F. Huchting***SHANGHAI YACHT CLUB.***Commodore—Duncan Glass**Vice-Commodore—P. W. Ottomeier**Hon. Secretary—J. W. Stanford***場身練 Tsao-shen-chang.**

SHANGHAI ATHLETIC CLUB.

*President—R. D. Starkey**Hon. Secretary—**Hon. Treasurer—F. H. Haskell**Committee—A. E. Jones, J. Purdon, Jr.,
J. Calloway, J. L. Jensen, T. Brown,
H. G. Harwood, Hart Buck***SHANGHAI GYMNASIUM.***Hon. Secretary—C. Stepharius***ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY.***Hon. Secretary—G. James Morrison***SHANGHAI PUBLIC BAND.***Committee—G. R. Corner, (chairman), J.**Cooper, G. Harling, R. de Mulherbe, M.**M. Moses, J. L. Scott, E. G. Vouillemont**Secretary—J. A. Pond**Conductor—M. Vela*

23 Bandsmen

會仁輔友文 Wen-yu-fu jen-wei.SHANGHAI LITERARY AND DEBATING
SOCIETY.*President—General Kennedy**Vice-Presidents—John Fryer, R. E. Wain-
wright**Hon. Treasurer—F. H. Haskell**Hon. Secretary—H. T. Wade**Committee—T. Brown, Wm. Bright, R. M.
Campbell, A. P. Macgregor, Dr. R. A.
Jamieson, T. Latham*

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

President—Dr. N. Macleod*Committee*—J. Danenberg, H. Vinay, Shee*Hon. Secretary & Treasurer*—T. G. Smith院書致格 *Kē-chi-shu-yuen.*CHINESE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION
AND READING ROOMS.

Corner of Quangsi and Hoopah Roads.

Chairman—W. V. Drummond*Hon. Secretary*—J. Fryer*Hon. Treasurer*—Tong Mow Chee*Hon. Curator*—Wang Tao*Teacher of Mathematics*—Hwa Jeh-Ting*Teacher of English*—C. S. WooINDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS
OF THE WORLD.*H. D. R. W. C. T.*—C. R. England館書文洋 *Yang-van shu-kwan*

SHANGHAI LIBRARY.

1, Museum Road.

Hon. Secretary & Treasurer—T. Latham*Librarians*—Mr. and Mrs. GaleMERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS'
ASSOCIATION.

18, Nanking Road.

Hon. Secretary—W. P. Hamlin

Masonic.

堂矩規 *Kway-chü-dong.*

MASONIC HALL.

30, The Bund.

Executive Committee—T. W. Kingsmill,
president, A. Johnfsord, J. M. Cory, L.
Moore, R. A. Gubbay, secretary and
treasurer*Caretaker*—C. Merritt

MASONIC LODGES—ENGLISH.

District Grand Lodge of Northern China

D. Grand Master—John Irwin Miller

Royal Sussex, No. 501

Northern Lodge of China, No. 570

Tuscan Lodge, No. 1027

W.M.—Wor. Bro. T. F. Hough*I.P.M.*—Wor. Bro. O. Middleton*S.W.*—Bro. Jas. Baird*J.W.*—Bro. Sydenham Moutrie*Treasurer*—Wor. Bro. W. H. Short*Secretary*—Bro. Jas. H. Osborne*S.D.*—Bro. D. O'Rourke*J.D.*—Bro. E. M. Sang*Organist*—Bro. J. J. Mansfield*Director of Cer.*—Bro. G. Lanning*Stewards*—Bros. T. C. Ramsey, R. E. Toeg*I.G.*—Bro. E. J. O. Rowland*Tyler*—C. Merritt

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND.

H.R.M. of K.L.W.N.G. and the R.S.Y.C.S.

Provincial Grand Lodge for China and

Hongkong: Office Bearers for 1887.

P.G. Master—C. M. Donaldson*D.P.G. Master*—D. C. Jansen*Senior Warden*—C. Deighton-Braysher*Junior Warden*—Jas. H. Osborne*Secretary*—C. J. Holland*Treasurer*—Geo. Lanning*Sword Bearer*—Wm. Youngson*Banner Bearer*—H. S. Goodfellow*Marischal*—T. S. Southey*Deputy do.*—Jas. Baird*Ex. and Intro.*—A. Webster*Organist*—R. W. Astill*Stewards*—Jas. Mackay, H. M. Perkins,

A. C. Ramsay

Guarder—Chas. Merritt

Cosmopolitan Lodge, No. 428

R.W.M.—Wor. Bro. J. G. Thirkill*I.P.M.*—Wor. Bro. T. Southey*D.M.*—Wor. Bro. T. Pemberton*S.M.*—Bro. J. Gould*S.W.*—Bro. E. H. Latty*J.W.*—Bro. J. M. Mielenhausen*Treasurer*—Bro. W. Youngson*Secretary*—Bro. B. R. Grayston*S.D.*—Bro. J. Ladrich*I.G.*—Bro. J. H. Pearson*Tyler*—Bro. C. Merritt

Ancient Land Mark, Mass. C.

W.M.—A. Webster*I.P.M.*—Bro. C. H. Brown*S.W.*—Bro. A. D. Brown*J.W.*—Bro. D. R. Black*Treasurer*—W. Bro. M. H. Cook*Secretary*—Bro. A. Neubourg*Tyler*—Bro. C. Merritt

"SHILOH" CONSISTORY OF K.H., No. 3 S.C.

Office Bearers 1887.

Grand Commander—C. M. Donaldson*Past do.*—Chas. Penfold*G. Orator*—D. C. Jansen*S.G.W.*—Dr. H. M. Perkins*J.G.W.*—C. J. Hollaud*G. Sec. and Treas.*—W. van Corbach*G. Chancellor*—A. Webster*G. M. Cer.*—M. H. Cook*G. Standard Bearer*—R. Angove

SOV. CHAP. P. R. X. "LILY OF THE VALLEY."

No. 4 of Supreme Council of Scotland
Office Bearers for 1887.

M.W.S.—C. M. Donaldson
P.M.W.S.—C. Penfold
High Prelate—D. C. Jansen
S.W.—Dr. H. M. Perkins
J.W.—C. J. Holland
Treasurer—Geo. H. Ferguson
Secretary—Wm. Inman
M. Cer.—W. H. B. van Corbach
Chancellor—Artemas Webster
Standard Bearer—M. H. Cook
Organist—R. Angove
I.G.—Chas. Merritt

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTERS.

"Keystone," U.S. C.

M.E.H.P.—M. H. Cook
E.K.—D. C. Jansen
E.S.—W. Poignand
C.H.—E. Hjousbery
P.S.—A. Webster
R.A.C.—A. D. Brown
M. 3rd V.—J. Ballard
M. 2nd V.—J. Graham
M. 1st V.—H. L. Newham
Treasurer—E. J. O. Rowland
Secretary—A. Neubourg
Sentinel—C. Merritt
 "Rising Sun," No. 129, S.C.
M.E.H.—A. Johnsford
Scribe E.—C. P. Donaldson, P.Z.
 "Zion," No. 570, E.C.
M.E.H.—J. M. Cory
Scribe E.—J. S. Ezekiël
 "Celestial Preceptory," E.C.
Em. Preceptor—M. H. Cook
Registrar—Dr. H. M. Perkins

Public Companies.

房火來自英大

Ta Ying za-lay-hoo-vong.

SHANGHAI GAS COMPANY.

Directors—R. Francis (chairman) J. G. Purdon, E. Jenner Hogg
Secretary—F. Borchardt
Engineer—H. Edwards
Clerk—C. Scheppelmann
do.—W. Armstrong
Foreman Fitter—W. Goodfellow
Meter Inspector—A. B. Trodd
do.—J. M. Thistle

房火來自西蘭法

*Fah-lan-se za-lay-hoo-vong.*COMPAGNIE DU GAZ, DE LA CONCESSION
FRANCAISE.

Yang-king-pang Creek.

Agents—Schönbard & Co.*Chef d'Exploitation*—A. Deck

司公紙造興天

Tien-shin tso-tsze kung-sze.

SHANGHAI PAPER MILLS Co.

Works: 5, Yangtszepoo Road

Office: 39, Nanking Road

Managing Director—Tso Tsze-chün*Managing Compradores*—Chai Shun-hin,
Chin Wing-poo*Superintendent*—W. Maitland

司公水來自洋上

*Shang-yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-sz*SHANGHAI WATERWORKS COMPANY, LD
Reservoirs, Yangtszepoo Road.*Members of Committee*—A. MacLeod, H.
R. Hearn, R. Mackenzie, J. M. Ringer*Secretaries*—Drysdale, Ringer & Co.*Engineer-in-chief*—A. P. Wood*Foreman Plumber*—F. Clifton*Pipelayer*—L. J. Vanhanne*Clerk*—T. Wallace*Overseer*—D. Main司公氣電 *Tin-chi kung-sze.*

SHANGHAI ELECTRIC COMPANY.

Chapoo Road, Hongkew.

Secretary—R. W. Little; office, 10, Kiu-
kiang Road*Superintendent*—A. D. Brown*Chief Engineer*—G. Derrick

司公船輪火英大

Ta Ying ho-lan-so kung-sze.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S. N. COMPANY.

24, Yangtze Road.

Agent—H. H. Joseph*Chief Clerk*—H. A. Ritchie*Clerk*—E. A. Hewett*do.*—F. A. Bethune*Gunners*—H. Fryer, T. Harris

司公船輪火國法大

*Ta-fah-kwoh ho-lan-so Kung-sze.*COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
French Bund.*Agent*—J. Chapsal*Premier Commis*—F. Radamelle*Commis aux Marchandises*—F. N. de Campos

司公船輪和怡 *E-wo lan-so Kung-ssu.*
INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

司公船輪本日
Jih-pen lan-so Kung-ssu.
NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
(JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.)
 North Yangtze Road.
 Agent—Yeend Duer
 Henry Sylva
 M. Souza, Jr.

局總商招船輪
Lun-chuen Chau-shang-tung-kiuk.
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
 Head Office, 1, Foochow Road.
 Directors—Shang Huan-huai, Ma Kiet-chong, Shen Nung-hoo, Hsieh Kia-foo
 Marine Superintendent—J. P. Roberts
 Assistant—J. Ferrier

局滬商招船輪
Lun-chuen Chau-shang-hu-kiuk.
 Shipping Office, 9, The Bund
 Manager—Tong Fung-chee
 Clerks—C. H. Low and Chinese

(1) **東茂** *Chin-tung.*
 Captain—J. A. Winsor
 Chief Officer—A. H. Wright
 Second do. —J. Harold
 Chief Engineer—R. H. Lent
 Second do. —A. McAlister
 Third do. —F. Parker

(3) **大保** *Pau-tah.*
 Captain—M. V. Lancaster
 Chief Officer—G. G. Clarke
 Second do. —J. M. Still
 Chief Engineer—Wm. Pearce
 Second do. —J. G. Fyffe
 Third do. —J. McArthur

(4) **順豐** *Fung-shun.*
 Captain—E. W. Tisdall
 Chief Officer—J. W. Stewart
 Second do. —A. L. Dall
 Chief Engineer—A. Brown
 Second do. —A. C. Tweedie
 Third do. —J. Hannah

(5) **遠致** *Chi-yuen.*
 Captain—W. H. Lunt
 Chief Officer—R. Pearce
 Second do. —E. Rayner
 Chief Engineer—T. McEllroy
 Second do. —J. Izat

(6) **新日** *Yeh-sin.*
 Captain—C. R. Null
 Chief Officer—W. S. Sandman
 Second do. —T. B. Brown
 Chief Engineer—C. McLau
 Second do. —G. Brown
 Third do. —W. McColl

(7) **琛海** *Hae-shin.*
 Captain—C. H. Wells
 Chief Officer—T. Grayson
 Second do. —J. C. Cheetham
 Chief Engineer—J. Shearer
 Second do. —H. McWilliam
 Third do. —R. M. Edwards

(8) **定海** *Hae-ting.*
 Captain—M. F. Patterson
 Chief Officer—S. F. Hampshire
 Second do. —Jno. Graham
 Chief Engineer—E. W. Clements
 Second do. —R. Beveridge
 Third do. —H. Brown

(9) **晏海** *Hae-an.*
 Captain—R. M. Andrew
 Chief Officer—J. Atkins
 Second do. —O. Posthumus
 Chief Engineer—A. Miller
 Second do. —T. S. Adams
 Third do. —R. W. Astill

(10) **南國** *Toonan.*
 Captain—R. C. Marsden
 Chief Officer—G. Froberg
 Second do. —E. Ballard
 Third do. —C. M. Thus
 Chief Engineer—D. W. Jones
 Second do. —D. M. Johnson
 Third do. —R. Currie
 Fourth do. —N. S. Piersdrof

(12) **批拱** *Kung-pai.*
 Captain—G. Buchanan
 Chief Officer—F. A. Brissander
 Second do. —T. Friend
 Chief Engineer—W. Graham
 Second do. —W. McMenamen
 Third do. —J. H. Howes

(13) **有富** *Fu-yew.*
 Captain—J. B. Boswell
 Chief Officer—G. C. Bletham
 Second do. —J. Ferguson
 Chief Engineer—J. B. Lamond
 Second do. —J. Stewart
 Third do. —J. C. Thomson

(14) 滄永 *Yung-ching.*

Captain—R. Lincoln
 Chief Officer—J. P. Lowe
 Second do. —G. P. Sell
 Chief Engineer—J. J. Clements
 Second do. —H. Hyser
 Third do. —D. Page

(16) 富美 *Mei-foo.*

Captain—R. Peterson
 Chief Officer—E. F. Petterson
 Second do. —J. Jürgens
 Chief Engineer—J. G. Mackenzie
 Second do. —T. McCracken

(17) 寧永 *Yung-ning.*

Captain—H. Sutton
 Chief Officer—H. P. Ellis
 Chief Engineer—W. Brown

(21) 天江 *Kiang-teen.*

Captain—N. Pratt
 Chief Officer—A. Palmquist
 Second do. —C. V. Frigast
 Chief Pilot—John Wilson
 Second Pilot—C. H. Jacobi
 Chief Engineer—R. S. Harvey
 Second do. —A. Air
 Third do. —D. Beale

(23) 裕江 *Kiang-yu.*

Captain—A. E. Knights
 Chief Officer—E. Sandstedt
 Second do. —G. Aregno
 Chief Pilot—W. P. Johnson
 Second do. —P. Lawsen
 Chief Engineer—F. Kennedy
 Second do. —F. G. Bruce
 Third do. —A. Crawford

(24) 寬江 *Kiang-kwan.*

Captain—J. A. Perkins
 Chief Officer—C. M. Green
 Chief Pilot—C. Bretfeld
 Chief Engineer—C. Bernard
 Second do. —T. Liddle
 Third do. —G. Lock

(25) 永江 *Kiang-yung.*

Captain—S. C. Chang
 Chief Officer—W. M. Stephens
 Second do. —J. J. Wade
 Chief Pilot—A. Nelson
 Second do. —F. Matzen
 Chief Engineer—G. H. Ferguson
 Second do. —J. A. Duncan
 Third do. —P. McCloskey

(26) 通江 *Kiang-tung.*

Captain—K. M. Yankowsky
 Chief Officer—C. T. Dale
 Second Pilot—F. Carlson
 Chief Engineer—R. R. Turkington
 Second do. —J. F. Walter
 Third do. —H. Martins

(27) 泰江 *Kiang-piau.*

Captain—J. Warrick
 Chief Officer—C. H. Clifford
 Second do. —L. P. Boysen
 Chief Engineer—W. Ortwin
 Second do. —J. Kirk
 Third do. —W. Smith

(28) 孚江 *Kiang-foo.*

Captain—T. Bassett
 Chief Officer—C. O. Wiese
 Second do. —F. Franks
 Chief Pilot—E. Lindstrom
 Second do. —S. D. Park
 Chief Engineer—F. Prevost
 Second do. —J. McDonald
 Third do. —A. Richmond

(29) 平江 *Kiang-ping.*

Captain—C. Holmes
 Chief Engineer—A. Cairncross

(31) 濟普 *Poo-chi.*

Captain—W. R. Ferlie
 Chief Officer—T. Kiolseth
 Second do. —F. C. Sadawasser
 Chief Engineer—T. Russell
 Second do. —G. Brown
 Third do. —D. McCallum

(32) 順富 *Fu-shun.*

Captain—A. Croad
 Chief Officer—G. C. Graham
 Second do. —W. H. Payne
 Chief Engineer—V. F. Crolins
 Second do. —G. Wallace
 Third do. —D. Darrock

利廣 *Kwong-lee.*

Captain—R. Andrews, Jr.
 Chief Officer—H. L. Newham
 Second do. —T. Shewan
 Chief Engineer—W. B. Buyers
 Second do. —J. T. Leonard
 Third do. —F. W. Bitley

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL S. N. Co.
Alfred Dent & Co., agents

UNION LINE OF STEAMERS.
Russell & Co., agents

司公船輪古太 *Ta-koo lan-so kung-sze.*
CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED.
French Bund.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA.
Florio-Rubattino Cos.
Carlowitz & Co., agents

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD S. N. Co.
Melchers & Co., agents

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S S. N. Co.
Russell & Co., agents

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE NAVIGATION.
Cozon & Giraud, agents

堂德會 *Way-te-dong.*
SHANGHAI CARGO BOAT COMPANY.
Wheelock & Co., agents

行船駁泰榮 *Yoong-ta poh-so-hong.*
CO-OPERATIVE CARGO BOAT CO.
Lewis and Hopkins, managers
L. M. Gutterres

司公船拖
SHANGHAI TUG BOAT ASSOCIATION.
Directors—R. Francis, T. R. Wheelock,
W. Short
Agents—Morris & Co.
Marine Superintendent—Capt. C. McCaslin
Masters of Tugs—J. Roberts, Grandon
Chief Engineer—J. Bannerman
Diver—W. Wilson

CHINA SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION.
Directors—John Morris, W. M. Primrose,
Jas. Simpson
Agents—Morris & Co.

SHANGHAI SHIPPING COMPANY.
Nils Möller, agent

頭碼泰順 *Zung-t'a mo-dow.*
SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW AND JARDINE'S
ASSOCIATED WHARVES.
Manager—W. J. Clarke
Accountant—Robert Law
Clerk—A. M. A. Evans
do. —A. B. Severin
do. —J. F. Pereira
de. —Hung Suit-kai
Warehouseman—W. Poignaud
Wharfinger—H. Cooper
do. —E. J. Coats
Watchman—John White

源利金 *Kin Lee Yuen.*
C. M. S. N. Co.'s KIN LEE YUEN WHARVES.
Chu Soi-fu, manager

C. M. S. N. Co.'s HONGKEW WHARVES.
Siemssen & Co., lessees
O. Middleton, manager
T. E. Ramsay, accountant
Frank Lee, wharfinger

頭碼東浦 *Poo-tung mo-dow.*
POOTUNG WHARF AND GODOWN CO.
Russell & Co., agents
L. L. Bush, manager
F. R. Rogers

和平 *Bing-oo.*
BIRT'S WHARF, HIDE CURING, AND
WOOL CLEANING COMPANY.
Wharf, Hongkew, and Horan Road
Geo. R. Corner, trustee
W. Birt & Co., general managers
C. Oswald Liddell
W. Whitfield, wharfinger
G. Bush

SHAW'S GODOWNS, POOTUNG.
B. D. Benjamin, proprietor

易高 *Kaou-yeh.*
SHANGHAI DOCK COMPANY.
Myburgh & Dowdall, 21, Foochow Road,
secretaries and legal advisers

POOTUNG DOCK COMPANY.
Myburgh & Dowdall, 21, Foochow Road,
secretaries and legal advisers

廠船老 *Law-so-tsung.*
OLD DOCK.
Foundry, Machine Shop, and Ship Yard.
S. C. Farnham & Co., lessees

戶船渡家董東浦*Poo-tung Toong-ku-doo zay-oo.*

POOTUNG DOCK.

S. C. Farnham & Co., lessees

戶船生祥 *Zeang-sung zay-oo.*

NEW DOCK.

Boyd & Co., agents and owners

廠器機順寶 *Pau-zung chi-tsang.*

LOWER DOCK.

S. C. Farnham & Co., proprietors

隆晉 *Ching-loong.*

YANGTZE PILOT COMPANY,

MERCANTILE PILOT COMPANY.

Office, Mustard & Co., Nanking Road;
Schooners *S. C. Farnham, C. P. Blethen,*
*Ruby and Syren*R. A. J. Anderson, W. B. Bain, J. Brun,
W. van Corbach, S. O. Dalrymple, A.
Getley, J. H. Hoar, Ed. H. Hjousbery,
F. A. Kofod, R. J. MacCaslin, J. Pike,
B. Popp, John Snowden, G. V. Wigand**PILOTS.**E. Brand, W. A. Burr, D. C. Campbell,
J. E. Coates, H. N. Cunningham, J.
Jürgensen, R. Knott, B. J. Muller, M.
Nelson, J. T. Taylor (agents, Hall &
Holtz Co.), J. Vaughan, R. Williams
Reserve—D. Martin**UPPER YANGTZE PILOTS.***Agent*—J. C. Williams, Rue du Consulat
J. Brun, B. Clough, P. S. Hickey, E. H.
Hjousberry, A. McCappin, G. Mobsby,
P. M. Petersen, J. Pike, B. Popp, J.
Robinson, C. Thompson**PERAK TIN MINING AND SMELTING CO.,**
LIMITED.

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION CO., LD.

Office, 3, Nan'ing Road.

W. V. Drummond, chairman

CHINESE SABAH LAND FARMING CO.
Morris & Co., general agents**局滬務礦平關***Kai-ping kwang-wu hu-kiuh.*

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING CO.

W. C. Tong Kidson, agent

行線電 *Deen-seen hong.*GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY,
Office, 7, The Bund.*General Manager for China and Japan*
J. Henningsen, K.D.*Engineer and Electrician*—J. M. Holst*Accountant*—V. Hein-Hansen*Asst. do.* —N. C. R. Petersen*Mechanician*—Oscar Steglich*Do.* —J. Timm*Do.* —H. C. J. Wolder*Chief Clerk*—Hans H. Meier*Telegraphists*—J. Nielsen, Steen Bille, H.
Meyeren*Counter Clerk*—F. X. da S. Souza*Chinese Interpreter*—Tsai Shou Kie*Electricians*—P. Nygaard, H. S. Munch,
W. Schönaup*Woosung Station.*

F. Carlson

*Gutzlaff Station.**Electrician*—O. Nielsen*Store Nordiske, repairing steamer.**Captain*—J. Hillebrandt*Chief Officer*—H. Petersen*Chief Engineer*—A. Dich**行線電東大** *Ta-dong deen-seen hong.*EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED.

Office, The Bund.

W. Durran, superintendent

C. J. Cole, clerk in charge

L. Webster, operator

W. Newton, do.

H. H. Gilby, do.

P. A. Cordeiro, assistant

J. C. Braga, do.

G. Marcal do.

局報電國中 *Chung-kuoh deen-pau-kiuh.*

IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPHS.

Sheng Hung-Shuen, director general

Year Sui-Chee, manager

K'ing Liang-Shan, do.

Wong Sin Shue, do.

Chu Tze Ven, asst. do.

H. Bohr, chief superintendent

C. C. Rojesen, engineer-in-chief

M. H. New, accountant

Tong Yun-Chan, asst. clerk-in-charge

明和 *Ho-ming.*

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED.

19, Szechuen Road.

Geo. R. Corner, agent

J. F. D'Almeida

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE Co., LD.
Head Office, 14, Austin Friars, London
Shanghai Exchange, 7, The Bund
E. E. Porter, general manager
A. J. Thompson, electrician

EDISON ELECTRIC LIGHT Co.
Frazar & Co., agents

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO Co.
Alfred Dent & Co., agents

IMPERIAL MIKE COAL MINE.
Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, agents

NAGASAKI DOCKYARD AND PATENT SLIP
Yeend Duer, agent

TAKASIMA COLLIERY.
Yeend Duer, agent
H. Sylva

Insurances.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents—
Lancashire Insurance Co., of Manchester
Pacific Insurance Co., of Sydney
South Australian Insurance Co., of Adelaide (Marine)
Mercantile Marine Insurance Co., of South Australia
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company
National Marine Insurance Co.
Singapore Insurance Co., Ltd.

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., agents—
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
Mannheim Reinsurance Co., Ltd.
"Fortuna," Allgemeine Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, Berlin
Mannheim Insurance Co., Ltd.

Butterfield & Swire, agents—
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation of London
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Limited
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.

Carlowitz & Co., agents—
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

局總險保和濟仁

CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.
9, The Bund
Chu Ching-shan, manager

寧保 Pao-ning.

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, 7, Nanking Road.
J. E. Reding, agent
W. W. Noel
R. F. Botelho

Cozon & Giraud, agents—
La Fonciere (Lyonnaise réunie) Compagnie d'Assurance Maritimes

Dent & Co., Alfred, agents—
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine Branch

Drysdale, Ringer & Co., agents—
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Positive Government Security Life Assurance Co., Limited

Dyce & Co., agents—
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.
Caledonian Fire Insurance Co.

Evans, Pugh & Co., agents—
Universal Marine Insurance Co.
City of London Fire Insurance Co.

Fearon, Low & Co., agents—
General Fire Assurance Company
New Zealand Fire Insurance Co.
Atlas Assurance Co.

Forrester & Co., agents—
Lion Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Frazar & Co., agents—
New York, Boston, and San Francisco Boards of Underwriters
American Shipmasters' Association
Queen Fire Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
National Marine Insurance Co. of South Australia

Fung Hing Hong, agents—
On Tai Insurance Co. of Hongkong

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents—
 Lloyd's
 Imperial Fire Insurance Co.
 China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Merchant Shipping and Underwriters'
 Association of Melbourne
 The Underwriting and Agency Asso-
 ciation, London
 Societa Italia d'Assicurazione Marit-
 time Fluiviale Terrestri, Genova
 Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste
 Italia and Helvetia Marine Insur-
 ance Company, Limited
 Commercial Union Assurance, Life
 Department
 New York Life Insurance Co.

Gipperich & Burchardi, agents—
 Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.

Holliday, Wise & Co., agents—
 Manchester Fire Insurance Company
 London Assurance Corporation, Fire
 and Marine
 Manchester Underwriters' Associa-
 tion

Iveson & Co., agents—
 Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Triton Insurance Company
 Ocean Marine Insurance Co. of Bombay
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Alliance Fire Insurance Company

Joseph, H. H., agent—
 Marine Insurance Co., Limited
 Marine and General Mutual Life
 Assurance Society

Kirchner & Boger, agents—
 Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg

Lavers & Co., agents—
 Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.,
 Limited, (Fire)

Maclean & Co., P., agents—
 Joint Underwriters' Union of Ams-
 terdam

Meyer, Th., agent—
 Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company,
 of Hamburg

Melchers & Co., agents—
 Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
 Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau,"
 Vienna
 Germanic Lloyd
 Basler Transport Versicherungs Ge-
 sellschaft
 Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesell-
 schaft "Helvetia"
 "Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien
 Gesellschaft, in Köln
 "Providentia" Frankfurter Versiche-
 rungs Gesellschaft
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz
 Company, Mannheim
 Bremen Underwriters
 United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.
 North German Fire Insurance Co.,
 of Hamburg
 Fire Insurance Association, Limited
 London and Lancashire Life Assu-
 rance Co.
 Consolidated Marine Insurance Co.,
 Berlin
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.,
 of Berlin

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, agents—
 Tokio Marine Insurance Co.

Möller, Nils, agents—
 Sveriges Allmänna Insurance Co.,
 Limited, of Gothenburg

Nabholz & Osenbrüggen, agents—
 La Suisse Compagnie Assurances
 Maritimes

New Oriental Bank Corporation, agents—
 National Life Assurance Society

行家保 Pau-ka-hong.
 NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
 Head Office, Hankow Road.

Alexr. Ross, secretary
 R. D. Starkey, assistant secretary
 R. Horne Royd, accountant
 A. S. T. Clifton
 H. I. Prince
 J. F. do Rozario
 C. G. Warburg, marine surveyor
 Hongkong Branch.

W. H. Percival, agent
 L. Kennard Davis
 C. E. Osmund
 E. P. Remedios

Yokohama Branch.

W. G. Bayne, agent

Singapore Branch.

B. C. T. Gray, agent (absent)

R. H. Beauchamp, acting agent

London Branch, 25, Cornhill, E. C.

Herbert S. Morris, agent

Agents for the Commercial Union
Assurance Co. (Marine Branch)

Overbeck & Co., agents—

Eidgenössische Transport Versiche-
rungs Gesellschaft, in Zürich

Phipps, W. T., agent—

Standard Life Assurance Company
Sun Fire Office

Primrose & Co., agents—

South British Fire and Marine In-
surance Co., of New Zealand

Russell & Co., agents—

North British and Mercantile Insur-
ance Company, Fire

Schellhass & Co., Ed., agents—

Lübecker Feuer Versicherungs Ge-
sellschaft, LübeckMagdeburger Allgemeine Versiche-
rungs Gesellschaft"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien
Gesellschaft in Cölon

Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg

司公險保海上

*Shang-hai po-him kung-sze.*Shanghai Fire Insurance Co., Limited, 21
Foochow Road

Tong Mow Chce, chairman

Lee Chu Ping, general manager

Lee Hip San, assistant manager

Wong Tsze-shun, clerk

Niemssen & Co., agents—

Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company,
Limited, of London,Transatlantic Fire Insurance Com-
pany, Limited, of HamburgDusseldorf Universal Marine In-
surance Company, LimitedGerman Lloyd Marine Insurance Com-
pany, Limited, of Berlin

Union of Hamburg Underwriters

Foncière Pester Versicherungs An-
stalt, Buda-Pest康保 *Bao-kong.*

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.

STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE Co., Ld.

3, Nanking Road.

Chs. J. Dudgeon, agent

E. Fabris

Turnbull, Howie & Co., agents—

Liverpool and London and Globe
Insurance Company

Turner & Co., agents—

Northern Assurance Company

安保 *Pau-an.*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LD.

17, Yangtze Road.

Douglas Jones, agent (absent)

C. W. Baird, acting agent

C. M. Ede

A. da Rago

Agents for the Home and Colonial
Marine Insurance Co., Limited, and
New Zealand Insurance Co.

Welch, Lewis & Co., agents—

Scottish Union and National In-
surance Company, Fire and Life

Westall, Little & Co., agents—

Phoenix Fire Office

Merchants Marine Insurance Com-
pany, Ld.

Wisner & Co., agents—

Guardian Assurance Company

YANGTZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD.

Russell & Co., secretaries

Banks.

刺加阿 *Ah-ka-leh.*

Agra Bank, Limited, 4, Kiukiang Road

J. Greenwood, manager

R. M. Campbell, acting accountant

A. L. Robertson, assistant

J. Carneiro

利加麥 *Ma-ka-lee.*Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and
China, Yangtze Road

A. J. M. Inverarity, acting manager

E. B. Skottowe, pro-accountant

J. B. Lee, sub-accountant

A. Diniz

S. J. Diniz

J. R. Xavier

利有 *Yew-lee.*

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China

Geo. Wilson, manager
_____, accountant

A. P. Pereira
F. S. Gonsalves
C. Encarnacao
Nan Sing

行銀西蘭佛 *Fah-lan-se ning-hong.*

Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris, The Bund

E. G. Vouillemont, manager (absent)
J. Arranger, acting manager
R. P. Shewell, sub-accountant
F. L. Placé
J. R. Simoens
J. Xavier
A. P. P. Campos
J. Machado
A. Jorge
D. Fitz-Henry, agent, Tientsin
C. C. Inchbald, act. agent, Hongkong
L. Glénat, act. agent, Yokohama

First National Bank, Tokio

Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, agents

豐匯 *Hwuy-foong.*

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, The Bund

Ewen Cameron, manager
E. H. Oxley, acting sub-manager
Robt. Wilson, accountant
G. M. Byres (absent)
H. Hewat
J. Moffat
J. R. M. Smith
H. E. R. Hunter
T. McC. Brown
G. T. How
F. F. Raper
A. Coutts
G. G. Ogilvie
J. McChlery
H. Skinner
C. Tulloch
B. Ruttonjee
A. J. Diniz
D. M. Gutierrez
S. J. Rangel
E. E. Soares
J. T. de Souza
J. F. de Senna, Jr.

London and Westminster Bank, Limited
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Limited, Belfast
Lavers & Co., agents for payment of circular notes

National Bank of India, Limited
Turner & Co., agents

如麗 *Le-tzu.*

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited, The Bund

Jas. K. Morrison, manager
John R. Haggitt, accountant
P. M. de Carvalho
J. L. Pereira

Oriental Bank Corporation, in liquidat'n
John R. Haggitt, attorney for the official liquidator

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c

祥天 *T'ien-zeang.*

Adamson, Bell & Co., merchants, The Bund

F. H. Bell
Chas. Lyall Grant (absent)
F. M. Youd (absent)
T. M. Dermer
G. B. Dodwell (absent)
Otto Meuser
A. J. H. Carlill
J. W. H. Burgoyne
Alex. Stewart
H. A. J. Mackray
P. Y. Smith
J. H. McGillivray
S. Spooner
C. M. de Senna
J. M. Botelho
A. M. de Souza
F. H. Cave-Thomas (Foochow)
M. Woodley (do.)
F. E. Richards (do.)
H. Boyol (do.)
E. Wex (Yokohama)
G. J. Meluish (do.)
G. S. Thomson (do.)
P. F. E. Stone (do.)
A. I. Correa (do.)
Fred. Dodwell (Hongkong)
E. S. Wheall-r (do.)
J. Tulloch (do.)
A. A. Botelho (do.)
L. P. de Campos (do.)
S. V. dos Remedios (do.)

刺都鴨衣 *E-ah-bo-la.*

Abdoola & Co., A., milliners, drapers, &c.,
704, Nanking Road, opposite Racquet
Court

Abrahim Abdoola, manager

M. Tarmahomed

A. Dawood

豐華 *Wa-fong.*

Abraham, A. E. J., merchant, 59, Rue du
Consulat

E. J. Moses

發祥 *Tseang-fah.*

Abraham & Co., Shooker, merchants, 16,
Szechuan Road

I. Joseph

龍雙 *Shuang Loong.*

Agthe and Ismer, watch and chronometer
makers, jewellers and opticians, 23, Nan-
king Road

Karl Agthe

Carl Ismer

興隆 *Loong-hsing.*

Amelunxen, E. A. v., merchant

E. A. Amelunxen

J. B. Terrible

生茂 *Mow-sing.*

American Trading Co., 1, Nanking Road

Jas. Baird, agent

J. J. Dunne

W. J. Sanders

J. Ollerlessen

L. d'Almeida, Jr.

和協 *Hip-wo.*

Anderson & Co., Robt., merchants, 11,
Peking Road

J. H. Anderson (absent)

P. McGregor Grant

F. W. Styant

A. N. Hood

C. Schlee

記瑞 *Soey-che.*

Arnhold, Kurberg & Co., merchants, 10,
Nanking Road

Ph. Arnhold

C. Beurmann

G. Sachau

I. Roustan, silk inspector

R. Volger

F. X. Encarnação

J. Encarnação

發永新 *Sing yoong-fah.*

Ashley & Co., sailmakers, 80 to 83, Tsingpoo
Road, Hongkew

C. J. Ashley

查利 *Le-zo.*

Astor House, Hotel, 7, Whaupoo Road

D. C. Jansen, proprietor

耀華 *Wa-yue.*

Baessler, John, ship and freight broker and
commission agent, 65, Rue Montauban;
agent str. Whaon, Capt. Carozzi

利倍 *Bay-lee.*

Bailey, Jno., accountant, land, house, and
estate agent, 1 and 7, Commercial Cham-
bers, 24, Nanking Road

John Bailey

G. W. Stiles

隆泰 *Tai-loong.*

Barlow & Co., merchants, 2, Canton Road

D. A. Darling

J. S. Pollitt

W. McDonald

M. de Souza

Bavier, Meyer & Co., 6, Yang King Pang

French Concession

E. de Bavier (Lyons)

O. R. Meyer (New York)

H. S mon (do.)

J. Fournel

P. Genin

天厘卑 *Be-le-u.*

"Belle Vue," Race Course

F. E. Reilly

門治平 *Pen-ge-man.*

Benjamin, B. D., merchant, 15, Kiukiang
Rd.

發倍 *Bay-fah.*

Bielfeld, Alex., auctioneer and broker,
4, Canton Rd.

Alex. Bielfeld

D. Maher

平和 *Bing-oo.*

Birt & Co., W., merchants, 3, Honan Road

C. Oswald Liddell

T. H. Vale

G. H. Purcell

Foong Tong

利長 *Chang-le.*

Bisset & Co., J. P., land agents, share
brokers, &c., 6, Foochow Road
Jas. Buchanan
C. W. Ure
Alex. Cushny, Jr.

泰福 *Fooh-t'a.*

Boulangerie Francaise, 47, Rue du Consulat
D. Borri

生祥 *Zeang-sung.*

Boyd & Co., engineers and shipbuilders,
Pootung and New Dock
P. V. Grant
Wm. Robertson (absent)
John Riach
C. W. Hay
John Prentice
James Johnston
James Mackenzie
Jas. H. Osborne
Alex. McCallum
A. Liddell
John Ford
T. A. Macallum
F. W. Rawsthorne
John Wilson
J. Bocher
R. Barry
H. Shinagawa
T. Adrian
W. Edwards
R. T. Lent
Geo. Cane
W. McCartney
H. Lent
J. Deighton
D. White
S. Pearson

威播 *Poo-wai.*

Bovet Brothers & Co., merchants, 29,
Kiangse Road
A. Bovet (absent)
R. de Malherbe

源義 *E-yuen.*

Brand Brothers & Co., merchants, 10,
Yangtze Road
David Brand (absent)
William Brand
C. H. King
G. R. Wingrove

院醫英大 *Da-ying E-yuen.*

British Dispensary; Mactavish and Leh-
mann, chemists, druggists, and aerated
water manufacturers, 1, The Bund
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart M. McLeish
Hector Morrison
C. A. Xavier

生瑞 *Soey-sung.*

Buchheister, J. J., merchant, 1, Ningpo Rd.
J. J. Buchheister
J. Buse
C. Stepharius
Robert Meyer

豐宜 *Nee-foong.*

Buck & Ramsay, tailors and outfitters, 28,
Nanking Road
Hart Buck
A. C. Ramsay

生醫之培 *Pui-che E-sang.*

Burge, F. J., L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S.
Eng., L.M., A.K.C., Riverbank, 71
Broadway, Hongkew

茂祥 *Dziang-meu.*

Burkill, A. R., public silk inspector, 3,
Kiukiang Road
G. Henderson

古太 *Tu-koo.*

Butterfield & Swire, merchants, The Bund
John S. Swire (England)
William Ling
J. H. Scott (Hongkong)
F. R. Gamwell (England)
E. Mackintosh (absent)
F. B. Aubert
A. Burrows
H. B. Endicott
Jas. Hall
H. Baker
E. Tomlin
H. Smith
W. D. St. Croix
D. Nesbitt
J. W. Callaway
Alex. Cane
John Whittle
T. Ford
Stuart Smith
D. Law
H. Maitland
J. B. Fonseca
A. J. Noronha

瑞伯 *Pow-man.*

Burman, Andrew, bill and bullion broker,
1A, Kiukiang Road

昌瑞 *Soey-tsang.*

Butler, Geo., public tea inspector, 11, Szechuen Road

和廣 *Kwang-wo.*

Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., wine, spirit,
and beer merchants, 7, Foochow Road
E. J. Caldbeck

J. MacGregor (London)

J. W. Gande

Th. de Berigny

London Branch, 101, Leadenhall St.

Agencies: Amoy, F. W. Bruce

Chinkiang, Gearing & Co.

Foochow, J. Phillips

Hankow, Alexr. Price

Hongkong, E. Jones Hughes

Kobe, H. E. Reynell & Co.

Nagasaki, Holme, Ringer & Co.

Chfoo, B. J. Price & Co

Tientsin, Forbes, Graham &
Co.

Yokohama, Alexr. W. Glennie

(See Advertisement)

會中禮 *Lai-chung-wei.*

Camp Hotel, Yangtzepoo Road

和禮 *Lai-wo.*

Carlowitz & Co., merchants, 19, Kiukiang Road

A. Krauss (absent)

B. Schmacker

P. Plesky

A. Holm

Th. Ruff

W. Wiederhold

G. D. Böning

"Cathay Post" weekly newspaper, published at "Celestial Empire" office

昌廣 *Kwang-tsang.*

Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., merchants, 3,
Yang King Pang
Pestonjee Cooverjee
F. Bomanjee

館書印源音 *Chun-yuen Yan-shu-koon.*

"Celestial Empire," published weekly,
"Shanghai Courier," every evening,
corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads

John G. Thirkell, proprietor, manager and editor

R. F. Martins, overseer

D. Maher, compositor

F. S. Kinones, do.

裕豐 *Foong-yu.*

China and Japan Trading Company, Limited, importers of, and dealers in general merchandise, commission agents and auctioneers; Head Office, 34 and 36, Burling Slip, New York, Branches in ports of Japan and Shanghai

F. E. Haskell, manager

W. R. Eastlack

F. H. Farwell

A. M. da Silva

J. C. S. Nunes

J. Britto

F. H. Haskell

T. Harris

W. G. Hoyt

中匯 *Way-choong.*

Central Hotel, corner of Nanking Road and The Bund

F. E. Reilly, proprietor

A. W. Geldart, cl rk

房馬商總 *T'soong-shang ma-vong.*

Central Stables, Foochow Road

Symons, Sewjee & Co., proprietors

拉刻 *Ka-lah.*

Clark, J. D., commission merchant, valuer, and broker, 3, Canton Road

館書生福 *Fock-sang shü-kun.*

Commercial Printing Office, 411A, corner of Szechuen and Foochow Roads

F. F. Carion, manager

C. Flores, foreman

A. dos S. Oliveira, compositor

T. Baptista, do.

J. M. Peixoto, do.

明精 *Ching-ming.*

Comins, C., share, bill, metal, and general broker

克可四密 *Me-sz Koo-ka.*

Cook, M. H., sail-maker, rigger, and ship-chandler, 315, 316, 317, Broadway

M. H. Cook

E. G. Schiller

明和 *Ho-ming.*

Corner, Geo. R., public accountant, 19, Szechuen Road

和同 *Doong-wo.*

Cory, J. M., F.R.I.B.A., architect, 1, Kiukiang Road

Tz-tah.

Cottam & Rawlinson, drapers, silk-mercers, etc., 26 and 27, Kiangse Road

J. P. Cottam

C. J. Rawlinson

C. J. McCarthy

C. Encarnação

Coutts, G. W., bill and bullion broker, The Club

昌法 *Fuh-tsang.*

Cozon & Giraud, 6, Hankow Road

U. Girard

G. Lajcat

榮銓陸 *Lok-ching-yung.*

Criterion Hotel, 17, Whangpoo Road

S. H. Schmid

昌公 *Koong-tsang.*

Cromie, Charles, public silk inspector, 3, Kiukiang Road

名錦 *King-ming.*

Cumine & Co., merchants, 5, Kiukiang Road

Chas. Cumine (absent)

A. G. T. Cumine

John Cooper

J. Valentine

泰復 *Vooh-t'a.*

Dadabhoy Burjorjee, broker, 32, Foochow Road

惟臺 *Day-vee.*

David & Co., S. J., merchants, 10, Szechuen Road

D. E. Moses

M. Nissim

J. J. Judah

Dallas, Barnes, bill and bullion broker, 16, Foochow Road

記禮 *Le-ke.*

Deanery, The, 13, Hankow Road.

Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A., chaplain

順寶 *Pau-zung.*

Dent & Co., Alfred, merchants, 16, The Bund

Alfred Dent (absent)

H. R. Hearn

Edward Wheeley

F. A. de St. Croix

J. P. da Silva

利義 *Nie-lee.*

Donaldson, C. Melville, commission agent, 2, Tiendong Road

廉威陶 *Tau-wei-lien.*

Dowdall, W. M., architect, Szechuen Road, opposite Agra Bank

W. M. Dowdall, A.R.I.B.A.

R. E. C. Fittock, architect

A. Cox, surveyor

文担 *Tai-wun.*

Drummond and Latham, barristers-at-law, 5, Balfour Buildings

W. V. Drummond; residence, Bubbling Well Road

T. Latham

Lo Cheng Yee

Kwan Chi Ming

興德 *Tuh-hsing.*

Drysdale, Ringer & Co., 7, Kiukiang Road

J. M. Ringer

J. Danenberg

昌延 *Yue-tsang.*

Dufour Brothers & Co., 7, Upper Yuen-ming-yuen Road

A. Schroers

E. Ghisi

信悼 *Tun-sin.*

Dyce & Co., merchants, 1, Kiukiang Road

C. M. Dyce

Wm. Allanson

G. A. Matthews

E. Carpani

記群 *Chang-kee.*

Ebrahim & Co., Abdoolally, merchants
and commission agents, 6, Sunkiang Rd.
Essofally Bhaymia, manager
M. M. C. Junnaty

愛禮司 *E-lee-see.*

Ehlers, Aug., merchant, 6, Szechuen Road

凡埃 *A-van.*

"Empire Steam Brewery and Aerated
Mineral Water Factory," Ming Hong
and Seward Roads, Hongkew
Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Ltd.,
proprietors
Wm. Papps, brewer
H. D. Patch, asst. do.
W. C. Bond, clerk

隆英 *Ying-loong.*

England, C. R., auctioneer, commission
agent, furniture dealer, &c., 11 and 12,
Broadway
C. R. England
H. W. Hickey

和寶 *Pow-wo.*

Evans, Pugh & Co., 11A, Szechuan Road
J. H. Evans (absent)
W. Pugh do.
J. A. Hawes
F. V. da Fonseca
H. Whistler (Hankow)

康新 *Sing-kong.*

Ezra & Co., Isaac, merchants, 18, Kiukiang
Road
Isaac Ezra
Abraham Ezra (Bombay)
S. Solomon

細奶牛英大 *Da-ying New-na-bang.*

Farm, The, opposite the Grand Stand
R. W. Shaw
D. M. de Souza

隆協 *Hip-loong.*

Fearon, Low & Co., merchants, 13, Foo-
chow Road
J. S. Fearon
R. I. Fearon (New York)
E. G. Low
J. K. Cunningham (Japan)
R. H. Pye (Amoy)
H. O. Jeyes (Amoy)
H. C. V. de Figueiredo
C. H. Fearon
R. R. Endicott

晏耶 *Ya-soong.*

Farnham & Co., S. C., dock owners, ship-
wrights, engineers, &c., 14, Broadway,
Old Dock, Pootung Dock, & Lower Dock
James Simpson
Gerrit Galles
James Dick
A. Webster
J. S. Knowles
A. Mathieson
A. Robertson
D. Cranston
T. Weir
F. Körner
W. M. Muir
D. T. Black
Jas. Smith
R. R. Oswald
H. Oelkers

Fergusson, John C., Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.,
civil engineer and architect, 34, Nan-
king Road

吉德貴 *Foi-teh-keih.*

Fittock, R. E.C., architect, land and estate
agent, Quai du Yangking Pang

泰萬 *Van-tah.*

Forrester & Co., merchants, 6, Foochow
Road
Win. Forrester
W. H. Beatty

茂英 *Ying-mow.*

Francis & Co., R., 10, Peking Road
Robert Francis

泰豐 *Foong-fa.*

Frazar & Co., merchants, 8, Hankow Rd.
Everett Frazar (New York)
W. S. Wetmore
R. F. Estack
M. G. de Souza

行興鴻 *Fung-hing-hong.*

Fung Hing Hong, merchants 37, French
Bund
Lee Keng Yam, (Singapore)
L. Seck Long, manager
T. W. Song
F. Tsao-chang
Lun Kok Eye
Koh Chie-hian
K. Y. Wong
S. P. York
Chew Li-hoo

記京新 *Sin-king-che.*

Gamman & Co., Edwin, 20, Foochow Road
Edwin Gamman

German and Scandinavian Sailors' Home
23, Rue du Consulat
J. C. Williams, proprietor

泰順南 *Nan-shun-tai.*

Gesseit, A., broker and general commis-
sion merchant, 60, French Bund
A. Gesseit
F. A. Gesseit
H. C. Chow

和公 *Koong-wo.*

Gilmour, David, public silk inspector,
Hankow Road
D. Gilmour (absent)
Arthur Anderson (absent)
Claude A. Rees
F. Cummins

記仁 *Zung-ke.*

Gibb, Livingston & Co., merchants, Bund
A. G. Wood
A. McLeod
C. S. Sharp
E. Halton, Jr.
H. R. Kinnear
Ramsay G. Gibb
R. G. Ogle
E. C. Ozorio

隆興 *Hsing-loong.*

Gipperich and Burchardi, merchants, 6
Kiangse Road
E. Gipperich
Fr. A. Burchardi (absent)
J. Haalcke
J. Schulte
M. Mittag

定高 *Go-ting.*

Golding, T. B., real estate broker, 25,
Nanking Road

和敦 *Tun-wo.*

Gore-Booth, E. H., broker, The Club
Gore-Booth, R. H., broker, The Club

Green, Mrs., milliner and dressmaker,
Nanking Road

Grobien, F., bill and bullion broker

納郎札 *Go-lon-na.*

Gronner & Co., A., merchants and com-
mission agents, 15, Szechuen Road
A. Hoflich

埃全 *Zien-ai.*

Guieu Freres, wine and spirit importers,
storekeepers bakers, and commission
agents, Rue Montauban, and at Hai-
phong and Hongkong
C. Guieu (Paris)
L. Guieu
E. Villard
G. Girault

豐恒老 *Lau-hung-foong.*

Habibbho, Ahmedbho, merchant, Kiangse
Road
Pestonjee Bazonjee, manager

豐恒新 *Sin-hung-foong.*

Habibbho, Rehemoobho, merchant,
Kiangse Road
Pestonjee Bazonjee, manager

昌公 *Kung-chang*

Hagart & Co., merchants, 3, Kiukiang
Road
C. Cromie, agent

德泰 *Tek-tai.*

Hague, F., tea inspector

昌信 *Sun-cheong.*

Hague, W. A.

Halka, Alex., musical instrument maker
and repairer, 1154, Seward Road

生醫馬星龍 *Loong-sing Ma-e-sang.*

Hall, H. E., veterinarian, and shoeing
smith, Rue des Pères, French Concession

生醫何 *Hoh E-sang.*

Hall, J. Ward, D.D.S., dental surgeon, 1,
The Bund

盛茂 *Mae-szing.*

Harris, Wilmer, public accountant, com-
mission agent, and broker, 13, Sze-
chuen Road

司公利福 *Fuh-lee Kung-sze.*

The Hall & Holtz Co-operative Company, Ltd., provision importers, brewers, aerated water manufacturers, stationers, wine and spirit merchants, furniture manufacturers, jewellers, drapers, outfitters, tailors, upholsterers, house furnishers, bikers, &c., &c. Office and Stores, Nanking Road; Steam Saw Mills and Furniture Factory, Soochow Road; Empire Brewery and Steam Factory, Seward Road; Bakeries, Szechuen Road and Minghong Road

W. H. Short	} managers
E. Byrne	
H. J. Dyer (absent)	
W. W. Clifford, secretary	
W. B. Allen	
F. Bielfeld	
W. C. Bond	
A. R. Bowman	
S. Bowness	
J. S. Bryan	
F. F. Carion	
James Gurney	
W. Hayward	
Hector Kirby	
W. S. Marten	
M. J. Michael	
C. W. Miller	
W. E. Moxhame	
D. O'Rourke	
Wm. Papps, brewer	
H. D. Patch, do.	
Jno. C. Quick	
S. B. Remedios	
A. E. Skeels	
J. A. Stewart	
C. J. Stewart, Jr.	
Ed. Tuck	
Jno. Wilson, supdt. steam saw mills	
H. Ycomans	

厘威 *Well-ee.*

Harvie, Wm. Morrison, importing and commission agent, 5, Thorne's Buildings, Ningpo Road
W. M. Harvie
J. Coulhard

利波 *Poo-le.*

Hermitage Hotel, Sicaway
Mrs. Anna Höflich, proprietrix
Miss Sophie Fehlberg
Miss Margarethe Fehlberg
Miss Elizabeth Fehlberg

生醫栢 *Pah E-sang.*

Henderson, Macleod, and Milles
Edward Henderson, M.D., F.R.C.S.,
Edin., municipal surgeon and health officer, and medical officer H.B.M. Consulate, 2, Shantung Road
Neil Macleod, M.D., C.M., Edin., medical officer to U.S. Consulate General, 4, Hongkong Road
W. Jennings Milles, F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lon., 2, Shantung Road (Surgeons to Chinese Hospital)

昌裕 *Yew-tsang.*

Hewett & Co., merchants, 8, Peking Road
W. Hewett, Junr. (London)
F. Hewett, (do.)
H. J. Such
F. W. Such
F. Grose
E. da Silva

文海 *Hae-wan.*

Hey, E., general broker, auctioneer, and commission merchant, 8, Foochow Road

昌永 *Yuen-tsang.*

Hirsbrunner & Co., watchmakers, jewellers, and general importers, 1, Nanking Road
John Hirsbrunner
Jas. Hirsbrunner
Emile Guinaud
Herrmann Fues
Chas. A. Brunner (Tientsin)
Paul Zurin do.

豐兆 *Chaou-foong.*

Hogg, E. Jenner, 10, Peking Road

記義 *Ne-ke.*

Holliday, Wise & Co., merchants, Kiangse and Foochow Roads
C. W. Holliday
F. Anderson
J. W. Williamson
W. H. Dobson
A. Ross
L. Barretto
A. do Rozario
S. A. de Souza

Hongkew Hotel, Broadway
W. A. Watson, proprietor

廠器機昌均 *Kwan-Tsang Ki-he-chong.*

Hongkew Iron Works, 1113 and 1114,
Broadway, Hongkew; Fau Chung &
Co., engineers, boiler-makers, contrac-
tors, and ship builders
Fau Chung
Tai Yung
G. T. Darke
O. Armstrong

院醫英大口虹 *Hong-kew Ta-ying E-yuen.*

Hongkew Medical Hall, Whangpoo Road
Mactavish and Lehmann
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart M. McLeish
Jas. Whitton

泰順 *Shun-tah.*

Hongkew Stables, Broadway, Seward and
Astor Roads, opposite Astor House
R. Berlioz, proprietor

庄肉羊牛順德

Tuh-shun niew-yang-nioh-tsong.
Hopkins, Mrs. Lavinia, butcher and cattle
dealer, Szechuen Road

里采密 *Mih-ts'ây-le.*

Hotel des Colonies, A. Seisson & Co., Rue
Montauban
A. Seisson (absent)
Ch. Brown
U. Videau
H. Decoppet, steward
Maurice Benecke, cook
V. Duval, clerk
A. Berthet

厘華 *Wah-lee.*

How, A. J., 1, Hongkong Road

報滬林字 *Zz-ling Hu-pao.*

"Hu Pao," Chinese Daily News, 2, Kiu-
kiang Road
Pickwood & Co., proprietors

泰亨 *Hang-ta.*

Hunt, W. E. public silk inspector and
commission agent, 46, Kiangse Road

師旗海 *Ho-ching.*

Hitchings, C. H., general broker, shipping
and commission agent

源生 *Sing-yuen.*

Hyde, Hertz & Co., 17, Peking Road
Wm. W. Hyde (absent)
Henry Hertz
T. Craven
E. Foreshaw

琴普宜 *Ye-poo-ching.*

Iburg, J. C. H., teacher of music and piano
tuner, 5 and 6, Nanking Road

書枝 *Shu-chi.*

Iburg & Woodward's private boarding-
house, 5, Nanking Road
Mrs. Iburg, proprietrix
Mrs. Woodward, do.

茂公 *Kung-mow.*

Ilbert & Co., merchants and auctioneers
9, Kiukiang Road
A. Ilbert
J. Beattie
S. Walker
J. M. E. Machado
Kwong Chiu-wing

平公 *Kung-bing.*

Iveson & Co., merchants, 13, Nanking Road
Egbert Iveson (London)
Robert H. Artindale do.
W. C. Ward
A. B. Rex
J. Ambrose
E. A. Prebst
C. Iburg
J. L. Jensen
J. Towers

記利 *Le-ke.*

Jairazbhoy Peerbhoy & Co., merchants,
Ta-lay building, French Bund
A. Johnmahomed, manager
Joosub Goolamhusenbhoy

利廣 *Kwang-li.*

Jamieson & Co., brokers and commission
agents, French Concession
W. B. Jamieson

生醫哲 *Tseh E-sang.*

Jamieson, R. Alex., M.D., etc., consulting
surgeon to Imperial Customs, Shanghai,
5, Kiukiang Road

和怡 *E-wo.*

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants, Bund

J. J. Keswick
 J. J. Bell Irving
 E. Ward
 D. Glass
 E. H. Kenney
 Jas. McKie
 R. Inglis
 H. T. Allan
 G. T. Veitch
 J. T. MacEwen
 A. E. Reynell
 W. J. Clarke, Hongkew Wharf
 T. F. Hough
 M. C. Macleod
 W. Davies
 C. E. Anton
 A. E. Allen
 W. C. Bing
 C. R. W. Ford
 C. Gatti, Ewo Filature
 A. Mouinot
 A. Yvanovich
 E. J. de Couto
 A. F. de Sá
 Lino J. Sá
 J. Noronha
 F. J. d'Almeida
 J. C. Basto
 B. A. Clarke, Hankow
 F. du Jardin, Kiukiang
 A. K. Grayson, Wuhu
 Ed. Cousins, Tientsin

大成 *Dzing-da.*

Jürgens, H., general broker, commission agent, & auctioneer, 13, Szechuen Road

發別 *Bih-fah.*Kelly & Walsh, Limited, printers, publishers, wholesale and retail booksellers, stationers, newsagents and tobacconists; agents for *Hongkong Daily Press*, The Bund

Thomas Brown, director
 John West
 J. T. Smith
 Geo. Brinkworth
 John Morris
 W. H. Purcell
 E. Sharples

房字印發別 *Bih-fah yin-ze-vong.*

Printing Office, Nanking Road
 John Morris, manager
 M. Viloudaki

廠水藥蘇江 *Kiang-sü yeak-shui-tsong*
 Kiangsoo Acid and Soap Works, Soochow Creek, near Stone Bridge
 Major Bros., proprietors, directors
 F. Mann, manager

恒有 *Yew-hung.*

Kingsmill, Jos. W., civil engineer and architect, 28, Kiangse Road
 Brenan Atkinson

利順 *Sun-lee.*

Kirchner & Böger, merchants, Kiangse Rd.
 A. Kirchner
 H. Böger (ab-ent)
 R. Wallberg
 C. Kock

也咪巴金 *Ching-pa-mi-a.*

Klampermeyer's Hairdressing Saloon, opposite Astor House
 F. Klampermeyer, proprietor, surgical assistant and nurse
 Louis Burgie
 S. Gusman

興泰 *Ta-hsing.*

Lane, Crawford & Co., shipchangers, outfitters, wine merchants, government contractors and shipping agents, 11, Nanking Road
 N. Crawford (London)
 D. R. Crawford (Hongkong)
 J. S. Cox do.
 J. W. Stan'ord
 W. Cope
 H. H. Read
 D. W. S. Crawford

記利 *Le-che.*

Lalcaca, E. P., general broker, 4, Kiangse Road

生醫記利 *Lee-che E-sang.*

Lalcaca, Cawas, M.D., L.R.C.P. London, L.M., 4, Kiangse Road

平太 *Tai-ping.*

Lavers & Co., merchants, 9, Kiukiang Rd.
 E. H. Lavers
 H. J. Limby

信誼 *Hym-sun.*

Lembke & Co., Justus, merchants, 5, Canton Road
 Justus P. Lembke (Europe)
 Th. Bieber
 C. Lange

和德 *Te-wa.*

Lester, H., architect, surveyor, and estate agent, 1, Kiukiang Road

件壳 *Ho Kin.*

Lewis and Hopkins, general brokers, 5, Foochow Road
G. G. Hopkins
C. A. L. Dunn

德立 *Lih-teh.*

Little, Arcl d. J., merchant, 10, Kiukiang Road

醫儒李 *Lee-jü-ee.*

Little, L. S., M.D., F.R.C.S., B.A., physician to Shanghai General Hospital, 10, Kiukiang Road

德立 *Li-teh.*

Little, R. W., land and house agent, secretary Shanghai Electric Company, 10, Kiukiang Road; residence, 2, Kiukiang Road

記德老 *Laou-te-che.*

Llewellyn & Co.
see "Shanghai Medical Hall"

行家保 *Pau-ka-hong.*

Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping, 21, Kiangse Road
G. C. Warburg, surveyor

Loong-fei Carriage Manufactory
Symons, Sewjee & Co., proprietors
L. Ashing, manager

Loong-fei Harness Factory
Symons, Sewjee & Co., proprietors

興義 *E-hing.*

Lucini, Cleofas, wine merchant, provision dealer and commission agent, 35, Nan-king Rd.

C. Lucini
N. Vado

邊麥 *Mah-pin.*

McBain, Geo., commission agent, office of strs. "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual;" agency of Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., 2, French Bund

Geo. McBain
J. S. Nazer
F. A. M. D'Almeida
Yop Fong

盛裕 *Yü zung.*

Maclean & Co., P., merchants, 9A, Hankow Road
G. A. Lindsay
R. J. Harris

林葛麥

Maclean, Peter, broker, 1, Foochow Road

隆茂 *Loong-mow.*

MacKenzie & Co., storekeepers, wine merchants, commission agents, auctioneers, and hydraulic press packers, 4, Foochow Road

Robert MacKenzie

W. H. Poate
J. D. Osborne
Jas. Foster
I. W. Allen
J. Urquhart
G. Fullerton

Auction Department, Foochow Road
Thos. Wallace, auctioneer
F. H. Rozario

Macomber, W. H., care of Adamson, Bell & Co.

利麥 *Mah-le.*

Mactavish & Lehmann, merchants and commission agents, 1, The Bund
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart M. McLeish

美長 *Changmae.*

Maitland & Co., J., 41, Rue Montauban
John Maitland

芳元 *Yuen-fong.*

Maitland & Co., merchants, 1A, Hankow Road

J. A. Maitland (absent)
J. G. Purdon
G. Martin
G. W. Noel
Chas. Cole
F. J. Maitland
Jas. Purdon, Jr.
E. F. Pereira
T. J. d'Aquino
G. Bushby (Foochow)
E. W. Noel do.

C. Thorne

查美 *May-so.*

Major Bros., 14, Hankow Road, merchants and directors of
 Kiangsoo Acid and Soap works
 Shun Pau (Chinese Daily News)
 Sui Chong Match Factory
 Tien Shih Chai photo-lithographic works
 Shun Chong publishing depot
 E. Major
 F. Major
 J. Findlay
 H. A. Pereira

記源新 *Sin-yuen-kee.*

Malcampo & Co., general merchants and commission agents, 77, French Concession

Joaquim Malcampo (absent)
 K. Keong Soon
 O. Y. Tat Sum
 O. Y. Teng Leong
 C. Saw Kheng
 W. Chu Dong

孫體瑪 *Ma-tai-sun.*

Matheson & Grant, engineers and agents, care of Russell & Co., 6, Yangtze Road
 Henry C. Matheson, Assoc. M. Inst., C.E., M.I.M.E.

Meyer, Lemke & Co., merchants, 25, Foo-chow Road

H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
 F. F. C. Lemke
 J. H. Garrels (Hongkong)
 F. Holdinghausen

時最美 *Mei-che-sz.*

Melchers & Co., merchants, 1 and 2, French Bund

Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
 Adolf von André (London)
 Max. Grote (Hongkong)
 Carl Jantzen
 St. C. Michalsen (Europe)
 Joh. Thyen (Hankow)
 G. Lücke
 A. Korff
 A. Haupt
 H. Wilkens
 Wm. Melchers
 A. Martens (Hankow)
 P. V. Rodriguez
 J. E. d'Almeida

隆全順 *San-gee-loong.*

Meyerink & Co., Wm., merchants and commission agents, 15, Canton Road
 W. Meyerink
 M. Tiefenbacher (absent)
 A. Zickermann (Tientsin)
 H. Flothow
 E. Jacobsen
 J. G. Pereira

羅彌 *Me-loo.*

Millot & Co., merchants and commission agents, 4, Yang-king-Pang, French Concession; agents for the widow Remi de Montigny, and A. Grenot
 E. Millot (absent)
 A. Teillol
 C. M. de Almeida

井三 *Sang-ching.*

Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, 11, Szechuen Road
 Y. Wooyeda, manager for Hongkong and Shanghai
 Y. Masuda
 N. Hasebe
 K. Fukui
 H. Tanaka
 G. Okada
 M. Hayashi
 M. Fujisi
 T. Zendo

和生 *Sing-wo.*

Mody, S. K., bill, bullion, and opium broker, 16, Canton Road

賜賚 *Lay-sz.*

Moller, Nils, shipowner and general agent, agent for tug boat *Heron*, Capt. Christiansen, Fogg's Buildings, The Bund
 Nils Moller
 Christopher Moller
 A. Jorge
 H. Oelkers, shipwright

摩師意魯 *Loo-e-sz-mo.*

Moore & Co., L., brokers, commission agents, and auctioneers, 11, Canton Road
 Lewis Moore
 John Andrew

Morriss and Fergusson, bill and bullion brokers, Bubbling Well Road
 Henry Morriss
 Robert Fergusson

師立馬 *Ma-le-sz.*

Morris & Co., commission and ship agents
and owners, Yang-king Pang, French
Concession
John Morris
H. Ollerdesen

孫禮瑪 *Ma-le-sun.*

Morrison and Gratton, civil engineers,
architects, and estate agents, 1, Foochow
Road
G. James Morrison, M.I.C.E., M.S.T.E.
Fredk. M. Gratton, A.R.I.B.A.

利美 *Mae-le.*

Moses & Elias, general brokers, 22, Foo-
chow Road
M. J. Moses
E. E. Elias (Hongkong)

Moss, F. W., care of Adamson, Bell & Co,

生醫吉用 *Yung-chi E-sang.*

Motchiyoshi, S., M.D., 26, North Soo-
chow

利得謀 *Mow-teih-le.*

Moutrie, Sydenham, importer and dealer
in pianos and musical instruments
"The Pianoforte and Music Ware-
house," 3, Nanking Road
S. Moutrie
J. J. Mansfield
W. F. Harris

記美 *Mae-ke.*

Müller & Co., H., watch and chronometer
makers, jewellers, and opticians, 21,
Nanking Road
L. Pfaff
R. Stahlberg

隆晉 *Ching-loong.*

Mustard & Co., California Store and general
commission agents, agents for the
Pilot Company, Nanking Road
R. W. Mustard
C. C. Bennett
J. W. Bennett
P. da Roza
M. Souza

易高 *Kaou-yih.*

Myburgh & Dowdall, 21, Foochow Road
Alex. Myburgh, barrister-at-law
Chas. Dowdall, solicitor
F. P. Catterall, solicitor
Geo. Lindsay

昌泰新 *Sin Tsi-tsang.*

Nabholz & Osenbrüggen, merchants, 2,
Hankow Road
A. von Kilch
Chas. Rudolph
G. G. da Costa

普業 *Nai-poo.*

Neubourg & Co., A., merchants and com-
mission agents, 8, Canton Road
Aug. Neubourg

昌和 *Wo-tsang.*

Nickels, M. C., 41, Rue Montauban

館紙益望 *Vong-yuk tsz-kwan.*

Noronha & Sons, printers, stationers and
book-binders, 12, Canton Road
V. P. Fonseca
T. S. Pereira
F. G. da Costa
J. M. Botelho

林字 *Zel-ing.*

"North China Herald and Supreme Court
and Consular Gazette," and "North-
China Daily News," 2, Kiukiang Road
Pickwood & Co., proprietors
F. H. Balfour, co-prop'r. (absent)
J. W. Maclellan, editor
R. W. Little, sub-editor
A. Greathead, general manager
Henry O'Shea, reporter
W. R. Kahler, reporter
F. F. Ferris, clerk
F. S. Oliveira, printing manager
P. J. Tavares, compositor
J. C. da Costa do.
R. M. Senna do.
I. S. Nunes do.
J. F. d'Aquino, do.
L. Carion, do.
M. D. Passos, do.

司尼郡 *No-ne-sze.*

Nunes, G., printer and bookbinder, 12,
Canton Road

源通 *Toong-yuen.*

Oliveira & Co., general brokers, merchants,
and commission agents, Rue La Guerre
A. M. d'Oliveira
J. M. d'Oliveira

茂泰 *Tai-mow.*

Oliver & Co., Geo., merchants, 5, Peking
Road
Geo. Oliver (London)
John Pinel (do.)
J. H. B. Allen
M. H. Featherstonhaugh

茂松 *Soong-mow.*

Olsen, A., undertaker and municipal sexton,
47, Kiangse Road

"Ostasiatische Lloyd," daily German
Newspaper, 15, Szechuen Road

J. F. Gundlach, editor and proprietor
A. Navarra
O. Büneke, accountant
Th. Baptista, foreman
Pereira, compositor
Da Silva do.
Botelho do.

發順 *Zung-fah.*

Overbeck & Co., merchants, Macao Build-
ings, Yuen-ming-yuen
Hermann Overbeck (Europe)
Chas. Overbeck
P. Borkowsky
P. Spouholz

店頭剃國法 *Fa-kuo Ti-tou-tien.*

Parisian Saloon, 19, Nanking Road
B. Magnan
L. Sanbiac
G. Gueidan

和達 *Soe-wo.*

Pestonjee, Rustonjee, general broker

Phipps, W. T., 3, Kiukiang Road
A. F. D'Almeida

Photographic and Art Studio, 20, Nan-
king Road

A. Olsen, proprietor
Arthur Waniek, artist
John Harper, designer

屠病法 *Fah-ping-fang.*

Picbon, L., M.D., medical practitioner,
corner of Peking and Kiangse Roads

刺筆 *Pe-la.*

Pila & Co., Ulysse, 8A, Upper Yuen-ming-
yuen Road
Ulysse Pila (absent)
Louis Pila
J. Toche

四高之 *Chi-go-sze.*

Point Hotel, The, Yangtze-poo Road
F. E. Reilly, proprietor

利波 *Poo-le.*

Polite, George, "The Toilet Club" Nan-
king and Szechuen Roads
George Polite
Lecurier
Franzini
3 Japanese assistants

寶昇 *Sung-pau.*

Primrose & Co., commission agents, 7,
Canton Road
W. M. Primrose
W. H. Anderson
J. Llewellyn

利巴八 *Pah-po-le.*

Pubaney Ebrahimbhoy, merchant, 29,
French Bund
C. Tarmohomed
Carmaly Jan Mahomed

隆福 *Fuh-loong.*

Pustau & Co., merchants, 8, Canton Rd.
T. J. E. von Pustau
E. L. Ruter, Hongkong
Heinr. Heyn, signs per pro.

發立 *Lih-fah.*

Raphael, R. S., merchant, 5, Hankow Rd.
R. S. Raphael
C. Y. Soojaw

泰履 *Le-t'a.*

Reid, Evans & Co., merchants, 3, Peking Rd.
M. P. Evans (absent)
E. O. Arbuthnot
J. Samson (absent)
C. W. Wrightson (absent)
E. S. Perrott
R. C. Renny
C. A. Pullan

Reid, Frank, sharebroker, The Club

和泰 *T'a-wo.*

Reiss & Co., merchants, 7, Hankow Road
 Max. Adler
 R. H. Percival, silk inspector
 P. A. Crosthwaite, tea inspector
 L. Hallward
 V. B. de Souza

因來 *Lai-yin.*

Rhein, G., storekeeper, 60, Rue Montauban,
 French Concession

茂新 *Sing-mow.*

Rice, E. W., commission agent and auc-
 tioner, The Bund

隆阜 *Fow-loong.*

Roberts, John P., marine surveyor, and
 marine supdt. for C. M. S. N. Co.,
 Corner Bund and Foochow Road

生皮樂 *Lo-be-sung.*

Robinson, A., solicitor, 1, Yuen Ming
 Yuen Buildings
 F. H. Abbass, clerk

活愛樂 *Loh-a-wei.*

Robinson, Edward, barrister-at-law,
 (absent)

威化阿 *Ah-hwo-way.*

Rodewald & Co., merchants, 4, Hongkong
 Road
 J. F. Rodewald
 J. M. Young
 F. Huchting
 A. H. Heath

生醫盛興 *Chin-zing E-sang.*

Rogers & Perkins, dental surgeons, 1, Kiu-
 kiang Road
 G. O. Rogers, D.D.S. (absent)
 H. Mason Perkins, D.D.S.
 Dr. F. E. Coe, assistant

克履 *Li-k'è.*

Ruegg, E., general broker, (absent)

興裕 *Yue-shing.*

Rohde, M., merchant and commission
 agent, 8, Siking Road

維全隆 *Loong-tseng-wi.*

Rosenzweig & Co., drapers, merchants and
 commission agents, 21, Szechuen Road
 Henry Rosenzweig

昌旗 *Ke-chong.*

Russell & Co., merchants, The Bund
 Wm. H. Forbes (absent)
 John M. Forbes (New York)
 S. W. Pomeroy (London)
 C. Vincent Smith
 G. H. Wheeler
 F. D. Bush
 E. H. M. Huntington (Hongkong)
 C. A. Tones do.
 J. C. d'Aquino
 J. A. Ballard
 R. M. Brown (Tientsin)
 P. Brunat
 F. J. Green
 A. C. Hunter
 W. S. Jackson
 D. La Montague
 L. A. Lubeck
 H. C. Lubeck
 J. M. Maher
 E. J. Marshall
 C. E. Müller
 W. C. Nash
 A. F. dos Remedies
 P. da Silva
 E. U. Smith
 J. D. Thorburn
 V. D'O. Wintle

局絲縐昌旗口虹裡

Li Hong-kew Ke-chong Chao-sz-kiuh.
 Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Li-Hongkew
 P. Rey
 Mme. Regina Ghezzi
 Mlle. Elisa Bramati

局絲縐昌旗開老

Lao-za Ke-chong Chao-sz-kiuh.
 Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, North Soo-
 chow Creek
 A. Riva
 Mlle. A. Caldarola
 Mme. Eug. Caldarola
 Mlle. C. Belloni
 Mlle. G. Caldarola

生信 *Sing Sang.*

Sang, Edward M., agent for The Singer
 Manufacturing Co., 333c, Honan Road

孫沙 *So-sang.*

Sassoon, Sons & Co., David, merchants,
23, The Bund

M. M. Moses

J. N. Judah

J. R. Michael

Marcus A. Sophier

A. J. Rahamin

Isaac R. Michael

D. M. Moses

Jos. I. Judah

E. S. Joseph

孫沙新 *Sin So-sang.*

Sassoon & Co., E. D., merchants, 20,
The Bund

E. E. Sassoon

D. Gubboy

E. A. Hardoon

S. S. Joseph

S. A. Hardoon

E. M. Ezra

S. J. Solomon

M. S. Joseph

館象泰森 *Sung-t'a Zeang-kwan*

Saunders' Photographic Studio, 3, Whang-
poo Road

W. Saunders

厘些 *Say-le.*

Sayle & Co., in liquidation, 24, Nanking
Road

John Bailey, liquidator

四扶麥門的雷取

Chi-lai-ti-men Ma te-see.

Schlichtmann & Madaus, Misses, milliners
and dressmakers, 14, Foochow Road

泰匯 *Hui-tai.*

Schmidt, J. Meinhard, public accountant,
bill collector, and commission agent,
374-5, Swatow Road

亨元 *Neuen-hang.*

Schellhass & Co., Eduard, merchants,
French Bund

Ludwig Beyer (Hamburg)

R. Buschmann (Hongkong)

G. Harling

J. Hertz (Hankow)

J. Duncker

T. G. Kladt

G. Breckwoldt

A. Gonzalves

生載新 *Sin-tsay-sung.*

Schmidt & Co., merchants, 27, Rue Colbert

Ed. Burmeister (Hamburg)

Emil Burmeister

Arnold Ellert

Anthony Moritz

John Schmidt

H. von Rücker

H. Hagge (Tientsin)

昌泰新 *Sin-ta-tsang.*

S. Schönard & Co., 6, Yang-king Pang,

French Concession

G. Nachtrieb (absent)

J. Fournel

E. Moulron

T. A. Reichard

F. do Rozario

Schuffenhauer, O., bill, bullion, and stock
broker, Talay Buildings

士亞地 *Der-a-ze.*

Schultz & Co., H. M., merchants, 8, Sze-
chuen Road

H. Munster Schultz

F. Gebhardt

棧記長 *Chang-kee-chan.*

See Chongeng & Co., merchants and com-
mission agents, 45, Quai de France

S. Chongeng

K. Seongleng

T. Koonming

時泰新 *Sen-ta-zse.*

Sentance, W. V., merchant, 16, Canton Rd

飛龍 *Loong-fe.*

Shanghai Horse Bazaar, Race Course

Symons, Sewjee & Co., proprietors

H. Symons

T. Sewjee

B. A. Valentine

記德老 *Lao-ti-ke.*

Shanghai Medical Hall, 1, Nanking Road

J. Llewellyn & Co.

J. Bradfield

G. A. Watkins

D. Udale

J. T. M. Wheeley

匯文 *Wen-wei.*

"Shanghai Mercury," evening newspaper,
3, Canton Road

J. D. Clark, manager and proprietor
W. Cruise, sub-editor
H. W. Miles, reporter
J. Watson, shipping reporter
Art. do Rozario, jobbing foreman
F. P. do Rozario, news foreman
F. Senna
C. Dalgado
M. Tanaka
A. N. Aquino
J. Xavier
J. J. Caradza

司公衣洗豐天洋上

Shang-yang tien-fung shing-e kung-sze.
Shanghai Washing Company
Mackenzie & Co., agents
Kay Foo and Shi Shing, lessees

館報申 *Shun-pau-kwan.*

"Shun-pau" (Chinese Daily News), 14,
Hankow Road

Major Bros., directors
H. A. Pereira, manager
Tsien Hing-peh, editor
Ho Kuei-seng, do.
Wong Sa-chü, do.
Tsien Ming-lie, do.
Four Reporters

臣禪 *Zay-züng.*

Siemssen & Co., merchants, The Bund
G. T. Siemssen (Hamburg)
Woldemar Nissen do.
H. Hoppius (Hongkong)
A. Gultzow
N. A. Siebs
A. Wasserfull, signs per pro.
P. A. W. Ottomeier
C. Flothcw
J. Rief
G. Barzaghi
G. Hargens
E. Warneken

興裕 *Yue-hing.*

Silas, D. H., 4, Peking Road

福天 *Tien-foo.*

Slevogt, Max, merchant, 23, Szechuen Rd.
Max Slevogt
H. Schlickting
H. Beck

生醫羅賜 *Sz-loo E-sang.*

Sloan, Robt. J., M.D., 45, Kiangse Road

索司照 *Se-ze-me.*

Smidt, C., auctioneer, commission agent
and storekeeper, 37, Nanking Road

和廣老 *Lao-kwang-ho.*

Smith Geo., wine and spirit merchant,
8, Kiukiang Road
Geo. Smith
W. Cance

福祥 *Siang-fuh.*

Snethlage, H., merchant and commission
agent, 4, Canton Road

榮庚 *Yoong-kong.*

Solomon, R. J., broker and commission
agent, 22A, Foochow Road

Sonne, H., engineer surveyor to Lloyd's
Register and local offices: Office, Marine
Engineers' Institute

號昌悅 *Yut-tsang-hou.*

Sorabjee Jawanjee Guzdar, dealer in In-
dian goods
Sorabjee Jewanjee Guzdar
Hormesjee Sorabjee Guzdar
J. Legaspy

生華 *Hwo-sung.*

Stewart, Mrs., milliner, 4, Kiukiang Road
Mrs. J. A. Stewart
Miss F. I. Stewart

昌遂 *Sui-tsang.*

Sui Chong Match Factory, Soochow creek,
near Stone Bridge
Major Bros, proprietors and directors

隆萬新 *Sin-loong.*

Sullivan, Jno. A., share and general bro-
ker, 2, Kiukiang Road

德寶 *Pau-te.*

"Sweetneat Castle," French baker, pas-
trycook and confectioner, 27, Nanking Rd.
J. L. Bruine, proprietor

興庚 *Kong-hsing.*

Tata & Co., merchants, 65, Rue du Con-
sulat
R. D. Tata (Hongkong)
N. K. Antia, manager

豐成 *Kwang-foong.*

Taumeier & Co., merchants, corner of
Kiangse and Foochow Roads
Ernst Taumeier
J. Nolting
Carl Kist

來泰 *T'a-lay.*

Telge & Co., R., merchants, French Bund
R. Telge
Ph. Lieder
O. Fock (absent)
A. Butler
W. Ebbs

堂會酒戒 *Ka-tsiu Wei-dong.*

Temperance Hall, 18, Nanking Road
J. Grimmer, proprietor

紙聞新酒戒 *Ka-tseu sin-men-chi.*

"Temperance Union," weekly newspaper,
31, Nanking Road

茂義 *Ne-mow.*

Thurburn, A., stock and share broker,
Siking Road

密石點 *Tien-shih-chai.*

Tien Shih Chai, photo-lithographic pub-
lishing works, corner of Peking and
Chekiang Roads
Major Bios, proprietors and directors
Wang Chuh-jen, Chinese manager

易極 *Tu-e.*

Toeg, R. E., bill and bullion broker, Sas-
soon's Buildings, Nanking Road

來福 *Foo-lay.*

Tomlinson, W. L., gunmaker, 9, Langham
Place, Newchwang Road

泰祥 *Zeang-t'a.*

Turnbull, Howie & Co., merchants, 18,
Kiukiang Road
Wm. A. Turnbull (absent)
Wm. Howie
J. L. Scott, signs the firm
J. W. Harding
A. P. MacGregor
F. A. Smith

記華 *Wha-kee.*

Turner & Co., merchants, 13, The Bund
J. F. Cheetham
A. Shewan
J. L. Placé

立威 *Ve-la.*

Vela, Chev. M., professor of music, 6,
Saunders' Compound, Seward Road

房藥發科 *Ko-fa yo-fang.*

Voelkel & Schroeder; "Pharmacie de
l'Union," corner of Nanking and Kiangse
Roads
S. Voelkel
A. Schroeder
Louis Grenard

利達亨 *Hang-dah-le.*

Vrard & Co., L., store-keepers and watch-
makers, 36, Nanking Road
H. Sillem
A. Laidrich
A. Grandguillaume, signs per pro.
E. Puthon

和永 *Yung-wo.*

Wade, H. T., public tea inspector, metal,
and freight broker, 12, Szechuen Road

托華哈 *Hah-wah-toh.*

Wainwright, R. E., solicitor, 4, Balfour
Buildings
R. E. Wainwright
H. G. Harwood (solicitor)
E. J. O. Rowland
Char Gno-kee

Walker & Co., W., auctioneers and com-
mission agents, 13, Soochow Road

勒華 *Wah-lah.*

Wall-r, Ll. Ede, public buyer and inspec-
tor of straw plait, share and general
broker, 8, Yang-king Pang

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz Ta-yah-vong.*

Watson & Co., A. S., Limited, Shanghai
Pharmacy, wholesale and retail chemists
and druggists, wine, spirit, and cigar
merchants, 24, Nanking Road
Richard Tice, manager
H. W. Cave
Yu Hong

司彙克姚 *Wee-kee.*

Weeks & Co., T., drapers, outfitters, and dry-goods importers, Thorne's Buildings, 41, Kiangse, and 5, Ningpo Road

G. E. York

T. E. Trueman

E. P. Luscombe

E. H. Latty

E. Colgan

信公 *Kung-sun.*

Welch, Lewis & Co., public tea inspectors, commission merchants, 16, Canton Rd.

Joseph Welch

Ed. Bois

和中 *Chung-ho.*

Westall, Little & Co., silk brokers, 24, Kiangse Road

Wm. H. Dalgliesh (absent)

Alfred C. Westall

Wm. D. Little

J. Machado

Wharf Hotel, 466-476, Broadway

D. Sternscher, proprietor

豐德會 *Wei-te-foong.*

Wheelock & Co., auctioneers, coal, ship and freight brokers, French Bund

T. R. Wheelock

John Sharp

T. Pemberton

F. Gove

庸中 *Tsoong-yoong.*

White & Miller, bill and bullion brokers, 32, Nanking Road

Aug. White

J. I. Miller

昌景 *King-tsang.*

Wilck & Mielenhausen, tailors and outfitters, 26, Nanking Road

C. Wilck

J. W. Mielenhausen

F. Schmidt

和信 *Sing-wo.*

Wilkinson & Co., 6, Peking Road

A. F. Thompson

A. J. Bury

H. W. G. Hayter

生利合 *Ha-lee-sun.*

Williams, J. C., auctioneer and storekeeper, and agent Upper Yangtsze Pilots, Rue du Consulat

生醫牙 *Nga E-sang.*

Winn, H. H., D.D.S., dental surgeon, 2, The Bund

Kimball, R. H., D.D.S. (Hongkong)

孚同新 *Sin Doong-foo.*

Wisner & Co., merchants

J. F. Seaman

Edward Davis

B. M. Bot llo

富華 *Wah-foo.*

Wolff, Marcus, bill and metal broker, auctioneer, tea and silk inspector and commission agent: address, The Club

昌啟 *Khee-chang.*

Wong & Co., C. T., commission agents and importers of general merchandise, 44, French Bund

Wong Chin-tuan

Kwok Fai-ting

生醫厘架則 *Tsa-cha-lee E-sang.*

Zachariae, V., M.D., physician to German Consulate (absent)

生醫部郭新 *Sin-ko-bu E-sang.*

Zedelius, C., M.D., 11, Kiangse Road

Receiving Ships.**源信** *Sing-yuen.*

"Corea," British ship, E. D. Sassoon & Co.

J. Moosa, commander

C. Roberts, mate

A. Roberts, purser

記順 *Zung-ke.*

"Ariel," British ship, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., owners

R. W. Croal, commander

L. A. Xavier, purser

源開 *K'ay-yuen.*

A ay-nuen.

"Wellington," British ship, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.

J. H. P. Parker, commander

F. M. Richards, chief officer

V. P. Fonseca, purser

A. Rowland, clerk

賈源 *Yuen-fah.*

"Yuen-fah," Jardine, Matheson & Co.

Wm. Dobie, commander

U. Vieira, purser

海 SHANGHAI. 上

ROADS IN THE ENGLISH SETTLEMENT.

NORTH AND SOUTH.

EAST END.			
Yangtsze Road (The Bund)	路 子 洋	Fuhkien Road	路 建 福
Yuen-ming-yuen Road ...	路 園 明 圓	Hoopeh Road	路 北 湖
Museum Road	路 院 物 博	Hoihow Road	路 口 海
Szechuen Road	路 川 四	Chekiang Road	路 江 浙
Kiangse Road	路 西 江	Kwangsue Road	路 西 廣
Honan Road	路 南 河	Kweichow Road	路 州 貴
Shantung Road	路 東 山	Yunnan Road	路 南 雲
Shanse Road	路 西 山	Lloyd Road	路 合 勞
Chibli Road	路 隸 直	Thibet Road or Defence } Creek Road	路 濱 城 泥 路 路 藏 西
		WEST END.	

EAST AND WEST.

SOUTH END.			
Sungkiang Road (Yang King Pung)	路 江 松	Nanking Road (upper portion known as The Maloo)	路 京 南
Sungkiang-loong	街 路 江 松	Tientsin Road	路 津 天
Pakhoi Road	路 海 北	Taiwan Road	路 灣 臺
King-loong-ka (or Woo woo Road)	街 隆 金	Ningpo Road	路 波 寧
Canton Road	路 東 廣	Newchwang Road	路 莊 牛
Siking Road	路 涇 泗	Woo-sieh Road	路 路 錫 無
Swatow Road	路 頭 汕	Newchwang Road	路 路 莊 牛
Foochow Road	路 州 福	Chefoo Road	路 路 崇 芝
Hankow Road	路 口 漢	Peking Road	路 路 京 北
Kiukiang Road	路 江 九	Hongkong Road	路 路 港 香
		Amoy Road	路 路 厦 蘇
		Soochow Road	路 路 州
		NORTH END.	

ROADS IN THE HONGKEW SETTLEMENT.

EAST AND WEST.

SOUTH END.			
North Yangtsze Road ...	路 北 子 洋	Seward Road	路 德 華 西
Whang-poo Road	路 浦 黃	Tiendong Road	路 路 達 天
Broadway (part runs North & South)	路 匯 老 百	Miller Road	路 路 勒 彌
Yang-tsze-poo Road	路 浦 樹 揚	Hanbury Road	路 路 壁 漢
		Quinsan Road	路 路 山 崑
		NORTH END.	

ROADS IN THE HONGKEW SETTLEMENT.

NORTH AND SOUTH.

WEST END.			
North Honan Road	路 南 河 北	Tsingpoo Road	路 浦 青
North Kiangse Road ...	路 西 江 北	Boone Road	路 師 璧 文
North Szechuen Road ...	路 川 四 北	Fearon Road	路 倫 斐 狄
Chapoo Road.....	路 浦 乍	Dixwell Road	路 威 思 狄
Woosung Road.....	路 滋 吳	Taiping Road	路 平 太 旗
Broadway (part runs)	區 老 百	Kee-cheong Road	路 昌 芳 元
East & West)		Yuen-fong Road	路 路 記 華
Astor Road	路 查 禮	Hwa-kee Road	路 路 豐 路
Woosung Road	路 昌 武	Chaou-foong Road	路 北 順 公
Ming-hong Road	路 行 閩	Dent Road.....	路 路 平
Old China Street	街 國 中 老	Kung-ping Road	
Nanxing Road	路 潯 南		
		EAST END.	

ROADS IN FRENCH SETTLEMENT.

NORTH AND SOUTH.

Quai de France ...	沿 南 橋 宮 妃 天	Rue de la Porte }	街 大 門 北 老
Quai des Remparts	城 面 後 源 利 金	du Nord..... }	街 當 德 恒
Rue Laguerre		Rue Protêt.....	
Rue Montauban. {	主 天 外	Rue de l'Administration	街 房 磨 輪 火 新
Rue de la Mission...	街 安 永	Rue du Moulin.....	街 橋 木 案 陳
Rue Petit	街 星 興	Rue Touranne.....	街 橋 新 路 馬 西
Rue du Marché }	街 祥 吉	Rue Hué.....	街 街 行 火 來 自
Français..... }	街 興 寶	Rue des Pères.....	街 西 行 火 來 自
Rue Discry.....	街 來 紫	Rue de Saigon.....	路 橋 里 八
		Rue Palikao	

EAST AND WEST.

Quais du Yang-king- }	路 濱 涇 洋	Rue Formose.....	路 灣 臺
pang et Confucius... }		Rue Takou	路 路 古 太
Quais de la Pagode, }	橋 宮 后 天	Rue Chusan	路 路 山 舟
des Fossés, et de la }	濱 河 城	Rue du Fokien	路 路 建 福
Brèche	路 馬 館 公	Rue du Whampou	路 路 行 津 京
Rue du Consulat	西 東 安 永	Rue Chin Chew	路 路 州 雲 形
Rue Colbert	街 興 寧	Rue des Poissons	街 街 雲 行 閩
Rue du Weikwé	路 馬 波 寧	Rue Ming-hong	路 路 小 興 裕
Rue de Ningpo	街 大 興 裕	Rue Transversale	街 路 祥 南
Rue de la Paix		Passage Néziang	
Rue de l'Est	街 大 門 東 小		

CHINKIANG.

The port of Chinkiang (or Chên-kiang-fu), which was declared open to foreign trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the Yangtze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and at the point where the Grand Canal enters the river.

The history of Chinkiang possesses but few features of interest. The position of the town, as a translation of its name implies ("River Guard"), was at one time of considerable importance from a military point of view, when all the rice-tribute from the south of China was transported to Peking by the interior route. The British forces captured the place in July, 1842, and as the cutting off of supplies always operates with great effect, the commanding situation thus secured was not long in producing the desired result upon the Central Government, for the Treaty of Nanking was signed a month afterwards. The Taiping rebels entered the town in April, 1853, and continued to occupy it till 1857, when they had to evacuate it from the same cause which had made the Government yield fifteen years before.

The city lies between one of the mouths of the Grand Canal and the right bank of the Yangtze. Most of the houses are built on level ground, but the surrounding hills lend a pleasant appearance to the locality, which is considerably enhanced by the bluff scenery of the island of Ts'io-shan. When the city was abandoned by the rebel forces, its destruction was very nearly complete, and it has now hardly recovered its former prosperous aspect. The city is enclosed by walls and defended by rather formidable looking batteries commanding the river approaches. The foreign settlement occupies a tract of land extending from the mouth of the Canal along the bank of the river. The little settlement has a neat bund, is provided with a club, and has small Protestant and Catholic churches. The population of Chinkiang is estimated at 135,000.

Considerable commercial importance was attached to the port when it was first opened. The largest vessels can approach it, and hopes were high as to the position it would occupy in the development of inland trade with China. But, like the hopes entertained respecting several of the other Chinese ports, they have proved delusive, and the trade on the Yangtze seems to have centred at Hankow, farther up the river. The net importation of Opium into Chinkiang in 1885 was 8,301 piculs, against 10,900 piculs in 1884. The net value of the foreign imports for 1885 was Tls. 8,377,560. The total value of the trade of the port for 1885 amounted to Tls. 12,881,223, and in 1884 it was Tls. 12,084,931.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

BRITISH.

門衙事領英大

Ta Ying ling-sze ya-mun.

Consul—E. L. Oxenham

Constable—Charles Nunn

UNITED STATES.

官事領國美大

Ta-mei-kwoh ling-sse-kwan.

Consul—E. J. Smithers (absent)

Vice-Consul in charge—Leo A. Bergholz

Linguist—Wên Ping-chung

FRENCH.

Consul—E. L. Oxenham

府事領國德大

Ta-teh-kwoh ling-sze-foo.

GERMAN.

Consul—E. L. Oxenham

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN.

Consul—E. L. Oxenham

DANISH.

門衙事領丹大 *Ta-tan ling-sze ya-mun.*

Consul—E. L. Oxenham

JAPANESE.

Acting Consul—Leo Bergholz

Imperial Maritime Customs.**關江鎮** *Chin-kiang-kwan.**Commissioner*—A. Novion*Assistants*—F. Schjöth, T. A. W. Hance*Medical Officer*—R. G. White*Tide Surveyor and Harbour Master*—J. Poynter*Assistant Tidesurveyor*—A. Ifland*Examiners*—G. Allcot, W. A. Washbrook, G. T. Murray*Tidewaiters*—G. Baldwin, L. Christensen, A. Scagliotti, H. A. Farrell, W. Kahler, J. Clark, W. Johnsford, J. B. Jack*Chinese Clerks*—Wong Lum, Chun Yü, Lo Tseung, Chun Yin-kwai, Leang Chim-fung, Lai Chee-sanREVENUE CRUISER—*Hsin Ch'iao-shan***Public Companies.**

Bean, Wm., agent—

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Carnie, F., agent—

North China Insurance Co., Limited

China Navigation Company, Limited

David, D. M., agent—

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Gearing & Co., agents—

Scottish Imperial Fire and Life Insurance

Alliance Assurance Co.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Wm. Bean, agent

China Merchants' S. N. Co.

See Tze Ching, agent

Clubs.

Chinkiang Club

R. G. White, hon. secretary

Wu-chao Shan Bungalow

E. L. Oxenham, A. Novion, trustees

Merchants and Agents.**源有** *Yau-yun.*

Bean, Wm., merchant.

盛長 *Chang-sheng.*

Buelanan & Co., W., merchants

W. Buchanan

D. A. Emery

Wong Yu Yü

泰同 *Tung-tae.*

Carnie, F., commission agent

康裕 *U-kong.*

David, D. M., merchant, shipping, and general commission agent, No. 1, Bund

昌順新 *Sin-soon-chong.*

Duff, Thos. W., shipping and commission agent

和德新 *Sing-teh-ho.*

Gearing & Co., merchants; agents Siemssen & Co.,

E. Starkey

豐兆 *Sew-foong.*

Jerdein, M. S., merchant & commission agent

昌旗

Russell & Co., merchants

E. Starkey, agent

瑞和

Starkey, E., commission agent

昌泰 *Tai-chang.*

Wadleigh and Emery, general and commission merchants

E. C. Wadleigh (New York)

D. A. Emery

Yü Fung

Yü Ching

Choo Lang-an

大英醫國 *Ta Ying-kwoh E-shirh.*

White, Dr. R. G., Customs medical officer, and conductor of medical dispensary

Missionaries.AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN
MISSION.

Rev. S. I. and Mrs. Woodbridge

Rev. H. M. and Mrs. Woods

Rev. A. and Mrs. Sydenstricker

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL
MISSION.

Rev. V. C. Hart, superintendent, Nanking

Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Longden do.

Rev. R. C. Beebe, M.D. and Mrs. Beebe do.

Rev. G. A. Stuart, M.D., do.

Rev. J. Jackson do.

Rev. W. G. and Mrs. Woodall, Chinkiang

Rev. E. S. Little do.

大美國聖經會

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY.

Alfred and Mrs. Copp

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION.

Rev. W. J. and Mrs. H. innex (absent)
Rev. R. T. and Mrs. Bryan

WOMEN'S FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF METHODIST EPIS. CH. OF U. S. A.

Miss Lucy H. Hoag, M.D.
Miss Mary C. Robinson

CHINA INLAND MISSION.

堂蘇耶 *Yea-su-dang.*

Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Judd
Ed. and Mrs. Tomalin, Nanking
Wm. Cooper, do.
F. Marcus Wood, do.
Miss L. Williams, do.
Miss M. Evans, do.
Miss L. Malpas, do.
Miss H. Black, do.
Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Parrott, Yangchow
(absent)
A. Longman, Yangchow

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.

Robert and Mrs. Burnett

堂主天 *Tien-tsu-dang.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. F. Chevalier, S.J.
Rev. F. A. Colombel, S.J., Nanking

Receiving Ships.

Cadiz—F. Carnie
Hulk-keeper, S. Monsenares
Orissa—Indo-China S. N. Co.
In Charge, H. A. Alsing

Masonic.

DORIC LODGE, No. 1433, E.C.
Worshipful Master—G. A. Alcott
I. M. P.—D. M. David, P.M.
Senior Warden—J. Poynter
Junior Warden—H. A. Al-ing
Treasurer—D. A. Emery, P.M.
Secretary—G. T. Murray
Senior Deacon—J. Clark
Junior Deacon—G. Baldwin
Inner Guard—L. Christiansen
Tyler—H. A. Farrell

W U H U.

This port was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the river Yangtsze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a half-way port between Chinkiang and Kiukiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. Boats carrying from 200 to 300 piculs of tea can come from Tai-ping-hsien to Wuhu in the summer and autumn, but in the winter the creek is partially dry, and navigation rendered impossible. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Tai-ping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-po.

It will be seen, from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu, that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. A very fair import trade has sprung up, and both that and the export trade are growing steadily. The net value of the foreign imports for the year 1885 was Tls. 2,660,787, compared with Tls. 2,088,152 in 1884. 4,853 piculs of Opium were imported in 1885, as compared with 3,660 piculs in 1884. Coal is likely, at no distant date, to become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, the mines at Chih-chou, near Ta-tung, turning out some 20 tons a day. The Chih-chou mines are worked with Western appliances and machinery. The export in 1885 was 6,702 tons, compared with 1,071 tons in 1884. There is a large trade in Timber in Wuhu, but that

like all other trade, is in the hands of the Chinese. The total value of the trade of the port for 1885 was Tls. 5,255,360 as against Tls. 3,888,490 in 1884.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected for the British Settlement, though admirably suited for the purpose, with good deep water frontage, has not yet been availed of, and there are few foreign houses in the place. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 60,000 inhabitants.

DIRECTORY.

府事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-sz-foo.*

BRITISH CONSULATE.

Consul—B. C. G. Scott

Constable—G. Perkins

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

關新湖蕪 *Wu-hu hsin-kwan.*

Commissioner—T. F. Hughes

Assistants—E. A. Aldridge, T. D. Moorhead

Medical Officer—E. A. Aldridge

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. Rae

Boat Officer—J. F. Dubois

Examiner—L. Liedke

Assistant Examiner—W. I. Mason

Tidewaiters—T. Williamson, P. O. Sjölund,

C. E. Meyer, M. Hellstrand

Chinese Clerks—Leang Ateem, Ko Tsim Un

MERCHANTS, &C.

和怡老 *Laou E-wu.*

Abraham, H. J., merchant and commission agent

士路巴 *Ba-lo-sze.*

Burrows, H., merchant, shipping and commission agent

Chih Chou Coal Mines

— Reid, superintendent

China Navigation Co., Hulk "Le-tai"

T. Weatherston, agent

局商招

China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.

C. C. Lee, agent

Hulk "Bombay"

和德新 *Sin Ta Ho.*

Gearing & Co., merchants and commission agents

H. Burrows, agent

泰謙 *Him-tai.*

Hember, S., commission agent

Hulk "Spirit of the Age," Geo. McBain, proprietor

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants

A. W. Greyson

Kelly, M. S., commission agent

Weatherston, T., commission agent

MISSIONS.

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang.*

Rev. Péro J. Seckinger, Society of Jesus and others

堂音福 *Fu-yin-tang.*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL

MISSION.

Rev. J. and Mrs. Jackson

KIUKIANG.

Kiukiang is situated on the river Yangtze, near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 137 geographical miles from Hankow and 445 miles from Shanghai. Kiukiang was before the Rebellion a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops it was utterly destroyed, presenting one of those melancholy spectacles which these hordes of usurpers so often left behind them. A gentleman (Mr. Laurence Oliphant) who

visited it in 1858 speaks of the desolation of the city in the following terms:—"We found it to the last degree deplorable. A single dilapidated street, composed only of a few mean shops, was all that existed of this once thriving and populous city; the remainder of the vast area comprised within its walls, five or six miles in circumference, contained nothing but ruins, weeds, and kitchen gardens." When the foreign settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and it has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 53,000.

The city is built close to the river, the walls running along the banks of it for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still not occupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant. The foreign settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a tiny club, and small Protestant and Roman Catholic churches. The limits of the anchorage for ordinary vessels are from the west end of the city wall to Lung-kai creek.

The idea which led to the opening of Kiukiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where the Green Tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting Kiukiang have never been wholly realised. The total quantity of Tea exported in 1885 was 285,618 piculs, of which 50,516 piculs were Green, the export for 1884 being 279,001 piculs. Opium was imported to the extent of 1,870 piculs in 1885, and 1,548 piculs in 1884. Kiukiang is the port from whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-tê-chên is shipped. In 1885, 16,462 piculs of this ware was exported. In July, 1884, a disastrous inundation occurred at Kin-tê-chên, by which three-fourths of the furnaces engaged in porcelain manufacture were destroyed, together with about one-third of the town. The total value of the trade of the port for 1885 was Tls. 10,122,064, and for 1884, Tls. 9,204,625.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

官事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih-kwan.*

BRITISH.

Consul—C. W. Everard

Constable—Charles Rowe

官事領法大 *Ta-fah ling-shih-kwan.*

FRENCH.

Consul for Hankow and Kiukiang—Hypolyte Frandin

官事領國美大

Ta-mai-kwok ling-shih-kwan.

UNITED STATES.

Consul—B. J. Franklin, residing at Hankow

官事領國蘭荷大

Ta-ho-lan-kwoh ling-shih-kwan.

NETHERLANDS.

Vice-Consul—

官事領澳大 *Ta-ao ling-shih-kwan.*

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN.

Consul—C. W. Everard

官事領國丹大 *Ta-tan ling-shih-kwan*

DANISH.

Consul—C. W. Everard

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關新江九 *Kiu-kiang hsin-kwan.*

Commissioner—C. Lenox Simpson

Assistants—P. H. King, A. Scherzer, E.

G. Lowder

Medical Officer—Geo. R. Underwood, M.B.

Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—J. H.

C. Günther

Boat Officer—J. Sjögren

Examiner—J. G. Hamlyn

Assistant Examiners—S. Rosenbaum, T.

H. Kingsley

Tidewaiters—H. T. Wavell, H. Nelson, J.

E. Harris, S. Smith, R. H. Strangman,

H. Stonehold, O. Jürgens

Municipal Council.

部工英大 *Ta Ying Kung-pao.*

C. Lenox Simpson, chairman

Rev. J. R. Hykes, hon. secretary

A. E. Allen, hon. treasurer

H. Millar, inspector of police

Twelve native policemen

Insurances.

Anderson & Co., Robt., agents—
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Chinese Insurance Co., Limited
 China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Marine Insurance Company, Limited

Butterfield & Swire, agents—
 British & Foreign Marine Insurance
 London & Lancashire Fire Insurance

Campbell, Alexr., agent—
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Sun Fire Office
 New York Life Insurance Co.

Jardine, Matheson & Co. agents—
 Canton Insurance Co., Limited
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co., agents—
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LD.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
 Hulk *Queen of India*

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED.
 Butterfield & Swire, agents
 Hulk *Sultan*—J. Kofod, in charge

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
 Butterfield & Swire, agents

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S. N. Co.
 Robt. Anderson & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS MUTUAL S. N. Co.
 Robt. Anderson & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
 Shun Choo Hing, agent

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF
 INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA.
 Anderson & Co., Robt., agents—

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING
 CORPORATION.
 Alexr. Campbell, agent—

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.
 古太 *Ta-koo*.
 Butterfield & Swire, merchants
 E. B. Dowley

和 協 *Hip-wo*.

Anderson & Co., Robt., merchants
 J. H. Anderson (absent)
 P. McGregor Grant (Shanghai)
 F. W. Styant
 A. N. Hood
 C. Schlee

裕 天 *Teen.eu*.

Campbell, Alexander, merchant, and agent
 steamers *W. Cores de Vries* and *Sual*; hulk
Flodden
 Alexr. Campbell
 E. F. D'Almeida

興 德 *Tuck-hing*.

Drysdale, Ringer & Co., merchants

和 怡 *E-wo*.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants
 F. du Jardin

昌 阜 *Fow-cheong*.

Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co., merchants
 J. K. Panoff

豐 順 *Shoon-foong*.

Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., merchants
 M. G. Kisseleff

順 義 *E-shun*.

Underwood, Geo. R., M. B. Edinr. &c.,
 medical practitioner

Missionaries.**堂 音 福**

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL
 MISSION.

Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Hykes
 Rev. C. F. and Mrs. Kupfer

堂 主 天

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Kiangsi Septentrional (North Kiangsi.)
 Bishop—Bray, Apostolic Vicar
Pères—Portes, Lefelvre, Ciceri, Fatiquet
Kiangsi Méridional (South Kiangsi.)
 Bishop—Rouger, Apostolic Vicar
Pères—Boscat, Perès, Festa, Canduglia,
 Courtès, Shottez
Kiangsi Oriental (East Kiangsi.)
 Bishop—Vic, Apostolic Vicar
Pères—Anot, Dauverchain, Tamet, Bressau
Sisters of Charity Kiukiang—Soeurs
 Foubert, Ducci, Tourrel, orphanage;
 Ryan, Dereu, Marzi, Duprat, hospital

HANKOW.

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtsze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtsze. Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

Lord Elgin visited Hankow in 1858, and must have been one of the first foreigners who ever entered this important inland city. Attention was first drawn to it as a place of trade by Hue, a French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtsze," gives the following description of the place and its surroundings:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtsze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned, comes the river Han, narrow and canal like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are without exception raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtsze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

When the port was opened, in 1861, to foreign trade, the natives, as at several other new ports, raised many difficulties in the way of fixing a site for the British Settlement. They demanded excessive prices for the lots marked off for occupation, and it was not till the port had been open for some time, and many residents had temporarily taken up an abode on the Hanyang shore, that an arrangement was arrived at. The Settlement is located at the east end of the city, which it joins, and is, together with the Race Course, included within the city walls, which are quite modern, having been built at the time of the Taiping Rebellion. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined with well grown trees. The Bund, which is exactly half a mile in length, affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the latter a new and handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several Brick Tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement. A capital club, with tennis and racquet courts, bowling alley, billiard and reading rooms, library, &c. is kept up. A French Settlement was also fixed upon, but it has never been occupied. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to shore; ocean steamers anchor in mid stream. The current is very strong in the river. The population of Hankow is estimated at 700,000.

Great expectations as regards trade were entertained respecting the opening of Hankow. Foreign commerce would, it was thought, be brought into immediate contact with the large internal populations of China, and a port be established in the locality of the great tea producing districts. These expectations, however, have been but partially realised. Tea is, of course, the staple export, and it is at Hankow that the first steamers for home take in their cargoes. The total export of Tea from Hankow (including re-exports of Kinkiang tea) amounted in 1885 to 804,934 piculs, as compared with 794,630 piculs shipped in 1884. In 1885 Opium was imported to the extent of 2,417 piculs as against 3,881 piculs in 1884. The trade under the transit pass system is larger at Hankow than at any other port; its value in 1885 was Tls. 6,339,700 as compared with Tls. 5,291,736 in 1884. The total value of the trade of the port in 1885 amounted to Tls. 88,247,658, and in 1884 to Tls. 33,871,881.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

府事領英大 Ta Ying ling-sze-foo.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Acting Consul—C. T. Gardner

Assistant—W. S. Ayrton

Post office Agent—W. S. Ayrton

Constable—T. Stephens

官事領法大 Ta-fa ling-sze-kwan.

FRANCE.

Vice-Consul—T. H. Frandin

Constable—A. Surand

官事領美大 Ta-mei ling-sze-kwan.

UNITED STATES.

Consul—B. J. Franklin

Interpreter—M. A. Jenkins

GERMANY.

In Charge of Interests—C. T. Gardner

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

In Charge of Interests—C. T. Gardner

ITALY.

In Charge of Interests—C. T. Gardner

SPAIN.

In Charge of Interests—C. T. Gardner

官事領國俄大

Ta-ngo-kwoh ling-sze-kwoon.

RUSSIA.

Consul—P. A. Dmitrevsky (absent)

Acting Consul—P. de Kehrberg

館公噯哪大 噯哪大

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Vice-Consul—Joh. Thyen

館公事領洋西大

Ta-sai-yeun ling-sze-kung-kwoon.

PORTUGAL.

Consul—J. H. Evans (absent)

DENMARK.

In Charge of Interests—C. T. Gardner

JAPAN.

Consul—S. Machida

館公事領國蘭荷大

Ta-ho-lan-kwoh lin -sze-kung-kwan.

NETHERLANDS.

Vice-Consul—H. Whistler

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關漢江 Kiang-han-kwan.

Commissioner—Robt. E. Bredon

Deputy Commissioner—H. Æ. Sidford

Assistants—A. Lay, E. H. Grimani, H.

Brosche, J. O. P. Bland

Clerk—C. S. Taylor

Principal Chinese Clerk—Tsau Wan

Medical Officer—Chas. Begg, M.B.

Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master—J. Armour

Boat Officer—J. Patersson

Chief Examiner—F. Diercks

Examiner—T. Lant

Assistant Examiners—W. Harling, C. V.

Bono, A. Bartolini, H. H. Montell

Tidewaiters—J. T. Green, A. Johnsen, G.

J. Freeth, C. L. Seitz, H. Osborne, J. J.

C. Lorentsen, J. H. Nightingale, A.

Balharrey, J. Dalton

Salt-watchers—J. W. Mesny, G. Schneider

Municipal Council.

洋保正 Chau-po-yang.

R. E. Bredon (chairman), B. A. Clarke

J. M. Molchanoff, H. F. Ramsay, W. F.

Sharp, secretary

洋保巡英大 Ta Ying seun-po-yang.

Superintendent of Police—E. G. Wilson

Assist. Supdt.—Albert Green

Four Chinese sergeants and thirty-six constables

LOCAL POST OFFICE.

Postmaster—E. G. Wilson

IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPH.

局報電國中 Chong-koh-teen-poo-chok.

H. J. Muhlensteth, agent

Insurance Companies.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents—

Commercial Union Assurance Company,

Fire Branch

National Marine Insurance Assn.

Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance

Co., Ltd.

Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Butterfield & Swire, agents—

British and Foreign Marine Insee.

London and Lancashire Fire Insee.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Drysdale, Ringer & Co., agents—
 Queen Insurance Company
 China Traders' Insurance Company,
 Limited
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company,
 Limited
 New York Life Insurance Co.
 London and Provincial Marine Insur-
 ance Company
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Evans, Pugh & Co., agents—
 Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
 North China Insurance Company, Ld.
 Marine Insurance Company

Gordon Bros., agents—
 Chinese Fire Insurance Company
 North British and Mercantile Insurance
 Company

Hyde, Hertz & Co., agents—
 Straits Insurance Company

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—
 Lloyd's
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Ramsay, H. F., agent—
 Universal Marine Insurance Com-
 pany, Limited
 Royal Insurance Company, (Fire)

Russell & Co., agents—
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.

Sharp, W. F., agent—
 Sun Fire Office
 London Assurance Company
 South British Insurance Company of
 New Zealand

Thyen, Job., agent—
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

Turner & Co., agents—
 Northern Assurance Company

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S. N. Co.
 Evans, Pugh & Co., agents

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES COMPANY.
 Gordon Brothers, agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION
 COMPANY.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD.
 (Imperial German Mail Line.)
 Job. Thyen, agent

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY.
 Butterfield & Swire, agents

局漢商招 *Chau-shang-han-chok.*
 CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
 Wang Shew Fang, shipping agent

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
 Butterfield & Swire, agents

TEA CARGO BOAT Co.
 H. F. Ramsay, manager

HANKOW GENERAL CHAMBER OF
 COMMERCE.
 Alexander Price, secretary

樓波 *Po-lau.*
 HANKOW CLUB.
 W. F. Sharp, chairman, C. W. Gordon,
 D. Jackson, A. R. Greaves, J. M. Mol-
 chanoff, committee
 Alexander Price, secretary

所公業茶 *Char-yue-koong-soo.*
 HANKOW TEA GUILD.
 Chang-yin-pin, chairman
 A. Raisin, assistant
 J. M. Ringer, arbitrator

Banks.
 AGRA BANK, LIMITED.
 H. F. Ramsay, agent

輪架密 *Ma-ka-lee.*
 CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
 AND CHINA.
 Drysdale, Ringer & Co., agents

利有 *Yew-lee.*
 CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF
 INDIA, LONDON AND CHINA.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.
 Russell & Co., agents
 L. Glénat, accountant

豐匯 *Wei-fung.*HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING
CORPORATION.

D. Jackson, agent (absent)

J. C. Nicholson, assistant in charge

如麗 *Lee-zu.*

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.

Jerdein & Co., agents

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.**祥天** *Tien-chang.*

Adamson, Bell & Co., merchants

利明 *Ming-lee.*

Ballance & Co., merchants

T. F. Ballance

德立 *Leih-tih.*

Begg, C., M.B., C.M., Pres. R.M.S., medical practitioner

昌亨 *Hang-chang.*

Burnett & Co.

J. H. Burnett

古太 *Ta-koo.*

Butterfield & Swire, merchants

J. L. Brown

興德 *Tuk-hing.*

Drysdale, Ringer & Co., merchants

J. M. Ringer (Shanghai)

Thos. Wood do.

H. Pullen, tea inspector

J. Basto

順寶 *Pau-shun.*

Evans, Pugh & Co., merchants

J. H. Evans (absent)

W. Pugh do.

J. A. Hawes (Shanghai)

H. Whistler

Fisher, E., bill and bullion broker

記京新 *Sin-king-kee.*

Gamman & Co., Edwin, merchants

Edwin Gamman

泰隆 *Loong-tai.*

Gordon Bros., commission agents

W. G. Gordon

茂隆 *Loong-mow.*

Hankow Dairy

J. Watson, proprietor

院醫英大口漢

Hankow Dispensary; Mactavish and Lehmann, chemists, druggists and aerated waters manufacturers

Jas. W. Mactavish

Stewart McLeish

館字印生萬 *Wan-sung yin-sze-kwan.*

Hankow Printing Office

M. A. Jenkins

源生 *Sung-yuen.*

Hyde, Hertz & Co., merchants

和怡 *E-wo.*

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants

B. A. Clarke

泰公 *Kung-tai.*

Jenkins, M. A.

記仁 *Jin-kee.*Jerdein & Co., merchants, and agents for
Gibb, Livingston & Co.**隆錦** *Kum-loong.*

King, W. W., tea inspector

芳元 *Yuen-fong.*

Maitland & Co., merchants, Bund

和信 *Sin-ho.*

Major Bros., merchants, The Bund

F. Major

Ernest Major

茂泰 *Tai-mow.*

Oliver & Co., Geo., merchants

昌阜 *Fow-chang.*

Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co., merchants

M. F. Piatkoff (absent)

J. M. Molchanoff

N. M. Molchanoff

N. N. Wenwitinoff

S. N. Melutin

J. K. Panoff (Kiukiang)

N. K. Basoormanoff (Foochow)

J. Richards

S. A. Petchatnoff

P. P. Martsinkevich

P. N. Cheredoff (Foochow)

S. A. Cheerkoff (absent)

W. M. Koosnetzoff (Foochow)

A. A. Belogolovy, agent (Tientsin)

Price, Alexander, bill and bullion broker

平太 *Tai-ping.*

Ramsay, Hugh F., merchant, and agent
steamers *W. Cores de Vries* and *Sual*
H. F. Ramsay
T. T. Williams

泰履 *Lee-tai.*

Reid, Evans & Co., merchants

昌恒 *Hung-chang.*

Rodionoff & Co., A. L., merchants
L. P. Shirkoonoff
N. R. Lebedeff
C. W. Gordon
W. Lebedeff
H. Robertson, Jr.
S. F. Sviachnikoff

威化阿 *Ho-hwa-way.*

Rodewald & Co., merchants

昌旗 *Kee-chong.*

Russell & Co., merchants
F. J. Green

Schellhass & Co., Eduard, merchants

和普 *Poo-ho.*

Sharp, W. F., bill, bullion, and general
broker and agent
A. R. Greaves

時最美 *Mei-che-see.*

Thyen, Joh., merchant, agent for Melchers
& Co., Shanghai
Joh. Thyen
A. Martens

豐順 *Shun-fung.*

Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., merchants
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)
O. J. Molotkoff (Foochow)
A. D. Startzeff (Tientsin)
A. P. Maligin (Foochow)
S. Marsh
N. J. Molotkoff
L. A. Plesnewich
S. W. Litwinoff
D. M. Melnikoff
D. L. Kazatchihin
V. J. Pitersky (Foochow)
M. G. Kisseleff (Kiukiang)

泰祥 *Cheong-tai.*

Turnbull, Howie & Co., merchants

記華 *Wa-kee.*

Turner & Co., merchants

房藥大氏臣屈

Watson & Co., A. S., "The Hongkong
Dispensary," chemists and druggists,
aerated waters makers, wine, spirit and
cigar merchants
J. L. Geo. Laub, manager
Muk Li Chean

茂隆 *Loong-mow.*

Watson, J., commission agent

信公 *Koong-sin.*

Welch, Lewis & Co., merchants

Missionaries.**會敦倫** *Lun-tun-wei.*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. Griffith John
Rev. A. Bonsey
Rev. Arnold Foster, B.A.
Rev. G. Sparham
Thos. Gillison, M.B., C.M.
Rev. Wm. Owen (Wuchang)
Rev. J. W. Wilson do.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

H. F. Ramsay, hon. secretary

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.

John Archibald, agent (absent)
Robt. Burnett

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY.

Thos. and Mrs. Protheroe, Wuchang

堂音福 *Fuh-yin-tang.*

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. David Hill
Rev. T. E. North
Rev. W. A. Cornaby
Rev. G. G. Warren
Geo. Miles
W. Hope Reid
Arthur Morley, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Miss Sugden
Miss Williams
Rev. W. T. A. Barber, M.A., Wuchang
Rev. Thomas Bramfitt, Wu-sueh
Rev. W. H. Watson do.
Rev. F. Boden do.
Miss Watson do.
Miss M. Watson do.
Chas. W. Mitchil, Hanyang

會督監美大 *Ta-mei-kien-tuh-hwuy.*

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Rev. H. Sowerby (Wuchang)

W. A. Deas, M.D. do.

T. Protheroe do.

Rev. Arthur Locke (Hankow)

會地內 *Nei-ti-hwuy.*

CHINA INLAND MISSION.

F. T. Foucar (Talifoo)

J. Smith do.

A. Eason (Yunnanfoo)

O. Stevenson, do.

Miss Todd (Talifoo)

Miss Malpas do.

G. and Mrs. Andrew (Kweiyang)

T. Windsor do.

S. R. and Mrs. Clarke (Chântu)

Miss Butland do.

A. C. Dorward (Shashi)

H. Dick do.

T. James do.

F. W. K. Gulston do.

J. Finlayson (Honan)

J. A. Slimmon do.

Rev. G. F. and Mrs. Easton (Hanchong)

Rev. E. and Mrs. Pearse do.

W. Wilson, M.B., C.M. and Mrs. Wilson
(Hanchong)

Miss Drake (Hanchong)

Miss Muir do.

C. F. Hogg (Si-ngan)

G. and Mrs. Parker (Kansuh)

H. W. and Mrs. Hunt do.

J. H. Sturman do.

W. E. Burnett do.

W. F. Laughton do.

C. Horobin do.

G. Hutton do.

館書英授教 *Kiao-sheu-ying-shu-kwan.*

Rev. Arnold Foster, B.A.

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Right Rev. Fr. V. Epiph. Carlassare,
Bishop tit. of Madaura and Vicar Apost.
of Eastern Hupeh

Rev. Fr. Angelo Vandagna

Rev. Fr. Luigi Sonsini

Rev. Fr. Martin Poell

Rev. Fr. Diego Lera

Rev. Fr. J. Hofman

Rev. Br. Umile Vetta

堂嬰育 *Yu-in-tang.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHANAGE.

Mother Paula Vismara, superior

Sister Carolina Tarchini

„ Rosa Piccinelli

„ Rachele Paleari

„ Teresa Archinti

„ Giuseppina Galli

„ Santa Mesini

„ Florinda Gandini

„ Giuditta Bernasconi

„ Natalina Pietra

„ Erminia Nardon

„ Maria Bonza

„ Regina Gaibiatì

院醫堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang E-yuen.*

CATHOLIC HOSPITAL FOR CHINESE.

* (In charge of the Sisters of Roman
Catholic Orphanage.)**Receiving Ships.**

Storm King—C. M. S. N. Co.

J. Williams, in charge

Lancefield—Butterfield & Swire

W. H. Death, in charge

ICHANG.

This is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, according to the provisions of Clause I. of Section III. of the Chefoo Convention. Ichang is a prefectural city, of considerable official importance, in the province of Hupeh. It is situated on the river Yangtsze, about 363 miles above Hankow. The navigation of the river up to this port is easy for vessels of light draught, but the minimum depth of water at Ichang is only seven or eight feet. There is good anchorage

at and near the city. Few cities in China are more strikingly situated; none can surpass it for uncleanliness. The port is the centre of a fairly rich country. Besides the common productions of the great plain of Hupeh, the cultivation of the tungsze tree, from which the tung oil is expressed, begins on the hills near Ichang and extends westward into Szechuen. Opium is grown in considerable quantities in the district. Ichang is conveniently situated as a mart for the tea districts of Hoh-fung-chow, the produce of which might, it is thought, be made suitable for foreign use. It was generally supposed that, as Ichang is situated at the head of steamer navigation on the Yangtze and occupies a good position for trade, the port would speedily become an important commercial centre. For the first three years these anticipations appeared little likely to be realised: the port cut a miserable figure the first year of its existence as a treaty port. Later returns show, however, that Ichang is becoming a considerable distributing centre, and its inward transit trade is now only second to that of Hankow. The total value of the trade for 1885 amounted to Tls. 3,077,166 as compared with Tls. 2,079,732 in 1884, Tls. 2,550,648 in 1883, Tls. 1,674,341 in 1882, Tls. 1,523,005 in 1881, and Tls. 2,093,780 in 1880. No foreign Opium has been imported at this port for the last two or three years, the native drug being generally used, and small quantities of Szechuen Opium being exported. The estimated population of the port is 34,000.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.

事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih.*

Consul—Wm. Gregory

門衙國美大 *Ta-me-kwoh ya-men.*

UNITED STATES.

Consul—B. J. Franklin, residing at Hankow

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

關昌宜 *I-chang-kwan.*

Acting Commissioner—F. A. Morgan

Assistant and Medical Officer—Aug. Henry, M.A., L.R.C.P.

Assistant Examiner—

Tidewaiters—S. J. Grainger, H. C. Hewett

Chinese Clerk—Ho A-che

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.

Wu Chok Mo, shipping agent

Missionaries.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Rev. George Cockburn, M.A., and Mrs.

Cockburn (absent)

Rev. Andrew Dowsley, B.A., Mrs. Dowsley

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Right Rev. Fr. Alexis M. Filippi, Bishop tit. of Pancale and Vicar Apost. of Southern Hupeh (Kiu tcheou)

Rev. Fr. Giovanni Franzoni do.

Rev. Fr. Benjamin Christiaens

Rev. Fr. Gabriel van Gestel

Rev. Br. Bonif. Timmer

Rev. Fr. Laurentius Fuchs

Rev. Fr. Odoric Timmer

CHUNGKING.

Chungking, one of the most important places in the large inland province of Szechuen, is situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 50 sec. N., and long. 107 deg. 2 min. E., and occupies a rocky peninsula at the junction of the river Kia-ling-kiang with the Upper Yangtze, some 1,250 miles from the mouth of that great river. It is surrounded

by somewhat low but strong walls, about five miles in circumference, which include the entire peninsula, and have seventeen gates, only nine of which open. The walls were rebuilt in 1761 by the then Viceroy. The city is closely built, every available bit of ground being covered with buildings. The population is estimated at 250,000, which includes that of Kiang-peh Ting, a suburb on the opposite side of the Kia-ling, wrongly described by Blakiston as Li-min.

The city is the headquarters of a large and thriving trade, and from its situation must naturally be a very important mart, but its capabilities and trade have been over-estimated, as also have the resources of the province of Szechuen, of which it is the commercial capital, and it will probably be some time before foreigners will ask for it to be opened to trade. Under the provisions of the Chefoo Convention, a British Consular Agent is allowed to reside in Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen, but no attempt has yet been made to accomplish the ascent of the Yangtze to that point in steamers. A considerable quantity of British and foreign manufactured goods, however, find their way to Chungking in native craft suited for the navigation of the rapids. The Yangtze is about 800 yards wide at Chungking, and it is navigable for boats of light draught as far as Cheng-tu. From Chungking to this city the Yangtze is properly called the Min-kiang. The Kia-ling is a river of some importance, and a considerable traffic is done on it. Chungking, like most Chinese cities, though pleasingly and picturesquely situated, is dirty and repulsive upon close inspection. On the 1st July, 1886, an anti-missionary riot broke out, and the foreigners had to leave the city.

DIRECTORY.

BRITISH CONSULAR RESIDENCY.

署事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih-shu.*
Resident—Fred. S. A. Bourne

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Rev. F. D. Gamewell and others (absent)

CHINA INLAND MISSION.

C. T. Studd
 (For Missionaries in Western Provinces
 see Hankow)

CHEFOO.

Chefoo is situated on the northern side of the Shantung Promontory, in lat. 37 deg. 35 min. 56 sec. N., and long. 124 deg. 22 min. 33 sec. E. The designation by which it is generally known among foreigners is a misnomer, as the town of Yentai is really the port to which the name has come to be applied. Chefoo is a harbour in the locality of Yentai, but has no connection with it.

When the town was first occupied by the merchants of other nations, it was in the possession of a number of French troops, and no definite foreign settlement was then marked out. The consequence is that no plan has ever been adopted in the arrangement of the houses, and many of them have been in time surrounded by native buildings. The Chinese town is squalid and uninteresting. It is built on the shore,

and possesses a fine sandy beach. The surrounding country is gently undulated for some little distance from the town, and beyond that the hills rise to a considerable height and lend to the landscape an interesting and varied aspect.

Chefoo of late years has become the resort of many foreign residents in China in consequence of its very salubrious climate. It is said to be the healthiest port in China. In winter, when the Pei-ho is frozen, merchandise and mails for Tientsin and some of the more northern cities are landed at this port and conveyed to their destinations overland. The harbour is commodious and possesses sufficient depth of water for vessels of considerable draught, but it is exposed to strong gales which prevail at certain seasons of the year. Chefoo is celebrated as the place where Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary Li Hung-chang concluded the "Chefoo Convention" in September, 1876, and thus brought to a termination the negotiations which had been pending so long respecting the reparation demanded by the British Government for the murder of Mr. A. R. Margary in Yunnan. The population of Chefoo is estimated at 32,000.

The trade of Chefoo, like that of Newchwang, is principally in Beancake and Beans, of which large quantities are annually exported to the southern ports of China. In 1885, the net export of Beancake amounted to 1,263,721 piculs and of Beans to 169,791 piculs, as against 1,245,601 piculs of the former and 95,786 piculs of the latter in 1884. The quantity of Opium imported in 1885 amounted to 421 piculs as compared with 852, in 1884. This import has for many years shown a steady decline, owing to the poppy being extensively cultivated in Shantung. The total value of the trade of the port for 1885 was Tls. 10,583,486, and for 1884 Tls. 10,060,516.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

署事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shi-shu.*

GREAT BRITAIN.

Acting Consul—Henry B. Bristow

Constable—W. Van Ess

署事領法大 *Ta-fah ling-shi-shu.*

FRANCE.

Vice-Consul—T. T. Fergusson

署事領國美大 *Ta-mei-kuo ling-shi-shu.*

UNITED STATES.

Consul—A. R. Platt

Vice-Consul—

署事領志意德 *Tay-eh-chu ling-shi-shu.*

GERMANY.

Vice-Consul—C. Hagen

門衙事領國本日大
Ta-jih-pen-kuo ling-shi-shu.

JAPAN.

Acting Consul—G. Matsunobu

Secretary—S. Uyeno

署事領國奧大 *Ta-ao-kuo ling-shi-shu.*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Acting Consul—Henry B. Bristow

署事領國俄大 *Ta-ngo-kuo ling-shi-shu.*

RUSSIA.

Vice-Consul—T. T. Fergusson

署事領瑞瑞 *Suy-naou ling-shi-shu.*

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Vice-Consul—A. M. Eckford

署事領國丹 *Tan-kuo ling-shi-shu.*

DENMARK.

Acting Vice-Consul—A. M. Eckford

署事領時利比 *Pi-li-shih ling-shi-shu.*

BELGIUM.

Consul—T. T. Fergusson

署事領蘭荷大 *Ta-ho-lan ling-shi-shu.*

NETHERLANDS.

Acting Consul—A. M. Eckford

署事領利大意 *E-ta-lee ling-shi-shu.*

ITALY.

Consular Agent—C. Hagen

SPAIN.

Vice-Consul—T. T. Fergusson

關海東 *Tung-hui-kwan.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

Commissioner—R. B. Moorhead

Assistants—M. E. Towell, L. H. Volpicelli

R. A. Currie

Medical Officer—Dr. W. A. Henderson

Chinese Clerks—Fan Yung, Cheong Yin,
Sung Mun-hi

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—E. V.
Brenan

Boat Officer—E. F. Ottaway

Chief Examiner—Geo. Reeves

Assistant Examiners—J. G. Rylander, C.
A. Meyer

Tidewaiters—J. Fetherstonhaugh, D. Mar-
shall, A. G. Eider, A. T. Bredenberg,
C. P. R. Hansen

LIGHTHOUSES.

Chefoo Light—J. Harp

Shantung N. E. Promontory Light—J.
E. les, D. Wisas

Houki Light—B. Lewis, J. C. Hills

Shantung S. E. Promontory Light—A.
Michel, C. A. Schwilp

Insurance Offices.

Cornabé & Co., agents—

Germanic Lloyd's

Royal Insurance Company of Liverpool
(Fire and Life)

Imperial Fire Office

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Yangtze Insurance Association

Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Crasemann and Hagen, agents—

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Oosterling Sea and Fire Insurance Com-
pany of Batavia

Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance
Company of Batavia

Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company
of Batavia

Bremen Underwriters

Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Company

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Straits Insurance Co., Limited

E Shun & Co., agents—

China Merchants Insurance Co.

Fergusson & Co., agents—

Lloyd's

North China Insurance Company, Ltd.

North British and Mercantile Fire Insur-
ance Company

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Chinese Insurance Company, Ltd.

Merchants Shipping and Underwriters'
Association of Melbourne

Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

New York Life Insurance Company

Irens, Ferd., agent

China Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.,
Fergusson & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION
COMPANY, LIMITED.

Fergusson & Co., agents

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Crasemann & Hagen, agents

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

Cornabé & Co., agents

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.

E Shun & Co., agents

AGRA BANK LIMITED.

Cornabé & Co., agents

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANK.

Fergusson & Co., agents

Merchants, Professions, and Trades

Anz & Co., merchants

Otto Anz

G. Gipperich

Becher, H..M., A.R.S.M., mining engineer
and metallurgist, Shantung Mining
Commission

有富 *Fu-yu.*

Chefoo Supply Association, navy contract-
ors and storekeepers

J. Smith

J. Wilson

Chefoo Waterboat Co.

Estate of T. Lyell

H. Sietas & Co.

A. P. Seth, manager

記和 Ho-kee.**Cornabé & Co., merchants**

W. A. Cornabé (absent)

A. M. Eckford

A. R. Donnelly

P. F. Lavers

Geo. Burgoyne

A. P. Seth

L. Allin

興寶 Po-hing.**Crasemann & Hagen, merchants**

C. Hagen

H. S. Myers

G. Schmidt

A. H. Silverthorne

順怡 E-shun.**E Shun & Co., merchants**

Chan King Ting, manager

Li T'soi-chee, acting do.

大德 Tseu-ta.**Fergusson & Co., merchants**

T. T. Fergusson

J. P. Wake

S. H. Webster

H. J. Clark

Gardner & Co., bakers and provisioners

Mrs. F. E. Gardner

W. A. E. Gardner (absent)

H. A. Gardner (absent)

**Henderson, W. A., L.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P.E.,
medical practitioner****Irens, Ferd., commission agent****Platt, Archer R., M.D., medical practitioner****來福 Fu-li.****Price & Co., B. J., navy contractors and
storekeepers**

B. J. Price

院書業敬 King-yip shu-yuen.**Reading Room for Chinese**

A. R. Donnelly, hon. sec. and treas.

Li Alin, hon. Chinese secretary

利哈 Ha-lee.**Sietas & Co., H., naval contractors and
storekeepers**

Ad. Hansen

J. C. Kirschstein

H. A. Hansen, signs per pro.

J. Block

N. Thusen

Hotels.**"Chefoo Family Hotel," Tungshan, on
Beach**

Mrs. E. Newman, proprietrix

E. Sait Newman

Dung-la.**"Beach Hotel"**

A. W. Buschendorff, proprietor

"Glenvue House"

Mrs. F. E. Gardner

Miss A. J. Garner

Missionaries.**CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION.**

Rev. F. J. Johnstone Smith

Miss Parsons, Girls' School

Miss Walker do.

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION.**Shantung Branch.**

Address, care of H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo

Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Jones (T'sing Chou-fu)

Rev. J. S. Whitewright do.

Rev. Francis H. and Mrs. James do.

R. C. and Mrs. Forsyth do.

Rev. Samuel and Mrs. Couling do.

Rev. C. S. and Mrs. Medhurst do.

J. Russell Watson, M B do.

Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Wills do.

Miss Dawbarn do.

Rev. S. B. Drake do.

Rev. W. R. Nickells do.

CHINA INLAND MISSION.Rev. A. W. Douthwaite, M.D., and Mrs.
Douthwaite

W. L. and Mrs. Elliston

Miss Whitechurch

Miss Seed

Rev. J. Cameron, M.D.

Mrs. Chenz

H. L. Norris

Miss Downing

會老長國美大

Ta-mei-kuo chiang-laou-wei.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Rev. John L. Nevius, D.D.,	Chefoo
Rev. Hunter Corbett, D.D. (absent),	do.
Rev. J. A. Leyenberger,	do.
Rev. S. A. D. Hunter, M.D.	do.
Miss Wight,	do.
Rev. Robt. M. Mateer, Wei Hien	
Rev. J. H. Laughlin,	do.
Rev. John Murray,	Tsi Nan-foo
Rev. Paul D. Bergen,	do.
Rev. G. Reid,	do.
Rev. C. Chalfant,	do.
Robt. Colman, M.D.	do.
Rev. C. W. Mateer, D.D., Tung	Chow-foo
Rev. C. R. Mills, D.D.	do.
Rev. W. M. Hayes,	do.
J. B. Neal, M.D.,	do.
Mrs. J. M. Shaw (absent)	do.

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF
SCOTLAND MISSION.

Rev. Alex. Williamson, B.A., LL.D.

丕第高 *Kaou-ti-pae.*

AMERICAN SOUTHERN BAPTIST MISSION.

Rev. T. P. Crawford, D.D.
Mrs. T. P. Crawford
Rev. N. W. Halcomb
Rev. C. W. Pruitt
Rev. J. M. and Mrs. Joiner
Rev. E. E. and Mrs. Davault
Mrs. J. L. Holmes (absent)
Miss Lottie Moon

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.

Rev. Alex. Williamson, B.A., LL.D.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. Césaire Schang, M.D.

Rev. John Liu

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Mère M. de St. Sébastien, supérieure

„ M. de Ste. Agnes

„ M. de Berchmans

„ M. de l'Ascension

„ M. de St. Jn. Baptiste

„ M. de Ste. Germaine

of the congregation of Franciscans of
St. Briec

TAKU.

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river, about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junk to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kin-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, Tz'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, possessing few shops, no buildings of interest except the forts, and the only foreign residents are the Customs employes, some pilots, and the members of the Vice-Consular establishment. A line of telegraph was constructed in the early part of 1879 from Taku to Tientsin by the Provincial Authorities.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. From the description of the place in "The Treaty Ports of China," we gather that the water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. The Chinese name of the bar is Lau-kiang-sha. At certain states of the tide, steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross. Towards the end of autumn it sometimes happens that the river is so low that vessels drawing over seven feet of water are unable to get up to Tientsin. The volume of water in the river grows less yearly owing to its being drawn off to supply new canals cut into the country. The river and the northern edge of the gulf are generally frozen in about the 9th December. The ice breaks up, as a rule, about the second week in March.

DIRECTORY.

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

Assistant Tide-surveyor—W. F. Stevenson
Tide-waiter—W. French
Signalman—H. A. Behnke

Lightship *Taku*.

Captain—R. J. Crighton (absent)
Mate—
Lightkeeper—W. Knight

IMPERIAL NAVAL YARD.

Directors—G. Detring, and Wen-jui
Secretary—W. F. Stevenson
Superintendent Shipwright—W. Grant
do. Engineer—A. Sinclair

TAKU PILOT COMPANY.

W. Boad (absent)	C. Parker
J. C. Hill do.	H. Crowlie
G. Mitchell do.	W. Blanchard
C. B. Sherman	G. Lembke

A. H. Talpey	W. Way
A. G. Baxter (abt.)	H. Schnitger
T. W. Conner	C. Parker, secretary
H. Hurst	

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY.

Jas. Stewart, W. W. Dickinson, W. H. Forbes, directors
H. Crowlie, secretary
E. P. Innocent, clerk
Steam Tug *Orphan*, Capt.
" *Peiho*, Capt. D. J. Webster
" " Engr. W. K. Wylie
" *Gem*, Capt. W. Blanchard
" " Engr. H. J. Macrae
" *Lee Tah*, Capt. C. B. Sherman
" " Engr.
" *K'ai T'ai*, Capt. A. H. Talpey
" " Engr. A. Robertson
" *Hyson and Chiang Li*

TAKU CO-OPERATIVE STORE.

L. Watts Doney, manager

TIENTSIN.

Tientsin is situated at the junction of the Grand Canal with the Peiho river in lat. 39 deg. 3 min. 55 sec. N. and long. 117 deg. 3 min. 55 sec. E. It is distant from Peking by river about 80 miles. It was formerly only a military station, but towards the close of the 17th century it became a place of some importance. The walled portion is small compared with the suburbs, the circumference of the walls being only a little over three miles. The principal trade is carried on in the suburbs. The purely native city has the reputation of being exceptionally dirty, and the stench from open drains in and about the city is said to be the cause of a high rate of mortality there. There are a number of soap-boiling works in the neighbourhood, and the smell that arises from them is most disagreeable.

A number of foreigners live in the suburbs of the native city, but the concession, which is situated about a mile and a half farther down on the south bank of the river, has been largely taken up during the last few years, and is now pretty well covered with buildings.

Tientsin will always be famous for the Treaty signed by Lord Elgin in a temple since called the Treaty Temple, or Elgin's Joss-house, on the 26th June, 1858, and known as the Treaty of Tientsin. The port is also infamously notorious for the massacre of the French Sisters of Charity and other foreigners on the 21st June, 1870, by a Chinese mob, under circumstances of shocking brutality. Tientsin is now connected with Shanghai by telegraph, a line having been constructed overland in 1881 and opened to traffic on the 28th December of that year; in 1883 the port was connected with Tungchow, and in August, 1884 with Peking by telegraph. A Chinese daily paper, called the *Sheh-pao*, was started in May, and an English weekly, entitled the *Chinese Times*, in November, 1886. The population of Tientsin is estimated at 950,000.

There is a fair foreign trade done at Tientsin compared with the other open ports; but the exports are very small compared with the imports. The Tea exported goes principally to Russia and Siberia, *via* Kiachta. In 1885, 345,391 piculs were exported by this route, compared with 314,605 piculs in 1884. A trade in Coal from the Kaiping mines has sprung up, the export for 1885 being 17,486 tons against 13,731 tons in 1884. Opium to the extent of 1,936 piculs was imported in 1885, as compared with 2,191 piculs in 1884. The total value of the trade of the port in 1885 was Tls. 26,242,763, as compared with Tls. 23,939,057 in 1884.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

官事領國英大

Ta Ying-kwo ling-shih-kuan.

GREAT BRITAIN.

(For Tientsin and Peking.)

Consul—Byron Brenan

Interpreter—E. F. Bennett

Constable—H. Stean

門衙事領國法大

Ta-fah-kwo ling-shih ya-men.

FRANCE.

Consul—P. Ristelhueber

Chancelier-Interprete—Pierre Bons d'Anty

Constable—E. Bonneau

門衙事領國俄大

Ta-ngo-kwo ling-shih ya-men.

RUSSIA.

Acting Consul—M. P. Shishmarew

門衙事領國美大

Ta-mi-kwo ling-shih ya-men.

UNITED STATES.

Consul—Geo. T. Bromley

Vice-Consul—W. N. Pethick

Interpreter—W. N. Pethick

Marshal—S. E. Williams

門衙事領國德大

Ta-te-kwo ling-shih ya-men.

GERMANY.

Consul—Dr. Retich

Interpreter—Dr. Lenz

Constable—E. Hesse

BELGIUM.

Consul—W. Forbes

Vice-Consul—J. Graham

PORTUGAL.

Consul—John J. Hatch

SPAIN.

Acting Consul—Dr. Retich

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Acting Vice-Consul—H. Ballaut

館公事領國丹大

Ta-tan-kwo ling-shih kung-kwan.

DENMARK.

Acting Consul—M. P. Shishmarew

官事領國蘭和大

Ta-ho-lan-kwo ling-shih-kwan.

NETHERLANDS.

Acting Consul—H. Ballaut

門衙事領國本日本

Ta Ji-pen-kwo ling-shi ya-men.

JAPAN.

Consul—Shogoro Hadano

Secretary—Nagasama Tei

官事領國奧大

Ta-ao-kwo ling-shih-kwan.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Acting Consul—Byron Brenan

部工 Kung-pu.

Municipal Council.

Chairman—G. Detring

Hon. Treasurer—W. W. Dickinson

Hon. Secretary—W. H. Forbes

Members—A. D. Startseff, Ed. Cousins

Superintendent of Police—S. E. Williams

Sergeant—E. Cox

Twenty Native constables

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關海津 Ching-hai-kwan.

Commissioner—G. Detring

Assistants—H. M. Hillier, H. C. Whittlesey, P. von Tanner, J. H. M. Moorhead

Clerks—C. Kliene

Acting Clerk (Postal)—G. Roberts

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—R. J.

Traunack

Acting Asst. Tidesurveyor—W. F. Steven-

son (Taku)

Examiner—G. B. A. Castro
Assistant Examiners—J. Ecclestone, C. P.
 C. Lynborg, J. Hörning
Tidewaiters—W. French (Taku), C. E. R.
 Handro, J. L. Clemance, H. Meyer, H.
 L. L. Pritchard, A. R. Agassiz
Signalman—H. A. Behnke (Taku)

IMPERIAL ARSENAL.

Superintendent Engineer—J. Stewart

IMPERIAL TELEGRAPH COLLEGE.

Chu, Ta-jen, director
 C. Poulsen, candidatus philosophic teacher
 Ma Sow, assistant teacher

NAVAL COLLEGE.

Woo Tsung Chian, director
 Jew Tsung Kwang, professor of navigation
 and nautical astronomy
 Seh Chung Ping, professor of mathematics
 H. W. Walker, professor of engineering
 G. H. Hearson, assistant

局通務礦平開

Kai-ping Kwang wu-hu-kiuh.

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING COMPANY.

Tong King Sing, managing director
 Woo Nan Ko, assistant do.
 C. W. Kinder, A.M.I.C.E., engineer-in-
 chief
 James Stevens, viewer
 Kwong Yung Kwong, mining student
 Tong Wing Ho, do.
 J. Naylor, overman
 W. Wardell, do.
 G. Marper, do.
 J. Pringle, do.
 G. Storey, do.
 C. Williams, sub-overman
 E. Binks, do.
 G. Allford, do.
 G. Hodgkinson, do.
 S. Mitchell, sinker and pitman
 Isaac Wood, foreman mechanic
 Principal Works at Tong Colliery, near
 Kaiping, Chihli
 Postal address: care of H.B.M., and U.
 S. Consulates, Tientsin
 Wilson & Co., agents, Tientsin

KAIPING RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED.
 Woo Ng Choy, managing director
 Woo Nan Ko, assistant do.
 C. W. Kinder, A.M.I.C.E., engineer-in-
 chief and superintendent

PEI YANG SQUADRON.
 (See Port Arthur Directory.)

局報電國中 *Chung-kwok tin-po-chu.*

IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPH.
 Sheng Taotai, director general
 Wong Fa Nung, agent—
 Luen Sheng Lin, clerk in charge
 Chu Tseng Chi
 B. F. Christiansen, engineer and
 electrician
 6 operators, 4 accountants

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Alexr. Leith, agent
 J. Moffat, asst. accountant
 E. G. Hillier, do.

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPN., LD.
 Forbes, Graham & Co., agent

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE.
 D. FitzHenry, agent

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S. N. Co.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAMSHIP Co.
 Butterfield & Swire, agents

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY.
 Butterfield & Swire, agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA.
 Carlowitz & Co, agents

BEN LINE MUTUAL S. N. Co.
 Forbes, Graham & Co., agents

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.
 Forbes, Graham & Co., agents

CHINA MERCHANTS S. N. Co.
Wong Fa-nung, manager
Liang Chung-yuen

CHINA SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION.
Wilson & Co, agent

房 隼 打 *Ta-chiu'-fang.*

TIENTSIN CLUB.

Directors—A. D. Startseff, H. Ballauf, A. Leith

Secretary—J. McWaters

Insurances.

Butterfield & Swire, agents—
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Carlowitz & Co., agents—
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insce. Co.

Collins & Co., G. W., agents—
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

Cordes & Co., A., agents—
Germanic Lloyd's
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877
Alliance Life and Fire Insurance Co.

Forbes, Graham & Co., agents—
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.
Imperial Fire Insurance Co.
North British & Mercantile Insurance Company
Marine Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company of New Zealand

Hatch, Forbes & Co., agents—
National Marine Insurance Association, Limited
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
Canton Insurance Office., Ltd.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Meyer & Co., E., agents—
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Prussian National Insurance Company, of Stettin

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Russell & Co., agents—
Yangtze Insurance Association

Wilson & Co., agents—
North China Insurance Company
Sun Fire Office
Standard Life Assurance Co.

Professions, Trades, &c.
Anderson, L., engineer

Astor House Hotel
G. Ritter

通 阜 *Foo-toong.*
Belogolovy, A. A., merchant
A. A. Belogolovy

龍 飛 新 *Hsin-fi-loong.*
Blow & Co, H., wine and spirit merchants
and general storekeepers
H. Blow
H. Knox

利 益 *Ye-li.*
Boodilin, W. I., merchant
W. I. Boodilin
K. A. Sidoroff

古 太 *Tai-koo.*
Butterfield & Swire, merchants
J. C. Bois

和 禮 *Lai-wo.*
Carlowitz & Co., merchants
Chs. Rayner

Collins & Co., merchants
G. W. Collins (London)
W. C. C. Anderson
W. W. Dickinson

林 高 *Kao-lin.*
Collins & Co., Geo. W., commission agents,
wine merchants, tailors, shipchandlers,
and general storekeepers
W. W. Dickinson, manager
J. M. Dickinson
John Wilson
E. B. Lees
Findlay McFadyen

遠信 *Sin-yuen.*

Cordes & Co., A., merchants
 August C. Cordes (Hamburg)
 E. Rehders
 O. Mordhorst

利信 *Sing-lee.*

Dreusche, H. von, merchant
 O. Bruhn

記仁 *Rin-chee.*

Forbes, Graham & Co., merchants and commission agents
 William Forbes
 John W. Graham
 A. J. M. Smith
 G. B. Graham
 T. Kamimura

Franzenbach, L., metallurgist

Frazer & Irwin, medical practitioners
 John Frazer
 Andrew Irwin

和昌大 *Ta-chang-ho.*

Globe Hotel
 Taylor, manager
 K. Tahkai

順保 *Po-shun.*

Hatch, Forbes & Co., merchants
 John J. Hatch
 W. H. Forbes
 G. H. Forbes
 H. Watch

茂增 *Tsun-mow.*

Hirsbrunner & Co., merchants and commission agents
 John Hirsbrunner (Shanghai)
 Jas. Hirsbrunner do.
 Chas. A. Brunner
 Paul Zurin

隆廣 *Kwong-loong.*

Henderson, James, merchant

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants
 E. Cousins

昌匯 *Hwuy-chang.*

MacDonald & Co., J., merchants, commission agents, and auctioneers, City
 J. MacDonald

西達華 *Hwa-ta-hsi.*

McWaters, J., broker, auctioneer, and commission agent

昌豐 *Fung-chong.*

Maclay & Co., merchants
 E. H. Maclay
 E. S. Maclay (New York)
 W. S. Ward

昌世 *Shih-chang.*

Meyer & Co., E., merchants
 H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
 G. Wolter
 H. Ballauf
 C. Rump
 P. Bukow
 R. Stritte
 G. T. Droste

隆全順 *San-gee-loong.*

Meyerink & Co., merchants
 A. Zickermann

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, merchants
 Y. Sasaki
 T. Takagi

和順裕 *Yui-shen-hao.*

Myres, C., merchant

昌阜 *Foo-chang.*

Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co., merchants
 A. A. Belogolovy, agent

Rodatz, G. C. F., merchant
 A. Telge

昌恒

Rodionoff & Co., A. L., merchants
 A. D. Startseff, agent

Russell & Co., merchants
 R. M. Brown

Schmidt & Co., merchants
 H. Hagge
 John Schmidt

Tientsin Bakery and General Store
 R. Franzenbach

院醫英大津天

Tientsin Dispensary; Mactavish and Lehmann, chemists, druggists and aerated waters manufacturers
 Jas. W. Mactavish
 Stewart M. McLeish

豐順 *Chun-fung.*

Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., merchants

A. D. Startseff

W. W. Dmitrieff

G. F. Martinoff

D. M. Melinkoff

利達亨 *Han-ta-li.*

Vrard & Co., L., merchants and commission agents

P. Lou

A. Loup

J. Krüger

E. Vaucher

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz ta-yah-von.*

Watson & Co., A. S., "The Hongkong Dispensary," chemists and druggists, aerated waters makers, wine, spirit and cigar merchants

Ed. Wilkins, manager

Lam Li Tong

Wilson & Co., merchants and general commission agents

John Wilson

James Wilson

A. Adam

Missionaries.**LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**

Rev. J. Lees

Dr. J. Kenneth Mackenzie, M.R.C.S.

Rev. A. King

Rev. T. Bryson

Mrs. Lance

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION.

Shansi Branch.

Address: care of Collins & Co., Tientsin

Rev. Timothy Richard (Tai-yuen-foo)

Rev. A. Sowerby do.

Rev. J. J. Turner do.

Rev. E. Morgan do.

Rev. H. Dixon do.

Rev. —. Farthing do.

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Stanley (absent)

Rev. H. P. and Mrs. Perkins

Rev. A. E. and Mrs. Smith, Pang Tswang, Shantung (absent)

Rev. H. D. Porter, M.D. and Mrs. Porter, Pang Tswang, Shantung

A. P. Peck, M.D. and Mrs. Peck, do.

Rev. F. M. and Mrs. Chapin do.

Rev. I. J. and Mrs. Atwood do.

Rev. I. and Mrs. Peirson, Paoing-foo
C. P. W. Merritt, M.D., & Mrs. Merritt, do.**CHINA INLAND MISSION.**

A. H. Broomhall T'ai Yuen Fu

Miss Broomhall do.

G. W. Clarke do.

E. H. Edwards, M.B.C.M. do.

Mrs. Edwards do.

Miss Horne do.

Miss Kingsbury do.

Miss Lancaster do.

T. W. Pigott (absent) do.

Mrs. Pigott do. do.

Mrs. Rendall do.

M. Beauchamp, B.A. Ping Yang Fu

Rev. W. W. Cassels do.

Rev. S. B. Drake (absent) do.

Mrs. Drake do. do.

D. E. Hoste, B.A. do.

W. Key do.

Stanley P. Smith, B.A. do.

A. T. Polhill Turner, B.A. do.

C. H. Polhill Turner, B.A. do.

W. Beynon Kwie Hwa Chen

T. King do.

J. Terry do.

METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

TIENTSIN AND LAOLING.

Rev. J. Innocent and family (absent)

Rev. J. Robinson and family, Tientsin

Rev. G. T. Candlin and family, Laoling

Rev. J. Hinds and family, Kai Ping

G. M. Innocent, Laoling

W. Kyd Aitkin, M.D., Kai Ping

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Rev. L. W. Pilcher (absent)

Rev. W. F. Walker

Rev. O. W. Willits (absent)

Rev. G. R. Davis

Mrs. King

Miss E. U. Yates

Miss Stella Akers, M.D.

天主堂 *Tien-chu-tang.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC.

Rev. F. Wijnhoven

堂德崇

PROCURE DES JESUITES.

Rev. E. de Becquevort, S.J.

GENERAL HOSPITAL FOR EUROPEANS.
Sister Superior—M. Dutrouilh and six Sisters of Charity

PEKING.

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really *the* metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S.W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E. or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill adapted by situation to be the capital of a great Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Denny's description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of Yan. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty subduing the *Khaitans*, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the *Kins* transferred the court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264, Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chung-tu*, or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun-t'ien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Ta-tu*—"the Great Residence." The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city' and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall) came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former is being gradually encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital will soon be very limited. The southern city is almost exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the terre plein. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists (Dr. Williams tells us) of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called *Kin-ching* or Prohibited City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues. The Chinese city is the business portion of Peking, but it presents few features of interest to the sight-seer, while the enclosure known as the Prohibited City is, as its title denotes, forbidden to all foreign visitors. The

numerous temples, the walls, the Imperial Observatory, the Foreign Legations, and the curio shops are the chief attractions to the tourist. The streets of the Chinese metropolis are kept in a most disgraceful condition. In the dry season the pedestrian sinks deep in noxious dust, and in wet weather he is liable to be drowned in the torrents that rush along the thoroughfares, where the constant traffic has worn away the soil. There is an air of decay about Peking, which extends even to the finest of the temples. The population of Peking is not accurately known, but according to a Chinese estimate, which is probably slightly in excess, it is 1,300,000, of whom 900,000 reside in the Tartar and 400,000 in the Chinese city. There is no direct foreign trade with Peking, and the small foreign population is made up of the members of the various Legations, the Maritime Customs establishment, the professors at the College of Peking, and the missionary body. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *via* Tungechow.

DIRECTORY.

Legations.

署公差欽國英大

Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.
BRITISH.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Sir John Walsham, Bart.
Secretary of Legation—W. E. Goschen
2nd Secretary—R. G. Townley
do. —F. W. Stronge
Chinese Secretary—W. C. Hillier
Act. Asst. Chinese Secretary—T. L. Bullock
Accountant—J. N. Jordan
Physician—S. W. Bushell, M.D. (absent)
Assistant—E. T. C. Werner
Acting Chaplain—Rt. Rev. Bishop Scott
Students—J. W. Jamieson, A. J. Sundius
Tutor—J. Wilkinson
Acting Sergeant of Escort—R. D. Herring
Constable—R. J. Bowman

署公差欽國西郎法大

Ta Fa-lang-hsi-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.
FRENCH.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—E. Constans
First Secretary—F. Souhart
Military Attaché—Capt. Waleski
Consul, Interprète, Chancelier, p.i.—V. Collin de Plancy (absent)
Chinese Secretary—C. Imbault-Huart
First Interpreter—Arnold Vissière (absent)
Physician—Dr. M. Mirabel
Private Secretary—J. le Doyen
Student Interpreters—H. Leduc, L. Caubert, Guern
Chaplain—Rev. G. Lagarde

署公差欽國俄大

Ta Ngo-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.
RUSSIAN.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—A. Courman
First Secretary—N. Ladigensky
Second Secretary—Prince Lobanow-Rostofsky
Military Attaché—Colonel N. Schneour
First Interpreter—P. Popoff
Second Interpreter—
Physician—Dr. S. Velitchkovsky
Students—A. Vahovitch, P. Kehrberg
Postmaster—N. Gomboeyeff
Legation Guard—Four Cossacks

署公差欽國美大

Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.
UNITED STATES.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Charles Denby
First Secretary of Legation—W. Woodville Rockhill (absent)
Second Secretary—Charles Denby, Jr.
Chinese Secretary—Fleming D. Cheshire

署公差欽國志意德大

Ta Te-i-chih-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.
GERMAN.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—M. von Brandt
Secretary of Legation—Baron von Ketteler
Secretary and Interpreter—C. Arndt
Student Interpreters—Th. Rathsam, Ph. D., W. Schrammer, B. Krause
Clerk—G. Pampel
Constable—Ch. Hummelke

ITALIAN.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—
*Secretary Interpreter—*Ludovici Nocentini

署公差欽國加馬斯澳大

Ta Ao-ssu-ma-chia-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN.

*Minister Resident and Consul-General for China—*Count Zaluski (residing at Tokyo)

BELGIAN.

*Minister Resident—*L. Verhaeghe de Naeyer
*Secretary Interpreter—*C. Michel

署公差欽國蘭和大

Ta Ho-lan-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.

NETHERLANDS.

*Minister Resident—*J. H. Ferguson
*Secretary Interpreter—*J. Rhein

署公差欽國牙尼巴斯日大

Ta Jih-ssu-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

SPANISH.

*Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—*Tiburcio Rodriguez y Muñoz
*1st. Sec. of Legation—*L. Carlos de Onis
*3rd. Secretary—*R. Gaytan de Ayala
*3rd. do. —*Count de Llorente
*Chinese Secretary—*Juan de Licópolis Marzal
*Constable—*P. Magnay

署公差欽國本日大

Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.

JAPANESE.

*Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—*Shioda Saburo
*Secretary of Legation—*Lieut. Col. Kaji-yama Teisuke
*Military Attaché—*Koizumi M. sayasu
*Attaché—*Nakashima Takeshi
*Do. —*Miasaky Shiundze
*Accountant—*Tei Nagayasu

Imperial Maritime Customs.

署公司務稅總

Tsung Shui-wu-ssii Kung-shu.

INSPECTORATE GENERAL.

*Inspector Gen.—*Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G.
*Chief Secretary—*J. M. Daac
*Chinese Secretary—*A. M. de Bernières
*Audit do. —*J. L. E. Palm
*Statistical do. —*E. B. Drew (Shanghai)
*Non-Resident do. —*J. D. Campbell (London)
Marine do. —(vacant)
*Acting Assistant Secretary—*W. F. Spinney
*Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary—*J. L. Chalmers

Assist. Audit Secretary—

*Assistant Statistical Secretary—*F. Hirth (Shanghai)

*Private Secretary—*Edwin Liot

*Assistants—*H. W. Brazier, A. H. H. Maclean, E. K. A. Rubstrat, C. H. P. Feer, E. O. Reis, C. A. V. Bowra

*Translator—*J. Edkins, D.D.

*Gas Engineers—*Thos. Child, C. B. Mears

*Medical Officer—*J. Dudgeon, M.D.

館文同 *Tung-wên-kwan.*

COLLEGE OF PEKING.

*President—*W. A. P. Martin, LL.D.

*Professor of Chemistry—*Anatole Billequin

*Professor of Anatomy and Physics—*J. Dudgeon, M.D.

*Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics—*S. Marcus Russell, M.A.

*Professor of English—*C. H. Oliver, M.A. (absent)

*Professor of French—*C. Vapereau

*Professor of German and Russian—*E. Pander, Ph.D.

*Professor of Mathematics—*Sekon

*Acting Prof. of English—*W. Hancock

*Profs. of Chinese Literature—*Three Chinese Chū-jin

*Proctors—*Four Chinese Officials

RUSSIAN OBSERVATORY.

Director—

Missionaries

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rt. Rev. Bishop F. Tagliabue

Rev. Alph. Favier

Rev. P. d'Addosio

Rev. A. Humblot

Rev. J. B. Delemasure

Rev. J. L. Chevrier

Rev. J. Garrigues

Rev. A. Coqset

Rev. J. B. Fioritti

Rev. F. Wijnhoven

Rev. A. Provost

Rev. J. Ponzi

Rev. G. Jean

Rev. J. Salette

Rev. Jo. Allofs

Rev. J. MacVeigh

Rev. G. Lagarle

Rev. C. Guilloux

Rev. C. Watson

Rev. A. Macs

Rev. J. Remy

Mother Jaurias and 33 Sisters of Charity

RUSSIAN GREEK ORTHODOX MISSION.

Rt. Rev. Amphiloehius
Rev. Platon
Rev. Alexis

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. Geo. Owen
Rev. J. Gilmour, M.A.
Rev. S. E. Meech
Rev. W. H. Rees
E. T. Pritchard, B., C.M.
Rev. J. Stonehouse
Miss Philip
Miss Smith
Miss Moreton

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION.

Rt. Rev. Chas. P. Scott, Bishop in North China
Rev. W. Brereton, S.P.G.
Rev. Miles Greenwood, S.P.G.
Rev. F. H. Sprent
Miss E. A. Eyre
Miss E. Skelton

會教美以美**METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION.**

Rev. Hiram H. and Mrs. Lowry (absent)
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Pyke
Rev. W. T. and Mrs. Hobart
Rev. M. L. and Mrs. Taft
Rev. L. W. Pilcher
Dr. Kruse
J. Gamewell
Mrs. C. M. Jewell
Miss Clara M. Cushman (absent)
Miss Annie B. Sears
Miss M. Green

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.

W. H. Murray, agent (absent)
Mr. and Mrs. C. Brown

**BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR
FOREIGN MISSIONS U.S.A.**

Rev. Henry Blodgett, D.D., Peking
Rev. E. E. Aiken, do.
W. C. Noble, treasurer and supdt. of press
Miss J. E. Chapin Peking
Miss A. Haven do.
Rev. C. Goodrich (absent), Tung-chau
Rev. D. Z. Sheffield, secretary, do.
Rev. H. P. Beach, do.
Miss M. E. Andrews (absent) do.
Miss J. G. Evans, do.
Miss M. A. Holbrook, M.D., do.
Rev. I. and Mrs. Pierson, Pau Ting-foo
Miss L. B. Pierson (absent) do.
Rev. Mark and Mrs. Williams, Kalgan
Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Sprague, do.
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Roberts, do.
Miss N. Diamant, do.
Miss V. C. Murdock, M.D., do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Rev. J. Wherry (absent)
Rev. D. C. McCoy
Rev. J. L. Whiting
B. C. Atterbury, M.D.
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. R. Lowrie
Miss M. J. Lowrie

Trades, &c.

Addis, C. S.

Jeanrenaud, Chs., dealer in curios and
Peking enamels

Ad. Jeanrenaud

"Hotel de Peking," storekeepers
L. Tallieu, proprietor

弗羅那

Kierulff, P., commission agent, storekeeper
and dealer in curios; agent Hamburg
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877

P. Kierulff

C. Imbeck

NEWCHWANG.

Newchwang is the most northerly port in China open to foreign trade. It is situated in the province of Shing-king, in Manchuria. It is called by the natives Ying-tz, and lies about thirteen miles from the mouth of the river Liao, which falls into the Gulf of Liao-tung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili.

Before the port was opened, comparatively little was known of this part of the Central Kingdom. Situated in a wild region, the greater part of which was a few years since little else but a wilderness, it was never visited by outsiders. Manchuria is now, however, being rapidly colonised by the Chinese, who already outnumber the natives. The word Ying-tz means military station, and that was the only use formerly made of the place. Between the years 1858 and 1860, the British fleet assembled in Ta-lien-wan Bay, and early in 1861 the foreign settlement was established. The town

of Newchwang itself is distant from Ying-tz about thirty miles, and is a sparsely populated, uninteresting, and unimportant place.

The country about the port of Newchwang is bare and desolate, and in sailing up the river the voyager encounters a cheerless prospect. Ying-tz is surrounded by dreary marshes, and the land under cultivation produces principally Beans. The river is closed by ice for more than three months every year, during which period the residents are entirely cut off from the outer world. The climate, however, is healthy and bracing. The population of the place is estimated at 60,000. The limits of the port extend to Lao-yeh-ko, or Central Temple, on the west, to the eastern extremity of the British Concession.

The chief articles of trade at the port are Beans and Bean-cake, 2,561,577 piculs of the former and 1,804,720 piculs of the latter being exported in 1885, as against 2,101,690 piculs and 1,875,999 piculs respectively in 1884. The trade in Beans and Bean-cake has shown a pretty steady increase during the last sixteen years. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1885 was 265 piculs, compared with 265 piculs in 1884, 390 piculs in 1883, 460 piculs in 1882, 446 piculs in 1881, 1,186 piculs in 1880, and 2,453 piculs in 1879. The import of Opium has of late years shown a steady decline, the poppy being largely and successfully cultivated in Manchuria. The value of the total trade of the port for 1885 amounted to Tls. 8,298,116 as against Tls. 7,813,494 in 1884.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

門衙事領國英大

Ta Ying-kuo ling-shih ya-mén.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—H. J. Allen

Constable—Chas. Farmer

FRANCE.

Vice-Consul—H. J. Allen

門衙事領國威瑞大

Ta-jui-wei-kuo ling-shih ya-mén.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

門衙事領國和大

Ta-ho-kuo ling-shih ya-mén.

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

門衙事領國美大

Ta-mei-kuo ling-shih ya-mén.

UNITED STATES.

Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Consul—H. J. Allen

DENMARK.

Vice-Consul—H. J. Allen

門衙事領國德大

Ta-té-kuo ling-shih ya-mén.

GERMANY.

Acting Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

JAPAN.

Consular Agent—J. J. F. Bandinel

Imperial Maritime Customs.

Commissioner—Henry Edgar

Assistants—F. E. Taylor, W. McC. Osborne

Medical Officer—W. Morrison, M.B.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—E. Stevens

Examiner—A. W. Kindblad

Assistant Examiner—J. Edgar

Boat Officer—J. W. Andrews

Tide-waiters—J. Burns, A. Schmidt, T. Betts, F. Hopkins, A. Theissen, J. P. Strong

REVENUE CRUISER "HWA SHU."

Master—G. Deitz

LIGHTSHIP "NEUCHWANG."

Master—W. W. Orfeur

First Mate—P. W. Rasmussen

Second Mate—G. Deitz, in charge of tender

Third Light-keeper—J. H. Hammeran

Bandinel & Co., agents—

Imperial Fire Insurance

Deutscher Lloyd

Standard Life Assurance Co.

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

Chinese Insurance Co., Limited

Insurance Offices.

Bush Brothers, agents—

North China Insurance Company
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 Lloyd's, London
 Germanischer Lloyd's, Berlin
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Lancashire Insurance Co.
 Straits Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)
 South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand
 The Underwriting and Agency Association, London
 London Assurance Corporation (Fire)

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
 Bush Brothers, agents

DEUTSCHE DAMPSCHIFFS RHEDEREI.
 Kingsin Line

Bush Brothers, agents

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY.
 Bush Brothers, agents

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
 Yung Shau Shen, shipping agent

OCEAN STEAM SHIP NAVIGATION Co.
 Bush Brothers, agents

JAPANESE MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.
 Bandinel & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION.
 Bandinel & Co., agents

Professions, Trades, &c.

昌旗 *Chee-chang.*
 Bandinel & Co., merchants
 J. J. F. Bandinel

來遠 *Yün-lae.*
 Bush Brothers, merchants and commission agents
 Henry E. Bush
 F. Perrin Cooper
 H. A. Bush

林瑞 *Sui-lin.*
 Davies & Co., T., shipchandlers and storekeepers
 T. Davies

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants
 Bush Brothers, agents

Kempf, H., compradore and contractor
 for H.B.M. Navy

Russell & Co., merchants
 Bush Brothers, agents

利哈 *Ha-li.*
 Schultze & Co., F. A., storekeepers, shipchandlers, auctioneers, commission agents and shipbrokers
 A. Ehrlich

Union Inn
 H. Kempf, proprietor

門衛事領國英生先瓦
Wa-hsien-sheng ying-kuo ling-shih ya-men.
 Watson, James, M.D., L.R.C.S.E., (absent)
 Morrison, Wm., M. B. & C. M., Edinr.

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH MISSION.
 Rev. J. Carson (absent)
 Rev. Wilfrid W. Shaw
 Rev. Thos. C. Fulton

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.
 Frank Harmon, agent, Moukden

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF
 SCOTLAND MISSION.
 Rev. J. MacIntyre
 Rev. John Ross (Moukden)
 Rev. Jas. Webster
 D. Christie, M.B., L.R.C.S., P.E. (Moukden)
 Dr. A. M. Westwater
 Rev. A. Westwater

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.
 Monseigneur Dubail, vicar apostolic of Manchuria
 Rev. N. Emonet, procureur

PENSION DE LA STE. PROVIDENCE.
 Sister Augustine, superintendent
 Sisters Philamène, Domitille, St. Croix,
 Rosine Gerardine, Symphorose, Bathilde,
 Julie, Gregoire, Felix

Pilots.
 房字窩港領 *Lin-can hsei-tsz-wu.*
 H. McThorn, B. F. Blachford, G. C. Richards, A. F. Fredricksen, L. J. Tandberg, A. L. R. Smith, B. Carlos, J. Jørgensen, W. S. Banker, J. E. Place, J. Lorenzen

LU-SHUN-K'AO (PORT ARTHUR.)

HARBOUR WORKS,

In hands of French Syndicate
Ten to Twelve French Residents.

Engineer Director—Thevenet

Interpreter—Theo. Schnell

Army and Navy Hospital—Dr. Tsao

FORTIFICATIONS AND ORDNANCE DEPT.

Director—Tautai Lü

Assistant—Theo. Schnell

TORPEDO DEPARTMENT.

Captain in charge—Mah Fu-heng

Assistants—Choy Ting-kon, Wong Leung-tung, Koo Liang-shun

Supdt. Engineer—Han Liang-shun

WEI HAI WEI.

(IMPERIAL NAVAL YARD.)

Director—Cha

Inspector of Machinery—Jas. Kirkwood,
M.I.M.E., M.I.N.A.

Supdt. Engineer of Torpedo School—W.
Fleischer, I.G.N.

FLEET.

Ting Yuen. Ironclad. Flag Ship.

Admiral—Ting

do. —W. M. Lang, R.N.

Private Secretary—A. H. Harris

Fleet Surgeon—Dr. J. C. Bodkin

Captain—Lew Poo-chin

Commander—Lin Le-chong

Navigator—R. Liskow

Supdt. Engineer—Yih

do. —C. Klock

Engineer—J. Albrecht

Boatswain—H. Mildebrath

Chen Yuen. Ironclad.

Captain and Commodore—Lin Tai-tsan

Commander—Yang Ying-lin

Navigator—H. Plambeck

Supdt. Engineer—Lok Lin-ching

do. —D. Iffland

Engineer—F. Graffunder

do. —Zaphie

Gunner's Assistant—G. miadt

Chi Yuen. Torpedo Cruiser

Captain—Fong Pei-kun

Commander—Lang

Supdt. Engineer—A. Menkie

Engineer—Grapengeter

do. —Zchveppe

Gunner—

Yang Wei. Armstrong Cruiser.

Captain—Teng Shi-chang

Supdt. Engineer—Tai-san

do. —W. G. Howard

Chao Yung. Armstrong Cruiser.

Captain—Yeh Choo-kwei

Supdt. Engineer—Lee

Kang Chi. Gunnery Ship.

Captain—Lin Yung-sing

Capt. in charge of Gunnery Dept. & School

Lieut. H. E. Bouchier, R.N.

Instructors—T. Nicholl, and 6 others

Wei Yuen. Training Ship.

Captain—Sah Chin-ping

Navigation Instructor for Midshipmen—P

McGiffen

Seamanship Instructor—J. J. Juckman

ARMSTRONG ALPHABETICAL GUNBOATS.

each carrying one 35-ton M. L. gun.

Chen Hsi, Captain Hwang Kien-shoon

Chen Tung, Captain Lin Ying-kha

Chen Pien, Captain Kew Pow-chin

Chen Ngan, Captain Li-ho

Chen Pei, Captain Tai Peh-keng

Chen Chung, Captain Hwang Pein-tchich

Tsao Kiang. Despatch Boat.

Captain—Wang Yeng-fau

Tae An. Despatch Boat and Transport.

Captain—Li-tim

COREA.

Corea, or Chosen (the native name), is a peninsula situated to the north of China, which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coast line measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Coria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situated on that coast. Corea is divided into eight *do* or provinces, named Ping an, Whang-hai, Kiung-kei (which contains the capital), Chung-chong, Chulla, Kiung sang, Kang-wen, and Ham-kiung. The climate is considered healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers of the fiercest kind, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A species of alligator is sometimes seen in the larger rivers, and the salamander abounds in the streams. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare, and sheep are only imported from China for sacrificial purposes. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile, and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable, though hitherto mining has been forbidden. The history of Corea, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Korean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. The present dynasty is descended from Ni Taijo, a young soldier who was the architect of his own fortunes, and who succeeded in deposing the Wang dynasty. It was at this time, in the 14th century, that Han-yang, known as Seoul, was selected as the national capital. His Majesty King Li Fin is the twenty-eighth sovereign of the present line. The kingdom is governed, under the King and three Prime Ministers, by six boards or departments—namely, Office and Public Employ, Finance, Ceremonies, War, Justice, and Public Works. The general method of procedure is modelled on that of Peking. The State revenue is derived from the land tax, and it is estimated to amount to about £200,000.

For many centuries the Koreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King of Corea is nominally a vassal of the Emperor of China, but the latter attempts no interference in the administration of Korean affairs. In former times Corea was invaded by both Chinese and Japanese, but for some centuries she enjoyed rest and seclusion, and not until 1876, when she signed the Treaty of Kokwa with Japan, were any foreigners admitted to the kingdom. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan, the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 22nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Korean Government at Jenchuan with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. Shortly afterwards treaties were signed with England and Germany, but the provisions of these agreements not proving acceptable to the Governments of those powers, new treaties have been negotiated, and one with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 Treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia;

and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The population of Corea, according to the last Government census, was 10,518,937. The value of the foreign trade of Corea is between three and four million dollars per annum. The principal articles of import are cotton manufactures, and of export, rice, hides and bones, beans, and gold. During the past three years there has been some trade with China and foreign countries, and a Foreign Customs service on the model of that of China, and subordinated to it, has been established.

SEOUL.

The capital city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kiung-kei, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty-five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min. E. long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city is enclosed by crenellated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the water-courses. Mr. J. C. Hall, who visited it in 1881, says the city is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. On its northern side is a range of bold granite hills, the topmost peaks of which are about 3,500 feet high; on its southern side, trending to the east, is a long chain of hills about half that height. The city wall is carried along the top of the southern hill; but the steep crags of the northern side require no artificial strengthening. The houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled inclosures containing the king's palace, and the more important public buildings. The royal inclosure is bounded on its north side by the precipitous sides of the granite peaks above-mentioned; on its south side it is entered by three great wooden gates, the central and principal one of which is called the Thoi-hwa-mun; the one to the east of this is the Hwing-hwa-mun; that to the west the Kwang-hwa-mun. Inside the inclosure are two palaces. The older of the two, in which the king has resided for the last eight years, is close to the Thoi-hwa-mun. The other, close to the Kwang-hwa-mun, was built about forty years ago. The king lived in it for about six years after his accession to the throne, but a conflagration which partly destroyed it compelled him to move into the old palace. It is now being rebuilt. A street about 50 feet wide from the front of the Thoi-hwa-mun intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk") from a large bell about seven feet high which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south west and terminates at the Nan-tai-mun. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-ro or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small court-yard instead of facing the street. The chief public buildings, apart from the royal inclosure, are three palaces, two of which belong to the king, while the third belonged to his father, the Dai In-kun. The Nam-kung, or "South Palace," stands near the south great gate. The Nam-pyol-kung, or "South Separate Palace," stands near the western great gate, and is reserved exclusively for the reception of the Chinese Envoys. The Un-hyon-kung, or "Cloud-Mound Palace," is in the northern side of the city, between the royal inclosure and the main street in front, and between the central and western palace gates (the Thoi-hwa-mun and the Kwang-hwa-mun). This was the city residence of the ex-Regent. It is by far the strongest inclosure in Seoul. It is surrounded by a

strong stone wall, and some of the stones of the main gateway are of immense size. The style of architecture of these palaces is that of the one-storeyed Chinese *yamén*. The offices of the Six Ministries or administrative boards, the *Ryuk-phau-so*, are small houses at the head of the street leading from the *Kwang-hwa-mun* to the main street. The width of the main streets is much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gives the streets a poor and squalid appearance. The city, like most eastern towns, is very dirty, heaps of filth being allowed to accumulate, and the open drains on each side of the streets are the receptacles for all sorts of abominations. The shops of the capital are small and unattractive, and contain no *articles de luxe* or curios. The population of the city is variously estimated at from 150,000 to 240,000 persons. A recent return gave the number of houses as 30,723.

DIRECTORY.

FOREIGN OFFICE.

President—Kim Yun-sik
Vice-President—So Syang-ou
do. —Sin Hon-kou
Foreign Adviser—O. N. Denny

HOME OFFICE.

President—Han Kuei-kaio
Vice-President—O. N. Denny
Sec. and Eng. Interpreter—Shim Wo han

JAPANESE LEGATION.

Chargé d'Affaires—K Takahira
Attaché—T. Hayakawa, M.A.
doi —Y. Kato (Chinese Interpreter)
Corean Interpreter—K. Takata
Junior do. —T. Kawakami
Chancellor—S. Yanada
Assistant—M. Okada
Military Attaché—Capt. Y. Miura
Do. —Lieut. K. Yeda
Physician—B. Kojo

Consulate.

Chancellor in charge of Consulate—K. Yuki
Chancellor—K. Kokube
Police Inspector—N. Sawada

CHINESE REPRESENTATIVES.

Resident Commissioner—Yuan Huai-su
Chief Secretary—S. Y. Tong

BRITISH LEGATION.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Sir John Walsham, Bart, resident in China
Consul General—W. G. Aston (absent)
Acting do. —Thos. Watters
Acting Vice-Consul—E. H. Parker
Assistant—J. Scott
Constable—C. E. Shaw

UNITED STATES LEGATION.

Minister Resident and Consul General—
Chargé d'Affaires—Geo. C. Foulk, Lieut.
 U.S.N. (absent)
Acting do.—W. Woodville Rockhill

GERMAN CONSULATE.

Consul General—P. Kempermann
Clerk—M. J. Domke
Constable—H. Claassen

RUSSIAN LEGATION.

Chargé d'Affaires—C. Waeber
Secretary—N. A. Shisky

HIS COREAN MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS.

Chief Commissioner—H. F. Merrill
Chief Secretary—J. H. Hunt
Assistant—M. T. Liang
Chinese Writer—Chao Ian
Medical Officer—H. N. Allen, M.D.

ROYAL MINT.

Manager—S. Kraus
Chemist—C. Riedt
Engineer—C. Dietrich

ROYAL COREAN TELEGRAPHS

T. E. Hallifax, engineer and electrician

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL.

Dr. H. N. and Mrs. Allen
 Dr. J. W. and Mrs. Heron
 Miss Dr. A. Ellers

GOVERNMENT SCHOOL.

G. W. and Mrs. Gilmore
 D. H. Hulbert
 H. A. Bunker

COREAN MERCHANTS' STEAMSHIP CO.
 E. Pyong Sun, manager
 Kim Tong Hum, accountant
 Yi Hak Kiun, secretary and translator
 Chesney Duncan, foreign secretary
 Str. *Hanyang*, 100 tons, 40 h.p.
 J. A. Koch, commander

AM. METHODIST MISSION HOSPITAL.
 Dr. W. B. and Mrs. Scranton
 Mrs. M. F. Scranton

AM. METHODIST MISSION SCHOOL.
 Rev. H. G. and Mrs. Appenzell r

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.
 Rev. H. G. Underwood

MISSIONS ETRANGERES.
 Monseigneur Blanc
 Rev. J. Coste
 Rev. Poiseul

OTHER EUROPEAN RESIDENTS.
 Kalinofsky, na'turalist
 Maertens, A. H., superintendent silk worm
 nursery
 Mühlenteth, Imperiel Chinese Telegraphs
 Stripling, A. B.
 Schufeldt, Rear-Admiral, U.S.N.

LADIES' DIRECTORY.

Allen, Mrs. H. M.
 Appenzeller, Mrs. H. G.
 Denny, Mrs. O. N.
 Ellers, Miss Dr. A.

Gilmore, Mrs.
 Heron, Mrs. J. W.
 Hunt, Mrs. J. H.
 Maertens, Mrs. A. H

Merrill, Miss
 Scranton, Mrs. Mary
 Scranton, Mrs. W. B.
 Waeber, Mrs.

CHEMULPO.

Called also JENCHUAN, JINSEN and INCHUN.

This port, known to the Japanese as Jinsen, is situated in lat. 37 deg. 28 min. 30 sec. N. and long. 126 deg. 37 min. E., at the entrance to the Saleé river, an *embouchure* of the Han-kang close to and immediately east of Roz island, on the west coast of Corea, in the metropolitan province of Kiung-kei. Though only three years ago a mere fishing village, and now still in its infancy, many buildings of a substantial character have been erected and the port is rapidly rising into importance as a commercial centre.

The sub-prefectural town of Jenchuan is situated 10 *li* distant from the port, which latter is locally known as Chemulpo. Fut-bing on the Han-kang is the nearest prefectural city, and is distant some 35 *li*, near which place is situated, also on the Han-kang, the rising town of Mapu, which lies on the main road to Hanyang (Söul) some 75 *li* distant from the port (Chemulpo), or 30 *li* from Söul. The whole of the land forming the Japanese Settlement at Chemulpo was sold publicly early in 1884; and the first land sales in the general Foreign Settlement took place on the 7th November of the same year. There is a Municipal Council at Chemulpo composed of the Foreign Consuls, one Korean official, and three representatives of the landholders. The Council employs two foreign and four Chinese police constables. The approaches to the river (Salee) are now well surveyed, and the latest British Admiralty charts are quite reliable. The river itself has been carefully surveyed by the (foreign) Harbour Department of the Royal Korean Customs Service, and the result of the surveys will be published. The outer anchorage is accessible to ships of all sizes, and the inner one to coasting vessels and steamers ordinarily employed in the local trade. The river is navigable for vessels not drawing over

10 feet up to Mapu; but seeing that at certain seasons there are a few places where the fall in the river is very considerable, owing to the existence of sand banks, it is desirable that river steamers, intended to run regularly, should not draw over six feet. An overland telegraph line from China to this port and the city of Seoul has been constructed, and was opened to traffic on the 28th November, 1885.

The climate is healthy and may be compared to that of Chefoo. 29.87 was the mean reading of the barometer in the summer months of 1884, and 30.14 in the winter.

The port was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st January, 1883, and to foreign trade on the 16th June of the same year. The value of the imports from foreign countries in 1885 was \$1,671,562, and that of the exports \$388,023. The value of the trade of the port in 1885 was \$1,159,322 compared with \$585,960 in 1884.

DIRECTORY.

BRITISH CONSULATE.

E. H. Parker, vice-consul

JAPANESE CONSULATE.

Mitsuyoshi Suzuki, consul and judge
S. Hisamizu, chancellor and assistant judge

N. Tani, Chinese secretary
K. Okuyama, paymaster
K. Takao, Korean secretary
N. Ishiyama, postmaster
J. Shiwohawa, assistant clerk of court

CHINESE CONSULATE.

Hung Tzu-Pin, consul
Woo Chong-Yen, secretary
Yin Paw-Lin, Japanese interpreter
Kim Yi-Mann, Korean interpreter

關海國鮮朝大 ROYAL CUSTOMS.

J. F. Schönicke, acting commissioner
W. D. F. Hutchison, chief secretary
E. Laporte, assistant
Woo Li Tang, assistant
S. K. Nakabayashi, do.
Hong U-kuan, do.
Kim Ik-sung, Korean clerk
F. H. Morsel, acting tidesurveyor and harbour master
F. R. Borioni, examiner
A. Seredin-Sabatin, L. A. Hopkins, F.
W. Collins, tidewaiters

FOREIGN MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

Hung Tzu-Pin (Chinese Consul) chairman
Carl Wolter, hon. secretary and treasurer
N. Schmidt, inspector of police

TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Ching Cook-Yuen, manager
Liang Sic-Yu, clerk in charge

JAPANESE HOSPITAL.

S. Hurukawa, chief surgeon

JAPANESE POLICE.

K. Sato, inspector, and assist. procurator to Consular Court
10 policemen

CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Tan E Doang, Lu Wan Pack, Ting Mi
Sin, committee

Agencies.

Meyer & Co., E., agents
Lloyd's
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Prussian National Fire Insurance Co

Tung Shun Tai & Co., agents
On Tai Insurance Co.

Merchants, &c.

世昌

Cooper & Co., H., storekeepers, druggists, commission agents, and brokers
C. H. Cooper

Harry's Hotel
Shin Yuen Chow, proprietor

Hotel de Coree
J. Steinbeck, proprietor

Meyer & Co., E., merchants
 Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
 Carl Wolter
 Robt. Seitz
 Carl Lührs

Morse, Townsend & Co., merchants
 W. D. Townsend
 Chas. A. Welch

OTHER EUROPEAN RESIDENTS.

Amador, A.
 Gotschalki, auctioneer and storekeeper
 Hollingsworth, innkeeper
 Meyer, master S.S. *Hai Riong*

CHIEF JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &C.

Nippon Yusen, Kaishia
 S. Sakaki, agent
 Dai-ichi Ginko First National Bank
 Y. Sawaki, agent
 Hayashi & Co.
 Kiodoshia
 Keida & Co.

Hamada & Co.
 Horiguchi & Co.
 Tomita
 Saito
 Fukushima & Co.
 K. Hori, "Daibutsu," restaurant keeper

CHIEF CHINESE MERCHANTS AND TRADERS.

Tung Shun Tai & Co., merchants
 Tze Chong Tung & Co., "
 Shin Tai & Co., "
 Tein Fung & Co., "
 E Yuen & Co., "
 Kwong Ta & Co., "
 Ho Yi Ann, "
 Yee Sam & Co., storekeepers
 Tick Hing & Co., "
 Tai Ho Shun, innkeeper
 Kwong Shing Loong, comprador
 Yee Sung Shing "
 Lei Hing & Co., contractors
 Loong Hing & Co., furniture manufacturers
 Shing Fung, brick manufactory

FUSAN.

Fusan, or Pusan as it is also called, is the chief port of Kiung-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Corea, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long. 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town is a collection of thatched cabins with a population of about 2,000 inhabitants. The Japanese settlement is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholvongdo, and is regularly laid out, clean, and well kept. It is under the control of the Consul, who is, however, assisted by an elective Municipal Council. Order is maintained by a Police Force in uniforms of European pattern. The Japanese residents number over 2,000, of whom about half are from the island of Tsushima. The Corean town of Fusan is a walled city, situated at the head of the harbour; it contains the Royal granaries for storing rice, a few wretched houses, and the residence of the small military official in charge. The harbour is large and capacious, with a sufficient depth of water to accommodate the largest vessels. There are fourteen native villages situated at the head of the harbour, and within a few miles of the Japanese settlement. The climate is very salubrious and the place considered extremely healthy. Sea bathing may be had in perfection. The district city Toong Li Fu, which is distant about eight miles, is the local centre of trade. A branch of the Foreign Customs Service was established in July, 1883. The Nippon Yusen Kaisha run a regular line of steamers between Nagasaki and Wladivostock, calling at Fusan and Yuensan; and also a line from Kobe to Jenchuan, calling at Nagasaki and Fusan. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883.

The trade of the port has fallen off very considerably, which is attributed to the opening of Chemulpo, that port being nearer the capital. The value of the trade for 1885 was \$593,119, as compared with \$668,175 in 1884.

DIRECTORY.

館事領總本日

JAPANESE CONSULATE.

G. Murota, consul
S. Miyamoto, assistant judge
K. Asayama
K. Y. Misaka, accountant
N. Tsunoye, Korean interpreter
A. Kosone, English interpreter

BRITISH CONSULATE.

E. H. Parker, act. prov. vice-consul
(residing at Chemulpo.)

署事領清大

CHINESE CONSULATE.

Chan Fu Cho, acting consul
Chang Pei Si, secretary
Chan Chao Shang, do.

關海山釜鮮朝大

ROYAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

T. Piry, acting commissioner
W. G. Lay, assistant
C. L. Chow do.
K. Takesita, do.
H. I. Yi, Korean clerk
Tao Huan Yu, Chinese writer
H. W. Laucht, examiner
J. P. Civilini, H. G. Glanville, tidewaiters
F. H. Ying, weigher

所役代總本日

JAPANESE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

G. Abiru, chairman
T. Ichinomiya, secretary
K. Tatsuta do.

所察警本日

JAPANESE POLICE.

R. Morohoshi, superintendent
T. K. Hatashima, assist. do.
10 constables

局便郵本日

JAPANESE POST OFFICE.

T. Iwai, post-master

局信電本日

JAPANESE TELEGRAPH OFFICE.

Y. Uda, superintendent
T. Takanose, assist. do.

所議會法商本日

JAPANESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Y. Uyeno, vice-president, in charge
G. Wada, secretary

院病立共本日

JAPANESE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Benten Machi.
G. Sasaki, surgeon
M. Kasai, assistant surgeon

院梅嶺本日

JAPANESE LOCK HOSPITAL.

Sai-wai Machi.
A. U. Shigehisa, surgeon

行銀立國一第

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Hon Machi.
T. Sato, manager
M. Igimi, clerk

行銀立國二百第

ONE HUNDRED AND SECOND NATIONAL BANK.

K. Kuroiwa, manager

Shipping Companies.

社會船郵本日

JAPANESE MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.

T. Yamamoto, agent
S. Yamaoka, cashier
T. Ikuwo, clerk
Y. Mariko, do.

Steamers.

"Takachiho"—Nagasaki, Fusan, Yuen-san, Wladiwostock
"Hiogo"—Kobe, Shimonoseki, Nagasaki, Goto, Tsushima, Fusan, Jenchuan

社漕回

KWAI SOSHIA (Sailing Vessel Co.)

Benten Machi.
K. Okinaga, agent
K. Kokuboo, clerk

屋問船和

JAPANESE JUNKS AGENTS.

J. Oiike, Benten Machi
J. Fugimori, do.
S. Sugano, do.
K. Matsui

Merchants, Traders, &c.

M. Fukuda, Bent n Machi

Hamada & Co., Osaka Firm, Hon Machi
S. Hamada, agent
N. Sato

F. Hazama, Hon Machi

S. Hoke, Benten Machi

Holiguchi & Co., Osaka Firm, Hon Machi

M. Nakagawa, agent
S. Horiguchi

S. Tamiya, Hon Machi

K Sasaki, Nagasaki Firm, Benten Machi
K. Sasaki, agent

Kiodoshia & Co., Osaka Firm, Hon Machi
T. Nishida, agent

D. Nishimura, Hon Machi

K. Saito, Hon Machi

YUENSAN (GENSAN).

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Corea, is in the southern corner of the province of Ham-kiung, about half way between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in January, 1883, but with the exception of Japan and China no other countries are commercially represented at present. It is called Gensan by the Japanese and Wonsan by the Coreans, and under that name is thus described by Mr. Aston:—"The town extends for a mile along the southern shore of the bay, and consists of about two thousand houses with a population of perhaps 10,000 inhabitants. One main street of some ten to twelve feet in width winds through from end to end, and into this open numerous narrow and crooked alleys." Near each end of the town is an open space where a market, chiefly for agricultural produce, is held about six times a month. The houses are mean and dirty, and the town presents a poverty-stricken appearance. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered, with excellent holding ground, and convenient depth of water. January is the coldest month, and one corner of the harbour—that before the native town—is sometimes frozen over, but the part used by shipping is never covered with ice of such a thickness as to interfere with navigation. The Japanese have a nice clean looking Settlement, consisting of about fifty houses built in semi-European style and a really fine Consulate, of foreign design, containing at least forty rooms and offices. A Chinese Consul also resides here, and a tract of land has been selected for a Chinese Settlement contiguous to the Japanese Settlement. The country around Yuensan is under cultivation, the soil is very rich, and it is certain that under more skilful management it might be made to produce a much more valuable crop than it does at present. Within a short distance of the port are mines producing copper and other minerals, and gold is found amongst the neighbouring mountains. The cattle at this port, as nearly all over the country, are very fine and plentiful, and can be bought at very low rates; they are used as beasts of burden and for agricultural purposes.

The trade is carried on by a tri-weekly Nippon Yusen steamer from Nagasaki and Vladivostock, occasional steamers from Shanghai, and schooners and junks from Japan. The net value of the trade in 1885 was \$564,053, as compared with \$257,922 in 1884. The exports consist chiefly of hides, gall-nuts, beans, copper, gold-dust, silk cocoons, dried fish, raw silk, millet, rice, skins, furs, and seaweed. The imports consist chiefly of cotton and woollen manufactured goods, dyes, and miscellaneous articles for the use of Japanese.

DIRECTORY.

JAPANESE CONSULATE.

S. Watanabe, vice consul
 Y. Oku, chancellor
 S. Sudsuki, do.
 A. Suzuki, do. and interpreter
 K. Yoshizoye, do. and postmaster
 S. Nakamura, do. and Korean interpreter
 M. Orshi, do.

Japanese Consular Police.

K. Kurotaki, inspector
 S. Kand, chief constable
 Ten constables

府事理山元鮮朝館駐清大

CHINESE CONSULATE.

You Wen-chon, consul
 Chü Chia Hui, Japanese interpreter
 Lin Hsi Wen, clerk

HIS COREAN MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS.

F. F. Creagh, commissioner
 J. H. Fongerat, assistant
 ——— Japanese interpreter
 Kuan Chang-in, clerk
 J. Knott, examiner
 E. P. Mannheimer, tidewaiter

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

J. Tori, president
 J. Kumada, clerk

JAPANESE HOSPITAL.

J. Osaki, physician
 U. Sago, accountant and interpreter
 S. Nakao, apothecary

TRADEERS' REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE.

C. Ashihama, representative
 C. Kumada, clerk

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF JAPAN.

T. Tori, manager
 B. Takata, clerk

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

J. Yamamoto, agent
 S. Okumura, manager
 T. Shirahama, Yamaoka, clerks

Fukushima, storekeeper & shiphandler

T. Konishi, manager
 S. Tawara, M. Motoishi, T. Miyata
 clerks

Hamada Gumi, merchants

S. Kimura, manager
 K. Kawayi, S. Ikada, clerks

Kiodo Sha, merchants

T. Kajiyama, agent
 R. Hori, S. Morinaga, clerks

Ogawa Gumi, merchants

Z. Kawanishi, agent
 K. Okuni, clerk

Risshin Sho Kai, merchants

M. Takagi, agent
 Y. Tachibana, clerk

MERCHANTS.

S. Obsuka
 S. Shimojo
 K. Miyabara
 K. Koka
 C. Nakamura
 T. Nishijima
 T. Okamoto
 T. Inamatsu

PORT HAMILTON.

This, the latest acquired British naval station, consists of the Nanhow group of islands off the Korean coast, situate in lat. 34 deg. 2 min. N., and long. 127 deg. 18 min. E., occupying a commanding position at the entrance to the Broughton Channel connecting the Yellow Sea with the Sea of Japan. Port Hamilton is about 35 miles distant from the Korean mainland, and comprises the three islands of Sodo, Sunhodo, and Observatory Island: the two former being some three miles in length by one in breadth, and the latter about three-quarters of a mile long by a quarter of a mile broad. Sodo and Sunhodo are deeply indented, their northern ends nearly meeting and forming as it were the apex of a triangle, of which Observatory Island, which lies at their southern extremities, forms the base, and inside which is enclosed a fine well sheltered harbour. To the harbour there are three entrances, but that from the south-east is the only one practicable to large vessels. The islands are bold and striking, consisting almost entirely of hills from 600 to 800 feet high, the sides of which are for the most part clothed with verdure. There is a large village of some 200 houses on the north-east coast of Sodo, and two smaller ones on the opposite coast of Sunhodo. The people are of Korean origin, primitive in manners, incurably lazy, and revoltingly dirty in their habits. They gain their living chiefly by agriculture, raising rather scanty crops of maize, wheat, &c. on the islands, and partly by fishing. About one-fourth of the soil is under cultivation. The Naval Authorities have established their depot on Observatory Island, where a jetty has been built and a road formed to the barracks, which consist of wooden huts. The garrison consists of a company of Royal Marines. The climate is extremely healthy, the heat seldom being oppressive, and the evenings always delightfully cool and fresh. The islands were first occupied by the British fleet on the 10th May, 1885.

DIRECTORY.

STAFF.

Captain—Warren F. Trotter, R.M.A.
do. —Randal McDonnell, R.M.L.I.

Lieut.—Herbert W. L. Holman, R.M.L.I.

Surgeon—A. G. Wildey, R.N.

• Garrison 100 Marines.

WLADIWOSTOCK.

This port, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N. and longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of all the Russian ports on the sea of Japan in the maritime province of East Siberia, it is by far the most important, both as a military and commercial centre. It is a free port except for the importation of alcohol, which is subject to duty. Wladiwostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills, it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by the large Russian Island, still better known as Dundas Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages, an eastern and a western one. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore, and which slope sharply

down to the water's edge. These hills, once verdant with foliage, have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. It is usually closed by ice from about Christmas till the beginning of April, but even then ships may safely approach the entrance by making either for Diomed Bay or some of the numerous sheltered anchorages along the eastern shore of Dundas Island. The transit of cargo is then effected to Wladiwostock over the ice.

This port, now the chief naval station of Russia on the Pacific, is governed by an Admiral appointed from home, but whose jurisdiction does not extend beyond the peninsula. The Governor is independent of the Governor-General of the province or of the Government of Irkutsk, receiving his instructions direct from St. Petersburg. He is aided by a staff of naval and military officers, as well as by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour. The entire area, with the exception of many unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings; and the town is well laid out with good roads. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the Government Offices, the Barracks, and the Governor's residence, which is surrounded by a Public Garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. In the Public Garden the town band plays twice a week during summer time. There is a Naval Club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members; two or three hotels; a Gymnasium, or School for boys; an Institute for young ladies; and a General Hospital. The city now contains upwards of 12,000 souls, most of whom are of European extraction. The value of the import trade of Wladiwostock in 1884 was 4,206,832 roubles; and 79 vessels, of a tonnage of 59,694 tons, entered the port during the year.

DIRECTORY.

Local Government.

Commander in chief of Russian Ports in Pacific and Military Governor of Wladiwostock—H.E. Admiral Feldhausen (absent)

Acting do.—Capt. Engelm

Chief of Staff—Capt. Poliansky (absent)

Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Nelson Hirst

Port Captain—Capt. Lawroff

Hydrographic Department—N. Kasarinoff

Building Department—Col. Iwanoff

Chief Medical Adviser—Dr. Siebert

Naval Department—Capt. Engelm

Floating Dock—Capt. Kasi

Govt. Treasury—Belajeff

Chief of Police—F. Petroff

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.

Governor's Office—F. Popoff, secretary

Mayor—J. Makoffsky

Councillor—A. Efseyeff

Secretary—Stepanoff

Superintendent of Revenues—A. Kentmann

Chief Assistant—O. Grothhuns

CIRCUIT COURT OF JUSTICE.

Chief Judge—N. Cherepanoff

Assessor—A. Wedensky

Do.—Ragotsky

Do.—Bagulin

Attorney General—Buschyeff

Clerk of Court—Iwanoff, secretary

GYMNASIUM (GOVERNMENT SCHOOL.)

Herman Masing, director,

Rev. Smirnoff, Orthodox teacher of religion

A. Rumpeter, Protestant teacher of religion

William P. Margaritoff, teacher of mathematics

, teacher of Greek and

Latin

Woldemar Ruberg, teacher of English

Harry Peters, teacher of German

M. Grifezoff, teacher of Russian

Theodor Degtereff, teacher of preparatory class

N. Vasilieff, teacher of drawing and calligraphy

Edward Tarashkewitch, physician

POST OFFICE.

J. Lisitzin, postmaster

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH OFFICE.

G. Dipner, chief, Th. Heydemann, F. Kuhlmann, J. Zellinsky, G. Lubbe, T. T. Krawzeff, J. Saburoff, J. Grigorieff, T. Koch, Doml rovsky, Mjasnikoff, Popoff

JAPANESE CONSULATE.

Terami, commercial agent

Public Companies, &c.

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO.

C. Chr. Sonne, superintendent

C. Rasmussen

A. N. N. Sonderburg

H. Schiotz

C. F. E. Manicus

J. A. Lünd, electrician

NATIONAL VOLUNTEER FLEET.

Capt. V. A. Terentioff

RUSSIAN STEAM NAVIGATION AND TRADING CO., ODESSA.

Kunst & Albers, agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Kunst & Albers, agents

JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Kunst & Albers, agents

DEUTSCHE DAMPFSCIFF RHEDEREI.

Kunst & Albers, agents

J. KUSTER'S ASKOLT GOLD MINE.

J. Kuster, proprietor

SHAGHALIEN COAL COMPANY.

T. Makoffsky, agent

LUTHERAN CHURCH.

Rev. Rumpeter, pastor

NAVAL CLUB.

Zanco'lo, manager

MARINE INSURANCE OFFICES.

Kunhardt, Erwin, agent—

Deutscher Lloyd's

Kunst & Albers, agents—

Lloyd's

Chinese Insurance Company, Ltd.

Oesterreich Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Donau"

Verein Hamburger Assecurdeure

Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg

Langelütje, J. H., agent—

Transatlantic Fire Insurance

Sheveleff & Co., M. G., agents—

China Traders' Insurance Co.

Wittenburg, W., agent—

Russian Fire Insurance Co., 1827

Russian Life Insurance Co.

Merchants and Storekeepers.

Abasas Brick Kiln

A. Pedersen

Boyeki Shokwai, Japanese storekeeper

Bryner, J., landing and shipping agent and Government contractor

W. König

G. Raming

A. A. Sakuloff

Emery, Enoch, storekeeper

T. Little

C. A. Huff

Fabre, A., proprietor Steam Saw Mill

A. Fabre

A. Moncet

Federoff, M., proprietor of Richnoy Steam Saw Mill, Flour Mill, and Suifun river boat *Pioneer*

M. Federoff

Chs. Lovelius

Goldenstädt, C., horticulturist

C. Goldenstädt

Golden Horn Hotel

F. Galetzky, proprietor

Hagemann, W., merchant

F. Chelgrin

Hagemeyer, C. H., merchant

C. H. Hagemeyer

F. Hagemeyer

Kunhardt, Erwin, merchant
 Erwin Kunhardt (Hamburg)
 G. Lipman & Geffcken do.
 J. Kuster, signs per pro.
 R. Wohlfarth
 G. Brolin
 S. Tuesoff
 P. Jurafsky
 Ya Ke Yan

Kunst & Albers, merchants
 G. Kunst (Hamburg)
 G. Albers do.
 A. Dattan
 G. J. Hansen
 E. Kappenberg
 A. Nielsen
 P. Behn
 R. Rohde
 E. Cornehl
 G. Suhr
 J. Riber
 O. Schmidt
 M. Dmitrieff
 A. Closs
 W. Panomareff
 L. Busch
 P. Portnagin
 N. Bjelajeff
 M. Nadielajeff
 W. Ofsiankin
 N. Somoff
 E. Nekrasoff
 J. Lazareff
 W. Bükoff
 J. Teplaschenin
 G. Johanson

Kuster's Brick-kiln
 J. Kuster, proprietor
 A. Pedersen
 Jas. Nielsen

Langelütje, Joh. H., merchant
 J. H. Langelütje
 Ad. Andreae
 C. Albertz
 G. Tolle
 C. Tollasse
 C. Lühdorf
 K. Lewashoff
 J. Stschukin
 A. W. Wassileff
 A. F. Belajeff
 P. Ugriumoff

E. Romanoff
 P. Pshenitschnikoff
 A. S. Wassilieff
 A. Manakoff
 S. Permin

Lindholm & Co., merchants, proprietors
 of Steam Flour Mills
 O. W. Lindholm
 G. Neibarn (San Francisco)
 A. Walden, signs per pro.
 V. Krivoschapkin
 W. A. Sharikoff
 T. Tariloff
 J. Rotenström, clerk, flour mill
 N. Smorodino, engineer, do.
 D. Rutlakin, assist. do. do.
 E. Falcken, manager, Nicolsk mill
 C. Siversten, engineer, do.
 A. Bostholm, assist. engineer, do.

Ménard, A., baker and biscuit manufacturer,
 contractor to Government and
 British Navy

Piankoff, M., merchant
 W. P. Piankoff, manager
 S. Stepanoff

Schultz, Carl, photographer

Semionoff, J. L., merchant
 J. L. Semionoff

Sheveleff & Co., M. G., merchants
 M. G. Sheveleff (al sent)
 C. N. Shoolingin, signs per pro.
 A. G. Bollmann
 W. G. Ruberg
 A. T. Soovoroff

Str. Baikal
 M. G. Sheveleff & Co., owners
 P. G. Lemasheffsky, captain
 A. De Chey, chief officer
 P. M. Zookoffsky, second officer
 W. Mitzger, chief engineer

Shoolingin, C. N., merchant
 S. A. Sensinoff

Skolnicoff, K. A., storekeeper
 J. Belokopitoff
 A. Kaufmann

Smith, Oscar, stevedore

Sonnenblick, T., ship supplier

Spengler, O., merchant and com. agent

O. Spengler

S. Goreff

Teissier, T., café restaurant

R. Pontele

Wladivostock Brewery

Erwin Kunhardt (Hamburg)

G. Lipman & Geffcken do.

J. L. Semenoff, manager

A. Rieck

A. Reuss, brewer

Tschuren & Co., merchants

J. S. Tschurin (absent)

V. Babintsoff

A. Feklin, signs per pro.

Korsakoff

W. Gavriloff

Sokoloff

Shulgin

W. Tarasoff

Beloff

Wladivostock Windmill

C. H. Hagemeyer, proprietor

JAPAN.

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.

The system of government of the Japanese Empire is at present that of an absolute monarchy. It was adopted in the year 1868, when the now ruling sovereign overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers, to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Supreme Lord, or Emperor; but the appellation by which he is generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Mutsu-hito, the reigning monarch, was born at Kyoto, on September 22nd, 1852; succeeded his father, Komei Tenno, 1867; married December 28th, 1868, to Princess Haro-ko, born April 17th, 1850, daughter of Prince Itchijo. The reigning Emperor is the 123rd of an unbroken dynasty, which was founded 666 B.C. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of Government in Japan. The old law of succession has, however, been restored during the present reign. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female.

The power of the Mikado is really absolute, but its exercise is controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. The Emperor himself, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. Since that time any legislative measure, before becoming law, must go before the Senate for discussion and pass that assembly by a majority of votes. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but although the present sovereign is favourable to the Shinto faith, he does not actively interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into ten departments, namely:—The Kunai Sho (Imperial Household), Gaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Koku Sho (Public Works), Kaigun Sho (Navy), Rikugun Sho (Army), Shihō Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education) and Nomu Sho (Agricultural and Commercial Department). The Government has been re-organized during the last few years. The Sain, or Left, was abolished in 1875, and the Sho In, or Centre, in 1877. In place of these the Genro In (the Senate), and the Daishin In (the Supreme Judicial Tribunal) have been established, and, united with the Daijo Kwan, (Imperial Council of Senate), form the Administrative Authority. The Daijo Kwan, the centre of the Executive power, consists of the Prime Minister, Vice-Minister, and the Sangi or Councillors. The Council is presided over by the Mikado. The ministers decide ordinary questions, only measures of Imperial importance being submitted for the decision of the Mikado. The Genro In discusses and elaborates or modifies all laws prepared by the Daijo Kwan for enactment. The Daishin In has the power of reviewing and annulling the decrees of inferior courts. In September, 1881, in a proclamation the Mikado announced his intention of granting a constitution and representative Government to Japan in the year 1890.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and forty *Ken*, or districts, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a ken, and named Okinawa, and Yesso, which has lately been divided into three ken. These fu and ken are governed by prefects. The prefects of the three cities are of higher rank and have more extensive powers than those of the kens. The latter are all on an equal footing, are under control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings since the establishment of the twenty-three local Courts and the

four Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Sendai, Nagasaki, and Osaka, over which the Daishin In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial régime, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander) whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun two hundred and fifty Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains, conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; and the Mikado's power was thus reduced to a shadow. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Ko*), Marquis (*Kô*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*). The nobles now number 500, and the future House of Peers will thus be easily constituted.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

The estimated total revenue of Japan for the year 1886-87 was given in official returns at \$74,695,415, and the total expenditure at \$74,689,014, a large increase on the previous year's estimate. The sources of revenue and branches of expenditure were as follow:—

REVENUE.	
Customs Duties	\$ 2,621,774
Land Tax	43,151,582
Other Taxes	21,959,839
Profits from Industrial Undertakings	1,413,168
Postal and Telegraphic Receipts	3,184,267
Miscellaneous Receipts	2,364,785

EXPENDITURE.	
Redemption of National Debt	\$20,000,000
Civil List and Appanages of Imperial Families	2,340,000
Pensions, Gratifies, &c.	729,043
Expenditure in Cabinet	570,305
Home Department	8,385,892
Department Foreign Affairs	839,228
Shinto Shrines	268,213
Finance Department	12,986,334
War Department	12,000,000
Navy Department	5,293,464
Department of Justice	2,501,997
Education Department	858,326
Agriculture and Commerce	870,296
Other Departments and Miscellaneous Expenditure	7,136,916

The domestic debt of Japan in 1886 was \$237,905,297. The Foreign debt amounted to \$7,522,032.

ARMY AND NAVY.

The armed force of Japan is divided into the Standing Army, the Reserve, and the Militia, and the troops into five classes. The Standing Army comprises 42 battalions of Infantry, and one of Cavalry, 30 batteries Artillery, 14 companies Engineers, 6 companies of Transport Corps, and 9 companies Marine Artillery. When on a peace footing the Army numbers about 32,300 men, and on a war footing 85,000 men. They are stationed in various parts of the Empire, which is divided into six military districts, having headquarters at Tokyo, Nagoya, Sendai, Osaka, Hiroshima, and Kumamoto. Camps are established in 37 places. Not included in the above are the Imperial Guard, composed of about 3,700 picked troops, which bring up the strength

of the regular army, in time of peace, to some 44,426. The army has been organised on the French system by officers specially selected by the French Government.

The navy of Japan consists of one ironclad frigate, four composite corvettes, three steel cruisers, one ironclad turret ship, four wooden corvettes, three sloops, eight gunboats, one despatch vessel, and three training ships, all steamers, besides three torpedo boats. The largest of these ships, the ironclad frigate *Fu-so*, was built by Messrs. Samuda, Brothers, at Poplar, London, and despatched to Japan in March, 1878. The *Fu-so* has a burthen of 3,700 tons displacement, with engines of 3,500 horse-power. The armour is from 7 inches to 9 inches in thickness, while the armament consists of four 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton and two 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton steel breechloaders by Krupp, so arranged as to command every point of the horizon. The second largest ship of the navy is an ironclad corvette, called the *Kon-go*, constructed at Earle's shipbuilding yard, Hull, after the design of Sir E. J. Reed, and which arrived in Japan in 1878. The *Kon-go* has a burthen of 2,800 tons displacement, with engines of 2,500 horse-power, and has a belt of armour 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches thick. The armament consists of 12 Krupp guns, capable of throwing steel shells of 142 pounds. The *Mi-yei*, a sister ship to the *Kon-go*, was also built at Hull, and arrived in Japan in 1878. The steel cruiser *Tsukushi-kan* was built in England to the order of the Chilean Government and subsequently purchased by Japan. She steams 16 knots an hour, and carries two 25-ton breechloading guns, one in the bow and stern respectively. She arrived in Japan in September, 1883. Two more fast and powerful armed cruisers, the *Naniwa Kan* and *Takachiho Kan*, built by Messrs Armstrong & Co. in England, arrived in Japan in 1886. They steam 18 knots an hour and carry two 25-ton breechloading guns besides machine guns.

POPULATION, TRADE, AND INDUSTRY.

The total area of Japan is estimated at 156,604 square miles, and the population according to census returns for 1883, prepared on the 1st January, 1884, was 37,451,764, namely, 18,954,770 males and 18,496,994 females. The empire is geographically divided into the four islands: Hondo, the central and most important territory; Kiushiu, "the nine provinces," the south-western island; Sikoku, "the four states," the southern island; and Yesso, the most northerly and least developed. The former three islands are sub-divided into eight large roads, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yesso) is divided into eleven provinces. Administratively, as before mentioned, the Empire is divided into fu and ken, each ken containing more than one province.

Education is very general in Japan, and is making greater progress than before the revolution which made Japan a monarchy. In 1871, the Mikado appointed a Board of Public Instruction, which is reported to be very active. Of Middle Schools there are 163 public and 9 private establishments. There are 76 Normal Schools; and Colleges for special studies, such as Law, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages, and 5 High Female Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the acquirement of foreign languages, the Government of the Mikado has engaged many European professors, and also sent, at the public expense, a large number of students to America and Europe. An association called the Romaji Kai, for promoting the adoption of the Roman alphabet in Japan, was formed in 1885, and is making progress.

The trade of 1885 was divided between the ports in the following proportions:—

PORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.	TOTAL.
Kanagawa	£3,894,984	£4,178,282	£8,073,266
Kobe and Osaka	1,788,341	1,412,372	3,200,713
Nagasaki	33,463	611,845	845,313
Hakodate	1,386	119,447	120,833
	£5,918,179	£4,321,946	£12,240,125

The two staple articles of import into Japan in the year 1885 were cotton and woollen and mixed woollen fabrics, the former of the value of £1,652,655, and the latter of the value of £596,500. The two staple articles of export in the year 1885 were raw silk, of the value of £2,498,897, and tea, of the value of £1,199,463. The commercial intercourse of Japan is carried on mainly with two countries, namely, Great Britain and the United States of America, the former absorbing more than two-thirds of the whole.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments—with the United States in March, 1854; with Great Britain in October, 1854; with Russia and the Netherlands in 1855; with France, in 1858; with Portugal, in 1860; with Prussia and the German Zollverein, in 1861; with Switzerland, in 1864; with Italy and Belgium, in 1866; with Denmark in 1867; with Sweden and Norway and Spain in 1868; with Austria in 1867; and with China in 1871—the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Hyogo, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. A revision of the treaties is desired by the Japanese Government, and negotiations to that end are proceeding.

Railways in Japan are now being rapidly pushed forward. The first railway constructed was the one connecting Yokohama with Tokyo; it is 18 miles long and was opened for the traffic as a single road on the 12th June, 1872, and was completed as a double line throughout on the 8th May, 1880. The gauge, like that of all other railways in Japan, is 3 ft. 6 in. The Kobe and Osaka section, 22 miles long, was completed and opened to passenger traffic on the 11th May, 1874; the extension of the same from Osaka to Kyoto, 27 miles in length, was opened to traffic on the 5th Sept., 1876; and the extension from Kyoto to Otsu, 11½ miles in length, was formally opened by the Mikado on the 14th July, 1880. The Tsuruga and Ogaki Railway, 49 miles in length, connects the northern end of Lake Biwa with the Japan Sea, was commenced on the 6th April, 1880, and opened for traffic throughout on the 25th May, 1884. The foregoing are Imperial Government Railways. The Japan Railway Company, which has a capital of 20,000,000 yen, has constructed the following lines:—The Ueno (Tokyo), Takasaki, and Maebashi section was commenced in 1882, and was opened to Takasaki, a length of 68 miles, on the 25th June, 1884; another portion, from Takasaki to Salamoto, 17 miles in length, was opened to traffic on the 15th October, 1885; and a branch of the same from Omiya to Utsonomiya, 49 miles in length, was opened to traffic on the 16th July, 1885. Utsonomiya is only 22¼ miles distant from Nikko, which contains the most famous and beautiful temples in Japan, and the district round is equally renowned for the beauty of its scenery. The line will therefore prove a great convenience to tourists. The Shinagawa and Kawaguchi Railway is a connecting link between the Tokyo and Yokohama and Takasaki lines, 13 miles in length, and was opened on the 1st March, 1884. The Temiya, Sapporo, and Poronai Railway, constructed by the Government, is the only railway in the island of Yesso. This line, which starts from the harbour of Temiya to the coal mines at Poronai, is 56½ miles in length, and was completed in May, 1883. It is constructed on the lightest and cheapest American system. The total number of miles of railway now open is 330¾ miles. There are besides about 198 miles of railway in course of construction and 543 miles in contemplation.

The ports of Yokohama, Hyogo, Osaka, Nagasaki, and Hakodate are connected with each other, and with Europe, by lines of telegraph, and the telegraph system has lately been extended to all the important towns of the Empire. Japan has joined the Universal Postal Union, and for the past five years has conducted the international as well as domestic postal service.

NAGASAKI.

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. Near the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christian martyrs were thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogibay, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small patch of ground at Nagasaki called Desima, the monotony of their life being broken only by the yearly arrival and departure of the one or two ships in which the trade between Japan and the West was at that time carried on. By the treaty of 1858, Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year. On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a landlocked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half a-mile to a mile. The native town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign settlement adjoins the native town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches and a commodious club. The Nagasaki dock is capable of docking the largest steamers. Its dimensions are:—Length (inside caisson at top), 438 feet; length on blocks, 375 feet; breadth of entrance at top 89, and at bottom, 77 feet; depth of water on blocks at spring tides, 27 feet 6 inches, and at neap tides 22 feet. There is also a patent slip 220 feet in length, and extensive engine works covering about six and a-half acres. The climate of Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, but in summer it is hot during the day by reason of the position of the town, being in a hollow surrounded by hills.

After the opening of the port the trade for several years steadily developed, but it subsequently declined, owing to various causes, but chiefly perhaps on account of its gradual attraction to Yokohama. Latterly there has been a slight improvement in the export trade. The chief articles of import are cotton and woollen manufactures. The principal exports are coal, tea, camphor, rice, vegetable, wax, tobacco, and dried fish. There are several very productive coal mines on the islands near Nagasaki, of which the Takashima mine, which is under European management, is the most important. The net output of the Takashima mines in 1885 was 276,928 tons.

The value of the foreign import trade of Nagasaki during the year 1885 was £233,468 as compared with £171,148 in 1884, and that of the foreign export trade, £611,845 as against £675,908 in 1884. Coal is the staple article of export, accounting for £303,081 of the total export trade.

The population of Nagasaki in 1885 was 33,518. The number of foreign residents, as given in the Consular report for 1885, was 847 (including 176 children), of whom 628 were Chinese, 73 British, 44 American, 13 German, and the rest of various nationalities. A small foreign weekly paper entitled the *Rising Sun* is published in the port.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—J. J. Ensle
Assistant—A. M. Chalmers
Constable—S. F. Lawrence

FRANCE.

Consul—Frandon, (Hyogo)

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Consul—J. J. Ensle

SPAIN.

H.B.M.'s Consul in charge of Spanish interests—J. J. Ensle

UNITED STATES.

Consul—John M. Birch
Clerk—S. R. de Souza

RUSSIA.

Consul—V. Kostileff

PORTUGAL.

Consul—T. B. Glover (absent)
Acting Consul—A. B. Glover

DENMARK.

Consul—J. C. Smith

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Consul—A. Reddelien

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—A. Reddelien

GERMANY.

Consul—H. Iwersen

ITALY.

Acting Consul—V. Kostileff

BELGIUM.

Acting Consul—F. Ringer

CHINA.

Consul—Tsai Hsien
English Translator—Fau Tsung
Japanese Interpreter—Liu Cheing Fun
Chinese Secretary—Liang Wei Nien

NAGASAKI DOCKYARD AND ENGINE WORKS.

J. F. Calder, manager
 W. H. Devine
 Walter Curtis
 J. Hill
 D. Crowe
 J. Wilson
 A. Dainty
 J. Hutchinson
 F. Wengel
 J. Mansbridge

IMPERIAL JAPANESE POST OFFICE.
 M. Sugiura, acting postmaster

IMPERIAL JAPANESE TELEGRAPHS.
 Nagayama Shinsi, director
 W. B. Mason

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL.
 T. W. Beukema, physician and surgeon

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.
 G. H. Colton Salter, M.D.

Insurance Companies.

Boeddinghaus, C. E., agent—
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company
 Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
 Bureau Veritas

China & Japan Trading Co., Ltd., agents—
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.
 Standard Life Assurance Co.

Holme, Ringer & Co., agents—
 Lloyd's
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
 North British & Mercantile Insurance Co.,
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 Singapore Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Straits Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Straits Insurance Co., Ltd.

Iwersen, H., agent—
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North-China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Reddelien & Co., A., agents—
Northern Assurance Company
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
German Lloyd's

P. & O. S. N. COMPANY.
Holme, Ringer & Co., agents

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
Holme, Ringer & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA S. N. Co., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY.
Holme, Ringer & Co., agents

NIPON YUSEN KWAISHA.
S. Yamada } agents
E. H. Duus }
J. C. Davieson
T. A. Christensen, master of receiving
ship *Kozaki-maru*

Banks.

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and
China
Holme, Ringer & Co., agents

Chartered Mercantile Bank
A. Reddelien & Co., agents

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited
Holme, Ringer & Co., agents

Merchants, Professions, and Trades.

Adams & Co., M., butchers and compradores
M. Adams
G. Sutton

Ahrens & Co., merchants
G. R. Mosle

Anderson, John, storekeeper

"Army and Navy Inn"
Charley

"Belle Vue Hotel"
A. Drewell, proprietor

Boeddinghaus, C. E., merchant

"Britannia Hotel"
I. Steinbach

"British Queen" Tavern
J. Wedler

"Brooklyn Free and Easy"
J. J. Johnson

China and Japan Trading Company, Limited

Edward Rogers, manager
R. M. Scott
E. W. H. Smith
C. F. Oberlein
J. Jones
Y. Kumamoto
Y. Fuji

"City of Hamburg" Tavern
H. Goldenberg

Doel, P., police inspector

"Eureka Hotel"
Mrs. E. Felman

"European Tavern"
G. R. Thollander

"Falcon Hotel"
H. Mills
H. Thomson

Ford, R. A., stevedore and ballast contractor

"Germania Bowling Saloon"
B. Felman, proprietor

Ginsburg, M., merchant
M. Mess

Goldman, S., storekeeper

Gordes & Co., photographers

A. Gordes
H. Gordes

Great Northern Telegraph Company

Lieut. C. H. Kragh, superintendent
J. V. Petersen, K. W.
V. Kofod, electrician
H. Koike
M. Ikuta
K. Watanabe
K. Takenouchi
G. Horike
Y. Furumi

Holme, Ringer & Co., merchants

F. Ringer
J. C. Smith
R. M. Smith
A. B. Glover
A. Drewell
A. M. d'Almeida
C. George
R. Phillips
H. E. Angier
J. A. Figuereido

"International Hotel"

J. S. Massie

Iwerson, H., merchant**Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants**

R. Holme, agent
Geo. Bozier

Lake & Co., Geo. W., shipchandlers, &c.

Edward Lake
T. Scott

"London Hotel," 40, Sagarimatzu

M. Haimovich

Macpherson, A., ship carpenter**"Medical Hall"**

W. Hooper, proprietor

Nagasaki Aerated Waters Manufactory

W. Hooper, proprietor

Nagasaki Club

W. B. Mason, hon. sec. and treas.

Nagasaki Bowling Club

A. Norman, hon. sec. and treas.

Nagasaki Theatre

J. C. Smith, hon. sec.

Powers & Co., R. H., shipchandlers, commission merchants, and auctioneers

R. H. Powers
F. Neville
T. Conder
N. Takamura

Pignatel & Co., storekeepers

Victor Pignatel
C. Pignatel (absent)

Reddelien & Co., A., merchants

A. Reddelien

"Restaurant l'Union"**"Rising Sun & Nagasaki Express" printing office**

C. Sutton, proprietor
A. Norman, manager

Salvery, A., French Bakery**"Seamen's Institute," coffee house and reading room**

R. v. A. B. Hutchinson, hon. sec.

Smith, Capt. J. U., surveyor to the local Insurance offices**Smith's Hotel**

J. U. Smith

Sutton, C., general contractor**"Universal Saloon"**

J. Crevich

TAKASIMA COLLIERY.

Iwasaki Hisaya, proprietor, Tokyo
Kawada Koichiro, manager do.
Nagasaki.

F. Wuriu, agent

H. B. Haskell, shipping clerk
Takasima.

M. Yamawaki, agent

J. M. Stoddart, chief mining engineer

D. Robertson, mechanical engineer

C. Brown, underviewer

Thos. Stone, assist. mechanical engineer

Pilots.

J. Breen	}	Nagasaki Harbour
J. U. Smith		
M. Banks		
O. Smith	}	Gulf of Tokyo to Nagasaki via Inland Sea
A. Topping,		
G. Taylor		
W. S. Davidson		

Missionaries.**FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC.**

Right Rev. J. Cousin, Bishop of Acmonia
 Rev. M. M. de Rotz
 Rev. M. A. Salmon
 Rev. A. C. A. Pelu
 Rev. T. P. Fraineau
 Rev. J. M. Corre
 Rev. J. F. Marmand
 Rev. E. Raguet
 Rev. M. Sauret
 Rev. F. Bonne
 Rev. J. Combaz
 Rev. J. B. Ferrie
 Rev. J. E. Bøhrer
 Rev. R. J. Matrat
 Rev. F. Tissier
 F. Durand

CONVENT DES SŒURS DE LA SAINTE ENFANT JESUS.

Sœur Marie-Justine, supérieure
 Sœurs St. Elie, Zacharie, Agnès, Aysie

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF AMERICA.

Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Davison
 Rev. Chas. and Mrs. Bishop
 Rev. D. S. and Mrs. Spencer
 Miss E. Russell
 Miss E. A. Everding

REFORMED CHURCH OF AMERICA.

Rev. H. Stout
 Rev. N. H. Demarest
 Rev. A. Olthoff
 Miss M. E. Br. kaw

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Veuble, Archdeacon Maundrell
 Rev. A. B. Hutchinson
 Rev. J. B. Brandram, B.A.
 Mrs. E. Goodall
 Miss M. E. Brandam

Masonic Lodge.**NAGASAKI LODGE, No. 710, S.C.**

Right Worshipful Master—D. Roberson
 I. Past Master—J. F. Calder
 Deputy Master—D. Crowe
 Senior Warden—J. Hutchison
 Junior Warden—J. Hill
 Treasurer—J. Danity
 Secretary—A. Norman
 Senior Deacon—C. Brown
 Junior Deacon—W. Hooper
 Inner Guard—R. M. Scott
 Steward—J. Wilson
 Tyler—J. S. Massie

LADIES' DIRECTORY.

Adams, Mrs. M. C.
 Beukema, Mrs. T. W.
 Boeddinghaus, Mrs. C. E.
 Brandram, Miss J. B.
 Brokaw, Miss M. E.
 Crevich, Mrs. J.
 Crowe, Mrs. D.
 Davidson, Mrs. J.
 Demarest, Mrs. N. H.
 Drewell, Mrs. A. A. S.
 Everding, Miss E. A.
 Felman, Mrs. L.

Gheer, Miss J. M.
 Goldman, Mrs. S.
 Goodall, Mrs. E.
 Haimovich, Mrs. M.
 Harris, Mrs. H.
 Haskell, Mrs. S. E.
 Hutchinson, Mrs. A. B.
 Hutchison, Mrs. J.
 Kragh, Mrs. C. H.
 Lawrance, Mrs. S. F.
 Mansbridge, Mrs. J.
 Maundrell, Mrs. H.
 Mills, Mrs. H.

Petersen, Mrs. J. V.
 Reddelien, Mrs. A.
 Reymond, Mrs. J. B.
 Ringer, Mrs. F.
 Rogers, Mrs. E.
 Russell, Miss E.
 Smith, Miss A.
 Smith, Mrs. J. C.
 Smith, Mrs. J. U.
 Smith, Mrs. R. M.
 Souza, Mrs. S. R. de
 Stout, Mrs. H.
 Wengel, Mrs. F.
 Wilson, Mrs. J.

KOBE-HYOGO.

Kobe is the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868. It is finely situated on an inland sea, at the gate of the far famed Suwonada (*the Inland Sea*). The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size. The two towns face the landlocked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 2,500 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some three miles along this strip of land between the hills and the water. The Foreign Concession at Kobe is well laid out, the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. There is a Municipal Council consisting of the Prefect, the Foreign Consuls, and three elected members of the community. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of Kobe. The foreign houses are neatly built, and the San-nomiya railway station, within three minutes' walk of the Concession, has a very English look. The terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station. A rice-cleaning mill was started here in 1885. Kobe is the "model settlement" of Japan. There is a good Club and a spacious recreation ground at the East end of the settlement. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in the Concession, and there is also a native Protestant Church in Kobe town. The Hyogo Hotel is situated on the Bund, at the west end of the settlement. A well conducted foreign daily paper, entitled the *Hyogo News*, is published in Kobe, and there are one or two native papers. The population of Kobe in January, 1886, was 33,643. The foreign residents in Kobe in 1885 numbered 944, of whom 554 were Chinese, 228 British, 54 German, and 48 American.

The town of Hyogo is only divided from Kobe by the river Minato-gawa, which is spanned by a substantial stone bridge. Hyogo contains few features of interest, and the streets and shops are inferior to those of Kobe. The Temple of Shin-ko-ji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. A new Slip, which will accommodate vessels up to 2,000 tons, has been constructed in the Imperial Shipbuilding Yard at Hyogo, and was opened on the 20th September, 1885. Its total length is 900 feet; length above water, 300 feet; breadth, 38 feet; declivity, 1 in 20. The slip is worked by hydraulic power. The population of Hyogo in January, 1886, was 27,720.

Kobe is connected with Osaka by rail, the distance between being twenty miles. This line, which has been extended to Kyoto (the ancient capital of Japan), a distance of 27 miles from Osaka, was formally opened to traffic along its whole length by the Mikado on the 5th February, 1877, and has since been worked with freedom and regularity. A further extension from Kyoto to Otsu, on Lake Biwa, was made, and this has since been carried on, on the opposite shore of Biwa, to Tsuruga, on the north-west coast. The connection of Osaka with Kobe by rail has naturally tended to centralise trade at the port of shipment. Among the exports, tea, camphor, copper, and vegetable wax, take the lead. The value of the foreign import trade for 1885 was £1,788,341; that of the exports £1,412,372. In 1884, the value of the imports was £1,845,386, and that of the exports £1,285,005. The quantity of tea shipped from Kobe-Hyogo last season (1885-86) was 16,875,345 lbs., compared with 14,622,642 lbs. in the preceding season. The whole of this went to the United States of America and Canada. Shipbuilding is an important industry of the port, and a goodly number of iron and wooden screw steamers are annually laid down here.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.—9.

Consul—James Troup
First Assistant, Interpreter, and pro-Consul
 —W. A. Woolley
Constable—W. J. Hooper

FRANCE.

Vice-Consul—E. Flandon
Assistant—F. Steenackers
Interpreter—Shozi Kataro

CHINA.—Yama.

Consul—Hsu Cheng Li
Secretary and Interpreter—Choy Chew
Secretary—Yu Jackson
Japanese Interpreter—Yung Yin Chee

BELGIUM.—118.

Consul—J. K. Cunningham

SWITZERLAND.—5.

Acting Consul—Dr. jur. H. Stannius

HOLLAND.—91.

Consul—Chas. Braess

SPAIN.—9.

H.B.M. Consul in charge of Spanish Interests—James Troup

DENMARK.—91.

Consul—Chas. Braess

HAWAII.—7.

Consul—S. Endicott

ITALY.—5.

Acting Consul—Dr. jur. H. Stannius

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—9.

Acting Consul—James Troup

GERMAN EMPIRE.—5.

Consul—Dr. jur. H. Stannius
Secretary—H. Gutbrod
Amtsdiener—R. Bernhardt
Interpreter—S. Homma

UNITED STATES.—15

Consul—T. R. Jernigan
Vice-Consul and Interpreter—F. J. H. Nienstead
Marshal—Hunter Sharp
Asst. Interpreter and Clerk—W. Ebiharat

PORTUGAL.

Consul—H. E. Reynell

RUSSIA.—5.

Acting Consul—Dr. jur. H. Stannius

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.—91.

Consul—Chas. Braess

Municipal Council.

The Governor of Hyogo

The Consular Body

T. Lenz

F. S. Goodison

R. Hughes

H. Trotzig, superintendent

Police.

W. Toms (sergt.), W. Rae, N. Lang, 1 Chinese, 10 Japanese

HYOGO AND OSAKA GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Committee— (chairman); R. Hughes, Chas. Braess, T. Lenz, O. Kleinwort

Secretary—J. C. Abell

CLUB CONCORDIA.

Manager—E. Bonger

Imperial Government.

KENCHO.

Utsumi Tadakatsu, Chiji

—. Makino, Sho-hokikwan

Murano Sanji, Shoshokikwan

Wakiyaka Hiota, chief inspector of police

Tojio Saburo, commissioner of the Foreign Office, Hyogo Ken

KOBE SHISHIN AND KEIZAI SAIBANSHO.
Takagi Tsutomu, resident and chief judge
Akahori Yoshitami, acting chief judge
Fukukama Yoshitaka, chief kenji
Hinakura Yasaku, interpreter and re-
Yegawa Masanobe, do. [gistrar

CUSTOMS.

Kimihira Yegawa, superintendent
M. Watanabe, appraiser
F. Upton

IMPERIAL NAVAL YARD, ONOHAMA.

Yamagata Sotaro, director
Alfred T. Kirby, general foreman
Walter Mason, foreman of iron ship-
builders
Thos. E. Beatty, foreman boilermaker
G. J. Penney, foreman shipwright

HARBOUR MASTER OFFICE—58, Native Bund.

John Marshall, harbour master

MARINE BUREAU, LOCAL OFFICE—38, Native Bund.

John Marshall, asst. supdt. in charge

POST OFFICE—Sakai Machi.

A. Nakamura, postmaster

IMPERIAL TELEGRAPH OFFICE.

T. Kano, director
K. Suzuki, clerk in charge

KAWASAKI YOSENSHO (SHIPBUILDING AND ENGINEERING YARD) SHINDEN.

S. Kwasaki, proprietor and manager
S. Watanabe, chief secretary

KIOTO, KOBE, AND OTZU RAILWAY.

Engineers and Locomotive Establish-
ments.

C. A. W. Pownall, M.I.C.E., resident
engineer

B. F. Wright, M.I.C.E., locomotive supdt.

G. Nankivell, foreman in charge of smiths'
and boiler shops

W. Pitts, foreman in charge of locomotive
and carriage shops

J. Hall, running foreman

R. Horn, inspector of locomotives, Kioto

M. Smith, assist. do., Osaka

W. F. Page, agent and traffic manager,
General Offices, Kobe Station

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.
(Japan Mail Steamship Co.)

K. Uchida) agents
F. Plate,)
T. A. Ekstrand
G. H. Dunbar, master barge *Ikuta*

KOBE HOSPIAL (HYOGOKEN KENRITSU.)

Dr. T. Kanda, director
Dr. Shiraikosaku

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP
COMPANY.

Fearon, Low & Co., agents

GERMAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, HAMBURG,
Simon, Evers & Co., agents

CHINA NAVIGATION CO.

Fearon, Low & Co., agents

NORDDEUTCHER LLOYD S. N. CO.

Ahrens & Co., agents

UNION LINE OF STEAMERS.

Smith, Baker & Co., agents

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES
MARITIMES.

P. Falque, sub-agent

BEN LINE OF STEAMERS.

Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., agents

GIBB LINE OF AUSTRALIAN STEAMERS.

Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., agents

P & O. S. N. COMPANY.

Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Fearon, Low & Co., agents—

Insurances.

Ahrens & Co., H., agents—

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
London Assurance Corporation

Browne & Co., agents—

Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
British & Foreign Marine Insurance
Company, Limited

Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Phoenix Fire Assurance Company
Straits Insurance Co., Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Standard Life Assurance Co.

Comes & Co., agents—
 Lancashire Insurance Company
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Marine)

Faber & Voigt, agents—
 Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
 Norddeutsche Feuer Versicherungs-
 Gesellschaft, Hamburg
 Consolidated Marine Insurance Co.
 of Berlin and Dresden, London

Featou, Low & Co., agents—
 Boston Board of Underwriters
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 New Zealand Fire and Marine Insurance Company
 Scottish Union and National Insurance Company

Heinemann & Co., Paul, agents—
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company
 Merchant Shipping and Underwriters Association, Ltd., of Melbourne

Hellyer & Co., agents—
 City of London Fire Insurance Co.

Hughes & Co., agents—
 Commercial Union Fire Insurance Co.
 National Marine Insurance Association, Limited
 Royal Fire & Life Insurance Co.
 Universal Marine Insurance Co.

Illies & Co., C., agents—
 Transatlantische Feuer Versicherungs-
 Actien Gesellschaft of Hamburg
 Scottish Imperial Insurance Co.

Meyer & Co., agents—
 Manchester Fire Insurance Co.
 Lubeck Fire Insurance Company

Morf & Co., H. C., agents—
 North British and Mercantile Insurance Company
 Hamburg Magdeburger Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft
 Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft
 Globe Marine Insurance Company, Limited

Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., agents—
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Oestmann, A., agent—
 Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

Simon, Evers & Co., agents—
 Chinese Insurance Co., Limited
 Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Company of St. Galls
 Helvetia Marine Insurance Company of St. Galls
 Prussian National Fire Insurance Co., Stettin

Smith, Baker & Co., agents—
 Guardian Fire Assurance Co., London
 South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co., of New Zealand

Strachan & Co., W. M., agents—
 Alliance Fire Insurance Company
 Northern Assurance Co.
 Queen Insurance Co.

Stucken, Edmund, agent—
 Mannheim Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Fire Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg

Walsh, Hall & Co., agents—
 Lion Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 London & Provincial Fire Insurance Company, Limited
 Yangtze Insurance Association

Wilkin & Robison, agents—
 Lloyd's
 Sun Fire Office
 Underwriting and Agency Association

Professions and Trades.

Abell, Jno. C., bill & bullion broker, and agent for E. B. Watson—27

Ahrens & Co., merchants—10 and 85
 E. Wismer
 H. A. Ahrens
 C. Debbe

American Trading Co.—46
 C. W. Dimock, agent

- Anderson, Mrs., milliner & dressmaker—21**
 ———
Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co., merchants—40
 E. Hagens (Yokohama)
 R. Boeckert
 ———
Baker & Co., Colgate, merchants—49
 Colgate Baker
 C. E. Stephens
 T. Morofugi
 ———
Bing & Co., S.
 S. Bing (Paris)
 A. Bing do.
 H. Ernaux do.
 D. Dubuffet (Yokohama)
 J. Pery
 A. Dubuffet
 ———
Blackmore, J., commission merchant—64
 ———
Board, W. K., shipwright, &c.—Benten, Native Bund
 ———
Bohlens, W., merchant—14, Kitagagasa Dori, Sanchoime
 ———
Bonger, W. C., architect and surveyor—3, Yama
 ———
Bonger, E., private Hotel—79
 Mrs. E. Bonger
 ———
Browne & Co., merchants—26
 H. St. John Browne
 M. T. B. Macpherson
 Eugene H. Gill
 Walter Brent
 H. Clement
 C. D. Rickerby
 ———
Byrne, Ed., bill & bullion broker and marine surveyor—83
 ———
Cabeldu & Co., P. S., tailors and general outfitters—16
 P. S. Cabeldu
 ———
Carroll & Co., J. D., commission merchants—38 Native Bund
 C. Wiggins
 H. Lotz
 K. Naka
 ———
- Carroll, J. D.—38, Yama**
 ———
Carroll, S. J., engineer, 27 Sahaye machi
 ———
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China
 Browne & Co., agents
 ———
Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China
 Cornes & Co., agents
 ———
China and Japan Trading Company, Limited—4, Native Bund
 Wm. Posch, manager (absent)
 F. G. Stone, acting manager
 F. H. Ziegfeld
 F. L. Marshall
 ———
Conort, P.—Ono
 ———
Cornes & Co., merchants
 Fredk. Cornes (London)
 W. H. Taylor (absent)
 Arthur Winstanley (Yokohama)
 F. S. Goodison
 Saml. Endicott
 E. T. Nicholas
 ———
Creagh, J., solicitor—1, Native Town
 ———
Curnow & Co., storekeepers—18a
 A. Mitchell, (London)
 M. Russell, (Yokohama)
 W. Down
 ———
De Ath & Co., A., Eastern and Colonial merchants—36
 A. De Ath
 A. Morris
 F. de Roza
 ———
Delacamp & Co., merchants—121
 H. O. Delacamp (New York)
 W. Gordon (Yokohama)
 F. H. Schlüter
 F. X. Braga
 ———
Ellerton, J., engineer—13
 ———
Faber & Voigt, merchants—25
 H. Faber
 T. Lenz
 Emil Junker
 ———
Fitz Gerald, Maurice, mineral waters makers and exporters—97, Native Bund

Fearon, Low & Co., merchants—118
J. K. Cunningham
W. Fearon
James Green

Gerlings, Miss C. J., teacher—4, Hill

Green, Geo.—11 Ikuta Baba

Greppi, A.,—90 Native Town

Hagart & Co., merchants—111
H. W. Hagart
T. Kondo
S. V. Roza

Heinemann & Co., Paul, merchants—8
P. Heinemann (New York)
Otto Reiners (Yokohama)
Oscar Voigt
M. Pors
Wm. Döbbeling
C. P. Falck

Hellyer & Co., merchants—112
F. Hellyer
T. W. Hellyer (Yokohama)
J. R. Elliott
B. Hyde Pearson, (Yokohama)
N. Q. Guterres
F. A. de Jesus

"Hiogo News" Office, F. Walsh & Co.
—1, Native Town
F. Walsh
J. Creagh, editor
J. M. V. Ribeiro

"Hiogo Hotel," 36, Bund
W. G. Johnson

Hyogo Gas Company—Ono
Browne & Co., general agents and
secretaries
E. Byrne, chairman, E. H. Gill, R.
Hughes, A. Oestmann, R. Mac-
lagan, directors
R. Paton, engineer

Holme & Co.—81
G. Sale (Yokohama)
K. Okumura

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Cor-
poration—2

J. F. Broadbent, agent
H. H. Vacher, assistant accountant
C. L. Anderson, cashier
R. A. dos Remedios
F. dos Remedios
F. F. Guterres

"Hotel des Colonies"—56
M. Boudon

Hughes & Co., merchants—53
Robt. Hughes
K. Ueta

Hunt & Co., merchants—62
H. J. Hunt
E. Hunt
A. E. Trew
J. C. Hartland (Yokohama)
H. J. Marshall

Hunter & Co., E. H., merchants, 29;
agents Osaka Iron Works and Dock
Company, and Hirano Rice cleaning
and polishing Mills, Hyogo
E. H. Hunter
J. C. May
F. H. Hunter
J. C. Wilkinson
A. Daneo

Illics & Co., C., merchants—12
C. Illics (Yokohama)
H. J. Holm
O. Neyer

International Hospital of Hyogo—Ikuta
baba

T. R. Jernigan, chairman, A. Evers,
L. S. Mas'ee, P. Falque, hon. trea-
surer, W. Fearon, hon. secretary,
trustees
T. C. Thornicroft, medical director
A. Aarestrup, steward

Isaacs and Brother, R.—50
J. A. Ailion

Japan Mineral Waters Manufactory—18
A. C. Sim

- Kobe Cricket Club
H. Lucas, president
T. C. Thorncraft, captain
A. W. Gillingham, R. Hughes, F. R.
Southern, committee
- Kobe Club—Ono
Jno. Marshall, honorary secretary
- Kobe Pharmacy and Dispensary—55 Na-
tive Bund
J. Thompson & Co.
- Kobe Fire Brigade
A. C. Sim, superintendent
M. T. B. Macpherson, hon. secretary
- Kobe Hair Dressing Saloon,—63, Divi-
sion Street
J. Ines da Cunha
- Kobe Ice Co.—Works, Ono, Office, 26
Ed. Byrne, A. W. Gillingham, H. St.
J. Browne, A. Oestmann, directors
Browne & Co., secretaries
R. Paton, engineer
- Kobe Paper Mill
J. G. Walsh
R. G. Walsh
- Kobe Regatta and Athletic Club
A. C. Sim, captain
E. T. Nicholas, hon. secretary and
treasurer
- Kobe Temperance Hall
Rev. H. J. Foss, Rev. J. L. Atkinson,
T. McF. Patton, P. S. Cabellu,
R. Kirby, hon. secretary and trea-
surer, trustees
- Langfeldt & Mayers—18
A. Langfeldt (Yokohama)
S. Mayers (San Francisco)
J. L. Mayers, manager
G. de Beer
H. Esabro
- Langgaard, Kleinwort & Co., merchants,
in liquidation—82
Otto A. Kleinwort, liquidator
- Love, H. V., tea merchant—53
- Lucas & Co., H., merchants—20
Henry Lucas
- McFarlane, E. P., L. R. C. P. & S. Ed.,
medical practitioner—Hiogo Hotel
- Marians & Co., I., merchants—64
I. Marians (London)
M. Marians (Yokohama)
L. D. Abraham
- Mascarenhas & Co., J. S., brokers and
commission agents—42
- Medical Hall—18
A. C. Sim
B. Strachan
- Meyer & Co., merchants—91
A. A. Meyer (New York)
Chas. Braess
W. E. Drummon
W. Bohlens
- Morf & Co., H. C., merchants—82
F. Grunwald (Yokohama)
O. A. Kleinwort
H. Luther
- Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., merchants—
33, 34 and 35
Chas. A. Heimann (absent)
Arthur H. Groom (Yokohama)
W. J. Cruickshank do.
A. W. Gillingham
J. J. Skinner
John Gillingham
F. R. Southern
A. Milne
F. J. Rickerby
Richard Clark, office gunner
- Muller, C., Eureka Hotel—18
- Mur, J. M., public accountant, auctioneer
and estate agent—36, Division St.
- New Oriental Bank Corporation Ld.—11
L. C. Masfen, manager
- Nickel, C. F. M., stevedore and landing
agent, 2, Division St.
A. Frost, foreman
- Nicolle & Co., merchants—42
P. A. Nicolle
T. H. Bethell
W. Kerr

Oastler & Co., engineers, ship-builders,
blacksmiths, iron and brass founders,
coppersmiths and general contractors—
Shinden

W. Oastler
Inadzu

Oestmann, A., commission merchant—47
A. Oestmaun

T. Meyerdircks

Olson, John, stevedore—97, Bund

Oppenheimer Frères, merchants—28

M. Blum, agent
J. Em. Lemièrè

Pilots,

O. Smith, A. Topping, G. Taylor, In-
land Sea and Coast

J. Harris, Kii Channel

F. Bischoff, Yokonama to Kobe

Prince of Wales' Inn—86, Division St.

L. Horsley

Reynell & Co., H. E., merchants—14

H. E. Reynell

E. B. Jones, (Yokohama)

C. F. H. Titjen

Scheuten, H. A.—87

Schlessor, N., merchant—85

A. Vischer

Scott, W.—Ikuta Road

Simon, Evers & Co., merchants—101

Jul. Simon (Hamburg)

Aug. Evers

H. Busch

M. Rosch

A. Solmitz

Skipworth, Hammond & Co., tailors —
Division street

W. G. Skipworth

A. M. Delf

Smith, Baker & Co., merchants—3

W. H. Morse (absent)

E. R. Smith (Yokohama)

R. B. Smith do.

A. T. Prichard

F. S. Morse

Star Tavern—35, Native Town

J. Brown

Strachan & Co., merchants—1

W. M. Strachan (London)

D. McLaren

J. W. Crowe

F. Morris

Stucken, Edmund, merchant—66

Tallers, W. —43

Thornicraft, T. C., L.R.C.P. Ed., L.M.,
M.R.C.S.E., medical practitioner—94

Travellers' Billiard Room and Bowling
Alley—31B

J. Dutronquoy, proprietor

Vigan & Co., J. de. merchants—22

J. de Vigan (Paris)

Ch. de Vigan do.

M. Renard

J. Delahye

G. Le Roy

Walsh, Hall & Co., merchants—32

John G. Walsh

Thomas Walsh (Yokohama)

Arthur O. Gay do.

C. P. Hall

Warburton, W., landing and shipping
agent—97, Native Bund

Wehrmann, F., baker—Ikuta-maye, 2

Whymark & Co., Geo., butchers, bakers,
and storekeepers, 81, Division St.

Geo. H. Whymark

H. A. Xavier

H. Sellman

Wilkin & Robison, merchants—26

H. St. J. Browne

Yanny, Geo.—43

UNION PROTESTANT CHURCH.

De Witt C. Jencks, trustee

H. Lucas do.

R. Kirby, hon. secretary

Missionaries.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Notre Dame des sept douleurs, 37.

L'Abbe Jules Chatron, mission. apost.

L'Abbe Henri Perrin, miss. apost.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.—41.

Orphelinat des Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus.

Mère Ste. Anne, supérieure

Sœurs Thérèse, St. André

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF

SOUTHERN STATES, U.S.A.

Rev. J. W. Lambuth, D.D., and Mrs.

Lambuth

Rev. W. R. Lambuth, M.D., and Mrs.

Lambuth

Rev. O. A. Dukes, M.D., and Mrs. Dukes

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION.

Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Atkinson, 48 Hill

De Witt C. and Mrs. Jencks, (absent)

Miss E. M. Brown, 36, Hill

Miss M. J. Barrows 1, Hill

Miss S. A. Searle, 36, Hill

Miss J. E. Dudley, 1, Hill

Miss E. B. Gunnison, 36, Hill

Miss A. T. Davis, 1, Hill

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF
THE GOSPEL.

Rev. H. J. Foss, M. A., (absent)

H. Hughes, Mission School, San-no-miya
Cho

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION.

Rev. H. H. Rhees—5, Hill

Rev. G. H. Appleton—Shimonoseki

Masonic.

RISING SUN LODGE, No. 1401, E.C.

Wor. Master—R. Hughes

I. Past Master—M. Fitzgerald

Senior Warden—F. L. Marshall

Junior Warden—Rev. Edmonds

Sec. & Treas.—H. Lotz

Senior Deacon—T. E. Beatty

Junior Deacon—A. Kilgour

Inner Guard—R. Hamilton

Tyler—W. Hooper

HYOGO AND OSAKA LODGE, No. 498, S.C.

Right Wor. Master—Bro. J. W. Barry

Deputy Master—Bro. J. C. May

S. M.—Bro. A. Aarestrup

Senior Warden—Bro. J. Mur

Junior Warden—Bro. C. E. Stephens

Treasurer—Bro. F. H. Hunter

Secretary—Bro. W. Warburton, P.M.

Senior Deacon—Bro. Chs. Wiggins, P.P.

Junior Deacon—E. Bonger

Inner Guard—Bro. J. Dick

Tyler—Bro. W. Hooper

O S A K A.

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance, and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. The city is compact and well laid out, the streets being regular, clean, and animated. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in the province of Settsu, and is built on the banks of the river Ajikawa, about five miles from the sea. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Hyogo the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms in the latter city have removed to Hyogo. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by one of the Shoguns, the

famous Tai-ko-Sama. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is indeed, on the whole, the first among the ancient castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the six great military districts. The city is the seat of the provincial government, which is called Fucho, in contradistinction to the other provincial governments, which are termed Kencho. Osaka is the seat of numerous industries, including a cotton spinning mill, shipbuilding yards, and iron works, and the Imperial Mint is located there. In 1885 coins to the value of \$7,949,277 were struck at this Mint, as compared with \$5,156,576 in 1884, and a continuous supply of yen (dollars) is issued from the establishment, which are of similar weight and fineness to the Mexican dollar. The population of the city in 1886 was 308,742; the number of foreign residents in 1885 was 228, of whom 134 were Chinese, 55 American, and 22 British, nearly all of the two latter nationalities being missionaries. The imports and exports are included with those of Kobe-Hyogo.

DIRECTORY.

Government Departments.

OSAKA FUCHO.

Tateno Gôzô, Chiji
 Imai Gonichi, Sho-ki-kwan
 Takenouchi Isheki do.
 Owura Kanetaka, superintendent of police
 Sato Cho, chief collector of revenue

OSAKA CASTLE.

General Visct. Takashima, commandant

OSAKA KOSO SAIBANSHO.

(Court of Appeal).

Kojima Korekata, Chief Judge, President

OSAKA SHISHIN SAIBANSHO.

(Court of First Instance).

Imai Gon-ichi, Chief Judge, President

IMPERIAL ARSENAL.

Colonel Makino, director
 Colonel Tajima
 Major P. Asa
 Major P. Grillo
 M. Bisso
 M. Forniers

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT MINT.

Kawasaki.

K. S. Endo, commissioner
 Wm. Gowland, F.C.S., Assoc. R.S.M. technical adviser, chemist and assayer
 R. MacLagan, M.I.M.E., engineer

BELGIAN CONSULATE.

Acting Consul—L. Du Bois

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, 34.

The Governor of Osaka
 The Consular Body
 Rev. H. Evington, chairman
 L. Du Bois, vice chairman and hon. treasurer
 Rev. A. D. Hail
 Dr. H. Laning, hon. secretary
 W. Loxton, superintendent of police

Professions & Trades.

Bohlens, W., 26, Honden, Kawaguchi

China and Japan Trading Company, Limited

Wm. Posch, acting manager
 T. Takaya

Favre-Brandt, C. & J., watch and clock importers—10, Concession

C. Favre-Brandt (Yokohama)

J. Favre-Brandt do.

L. Du Bois

Heitkemper, H.—17

Hunter & Co., E. H., merchants, 16
E. H. Hunter

Kidsugawa Cotton Mill
R. Neil

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
K. Uchida, agent
G. Haruta, acting agent

Osaka Ice Works, 20, Concession
Chas. Wiggins, agent

Roeser, P., 1, Honden

Missionaries.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. C. F. and Mrs. Warren, (absent)
Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Edmonds, 9, Concession
Rev. H. Evington, M.A., and Mrs. Evington, 4, Concession
Rev. G. H. Pole, M.A. and Mrs. Pole, 23 Concession
Rev. G. Chapman, 3, Concession
Rev. J. and Mrs. Dunn, 3, Concession
Miss J. Caspari, 3, Concession

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Rev. J. B. Hail, 13, Concession
Rev. A. D. Hail, 19a, do.
Rev. G. G. Hudson
Miss Julia Leavitt, 22, do.
Miss Alice M. Orr, 22, do.
Miss A. M. Drenth, 22, do.
Miss B. A. Duffield
Miss Rena Rezner

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Rev. T. T. and Mrs. Alexander, 14b, Concession
Rev. C. M. and Mrs. Fisher, 15, Concession
Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Hearst, 33, Concession
Miss Nettie Warner, 16b, Concession
Miss A. E. Garvin, 16b, do.

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Rev. J. and Mrs. McKim, 7, Concession
Miss M. Maillis, 17, do.
H. Laning, M.D. and Mrs. Laning, 5, do.

Rev. H. D. and Mrs. Page, 14 do
Rev. T. S. and Mrs. Tyng, (absent)
St. Barnabas Hospital.
Miss Shaw, nurse

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION.

Rev. Wallace Taylor, M.D., (absent)
Miss F. A. Gardner, Tosa Bori, Uradori, Jogakko
Miss A. M. Colby, Tosa Bori
Miss A. Daughaday, Tosa Bori, Uradori, Jogakko
Rev. J. T. Gulick, 3, Yoriki Machi
Rev. Geo. Allen, 24, Concession

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING FEMALE EDUCATION IN THE EAST.

Miss E. B. Boulton, 17, Concession
Miss Hamilton, do.

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION. Furukawa Bashi.

Mgr. J. A. Cousin, Bishop of Aconia,
& vicar apostolic of Southern Japan
Rev. M. P. J. Plessis, Katchi
Rev. H. Vasselon
Rev. P. Aurientis, Iche,
Rev. H. Adam
Rev. H. Daridon

SISTERS OF CHARITY 1 & 2, CONCESSION.

Rev. Mere Justine, superieure générale
Sœur Bernardine, superieure local
Sœurs Norbert and Marie

KYOTO.

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION.

Rev. M. L. Gordon, M.D. and Mrs. Gordon (absent)
Rev. J. D. Davis, D.D.
Rev. D. W. Learned, Ph.D. and Mrs. Learned
Rev. D. C. Greene, D.D. and Mrs. Greene
Rev. M. R. Gaines, and Mrs. Gaines
Rev. C. M. Cady
J. C. Berry, M.D. and Mrs. Berry
Rev. A. W. and Mrs. Stanford
Rev. Edmund and Mrs. Buckley
Miss F. Hooper
Miss L. A. J. Richards

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION.

L'Abbé Aimé Villion, mission. apost.
L'Abbé L. Relave

HIROSHIMA.

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. P. Compagnon

OKAYAMA.

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION.

Rev. Otis Cary, Jr.
Rev. J. H. Pettee (absent)
Rev. Orramel H. Gulick
Rev. Geo. M. Rowland
Miss Eliza Talcott

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. Luneau

Rev. C. Muty

TOKYO.

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 24 miles, and covers a surface of nearly 36 square miles. The Sumida, or Great River, runs through the city, dividing Tokyo proper from the districts on the east side called Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen grand divisions, each of which is again subdivided into smaller sections. It is in fact more like an aggregation of towns than one great city. The houses, and even the public offices, are all numbered, which method is adopted in every town and village throughout Japan. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the centre of the city. It is enclosed in double walls, and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Imperial Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the surrounding lofty turrets and walls. Since this great disaster, by which more than 5,000 houses were destroyed, the Mikado has taken up his residence temporarily in one of the Daimios' palaces at Akasaka, while the public offices are now located in new brick or stone buildings in various places near the Castle. A new Imperial Palace on the old site is in course of construction. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the Castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, &c., and is most carefully kept. This fine garden well repays inspection, and admission can readily be obtained twice a week by visitors with orders granted by the different Legations.

Between the Castle and the outer walls, a large area was until recently occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given place to smart brick or stone buildings, used as Public Offices, Barracks, Government Schools, &c., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. Some of those that remain, near the Castle, have been converted into Government Offices. They are large plain long buildings of a single high storey, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

The remaining portion of the city outside the walls is very densely inhabited, and may be called the commercial district of Tokyo. It has a circumference of 24 miles and covers an area of about 29 square miles. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the Castle, and is traversed by a main street

running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, which is called Guinza, is lined with newly built brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide and well paved, and planted with trees on either side. As it is in close contiguity to the railway station, it is always very animated and thronged with vehicles and foot passengers.

The north end of the main street leads to the new public park or garden named Uyeno, which was formerly occupied by the magnificent Temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the revolution in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was erected, when the gardens were at great expense converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. The second exhibition was held on the same site, in March, 1882, under the superintendence of a prince of the Imperial family. It is intended to hold one of these exhibitions every four years. It was in the Uyeno Park that the Mikado and General Grant were entertained by the citizens of Tokyo in the summer of 1879, on a scale of magnificence unprecedented in the annals of the city.

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Quannon, at Asakusa, not far from Uyeno, one of the most beautiful, most venerated, and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A grand flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images, which, with the "glory" round their heads, resemble the images of Catholic saints. The interior of the temple is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for cleanliness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple, about the same time as that of Uyeno. Thus, with Shiba in the South West, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The buildings which are called the Temple of Confucius were formerly the University of Tokyo, but this has been superseded since the Restoration by the Tokyo Dai-gaku-kō (Tokyo University), and other schools in which Foreign instructors are employed. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices. Not far from Shiba is situated the new Museum (Hakubutsu-kwan), which contains many valuable antiquities as well as specimens of all Japanese productions and manufactures.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form the quiet portion of the capital. This quarter is connected with Tokyo proper by five great bridges, some of which are constructed of stone and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsuma Bashi, Umayu Bashi, Riogoku Bashi, Ohashi, and Yeitai Bashi respectively. The quay on the banks of the Sumida forms a spacious and handsome street, and may be especially recommended to a traveller who has only a few days to spend in Tokyo. In passing along the quay, he will see across the stream several fine temples and great buildings which stand on the western bank of the Great River, and he may get at the same time a very good idea of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district North of the Castle is covered by paddy fields, in the midst of which rise picturesquely situated houses. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Aska-yama, and neat little villages. The surface covered by paddy fields and pleasure gardens may be estimated at $4\frac{3}{4}$ square miles. The part West of the Castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the South of the Castle, with an area of about of $17\frac{1}{2}$ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most remarkable among them is the Temple of Meguro.

Several great fires have during the last few years swept Tokyo, more especially that of April, 1872, which led to great improvements and the widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built, and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. Tramways have been laid and the cars are usually crowded with

passengers. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by gas, and the remainder by oil lamps. A race course has been formed close to Uyenō. Lines of telegraph, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state, it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the Western model.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fusi-yama, covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo and its suburbs was, according to the official census of 1885, 1,207,847, of whom 631,005 were males and 576,842 females. The foreign residents number between 500 and 600, most of whom are in Government or Japanese employ. The number of houses in 1885 was 361,479. The Japanese hope that, when new quays have been constructed and the Treaties been revised, Tokyo will eventually become the great centre of the foreign trade with Japan.

The native Press is represented by more than a hundred newspapers, several of which are dailies. Among them the *Nichi Nichi Shimbun*, the *Hochi Shimbun*, the *Chuo Shimbun*, the *Jiji Shimpō*, the *Mainichi Shimbun*, and the *Akebono Shimbun* take the lead. Several others are class organs, and two journals, the *Yomiuri Shimbun* and *Kanayomy Shimbun*, are the advocates of woman's rights. There are also several comic journals and illustrated papers. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including one university.

DIRECTORY.

Legations

BRITISH.

1, Gobantcho, Koji-machi.

Hon. Sir F. R. Plunkett, K.C.M.G., Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Consul-General
Hon. P. H. Le Poer Trench, secretary of Legation

Arthur Larcom, acting third secretary
W. G. Aston, Japanese secretary (absent)
J. C. Hall, assistant Japanese secretary (acting consul at Yokohama)
J. H. Gubbins, acting Japanese secretary
J. H. Longford, chancellor

R. de B. M. Layard, second assistant and private secretary

E. A. Griffiths, R. G. E. Forster, student interpreters

H. C. Litchfield, legal adviser

Dr. E. Baelz, medical officer

Rev. A. C. Shaw, M.A., honorary chaplain

Ogita Masaichi, linguist

Mounted Escort.

P. Peacock, inspector

E. Dillon, constable

Vice-Consulate.

(Koji-machi.)

J. H. Longford, vice-consul

UNITED STATES.

1, Tsukiji.

Richard B. Hubbard, Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary
Fred S. Mansfield, secretary of Legation
Edwin Dun, 2nd do.
Dr. W. N. Whitney, interpreter

RUSSIAN.

1, Ura Kusunokaseki.

Dimitri Scévitch, Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary
A. de Speyer, secretary
Y. Tihai, attaché
Geo. de Wemndrich, student interpreter
W. Boukhovetsky, interpreter
Rev. Anatoly, chaplain (absent)

FRENCH.

7, Nagata-cho, Ni-cho-me.

J. A. Sienkiewicz, Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary
De Naume Bourgairel, first secretary
J. B. Bedout, third secretary
Captain A. E. Bougoûin, military attaché
J. A. Dautremere, second interpreter
L' Abbe Evrard, honorary interpreter
P. De Lucy Fossarieu, third interpreter
Dr. A. Mécre, physician
Kurosawa Shuji, writer

ITALIAN.

4, Sannenchô, Tora-no-mon.

Commandeur Renato de Martino, Envoy
Extraordinary and Minister Plenipoten-
tiary
Luigi Casati, interpreter

GERMAN.

14, Nagata-cho.

Dr. Theodor von Holleben, Envoy Extra-
ordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary
Baron C. von Doernberg, secretary of Le-
gation
Ferd. Krien, interpreter
Fritz von Zander, student interpreter

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN.

15, Shirokane Shidamachi, Shiba.

Count C. Zaluski, Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary for China, Siam,
and Japan
Henry von Siebold, secretary of Legation

NETHERLANDS.

1, Tokio Shiba Kiridoshi.

J. J. van der Pot, Minister Resident
Leon. van de Polder, secretary interpreter
Dr. W. van der Heyden, physician

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

1 Tokyo Shiba Kiradoshi.

J. J. van der Pot, Minister Resident
Léon van de Polder, secretary-interpreter
Dr. W. van der Heyden, physician

PORTUGAL.

4, Shiba Fudidetchô, Nitchome.

Thos. de Souza Rosa, Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary (absent)
José de Silva Loureiro, Consul General
and chargé d'affaires, ad. int.
E. J. Pereira, acting secretary and vice-
consul, Yokohama
José Loureiro, asst. interpreter

BELGIAN.

118a, Bluff, Yokohama.

Geo. Nevt, Envoy Extraordinary and Mi-
nister Plenipotentiary

SPANISH,

47, Akasaka Hikawatcho.

Jose Delavat, Minister Resident
Pedro de Carrere, second secretary
Juan Perez Caballero, third secretary

HAWAIIAN.

5, Shiba Satayetcho.

R. W. Irwin, Charge d'affaires

DENMARK.

1, Tokio Shiba Kiridoshi

J. J. van der Pot, diplomatic representative
Léon van de Polder, secretary-interpreter

PERUVIAN.

Yokohama.

C. Rohde, Consul, in charge of consulate-
general (absent)
Eug. von der Heyde, in charge

CHINA.

2, Nagata-cho, Nitchome.

Hsu Cheng-tsu, Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary
Yang Shoo, secretary
Chin Ming-Yuan, secretary
Loo Yung Ming, interpreter

Sung Lin, Hou Chih Yuen, Chin Yen Fan,
Liang Chih Tai, Chin Chia Lin, attaches
Ko Neng Tsun, physician

Imperial Government.

NAIKAKU (CABINET.)

Akasaka.

Count Itô Hirobumi, Prime Minister and
Acting Minister of the Imperial House-
hold

Count Inoue Kaoru, Minister for Foreign
Affairs

Count Yamagata Arctomo, Minister for
Home Affairs

Count Matsukata Masayoshi, Minister of
Finance

Count Oyama Iwao, Minister of War

Count Saigô Tsukumichi, Minister of the
Navy

Count Yamada Akiyoshi, Minister of Jus-
tice

Mori Arinori, Minister of Education

Viscount Tani Takaki, Minister of Agricul-
ture and Commerce

Admiral Enomoto Takeaki, Minister of
Communications

Tanaka Mitsuaki, chief secretary

KIROKU KYOKU (RECORD BUREAU).

Sone Ura-uke, director

Ono Masahiro, assistant superintendent

KAIKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE.)

Matano Migaku, director

KANPO KYOKU (OFFICIAL GAZETTE.)

Takahashi Kenzô, sub-director

TÔKEI KYOKU (STATISTIC BUREAU.)

Ishibashi Shigetomo, superintendent

Sera Taichi, assistant do.

**SHUSHI KYOKU (HISTORIOGRAPHER'S
OFFICE.)**

Shigeno Yasunori, superintendent

**SHOKUN KYOKU (BOARD OF
DECORATION.)**

Count Yanagihara Sakimitsu, president

Viscount Ôgû Yuzuru, vice-president

HOSEI KYOKU (LAW BUREAU.)

Yamao Yozô, president

Executive Section.

Iwasaki Kosaburo, councillor and director

Law Section.

Shufu Kohei, councillor and director

Judicial Section.

Mayabara Akira, councillor and director

KAIKEI KENSA IN (BOARD OF AUDITORS.)
Dosanbashi-dori.

Watanabe Nobori, president

Kawabata Hitoshi, secretary

Fukai Hiroshi, secretary and auditor

G. Boissonade de Fontarabie, legal adviser

H. Roesler, do.

C. Rudolph, do.

P. Jaudon, architect and civil engineer

TETSUDO KIOKU (RAILWAY BUREAU.)

Inoue Masaru, chief commissioner

Noda Masaharu, commissioner

Iida Toshimori, chief engineer

Matsumoto Soichiro, chief engineer

A. S. Aldrich, A.I.C.E., sec., Yokohama

R. W. Thorp, clerk, do.

Northern Lines.

Head Office, Yokohama Station.

F. H. Trevithick, A.M.I.C.E., locomotive
superintendent

John McDonald, foreman mechanic, fitting
shop

R. Hosking, foreman mechanic, fitting shop

J. Anderson, locomotive inspector

R. Ward, do.

Southern Lines.

General Offices, Kobe Station.

W. F. Page, agent and traffic manager

Engineers' and Locomotive Establishments.

C. A. W. Pownall, M.I.C.E., resident
engineer

B. F. Wright, M.I.C.E., M. I. M. E., lo-
comotive superintendent

G. Nankivell, foreman in charge of smith
and boiler shops

W. Pits, foreman in charge of locomotive
and carriage shops

J. Hall, running shed for man

R. R. Horn, inspector of locomotives, Kyoto

M. Smith, do., Osaka

T. R. Shervinton, M.I.C.E., consulting en-
gineer in London

Malcolm, Brunner & Co., agents in London

**KENCHIKU KIOKU (BOARD OF CON-
STRUCTION.)**

Count Inoue Kaoru, president

Mishima Tsuyô, vice president

J. Condor, architect and civil engineer
(absent)

Heinrich Manz, do.

GENRO IN (SENATE.)

5, Iwata-machi.

Count Oki Takatô, president

Count Higashikuze Michiyoshi, vice-president

G. Boissonade de Fontarabie, legal adviser

GUWAIMU SHO (MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.)

1, Kasumigaseki.

Count Kaoru Inouye, minister

Siuzo Aoki, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (CABINET OF THE MINISTER.)

S. Saitô, chief of the cabinet

T. Sameshima, secretary to the ministry

SOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF GENERAL AFFAIRS.)

Vice-Minister Siuze Aoki, director

K. Hongma, U. Hurusawa, T. Sekiguchi, secretaries to the ministry for foreign affairs

Seimu Ka (Section of Political Affairs.)

Chief of the Cabinet—S. Saitô, chief

Jinji Ka (Section of the Personnel.)

Secretary to the Minister of Foreign Affairs—K. Hongma, chief

Section of Reports.

Secretary to the Minister of Foreign Affairs—U. Kurusawa, chief

Ofuku Ka (Section of Despatches.)

Sub-Director of the Direction of Archives—J. Nakamura, chief

Deushin Ka (Section of Ciphers.)

Secretary of the Legation—A. Satô, chief

TSUSHO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF COMMERCIAL AFFAIRS.)

Y. Assada, director

TOKESHIRABE KYOKU (DIRECTION OF DISPUTES.)

K. Hatoyama, director

HONYAKU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF TRANSLATIONS.)

K. Hatoyama, director

J. Komura, sub-director

R. Naitô, S. Nakane, T. Hudjitani, translators

KIROKU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF THE ARCHIVES.)

M. Kondô, director

J. Nakamura, sub-director

KWAIKEI KYOKU (DIRECTION OF ACCOUNTS.)

Y. Assada, director

A. Tatsuta, sub-director

H. W. Denison

D. W. Stevens

F. Sarazin

NAIMUSHO (HOME DEPARTMENT.)

2, Ote-machi I-chome.

General Count Yamagata Aritomo, minister

Yoshikawa Akimasa, vice-minister

SANJI KWAN (COUNSELLORS.)

Suematsu Kensho

Akidzuki Shintaro

Osada Keitaro

Higaki Naoye

Kuroda Tsunahiko

Arakawa Kunizô

KEIKAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT.)

Omori Choichi, confidential secretary

Kubota Kwaichiro, do.

Nakayama Kwanrokurô, do.

SOMU KYOKU (BOARD OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.)

Yoshikawa Akimasa, president

Ofukukwa (Correspondence Office.)

Otsuka Kensaburo, director

Hokokukwa (Section of Reports)

Akidzuki Shintaro, director

Bunsh Kwa (Documentary Section.)

Shirane Senichi, director

Kiroku Kwa (Section of Archives.)

Sawa Masashi, director

Koseki Kwa (Census Office.)

Kuroda Tsunashiko, director

Tosho Kwa (Section of Library.)

Murata Yutaka, director

Bunshi Kwa (Analytical Section.)

Dr. G. Wagner

KENJI KYOKU (BOARD OF LOCAL ADMINISTRATION.)

Yamasaki Naotani, chief commissioner

Murakami Yoshi, sub do.

KEIHO KYOKU (BOARD OF POLICE AFFAIRS.)

Kioura Keigo, chief commissioner

Tarabara Nagateru, assist. do.

DOBOKU KYOKU (ENGINEERING BUREAU.)

Nishimura Sutezô, chief commissioner
Nakamura Koki, assist. do.
J. de Ryke, civil engineer

YEISEI KYOKU (SANITARY BUREAU.)
Nagayo Sen ai, president
Ishiguro Chintoku, assist. president

CHU-O EISEI KWAI (CENTRAL BOARD OF HEALTH.)
Yoshikawa Akimasa, vice-minister for Home Affairs, president
Dr. E. Baelz
Dr. J. De. Rijke
Dr. E. Wheeler
Dr. Stuart Eldridge

CHIRI KYOKU (TOPOGRAPHICAL BUREAU.)
Sakurai Tsutomu, chief commissioner
Arai Ikunosuke, assist. do.

KISHODAI (IMPERIAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY.)
Arai Ikunosuke, director
E. Knipping, meteorologist

SHAJI KYOKU (BUREAU FOR SHRINES AND TEMPLES.)
Maruoka Kwanji, chief commissioner
Terashima Akisuke, assist. do.

KWAI KEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU.)
Oya Yasushi, chief commissioner
Fujisawa Chikayuki, assist. do.

SUINJIKAN (PRISONS.)
Ishizawa Kingo, governor, Tokyo prison
Takayama Itsushô, governor, Miyagi prison
Kanbara Tomifumi, governor, Heiki prison
Sakabe Makoto, governor, Hyogo prison

OKURASHO (FINANCE DEPT.)
2, Ote-machi, Ichôme.
Count Matsukata Masayoshi, minister
Gô Junzô, vice-minister

KWAMBÔ (SECRETARIAT.)
Hirayama Narinobu, confidential secretary
Tani Kinichirô do.

SÔMU KYOKU (BOARD OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.)
Gô Junzô, president

Bunsho Ka (Documentary Office.)
Fujishima Masatake, director
Hirayama Narinobu, secretary
Tani Kinichirô do.

Denpio Ka.
Aoki Kanichi, director

Ofuku Ka (Communication Office.)
Ura Harutiru, acting secretary

Hôkoku Ka (Report Office.)
Ro Takaakira, director

Kantoku Ka (Inspector's Office.)
Yoshida Ichijirô, director

Bikô Chochiku Ka (Distress Relief Fund Office.)
Suzuki Toshiyuki, director
Yamanouchi Yoshiaki, Shukeikwan

Seiri Ka (Adjuster's Office.)
Suzuki Toshiyuki, director

SHUJÊI KYOKU (REVENUE BUREAU.)
Nakamura Moiwô, chief commissioner
Nakano Takeaki, acting do.
Konmuchi Tomotsune, assist. commissioner

KANZEI KYOKU (CUSTOMS BUREAU.)
Nakano Takeaki, chief commissioner
Ishikawa Ariyuki, assist. do.

SHUKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE.)
Watanabe Kunitake, chief commissioner
Fukaya Toshmaga, assist. do.

SUITÔ KYOKU (TREASURER'S BUREAU.)
Matsuo Shigeyoshi, chief commissioner

KOKUSAI KYOKU (NATIONAL DEBT BUREAU.)
Tajiri Inajirô, chief commissioner
Nomura Takayoshi, assist. do.

KINKO KYOKU (TREASURY.)
Kobayashi Yoshichika, commissioner
Shinozaki Masayasu, accountant

GINKÔ KYOKU (BANK SUPERINTENDENT BUREAU.)
Katô Watari, chief commissioner
Uwatoko Hirokoto, assist. do.

YOKIN KYOKU (DEPOSIT BUREAU.)
Ono Naosuke, chief commissioner
Sekiguchi Tadaatsu, assist. do.

KIROKU KYOKU (RECORD BUREAU.)
Uura Haruteru, chief commissioner
Sawakara Gentarō, assist. do.

KAIKEI KYOYU (ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S
BUREAU.)
Yamamoto Toyomi, chief commissioner
Lieut. Yanagita Yosetsu, assist. do.

ZEIKWAN (CUSTOM HOUSES.)
Arishima Takeshi, supdt., Yokohama
Watanabe Itaru, assist. do. do.
J. F. Lowder, standing counsel, do.
H. Z. Wheeler, appraiser, do.
Yegawa Kimihira, superintendent, Kobe
Frank Upton, appraiser, do.
Yegawa Kimihira, superintendent, Osaka
Hirakawa Takemoto, supdt., Nagasaki
Noda Takao, superintendent, Hakodate
Ashiwaru Kiyokaze, supdt., Niigata

ZŌHEI KOOKU (MINT.)
Shin Kawasaki-Machi, Osaka.
Yendo Kinsuke, chief commissioner
Hasegawa Tameharu, assist. do.
W. Gowland, F.C.S., A. R.M.S. technical
adviser, chemist, and metallurgist
R. MacLagan, M.I.M.E. engineer

INSATSU KYOKU (GOVERNMENT PRINTING
OFFICE.)
Ote-machi, Nichome.
Ichikawa Kenzō, superintendent
Tokuno Michiharu, assist. do.
Eduardo Clissone, engraver

MINES.
Asakura Moriaki, director, Ikuno
Oshima Takato, director, Sado
Kobayashi Hidetomo, director, Miiko

RIKUGUN SHO (WAR DEPT.)
1, Natsuta-cho, Tōchōme.
Lieut.-General Count Oyama Iwao, mi-
nister
Major-General Katsura Taro, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWANBO (MINISTER'S SECRE-
TARIAT.)
Colonel Kojima Masukane, director
Lt.-Col. Terauchi Seiki, assistant director

SOMU KIOKU (BUREAU OF GENERAL
AFFAIRS.)
Major-General Katsura Taro, chief commr.
Col. Kojuna Masukane, commissioner

KIHEI KIOKU (CAVALRY BUREAU.)
Col. Sano Nobukatsu, chief commissioner

HOHEI KIOKU (ARTILLERY BUREAU.)
Colonel Inouye Norimichi, chief commr.

KOHEI KIOKU (ENGINEERING BUREAU.)
Col. Sasaki Naosaki, chief commissioner

KWAIKEI KIOKU (MILITARY ACCOUNT-
ANT'S OFFICE.)
Chief Intendant Kawasaki Suketada, chief
commissioner
Intendant Koike Masabumi, vice-commr.

IMU KIOKA (MEDICAL BUREAU.)
Surg.-Gen. Hashimoto Tsunatsune, pre-
sident
Surgeon-Inspector Ishiguro Tadanori, vice-
pre-ident

KUNKO CHOSA-IN.
Lieut.-General Count Yamagata Aritomo
do. do. Yamada Akiyoshi
do. do. Oyama Iwao
do. Viscount Soga Sukenori
do. do. Ozawa Takeo
Colonel Kojima Masukane
do. Inouye Norimichi

HOHEI KWAIGI (ARTILLERY
COMMITTEE.)
Col. Otsuki Naoshige, president

KOHEI KWAIGI (ENGINEERING
COMMITTEE.)
Col. Betsuyaku Norishige, president

SHIKWAN GAKKO (IMPERIAL MILITARY
COLLEGE.)
Major-Gen. Shigeno Kyohiko, president
Col. Oshima Yoshinasi, vice-president
Camillo Girault, prof. of French language
Capt. Berthant, prof. of military science

TOYAMA GAKKO (SCHOOL FOR TARGET
PRACTICE AND GYMNASTICS.)
Col. Ibaraki Koreaki, president
Lt.-Col. Terauchi Seiki, vice-president
Capt. de Villaret, instructor
Kiehl, instructor in gymnastics and fen-
cing

KIODO DAN (MILITARY SCHOOL FOR
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.)

Colonel Anno Motoomi, president
Lt.-Col. Yamauchi Tsugi, vice-president

TOKYO KEMPEI HONBU (GENDARMERIE
STAFF, TOKYO.)

Colonel Mitsuma Masahiro, president

SANBO HONBU (GENERAL STAFF OFFICE)

H.I.H. Prince Arisugawa Taruhito, president

Lt.-General Ozawa Takeo, vice-president

DAI-ICHI KIOKU (BUREAU FOR EASTERN
STRATEGICAL DEPARTMENT.)

Colonel Kodama Gentaro, chief commr.

DAI-NI KIOKU (BUREAU FOR WEST-
ERN STRATEGICAL DEPARTMENT.)

Colonel Ogawa Mataji, president

DAI-SAN KIOKU (BUREAU FOR COAST
DEFENCE.)

Colonel Kuroda Hisataka, president

SOKURIO KYOKU (SURVEYING BUREAU.)

Colonel Kosuge Chien, chief commissioner

TONDEN HONBU (STAFF FOR
COLONIAL TROOPS.)

Mjr.-General Nagayama Takeshiro, presdt.

KONOYE KIOKU (IMPERIAL GUARD.)

H.I.H. Prince Arisugawa Taruhito, chief commander

CHINDAI (GARRISONS.)

Lt.-Gen. Viscount Miyoshi Shigeomi, commander, Tokyo

Col. Nishi Kwanjiro, chief of staff

Lt.-Gen. Viscount Sukuma Samata, commander, Sendai

Col. Takashima Nobushige, chief of staff

Lt.-Gen. Kurokawa Tsuki, comdr., Nagoya

Col. Sakamoto Sumihiro, chief of staff

Lt.-Gen. Viscount Takashima Tomonosuke, commander, Osaka

Col. Yamane Nobuhige, chief of staff

Lt.-Gen. Viscount Nodzu Michitsura, commander, Hirohima

Col. Aoyami Ro, chief of staff

Lt.-Gen. Viscount Yamaji Motoharu, commander, Kumamoto

Col. Kawamura Kageakira, chief of staff

RIKUGUN DAIGAKKO (IMPERIAL
MILITARY ACADEMY.)

Col. Kodama Gentaro, chief director

Major Osaka Chihiro, manager

Major Meckel, prof. of military science

KAIGUN SHO (NAVAL DEPT.)

2, Awai-cho, Aka-aka-ku.

Lt.-General Count Saigô Tsukumichi, minister (absent)

Lt.-General Count Oyama Iwawo, minister

Vice-Admiral Kabayama Sukenori, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBÔ (MINISTER'S SECRET-
TARIAT.)

Captain Hanjuku Takumei, confidential secretary

GUMMU KYOKU (WAR BUREAU.)

Rear-Admiral Inoue Yoshika, president

Shôkô Ka (Admiral's Office.)

Geki Yasuharu, staff

Hashimoto Masaaki, do.

*Jun Shôkô Ka (Junior Admiral's
Office.)*

Commander Itô Môkichi, director

Heiin Ka (Registrar's Office.)

Commander Senju Narisada, director

KANSEN KYOKU (BUREAU OF
CONSTRUCTION.)

Rear-Admiral Itô Senkichi, president

Captain Tsuboi Kôsô, assist. president

Heiki Ka (Arms Office.)

Captain Tsuboi, director

Zôsen Ka (Shipbuilding Section)

First Engineer Sasô Sachû, director

Kikan Ka (Engine Section.)

Third Engineer Kurokawa Yûkuma, director

Gisô Ka (Equipment Section.)

Commander Tashiro Ikuhiko, director

Juhin Ka (Store Section.)

Commander Ban Masatoshi, director

Kaiun Ka (Conveyance Section.)

Commander Sugano Cambi, director

Kenchiku Ka (Constructive Section.)

Junior Accountant-Inspector Harada Kei, director

Louis E. Bertin, superintendent
J. M. James

ONOHAMA DOCK YARD.

Second Engineer Yamagata Shotaro, chief constructor, superintendent
(For Foreigners see Hyogo Directory.)

KWAIKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S BUREAU.)

Accountant-General Hayashi Kiyoyasu, president

Accountant-Inspector Hasegawa Sadao, assistant president

Seiri Ka (Adjuster's Office.)

Accountant-Inspector Hasegawa Sadao, director

Suitō Ka (Treasurer's Office.)

Commander Hachisu Tōru, director

Kanhi Ka.

Paymaster-Inspector Iyama Nariyuki, director

Yodō Ka (Provision Section.)

Junior Accountant-General Kajō Masao, director

SHOKWAN KWAIGI (COUNCIL OF THE ADMIRALTY.)

Vice-Admiral Maki Nagayoshi, official chief

Vice-Admiral Viscount Nakamuda Kuranosuke, councillor

Vice-Admiral Viscount Nire Kagenori, councillor

Vice-Admiral Viscount Kabayama Sugenori, councillor

Rear Admiral Akamatsu Noriyoshi, councillor

Rear-Admiral Yanagi Yuetsu, councillor

Rear-Admiral Matsumura Junzō, do.

Rear-Admiral Itō Senkichi, do.

Rear-Admiral Aiura Michinori, do.

ZōSEN KWAIGI (SHIPBUILDING COMMITTEE.)

Rear-Admiral Akamatsu Noriyoshi, president

Engineer Wakayama Genkichi, assistant president

HEIKI KWAIGI (ARMS COMMITTEE.)

Rear-Admiral Ainoura Michinori, president

Captain Suekawa Hisayoshi, official chief
Lieutenant Tonioka Sadayasu, assistant official chief

HEI GAKKŌ (NAVAL COLLEGE.)

Tsukiji, Tokyo.

Rear-Admiral Matsumoto Gunzō, president

Captain Isuki Ichoro, assist. president

F. Adrian Meyer, instructor of English
F. Ehlert do.

F. W. Hammond, chief gunner's mate, R.N., gunnery instructor

KIKAN GAKKŌ (ENGINEERING ACADEMY.)

Rear-Admiral Arichi Shinanojō, president

Engineer Inspector Aso Bukei, assistant president

T. W. Gulick, instructor of English

SUIRO BU (HYDROGRAPHICAL BOARD.)

Rear-Admiral Yanagi Yuetsu, president

TOKUBAI BU (CONTRACT BOARD.)

Rear-Admiral Itō Senkichi, president

EISEI BU (BOARD OF HEALTH.)

Surgeon Inspector-General Takaki Kanehiro, president

IGAKKŌ (MEDICAL ACADEMY.)

Public Garden, Saitama.

Surgeon Inspector-General Takaki Kanehiro, president

KAIKEI KENSA BU (BOARD OF AUDITORS.)

Accountant Inspector Nara Shinshi, chief auditor

HEIKI SEIZŌSHŌ (ARSENAL.)

Capt. Tanaka Tsunatsune, superintendent

KAYAKU SEIZŌSHŌ (POWDER MILL.)

Captain Ikeda Teiken, superintendent

SHUKI GAKKŌ (PAYMASTERS' SCHOOL.)

Chief Paymaster Nara Shinshi, director

Rev. A. Lloyd, professor of English

YOKOSUKA CHIN-JU FU (YOKOSUKA NAVAL HEAD-QUARTERS.)

Vice-Admiral Viscount Nakamuda Kuranosuke, commander

YOKOSUKA GUNKO SHIREI BU (YOKOSUKA PORT ADMIRAL'S OFFICE.)
Rear-Admiral Ariehei Shiranogō, comdr.

YOKOSUKA SHIPBUILDING YARD.
Captain Totake Hed. yuke, superintendent
Engineer Watanabe Kinzō, assistant supdt.
J. Parr, R.N., torpedo instructor
A. Wigzell, chief engineer
Thomas Basset, R.N., ship's steward
Henry Louis, foreman shipwright
David Nicolas, foreman shipwright

NAVAL HOSPITALS.
Surgeon-Inspector Kawamura Hōshū,
superintendent, Tokyo
Surgeon-Inspector-in-chief Yano Gitetsu,
superintendent, Yokosuka

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR THE NAVAL BAND.
Shinsenza, Shibba, Tokyō.
Franz Eckert, professor of music
Anna Lober, teacher of the piano

H.I.M. GUNNERY SHIP "ASAMA-KAN,"
Yokosuka.
John Collins, instructor

H.I.M. TRAINING SHIP "FUJIYAMA-KAN,"
Uraga.
W. Woodward, instructor
Cornelius Collins, instructor

MOMBUSHO (EDUCATION DEPT.)
1, Takahiracho.
Mori Arinori, minister
Tsuji Shinji, vice-minister

SOMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF GENERAL
SUPERVISION.)
Tsuji Shinji, director

GAKUMU KYOKO (BUREAU OF SCHOOL
AFFAIRS.)
Hamao Arata, director

HENSHU KYOKU (BUREAU OF COMPILA-
TION.)
Izawa Shiuji, director

KAIKEI KYOKU (BUREAU OF FINANCE.)
Kubota Yuzuru, director
Teshima Seichi, vice-director

TEIKOKU DAIGAKU (IMPERIAL UNIVER-
SITY OF JAPAN.)
1, Moto-ujicho, Hongo.

Watanabe Hiromoto, president
Professors Toyama Masakazu, M.A., Ki-
kuchi Daisoku, M.A., Hozumi Notusbi-
ge, barrister-at-law, Osawa Kenji, M.D.,
Shida Rinzaburo, M.E., Miyake Hiidzu,
Yatabe Ryokichi, B. Sc., Furnichi Koi,
ingenieur des arts et manufactures, li-
cencie es sciences, Kinoshita Hiroji, li-
cencie en droit, councillors
Masaki Taizo, Nagai Kinichiro, secretaries
Professor Kinoshita Hiroji, licencie en
droit, librarian
Professor Yatabe Ryokichi, B. Sc., curator
of the University Botanic Gardens

College of Law.

Watanabe Hiromoto, president of the
University, director
Professor Hozumi Nobushige, barrister-at-
law, chief professor

Professors.

George Appert, bachelier es lettres, ba-
chelier es sciences, bachelier en droit,
licencie en droit, docteur en droit (de la
Faculté de Paris), French Law
Hozumi Nobushige, barrister-at-law, Ro-
man Law and Jurisprudence
Karl Rathgen, doctor rerum politicarum.
Statistics, Public Law, and Adminis-
trative Science
Kinoshita Hiroji, licencie en droit, Cri-
minal Procedure and French Civil Law
Tomii Masaakira, docteur en droit, French
Civil Law and Criminal Law
Charles B. Stows, B.A., LL.B., English
Law
Tajiri Inajiro, B.A., Finance
Hatoyama Kazuo, D.C.L., International
Law
Wadagaki Kenzo, Bunyakehi, Political
Economy
Hijikata Yasushi, Hogakushi, English
Law, assistant professor

Lecturers.

Kato Hiroyuki, Philosophy of Law
Kaneko Kentaro, LL.B., Japanese Admini-
strative Law

College of Medicine.

Professor Miyake Hiidzu, director
Professor Osawa Kenji, M.D., chief prof.

Professors.

Miyake Hiidzu, Pathology
 Erwin Baelz, M.D., Clinical Medicine,
 Gynecology, and Obstetrics
 Taguchi Kuzuyoshi, Anatomy, Histology,
 and Topographical Anatomy
 Joseph Disse, M.D., General Pathology,
 Pathological Anatomy, and Histology
 Julius Scriba, M.D., Surgery, Clinical Sur-
 gery, Medical Jurisprudence, &c.
 Osawa Kenji, M.D., Physiology
 Uuo Akira, Jyun-Igakuchi, Clinical Sur-
 gery, &c.
 Sasaki Masakichi, Igakuchi, Clinical Me-
 dicine and Diagnosis
 Ogata Ma anuri, Igakushi, Hygiene
 Koganei Ryosei, Igakushi, Anatomy, His-
 tology, and Embryology
 Takahashi Juntaro, Igakushi, Pharmacol-
 ogy

Assistant Professors.

Imada Tsukamu, Anatomy
 Niwa Tokichiro, Seiyakuehi, Pharmacy
 Ise Jogoro, Igakushi, Medicine
 Kono Tasuku, Igakushi, Ophthalmics
 Katayama Horiu, Igakushi, Surgery

College of Engineering.

Prof. Furnichi Koi, ingénieur des arts et
 manufactures, licencié es sciences, di-
 rector
 Prof. Shida Rinzaburo, M.E., chief prof.

Professors.

John Milne, F.A.S., Hon. Fellow of King's
 College, London, and Royal School of
 Mines, London, Mining
 Matsui Naokichi, Ph. D., Applied Chemis-
 try
 Charles Dickinson West, M.A., C.E.,
 M.I.M.E., Mechanical Engineering
 Shida Rinzaburo, M.E., Electrical Engi-
 neering
 Takamatsu Toyakichi, Rigakushi, F.C.S.,
 Applied Chemistry
 Gottfried v. Wagener, Ph. D., Applied
 Chemistry
 Inayu Ryntaro, Hütten, ingénieur, Metal-
 lurgy
 Watanabe Wataru, Rigakushi, Mining
 Miyoshi Shiurokuro, M.E., Naval Archi-
 tecture
 Tatsuno King, M.E., Architecture
 Hinaga Yoshimi, Rigakushi, Applied Che-
 mistry
 Yamada Yokichi, M.E., Mechanical Eng.

Furnichi Koi, ingénieur des arts et manu-
 factures, licencié es sciences, Civil Eng.
 Taniguchi Naosada, B. Sc., C.E., Mecha-
 nical Engineering

Assistant Professors.

Fujioka Ichisuke, M.E., S.T.E. & E., Lon-
 don, Electrical Engineering
 Nakamura Teikichi, Applied Chemistry
 Kawakita Michitada, M.E., M.S.C.I.,
 London, Applied Chemistry
 Nakano Hat-sune, M.E., S.T.E. & E. Lon..
 Electrical Engineering
 Matoba Naka, M.E., Mining
 Yamada Noya. Rigakushi, Metallurgy
 Inokuchi Ariya, M.E., Mechanical En-
 gineering
 Yamaguchi Junno-ke, Civil Engineering
 Futami Kyozauro, Rigakushi, Civil Eng.

Lecturer.

Josiah Conder, F.R.I.B.A., Architecture
College of Literature.
 Prof. Toyama Masakazu, M.A., director
 Prof. Toyama Masakazu, M.A., chief prof.

Professors.

Toyama Masakazu, M.A., Sociology and
 Psychology
 James Main Dixon, M.A., F.R.S.E., Eng-
 lish Literature
 Shimada Shigamichi, Chinese Classics,
 History, Literature, and Philosophy, and
 Ancient Chinese Law
 Konakamura Kiyonori, Japanese History
 and Literature, & Ancient Japanese Law
 Naito Chiso, Chinese Classics, Japanese
 and Chinese History, Ancient Japanese
 and Chinese Laws, etc.
 Mozume Takami, Japanese Literature
 Basil Hall Chamberlain, Philology and
 Japanese Literature
 Kinda Naibu, B.A., English and Latin

Lecturers.

Hara Tanzan, Hindoo Philosophy
 Yoshitani Kakuju, do.
 Nanjo Fumio, M.A., Sanskrit
 Namba Tadasu, Rigakushi, licencié es
 sciences physiques, French
 Namma Tsubanori, Chinese Classics, His-
 tory, etc., and Ancient Chinese Law
 Kume Motobumi, Japanese Literature
 Tsuboi Kumazo, Bungakushi Rigakushi,
 History, Psychology, and English
 George William Knox, M.A., Logic, Philo-
 sophy, and Aesthetics
 Paul Mayet, German

College of Science.

Prof. Kikuchi Dairoku, M.A., director
 Prof. Yatabe Ryokichi, B. Sc., chief prof.
 Professors.

Edward Divers, M.D., F.R.S., F.I.C.,
 F.C.S., M.S.C.I., Chemistry
 Yatabe Ryokichi, B. Sc., Botany
 Kikuchi Dairoku, M.A., Mathematics
 Yamagawa Kenjiro, Ph. B., Physics
 Sakurai Joji, F.C.S., Chemistry
 Mitsukuri Kakichi, Ph. D., Zoology
 Cargill G. Knott, D. Sc., F.R.S.E., Physics

Terao Hisashi, Rigakushi, licence es
 science mathematiques, Astronomy
 Koto Bunjiro, Rigakushi, Ph. D., Geology
 Wada Tsunashiro, Mineralogy
 Harada Toyokichi, Ph. D., Paleontology
 Iijima Isao, Rigakushi, Ph. D., Zoology
 Sekiya Seikei, Seismology

Assistant Professors.

Miwa Kanachiro, Rigakushi, Mathematics
 Tanakadate Hikitsu, do., Physics
 Yoshida Hikokuro, do., M.S.C.I., Chemistry

Kikuchi Yosushi, do., Geology
 Okubo Saburo, Botany
 Iiaga Tamemasa, M.S.C.I., Lon., Chemistry
 Lecturers.

Muraoka Hamichi, Ph. D., Physics
 Kuhara Mitsuru, Rigakushi, Ph. D., Chemistry
 Matsubara Shinnosuke, Biology

HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL.

23, Miyamoto ho, Kanda, Tokyo.

Yamakawa Hiroshi, director
 Takamine Hideo, chief instructor
 John Nicholson Seymour, instructor
 Kate James, do.

FIRST HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL.

2, Nishikicho Sanchoime, Kanda, Tokyo.

Nomura Hikoshiro, director
 Frederick W. Strange, instructor
 William D. Cox, do.
 Fritz Putzier, do.
 Jean Baptiste Arrivet, do.
 Rudolf Lehmann, do.
 Paul Mayet, do.

THIRD HIGHER MIDDLE SCHOOL.

6, Ottemaimachi, Higashiku, O-saka.

Nakashima Nagamoto, director
 Suzuki Muneyasu, chief instructor
 Joseph King Goodrich, instructor
 Romyn Hitchcock, do.

TOKYO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

1, Hitotsubashidoricho, Kandu, Tokyo.
 Bana Jiro, director
 Naruse Masatada, chief instructor
 Alexander Joseph Hare, instructor

TOKYO LIBRARY.

Uyeno Park, Tokyo.
 Teshima Seiichi, director

TOKYO EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM.

Uyeno Park, Tokyo.
 Teshima Seiichi, director

TOKYO HIGHER FEMALE SCHOOL.

24, Hitotsubashidoricho, Kanda, Tokyo.
 Mitsukuri Kakichi, director

INSTITUTE OF MUSIC.

Uyeno Park, Tokyo.
 Kotsu Senzaburo, director

INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS.

Koishikawa Botanical Garden, Tokyo.
 Okukura Kokuzo, director

BLIND AND DUMB SCHOOL.

Tsukiji Sanchoime, Tokyo.
 Okubo Minoru, director

NOSHOMUSHO (AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL DEPT.)

Oto-machi Ni'choime.

Lt.-General Viscount Tani Takaki, minister
 Lt.-Genl. Count Yamagata Aritomo, minister
 Yoshida Kiyonari, vice-minister

HISHO KWAN (SECRETARIAT.)

Yanagiya Kentaro, confidential secretary
 Shiba Shiro, do.

SOMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.)

Yoshida Kiyonari, director

Bunsho Ka (Draft Office.)

Otsuki Yoshinao, chief and secretary

Ofuku Ka (Correspondence Office.)

Nagase Yoshimoto, chief and secretary

Hokoku Ka (Report Office.)

Mogami Goro, chief and secretary

Kiroku Ka (Archives Office.)

Nagase Yoshimoto, chief and secretary

Bunseki Ka (Analyst's Office.)
Takamine Jokichi, chief and technician
Dr. G. Wagner

Uakurankai Ka (Exhibition Office.)
Sakata Haruo, director

NOMU KIOKU (BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.)
Iwayama Noriyoshi, director
Katayama Yempei, assistant director

SHOMU KIOKU (BOARD OF COMMERCE.)
Takahachi Shinkichi, director
Sano Tsuneki, assistant director

KOMU KIOKU (BOARD OF INDUSTRY.)
Tomita Touzu, director
Capt. Oyama Tsumamasa, assistant do.

SUISAN KIOKU (FISHERIES BOARD).
Oku Seisuke, director
Somekawa Wataru, assistant do.

SANRIN KIOKU (FORESTRY BOARD.)
T. I. Morimasa, director
O. I. Tsutomu, assistant do.

CHISHITSU KYOKU (GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.)
Wada Tsumashiro, (cho) principal
Dr. Harada Toyokichi, assist. director
Dr. Max. Fesca

KOZAN KYOKU (BOARD OF MINING.)
Ito Yajiro, director
Tashiro Nayetomi, assistant do.

SENBAI TOKKYO KYOKU (PATENT OFFICE.)
_____, director
Takahashi Korekiyo, assistant do.

KWAIKEI KYOKU (BOARD OF ACCOUNTS.)
Sugiyama Eizo, director
Hadano Yukitoru, assistant do

TOKYO NORIN GAKKO (IMPERIAL COLLEGE
OF AGRICULTURE AND DENDROLOGY.)
Mayeda Kenkichi, director
Okuda Yoshito, secretary and professor
Dr. Oscar Kellner, professor of agricultural chemistry
J. L. Janson, professor of veterinary
C. C. Georgeson, professor of agriculture

TOMIOKA SEISHIJO (SILK FACTORY,
TOMIOKA.)
Iwayama Kenso, director

SENJU SEIJUSHO (WOOLLEN MILL,
SENJU.)
Inoue Seizo, director

TAISHINSHO (DEPARTMENT OF
COMMUNICATIONS.)
1, Kobiki-cho, Itchome.
Admiral Enomoto Takeaki, minister
Nomura Yasushi, vice-minister

MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT.
Kurino Shinichi, confidential secretary

SOMU KYOKU (BOARD OF GENERAL
ADMINISTRATION.)
Nomura Yasushi, president
Iiyama Masahide, secretary and director
of the inspection section
Matsuura Yoshihara, secretary and direc-
tor of the section of archives
Yamamoto Kensuke, secretary and direc-
tor of the correspondence section
Wakayama Seion, secretary and director
of the documentary section

YEKITEI KIOKU (ADMINISTRATION OF
POSTS.)
T. Hyashi, director
Y. N. Takahashi, director of international posts
Wm. Merriman, in charge of foreign mails,
Yokohama

DENSHIN KIOKU (TELEGRAPHS.)
Ishii Tadasuke, superintendent
Fukuda Shigekata, assist. do.
Nakano Munehiro, chief engineer
Shida Rinzaburo, do.
Wm. H. Stone, secretary, Tokyo
Geo. Elliot Gregory, English and French
teacher, Tokyo
James Stewart, clerk in charge, Yokohama
Wm. B. Mason, do. Nagasaki

DENSHIN SHUGI GAKKO (SCHOOL FOR
TELEGRAPH OPERATORS.)
Yamakawa Yoshitaro, director

TODAI KIOKU (LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU.)
Honcho Gochome, Yokohama
Fujikura Kentatsu, superintendent
Kusama Tohiyoshi, assist. do.
Isbitashi Ayabiko, chief engineer
Lighthouse Tender S.S. *Meiji-maru*.
J. F. Allen, captain
Nakao Masakiyo, chief officer
W. G. Cameron, chief engineer
Ogi Hatsujiro, second engineer

KWANSSEN KIOKU (MARINE OFFICE.)
 Tsukahara Shuzo, director
 Nakamura Hajime, assist. do.
 A. R. Brown, a-st. superintendent (absent)
 Comdr. Mountjoy Squire, assist. supdt.
 A. F. Macnab, inspecting engineer

**TOKYO SHOSSEN GAKKO (TOKYO MERCHANT
 NAVIGATION SCHOOL.)**
 Nakamura Rokusaburo (cho) director
 Matsuyama Atsunori, secretary

**KWAIKEI KIOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S
 OFFICE.)**
 Yamanouchi Teiun, superintendent

SHIHOSHÔ (JUDICIAL DEPT.)
 Yayosu-cho.
 General Count Yamada Akiyoshi, minister
 Miyoshi Taizô, vice-minister
 G. Boissona le de Fontarabe, legal adviser
 and teacher
 G. Appert, counsellor-at-law and teacher
 M. Kirkwood, legal adviser
 O. Rudolf, do.

**DAIJIN KWAMBÔ (MINISTER'S
 SECRETARIAT.)**
 Kurizaka Shôgo, confidential secretary

**SÔMU KYOKU (BOARD OF GENERAL
 ADMINISTRATION.)**
 Miyoshi Taizô, president

Bunsho Ka (Documentary Section.)
 Inoue Masaichi, director

Ofuku Ka (Communication Section.)
 Ideura Rikio, director

Hokoku Ka (Report Section.)
 Sugiyama Kobin, director

Kiroku Ka (Section of Archives.)
 Komatsu Saiji, director

MINJI KYOKU (CIVIL BUREAU.)
 Nambu Kameo, superintendent

KEIJI KYOKU (CRIMINAL BUREAU.)
 Kawazu Sukeyuki, superintendent

**KWAIKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S
 OFFICE)**
 Tokaki Hideomi, superintendent
 Fukubara Kyosuke, assist. do.

DAISHIN-IN (COURT OF CASSATION.)
 Ozaki Tadaharu, president

CIVIL OFFICES.
 Matsuoka Kôki, president, first office
 Ozaki Tadaharu, president, second do.

CRIMINAL OFFICES.
 Ikeda Yaichi, president, first office
 Harada Taneshige, act.-president, second
 office

KOSO-IN (COURTS OF APPEAL.)
 Nishi Narinori, president, Tokyo
 Nomura I-ho, chief commissary do.
 Kojima Iken, president, Osaka
 Inutsuka Moritaka, chief commissary, do.
 Nishioka Yumei, president, Nagasaki
 Hayashi Seichi, chief commissary, do.
 ———, president, Hakodate
 Haruki Yoshiaki, chief commissary, do.
 Otsuka Masao, president, Nagoya
 Kano Ken, chief commissary, do.
 Tsutsumi Masami, president, Hiroshima
 Isui Tadaya-u, chief commissary, do.
 Murauchi Michiaki, president, Miyagi
 Seki Yo-biomi, chief commissary, do.

**SHISHIN SAIBANSHO (COURTS OF FIRST
 INSTANCE.)**
 Takako Tsutomu, president, Tokyo
 Okamura Teruhiko, president, Yokohama

**KUNAI SHO (IMPERIAL HOUSE-
 HOLD DEPARTMENT.)**

Akasaka.
 Count Ito Hirobumi, acting minister
 Count Yoshi Tomosane, vice-minister
 Y. Sukurai, chief of division of internal
 affairs (Naiji Kwa)
 Y. Sannomiya, chief of division of ex-
 ternal affairs (Guji Kwa)
 Marquis Tokukaiji Sanetsume, grand
 chamberlain (Jiju Shiki)
 Marquis Nabeshima Naohiro, president of
 board of ceremony (Shikibu Shiki)
 Takahashi Harukaze, assist. president, do.
 Prince Kujô Michitaka, Shôt nechô, eti-
 quete office (Shôten Bu)
 T. Iwakura, chief musician (Gagaku Bu)
 Sugi Magohichirô, Taifu, in charge of the
 Empress Dowager's household (Kôtai-
 kogo Shiki)
 Kagawa Keizô, Taifu, in charge of the
 Empress's household (Kôgô Shiki)
 Prince Iwakura Tomosada, Taifu, in charge
 of cooking dept. (Daizen Shiki)
 Sugi Magohichirô, superintendent imperial
 treasury (Kura Ryô)

Kagawa Keizô, president, palace keeper's office (Tonomo Ryô)
 Lieutenant Miyauchi Moritaka, chief of palace police office (Kôkyo Keisatsusho)
 Inoue Kawashi, president, imperial library (Zusho Ryô)
 Hida Hamagorô, president, construction office (Takumi Ryô)
 Colonel Komeda Taroa, acting superintendent, imperial stable (Shiume Ryô)
 Kakawa Keizô, president, imperial tomb keeper's office (Shoryô Ryô)
 Hida Hamagorô, president, imperial estates (Goryo Kyoku)
 Dr. Ikeda Kensai, president, imperial physician's office (J-i Kyoku)
 Tsutsumi Masanori, superintendent, provision office (Chôlo Kyoku)
 Marquis Tokudaiji Sanetsune, president, peerage bureau (Kwazoku Kyoku)
 M. Sugi, superintendent of palace architecture (Kôkyo Gozoeijimu Kyoku)
 K. Otori, director boys' school of peerage (Gakushuin In)
 Miss U. Shimoda, inspectress, girls' school of peerage (Kazoku Jio Gakko)
 N. Yamataka, acting chief of museum (Hakubutsu Kwan)
 Prince Sanjo Sanetomi, (Naidaijin) Lord-keeper of the Seals

KEISHI CHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE.)

Mishima Tsuyo, superintendent-general
 Lieut-Colonel Watanuki Yoshinawo, vice-superintendent-general

HOKKAIDO-CHO (HOKKAIDO GOVERNMENT.)

Iwamura Michiharu, chief

KIU HOKKAIDO JIGUO KWANRI KYOKU (BUREAU FOR PUBLIC WORKS IN HOKKAIDO.)

Uchimi: Toshisada, chief commissioner

SAPPORO NOGAKKO (SAPPORO AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL.)

Mori Genzo, (cho) principal
 W. P. Brooks, B.S.A., acting principal and professor of agriculture and botany
 J. C. Cutter, M.D., professor of comparative physiology and English literature
 H. E. Stockbridge, Ph. D., professor of chemistry and geology

FU (CITIES).

CHIJ (GOVERNORS.)

Takasaki Goroku, Tokyo
 Kitagaki Kunimichi, Kioto
 Tateno Gozo, Osaka

KEN (PREFECTURES.)

REI (PREFECTS)

Oki Morikata, Kanagawa
 Utsumi Tadakatsu, Hyogo
 Kusaka Yosnio, Nagasaki
 Shinosaki Goro, Niigata
 Yoshida Kiyohide, Saitama
 Sato Yozo, Gumba
 Funakoshi Mamoru, Chiba
 Yasuda Sadanori, Ibaraki
 Kabayama Sukeo, Tochigi
 Ishii Kuninori, Miye
 Katsumata Minoru, Aichi
 Sekiguchi Riyokichi, Shizuoka
 Fujimura Shiro, Yamanashi
 Nakai Hirom, Shiga
 Kosaki Toshinori, Giu
 Kinashi Seichiro, Nagano
 Orita Heina, Fukushima
 Matudaira Masanao, Miyagi
 Ishii Seichiro, Iwate
 Nabeshima Kan, Awomori
 Aoyama Tai, Akita
 Shibahara Kwa, Yamagata
 Iwamura Takatoshi, Ishikawa
 Kunishige Masabumi, Toyama
 Ishiguro Tsutomu, Fukui
 Koiteta Yasusada, Shimane
 Yamada Nobumichi, Tottori
 Chisada Koga, Okayama
 Senda Teigio, Hiroshima
 Hara Yasutaro, Yamaguchi
 Maksumoto Kanaye, Wakayama
 Sakai Akira, Tokushima
 Tanabe Yoshiaki, Kochi
 Seki Shinpei, Yehime
 Yasuba Yasu, Fukuoka
 Nishimura Riokichi, Oita
 Kamada Keihitsu, Saga
 Tomioka Keimei, Kumamoto
 Tanabe Terusane, Miyazaki
 Watanabe Chiaki, Kagoshima
 Oseko Sadakiyo, Okinawa (Loochoo)

Professions, Trades, &c.

Baillo, A., 18, Suzukicho, Surugadai

Clamberlain, B. H., professor, Imperial University: residence 20, Kojimachi, Sidamachi, Rokuchome

Dening, W., 18 Suzukicho, Surugadai

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur und
Voelkerkunde Oestasiens, 8, Imagawa-
koji Ichome, Kandaku

Dr. von Holleben, president

E. Knipping, vice president

Dr. O. Kellner, Dr. G. Michaelis, se-
cretaries

Dr. K. Rathgen, R. Lehmann, libra-
rians

C. Weinberger, treasurer

Dubois, F., 32, Tsukiji

Gakushu In, Noble's School, 1, Nishikicho
Sanchoe

K. Otori, president

H. Kadono, managing director

J. P. Moore

Prosper F. Fouque

Chas. X. Wolff

Hara, A. J., 6, Minami Odawara-cho,
Tsukiji

Hering, Dr. O., Tokyo Ushigome Tanaizaka

Hess, C. I., Tokyo aerated water manu-
and bakery, 1, Shin Sakayecbo, Shichi-
chome, Tsukiji

Hirano & Co., T., Ishikawashima Docks
and Engine Works, Ishikawashima

T. Hirano, proprietor

K. Kawamura, manager

David Blaikie, superintendent na-
val architect

Ilkener, Lieut., agent for Krupp & Co.,
Shinonibancho, Ichibanchi, Kajima-
chiku

Kirby, R., 9, Tsukiji

Le Gendre, Genl. Chas. W., 2, Koishi-
kawa, Sagsugayacho

Le Marchand, F. J., 15, Owari-cho Ni-
chome

Meyer, F. Adrian, 5, Minami, Odawara-
cho, Tsukiji

Michaelis, Dr. G., Tokyo Ushigome Tan-
aizaka

Morris, A. R., 4, Tsukiji

Mosle, A. G., Takashima Yashiki, Tsukiji

Muenster, B., engineer, torpedo depart-
ment, Funakochi, near Tokosuka

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Rempei Kondo, agent
K. Okasaki
J. Ikushima

Putzier, F., 12, Akashicho, Tsukiji

Ripley, C. H., 33, Tsukiji

Schroeder, F., 41b, Tsukiji

Scott, J. K., agent for North British and
Mercantile Insurance Co., 41, Tsukiji

Scott, R., engineer, Odawaracho, Tsukiji

Seiyoken Hotel, 32, Unemecho, Tsukiji
T. Matsui, manager
George Ume, clerk
C. I. Hess, chief cook

Stone, W. H., 3, Yamoto Yashiki, Awoicho

Summers, Rev. J., 33, Tsukiji

Tokyo Chigaku Kyokwai, Tokyo Geogra-
phical Society, 19, Nishi Konyacho,
Kobashiku

H. I. H. Prince Kitashirakawa-no-
miya, president

Marquis N. Nabeshima, T. Enomoto,
vice-presidents

Hon. Sir F. R. Plunkett, K.C.M.G.,
B. H. Chamberlain, Ernest M. Sa-
tow, Siam, J. Dautremer

"Tokyo Independent," weekly newspaper,
20b, Akubicho, Tsukiji

Dr. F. W. Eastlake, editor, 24, Ka-
mi Nibancho

Takane Toramatsu, manager

Tokyo Shogio Gakko, Tokyo Commercial
School, 20, Kaigandori, Gochome, Hi-
totsubashidori

Yano Jiro, director

Arthur Maréchal, "professor of
commerce

L. Salabelle, teacher of French

Tokyo Kaijo Hoken Kwaisha, (Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.), Minami Kayabacho

Tsukiji Dispensary, 8, Odawaracho, Shichome, Tsukiji
A. W. Thompson

Tsukiji Hospital, United Presbyterian Mission (Scotland), 8, Odawaracho, Shichome, Tsukiji

Whitney, Dr. W. Norton, 5, Hikawacho Akasaka

Missionaries.

UNION CHURCH 17, Tsukiji.

Rev. J. M. McCauley, pastor
Rev. E. R. Miller, J. W. Johnston, J. M. Dixon, Dr. C. H. Knott, deacons
J. C. Ballagh, Dr. R. D. MacDonald, M. N. Wyckoff, trustees

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Right Rev. C. M. Williams, D.D. 37, Tsukiji
Rev. E. R. & Mrs. Woodman, 25, "
Rev. A. R. Morris, 4, "
Rev. H. D. and Mrs. Page, 26, "
J. McD. and Mrs. Gardiner, 40, "
F. W. Harrell, M.D., & Mrs. Harrell, 38a, Tsukiji
Rev. J. Thompson Cole, (absent)
Miss S. L. Riddick, 38b, Tsukiji
Miss Emma Verbeck

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Rev. R. S. Maclay, D.D., Aoyama
Rev. Julius Soper, 15, Tsukiji
Rev. M. S. Vail, Aoyama
Miss J. S. Vail, do.
Rev. W. C. Kitchin, Ph. D., do.
Rev. J. O. Spencer, do.
Rev. W. S. Worden, M.D., do.
Miss M. A. Spencer, 13, Tsukiji
Miss A. P. Atkinson, do.
Miss R. J. Watson, do.
Miss A. M. Kaulbach, do.
Rev. Jas. Blackledge, (absent)

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Rev. D. Thompson, D.D., 23, Tsukiji
Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D., 16, "
Rev. J. M. McCauley, (absent)
Rev. G. W. Knox, do.
Rev. A. V. Bryan, 6b, Tsukiji
Rev. T. M. MacNair, 27, "
J. C. Ballagh, 6a, "
Mrs. M. T. True, 24, Bancho

Miss K. M. Youngman, 23b, Tsukiji
Miss S. C. Smith, (Hakodate)
Miss J. K. Davis, 24, Bancho
Miss I. A. Leete, 42, Tsukiji
Miss C. T. Alexander, Dai Machi
Miss A. B. West, "
Miss A. H. Ballagh, 6b, Tsukiji
Miss E. P. Milliken, 24, Bancho
Miss Caroline H. Rose, 42, Tsukiji

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION.

Rev. C. H. D. and Mrs. Fisher, 30, Tsukiji
Miss A. H. Kidder, teacher, Fukuro machi, Surugadai
Miss M. A. Whitman, do.

AMERICAN REFORMED CHURCH MISSION.

Rev. G. F. Verbeck, D.D.
Rev. E. Rothesay Miller
Rev. J. L. Amerman, D.D.
Prof. M. N. Wyckoff
Rev. Howard Harris

Tokyo Ichi Yeiwa Gakko.

DIRECTION OF AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN AND REFORMED MISSION. No. 7 Tsukiji

John C. Ballagh, professor
Rev. J. M. McCauley, do.
M. N. Wyckoff, do.
Rev. Howard Harris, do.
Rev. T. M. MacNair, do.
Mrs. McCauley, assistant
Miss A. P. Ballagh, do.
Ishimoto Sanjuro, do.
Hattori Ayao Kanji, (director)

MISSION OF REFORMED CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES.

Rev. Ambrose D. Gring
Rev. J. P. Moore, Sendai
Rev. W. E. Hoy, do.
Miss Mary B. Ault, do.
Miss Lizzie R. Porbaugh, do.

EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA.

Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Walz, 50, Tsukiji
Rev. J. and Mrs. Hartzler, 44a, "
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Voegelien, 50, "
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Fisher, 44b, "
Rev. G. E. and Mrs. Dienst, 49a, "
Miss Ada B. Johnson, 49b, "

ENGLISH CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. P. K. Fyson, 51, Tsukiji
Rev. J. and Mrs. Williams, 52, Tsukiji

GENERAL EVANGELICAL PROTESTANT
MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. Wilfrid Spinner, V.D.M., 12, Suzu-
kidso Sirrugadai

GERMAN EVANGELICAL CONGREGATION.
H.E. Minister Dr. von Holleben, chairman
Rev. W. Spinner, pastor

SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATION OF GOSPEL.
Rev A. C. Shaw, M.A., and Mrs. Shaw,
13, Igura Rokuchome

Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Hopper, 48, Tsukiji
Miss A. H. Hoar, 13, Igura Rokuchome
Miss Stedman, do.
Rev. A. and Mrs. Lloyd, 24, Shimboricho

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
Rev. W. J. White
Rev. Geo. Eaves

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF
SCOTLAND MISSION.

Rev. Hugh Waddell, B.A.
Rev. Robt. Davidson
Rev. T. Lindsay

MISSION OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
OF CANADA.

Rev. D. Macdonald, M.D., 5, Tsukiji
Rev. G. Cochran, D.D., 13, Toriizaka,
Azabu
Rev. C. S. Eby, B.A., 5b, Tsukiji
Rev. R. Whittington, M.A., 13, Toriizaka,
Azabu
Rev. C. Cocking, 4, Tsukiji
Rev. G. A. Large, B.A., 13, Toriizaka, Azabu
Miss M. J. Cartmell, 14, do.
Miss E. J. Spencer, 14, do.
Miss S. J. Cochran, 13, do.
Miss M. Cochran, 13, do.
Miss Wintemute, 14, do.
Rev. J. Saunby, 13, do.
Rev. F. A. Cassidy, Shidzuoka

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY.

Committee for North Japan.
Rev. R. S. Maclay, D.D., chairman, Prof.
M. N. Wyckoff, D.D., sec. & treas.,
Rev. J. L. Amerman, D.D., Rev. Wm.
Imbrie, D.D., Rev. D. Thompson. Rev.
A. A. Bennett

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.

Rev. P. K. Fyson, hon. sec., 51, Tsukiji
G. Braithwaite, assistant agent

LOCAL COMMITTEE OF LONDON RELI-
GIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

Rev. D. Macdonald, M.D., chairman
Rev. W. J. White, hon. treasurer
Rev. R. Whittington, hon. secretary
J. A. Thomson, agent
Robert A. Thomson, assistant

MEIJI GAKUIN.

7 and 17, Tsukiji.

Directors—Rev. K. Ibuka, president, Rev.
Jas. L. Amerman, D.D., Rev. M. Ogimi,
Rev. William Imbrie, D.D., H. Hatori,
M. N. Wyckoff, secretary, Rev. M. Ue-
mura, Rev. G. F. Verbeck, D.D., Y.
Kumago, Rev. H. Harris, Rev. T. M.
MacNair, S. Ishimato, Jno. C. Ballagh,
treasurer

Academic Department (Ichi Yeiva Gakko.)
7, Tsukiji.

Professors.

J. C. Ballagh, mathematics and astronomy
Rev. J. M. McCauley, M.A., history & ethics
M. N. Wyckoff, M.A., physics & chemistry
Rev. Howard Harris, M.A. English lan-
guage and literature
Rev. T. M. MacNair, M.A., psychology
and political economy
S. Ichimoto, English and translation
A. Hattori, kanji

Assistant Teachers.

Miss A. P. Ballagh, English
Mrs. McCauley, history and conversation
Mrs. Ballagh, instrumental music
N. Suzumori, Chinese literature
Y. Hashimoto, mathematics and geography
S. Uchida, drill master and proctor

*Japanese Theological Department (Union
Theological School.)*

17, Tsukiji.

Professors.

Rev. Jas. L. Amerman, D.D., biblical and
systematic theology
Rev. Geo. Wm. Knox, apologetics and holi-
mities
Rev. Hugh Waddell, old testament intro-
duction and literature
Rev. William Imbrie, D.D., new testament
exegesis
Rev. K. Ibuka, life of Christ and church
history

Lecturers.

Rev. E. R. Miller, new testament exegesis
Rev. M. Ogimi, church government
Rev. G. F. Verbeck, D.D., homiletics

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSIONS.

H. G. Mgr. Pierre Marie Osof, Bishop of Arsinoë, and Vicar Apostolic of Northern Japan

Rev. Paulin Vigroux, Provicar apostolic

Rev. Félix Evrard, Miss. apostolic

Rev. Charles Brotelande, "

Rev. Dosithée Lecomte, "

Rev. Pierre X. Mugabure, "

Rev. Justin Balette, "

Rev. Marie D. A. Clément, "

Rev. François Ligneul, "

Rev. Jean P. Rev, "

Rev. Hippolyte Cadilhac, "

Rev. Jean C. Enjalbal, "

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Rev. Mère Ste. Mathilde, supérieure
Sœurs St. Gélase, St. Emmanuel, St. Bernard, St. Hubert, St. Oméar

SŒURS DE ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES.
Sœur Marie-Olier, supérieure
Sœurs Marie Elise, St. Marc, Eulalie de la Croix, Julitte, Ste Augustine

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION.
Bishop Nicolai
Rev. Archimandrite Anatoly (absent)
D. Lvowsky (absent)

MASONIC.

The Tokyo Lodge, No, 2015, E.C.
Worshipful Master—A. F. Macnab

JAPANESE NAVY.

YOKOSUKA CHINJU-FU (YOKOSUKA NAVAL HEAD-QUARTERS.)

Vice Admiral Viscount K. Nakamuda, commander-in-chief

Captain T. Omoto, chief of staff

K. Endo, staff lieutenant

K. Iwamura, chief secretary

S. Matsueda, flag lieutenant
Surgeon Inspector-in-Chief Kagami Mitsukata, superintendent Medical dept.

Accountant Inspector-in-Chief Arakawa Isao, superintendent, Accountants' dept.

Captain Totake Hideyuki, superintendent, Shipbuilding dept.

Captain Yoshishima Tatsuyasu, superintendent, Arms dept.

Captain Inai Kanesuke, superintendent, Civil Constructive dept.

Captain Ono Yoshikata, chief judge, Council of War

Lieut. Mizoguchi Toshiakira, governor, Naval prison

Captain Tokino Naotoshi, commander, Naval reserve

Chief Engineer Inspector General Yuchi Sadami, Naval reserve dept.

Commander Tsunoda Hidematsu, chief of Torpedo dept.

Captain N. Tokino, harbour-master

Captain Ogo Yoshikata, commander, Yokosuka Barracks

Commander Nomura Kyoshi, assist.-commander, Yokosuka Barracks

Lieut. Koga Kisaburo, commander of sentinels and patrol, Yokosuka Barracks

Capt. Kunitomo Jiro, commander, Uraga barracks

Commander Motoshima Yoshitake, assist.-commander, Uraga Barracks
Commander Tsunoda Hidematsu, comdr., Nagaura Torpedo station
Lieut. Endô Masuzô, assist.-comdr., do.

TRAINING SQUADRON UNDER COMMAND OF THE YOKOSUKA PORT ADMIRAL.

Asama-kan.

Corvette, 1,079 tons, 9 guns, Gunnery ship.

Captain—H. Togo

Lieutenant-Commander—S. Hosoya

Azuma-kan.

Ironclad, 510 tons, 3 guns, Flag ship.

Commander—M. Nakamura

Gunnery Lieutenant—T. Maki

Chiyodagata-kan.

72 tons, 3 guns, Training ship for Stokers.

Lieutenant—T. Kon

Fujiyama-kan.

1,692 tons, 10 guns, Training ship.

Captain—C. Ogata

Commander—S. Machida

Iiyai-kan.

Composite Corvette, 2,154 tons, 9 guns.

Training ship.

Captain—M. Kumasaki

Lieutenant Commander—E. Kimura

Hosho-kan.

Gunboat, 148 tons, Training ship.

Commander—C. Tajiri

Ishikawa-Maru.

Sailing schooner, 248 tons, Training ship.

Lieutenant—G. Shinagawa

Jingei-kan.

898 tons, Torpedo Training ship.
Lieutenant-Commander—S. Kamimura

Kaiso Maru.

Sailing schooner, 532 tons, Training ship.
Lieutenant—T. Nogi

Nishin-kan.

Sloop, 709 tons, 6 guns, Training ship for
Stokers and Seamen.
Captain—S. Kubota

Raiden-kan.

334 tons, 4 guns, Training ship for Stokers.
Lieutenant—T. Hon'la

Ryojo-kan.

Composite Corvette, 1,111 tons, 9 guns,
Training ship for Cadets.
Commander—S. Yoshijima

Tsukuba-kan.

Corvette, 808 tons, Training ship for
Cadets, 9 guns.
Captain—K. Fukushima
Commander—T. Hirayama

SHIPS OF THE RESERVE.

Seiki-kan.

Sloop, 548 tons, 8 guns.
Lieutenant—Y. Ando

Kasuga-kan.

Despatch boat, 705 tons, 8 guns.
Lieutenant—T. Murakoshi

SHIPS UNDER EQUIPMENT AT YOKOSUKA.

Yamato-kan.

Corvette, 6 guns.
Captain—
First Lieutenant—S. Nagata

Katsuraki-kan.

Corvette, 6 guns.
Lieutenant—N. Zida

Musashi-kan.

Corvette, 6 guns.
Four Torpedo boats, (each in charge of
Lieutenant.)

THE CRUISING SQUADRON.

Amaki-kan.

Sloop, 523 tons, 6 guns.
Commander—G. Yamamoto

Fuso-kan.

Ironclad, 2,154 tons, 6 guns, Flagship.
Commander-in-chief—Rear Admiral Ito
Yuko
Captain and Chief of Staff—K. Yamasaki
Commander—S. Yanase
Staff Lieutenant—Y. Shimasaki

Fleet Sub-Lieutenant—T. Kobashi
Secretary-Lieutenant—U. Fukush ma
Fleet-Surgeon—C. Susuki
Engineer-Inspector—Y. Yaki

Iwaki-kan.

Gunboat, 503 tons, 3 guns.
Commander—H. Matsuoka

Kaimon-kan.

Corvette, 1,400 tons, 8 guns.
Captain—A. Arai
Lieutenant-Commander—S. Kodama

Kongo-kan.

Composite Corvette, 1,431 tons, 9 guns.
Captain—Y. Awoki
Commander—Y. Sawa
Gunnery Lieutenant—T. Yagi

Moshun-kan.

Gunboat, 223 tons, 5 guns.
Commander—M. Yoshida

Nanin-kan.

Steel Cruiser, 3,650 tons, 8 guns.
Captain—H. Isobe
Commander—H. Hayashi
Gunnery Lieutenant—Misu
Torpedo Lieutenant—M. Narikawa

Tsukushi-kan.

Steel Cruiser, 6 guns.
Captain—T. Nomura
Lieutenant-Commander—M. Uchida

Takachiho-kan.

Steel Cruiser, 3,650 tons, 8 guns.
Captain—M. Matsumura
Commander—G. Kawara
Gunnery Lieutenant—S. Mukoyama
Torpedo Lieutenant—C. Araki

Tenryo-kan.

Third Class, 1,372 tons, 8 guns.
Captain—Miura Isao
Lieutenant—Mukai Akutada

SHIPS UNDER EQUIPMENT.

Maya-kan.

Gunboat (lately launched at Onohama.)

Unebi-kan.

(Steel Cruiser built in France and just
brought out to Japan.)
Commander Sawa

SHIPS UNDER CONSTRUCTION.

Torimi-kan, building at Ishikawajima
Atago-kan, building at Onohama
Takao-kan, building at Yokosuka
Akagi-kan, building at Yokosuka
Two Torpedo Boats, building at Yokosuka

YOKOHAMA.

Yokohama is the principal Treaty port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the Western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Hondo, and is distant about eighteen miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The settlement stands on what was originally a swamp, and—the town having sprung up only since the site was selected for a treaty port instead of the little town of Kanagawa—possesses few attractions for the visitor. The scenery around, however, is hilly and pleasing, and on a clear day the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fusi-yama, a volcanic mountain 13,540 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on so many native works of art—is most distinctly visible though some seventy-five miles distant. Yokohama is compactly built of low houses with tiled roofs. The town is divided into two nearly equal parts, the western half being occupied by the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semicircle of low hills called “The Bluff,” which is thickly dotted with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. Along the water-front of the foreign settlement runs a good road called the Bund, on which, facing the water, stand many of the principal houses and hotels and the United Club. The streets in the foreign settlement are fairly paved, kerbed, and drained. There are Anglican, French Catholic, Union Protestant, and native Mission Churches in the settlement. A fine Cricket and Recreation Ground exists in the Settlement, and there are some well laid out Public Gardens on the Bluff. A new Theatre, neatly built of brick, was opened on the Bluff in 1885. The chief public buildings in the native town are the Kencho, opposite the British Consulate, the Town Hall, which has a clock tower, and the Custom House, a fine building erected in 1885. The Railway Station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. There is a fairly good Race Course situated about two miles from the Settlement. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels, some of which afford good accommodation. There are three English daily papers published in the port, namely, the *Japan Gazette*, the *Japan Herald*, and the *Japan Daily Mail*; the latter has also a weekly edition.

The native population of Yokohama was, according to a census taken in January, 1885, 80,603. The number of foreign residents in 1885 was 3,737, of whom 2,487 were Chinese, 587 British, 228 American, 160 German, 109 French, 31 Swiss, 31 Dutch, 20 Portuguese, 4 Russian, and the remainder of various nationalities.

The imports into Yokohama consist chiefly of cotton and woollen goods. In 1885, according to the British Consul's report, the value of the different classes of imports was as follows:—Cotton manufactures, £1,026,519; woollen and mixed cotton and woollen manufactures, £428,001; metals, £348,414; kerosine, £188,427; sugar, £661,756; miscellaneous foreign, £829,047; miscellaneous eastern, £282,311; total, £3,894,984, as against £3,982,246 in 1884. The total value of the exports was £4,178,282. Silk is the most valuable of the exports, being set down at £2,489,774. The value of the tea exported was £751,666. The total export of raw silk during the season from 1st July, 1885, to same date 1886, only half of which period is covered by the Consular returns, was 25,831 bales. The total export for the previous year was 25,403 bales. The export of tea during the season 1st May, 1885, to same date 1886, was 24,184,720 lbs., nearly all for America. The export during the previous season was 20,858,248 lbs.

PLAN



CONSULATES		BANKS		NEWSPAPERS	
<i>Austro Hungarian</i>	172	<i>Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris</i>	2	<i>Courrier du Japon</i>	16
<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Bluff</i> 39	<i>Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Cor.</i>	62	<i>Echo du Japon</i>	183
<i>British</i>	172	<i>Oriental Banking Cor.</i>	11	<i>Japan Gazette</i>	70
<i>Chinese</i>	145	STEAMSHIP COMPANIES		<i>Japan Mail</i>	16
<i>Danish</i>	76	<i>Compagnie Mess. Mar.</i>	9	<i>Japan Herald</i>	28
<i>French</i>	74	<i>Glen Line</i>	1	<i>Tokio Times, Agency</i>	16
<i>German</i>	81	<i>Mitsu Bishi</i>	<i>Itaigan-dori</i>	CHURCHES	
<i>Hawaiian</i>	86	<i>Ocean Steamship Co.</i>	7	<i>Christ Church</i>	105
<i>Italian</i>	<i>Bluff</i> 18	<i>Oriental & Occidental S.S.Co.</i>	13	<i>Roman Catholic</i>	80
<i>Netherlands</i>	5	<i>Pacific Mail S.S.Co.</i>	4	<i>Union Church</i>	167
<i>Peruvian</i>	12	<i>Peninsular & Oriental S.S.Co.</i>	15	MISCELLANEOUS	
<i>Portuguese</i>	1	HOTELS		<i>Chamber of Commerce</i>	60
<i>Russian</i>	79	<i>Central Hotel</i>	61	<i>Club Germania</i>	235
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Bluff</i> 35	<i>Foot's Hotel</i>	87	<i>Gaiety Theatre</i>	68
<i>Swedish & Norwegian</i>	5	<i>Grand Hotel</i>	20	<i>Masonic Hall</i>	170
<i>Swiss</i>	90	<i>International Hotel</i>	18	<i>Temperance Hall</i>	86
<i>United States</i>	234	<i>Peyre Freres</i>	84	<i>Yokohama Fire Brigade</i>	238
				<i>Yokohama United Club</i>	5

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Consul—Chev. Gustave de Kreitner

BELGIUM.

Legation, 118A Bluff, Yokohama.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—George Neyt

Interpreter—Idaka Yosimasa

DENMARK.

Consul General—E. de Bavier

CHINA—135.

Consul—Yuen Tsu Tang

English Interpreter—Snen 'Toh

Acting do. —Wong Chun How

Japanese Interpreter—Low Bo Sum

FRANCE—24.

Consul—André Lequeux

Chancelier—G. Goudareau

First Clerk—L. Samie

Interpreter—L. Bastide

Native Interpreter—C. Oueda

Writer—T. Tsubowoutchi

GERMAN EMPIRE—81.

Consul General—Ed. Zappe

Vice Consul—G. Coates

Consular Attache—Müller-Beeck

Secretary—J. Pütz

Gerichtsvollzieher—H. Walter

Interpreter—Harada

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—Russell B. Robertson (absent)

Acting Consul—J. Carey Hall

Second Assistant—F. W. Playfair

do. —A. E. Wileman

Constable—Wm. Wright

Gaoler—Geo. Hodges

Turnkey—J. S. Roberts

Second Turnkey—W. Emery

H. B. M.'s COURT FOR JAPAN.

Judge—N. J. Hannen

Assistant Judge—Russell B. Robertson

Crown Prosecutor—H. C. Litchfield

Acting Registrar—J. C. Hall

Chief Clerk—C. D. Moss

Acting Usher—G. Hodges

ITALY.

Consul—

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—Ed. Zappe

PERU.

Consul in charge of Consulate General—
E. von der Heyde

PORTUGAL.

Acting Consul—E. de Bavier

Vice-Consul—E. J. Pereira

RUSSIA—171.

Consul—A. de Kolémine

Interpreter—Haniuda Sacutaro

SPAIN.

Consul—N. Perez Petinto (absent)

Acting Consul—A. Wolff

SWITZERLAND.

Consul General—Arnold Wolff

Chancellor—C. Haenni

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Consul—Ed. Zappe

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Consul General—C. B. Greathouse

Vice do. —Geo. H. Scidmore

Marshal—W. B. Harbert

Interpreter—John McLean

Deputy Marshal—Richard McCance

Office Clerk—Miura Rikitaro

H. B. M. NAVAL DEPOT.

117, Bluff.

Asst. Paymaster in charge—J. W. Dixon

Clerk—

H. B. M. ROYAL NAVAL HOSPITAL.

115, Bluff.

Staff Surgeon in Charge—C. Harvey

Steward—R. Warren

Assistant Steward—Alan Richardson

GERMAN NAVAL HOSPITAL.

40 and 41, Bluff.

Ober Stabsarzt—Dr. Kügler, chefarzt

Lazareth Inspector—Metze

Lazareth Gehülfe—W. Steinch

do. —E. Scharfe

U. S. NAVAL HOSPITAL.
99, Bluff.

Surgeon in charge—D. McMurtrie
P. Asst. Surgeon—C. H. H. Hall
P. Asst. Paymaster—E. B. Rogers
Apothecary—E. Hagling

Government Departments.
See also Tokyo

POST OFFICE.

Postmaster—Y. N. Takahashi
In Charge of Foreign Mails—W. L. Mer-
riman

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Clerk in charge—Jas. Stewart

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS.

Superintendent—Arishima Takeshi
Vice do. —Watanabe Itaru
Chief Surveyor—Mizokuchi Rinsuke
Chief Appraiser—Tomita Atsuhisa
Chief Receiver—Kikuna Hiroyuki
Supdt. of Bonded Warehouses—Tomari
Naoyoshi
Chief Tidewater—Yoshisuye Kurasuke
Chief Clerk—Sato Mata-u
Chief, Statistic Office—Yamaguchi Keizo
Standing Counsel—J. F. Lowder
Appraiser—H. Z. Wheeler

KANAGAWA KENCHO.

Governor—Okii Morikata
Secretary—Tanuma Ken
Secretary—Mitsubishi Nobukata
Section for Foreign Affairs.
Director—Mitsubishi Nobukata (acting)
Foreign Secretary—Percival Osborn
Water Works.
Supt. Engineer—Col. H. S. Palmer, R.E.
Assistant Engineer—J. H. T. Turner

JINZEN JIN—JAPANESE HOSPITAL,
Nog.

Directors and Surgeons in Charge—E.
Wheeler, M.D., S. Eldridge, M.D.
Senior Assistant—T. Yema

CENTRAL POLICE STATION—203

Chief Inspector—Don Kenjiro
Superintendent—Goro Hirabe
Inspectors—C. Sugiyama, T. Kawada, H.
Ninomiya

YOKOHAMA LABORATORY OF SANITARY
BUREAU.

(Naimusho Yeiseikiyoku Yokohama
Shikenjo.)

Director and Chief Analyst—S. S. Tsujioka,
Ten Sanitary and Analysis Officers

YOKOHAMA GAS COMPANY.
(Works at Noge.)

Director—M. Asada
Manager—S. Nakasono

CEMETERY, 96.

Committee—Thos. Walsh, H. Grauert, J.
Rickett, E. Blanc
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—B. Gillett
Superintendent—J. J. Jarmain

Missionaries.

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION.
Rev. A. A. Bennett, 67B, Bluff
Rev. T. P. Poate, (absent)
Rev. Chas. K. Harrington, 67B, Bluff
Miss C. A. Sands, (absent)
Miss L. A. Brown, 67A, Bluff
Miss Eva L. Rolman, 64A, Bluff

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

J. C. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D., 245, Bluff

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL
CHURCH MISSION.

Rev. L. W. and Mrs. Squier, 222, Bluff
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Correll, 222B, Bluff
Miss M. J. Holbrook, 221, Bluff
Miss G. M. Rulofson, 221 Bluff
Mrs. C. W. van Petten (absent)
Japan Publishing Agency.
Rev. Lee W. Squier, agent, 222 Bluff

AMERICAN REFORMED CHURCH MISSION.

Rev. J. H., Mrs., and Miss Anna H. Bal-
lough, 49, Bluff
Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Booth, 178, Bluff
Miss M. L. Winn, 178, Bluff
Miss H. L. Winn, 178 Bluff

FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF CHRIS-
TIAN CHURCH OF U.S.A.

Akita.

Geo. T. Smith
Chas. E. and Mrs. Garst
F. and Mrs. Staniland
Miss Calla J. Harrison
Miss Kate V. Johnson

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Rev. F. C. and Mrs. Klein, 120, Bluff
 Mrs. Hattie E. Crittenden, do.
 Miss Maggie Brown, 84, Settlement

AMERICAN MISSION HOME, 212, Bluff.

Miss Julia N. Crosby
 Mrs. J. H. Pierson
 Mrs. A. Veile
 Adaline H. D. Kelsey, M.D.

GERMAN EVANGELICAL CONGREGATION.

C. Illies, chairman
 Rev. W. Spinner, pastor

SEAMEN'S MISSION.—82

In connection with the "Mission to Seamen Society," of London, and the "American Seamen's Friend Society" of New York; Royal Naval Scripture Readers' Society of London
 Missionary—W. T. Austen, agent for Church of England Temperance Society, Mission to Seamen Branch; Royal Naval Temperance Society

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.

Rev. P. K. Fyson, hon. secretary, 51, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 G. Braithwaite, assistant agent

NATIONAL BIBLE SOC. OF SCOTLAND.

J. A. Thomson, agent
 Robt. A. Thomson, assistant

LONDON RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

Agency, 77, Main St.

J. A. Thomson, agent
 Robt. A. Thomson, assistant

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, 42A.

Rev. Henry Loomis, agent: res., 223 Bluff
 Rev. Geo. W. Elmer, assistant: res., 220b Bluff

CHRIST CHURCH.—105

Rev. E. Champneys Irwine, M.A., incumbent
 Russell Robertson (chairman), J. A. Fraser, Montague Kirkwood, E. Wheeler, M.D., J. Rickett, committee
 John Rickett, T. S. James, A. J. Wilkin, trustees
 G. J. Melhuish, hon. treasurer

CHRIST CHURCH SCHOOL.

S. C. Pass, teacher
 Miss Alice Pass, teacher

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. Félix Midon, pro-vicar apostolique
 Rev. Léger G. Testevuide, miss. apost.
 Rev. Alfred Pettier, do.
 Rev. J. L. Guenin, do.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

(Pensionnat du St. Enfant Jesus.)
 Rév. Mère S. Mathilde, supérieure
 Sœurs St. Philippe, Ste. Marthe, Ste. Domitille, St. Ephrem, St. Xavier, St. Mary, St. François, De Sales, Louise

Institutions.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Chairman—T. Thomas
 Vice-Chairman—A. O. Gay
 Committee—A. Wolff, J. Lindsley, A. Winstanley, J. A. Fraser, J. P. Mollison, J. P. Reid
 Secretary—O. Keil

YOKOHAMA UNITED CLUB.—5, Bund.

President—A. Winstanley
 Vice-President—W. J. Cruickshank
 Hon. Secretary—J. Stewart
 Hon. Treasurer—W. J. S. Shand
 Committee—G. H. Prichard, J. Dodds, C. B. Bernard
 Manager—T. Brewer

CLUB GERMANIA.

Committee—W. Eytel, F. Grunwald, A. Langfeldt, Ed. Sulzer, Ch. Ziegler

NIPPON RACE CLUB.

President—
 Committee—M. Kirkwood, Ed. Wheeler, A. J. Easton (treasurer), T. Thomas (clerk of the course)
 Secretary—J. F. Pinn

YOKOHAMA CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—N. J. Hannen
 Vice-President and Captain—J. P. Mollison
 Committee—W. Sutter, T. Brewer, F. Townley, S. D. Hepburn, C.M., Duff
 Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—E. Flint Kilby

YOKOHAMA SKATING CLUB.

Committee—W. L. Merriman, J. O. Averill, Jr., J. Stewart, hon. sec. and treas.

YOKOHAMA AMATEUR ROWING CLUB.

Captain—H. O. Litchfield
Hon. Secretary—W. W. Till
Hon. Treasurer—W. Sutter

SWISS RIFLE CLUB.

President—F. Schoene
Secretary—F. Straehler
Treasurer—H. Deck

YOKOHAMA CHORAL SOCIETY.

Committee—Dr. Van der Heyden, president; A. C. Read, vice-president; C. Marshall Martin, hon. secretary; E. Flint Kilby, hon. treasurer; Mrs. E. Wheeler, Mrs. N. J. Hannen, Mrs. J. C. Hall, Mrs. F. S. James

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN.

President—N. J. Hannen
Vice-Presidents—B. H. Chamberlain, Rev. Dr. J. L. Amerman
Councillors—Dr. E. Divers, Rev. E. R. Miller, J. M. Dixon, J. C. Hall, Dr. J. C. Hepburn, J. Gubbins, J. Milne, N. Kanda, Rev. Dr. MacDonald, R. Yatabe
Corresponding Secretary—Rev. J. Summers, (33, Tsukiji, Tokyo)
Treasurer—M. N. Wyckoff
Recording Secretaries—Dr. Knott (Tokyo), W. J. S. Shand (Yokohama)
Librarian—Rev. J. Summers

YOKOHAMA FIRE BRIGADE—238.

Chief Superintendent—Jas. Walter
Committee—G. W. F. Playfair, T. Brewer, James Walter, W. B. Walter, H. Abegg
Supdt. Manual Engines—N. Morgan

VICTORIA STEAM FIRE ENGINE COMPANY.

1, Water St.
Chief Superintendent—Jas. Walter
Foreman—H. Abegg

Masonic Lodges.**DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF JAPAN.**

R. W. D. G. M.—W. H. Stone
D. D. G. M.—Robert Hughes
D. S. G. W.—C. D. Moss
D. J. G. W.—F. Brinkley
D. G. Chaplain—E. C. Irwine

D. G. Treasurer—R. N. St. John
D. G. Registrar—M. Fitzgerald
Pres. D. B. of G. P.—Montague Kirkwood
D. G. Secretary—J. Conder
D. S. D. G.—R. Meiklejohn
D. J. G. D.—H. Larcom
D. G. S. of W.—A. R. Brown
D. G. D. C.—T. Brewer
D. G. S. B.—T. Batchelor
D. G. O.—O. Keil
D. G. P.—W. C. Bing
D. G. S.—W. A. Oram, J. W. Hall, H. Lotz

YOKOHAMA LODGE—1,092, E.C.

Worshipful Master—W. A. Oram
Senior Warden—T. Brewer
Junior Warden—R. J. Geoghegan
Treasurer—A. T. Watson
Secretary—R. N. St. John
Senior Deacon—R. Inglis
Junior Deacon—G. Hay
Inner Guard—L. Stornebrink
Tyler—G. Hodges
Past Masters—C. H. Dallas, E. J. Geoghegan, W. H. Stone, J. J. Enslie, M. Kirkwood, A. T. Watson, E. C. Irwine

OTENTOSAMA LODGE—1,263, E.C.

Worshipful Master—O. Keil
Senior Warden—R. Meiklejohn
Junior Warden—J. W. Hall
Treasurer—H. Moss
Secretary—J. W. Gray
Senior Deacon—A. Hearne
Junior Deacon—G. Hodges
Inner Guard—H. Hardy
Tyler—H. Gosch
Past Masters—A. Langfeldt, H. Moss, J. W. Gray, W. A. Crane, C. D. Moss

STAR IN THE EAST LODGE, No. 440, S.C.

R. Worshipful Master—Stuart Eldridge
I. P. Master—J. R. Morse
Sub. Master—J. F. Gorham
Deputy Master—Jno. W. Hall
Senior Warden—Thos. Tripler
Junior Warden—H. Witt
Treasurer—F. V. Samuels
Secretary—I. W. Beauchamp
Senior Deacon—A. C. F. Young
Junior Deacon—H. Gardner
Director of Cer.—
Inner Guard—R. McCance
Tyler—Geo. Hodges
Past Masters—O. Keil, Jas. R. Morse

YOKOHAMA R. A. CHAPTER, No. 1,092.*Z.—F. Prowse**H.—A. T. Watson**J.—O. Keil**E.—E. C. Irwine**N.—A. Farsari**Treasurer—W. H. Stone, P.Z.**P.S.—W. G. Cameron**A. S.—G. Hay**A. S.—**Janitor—G. Hodges***ORIENT MARK LODGE, 304, E.C.***Worshipful Master—M. Kirkwood**S. W.—G. Elliott Gregory**J. W.—H. Moss**M. O.—A. T. Watson**S. O.—W. Houghton**J. O.—N. C. Douglas**Treasurer—W. H. Stone, P.M.**Secretary—**S. D.—R. Meiklejohn**J. D.—**I. G.—J. Conder***ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH
RITE, S.J. OF THE U.S.***A. Langfeldt, deputy***THE GRAND CONSISTORY OF THE EMPIRE
OF JAPAN, 32°.***Grand Master—O. Keil**Grand Prior—A. Farsari**Grand Preceptor—D. F. Robertson**Grand Hospitaller—S. Eldridge**Grand Chancellor—A. T. Watson**Grand Secretary—A. T. Watson**Grand Treasurer—J. R. Morse**Grand M. of Ceremonies—D. Crowe**Grand Expert—C. J. Strome***DES PAYENES PRECEPTORY, No. 1, 30°.***Commander—A. Farsari**1st Lieut.-Commander—D. F. Robertson**2nd do. —D. Crowe**Chancellor—J. R. Morse**Orator—S. Eldridge**Secretary—J. R. Morse**Treasurer—A. T. Watson***DAI NIPPON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX
No. 1, 18°.***Worshipful Master—Stuart Eldridge**S. W.—A. T. Watson**J. W.—A. Patterson**Orator—J. R. Morse**Almoner—J. R. Morse**Secretary—I. W. Beauchamp**Treasurer—C. Giussani**Master of Ceremonies—J. F. Gorham***DAI NIPPON LODGE OF PERFECTION,
No. 1, 14°.***Worshipful Master—A. T. Watson**S. W.—Stuart Eldridge**J. W.—A. Patterson**Orator—J. R. Morse**Almoner—J. R. Morse**Secretary—I. W. Beauchamp**Treasurer—C. Ciussani**Master of Ceremonies—J. F. Gorham***CHRYSANTHEMUM CHAPTER OF ROSE
CROIX, No. 94.***M. W. S.—E. Champneys Irwine**H. P.—F. Brinkley**F. G.—J. Conder**S. G.—A. T. Macnab**Treasurer—W. H. Stone**R.—F. Vivanti**P. M. W. S.—W. H. Stone, 31°; C. H.
Dallas, 30°; G. E. Gregory, M. Kirk-
wood, 30°**P. H. P.—E. J. Geoghegan, 30°**Janitor—A. Hearne***Public Companies, &c.****INSURANCES.***Abbott, Edgar, agent—**Queen Fire and Life Insurance Com-
pany of Liverpool**Ahrens & Co., H. agents—**London Assurance Corporation**Adamson, Bell & Co., agents—**Singapore Insurance Company, Ltd.**Singapore Fire Insurance Company,
Limited**National Marine Insurance Associa-
tion, Limited**Globe Marine Insurance Co., Limited**Home and Colonial Marine Insurance**Co., Limited**South Australian Marine Insurance Co.**Merchants' Marine Insurance Co. of
South Australia*

Bernard & Wood, agents—

London and Lancashire Insurance Co.
 Sea Insurance Co., Limited
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
 Scottish Metropolitan Life Assurance

Bisset & Co., agents—

London and Provincial Fire Insurance Co.

Batterfield & Swire, agents—

Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire)
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

Cornes & Co., agents—

Lloyd's
 Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
 Royal Exchange (Marine)
 Underwriting Agency Association of Lloyd's
 Norwich Union Insurance Society
 Mannheimer Versicherung Gesell.
 Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste

Findlay, Richardson & Co., agents—

North British and Mercantile Insurance Company (Fire and Life)
 Manchester Underwriters' Assn.

Fraser, Farley, & Co., agents—

Boston Board of Underwriters
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Scottish Union and National Fire and Life Insurance Company
 New Zealand Insurance Co. (Fire and Marine)

Frazar & Co., agents

New York Board of Underwriters
 Record of American and Foreign Shipping

Glennie, A. W., agent—

Commercial Union Assurance (Fire)
 Universal Marine Insurance Co., Ltd

Grauert, H., agent—

North German Fire Insurance Co.

Grosser & Co., agents—

The Fire Assurance Association, Ltd.
 Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg
 Bremen Board of Underwriters
 London and Lancashire Life Insce.
 Badische Schiffahrts Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Frankfurt-on-Main

Heinemann & Co., Paul, agents—

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
 Merchant Shipping and Underwriters Association, Limited, Melbourne

Hemert, J. Ph. von, agent—

Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
 Board of Underwriters, Amsterdam

Illies & Co., C., agents—

Transatlantische Feuer Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, in Hamburg
 Scottish Imperial Life Insurance

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—

Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Alliance Fire Assurance Company
 Compagnie La Fonciere

Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., agents—

Phoenix Fire Insurance, London
 Manchester Fire Insurance Company
 The Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Macpherson, A. J., agent—

Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Middleton & Co., agents—

South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand

Mollison & Co., agents—

Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company
 Imperial Life Insurance Company
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Company

Morf & Co., H. C., agents—

Consolidated Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin and Dresden, at London
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., Berlin

Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., agents—
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Netherlands Trading Society, Liquidator
in Japan
Board of Underwriters, Amsterdam

New Oriental Bank Corp'n., agents—
National Life Assurance Society

North China Insurance Company, Limited
W. G. Bayne, agent
Agents for Commercial Union Assurance Co., Marine Branch

Raspe & Co., M., agents—
Lubeck Fire Insurance Co.

Rohde & Co., Carl, agents—
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Board of Hamburg Underwriters
Consolidated Marine Insurance Cos.
of Berlin and Dresden
Foncière Insurance Co. of Buda-Pest

Rottmann, Strome & Co.
Star Life Assurance Society

Rusett, W. de, agent—
The Marine Insurance Company

Schöne and Mottu, agents—
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company,
Lion Fire Insurance Co.

Schultze, Adolph, agent—
German Lloyd's
Royal Insurance Company

Shand, W. J. S., agent—
City of London Fire Insurance Co.
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurance Association
General Fire Insurance Co.
General Life Assurance Co.

Siber & Brennwald, agents—
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
Le Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris

Simon, Evers & Co., agents—
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co.

Smith, Baker & Co., agents—
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance

Strachan & Co., W. M., agents—
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Talbot, W. H., Nippon Yusen Kaisha,
claims agent for Japan—
United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies, viz.
The Helvetia in St. Gall, Limited
The Baloise in Basle, Limited
The Switzerland in Zurich, Limited
The New Swiss Lloyd in Winterthur, Limited
The Neuchateloise in Neuchatel, Ltd.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
A. J. Easton, agent
A. P. Collaço

Walsh, Hall & Co., agents—
Yangtze Insurance Association
Merchant Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Watson, E. B., agent—
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

Whittall, E., agent—
Caledonian Fire Insurance Company

Wilkin & Robison, agents—
Sun Fire Office
Straits Fire Insurance Co.
Straits Insurance Co., Limited

Ziegler & Co., agents—
New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO.
J. W. Hall, agent

Banks.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA—78

C. D. Halliburton, acting agent
J. D. J. Wilson, sub-accountant.
F. C. Davidge
A. C. Barradas, clerk
W. H. Smith
E. A. Ritchie
J. Loureiro, Jr.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—62

E. Morris, acting manager
 A. H. Dare, acting accountant
 E. J. Pereira, assistant accountant
 G. Gower Robinson, do.
 P. E. Cameron, do.
 W. A. Oram, do.
 C. H. Wilson, do.
 J. A. Jeffrey, do.
 G. F. Gordo, clerk
 J. M. de Sa Silva, do.
 J. P. P. Collaço, do.
 S. H. Hayashi, interpreter

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, & CHINA—78

Bisset & Co., agents

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS—2

Walsh, Hall & Co., agents

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LIMITED.—11

D. Fraser, manager
 Jas. Ralston, acting accountant
 W. R. Needham, assist. accountant
 E. J. Marques, clerk
 K. S. Misawa, interpreter

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION IN LIQUIDATION—11

Donald Fraser, attorney for the official Liquidator

Steamship Companies.
PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY—15

W. de Russett, acting agent
 A. M. Marshall
 O. W. Arnould
 Wong Yick Tong
 G. Palmer

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—9.

E. Blanc, agent
 J. A. de la Noé
 G. Jouvét
 A. Thomas, customs clerk
 P. Jourdan, coal depôt
 Kataoka, interpreter

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.
(JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.)

Head Office, 86 Onoye-cho, Rokuchome.

M. Morioka, president
 T. Yoshokawa, director
 A. R. Brown, do.
 A. R. Brown, managing director
 W. H. Talbot, secretary
 M. Asada, chief accountant
 S. Yoshitake, assist. do.
 M. Kato, do. do.
 E. L. James, do. do.
 T. Yoshikawa, freight department
 M. Siyenobu, do.
 M. Kato, general correspondence dept.
 T. Kato, do.
 H. A. Howe, do.
 E. P. Pallister, do.
 E. R. Holmes, do.
 Theodore Kayser, do.
 C. M. Duff, do.
 J. H. Donker Curtius, do.
 A. Macmillan, superintendent engineer
 William Barrie, outdoor assist. do.
 R. Inglis, act ng do. do.
 T. H. James, R.N., navigating inspector
 G. W. Walker, superintendent captain
 G. Hay, assist. to do.
 M. Tomita, do. do.
 W. Donald, do. do.
 W. Hardy, do. do.

—, superintendent naval draughtsman
 K. Ozaki, manager printing dept.
 T. Ishizawa, manager stationery dept.

Store Department, Kaigan-Dori.

J. Johnstone, manager
 S. Takimoto, do.

A. W. Curtis
 A. Stein
 J. W. Cain
 C. Pope, godown keeper

Engine Works, Kaigan-Dori.

Andrew Patterson, manager (absent)
 Wm. Barrie, acting manager
 J. Mackenzie, engine shop foreman
 J. H. Macgregor, foreman boilermaker
 D. Scott, engineer
 C. B. Clausen, foreman carpenter
 G. Watt
 —Ferretter
 H. Tonami, accountant

Yokohama Agency.

S. Iwanaga
 S. D. Hepburn, } agents
 J. H. Curtis
 P. S. Symes

Agencies.

Rempei Kondo, agent, Tokyo
 S. Iwanaga, agent, Yokohama
 S. D. Hepburn, agent, do.
 K. Uchida, agent, Kobe
 F. Plate, agent, do.
 S. Yamada, agent, Nagasaki
 E. H. Daus, agent, do.
 Yeend Duer, agent, Shanghai
 S. Sonada, agent, Hakodate
 T. Yamamoto, agent, Fusan
 K. Harada, agent, Fushiki
 S. Yamamoto, agent, Gensan
 D. Kurahashi, agent, Ishinomaki
 S. Sasaki, agent, Jinsen
 K. Uchida, agent, Kagoshima
 M. Nagayama, act. agent, do.
 S. Akiba, Nemuro
 M. Hama, Niigata
 S. Tsuda, Otaru
 H. Kume, agent, Kochi
 K. Uchida, agent, Osaka
 G. Haruta, acting agent, Osaka
 F. Kubo, agent, Sakata
 O. Sasaki, agent, Shimonoseki
 F. Kubo, agent, Tsuchisaki
 K. Uchida, agent, Tsuruga
 R. Funamoto, agent, Yokkaichi
 Cornabé & Co., agents, Chefoo
 Forbes, Graham & Co., agents, Tientsin
 Kunst & Albers, agents, Wladiwostock

Steamers.

Awomori-maru, 88 tons, 25 H.P.
 Commander—J. Yeguchi

Chitose-maru, 293 tons, 70 H.P.
 Commander—K. Tsuji

Gembu-maru, 326 tons, 75 H.P.
 Commander—S. Watanabe

Hakodate-maru, 104 tons, 66 H.P.
 Commander—Y. Kaya

Harima-maru, 436 tons, 75 H.P.
 Commander—S. Tsuge

Higo-maru, 338 tons, 150 H.P.
 Commander—J. Jones
 Chief Officer—H. D. James
 Second do. —J. H. St. John
 Chief Engineer—J. Hood
 Second do. —G. Lisle

Hyogo-maru, 897 tons, 200 H.P.

Commander—C. Nye
 Chief Officer—O. Soderberg
 Second do. —C. J. Baynes
 Chief Engineer—D. Reid
 Second do. —R. Knox
 Third do. —M. Small

Hiroshima-maru, 1,158 tons, 320 H.P.

Commander—G. S. Burdis
 Chief Officer—F. L. Sommer
 Second do. —J. C. Andersen
 Third do. —C. Bruhn
 Chief Engineer—L. Harlow
 Second do. —P. Staffa
 Third do. —G. Shirras
 Fourth do. —W. Canning

Idzumo-maru, 436 tons, 70 H.P.

Commander—H. Kobayashi

Ise-maru, 748 tons, 120 H.P.

Commander—J. Niri
 Chief Engineer—R. M. Thomsen

Kii-maru, 839 tons, 150 H.P.

Commander—H. Kawaoka
 Chief Engineer—J. Robinson

Kiorio-maru, 136 tons, 100 H.P.

Commander—G. Nakashima

Kumamoto-maru, 1,240 tons, 200 H.P.

Commander—J. W. Ekstrand
 Chief Officer—P. J. C. Franck
 Second do. —M. Mottoram
 Third do. —M. A. Svendsen
 Chief Engineer—E. Noble
 Second do. —A. Yuill
 Third do. —A. Shanks
 Fourth do. —L. A. Carst

Kwaiyo-maru, 36 tons, 30 H.P.

Commander—R. Matsuda

Kwanko-maru, 197 tons, 50 H.P.

Commander—S. Yoshisawa

Matsumaye-maru, 473 tons, 90 H.P.

Commander—T. Araki

Mino-maru, 559 tons, 95 H.P.

Commander—R. Pender

Mororan-maru.

Commander—S. Nakamura

Mutsu-maru, 552 tons, 95 H.P.

Commander—S. Mitamura

Nagato-maru, 1,160 tons, 250 H.P.
 Captain—C. Young
 Chief Officer—A. C. Allen
 Second do. —R. Scott
 Chief Engineer—J. Wallace
 Second do. —H. Roxburgh
 Third do. —J. Knox

Nagoya-maru, 1,069 tons, 310 H.P.
 Commander—W. Walker
 Second Officer—J. Hardmeat
 Third do. —J. Clark
 Chief Engineer—P. J. McCormick
 Second do. —G. N. Weed
 Fourth do. —J. Keating

Naniwa-maru, 130 tons, 85 H.P.
 Commander—H. Misake

Nemuro-maru, 121 tons, H.P.
 Commander—J. Iligo

Niigata-maru, 1,096 tons, 250 H.P.
 Captain—J. Drummond
 Chief Officer—W. Houghton
 Second do. —H. J. Li ton
 Chief Engineer—A. Crawford
 Second do. —C. Wood
 Third do. —J. Todd
 Fourth do. —H. Arthur

Omi-maru, 1,512 tons, 350 H.P.
 Commander—R. Swain
 Chief Officer—J. R. Tiddy
 Second do. —C. A. Andersen
 Chief Engineer—W. Miller
 Second do. —E. Twisell
 Third do. —J. Houston
 Fourth do. —J. Anderson

Owari-maru, 684 tons, 125 H.P.
 Commander—J. Thomas
 Chief Officer—T. Evans
 Second do. —N. C. Koford
 Chief Engineer—W. Watt
 Second do. —F. C. Forder

Riyofu-maru, 170 tons, 50 P.H.
 Commander—R. Igawa

Sagami-maru, 1,162 tons, 225 H.P.
 Commander—T. S. Kenderdine
 Chief Officer—R. Field
 Second do. —J. M. Renny
 Chief Engineer—W. R. Tresize
 Second do. —J. McPherson
 Third do. —J. Struthers

Satsuma-maru, 1,160 tons, 250 H.P.
 Commander—G. W. Conner
 Chief Officer—W. L. Ingram
 Second do. —J. A. Arvidson
 Third do. —C. Druwert
 Chief Engineer—G. McGregor
 Second do. —J. Algie
 Third do. —C. F. Schätzchen
 Fourth do. —A. Roy

Seirio-maru, 159 tons, 90 H.P.
 Commander—K. Nakashima

Shario-maru, 524 tons, 110 H.P.
 Commander—K. Kori
 Chief Engineer—C. Myhre

Shinagawa-maru, 908 tons, 120 H.P.
 Commander—J. Kilgour
 Chief Officer—A. McCallum
 Chief Engineer—R. Hamilton
 Second do. —R. Fitzgerald

Suminoye-maru, 852 tons, 150 H.P.
 Commander—P. Frahm
 Chief Officer—E. S. Barstow
 Second do. —C. Sorensen
 Chief Engineer—J. Langridge
 Second do. —C. Colquhoun

Suruga-maru, 436 tons, 70 H.P.
 Commander—M. Matsumoto

Tagonoura-maru, 448 tons, 96 H.P.
 Commander—K. Mo'oki

Takachiho-maru, 1,406 tons, 200 H.P.
 Commander—R. N. Walker
 Chief Officer—C. Georgsen
 Second do. —J. W. Gardelin
 Chief Engineer—W. Graham
 Second do. —W. Marshall
 Third do. —J. Richardson
 Fourth do. —H. E. Bodmer

Takasago-maru, 1,229 tons, 250 H.P.
 Commander—F. J. Brown
 Chief Officer—O. Olsen
 Second do. —P. Jensen
 Chief Engineer—J. Gallagher
 Second do. —G. B. Young
 Third do. —J. Mervier
 Fourth do. —P. McDonald

Tamaura-maru, 558 tons, 118 H.P.
 Commander—T. Hayashi
 Chief Engineer—D. Boucher

Tokai-maru, 652 tons, 140 H.P.
 Commander—M. Fukui

Tokyo-maru, 1,350 tons, 280 H.P.

Commander—J. Wynn
 Chief Officer—G. Edwards
 Second do. —E. Kean
 Third do. —W. W. Haffner
 Chief Engineer—E. Mathews
 Second do. —M. Schlesinger
 Third do. —C. J. Olsson
 Fourth do. —A. Faulds

Totomi-maru, 1,197 tons, 180 H.P.

Commander—J. Steedman
 Chief Officer—H. James
 Second do. —M. Curnow
 Chief Engineer—T. Morton
 Second do. —J. King
 Third do. —T. McMurray

Toyoshima-maru, 702 tons, 150 H.P.

Commander—T. Sakai
 Chief Engineer—T. Ta'laksen

Tsuruga-maru, 662 tons, 110 H.P.

Commander—P. Hussey
 Chief Officer—J. B. Willing
 Second do. —F. Devenish
 Chief Engineer—T. D. Jordan
 Second do. —C. Herzberg

Urado-maru, 271 tons, 80 H.P.

Commander—K. Kuga

Wakanoura-maru, 1,343 tons, 300 H.P.

Commander—A. F. Christensen
 Chief Officer—C. F. H. Walter
 Second do. —T. H. Thamblyn
 Chief Engineer—F. Truscott
 Second do. —T. Batchelor
 Third do. —W. Davies
 Fourth do. —G. Watson

Yamashiro-maru, 1,512 tons, 350 H.P.

Commander—J. Mahlmann
 Chief Officer—A. S. Gladstone
 Second do. —J. Cottier
 Chief Engineer—R. Tannahill
 Second do. —E. Petersen
 Third do. —A. Bjerre
 Fourth do. —A. Campbell

Yechigo-maru, 750 tons, 130 H.P.

Commander—T. Okuma

Yetchiu-maru, 680 tons, 98 H.P.

Commander—W. Thompson
 Chief Officer—J. Giese
 Second do. —F. Howard
 Chief Engineer—M. Wignall

Yokohama-maru, 1,298 tons, 350 H.P.

Commander—E. W. Haswell
 Chief Officer—J. Dick
 Second do. —F. Pritchard
 Third do. —K. P. Johansen
 Chief Engineer—W. Duncan
 Second do. —J. Liddle
 Third do. —C. Dyble
 Fourth do. —J. Ballantyne

Yoshino-maru, 190 tons, 70 H.P.

Commander—S. Maramatzu

*Sailing Vessels.**Hidesato-maru*, 293 tons

Commander—K. Chiba

Masashige-maru, 300 tons.

Commander—G. Tamai

Minatogawa-maru, 135 tons.

Commander—H. Inouye

Mitsunaka-maru, 406 tons.

Commander—K. Oka

Nishibetsu-maru, 144 tons.

Commander—R. Iida

Tametomo-maru, 372 tons.

Commander—Y. Muraoka

Tsunemoto-maru, 406 tons.

Commander—T. Hayashi

Yorinobu-maru, 483 tons.

Commander—A. Oishi

Yoshiiye-maru, 348 tons.

Commander—S. Suda

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S S.N. Co.
 F. Retz, agent

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY & OC-
 CIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAM-
 SHIP COMPANY—4A.

Alex. Center, agent

B. C. Howard

E. H. R. Manley

F. V. Samuels

E. W. Tilden

J. F. Gorham, supt. of coal depot
 and lighters

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

GERMAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
(Hamburg)
Simon, Evers & Co., agents

BEN LINE OF STEAMERS
Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., agents

APCAR & Co.'s STEAMERS.
A. Bernard, agent

GIBB LINE OF AUSTRALIAN STEAMERS.
Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., agents

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN S. S. Co.
A. J. Macpherson, agent

LICENSED PILOTS.
Yokohama and Nagasaki via Inland Sea
W. S. Davieson
W. Lees
W. Topping
O. Smith
Gulf of Yedo and Hyogo
Geo. Taylor
Kii Channel
J. Harris

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

Abbey, R., customs agent—108

Abbott, Edgar, bill, bullion & ship broker, 67

Adamson, Bell & Co., merchants—36
E. Wex, manager
G. J. Melhuish
G. S. Thomson
P. E. F. Stone
A. J. Correa

Ahrens & Co., merchants—29
Th. Hake
J. Maack
W. Eytel
E. Leopold
M. Sürth
A. Hofmann

Allcock, Geo. H., silk inspector—33

American Trading Co.—28
Jas. R. Morse, manager
C. W. Dimock (Kobe)
E. A. Sargent
Geo E. Rice

Amsden, E., curio and general merchant—24

Anderson, W., carpenter, shipwright, &c. 277

Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co., merchants
—154, and Paris
E. Hagens
M. Vorwald (Kobe)
Otto Bergmann
R. Höckert

Bank Exchange Bowling Saloon—37
Smith

Barlow, H., merchant and commission
agent—94

Barnard, A., merchant—75

Bavier & Co., merchants—76
Ed. de Bavier
J. H. Jewett

Bay View House Academy—241, Bluff
Mme. Salabelle
Miss A. Salabelle

Bear & Co., tea exporters—201
S. Bear (absent)
W. Bear (San Francisco)
R. Dross, manager

Bennett & Steele, bill & bullion brokers—32
W. R. Bennett
H. Steele

Beretta, P., merchant—10

Berger, E.—234, Bluff

Bernard and Wood—27
C. B. Bernard
G. C. Wood
G. C. Pakenham

Berrick Brothers, stationers—56
G. B. Berrick
J. Berrick

- Bing & Co., S.—87
 S. Bing (Paris)
 A. Bing do.
 H. Ernaux do.
 D. Dubuffet
 Ch. Poure, engineer
 R. Girard
 P. Lecomte
 J. Peny (Kobe)
 A. Dubuffet do.
- Bird & Co., drapers, etc.—66
 E. A. Bird
- Bisset & Co., merchants—78
 James Bisset
 A. J. Macpherson (London)
 H. Pryer
 C. V. Schmidt
 F. Collins
- Blacas & Co., sailmakers—119
 L. Blacas
- Blakeway, G.—5
- Boulangerie Francaise—134
 J. Quantini
- Bourne & Co., public tea inspectors, land
 and commission agents, and auctioneers
 —70 and 71
 Win. Bourne
- Boyes & Co., merchants—153
 Fred. Boyes
 Richard Reiff
 J. Naudin
 O. Damm
- Brearley, D. S., merchant—31 Sugiyama
- Bunting, J., merchant—100
- Busch, Schraub & Co.—92
 E. Schraub
 P. Burnside
- Butterfield & Swire, merchants—7
 James Dodds
 H. L. Baggallay
- Campana, D. Bottier—80
- Carroll & Co., commission agents—47
 H. M. Roberts
- Carst, Captain Jan, Salvage and Divers'
 Company, Moto Benten, and 98, Bluff
- Caudrelier, L., storekeeper and contrac-
 tor—77
 E. Andries
 B. Martinelli
- China & Japan Trading Company, Limit-
 ed; importers of, and dealers in, general
 merchandise, commission agents—89
 Thos. F. McGrath, manager
 A. J. Lines (absent)
 T. J. Morris
 J. M. Jensen
 T. L. Brower
- China & Japan Trading Company, Tea
 Department—225
 Marshall Bazing, manager
- Clarke, Robert, bread and biscuit baker—129
- Clausen's Hotel—133
- Cliff Dairy—Nigishi
 Andrew Jaffray, proprietor
- Club Hotel—5
 A. Hearne } lessees
 G. Beguex }
- Cobb & Co., carriage builders and livery
 stable keepers—37
 J. W. Sutherland
- Cocking & Co., merchants—55
 Samuel Cocking, Jr.
 T. L. Boag
 Z. Maurie
- Collyer, J. E., Exchange Market—42
 T. M. Laffin
- Colomb & Co., J., merchants—10
 Jules Colomb
 Paul Colomb
 A. Dubourg
- Commercial & Family Hotel—70
 Mrs. Cole
- Concordia Hotel—179
 H. Witt, proprietor
- Colonial Hotel—52
 C. Lundborg

Copeland, W.—123, Bluff

Cornes & Co., merchants—50
 Frederick Cornes (London)
 W. H. Taylor (absent)
 A. Winstanley
 R. A. Wylie
 J. B. Maxwell
 W. W. Till
 A. G. M. Weale

Culty, A., hairdresser—51

Curnow & Co., J., storekeepers—82
 A. Mitchell (London)
 M. Russell
 H. Russell
 W. Down (Kobe)

De Jong, Dr. C. G.—179

Deakin Brothers & Co., dealers in fine
 art goods—16, Bund
 L. H. Deakin (San Francisco)
 F. H. Deakin
 W. Deakin

Delacamp, Macgregor & Co., merchants—
 194
 H. O. Delacamp (New York)
 H. Macgregor (Kobe)
 Wm. Gordon
 F. H. Sculter (Kobe)

Dell'Oro & Co., merchants—91
 Isidoro Dell'Oro (absent)
 F. Biagioni
 A. Bianchi
 L. Colombo
 L. Jubin

Dentice, M., "Provencale Bakery"—186

De Vigan & Co., J., merchants—202
 J. de Vigan (absent)
 C. de Vigan (absent)
 M. Renard (Kobe)
 J. Delahaye
 O. Yamamura
 Inoyue (Kobe)

Diack, J., architect and civil engineer,
 157, Bluff

Dinsdale, G. K., merchant—92

Doering, J. G., piano manufacturer, tuner
 and repairer—109, and Hamburg

Dourille, P., silk merchant—164B
 A. Harmond

Dross, R., auctioneer and commission
 agent—51

Durand & Co., saddlers—61
 U. Durand

Eastlacke, Dr. W. C., dental surgeon—42

Efford, John J., surveyor for Lloyd's,
 British Government and local offices, 30,
 Water St. and 72 Bluff

Eldridge, S., medical practitioner—167

Essabboy, A. M., merchant and commis-
 sion agent
 Moosabboy M. ola Ebrahmjee, man-
 ager

Farsari & Co., A., photographers—61
 A. Farsari

Favre Brandt, C. & J., watch and clock im-
 porters—175
 C. Favre Brandt
 J. Favre Brandt
 A. Baud
 L. Du Bois, signs per pro. (Osaka)
 C. Du Bois, do.

Findlay, Richardson & Co., merchants—6
 Robert Johnstone
 Mat. Brown, Jr.
 Jesse W. Gray
 A. H. C. Watson

Fraser, Farley, & Varnum, tea merchants
 —143, 216, and 218
 J. A. Fraser
 Gustavus Farley, Jr. (absent)
 F. S. James
 R. M. Varnum
 J. W. Doheny
 T. P. Tyler

Frazar & Co.—200
 J. Lindsley
 W. T. Payne
 W. A. Crane
 A. W. Congdon

Gabaretta, R., "The Relief Fire Brigade"
—238

Gillett, B., merchant—24B

Ginsburg, M., merchant—59

M. Ginsburg

M. Mess

N. Mess

Glennie, A. W., merchant and public tea
inspector—30

Globe Hotel—83

Mrs. Hodges

Gorman & Co., H. J., furniture dealers—86

Grand Hotel—18, 19, 20, Bund

J. Boyer

P. Muracur

L. Wolf

E. Perpetuo, clerk

J. Gama, agent

B. Monteggio, patissier

B. Baptiste, steward

J. Riddy, barkeeper

Grauert, H., merchant—30

H. Grauert

Robt. Bleifus

Heuri Grauert

Griffin & Co., silk merchants—89

J. T. Griffin

T. M. Uyeno

Grosser & Co., merchants—180

E. Grosser (absent)

F. Grosser

G. Natermann

J. Sturcke

Gulick, Theo. W., dentist—48, Bluff

Haefker's Hotel—128, Swamp

M. Haefker

Hall, J. W., auctioneer and general agent
—58

Harding, H., aerated waters manufacturer
—16

Heinemann & Co., Paul, merchants—198

Paul Heinemann (New York)

Otto Reimers

Oscar Voigt (Kobe)

A. Gültzow

F. Strähler

M. Troch

H. Muhle

Martin Pors (Kobe)

W. Doebbeing (Kobe)

C. Falck (Kobe)

Hellyer & Co., merchants—32

F. Hellyer (Kobe)

T. W. Hellyer

B. Hyde Pearson

J. L. Pereira

J. R. Elliott (Kobe)

N. Q. Gutierrez, do.

Hemert, J. Ph. von, merchant—25

R. A. Mees

Hotel et Cafe de l'Univers—187

Mme. Mantel n

Hunt & Co., merchants—211

H. J. Hunt

E. Hunt

J. C. Hartland

A. E. Trew (Kobe)

Illies & Co., C., merchants—54

C. Illies

G. Reddelien

H. Orth

M. Kochen

J. Holm (Kobe)

A. Stoffregen

O. Meyer (Kobe)

International Bowling Saloon

C. Heldt

Isaacs & Brother, R., gen. merchants—195

Israel Isaacs

R. Isaacs (absent)

C. J. Towart

Iverson, H., butcher and comradore—17

Japan Brewery Company, Limited

Head Office, Hongkong; Branch

Office, 70, Yokohama

Directors—Jas Dodds, chairman, F.

Grosser, vice chairman, H. Baehr,

A. Winstanley, W. H. Talbot

Secretary—W. H. Talbot, *pro tem.*

Japan Dispensary, Brett & Co.—60

A. T. Watson
T. Schedel

Japan Gazette and Japan Directory Office—70

J. R. Anglin, proprietor
J. L. O. Eytton, manager
B. H. Pratt, bookkeeper
J. M. Santos, overseer

Japan Herald Office—28

J. H. Brooke, proprietor
J. F. Pinn, lessee and editor
F. A. Cope, reporter
A. Brooke
H. Collins, foreman

Japan Mail Office—72

Capt. F. Brinkley, R. A., proprietor
and editor
J. E. Beale, manager
R. Hay, reporter
F. Prowse, accountant
M. Zumoto, translator

Japan Punch

C. Wirgman, proprietor

Japan Tea Syndicate—243**Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants—1**

Herbert Smith
W. B. Walter
C. F. Hooper
O. H. P. Noyes
A. C. Read
W. Aitchison
H. Geslien
G. Gilbert
V. Faga

Jarmain, J. J., merchant—96, Bluff**Jong, Dr. C. G. de,—179****Jubin, C.—157, and 247, Bluff****Keetch, John Z., landing, shipping and forwarding agent—121, 122****Kelly & Walsh, Limited, late Kelly & Co., booksellers, stationers, news agents, tobacconists, &c.—28**

T. Brown (Shanghai), director
B. J. S. Brinkworth, manager
C. N. Spottiswoode

Kilby & Co., Flint, merchants—70

Arthur Brent (London)
E. Flint Kilby
Leonard Pulford (London)
F. H. Hooper

Kildoye, Ed., Creekside Engine works

Ed. Kildoye
G. Charlesworth
G. Warnecke

Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., merchants—193

N. P. Kingdon, 16 & 17, Bluff
R. S. Schwabe, 81, Bluff

Kingsell & Co., F., printers, stationers, and bookbinders—53

F. Kingsell

Kirkwood, Montague, barrister-at-law; legal adviser to H.I.M.'s Department of Justice, 10 Water St.; residence, Tokyo, Asatu Nakano-cho—19

M. Kirkwood
Nagai Kintaro
H. B. Collins

Kuhn & Co., curio merchants—79

M. M. Kuhn

Lane, Crawford & Co., storekeepers and commission merchants, auctioneers and compradores, tailors and outfitters—59

David R. Crawford (Hongkong)
John S. Cox (England)
Frederic Townley
G. Booth, manager tailoring and out-fitting department
F. O. Eustace
T. G. Richmond
J. B. Coulson
Y. Inouye, interpreter

Langfeldt & Mayers, importers and dealers in provisions, shipchandlers, navy contractors and coal merchants—73

A. Langfeldt
S. Mayers (San Francisco)
F. C. V. Ribeiro
W. Falck
E. Batavus
W. Haskerl
N. Krell
Jos. L. Mayers (Kobe)
J. de Beer do.
J. Sekanoura do.

Leslie and Curtis, Mesdames, milliners
and dressmakers—79

Levy & Co., M.—32
Montague Levy (London)
T. A. Singleton
J. Lyons (London)
I. W. Beauchamp

Lichtenstein, L., merchant—57

Litchfield, H. C., barrister-at-law; H B.M.'s
Crown Prosecutor for Japan—32

Lohmann & Co., tailors, &c.—53
J. Peltzer
C. Klaus

Low & Co., C. P., merchants—265
C. P. Low
Jas. H. Taggart
H. A. Scheuten
C. H. Geffeney, Jr.
A. Geyer
T. Okamoto
K. Mishima

Lowder, J. F., barrister-at-law, standing
counsel to Financial and Judicial Depts.
—28

MacArthur & Co., H., ship and freight bro-
ker—70
H. Macarthur

McDonald and Boag, bill and bullion bro-
kers—32, Water street
John T. Boag

Macpherson, A. J., merchant—78

Maigre, R., engineer—31
R. Maigre

Marians & Co., I., merchants—24
I. Marians (London)
M. Marians (absent)
L. D. Abraham (Kobe)
H. H. Jacobs

Marcus & Co., S., merchants—56
S. Marcus (London)
J. Witkowsky (do.)
B. Enthoven
E. C. Passy-Adams
F. Solomon

Martin & Co., coal merchants—107
J. Martin
J. Martin, jun.
Clarence M. Martin
T. Burrell
J. Haddow

Mawe & Co., merchants—95
Geo. Sale
C. V. Sale

Mecre, Dr.—24

Meier, A., merchant and agent Bureau
Veritas—168A
J. Roessler

Meiklejohn & Co., R., letterpress and
lithographic printers, stereotypers, pu-
blishers and bookbinders—26
R. Meiklejohn

Mendelson Brothers, merchants—94
J. Mendelson
S. Mendelson (absent)

Middleton & Co., merchants—22
John Middleton
J. O. Averill, Jr.

Mollison & Co., merchants—48
James P. Mollison
George Hamilton (New York)
F. Gillett

Moore & Co., L. P., tea exporters—121
L. P. Moore

Morf & Co., H. C., merchants—176
H. C. Morf (absent)
F. Grunwald
C. Weinberger
F. Schiff
O. Münch

Moss, E. J., Yokohama Furniture Re-
pository—86 and 87
E. J. Moss
E. Powys

Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., merchants—35

Chas. A. Heimann (absent)

Arthur H. Groom

W. J. Cruickshank

A. W. Gillingham (Kobe)

M. H. R. Harris

H. C. Pigott

M. Baggallav

W. D. S. Edwards

J. J. Skinner (Kobe)

J. Gillingham do.

F. R. Southern do.

A. Milne do.

A. J. Rickerby do.

R. Ciark do.

Negre, A. F., exchange broker—58**Netherlands Trading Society**

J. Ph. van Ilemert, liquidator

North, Rae & Co., Medical Hall and Dispensary—61

J. North

A. G. Green

Occidental Hotel—40

W. F. Ramage

Old Japan Hotel—43

—, James

Miss Leonard

Oppenheimer Frères, merchants—13

M. Oppenheimer (Paris)

I. Oppenheimer do.

Ch. Heymann (absent)

H. Blum

V. Lavacry

S. Midzuno, interpreter

M. Blum (Kobe)

Em. Lemièrre do.

Oriental Distributing Co.—183

E. R. Feyerabend, manager

Owston, Alan, importer—179**Pass, S. C., accountant—Yatozaka, 184, Bluff****Pass, S. C. and Miss, Private Boarding School, 184, Bluff, Yatozaka****Pequignot & Co., French Livery Stables—37**
C. Pequignot**Peyre Frères, pastrycooks**
Eugene Peyre**Pharmacie Française—77A**

Dr. Hte. Hesnard

Pillon, F., carpenter—162**Pirie, Harry R., writer, and teacher of English School, 117, Creek side****Pohl Frères & Co., merchants—67**

N. Pohl (Paris)

S. Pohl

Raspe & Co., M., merchants—199

M. Raspe

E. Popp

Hugo Orth, signs per pro.

C. Koeppe, Hyogo, signs per pro.

E. Orth

J. Dillon, Hyogo

Franz Winter

L. van der Harst, tobacco manager

"Restaurant du Louvre"—162

Mrs. Chapplie

Retz, F., merchant—214

F. Retz

Reynaud, J.—157**Reynell & Co., E., wine, spirit, and beer merchants**

H. E. Reynell (Kobe)

E. B. Jones

Rohde & Co., C., merchants—70

Carl Rohde (absent)

E. von der Heyde

H. Baehr

P. Happel

O. Hayneemann

C. Booth

Rose & Co., T., engineers, &c.—113

Thos. Rose

Roth, B., importer and commission merchant—72**Rottmann, Strome & Co., merchants, 28**

A. Rottmann (London)

C. J. Strome

H. F. Oscar Timme (London)

H. Webner

Ruel, J., wine merchant—138

Samuel Samuel & Co., merchants—68

Samuel Samuel
 Marcus Samuel (absent)
 W. F. Mitchell
 F. J. Bardens
 E. Fuchs
 Jas. Radigan

St. John, R.N., bill broker—30**Schilling & Co., A.,—241**

F. E. Worthington

Schone & Mottu, merchants—177

F. Schone
 A. Mottu

Schultze, Adolph, merchant—24**Shand, W. J. S., merchant—75****Sieber & Co., silk merchants**

C. Giussani

Siber & Brennwald, merchants—90

H. Siber (absent)
 C. Brennwald (absent)
 A. Wolff (absent)
 A. Dumelin
 James Walter
 C. Haenni
 H. Abegg
 T. Kern

Smith, Baker & Co., merchants—178

W. H. Morse (absent)
 E. R. Smith
 R. B. Smith
 D. B. Taylor
 A. T. Prichard (Kobe)
 F. H. Olmsted
 N. F. Smith
 G. H. Prichard
 F. S. Morse
 G. Bayfield

Simon, Evers & Co., merchants—25

J. Simon (absent)
 A. Evers (Kobe)
 M. Kaufmann
 C. Oestmann
 A. Solnitz

Spring Valley Beer Gardens—121, Bluff**Strauss, S., merchant—73**

S. Strauss

Strachan & Co., W. M., merchants—63

W. M. Strachan (London)
 J. P. Reid (absent)
 J. D. Hutchison
 F. H. Bull, silk inspector
 D. McLaren (Kobe)
 A. L. Robinson
 J. W. Crowe (Kobe)
 J. T. Esdale
 L. Gros, silk inspector
 H. A. Vincent
 A. Naudin

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Butterfield & Swire, agents

Talbot, W. H., (corresponding Associate
 of the Average Adjusters' Association of
 Great Britain, sworn adjuster to H.I.
 German M.'s Consulate General) Nippon
 Yusen Kaisha head office

**Thomas & Co., merchants and commission
agents—49**

T. Thomas
 W. Sutter

Tripler Dr.—39A**Tuska, E. H.—242**

Van Oordt, W. C., bill and bullion broker,
 —5, Club Hotel Chambers; residence,
 111B, Bluff

**Vincent, Mrs. E. A., millinery, drapery,
and hosiery establishment—85**

Mrs. E. A. Vincent
 Miss Patten
 L. Vincent

**Vivanti Brothers, public silk inspectors and
commission merchants**

F. Vivanti
 A. Vivanti

**Wagen Frères, importers and commission
agents, 57, Main St.**

J. F. Wagen
 Conrad Wagen
 F. R. da Silva
 Kako Nomiritz, interpreter

Walsh, Hall & Co., merchants—2

John G. Walsh
 Thomas Walsh
 A. O. Gay
 C. P. Hall (Kobe)
 M. Engert
 R. J. Tilford
 E. Berard)
 C. H. Merriman

Watson, E. B., merchant—46

E. B. Watson
 George Wauchope

Weiller, A., attorney and counsellor-at-law—70; residence, 15, Bluff**Wheeler, Dr. E.—Bluff****Whittall, E., merchant—4B**

E. Whittall
 C. A. Wirgman

White, F. E., coal merchant—88**Wing Chong Wo & Co., merchants—190**

Lo Wy Tong
 Lo Dag Sun
 Do Yuen Chee

Whitfield & Co., engineers, &c., Yokohama Iron Works—69

George Whitfield
 Jules P. Darbier
 W. Mann
 J. Booth

Wilkin & Robison, merchants—3

Alfred John Wilkin (absent)
 Richard Durant Robison
 Oscar Schinne
 Y. Hadano

Winckler & Co., merchants—245

J. Winckler
 G. Mayezono
 A. Theeze

Yokohama Butchery and Shipchandlery Langfeldt & Mayers, proprietors**Yokohama Cigar Co., and Hairdressing Saloon—80**

C. H. Geffeney

Yokohama Coal Depot—118

Langfeldt & Mayers, proprietors

Yokohama Dairy, New Road, N gishi

J. Winstanley

Yokohama Drayage Company—98**Yokohama Ice Works—183, Bluff**

L. Stornebrink

Yokohama Photographic Co.—16 Bund

D. Welsh, agent

Yokohama Sail and Rigging Co.—43

R. H. Abbott, manager

Ziegler & Co., merchants—47

Chas. Ziegler
 J. R. Merian
 P. Stingelin
 G. Muller
 E. Sulzer

NIIGATA.

Niigata is situated on the west coast of Japan, and in the southern part of the province of Echigo, at the mouth of the river Shinano-gawa. Though well located for trade it has yielded the most disappointing results of all the Treaty ports of Japan. Foreign goods find their way to Niigata in considerable quantities, but since the opening of the port no direct foreign trade has been developed there. Even the small coast trade carried on for a time in foreign bottoms soon ceased, and is now conducted in native steamers and other craft. Trade might, however, be attracted if the port could be rendered practicable for the admission of larger steamers.

The town, which is perhaps the cleanest and one of the best laid-out in Japan, covers an area of rather more one square mile and consists of five parallel streets intersected by cross streets watered by canals which communicate with the river. It has been materially improved within the last few years by the widening of the canals and streets, the latter of which are now lighted with petroleum obtained in the district. New Law Courts, Post-office, and Schools have been built, and the town is connected by telegraph with Tokyo and other cities of the Empire. A Government Hospital and a Medical School, as well as a large English school under English and American masters, have been established here. A handsome building for the local assembly was completed in 1884. A steam rice mill has been started and some fresh industries have been commenced. Niigata is still famed for the number and beauty of its women. The population of the town in 1885 was 40,185. The number of foreign residents in 1884 was 7, none of them being merchants.

The value of the imports for the first half of 1884 was Yen 1,691,857 and that of the exports Yen 2,745,602. The whole of the trade is carried on in native craft.

DIRECTORY.

KENCHO.

Shinozaki Goro, governor
Kondo Sachimoto, secretary

No. 4, NATIONAL BANK.

(Niigata Daishi Kokuritsu Ginko).
Yagi Tomonawo, director
Shiroshi Hikojiro, manager

No. 69, NAGAOKA NATIONAL BANK.

Nagaoka Dairokujin Kukokuritsu Ginko.
Mishima Okujiro, director
Kishi Wukichi, manager

No. 71, MURAKAMI NATIONAL BANK.

Murakami Daishichijin Ickokuritsu
Ginko.
Sato Denshiro, director
Awoyama Saichi, manager

No. 116, SHIBATA NATIONAL BANK.

Shibata Dai Hiyaku Jinroku Kokuritsu
Ginko.
Ikaroshi Jinzo, director
Tanabe Kuzo, manager

No. 31, TSUGAWA NATIONAL BANK.

Hirata Jisichi, director
Hirata Jihachiro manager

KAKIZAKI PRIVATE BANK.

Yagi Kisaku, director
Yosû Saichiro, manager

NIIGATA BUSSAN KAISHA. (Niigata Produce Co.)

Sudzuki Chohachi, director
Fujita Bunji, manager
Sudzuki Chozo, do. and agent
Sudzuki Sushiro, agent

NIPPON YUSAN KAISHA.

M. Hama, agent

BRITISH CONSULATE.

J. J. Quin (Hakodate)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. J. L. L. maréchal, mission. apost.
Rev. O. de Noailles, mission. apost.
Rev. Alexis Cocherie

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sœurs Vitalme, supérieure, Aspasia,
Caroline

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION.

Rev. R. H. Davis (absent)
Doremus Scudder, M.D.
Miss Kate S. Scudder

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, Kanazawa.

Rev. T. C. and Mrs. Winn
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Porter
Miss F. E. Porter
Miss M. K. Hesser
Mrs. L. M. Naylor

HAKODATE.

This, the most northerly of the treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yesso on the Straits of Tsugar, which divide that island from Hondo. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself formerly possessed few attractions, and consisted mainly of one long street of single-storied houses, the distinguishing feature of which was the roof, made of thin wood shingle kept on by quantities of flat stones. The greater part of the town was destroyed by a terrible fire in December, 1879. That disaster was, however, productive of great improvements, leading to the substitution of tiled for wooden roofs, and to the adoption of substantial walls of brick, stone, or other fire-proof materials in the buildings, while the streets have all been widened. The foreign concession has never been built upon, the few foreign residents in the port having taken up their quarters in Japanese buildings. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town, which contain a small but interesting Museum. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer then rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate in 1885 was 41,231. The number of foreign residents in 1885 was 81, of whom 38 were Europeans and Americans, and 43 Chinese.

The foreign trade of the port is small and has never been important. The foreign shipping is annually decreasing and the direct imports have fallen off largely. The imports in 1885 amounted to £1,386 as compared with £1,025 in 1884. The exports for 1885 amounted to £119,447, compared with £66,310 in 1884. The agricultural resources of Yesso have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yesso, said to be large, may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph. A railway from Otarunai to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1880, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some coal mines, the total length of the line being 56½ miles.

DIRECTORY.

KENCHO.

Takito Tamemoto, Chiji
Hori Kimpo, chief secretary
Terada Rioski, assist. do.

HAKODATE KOSO IN (COURT OF APPEAL.)

Takehise Shofu, chief judge
Haruki Yoshiaki, chief commissary

HAKODATE SHISHIN SAIBANSHO (COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE)

K. Saito, chief judge
M. Nishimura, commissary

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS.

Noda Takao, superintendent

BRITISH CONSULATE.

Consul—J. J. Quin
Constable—H. B. Lucas

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN CONSULATE.

Acting Consul—J. J. Quin

DANISH CONSULATE.

Consul—John H. Duus

Agencies.

Duus, John H., agent—
 Marine Insurance Company, Limited
 Lloyd's. London, sub agent

Henson & Co., agents—
 Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp'n.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Company,
 Takasima Colliery

Howell & Co., agents—
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 North China Insurance Company
 China Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Professions and Trades.

Duus, John H., merchant

Hakodate Hotel
 Hinode, proprietor

Henson & Co., merchants, late Blakiston,
 Marr & Co.
 J. Henson
 H. Vernon Henson

Howell & Co., merchants
 J. A. Wilson

Movizen's Hotel and Restaurant
 Ungawa Zentaro, proprietor

Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail Steam-
 ship Company)
 S. Sonoda, agent

Porter, A. P., general agent and marine
 surveyer

Scott, James, millwright and machinist

Thompson, J. R., shipbuilder, marine sur-
 veyor, compradore and naval contractor,
 58 To-o-kawa Chō
 J. R. Thompson

**AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL
 MISSION.**

Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Green
 Rev. G. F. and Mrs. Draper
 Miss M. S. Hampton
 Miss E. J. Hewitt

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION.

Rev. W. and Mrs. Andrews
 J. Batchelor and Mrs. Batchelor

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. A. Berlioz
 Rev. Urbain Faurie

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sœurs Marie Anguste, supérieure, Aga-
 the Marie, Onésime, Honorino,
 Marie-Gérasime

SAPPORO.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

W. P. Brooks, B.S., president *ad int.*,
 professor of agriculture and botany
 J. C. Cutter, M.D., professor of phy-
 siology and English literature
 H. E. Stockbridge, Ph. D. professor of
 chemistry and geology

NORMAL SCHOOL.

Miss S. E. Smith

LADIES.

Mrs. W. P. Brooks
 Mrs. H. E. Stockbridge
 Miss R. B. Brooks
 Miss S. E. Smith

THE PHILIPPINES.

The Philippines are a rich group of islands, situate between lat. 5 and 22 N., and long. 123 and 133 E., and held by Spain under military occupation. The islands are over five hundred in number and contain an area of 52,647 English square miles, with a population, in 1876, of 6,173,632 souls. At the end of 1883 the population, including the army and navy, was estimated at 7,636,632. The islands are divided into twenty-seven provinces, thirteen of which are on the Isle of Luzon, four on the Isle of Negros, three on Panay, and three on the Isle of Mindanao.

Early in the sixteenth century the celebrated navigator Magellan unfolded to the King of Spain his brilliant project of reaching the Spice Islands by rounding the southern extremity of the American continent, and, having been furnished with men and ships, he set sail. Having passed through the straits which bear his name, he reached the islands, to which the name of the Philippines was afterwards given, in the spring of 1521, after a troublesome voyage of over eighteen months. The foundation of Spanish authority in the archipelago was then laid, but the illustrious navigator who first took possession in the name of his Royal Master lost his life in an attack upon one of the islands a month later, and the expedition, reduced to one ship, returned. Other expeditions were dispatched, some of which proved fruitless, but in 1565 the islands were formally annexed to the Crown of Spain, and in 1571 the city of Manila, which has been the capital ever since, was founded.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, but was restored to Spain two years afterwards for a ransom of £1,000,000. The ransom, however, has never been exacted.

After the discovery of the islands ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers, and, undisturbed by the attacks on Spanish authority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The clergy at the present time number 1,962, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives are in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possess with great effect in the preservation of order. In the inaccessible mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of unsubdued savages, but their number is comparatively small and the authority of the Government is being rapidly extended over them. In the last census returns the number of natives not subject to the civil government and paying no tribute is given as 602,853, while the number of natives paying tribute is returned as 5,501,356. The total population of the islands is given as 6,173,632, including Spaniards and other Europeans. There is a considerable number *mestizos* or half-castes, some of whom

are the children of Spanish fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers.

During the year from 1st July, 1885, to 30th June, 1886, the total public revenue of the Philippines was \$11,528,178, of which the larger part was raised from the following sources, viz:—Direct taxes, \$6,262,738; Customs, \$2,176,500, monopolies, \$1,254,400; lotteries, \$525,000. The expenditure was \$11,526,753. In addition to the ordinary Customs dues special dues are imposed at Manila for the new harbour works, the figures of which are not included in the above.

The chief articles of produce are sugar, hemp, and tobacco. The total export of sugar in 1885 was 3,255,940 piculs, of hemp 834,260 piculs, of cigars 115,947 mills, and of tobacco 136,144 quintals. The foreign trade is confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, and Zamboanga. The number of vessels which entered those ports from abroad in 1885 was 459. Of this number 157 were Spanish. The imports in 1885 were valued at \$19,171,468, and the exports at \$24,553,685. The returns of the carrying trade show the curious fact of the carrying of imports being nearly monopolised by the flag of one nation, while that of the exports is tolerably equally distributed. This is accounted for by the nature of the arrangements made by the Government with certain subsidised steamship lines. The vessels which carry the exports arrive for the most part in ballast from Hongkong or other ports in the East where they have discharged a cargo. The strictness of the quarantine regulations often entails great inconvenience on vessels arriving.

A Royal decree, dated the 26th June, 1881, abolished the Government monopoly in the growing of the tobacco leaf and manufacture of cigars, and from the 1st July, 1882, the cultivation of the tobacco plant and manufacture of cigars was made free throughout the Philippines. To cover the anticipated deficit in the revenue from this cause an export duty not exceeding 10 per cent. per quintal of leaf tobacco and cigars has been imposed. Companies have been formed to engage extensively in the tobacco and cigar production and manufacture.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. The range of the thermometer during the year is from a little over sixty degrees to about ninety. The rainy season usually lasts six months, and during this time inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior almost impossible. Long continued droughts, however, sometimes occur, when the ground becomes parched and the crops are utterly destroyed. Husbandry also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude a whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and terrific storms are of frequent occurrence. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea into the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the field, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arch of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two and three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1863 also a very disastrous earthquake occurred, and another fraught with disaster made 1880 memorable in the annals of Manila.

Persons visiting the Philippines are required to obtain a passport from their own Government, and have it viséd at the Spanish Consulate at the port of embarkation,

MANILA.

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated in the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila. The city was founded in 1671. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake, in which upwards of three hundred lives were lost. In 1863 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval again made wreck of a great portion of it: the inhabitants are naturally in constant fear of these visitations. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The streets, also, are narrow and but small attention has been devoted to securing shade by the growth of trees. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of notice. The cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been several times destroyed by earthquake and did not escape in 1863. It has been since rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. The city and its suburbs contain a population of over 200,000 and are the seat of a considerable and yearly increasing commerce. The principal articles of export are hemp, sugar, tobacco, cigars, coffee, and indigo, while of the imports cotton goods form the chief item. Only a small portion of the present city is enclosed within the walls. The anchorage is distant some three miles from the shore. The river presents a scene of great animation, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. The passport system is in force and no one can enter or leave without previously obtaining a pass. Before landing passengers are obliged to pull alongside a Custom-house guard boat stationed near the landing place to prevent smuggling. The garrison of Manila consists of one European and several native regiments. The police of the city is also under military discipline and is composed of natives. A very low average of crime is said to exist, but the native classes are much addicted to gambling, an offence punishable by law, although the Government reaps a large portion of its revenue from the sale of lottery tickets. A race meeting is held in the spring, and usually good sport is afforded. On the 20th October, 1882, a typhoon of almost unparalleled severity swept over the city and surrounding district, doing enormous damage and laying a great part of Manila in ruins. There are three daily papers, *El Diario de Manila* and *La Oceanía Española*, published in the morning, and *El Comercio*, which appears in the evening. The hot season commences in March and continues until July, when the rains commence and continue to December, during which time the roads and streets get into a very bad condition. The maximum annual rainfall recorded is 114 inches and the minimum 84 inches. The maximum of the thermometer is about 92, with a range of ten degrees during the twenty-four hours, a cool sea breeze setting in at night and reducing the heat to an endurable temperature for sleeping. According to the census of 1873 there were residing in Manila 250 foreigners of European origin, 4,189 European Spaniards, 15,157 Chinese, 46,066 Chinese mestizos (or half-breeds), 3,849 Spanish mestizos, and 160,896 pure natives.

In 1884 the imports reached a value of \$18,827,525, as compared with \$19,643,464 in 1883, and the exports \$18,185,884, as compared with \$18,624,023 in 1883. In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues, and a tax on fishing boats. The total sum collected now amounts to nearly \$3,500,000, of which only a very small amount has as yet been spent.

PLAN DE MANILA Y ARRABALES

Escala de 1:1000

Metros

PUERTO EN PROYECTO.

1. Carencia.
2. Deposito de Carbon.
3. Almacenes de tabaco de Hacienda.
4. Almacenes particulares.
5. Aduana.
6. Resguardo.
7. Capitanía del puerto.
8. Obras del Puerto.
9. Estacion de los Vapores Correos.
10. Deposito de Maderas.
11. Deposito de Lastre.
12. Edificacion particular.
13. Jardines.
14. Puente lavadizo.

INTRAMUROS.

1. Catedral.
2. Palacio del Capitan Gral (en ruinas).
3. Ayuntamiento Idem.
4. Fuerte de Santiago.
5. Iglesia y Convento de San Agustin.
6. Idem Sn. Francisco.
7. Idem Sto. Domingo.
8. Idem de Recoletos.
9. Palacio Arzobispal.
10. Seminario.
11. Compania de Jesus.
12. Colegio y Universidad de Sto. Tomas.
13. Colegio de Sn. Juan de Letran.
14. Ateneo Municipal.
15. Cuartel del Rey.
16. Casa de Moneda.
17. Cuartel antes Presidio.
18. Beaterio de la Compania.
19. Parque de Ingenieros.
20. Hospital de Sn. Juan de Dios.
21. Colegio de Sta. Isabel.
22. Beaterio de Sta. Catalina.
23. Direccion de Hacienda.
24. Beaterio de Sta. Rosa.
25. Tribunal de Cuentas.
26. Audiencia (en ruinas).
27. Hospital militar Idem.
28. Oficinas de Hacienda.
29. Convento Monjas de Sta. Clara.
30. Maestranza de Artilleria.

AFUERAS—ORILLA IZQUIERDA DEL PASIG.

1. Fabrica cigarros del Fortin.
2. Teatro espanol.
3. Oficinas almacenes de Colecciones.
4. Fabrica de cigarrillos.
5. Matadero.
6. Hospital militar.
7. Bateria de Carlos 4º.
8. Cementerio Genral.
9. Cuartel de Ingenieros.
10. Paseo de la Luneta.
11. Campo militar o de Bagongayan.
12. Iglesia y casa parroquial de la Hermita.
13. Iglesia y casa parroquial de Malate.

ARRABALES—ORILLA DERECHA DEL PASIG.

1. Puente de Espana.
2. Plazuela de Sn. Gabriel.
3. Idem del Vivac.
4. Nueva aduana y almacenes.
5. Iglesia y casa parroquial de Binondo.
6. Plazuela de Binondo.
7. Antigua Fabrica de cigarro de Binondo (en ruinas).
8. Fabrica de Cigarros de Meisic.
9. Iglesia y casa parroquial de Sto. Cruz.
10. Idem Quiapo.
11. Santuario de Sn. Sebastian.
12. Iglesia y casa parroquial de Sampaloc.
13. Malacanang Casa de recreo del C. O.
14. Iglesia y Casa parroquial de Tondo.
15. Cementerio de Tondo.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

GOBIERNO GENERAL.

Gobernador General—S.E. E. Terrero y Perinat

Junta de Autoridades.

Presidente—Gobernador General

Vocales—Arzobispo, General 2o. Cabo, Commandate Gl. de Marina, Presidente de la Real Audiencia, Intendente Gl. de Hacienda, Director Gl. de Administracion Civil, Fiscal de S.M.

Secretario—El del Gobierno General

Secretaria del Gobierno General.

Secretario—J. Sainz de Baranda (interino)

Gefe de Negociado—A. de Santisteban y Moreno

Oficiales—J. Santamarina, T. Santiago de la Pisa, R. S. Ferrer, R. Cascarosa

Interprete de Lenguas Europeas—R. Blanco

Interprete de Joloano—P. Ortuoste

Seccion de Orden Público.

Oficiales—J. L. Maury, V. Acevedo, J. de la Helquera

Escribano—E. Barrera y Caldes

CONSEJO DE ADMINISTRACION.

Presidente—Gobernador General

Vice-Presidente—Comandante General de Apostadero

Vocales.

Consejeros Natos—Arzobispo Metropolitano, cuatro Obispos sufraganeos, Presidente de la Real Audiencia, Intendente General de Hacienda, Director General de Administracion Civil, Fiscal de S.M., Presidente del Tribunal de Cuentas

Consejeros de Real Nombremiento—F. Govantes, M. Asensi y Gil, Y. de Ycaza, J. J. de Ynchausti, J. G. Rocha, E. Guerrero y Scarnichia, M. Marzano, B. Giraudier, E. Fajardo, F. Godinez, V. Torres, F. de Torrontegui, J. Muñoz, M. Ordoñez, M. Rosado

Seccion de lo Contencioso.

Presidente—El de la Real Audiencia

Consejeros—F. M. Govantes, E. Guerrero y Scarnichia, V. Torres

Seccion de Hacienda.

Presidente—El Intendente General de Hacienda

Consejeros—El Presidente del Tribunal de

Cuentas, J. G. Rocha, B. Giraudier, E. Fajardo, F. Godinez, J. Muñoz, M. Rosado
Ponente—F. Govantes

Seccion de Gobierno.

Presidente—Director General de Administracion Civil

Consejeros—El Arzobispo de Manila, los cuatro Obispos sufraganeos, M. Asensi, I. de Icaza, J. J. de Inchausti, M. Marzano, F. de Torrontegui, M. Ordoñez

Ponente—E. Guerrero y Scarnichia

Secretaria.

Secretario General—E. del Saz Orozco

Jefe de Negociado de Sa., Letrado—M. Landeira y Rodriguez

Oficiales—J. J. de Estrada y Loresecha, A. M. Martell, M. Mendez

GOBIERNOS DE PROVINCIA.

Isla de Mindanao—S.E. J. Serina y Rey-mundo

Isla Visayas—S.E. Arderius y Garcia

TRIBUNAL DE CUENTAS.

Presidente—M. Diaz de la Quintana

Ministros—F. Rovira y Arbuixed (ausente), H. Fernandez y Garcia, N. Cabañas y Perez

Fiscal—J. M. de Laredo

Teniente Fiscal—J. M. Lacalle

Secretario General—E. Linares y Garcia

Contador Decano—V. P. Bustillo

Contadores de 1a clase—P. Pavés y Sanchez (ausente), J. F. Barbeito

Contadores de 2a clase—L. Badolato y Casaus, J. de Alcazar y Herraiz, P. S. Llanos

Contadores de 3a clase—R. Beruete y Palacios, L. Perterra, J. Vargas, R. Orúa, J. Guijarro, E. Garcia, C. Collada, J. G. Carvajal, R. Reyes, M. R. de Arana

Auxiliares—V. Alba, J. Mojica, C. G. del Real, P. Echevarria, J. Martin y Matute, M. G. Izquierdo, A. Monasterio, A. Lengo, J. Rivera, M. Ferrer, V. Gutierrez, F. I. Goyena, M. Romero, J. S. Ruiz, J. Llopis (interino), J. Marin, V. M. Fernandez, M. Ferrer, M. Javier, R. Menendez, M.D. de Liano, J. D. Aguilar (interino)

Seccion de Archivo.

Archivero—J. de Aquerza

Auxiliar—A. Malibran

Seccion de Atrasos.

Ministro—A. Anguita y Saavedra
 Contadores—G. Viana, F. Blanco y Calderon, A. Fors, D. Rodriguez, N.J. Cataumter, M. Reyna y Lopez
 Auxiliars—F. Periquet, P. Echevaria, E. Gumila, L. Santisteban

GRACIA Y JUSTICIA.**ARZOBISPADO DE MANILA.**

Arzobispo—Fr. Pedro Puyo
Secretaria de Camara y Gobierno.
 Secretario—Luis Remedios
 Vice-Secretario—J. Consunji
 Archivero—M. M. Perez

Cura Ecclesiastica.

Provisor y Vicario General—F. Paja y Ferrera
 Promotor Fiscal—P. F. Martinez
 Notario Mayor—V. Cuyugan
 do. Receptor—M. M. Perez
 Auxiliar—M. Cuyugan

Cabildo Ecclesiastico.

Dean—E. Netter
 Arcediano—A. Gonzalez y Suares
 Chantre—M. Clemente
 Macstrescuela—P. Ayerve y Cubero (electo)
 Tesorero—C. Anava y Castellanos
 Doctoral—S. Ramirez
 Magistral—F. S. de Luna
 Penitenciario—V. Garcia
 Canonigo de Gracia 1o.—J. Remedios
 Canonigo de Gracia 2o.—J. de Dios Adriano y Gallardo
 Racioneros—P. F. Martinez, A. G. y Riquelme, R. Nagera y Cantarero, P. Fablares
 Medio-Racioneros—B. del Rosario, T. Revilla, G. Ballesteros, S. Ortega

Ministros Inferiores.

Maestro de Ceremonias—M. Bartolomé
 Sochantres—P. Dandan, L. Ignacio
 Capellanes de Coro—P. Dandan, L. Ignacio, T. Sanchez, F. Evangelista, T. Dimaliug
 Sacristan—L. Leyco

Curas de Sagrario.

Curas—P. Zamora, V. Alcuas (interino)
 Sacristan—J. Buenaventura

Comisaria General Subdelegada de la Sta. Cruzada.

Comisario—F. Paja y Ferrera
 Fiscal—El de la Real Audiencia
 Asesor—Letrado Consultor de Hacienda

Tesorero—Administrador Central de Rentas y Propiedades
 Notario Mayor y Pro-Secretario—L. Remedios

Capilla Real.

Patrono—S.E. Gobernador General
 Capellan—V. B. Icasañas
 Sacristan—L. Matienzo

MISION DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS.*Casa Central.*

Superior de la Mision—J. Ricart
 Secretario—P. Beltran
 Procurador General—H. Iacas
 Consultores—P. Ramon, D. Martin
 Misineiros—M. Roses, A. Recequin, S. Ferrer
 Coadjutores—J. Calobardes, S. Berengueras, J. Ramos, G. Vilas

Ateneo Municipal.

Rector—P. Ramon
 Prefecto del Convictorio—M. Suarez
 Procurador—J. Alberich
 Secretario—I. Majó
 Profesores—M. Valles, F. Sanchez, J. Marro, E. Marragut, F. Simo, C. Bech, J. Valls, M. Asinjo
 Conserjes—J. Geremias, F. Spa
 Coadjutores—M. Tutzo, J. Vilanova, F. Gaudis, D. Jaume, M. Tillot, M. Suredda, A. Guardiet

Escuela Normal de Maestros de Instruccion Primaria.

Director—P. Torra
 Profesores—F. X. Dalmases, J. Piqué, P. Torra, N. Falonior, J. Baulenas, J. Brunet
 Conserje—S. Prunes
 Coadjutores—P. Guila, J. P. Fontecha, S. Camps, F. Riera, J. Rebordosa

Observatorio Meteorologico.

Director—F. Faura
 Sub-director—J. Murgadas

CONGREGACION DE LA MISION DE SAN VICENTE DE PAUL.
Seminario.

Rector—M. Orriols
 Vice-Rector—S. Serrallonga
 Profesor—Rafael la Iglesias
 Professor de Canto—A. Moreda
 Capellan—G. Lopez

COMPANIA DE LAS HIJAS DE CARIDAD.
 Directores—M. Orriols, J. Jaume

*Colegio de la Inmaculada Concepcion
Concordia.*

Superiora—Sor C. Carreras

Escuela Municipal.

Superiora—Sor A. Blanco

Colegio de Sta. Isabel.

Superiora—Sor T. Ayans

Colegio de Sta. Rosa.

Superiora—Sor J. Muñoz

Casa de S. Vicente de Paul.

Superiora—V. Mateu

Hospital Militar.

Superiora—Sor C. Marquinez

Hospicio de San Jose.

Superiora—Sor J. Ribas

Hospital de San Juan de Dios.

Superiora—Sor F. Villanueva

REAL AUDIENCIA DE MANILA.

Presidente—A. Izquierdo y Pozo

Presidentes de Sala—M. Gallo, J. F. Giner

Magistrados—E. Orduña, C. Villarragut,

A. Cosin y Martin, A. Mendo y Figue-
roa, M. de Aldecoa y Olalde, J. A. Ysern,
E. Alonso, E. Chaves

Magistrados Suplentes—F. G. Gavieres, F.
Javier y Matheu, F. Mensayas, C. Arellano,
J. S. Garcia

Secretario de Gobierno—A. Avelino del
Rosario

Oficiales de Secretaria—M. Moreno, E.
Lorenzana, S. Estrada

Fiscalia de S.M.

Fiscal—A. Fuentes Bustillo

Teniente Fiscal—J. V. Gomez

Abogados Fiscales—V. Marcos, J. Escu-
dero, M. Piraces

Relatores—F. Gomez, M. Arullo

Escribanos de Camara—J. Reyes J. Arceo

Escribano Receptor—P. Enriquez

Interprete Reportidor—A. Enriquez

Canciller Registrador—C. Valdezco

Tasador de Autos—M. Moreno y Escobar

Procuradores—M. de San Buenaventura,

M. de Castro, M. de Santos, G. R. Jose

Portero Mayor de Estrados—B. Martinez

Jueces de la Capital.

Quiapo—F. Enriquez y Villaneuva

Binondo—E. R. Arellano (interino)

Intramuros—M. R. de Obregon

Tondo—R. Soriano

RELACION DE LOS ABOGADOS.

J. F. Gutierrez, J. A. Gomez, M. L. Alpa,
M. Grey y Ramos, E. P. Foz, A. R.
Bautista, N. Constantino, J. M. Mendez,
B. de Hazañas, I. Moreno y Guzman, E.
Huerta y Toledo, J. M. Perez, T. Rodri-
guez, F. Buencamino, G. Delfin, L. Vil-
larel, B. de Luna, P. Moreno, R. Ru-
faste, J. J. de Icaza, H. Macsalin, E. M.
Nubla, F. Snez Sentenach, J. Flores, B.
Legarda, C. Fabregas, I. F. Rio, M. M.
Torres, M. H. del Pilar, F. Summers,
C. Dumayuga, F. Rosario, A. Roxas, F.
Godinez, E. F. Canete, A. Rosario, J.
L. Palma, M. Naval, B. Villareal, P. de
Ocampo, E. R. de Arellano, R. Fabie,
D. F. Villanueva, G. Marzano

REAL Y PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD DE
SANTO THOMAS DE MANILA.

Rector y Cancelario—Fr. G. Echevarria

Vice-Rector—Fr. B. Nozaleda

Secretario General—Dr. A. Estrada

Vice-Secretario—B. C. de Alcuaz

Profesores de Teologia—Fr. E. F. Arias, Fr.
J. M. Garcia, Fr. J. Vila, Fr. J. Rivilla,
Fr. G. Echaverria

Profesores de Derecho Canonico—Fr. M.
Narro, Fr. B. Nozaleda

Profesores de Jurisprudencia—Fr. E. F.
Arias, J. S. Garcia, Fr. M. Narro, Fr.
B. Nozaleda, B. de Hazañas, F. Saez, C.
Arellano, E. del Saz Orozco, J. A. Gomez

Profesores de Notariado—C. Fabregas
(auxiliar), C. S. Arellano, J. M. Lacalle
J. A. Gomez

Profesores de Medicina—Fr. G. Buitrago,
Fr. M. Laines, Fr. C. de Elera, J. Franco
(ausente), A. J. Baena (interino), C.
Nalda, S. Naranjo, C. L. Brea, E. Solis
(auxiliar), J. de Antelo, R. Martin, P.
Saura, F. Bueno y Chicoy, L. Oms, J.
L. Irastorza

Profesores de Farmacia—Fr. C. de Elera,
Fr. M. Laines, U. Rodriguez, R. Bausili,
T. Torres, I. Madrigal, M. Negro (au-
xiliar)

Profesores de Practicantes de Medicina—J.
de Anteno, I. Madrigal

Profesores de Matronas—S. Naranjo, F.
Bueno y Chicoy

COLEGIO DE STO. THOMAS.

Director—Fr. E. F. Arias

Profesores de 2a. Ensenanza—Fr. R. Ve-
lázquez, J. A. Cienfuegos, Fr. P. Vidal

Profesores de Estudios de Aplicacion—Fr. R. Velazquez, Fr. J. A. Cienfuegos, Fr. M. Gomez, Fr. N. del Prado, Fr. J. Andreu, Fr. P. Vidal, F. Roxas

COLEGIO DE SAN JUAN DE LETEAM.

Rector Presidente—Fr. M. Narro
Vice-Rector—Fr. R. Velazquez
Profesores—Fr. P. Vidal, Fr. J. Andreu, Fr. A. Hernandez, Fr. M. Alonso, Fr. J. Naval
Procurador—Fr. P. Olea

OBRAS PIAS.

Junta Directora.

Presidente—Fr. P. Payo
Vocales—A. Izquierdo, S. G. Luna, E. Vidal y Sabates
Secretario—J. Sta Marina

Junta Administradora.

Presidente—F. Muñoz
Vocales—F. Guillen, Fr. F. Huertas, Fr. J. Vilá,
Secretario Archivero—J. Sta. Marina
Contador—P. A. Minano
Apoderado—L. R. de Elizarde

REAL CASA DE LA MISERICORDIA.

Presidente—S.E. J. M. Lunas
Vice-Presidente—Fr. M. Talegon
Inspector—Fr. S. Font
Vocales—E. Netter, F. Marti y Correa, M. Clemente, A. Molins, M. Alvarez, V. Balbás, J. Rocha, M. Rosado
Secretario-Contador y Archivero—J. Pacheco y Gonzalez
Profesoras—Sor T. Ayans, Sor G. Martinez, Sor H. Selva, Sor E. Lasa, Sor G. Melchor, Sor A. Vega, Sor R. Vidal, Sor D. Mascarell, Sor F. Lizarraga, Sor E. Lasa, I. Massaguer, O. Camps, L. Rocha, Srta. I. Murillo

ARCHICOFRA DIA DEL SANTISIMO SACRAMENTO DE LA CATEDRAL.

Rectores Natos—S.E. Gobernador General y el Arzobispo
Vice-Rectores Natos—Dean de la Catedral, Alcalde de la. eleccion
Diputados—I. de Icaza, V. Gorostiza, J. V. Velasco, A. Garcia, J. de la Fuente, B. de Hazañas, J. B. Gomez, P. Valenzuela, J. S. Garcia, V. Fernandez
Secretario—L. Remedios

REAL Y VENERABLE O. T. DE S. FRANCISCO.

Comisario—Fr. F. Huertas
Ministro—
Sindico—J. Balbás y Ageo
Celadore—G. Memije
Secretario—D. Alcántara

VENERABLE CONGREGACION DE SACERDOTES DE SAN PEDRO APOSTOL.

Abad—V. Garcia
Vice-Abad—M. Clemente
Tesorero—T. Revilla
Apoderado—M. Sevilla
Contador—G. Ballesteros
Secretario—S. Ramirez
Consiliarios—L. Remedios, B. del Rosario, A. Galian, P. Zamora, V. Alcuas

BEATERIO Y COLEGIO DE STA. CATALINA DE SENA.

Vicario—Fr. J. M. Garcia
Priora—Sor Antonia de la Flagelacion
Directora—Sor Vicenta de la Visitacion
Profesoras—Sor P. Diz, Sor C. del Rosario, Sor Pilar de la Crucifixion, Sor M. Arrieta, Sor T. San José, Sor M. del S. Corazon, Sor M. Lozano, Sor M. de la Resurreccion, Sor A. de la Asuncion, Sor E. del Espíritu Santo, Sor M. de S. Emilio, Sor T. de la Concepcion
Portera—C. de la Concepcion

CASA DE RECOGIDAS.

Director—F. Paja y Ferrera
Capellan—V. del Rosario
Superiora—M. de Leon
Secretaria—R. de Arellano
Maestras—B. Zapanta, N. E. Alvarez, M. de Castro, T. Anido
Enfermera—R. Gloria
Sacristana—J. de la Cruz
Porteras—I. Halili, M. Antonio

REAL HOSPICIO DE SAN JOSE.

Junta Directiva.

Protector—S.E. Gobernador General
Presidente—A. Izquierdo
Vice-Presidente—E. Netter
Vocales— M. Clemente, F. Muñoz, tesorero; A. de Gorostiza, apoderado; E. Balbás, J. M. Lago, inspector administrativo; M. Bertolluci, B. Giraudier, Z. I. de Aldecoa, J. G. Guerrero, L. Per tierra, secretario contador

Empleados en el Establecimiento.

Directo —J. M. Siñeriz
 Capellan—D. Adriano
 Medico—J. Antelo
 Practicante—R. Espejo
 Mestre de Escuela—F. Rivera

HOSPITAL DE S. JUAN DE DIOS.*Junta Inspectora.*

Protector—S.E. Gobernador General
 Presidente—Regente de la Real Audiencia
 Vice-Presidente—M. Asensi, inspector administrativo del Hospital y su Hacienda
 Vocales—E. Fajardo, tesorero é inspector de obras; M. Marzano, J. G. Rocha, P. Ortuoste, B. Giraudier, Fr. S. Font
 Secretario—F. de P. Pavés, sindico-apoderado y administrador general
 1er. Medico Director—C. Nalda y Molina
 2o. Medico Cirujano—P. Nalda y Gil
 3o. id. —J. de Antelo (Médico de Guardia)
 4o. Medico Cirujano—R. Martin
 5o. id. —P. Saura
 Medico de Extrangeros—J. Donelan
 Prof. Farmaceutico—I. Madrigal
 Director de Obras—R. Hermosa
 Administrador de la Hacienda de Buena-vista—A. Gisbert

MONTE DE PIEDAD Y CAJA DE AHORROS.*Consejo de Administracion.*

Presidente—Comandante General del Apostadero
 Vice-Presidente—Director General de Administracion Civil
 Vocales—Gobernador Civil, J. Piqueras, E. Farjado, Brigadier de Artilleria, Comandante de Marina, Rector de la Universidad, Fr. F. Bravo, Fr. J. Pascual, Dean de Cabildo Eclesiastico, M. Marzano, G. Tuason, P. Rojas, J. J. de Inchausti, F. Muñoz, J. F. del Pan, M. Marzano

Contaduria.

Contador—V. de Gorostiza
 Oficial Unico—E. Kerr
 Escribientes—G. José, V. S. Juan, M. Beltran

Tesoreria y Depositaria.

Tesorero Depositario—J. Trillo y Gadae
 Ayudante—vacante

Sala de Almonedas.

Encargado—M. Ravasco
 Escribiente 1o.—L. Rojas y Guerrero
 Idem 2o.—Q. Gomez

Sala de Tasadores.

Tasador de Alhajas—G. Bartolomé
 Escribiente 3o.—P. Alvarez

GUERRA.**CAPITANIA GENERAL.**

Capitan General—S.E. E. Terrero y Perinat
 Ayudantes de Campo de S.E.—Comandante J. Migliaresi; Capitanes E. Hervás, L. P. de Lara; Teniente J. Rico
 Jefes y Oficiales a las ordenes de S.E.—Telemente Coronel E. Solano; Comandante R. Mouet; Teniente A. Corradi

Estado Mayor.

Jefe—S. de la Torre
 2o. Jefe—G. Ruiz (occidental)
 Comandantes—M. Maldonado, A. Sierra, E. Sebastian, J. Hueto

Auditoria de Guerra.

Presidente—Capitan General
 Auditor—E. Enciso
 Teniente Auditores—J. Cervantes, F. Nanzaneque, S. Rivadulla, A. Ruin

Seccion de Archivo.

Capitanes—I. Lladó, S. Gonzales
 Tenientes—R. Gomes, M. Gravalos
 Alféreces—A. Madirolas, R. Rodrigues

Sub-inspeccion General del Ejército.

Sub-inspector—S.E. A. Molto y Diaz Berrio
 Secretario—J. Castilla
 Ayudantes—V. Moltó, R. Crespo

INFANTERIA.*Secretaria.*

Coronel—J. A. Esplugues
 Teniente—J. Cordoba y Sosa

1a. Seccion.

Comandante—A. E. Monferres
 Capitan—E. L. Fernandez
 Teniente—F. C. Diaz
 Alférez—M. J. Escudero

2a. Seccion.

Comandante—J. G. Cojeces
 Capitan—L. M. del Rincon
 Alférez—J. J. del Castillo

3a. Seccion.

Comandante—J. de la Pena y Pena
 Capitanes—R. M. Jurado, M. Bueno y Sanchez
 Teniente—L. S. del Valle
 Alférez—R. Peno y Cruz

4a. Seccion.

Comandante—A. de Arias Villagarcia
Capitan—P. G. Araquez

Archivo.

Alferez—M. E. Beltran

Media Brigada Mista.

Coronel—J. M. Montero

Regimiento Num. 7—Plana Mayor.

Teniente Coronel—M. M. de Velasco
Comandante—J. M. Carretero
Ayudante Capitan—R. T. Cachado
Medico—R. S. Falgas
Capellan—J. M. Villanueva
Alferez—E. S. Lactan

CABALLERIA.

Teniente Coronel—E. de la Vega y Palma
Comandante—E. H. Cortes
Ayudante Teniente—J. Montojo
Medico—J. F. Urquidi

*ARTILLERIA.**Sub-inspeccion.*

Sub-inspector—S E. F. Verdugo
Secretario—Comandante J. Balanzat
Comandante de Artilleria—S. Golobardas

Maestranza y Parque.

Director—Coronel P. Martinez
Sub-director—Teniente-Coronel A. de Molins
Capitanes—R. Revilla, A. D. Llana

*INGENIEROS.**Subinspeccion.*

Director Sub-inspector—Brigadier S. E. Cerero
Secretario Comandante—N. de Eguia

Comandancias.

Coronel—M. Walls, Comandante de la Plaza de Manila
Teniente Coronel—F. Castro, Comdte. de la Plaza de Cavite
Comandante—R. Mostany, Comdte. de la Plaza de Cebu
Comandante Jefe del Detall—Comandante J. F. de Toro

*INSTITUTO DE LA GUARDIA CIVIL.**Primer Tercio.*

Coronel—J. Gonzalez Parrado
Teniente Coronel—G. Fernandez de Teran y Pozas
Comandantes—B. Herrarte Civea, A. Montuno Alemany, R. C. Martinez
Ayudante Capitanes—F. Z. Begues, J. G. Garcia

Segundo Tercio.

Coronel—J. Gutierrez Soto
Teniente Coronel—G. G. Anguera
Comandantes—A. Esteban Manferes, R. H. Bermeosolo, C. R. Capilla
Ayudante Capitanes—J. B. Hernandez, J. Rosette

Tercer Tercio.

Coronel—T. Garcia Romero
Teniente Coronel—R. Velazco Ibarra
Comandantes—J. V. Castello, J. T. Arjona, J. T. Acosta
Ayudante Capitanes—V. P. Perales, M. M. Pierrat

*SECCION DE LA GUARDIA CIVIL VETERANA.**Plana Mayor.*

Comandante, 1er. Gefe—J. Gil de Avalor
Capitan, 2o. do.—I. de Torres Perez (agregado)
Alferez, Secretario—D. del Rey Narvaez (agregado)

1a. Subdivision (Intramuros).

Teniente-Comandante—J. Borredá Alares
Alferez—F. Zarandona Sta. Maria

2a. Subdivision (Sampaloc).

Teniente-Comandante—J. Lopez Pantojas
Alferez—J. Garcia Estarella

3a. Subdivision (Tondo).

Teniente-Comandante—A. Muñiz Bailli
Alferez—E. Tosal Santana

4a. Subdivision (Sta. Cruz).

Teniente-Comandante—E. Castellanos Perez
Alferez—A. Vazquez de Aldana (agregado)

5a. Subdivision (Binondo).

Teniente-Comandante—J. Martinez Murcia
Alferez—R. Perez Fernandez

6a. Subdivision (Malate).

Teniente-Comandante—R. Garchitorena Hernandez
Alferez—C. Gonzalez Moro

Puesto de S. Fernando de Dilao.

Teniente-Comandante—E. Rodriguez

*CUERPO DE CARABINEROS.**Plana Mayor.*

Teniente Coronel—A. Garcia Dacal
Comandante—J. Canizares Gomez
Cajero—F. Lopez Fuentes
Ayudante—J. L. Escudero
1a. Compania.
Capitan—M. Lopez Salero
Tenientes—M. Galvez Rodriguez, A. Malbran
Alfereces—A. Ibart, R. Santa Romana

2a. Compania.

Capitan—A. de Hevia

Tenientes—A. Gonzalez, J. Patos

Alfereces—J. Lopez, A. Lopet, J. Ruiz

3a. Compania.

Capitan—A. Cremades

Tenientes—E. Perez, C. Groizard, F. Andreu

Alfereces—V. Marchan, C. de la Fuente

4a. Compania, Zamboanga.

Capitan—M. Marro

Teniente—F. Pierrat

Alferez—P. Abascal

5a. Compania, Iloilo.

Capitan—M. Medrano

Tenientes—M. Acosta, A. Camino

Alfereces—R. M. Delgado, C. Terruel

6a. Compania, Cebú.

Capitan—F. Cirujeda

Teniente—J. Martin Gil

Alfereces—A. Cubas

ESTADO MAYOR DE LA PLAZA.

Gobernador Militar—General 2o. Cabo

Sargento Mayor interino—Col. Tente. Col.

J. Prego Olive

Capitan 1o. Ayudante—M. Machiran

Teniente 2o. Ayudante—L. Lisa Jordan

Alferez 3o Ayudante—C. Jrias

SANIDAD MILITAR.

Direccion Sub-inspeccion de Sanidad.

Director—

Secretario Medico 1o.—S. Naranjo y Gomez

Cuerpo de Sanidad.

Subinspector, Medico de 1a.—F. Bueno y Chicoy

Subinspectores Medicos de 2a.—A. Teixido y Martinez, T. Casas y Marti

Medicos Mayores—M. Torrija y Escrib, A. Sancho y Carratalá, J. Labadia y Heredia, Z. Fuertes y Crespo, J. Solis y Bazan, A. Planter y Goser

Cuerpo de Farmacia.

Farmaceutico Mayor—M. Negro

Ayudante de 2a.—F. Gomez y Gomez

INTENDENCIA MILITAR.

Intendente—A. van Baumberguen

Sub-intendente—M. de Maroto y Rivera

Comisario de Guerra de 1a. clase—Vacante

Comisarios de 2a. clase—I. Paz e Ibañez,

J. Casenave y Lopez, B. Toda y Lines, F.

I. Lozada, E. Calvo y Delgado, L. Vendrel y Eduard, F. M. Rellán, A. Ahumada y Arias

Oficiales 1os.—L. V. Vinuesa y Larriba, E. M. Gonzalez, F. F. Perez, E. Herrera y Netto, G. Lopez Gil, R. Garibaldi y Fuentes, J. Mossi y Lopez, A. Olea y Mavaver, F. G. Gutierrez, L. Constante y Blanc, R. Gascueña y Cruz, A. Morato y Elices

Oficiales 2os.—S. de Ampo y Manzano, B. Chiari y Llobregas, M. S. Torrejon, R. L. Femenias, J. G. Perez, M. Bouet y Navarro, G. Lapuerta y Gomez, P. Fogores y Arjona, A. Murria y Nava, G. Alonso y Cucvillas, R. Aranda y Lopez. L. S. Cruzado, M. Padin y Gil, L. A. Correa, S. M. Lunas, E. P. Garcia, E. Moreta y Tiedra

BATALLON DISCIPLINARIO.

1er. Jefe Comandante—C. R. Capilla

Jefe del Detall Capitan—G. C. Pina

Ayudante habilitado—L. G. Cala

MARINA.

COMANDANCIA GENERAL DEL APOSTADERO.

Comandante General—Ed. Federico Lobaton y Prieto, Contra-Almirante

2o. Gefe—Vacante

Mayor General—Capt. B. Pilon y Sterling

Secretario—Capt. E. Rodriguez de Rivera

Ayudantes de S.E.—L. Murphy y Murphy, J. MacCrohon y Seidel

Ayudantes de la Mayoria General—A. Caltano y Martin, M. Duenas y Ramires

JUZGADO DE MARINA.

Presidente—El Comandante General del Apostadero

Auditor—J. Valcarcel y Viales

Fiscal—F. Pena y Galvez

Secretario—R. de Labia y Chulia

ADMINISTRACION DE MARINA.

Ordenador—J. Ma. Ibanez y Lasso de la Vega

Secretario—J. Justy y Ripoll

Interventor—A. Ristori y Butter

Negociados—R. Benedicto y Gonzalez Conde, L. Rodriguez y Haro, R. Lopez y Arenosa

INGENIEROS DE LA ARMADA.

Comandante—S. Paramo y Aguilar

ARTILLERIA DE LA ARMADA.

Comandante—A. de los Reyes y Lopez

Jefe del Detall y Talleres—M. Carriles y Fernandez

SANIDAD DE LA ARMADA.

Jefe—A. Ruiz de Valedina

Jefe Facultativo del Hospital de Canacao

—J. Pareja y Rodriguez

Medicos de Visita del Hospital de Canacao

—A. Lorenzo y Seco, F. Elvira y Sanchez

INFANTARIA DE LA MARINA.

Coronel—J. Sortoa y Ordonez

Comandante—E. Ardois y Casans

Capitanes—R. Alaman y Melendez, C.

Muñoz y Fernandez, J. Lobo y Nueve Iglesia

Tenientes—J. Cristin y Garcia, J. Sevillano

y Muñoz, R. Vasquez y Perez, T. Briones

y Augusto, V. Cabrera y Fernandez,

J. A. S. Rodriguez

Alfercees—N. Pelas y Garcia, C. M.

Franch, T. Cruzeiras y Martinez, J.

Martinez Illercas, J. Ma. Verdejo y Sal-

guez, A. Morgado y Calvo

ARSENAL DE CAVITE.

Comandante General—J. Gomes Imas y Simon, (interino)

Secretario—P. Pinoda y de la Torre

Jefe de Armamentos—L. Cadarso y Rey

Ayudante Mayor—L. Cadarso y Rey

Auxiliar—C. Sainz y Luiz (interino)

Comisaria del Material Naval.

Comisario de Marina—R. del Pino y Mar-
rufoJefe de Negociado de Obras—C. de la
Cuadra y CabelloJefe de Negociado de Acopios—C. de la
Cuadra y Cabello

Contador del Deposito—A. Biondi

Habilitado de la Maestranza—J. Hidalgo
y TiscarJefe local de Sanidad—Medico Mayor R.
Cañete

Capellan Mayor—G. Sampedro

Compañías de Guardias de Arsenales.

Capitan—F. Crespo y Mantua

Tenientes—R. Arguello y Fresus, J. del
Camino y VergaraAlfercees—J. Patron y Caballero, J. Lopez
y Gil5 sargentos, 13 cabos, 2 cornetas, y 70
soldados

BUQUES DE GUERRA.

Crucero de 1a. clase.

"Aragon,"

Cañones 14, p. de m. indic. 4,400, dot. 389.

E. Zuloaga, capitan de navio

Crucero de 3a. clase.

"Velasco,"

Cañones 6, p. de m. indic. 1,500, dot. 176.

E. Trigueros, capitan de fragata

Avisos.

"San Quintin,"

Cañones 6, p. de m. indic. 1,500, dot. 176.

G. España, capitan de fragata

"Marqués del Duero,"

Cañones 4, p. de m. indic. 550, dot. 103.

J. C. Manuel, teniente de navio de 1a. clase

Trasportes.

"Manila,"

Cañones 2, p. de m. indic. 175, dot. 700.

L. B. Pinson, teniente de navio

"Cebú,"

Cañones 2, p. de m. indic. 55, dot. 220.

F. V. Perez de Vargas, teniente de navio

Vapor.

"Argos" (Comision Hidrografica).

J. G. Yrnas, capitan de fragata

Cañoneros de 1a. clase.(Comandados por Teniente de Navio
de 1a. clase).

"General Lezo"—F. Bastarreche

"Elcano"—E. D. Moreau

"Filipinas" (en construccion)—A. Lopez

Cañoneros de 3a. clase.

(Comandados por Tenientes de Navio).

"Albay"—J. Iturralde

"Arayat"—J. Tirado

"Bojeador"—M. Torrontegui

"Bulusan"—M. Otal

"Calamianes"—(en construccion)

"Callao"—M. Perez Moreno

"Joló"—R. M. Guerra y Croquer

"Leyte"—(en construccion)

"Manileño"—D. Regalada

"Mariveles"—J. Matres y Pró

"Mindanao"—F. Galvez y R. de Arias

"Mindora"—D. Carlier y Velasquez

"Panay"—R. Rivera

"Pampanga"—M. Eliza y Vergara

"Paragua"—F. Rapallo é Yglesias

"Prueba"—R. Navarro

"Samar"—M. Guevedo

Cañoneras.

(Comandados por Alfercees de Navio).

"Basco"—A. Biondi

"Gardoqui"—C. Alvargonzalez

"Otálora"—J. A. D. Cañedo

"Urdaneta"—F. Mourreal

Pontones.

(Comandados per Tenientes de Navio).
 "Marqués de la Victoria"—J. del Rio
 "Mimosa"—J. de Castro
 "Doña Maria de Molina"—J. F. Pintava

CAPITANIA DE PUERTO.

Comandante—F. Montojo, capitán de fragata
 2o. Comandante—A. Baron y Zea Bermudez, teniente de navio de 1a. clase
 Ayudante—J. G. Durán, teniente de navio

HACIENDA.

INTENDENCIA GENERAL DE HACIENDA.

Intendente General—S. Gonzalez Luna
 Sub-Intendente—L. Valledor
 Letrado Consultor—L. de la Puente y Olea
 Negociado—F. de Erena
 Oficiales Letrados—J. M. Gutierrez, M. L. Delgado, F. de Quinto, J. M. Atayde, E. Godino

INSPECCION GENERAL DE HACIENDA.

Inspector General—J. A. Guillen
 Inspectores—T. Robles y Vazquez, M. Lahora y Crespillo, M. Blanco y Herrero, J. M. Valdivia
 Oficiales—M. Rincon, J. R. Molina, M. Miranda, C. F. Palu, J. Duran, S. L. Martin

JUNTA DE JEFES DE LA ADMINISTRACION ECONOMICA.

Presidente—Intendente general de Hacienda
 Vocales—Contador general de Hacienda, Ordenador general de Pagos, Administrador Central de Rentas y Propiedades, Administrador Central de Impuestos directos, Tesorero general de Hacienda, Administrador Central de Loterias, Interventor Militar, Interventor de Marina
 Secretario—Interventor de la Ordenacion general delegada de Pagos

JUNTA DE REALES ALMONEDAS.

Presidente—Intendente general de Hacienda
 Vice-Presidente—Subintendente de Hacienda

Vocales—Letrado Consultor de la Intendencia, Ordenador general delegado de Pagos, Contador general de Hacienda, Jefe del Centro á que pertenece el servicio que se subaste
 Secretario—Escribano de Hacienda

ESCRIBANIA DE HACIENDA.

Escribano—M. Torres (ausente)
 id. —R. Saavedra (interino)

ORDENACION GENERAL DE PAGOS.

Ordenador General—J. Velarde y Naveda (ausente y en comision F. A. Santisteban)
 Interventor—W. Reguciferos
 Oficiales—J. Gorcochea, J. Gonzalez, J. Martos y O'Neale, E. Molins y Sada, R. M. Zaidin, E. Villacampa, G. Rubi

CONTADURIA GENERAL DE HACIENDA.

Contador General—D. Munoz Henares
 Jefes de Negociado—F. R. Correa, R. Carrasco y Moret, L. Ortez y Pi
 Oficiales—F. de Leon, J. L. Pozuelo, F. O. Figueroa, F. Aragon y Dominguez, J. Gibert y Roig, E. Vivery Modolell, F. Sanz y Peray, F. Perez de Camino, R. Olaguez y Feliu, J. Gonzalez y Gomez, M. Acosta y Ojeda, C. Garcia (interino)
 Oficiales Temporero—E. del Pan, C. Duran
 Aspirantes—V. Fernandez y Ramirez, J. C. Jaramilio, V. Aguirre, F. Icasiano, J. Balmori (egregado)

TESORERIA GENERAL DE HACIENDA.

Tesorero—R. Carrasco y Moret (interino)
 Gefe de Negociado—R. G. Lopez
 Oficiales—A. Vazquez, P. Martinez, M. S. Espinosa, J. R. de Villa, J. P. de Barracas, C. Martinez (interino), R. Montero
 Cajero—M. Rosales

ADMINISTRACION CENTRAL DE IMPUESTOS.

Administrador—J. Elorza é Yzuel
 Interventor—J. Porres y Taviel
 Oficiales—J. Nestosa y Marco, E. Bravo y Molto, E. Hernandez y Cráme, M. L. Cancelada, A. Megia Bravo, J. Lopez y Lopez, L. Pastor y Mora, J. Tur y Planells, M. M. Cancelas, J. Garijo é Isasa, D. Castellana y Morena

ADMINISTRACION CENTRAL DE RENTAS, PROPIEDADES, Y ADUANAS.

Administrador—F. Montejo y Robledo (interino)

Letrado—M. Rodriguez Berriz
 Interventor—B. M. Cobo (interino)
 Oficiales—F. Moreno y Gerviz, R. de Tortosa y Telles, J. Giles y Gomez, G. Vargas y Fernandez, R. Manteca, L. Scto y Rueda, A. Enriquez, L. Avecilla, E. Casanova, E. Pineda

Almacenes Generales.

Guarda Almacen—C. Uria (interino)
 Interventor—J. M. Garcia

Seccion Pericial de Reconocimiento de Tabaco.

Oficiales—V. Abad, A. Ortega, M. Garagoza

Seccion de Aduanas.

Oficiales—E. L. Mena, J. de la Torre

Aduana de Manila.

Administrador—F. Galvan
 Contador—C. Peñaranda
 Oficiales—G. Ordas, M. Garcia y Medina, A. de Cordova, M. Izquierdo, P. Groizard, A. Sisi y Perrino
 Vistas—S. R. Fragoso y Molins, A. de Castro, S. de la Sierra, J. del Pozo, S. Dominguez
 Auxiliares—P. J. Palomares, J. M. Tatay (ausente), D. V. Lopez
 Interprete—L. Manduit

ADMINISTRACION DE HACIENDA PUBLICA.

Administrador—B. Carvajal y Trelles
 Interventor—J. Porres
 Oficiales—I. Arguelles, M. Maffiotte, A. Munain, E. Villanueva, S. Gamir, C. Polledo (ausente), J. G. Villar, M. Crame (interino), J. Llamas (interino), C. March, J. C. Arguellas
 Almacenen—E. H. Santiago

JUNTA DE ARANCELES.

Presidente—Intendente General del Hacienda
 Vice-presidente—Sub-Intendente General
 Vocales Natos—Contador General de Hacienda, Administrador Central de Rentes y Propiedades, Administrador de la Aduana de Manila, Director de la Sociedad Económica, un vocal facultativo de la Junta de Sanidad, Vice-presidente de la Junta de Agricultura, Industria y Comercio

Vocales electivos—Z. I. de Aldecoa (ausente), F. I. Rozas, V. Balbas, R. Pozas (ausente), G. Tuason, J. Zobel, C. Iglesia, J. C. Labhart, F. Diaz Puertas, L. Gisbert, V. Teus, H. N. Palmer
 Jefe Secretario—El Jefe de Negociado de la Intendencia General de Hacienda, F. de Eraña

COMISION DE VALORACIONES.

Presidente—El Administrador local de Aduanas

Vocales.

Sec. central—G. Tuason, F. Diaz y Puertas, F. L. Roxes
 1a. sec.: Viveres y ganados—J. B. Gomez Gastambide, F. Guerra, J. G. Palazuelos, M. Calcerrada
 2a. sec.: Cueros, pieles, peleteria atalages—J. Bermudes, B. Cabañas, C. Jimeno, C. Möritz
 3a. sec.: Merceria, baratillo, bisuteria, quincalla y metales finos—M. Castillo, V. Reyes, R. Calvo, L. F. Ullmann
 4a. sec.: Ferreteria, magninaria, armas, maderas, piedras y barro—M. Bertoluci, E. Bota, A. Boile, F. B. Vy. Tiano
 5a. sec.: Materias textiles y tejidos—E. J. Echevarria, R. D. Labaudero, M. Torrecilla, E. Sprungli
 6a. sec.: Drogas y analogos—R. Sotelo, R. Fernandez, E. Gruppe, T. Mayer
 7a. sec.: Exportacion de frutos del pais—O. E. Edwards, V. Teus, J. Mackenzie, J. M. Fleming
 Secretario—El de la Junta de Aranceles

ADMINISTRACION CENTRAL DE LOTERIAS.

Administrador—Timotes Caula
 Interventor—P. Solozano
 Oficiales—R. Sargatal, G. Ibarra

CASA DE MONEDA DE MANILA.

Director—M. de Cardenas y Pacheco
 Contador—J. Pacheco y Gonzalez
 Tesorero—J. Arizcun y Flores
 Oficiales—J. Ma. Gil y Pastor, L. Brotons
 Guarda-Almacen—I. Berdeja
 Ensayadores—F. Lafont y Fons, T. Alonzo
 Juez de Balanza—A. S. Juan
 Fiel de Moneda—A. Pasagali (interino)
 Guarda-Cuños—J. Dizon
 Grabadores—J. Sancho y Sevilla, A. Estruch, A. G. Granda, M. Peña
 Tornero-limador—L. F. Lopez
 Maquinista—M. Earnshaw

SOCIEDAD DE FIANZAS MUTUAS DE EMPLEADOS.

Directores—B. Carvajal, F. Galvan, P. Ortuoste
 Secretario Tesorero—E. Villanueva
 Delegado del Gobierno—L. R. Moreno
 Letrado—B. Hazanas

GOBERNACION.

DIRECCION GENERAL DE ADMINISTRACION CIVIL.

Director—V. Barrantes
 Sub-Director—R. de Vargas Machicca
 Ordenador—A. de Villava
 Contador—M. de Villava
 Gefe de la Seccion de Gobernacion—El Sub-Director
 Gefe de la Seccion de Fomento—M. Feirer
 Ingeniero gefe de Minas—E. Abella y Casariego
 Auxiliar id.—E. N. d'Almonte y Muriel

GOBIERNO CIVIL.

Gobernador—J. Martin Lunas
 Secretario—J. Polo de Bernabé (ausente)
 Gefe de Negociado de 3a clase—C. Cabo
 Oficial 1o. Depositario—F. de Pa. Galvan
 Oficiales—2o. vacante, 3o. P. F. Vargas,
 4o. J. Garcia Alvarez, D. Alvarez
 Medicos de Naves—M. Garcia del Rey,
 M. Stolle
 Medico Titular—V. Rivadulla
 Auxiliares de Fomento—V. Gallegos, En.
 Morínigo, J. Alonso, E. Castañer
 Vacunador General—F. Gomez y Gomez

SANIDAD.

Junta Superior de Sanidad.

Presidente—V. Barrantes
 Vice Presidente—Lope Gisbert
 Vocales—J. Borregon, B. Pilon, J. M. Lacalle, R. M. Besga, R. Bausili, U. Rodriguez, C. Nalda, J. A. Candelas, A. Hidalgo, C. Labhart, L. Céspedes, F. Bueno, A. R. d. Valdivia, F. Montojo
 Secretario—G. F. Anduaga

Junta Central de Vacuna.

Presidente—Gobernador General
 Vice-Presidente—Arzobispo
 Vocal—Alcalde de 1a. eleccion
 Vocales—El Arzobispo, Alcaide de la eleccion, Procurador del Ayuntamiento, Provincial de S. Agustin, Provincial de S. Francisco, Provincial de Reclutos
 1er Facultativo—J. A. Candelas
 2o. id. —A. Trelles
 Secretario Facultativo—R. M. Vesga

ADMINISTRACION GENERAL DE COMUNICACIONES.

Inspector General, Director de Seccion de 2a. clase, Jefe de Administracion de 3a. —R. Hermosilla y Martinez
 Sub-Directores de Seccion de 2a., Jefes de Negociado de 3a.—V. de Diego y Molins, J. Garcia y Garcia, R. Perez Lombardero
 Jefes de Estacion, Oficiales 1os. de Administracion—J. Gonzalez Rivera, F. Vigil, R. Puyols, J. Angulo, E. Lopez Pantoja, R. Caro
 Oficiales 1os. de Seccion, 2os. de Administracion—J. P. Marin, J. G. Cantillo, A. Gregorio
 Oficiales 2os. de Seccion, 3os. de Administracion—V. Crespo, D. Sandin, M. Alberto, Y. Aguilar
 Telegrafistas 1os., Oficiales 4os. de Administracion—M. A. y Rosa, F. Gogorza, A. Dimalanta, J. Edralim, J. M. Bren, J. Santos, E. Llamas, V. Paredes, R. Fernandez, V. Celis, D. E. del Rosario, D. Medano, A. Ruca, J. C. de Leon, R. Gavino, F. Edralim, J. Aguilar, J. A. Soler, C. G. Santos, V. Nieto, R. Osote, P. Larbe, D. Ricafort, J. E. de Leon, B. Hernandez, S. Javier, R. Romero, V. J. Ruiz
 Telegrafistas 2os., Oficiales 5os. de Administracion—C. Lasam, R. Cristobal, R. Agaman, P. Ferras, A. Castilla, C. Roca, P. Marco, J. Atienza, J. Alaejos, F. Soler, J. Boch, L. de Quin'os, B. Bendon, C. Pimentel, A. Vega, F. del Corro, G. C. de Cruz, E. Cuici, M. Vergara, R. de la Rosa, P. Ravasco, R. Reyna, J. Foz, B. Razon, R. Bernardo, E. G. Santos, D. Auseco, D. Ybarra, P. Andrade, A. P. Ruiz, F. Ysac, F. Dalton, D. de Ocampo, S. Gomez, P. Payamo, J. Vales, J. Vito Rodriguez, I. Acosta, J. Ruiz y Mateo, S. Ubaldo
 64 Aspirantes a Telegrafistas 2os.

ESTABLECIMIENTOS PENALES.

Presidente—Jefe de la Provincia
 Vice-Presidente—Cura Párroco de la Cacerera
 Vocales Natos—El Administrador de Hacienda Pública, Promotor Fiscal, Médico Titular, Tres vecinos de la localidad

PRESIDIO DE MANILA.

Inspector General—C. Tournell y Ballagas
 Mayor—
 Ayudante—J. S. Llanos
 Médico—Dr. P. Nalda y Gil
 Capellán—C. del Rosario Ignacio

AYUNTAMIENTO DE MANILA.

Presidente—Gobernador General
 Vice-Presidente—El Corregidor
 Alcalde de 1a. elección—L. R. de Elizalde
 id. 2a. id. —J. Sta. Marina
 Regidores—J. Muñoz (hijo), F. de P.
 Pavés, J. Ga. Guerrero, B. de Hazañas,
 R. Martin, J. Ma. Lago, A. Marcaida,
 A. Goyenechea, J. B. Gomez, J. M.
 Abad, M. Perez (hijo), J. Reyes y Mi-
 jares, J. Clavet, B. Marsano

Secretaria.

Secretario—B. Marzano y Puig
 Oficiales—1o.: G. Moreno, 2o.: E. Borrero,
 3o.: J. Guevara, 4o., 1o.: M. Gonzales
 Ker, 4o., 2o.: M. Sarlabus

Oficinas de Contabilidad.

Contador—A. de Gorostiza
 Auxiliar—F. Marcaida
 Tesorero—A. Vazquez de Aldana
 Auxiliar—C. S. del Valle

Direccion de Obras.

Arquitecto—J. J. de Hervas
 Maestros de Obras—V. Carreon, J. S.
 Medina
 Sobrestante Mayor—J. H. de Abreu

La espresada direccion cuenta, ademas,
 con el personal de cinco Sobrestantes
 y con el Cuerpo de Peones Bomberos,
 compuesto de ciento veintinueve in-
 dividuos

*Direccion de las Obras de Abastecimiento
de Aguas Potables.*

Ingeniero Gefe Director—M. Ramirez y
 Bazan
 Ayudante Mayor—R. L. Hermosa
 Maquintista—M. M. Selma
 Pagador—R. Romero Moreno

Cuenta esta direccion tambien con un
 cuerpo de Peones Fontaneros, dedi-
 cados exclusivamente al servicio de la
 extincion de incendios en union de los
 Peones Bomberos

Beneficencia Municipal.

Medicos.

Disto. Norte de Intramuros—V. Rivadulla
 id. Sur de idem —T. Alcantara
 id. Norte de Binondo—J. Gran y Batle
 id. Sur de idem —P. Robledo
 id. Norte de Sta. Cruz—P. Robledo y
 [Gonzales
 id. Sur de idem —A. J. Baena
 id. de Sn. Miguel—N. Padilla
 id. Este de Sampaloc—M. Xeres
 id. Oeste de idem —F. Serra
 id. de Quiapo—J. Lopes Irastorsa
 id. de S. José (Trozo)—A. Soriano y
 [Roca
 id. Norte de Tondo—J. Luna y Novicio
 id. Sur de idem —A. A. Maseras
 id. de la Ermita—R. Moreno Rey
 id. de Malate—V. Rivadulla
 id. de S. Fernando de Dilao—A. E. de
 [los Reyes
 id. de Sta. Ana—M. Carranceja y Mo-
 [reno

FOMENTO.

COMISION SUPERIOR DE INSTRUCCION

PRIMARIA.

Presidente—El Gobernador General
 Vice-Presidente—El Arzobispo
 Vocales—J. Borregon, J. F. del Pan, M.
 Clemente, B. de Hazañas, P. Torra, J.
 Sta. Marina
 Vocal Secretario—R. Fragoso

ESCUELA NORMALES.

Director—P. Torra
 Profesores—F. J. Dalnases, J. Piqué, N.
 Falonier, J. Brunet, J. Baulenas
 Coadjutores—P. Guila, P. Fontecha, S.
 Prunes, S. Campo, J. Rebordosa, F.
 Riera

ATENEO MUNICIPAL.

Profesores—E. Marrugat, I. Majó, J.
 Murgadas, F. Sanchez, J. Alberich, J.
 Marro

Estudios de Aplicacion.

Profesores—F. Faura, F. Simo, J. Mur-
 gadas, J. Aleribch

Clases de Adorno para los Alumnos Internos.
 Profesores—A. Saez, B. Echegoyen, O.
 Camps, R. Valdès, S. Solis, A. Garcia,
 J. Félix, J. Muego, J. F. Cuadra, C.
 Bech, M. Llorente, J. Valls, M. Ausejo

ESCUELA DE DIBUJO Y PINTURA.
Profesores—A. Saez, L. Rocha

ACADEMIA DE NAUTICA DE MANILA.
Profesores.

Director y professor de Trigonometria esferica analitica, Astronomia nautica, y Navegacion—A. Garcia de Arias
De Aritmética—J. B. Cabarrús
De Algebra, Geometria elemental y Trigonometria plana, analitica—A. L. Rocha
De Topografia y dibujo topografico e hidrografico—J. Gamero

ESCUELA DE IDIOMAS Y TENEDURIA DE LIBROS.

Partida Doble—V. Velasco
Idioma Francés—F. Quinto
Id. Inglés—R. Blanco

JUNTA CENTRAL DE AGRICULTURA, INDUSTRIA, Y COMERCIO.

Presidente—E.S. Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—E. S. Director Gl. de Administracion Civil
Vice-Presidente (accidental)—E.S. L. Gisbert
Secretario—Jefe de la Comision Agronomica
Vice-Secretario—B. Giraudier

Seccion de Agricultura.

Presidente—P. P. Roxas
Secretario—Jefe de la Comision Agronomica
Vocales—Inspector general de Montes, Jefe de la Seccion de Fomento en la Direccion Civil y los Provinciales de S. Agustin, Recoletos y San Francisco

Seccion de Industria.

Presidente—J. F. del Pan
Secretario—D. R. Aenlle
Vocales—Inspector de Obras públicas, Presidente de la Sociedad Economica de Amigos del Pais, Superior de la Compania de Jesus, B. Giraudier, M. Asensi y M. Marzano

Seccion de Comercio.

Presidente—E.S. L. Gisbert
Secretario—V. Balbás
Vocales—Administrador de Rentas y Propiedades, Capitan del puerto, C. Iglesia, G. Tuason, E. S. F. Godinez

JUNTA SUPERIOR DE PRIVILEGIOS.

Presidente—Director de Administracion Civil

Secretario—El gefe de la Seccion de Fomentos

Vocales—Intendente general de Hacienda, M. Morzano, T. Torres, B. Giraudier

OBRAS PUBLICAS.

Inspector General—J. M. Borregon
Arquitecto del Estado—L. Cespedes
Secretario—R. Romero
Oficiales—C. Coton, J. M. Vallejo, E. Martinez, J. T. Zulueta, A. Cueta, A. Melendez

Ingenieros—F. Cristobal Portas, J. D. Meño, E. Trompeta, A. de la Cámara, J. Barraquer, R. Vallespin, R. de Ros, R. Aguilar, J. Cologan, J. Fernandez Shaw, F. Giraldez

Ayudantes—R. Guirao, M. de Camara, F. Pelayo, J. Bertran, E. Lobo, S. Ferrero, J. B. G. Acha, P. N. de Fontela, E. San Juan, F. M. Lacal, M. Fayula, L. Pereira, J. P. Texero, A. Cuadrado, J. Garin, P. Nolasco, J. B. Garcia, B. Dueso, R. Lague
Sobrestantes—A. Martinez, J. F. A. Porras, V. Martin

INSPECCION GENERAL DE MONTES.

Inspector General—J. Sainz de Baranda
Ingenieros—P. Bellido, A. D. Rocaful, A. F. de Castro

Ayudantes—I. G. Jimenez, F. Caballero, J. Salcedo, F. C. Corrales, E. Battle, L. Galindo, G. Guerrero

Comision de Ventas y Composiciones de Terrenos.

Ingeniero—J. Guillelmi
Ayudantes—A. Echevarria, J. G. de Lara, J. Piqueras, F. Muguruza

DIVISION FORESTAL DEL ARCHIPIELAGO
Inspeccion General.

Inspector General—J. Sainz de Baranda
Ingeniero—J. Guillelmi
Ayudante Mayor—J. G. Jimenez

1er. Distrito, Norte de Luzon.

Ingeniero Gefe—E. R. Perez (Laoag, Yloco Norte)

Ayudante lo.—L. Bizcarra (Laoag)
10 Ayudantes, 6 Monteros

2o. Distrito, Sur de Luzon.

Ingeniero Gefe—A. Diaz Rocaful (Manila)

Ayudantes los.—G. Valera (Tayabas) F. Garcia (Manila)

14 Ayudantes, 11 Monteros

3er. Distrito, Visayas y Mindanao.

Ingeniero Gefe—A. F. de Castro (Manila)

Ayudante Mayor—F. Cabañas (Manila)

13 Ayudantes, 9 Monteros

Estudios de la Flora Forestal.

Ingeniero Jefe—S. Vidal y Soler
Ayudantes—R. Garcia, F. Guadras

Comision Agronomica de Filipinas.

Jefe Ingeniero—M. del Busto y del Vado Cagigal
Ayudante—L. Cifuentes

Granja Modelo de Visayas.

Director Ingeniero—J. S. Miranda y Cidoncha
Ayudante—G. Mulgualday
1 capataz, 10 obreros-alumnos

Granja Modelo de Luzon.

Director Ingeniero—M. de Castro y Gavalda
Ayudante—A. S. Herrero
1 capataz, 10 obreros-alumnos

Jardin Botanico de Manila.

Director—El Inspector General
Ayudante—R. Garcia
1 capataz, 10 obreros-alumnos

COMISION ESPECIAL DE ESTUDIOS GEOLOGICOS Y GEOGRAFICOS DE
FILIPINAS.

Jefe—E. Abella y Casariego
Ingeniero titular—F. Saez (electo)
Auxiliar—E. N. Almonte

OBSERVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE
MANILA.

Director—F. Faura
Sub-director—J. Murgadas
Observadores y Calculistas—S. Suarez, Q. Gomes, C. Jovellanos, G. Basa
Delineante—C. L. Ortezca
Mecánico—P. Corleto
Ordenanzas—C. Camantigue, G. Quijada

JUNTA DE OBRAS DEL PUERTO DE
MANILA.

Presidente—J. M. Lunas
Vice-Presidente—C. Iglesia
Vocales de Oficio—J. D. Meño, F. Montejo, M. Walls, F. de G. Galvan
Vocales Electivos—G. Tuason, P. P. Roxas, J. Heymann, A. Goyenechea, L. de Aurteneche, V. Balbas, J. G. Moron, ingenieros director de las obras
Secretario—F. Casademunt

DIRECCION FACULTATIVA DE LAS OBRAS
DEL PUERTO.

Director—J. G. Morón
Ayudantes—R. Guizao, S. Jové, L. Freart, R. Ruiz
Sobrestantes—T. Munoz, A. Eloriaga, M. Dominguez, M. Miranda, M. Martinez, M. de Jesus
Oficiales Pagadores—A. Tápia, V. Barrena
Servicio de Talleres.
Encargado—A. Valentin
Id. de Dragados—J. de Obieta
Id. de Trasportes—F. Beltran
Id. de Material flote—F. Gambe

RECAUDACION DE DERECHOS PARA LOS
OBRAS DEL PUERTO IMPUESTOS.

Jefe—El Administrador de la Aduana
Interventor—El Contador de la misma
Oficial Liquidador—Juan Quero
Auxiliar de Liquidacion—Julian Aristegui
Oficial Recaudador—Carlos Garcia

SOCIEDAD ECONOMICA DE AMIGOS
DEL PAIS.

Protector—E. Terrero
Director—E. de Molins
Vice-Director—Sebastian Vidal y Soler
Censor—
Vice-Censor—P. Bellido
Consiliario de Ciencias—R. P. F. Faura
Consiliario de Agricultura—M. del Busto
Consiliario de Comercio—C. Labhart
Consiliario de Artes—B. Giraudier
Tesorero—L. R. de Elizalde
Vice-Tesorero—T. Torres
Secretario—A. de Malibran
Vice-Secretario—L. S. del Valle
Apoderado—R. Orúa
Archivero Bibliotecario—J. L. de Irastorza
Letrado Consultor—E. M. Nubla
Revisores de Cuentas—C. Collada, V. de Alba
Inspectores de la Escuela de Dibujo y Pintura—J. Centeno, A. Ulloa

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—Alex. Gollan
Acting Surgeon—J. Donelan, M.D.

UNITED STATES.

Consul—Julius G. Voigt

FRANCE.

Consul—Charles Nodot
Chancelier—A. Brejard

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Consul—R. A. Lane

RUSSIA.

Vice-Consul—J. Heymann

GERMANY.

Consul—
Secretary—E. Leupold

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Acting Consul—O. v Möllendorff
Secretary—E. Leupold
Surgeon—Dr. Struve

ITALY.

Consul—E. M. Barretto

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—J. Ph. Hens

BELGIUM.

Calle Harran, 1 Malate.
Consul General—Ch. d'Hane-Steenhuysen

DENMARK.

Consul—G. A. K. Honey

PORTUGAL.

Consul—

BRAZIL.

Consul—M. Henry

SWITZERLAND.

Consul—E. A. Keller

MEXICO.

Consul—Evaristo Battle

Insurances.

SOCIEDAD DE SEGUROS MARITIMOS
 MUTUOS DE MANILA.

Junta Directiva.

1er. *Director*—Z. I. de Aldecoa
 2o. *do.* —J. M. de Lago
 1er. *Consiliario*—E. de Elizalde
 2o. *do.* —M. Bertoluci
 3o. *do.* —R. Aenlle
 1er. *Suplente*—Angel Ortiz
 2o. *do.* —José Munoy (hijo)
 3o. *do.* —V. Balbas
Secretario—F. Domingo Ortells

Aldecoa & Co., agents—
 Compania Seguras Maritimes Mutual

Baer Senior & Co., agents—
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Globe Marine Insurance Co., Limited
 La Confiance, Compagnie d'Assur-
 . ances contre l'Incendie, Paris

Baer & Suhm, agents—
 Norddeutsche Feuer Versicherungs
 Gesellschaft, Hamburg

Findlay, Richardson & Co., agents—
 The Northern Assurance Company
 North British and Mercantile Ins-
 urance Company

Forbes, Munn & Co., agents—
 Lancashire Insurance Company
 London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

Fressel & Co., agents—
 Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

Germann & Co., A., agents—
 Federal Marine Insurance Company,
 Zurich
 La Baloise Transport Insurance Co.,
 Basle
 Deutsche Transport Versicherungs,
 Gesellschaft Berlin
 Frankfurter Transport und Glas Ver-
 sicherungs Actien Gesellschaft
 Nouveau Lloyd Suisse Société d'As-
 surances de Transport, Winterthur
 Deutsche Rück und Mitversicherungs
 Gesellschaft, Berlin

Heinszen & Co., agents—
 Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company of
 Hamburg
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Com-
 pany, Limited

Holliday, Wise & Co., agents—
 Liverpool and London and Globe Fire
 Insurance Company
 North China Insurance Company
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Manchester Fire Insurance Co.

Ker & Co., agents—

Lloyd's
Italian Lloyd's
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Sun Fire Office
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Labhart & Co., agents—

Germanic Lloyd's
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Com-
pany of Hamburg, Limited
Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance

Lutz & Co., C., agents—

Rheinisch-Westphäl Lloyd
Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ge-
sellschaft, Zurich
Rhenania Transport Versicherungs
Gesellschaft, Coln
Helvetia General Insurance Co.
Magdeburger Allgemeine Versiche-
rungs Gesellschaft, Magdeburg
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Com-
pany, St. Gall
Aachen Leipziger Versicherungs Actien
Gesellschaft in Aachen
Vaterländische Transport Versiche-
rungs Actien Gesel., Elberfeld
"Neuchâteloise," Société Suisse d'As-
surance des risques de Transport,
Neuchâtel
The Fire Insurance Association Ltd.

Macleod & Co., agents

Underwriting and Agency Associa-
tion (Lloyd's)

Peele, Hubbell & Co., agents—

Queen Insurance Company (Fire)
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
City of London Fire Insurance
Yangtze Insurance Association
Marine Board of Underwriters of San
Francisco
New York Board of Underwriters
Boston Board of Underwriters
New York Life Insurance Company

Stevenson & Co., W. F., agents—

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Norwich Union Insurance Society
Scottish Union and National Insu-
rance Co.

Smith, Bell & Co., agents—

Netherlands India Sea and Fire In-
surance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Com-
pany, (Fire and Marine)
Imperial Fire Insurance Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Chinese Insurance Co., Limited
China Traders' Insurance Company
South British Fire and Marine In-
surance Co., New Zealand

Springli & Co., agents—

Transatlantic Insurance Co., Hamburg
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance

Tillson, Herrmann & Co., agents—

Guardian Fire and Life Insurance Office
Royal Insurance Co., Fire & Life
Phoenix Assurance Company
German Lloyd's
Fortuna Insurance Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
Fonciere Insurance Co., in Budapest

Tuason & Co., J. M., agents—

Lübecker Feuer Versicherungs Gesell-
schaft of Lübeck
North British and Mercantile Insee.
Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co.,
of Batavia
General Assurance Company

Steam-ship Agencies.

"Esmeralda," British str., Peele, Hubbell
& Co., agents
"Diamante," British str., Peele, Hubbell
& Co., agents
"Zafiro," British str., Peele, Hubbell &
Co., agents
"Paz," Spanish str., Z. I. de Aldecoa,
agent
"Butuan," Spanish str., Macleod & Co.,
agents
"Romulus," Spanish str., Macleod & Co.,
agents
"Æolus," Spanish steamer, Macleod & Co.,
agents
"Mindanao," Spanish str., Macleod & Co.,
agents
"Remus," Spanish str., Macleod & Co.,
agents
"Luzon," Spanish str., J. Reyes, agent
"Salvadora," Spanish str., J. Reyes, agent

- "Francisco Reyes," Spanish str., J. Reyes, agent
- "España," Spanish str., J. Reyes, agent
- "Mendez Nunez," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agents
- "Oriana," Spanish str., A. L. Barretto, agent
- "Serantes," Spanish str., N. Font, agent
- "Ordonez," Spanish str., N. Font, agent
- "Camiguin," Spanish str., Smith, Bell & Co., agents
- "Bacolod," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., owners
- "Isabel 1a.," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agents
- "Filipino," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agents
- "Manila," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agents
- "Mariposa," Spanish steam tug, Inchausti & Co., owners
- "Felisa," Spanish steam tug, Inchausti & Co., owners
- "Mayon," Spanish steamer, Inchausti & Co., owners
- "Bauan," Spanish steamer, Inchausti & Co., agents

MANILA AND LAGUNA.

- "Laguna de Bay," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agents
- "Bulacan," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agents
- "Antipolo," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agents
- "Isabel 2a." Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agents

SPANISH ROYAL MAIL AND COASTING STEAMERS (MARQUIS DE CAMPO'S LINE.)

N. Font, manager
M. Peypoch
L. Font
A. Acevedo
M. Aragon
E. Mendoza

COMPANIA NAVIERA DE FILIPINAS,
in liquidation

Macleod & Co., agents
Spanish steamers "Visayas," "Bolinao,"

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY.

W. F. Stevenson & Co., agents

COMPAGNIE MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
M. Henry, agent

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO & RUBATTINO'S ITALIAN
MAIL STEAMERS.
Baer Senior & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY.
Tillson, Herrmann & Co., agents

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S.
Baer Senior & Co., agents

GERMAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY OF HAM-
BURG, KING SIN LINE.
Baer Senior & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION
COMPANY.
Smith, Bell & Co., agents

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Tillson, Hermann & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Smith, Bell & Co., agents

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S. Co., LD.
Smith, Bell & Co., agents

PACIFIC MAIL STEAM SHIP COMPANY.
Peele, Hubbell & Co., agents

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAM SHIP
COMPANY.
Peele, Hubbell & Co., agents

MANILA SLIP COMPANY LIMITED.
Peele, Hubbell & Co., agents
Geo. Gilchrist, manager
G. Brown, foreman carpenter
A. Lachenal, foreman engineer

VAREDUO DE MANILA.
Smith, Bell & Co., agents

SOCIEDAD MINERA CARBONIFERA.
Aldecoa & Co., agents

LUZON SUGAR REFINING Co., LD.

Manila Agency.

Smith, Bell & Co., agents

Malabon Refinery.

Geo. Waghorn, manager

G. A. Baenziger

W. McG. S. McKnight

G. Sinclair

Thos. Poulter

D. Aitkenhead

A. McMillan

PHILIPPINES GENERAL TOBACCO Co.

(COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS
DE FILIPINAS).

Central Offices—Carballo, 2.

H.E. Lope Gisbert, special commissioner
of the Council and administrator
generalClaudio Iglesia, sub-administrator general
and chief of the commercial department
Armando Villemer, C.E., chief of indus-
trial departmentEduardo Pelayo, C.E., second chief
of industrial department

Luis Ruiz y Moreno, secretary-general

Emilio Saye, chief accountant

José M. Tornel, cashier

José Mani Comerma (com'l dept.)

José Gomez de la Serna do.

Javier Mañic do.

Alberto Iglesia do.

E. Pastor y Mora do.

R. Ferrer do.

Isidoro Soto y Cañas (indus'l dept.)

José Rosales do.

Enrique Almeca (acct's dept.)

Manuel Y. Velasco do.

Juan Cuellar do.

*"La Flor de la Isabela" General Cigar
Factory.*

Pedro Acedo

Wenceslao Cortijo

Recaredo Pando

José Murillo

José Fernandez

Santos Fernandez

Enrique Salazar

Tobacco leaf Warehouses at S. Marcelino.

Enrique Carrasco

Juan Perez Fajardo

Tobacco leaf Warehouses at la Barraca.

Aquilino Revilla

Enrique Andrade

Rafael Cascarosa, C.E., commissioner of
works*Provincial Houses.*

Ysabela de Luzon—J. C. de Vaca, (Ylagan)

Ysabela de Luzon—Rogelio A. del Olmo,
(Ylagan)Ysabela de Luzon—Salvador Pan, (Sta.
Ysabel en Ylagan)Ysabela de Luzon—Dimas Guzman, (Ca-
bagan)

Cagayan—O. Fernandez, (Tuguegarao)

Cagayan—A. Rodriguez Simon, (Lillo)

Cagayan—Pedro Alvarado, consignatory
(Aparry)

Ylocos Norte—Joaquin de Vilches, (Laoag)

Tarlac—Juan Carlos Gimenez de Quiros,
(Sn. Miguel)

Nueva Ecija—Juan G. Novelles, (Sn. Ysidro)

Zebu—F. Sanchez Cueto, (Dumanitoc)

*Provincial Agencies for the sale of Manu-
factured Tobacco.*Albay—Aurora Pujol, late Pardo, (Guino-
batan)

Batangas—Enrique Ponce

Zebu—Boada y Marti

Yloilo—Vicente Gay

Ylocos Sur—Primitivo Formoso, (Vigan)

Cavite—Enrique Rodriguez

Zamboanga—Francisco Spalding

Agencies Abroad.

Davis, Samuel & Co., London

Bazin & Co., Suz

Denis Frères, Saigon

A. de Saavedra, Singapore

Remedios & Co., Hongkong

Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama (Japan)

Scott, Henderson & Co., Sydney

Jacobs, Hart & Co., Melbourne

P. Hayman & Co., Dunedin, N.Z.

*"EL ORIENTE," FABRICA DE TABACOS,
SOCIEDAD ANONIMA, Calle Jolo, 17.*

C. Ingenohl, director (Antwerp)

C. Germann, manager

M. Kanzler, sub-manager

O. Lehnert, clerk

J. Roeseler, assistant

J. Pineda, overseer

FABRICA DE TABACOS "LA INSULAR,"

Calle de Echague, 45

J. Sta. Marina, proprietor

E. Dominguez, director

M. de la Fuente

MANILA JOCKEY CLUB.

President—El Conde de la Quinteria
 Vice-President—O. von Suhm
 Secretary—E. H. Warner
 Clerk of the Course—G. C. Pakenham
 Stewards—C. J. Barnes, E. Herrmann, R.
 J. Paterson, Garcia Porres, J. A.
 Mackay

Banks.**BANCO ESPANOL FILIPINO.**

Directores—M. Asensi, J. G. Rocha
 Sindico Oficial—F. Casademunt
 Sindico de Eleccion—J. Balbas y Ageo
 Consiliarios—M. Perez, F. L. Roxas, I.
 Laguna, E. Tuason, P. Jorge, J. Zaza-
 goza
 Secretario—M. S. de Vizmanos y Lecaroz
 Tenedor de Libros—J. de Barrios
 Cajero—R. Summers
 Consultor y Oficial de la Secretaria—F. Saez
 Oficial de la Contaduria—J. Varela
 Oficial de la Caja—J. V. de Velasco

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA.**

Plaza de San Gabriel.

Jas. West, agent
 F. W. Marshall, accountant
 A. S. Harper, sub-accountant
 C. F. Sargent do.
 R. T. Heras
 R. E. Cordeiro
 P. F. Reyes

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORP.
Plaza de San Gabriel, 7

C. I. Barnes, agent
 G. H. Townsend, accountant (absent)
 H. Lamond, acting accountant
 H. D. C. Jones
 J. Robertson
 D. Crescini
 C. Natividad
 M. Gavito
 J. M. Cue
 A. Enriquez

**CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF
INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA.**

Smith, Bell & Co., agents

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.
 Smith, Bell & Co., agents

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE.

Smith, Bell & Co., agents

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.

Smith, Bell & Co., agents

**Merchants, Professions, and
Trades.**

Aldecoa & Co., merchants, Barraca
 Z. I. de Aldecoa

Amigos del Pais, printing office

Armstrong & Sloan, ship, bill and pro-
 duce brokers
 Geo. Armstrong
 Jas. Sloan

Andrews & Co., H. J., merchants, An-
 loague, 19

H. J. Andrews (absent)
 C. A. Rotschke do.
 H. Y. Dean
 C. H. Cundall
 G. F. Armstrong
 G. C. Pakenham
 S. Basa
 J. P. de Tagle

Ayala & Co., merchants
 Felix Gonzalez
 J. de las Cagigas

Baer Senior & Co., merchants, Escolta, 20
 Saly Baer (absent)

J. Heymann
 G. Pfutzner, signs per pro.
 A. van der Valk
 G. E. Weber
 P. Kraft
 L. Prieto
 O. Fischer (Isabela)
 R. Lopez do.
 P. Garcia do.

Baer & Suhm, merchants, Escolta, 14

G. A. Baer (Paris)
 O. von Willemoes Suhm
 J. H. Gaedertz
 W. Zietz
 L. M. Heras

Balut Rope Factory
 Inchausti & Co., owners

Barlow & Wilson, consulting engineers and engineering agents

J. Simeon Barlow, M.S.E.

Frederic Wilson

Jules Lachenal

Eusebio Estanislao

P. San Miguel

A. J. A. Zafra

London Office, 101, Leadenhall St.

Barretto, A. V., merchant, Sampaloc Street, 50

A. V. Barretto

A. M. Barretto

Barretto & Co., E. M., merchants, Barraca

E. M. Barretto

M. de las Reyes

M. Heras

R. Alburu

Battle Hermanos & Co., merchants and bankers, Calle Real, 37

Joaquim Battle

Evaristo Battle

C. Manotoc, accountant

A. C. Reyes

D. Gutierrez

C. Cruz

A. Bunda

L. Jernando

F. C. Ventura

V. Olano

"Bazar Filipino," Escolta, 37

L. Warlomont, Paris

P. Warlomont, do.

H. Warlomont

E. Warlomont

Bren, R., librarian & stationer, 10, Magallanes

Brown, Henry G., timber merchant, Laguimanoc, Tayabas

H. G. Brown, Lagimanager

Alexr. Anderson, do.

A. Olsen, do.

F. Lozano, Guinayangan

B. Bilbatua, Pitogo

J. Perello, Binajian

Vessels—Walls Castle, bq., Chandernagor bq., Lennox Castle, bq., Tartar, brig, Enrique, brig, Alfredo bgtnc. Colon, bgtnc.

"El Bazar Espanol," Escolta, 14

Aenlle Reyes & Co.

Calero, Federico E., commission agent, auctioneer, and store-keeper, Escolta, 16

Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co., merchants and commission agents, Anloague, 23

Mariano Buenaventura

Telesforo Chuidian

Antonio de Marcaida

J. Chuidian

F. Chuidian

V. Chensun

A. Temponco

G. Riansares

E. Cui-ia

P. Cuisia

"Los Catalanes," Escolta, 9

F. Perez

E. J. Echevarria

"La Ciudad de Peking," Tiaoqui & Co. Escolta

J. R. Yu Joco

A. Yu Quinco

E. Muy-chiong

Diaz Puertas & Co., printers; proprietors of "Mercantile Review," "El Comercio," afternoon paper, Vivac, 3

Herederos de Loyzaga

Francisco Diaz y Puertas

F. Moreno Jerez

J. Loyzaga

P. B. Ibañez

F. B. Ibañez

M. Calvo

R. Zaragoza

"Establecimiento de Bordados y Tejidos," de verdadera pafia Crespo, 4, Sta. Cruz

Felipa Herrera

Trinidad Herrera

Engracia Herrera

Luisa de Dios

"La Estrella del Norte," Escolta, 8

A. C. Levy

Farmacia Sartorius, Boie and Siegert chemists and druggists, Escolta, 25

R. Boie

O. Siegert

V. Hedenus

S. Siegert

V. Fernandez

E. Reubert

E. Janssen

Elzinger Brothers, watchmakers, Escolta, 8

"La Favorita," cigar manufactory, An-
loague, 17

Gsell & Co., proprietors

Fernandez, F. G., physician and surgeon,
San Sebastian, 29

Findlay, Richardson & Co., merchants, Isla
del Romero, 8

C. G. Dunlop

W. F. Urquhart (absent)

Geo. R. Williamson

H. E. Barwell

L. A. Barretto

Fleming, J. M., merchant, commission agent,
and cigar manufacturer, Barraca, 19;
Cigar factory, San Fernando de Dilao

J. M. Fleming

V. M. de Basterrechea

A. Vasquez

Forbes, Munn & Co., merchants

D. M. Forbes (London)

D. Munn (absent)

J. D. McGavin

L. R. Ellis

Jas. Mitchell

J. M. Gaskell

"La Flor de Filipinas," tobacco manu-
factory

Pascual H. Poblete, proprietor

F. Hiears, director

S. Santiago, superintendent

L. Arreta, do.

G. Poblete

J. Trinidad y Torres

H. de la Cruz

Flores, S. S., weaving manufacturer of
Jute and Silk, San Sebastian, 69

S. S. Flores

V. Flores

D. Flores

V. L. Flores

S. Flores

C. Flores

P. Flores

Font, N., merchant

N. Font

M. Alonso

L. Font

A. Acevedo

E. Mandoza

E. Font

Foreman, J., chief engineering agent
for G. Buchanan & Co., London, Es-
colta, 37

E. Stephenson, assistant engineer

Franco & Co., A., merchants, in liquidation,
S. Gabriel, 6

A. Ortiz

Fressel & Co., C., merchants, Calle Nueva, 36

Carl Fressel

H. Bollhorst

Ed. Schoop

P. Stuhlmann

Garchitorena y Hijo, E., carriage makers,
Escolta, 30

Angel M. Garchitorena

J. C. de Garchitorena

D. Baltao

J. Buenaventura

Genato & Co., auctioneers and commission
agents, Escolta, 30

M. Genato

Vte. A. Genato

T. Tuason

J. Reyes

E. M. Nubla, abogado consaltor

B. Eloriaga

E. Pabalan

L. Cuejilo

J. Cardenas

M. Reyes

Genu, Louis, merchant and commission
agent, Calle de Jolo, 25

L. Génu

M. Jacinto, signs per pro.

M. Guitard

F. Suarez

N. Reyes

B. Flores

Germann & Co., late Sulzer & Co., mer-
chants, Calle Nueva, 45

Arnold Germann (St. Gall)

Chas. Germann

W. Lichtensteiger, signs per pro.

V. Looser

J. Epper

H. Hieras

E. Mendez

Gonzalez, R. C., pawnbroking agency, Jolo
No. 17

R. C. Gonzalez

L. Infante

L. de Leon

"La Gran Bretaña," bazaar for English goods, Calle Real, 24

J. A. Ramos, proprietor

Gsell & Co., merchants, Anloague, 17

H. Alfred Gsell

Jacob Eugster

Ph. Eugster

Chs. Gsell

Carl Kottnitz

A. Generoso

Guevara Hermanos, Gran Bazar de Novedades, imprenta, papeleria, etc., Escolta, 18

Zimotca Andrés

Laureano Guevara

Remegio Guevara

J. Menendez

R. Armeugol

F. Roque

J. Hiern

Heinszen & Co., C., merchants, Rosario, 24

Conrad Heinszen (Hamburg)

Nicolaus Heinszen do.

C. Westendorf

E. Stulz

G. Brockmann

M. Paetow

Henry, M., cigar manufacturer

Hens & Co., merchants and commission agents, David, 1

John Ph. Hens

Geo. Nyssens

Chs. Meerkamp v. Embden

J. Carlillo

D. Enriquez

J. Mota

V. Manalac

La Hensiana Cigar Company, Limited; office, David, 1

J. Ph. Hens, manager

Holliday, Wise & Co., merchants

A. Grundy

H. Ashton

A. R. Thistlethwaite

J. A. Mackay

A. E. Brown

T. J. R. Reynolds

Hulsz & Co., merchants

J. H. N. Hulsz

Emil Hulsz

Hollmann & Co., merchants, Plaza S. Gabriel, 2

G. Hollmann

A. Kuenzle

O. von Stettin

H. Streiff

"Hotel de Europa," Escolta

Inchausti & Co., merchants, S. Fernando

J. J. de Inchausti

J. M. Elizalde

V. Teus

J. M. Yrisarry

M. J. Yrisarry

R. C. Inchausti

J. J. Inchausti

J. B. Aurquia

L. de Jesus

A. de la Rosa

Ker & Co., merchants, Callejon de S. Gabriel, 11

F. Bolton (absent)

R. J. Paterson

J. W. Murray

D. G. Irvine

J. L. Lloyd

J. M. Beattie

E. T. Russell

H. Brown

C. Creus

T. G. Findlay (Iloilo)

C. S. Weir do.

J. Williamson do.

J. M. Underwood do.

F. Escribano do.

Klöpfer & Co., E., merchants, 8, Calle Anloague

E. Klöpfer

A. Groth

Johs. Kock

O. Scheerer

Labarbe y Cia., C., merchants and commission agents, Calle David, 12

C. Labarbe

J. Mario Laure., signs per pro.

Gaston Rustant, accountant

F. Grey y Forminto

R. Villegas

H. Pascual

Branch Firms: Vazille, 6 Rue Martel, Paris; A. Nègre, 116 Rue Tondou, Bordeaux; C. Labarbe & Co., Singapore

Labhart & Co., merchants, Escolta, 6

J. C. Labhart

T. Ott, signs per pro.

M. Buck, do.

E. Gruebel

Laine, Silva, watchmaker, Escolta, 9

Larrinaga & Echeita, merchants and steamer owners, S. Gabriel, 2

Pedro Larrinaga

J. M. Echeita

E. R. Brioso

B. Ruiz

Lutz & Co., C., merchants, S. Jacinto, 2

C. Lutz (Zürich)

Eduard A. Keller (Zürich)

Werner Wegelin

C. L. W. Meyer, signs per pro.

H. Walder

Carl Custer

B. v. Sternenfels

Macfarlane, Walter, marine surveyor and surveyor to China Insurance Offices and Bureau Veritas

Mackay, G. D., general broker, Muelle del Rey, 2

Macleod & Co., merchants, Muelle del Rey

N. Macleod

Alex. S. Macleod

Wm. Colquhoun (Cebu)

J. T. B. Macleod

M. Reynolds

S. A. dos Remedios

Luis Carvajal

H. A. Macleod (absent)

H. Ewart (Cebu)

C. M. Chiene do.

J. M. Acordagoecoechea do.

J. F. Macleod (Iloilo)

Marcaida, Catalina B., Viuda de, pawn-broking agency, S. Jacinto, 52

Marcaida y Granados, merchants, Jolo, 42

Angel Marcaida

Camilo Granados (Sorsogon)

Eduardo Ros

Santiago Calixto

Ginés Busquet

Edilberto Calixto

José Bertran (Sorsogon)

Emeterio Serrano do.

"Maria Cristina" Cigar manufactory

R. Aenlle, manager

F. G. de Alcalde, inspector

T. Garcia, assistant

A. Aranillo, overseer

Marqueti, Manuel Perez, merchant, Anloague, 6

Manuel Perez Marqueti

Manuel Perez, hijo

J. Velasco

D. Serrano

Matti, I. M., watchmaker, Escolta, 16

Mayer, Radolpho, photographer, Escolta, 9

Meyer, E., tailor, Escolta, 21

Morris and Wright, ship and general brokers

S. J. Morris

Robert Wright

Muñoz, Juan, proprietor "Bazar Oriental,"

S. Juan de Letran, 3

Ongcapin, E. F., merchants, Rosario, 22

E. F. Ongcapin

Ong Cakue

Gui Ting

Chun Wan

Cue Boco

"Para Uste l," Tobacco manufactory, San

Geronimo, 14, Quiapo

F. Roman, proprietor

J. Roman, director

J. Roman, Jr., Isabela de Luzon

Paterno de Mora, Establecimiento de Bordados

Peele, Hubbell & Co., merchants, Carenero, 1

Ogden E. Edwards

R. D. Tucker

R. A. Lane

H. N. Palmer

R. Calder Smith

E. H. Warner

W. A. Daland

E. W. Blodgett

P. Jorge

R. E. Barretto

M. O. sorio

P. Aboitez

M. Zubeldia (Legaspi)

F. O. Reyes

C. Rosa

H. J. Workinan (Calbayog)

Perez, Manuel, lithographer, S. Jacinto, 42
 J. Oppel
 Chr. Seitz
 Gustavo Bergmann
 G. Boerner

"La Primavera," Cigar factory, Anloague
 15 and 17
 Gsell & Co., proprietors

"El Progreso," Real, 16
 J. Varela

"La Puerta del Sol," Escolta, 11
 J. F. Ramirez (Paris)
 Francisco Ramirez
 V. Reyes
 J. U. Meily
 E. Somoza
 A. Calvo
 L. Fernandez
 V. Abad
 A. Salazar
 C. Cruz
 P. Felix
 M. Gonzales
 V. Torrano
 B. Herrera
 T. Lejurde
 D. de la Cruz
 J. Rosario
 S. Eusebio

Ramírez de Arellano, E., solicitor, Soledad, 16

Ramirez & Giraudier, printers, newsagents,
 and proprietors "El Diario de Manila,"
 Magallanes, 3
 B. Giraudier
 A. Galiano
 U. Ramirez
 L. Giraudier

Reyes, José, shipchandler, Callejon de S.
 Gabriel, 8
 José M. Reyes
 José Reyes

Ramos, J. A., engraver, die-sinker, relief
 stamper, lithographer and printer, Calle
 Real, 24

"El Rey de los Gallos," Fabrica de Ta-
 bacos, Jolo, 26, Binondo
 Leoncia Arrieta, proprietrix and
 directress
 Constanca Poblete
 Amparo Poblete
 Macaria Gongon
 Cecilia de la Cruz
 V. Poblete
 L. Gongon
 J. de los Santos

Reyes, C., naval effects manufacturer, Vivac, 4
 Crisanto Reyes
 M. Reyes

Reyes, José, steamer agent
 José Reyes
 R. Reyes signs per pro.
 J. Preysler
 G. Preysler
 F. Reyes
 J. Llopis
 A. Gutierrez
 A. Reyes (Samar)
 M. Lamberte (Facloban)

Reyes, J. N. C., carriage builder, 7
 Teatro, Viejo Street

Richter, Adolfo, hat manufacturer, Escolta, 15
 Adolfo Richter (memecher)
 Bruno Richter
 Reinhold Richter

Rocha, Antonio, L., professor of mathe-
 matics and navigation, marine surveyor,
 average stater, land surveyor, appraiser,
 &c., S. Luis 4, Ermita

Roensch, A., hat and military effects manu-
 facturer, Escolta, 21, and Iloilo
 A. Roensch (absent)
 O. Roensch
 E. Roensch (Iloilo)
 R. Crescini
 O. Sievers
 J. Thiessen

Roxas, F. L., merchant and ship agent
 F. L. Roxas
 R. S. Javier Martinez
 P. Javier y Rodriguez
 C. Gloria
 F. Herrera
 B. Paez

Roxas, J. B., merchant, Solano, 40, S. Miguel

José B. Roxas

Pedro P. Roxas

Joaquin V. Fernandez

Gregorio Granados

Pedro Francisco

Vicente Fernandez

Juan Granados

S. Rodil

J. Maten

Sainz, Vicente, pawnbroking agency, Jolo, 11

Vicente Sainz

Benito Sainz

P. Salamanca

Sans y Codina, merchants

Santa Mesa Rope Factory

Peele, Hubbell & Co., agents

C. Klinck, engineer

Sawyer, Frederic H., Assoc. M. Inst. C. E., M. Inst. N.A., consulting engineer, ship and engineer surveyor to Lloyd's Register; surveyor of iron ships and machinery for government: office, Muelle del Rey

Schneer y hermano, Simon, dealers in diamonds, jewellery and watches, Plaza Goiti, 12

Simon Schneer

Mayer Schneer

Schultz & Co., shiphandlers, stevedores, and owners steam launches *Consuelo* and *Stag*, Muelle del Rey

J. F. Schultz

A. Isaac

P. Rivera

E. Morales

Schultz, John E., Surveyor to Germanic Lloyd's

Secker & Co., hat manufacturers, Escolta, 35

Carl Moritz

J. Secker

F. Gornetz

Sequera, M., camisero, Carriedo (Sta. Cruz)

Singer Manufacturing Co., Escolta, 9

Juan M. Abad, agent

Y. Cada

F. Sanchez

V. Formentos

Smith, Bell & Co., merchants

R. P. Wood (Liverpool)

G. B. Cadell do.

G. R. Young (London)

D. A. Smith do.

G. A. K. Honey

A. B. Whyte

H. A. McPherson

J. M. Wood

H. H. Todd

R. H. Wood

R. P. Duncan

J. H. Osmund

H. W. Bray

W. C. Duncan

D. McGeorge

R. Summers

W. Jackson

Geo. Collingwood (Gubat)

G. E. A. Cadell (Cebu)

W. W. Thomson do.

J. N. Sidebottom do.

G. Shelmerdine (Iloilo)

W. S. Fyfe do.

F. S. Jones do.

E. Dalton-Hawkins do.

Sociedad de Escultores, Santa Cruz

R. T. de Jesus, manager

Spitz, Enrique, merchant, Escolta, 14

E. Spitz

F. Rauch

Spring & Co., drapers, mercers, and general outfitters, 23, Escolta

C. A. Spring

Miss Spring

Sprüngli & Co., merchants, Escolta, 14

E. Sprüngli

J. Ruppanner, (Zurich)

E. Stoll, signs per pro.

J. Nello

E. Egg

Stevenson & Co., W. F., merchants, 52, Isla del Romero

W. F. Stevenson

Edwin Sutcliffe (Iloilo)

F. E. Coney

D. M. Fleming

A. Reinhardt

E. M. Zeller (Iloilo)

Juan B. Tuason

C. Tuason

P. Tuason

Isidoro Francisco

Struckmann & Co., merchants, Calle David, 5
Theodor Struckmann (Hamburg)
Wilhelm Waegel
A. E. Homann

Tanduay Distillery
Inchausti & Co., proprietors

Tillson, Herrmann & Co., merchants, Anloague, 21

Moritz A. Herrmann
E. Sackermann (Hamburg)
C. J. L. Nicholson (London)
Edwd. Herrmann
Wm. Harrison, signs the firm
H. Rampendahl
Thos. F. Jolly
E. Hulsz
J. Javier
A. Bustamante

Tuason & Co., J. M., merchants and bankers, Plaza S. Gabriel, 2

G. Tuason
J. P. Tuason
T. P. Legarda
E. Tuason
J. Tuason
A. Morelos
N. Morelos
M. S. Villena
J. Leon
M. Santos
L. Aguirre
C. Morelos
J. P. Santos
J. Morelos
D. Trinidad
H. Ocampo
M. Perez

Ullmann, Felix, importador de alhajas, Anloague, 3 and 7

Felix Ullmann (Paris)
Emanuel Ullmann
N. Woog
B. Ullmann
Edmond Ullmann
Oscar Ullmann
F. Wiget
A. Levy

Valdezco, Catalino, watchmaker and printer, Real, 23

C. Valdezco
J. Valdezco

Vara & Co., Rafael de la, merchants
R. de la Vara (absent)
M. L. de Arenosa, signs per pro.
V. Balbas do.

"La Villa de Paris," Real, 37
Castillo Brothers

Watson & Co., A. S., chemists and druggists, perfumers, aerated waters manufacturers, wine, spirit and cigar merchants
"Botica Inglesa," Escolta, 14

John Dampney, manager
Percy Tucker
H. V. Prentice
M. Garcia Mendieta
P. San Juan
A. Reyes
S. Isit
Sin Nam
Lino Carpio

Wilks & Boyle, engineers, boiler makers, founders and coppersmiths, Calle Barcelona, 4

Henry Wilks
Allan Boyle
J. Felisardo, clerk

Witte & Co., J., ice manufacturers, and distillers of essential oils, engineers, and machinists, Barraca, 21

Julio Witte
Albert Schwenger
John Wilson, engineer
W. H. Richards, do.
H. Schwenger, clerk
L. Kollerbohm, do.
F. Linnaco, machinist
P. C. Torres, do.

Zobel, J., chemist and druggist, Calle Real, 13

J. Zobel
Th. Meyer
J. Grimm
J. Weissenfeldt
T. Mallat
L. Vega
G. Gonzales
H. Wiechmann (Iloilo)
M. Aznar do.
C. Boix (Capiz)
G. Salamanca (Laguna)
R. Malantic (Batangas)

COMERCIANTES CHINOS.

Ildefonso Son Tua, Escolta
 José S. Tiao Qui, id.
 Francisco Cembrano Conkay, Muelle, San Gabriel
 Ygnacio Buncan, Teatro Viejo
 Vicente Sy Quia, Sto. Cristo
 Joaquin Tan Janco, Puente Binondo
 Joaquin Barrera Lim Jap, Anloague
 Carlos Palanca, Rosario
 Juan Guidote, Escolta
 M. Velasco, Calle Nueva
 Tan Aji, Puente Binondo
 Lorenzo Uy Duco, Sacristia
 Yu-Joco, San Fernando
 L. Yap-Ney Chin, Sto. Christo
 Yap-Joa, id.
 Uy Chinque, id.
 Vicente Barretto, Viehnaneco, Anloague
 Joaquin Bintong, Jalioneros
 Mariano Jaucineo, Barraca
 Uy Champo, Rosario
 Federico Co, Cequien, Jolo
 Sy Cip, Plaza Binondo
 E. F. Ong, Capin, Rosario, 20
 Domingo Tremoya, Lianfun, Barraca, 17
 Wong Pock Kin, id. id.
 Ong-Tiang-Seng, id. id. 25
 Joaquin Tananco, Plaza Binondo
 Tan-Chiana, Jolo
 Serafin Te Yuco, Jolo
 Ong Tong Juy, Anloague
 Po Gui-yao, Anloague, 9
 Que Jong, Anloague
 Jose Baora Quin Tiao, Anloagua, 9
 Antonio Godinez, Nueva

MARMOLISTAS.

Eizmendi, S., S. Geroniano, 12 (Quiapo)
 Fabian, N. C., Calle de S. Marcelino (Pacc)

Rodoreda & Co., Plaza de Quiapo 5,

IMPRENTAS TIPOGRAFICAS.

Balbas, E., printer, proprietor of "Nueva Imprenta," Calle de Cabildo

Chofre & Co., printers, proprietors of "La Ciudad Condal," San Gabriel

Chofré & Co., printers, proprietors of "La Comercial," Calle Real de Intramuros

Diaz Puertas & Co., printers, proprietors of "La Revista Mercantil," Vivac, 3

La Nueva Imprenta, Calle Real, 24
J. A. Ramos, proprietor

"La Oceania Espanola," Calle Real, 39
J. F. del Pan, director
J. Lafont, administrator

Perez, Junr., M., lithographer, S. Jacinto 42
M. Perez, Junr.

Ramirez y Giraudier, printers, proprietors of "El Diario de Manila," Calle de Magallanes, 3

Relogeria de Catalino Valdezco, Real, 23

BOTICAS Y FABRICAS DE AGUAS GASEOSAS

Jacobo Zobel, Real, 13, (intramuros)
 Mariano Kühnell, Cabildo, 14
 T. Torres, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca
 M. Santiazo, Tondo
 Farmacia Sartorius, Escolta, 25
 Rafael Fernandez, Binondo
 Pablo Schuster, Plaza de Sta. Cruz
 Ocampo y Arevalo, Plaza de Quiapo
 J. Caballero, Plaza de Cervantes
 R. Thomas, Escolta, 14
 Ulpiano Rodriguez, Carriedo, 27, Quiapo
 A. del Rosario y Sales, S. Fernando, 63
 E. Puigdollers, S. Sebastian
 J. Garrido, Escolta, 95
 Y. Mallat, Tondo (Divisoria)
 G. Garcia y Ageo, Real de la Ermita
 E. Perez y Bariguet, Alcala, 27
 A. Merenguel, Sto. Cristo, 26
 Pablo Sta. Maria, Camba (Binondo)

CIRUJANOS DENTISTAS.

Jose Arevalo, Plaza de Quiapo, 6
 Andres Cereso, Calle de Legaspi
 Bonifacio Arevalo, Dulumbayan, 6
 Leon Reyes, Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 4

ALMACENES DE BEBIDAS Y COMESTIBLES DE EUROPA.

El Lucero, Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 5
 M. Fernandez

El Luzon, Plaza de Cervantes, 6
 A. Ortiz

El Vivac, Plaza de Cervantes, 7
J. Sainz

La Bilbaina, Escolta, 39, 40
F. Guerra

La Castellana, Escolta, 35
A. Angulo

La Malagueña, S. Jacinto, 1
J. B. Gomez

La Sevillana, Puente de Binondo, 3
T. Santiago

La Vascongada, Plaza de Cervantes, 5
Labedan hijo
H. Dongier

La Villa de Burdeos, Real, 17
C. Alonzo

Los dos Hermanos, Beaterio, 14
P. Gutierrez

Restaurant y Dulceria de Paris, Escolta, 26
J. B. Labedan
C. Capagorry
Armand Challet

Sucursales de La Amistad, Escolta y Plaza
de Quiapo
A. de la Puente

La Francesa, Barraca, 37
Lala Ari

La Esperanza, Real
F. Pena

La Perla del Oceano, Calle de Crespo, 23,
(Quiapo)
G. de Ocampo

FONDAS ú HOTELES.

Fonda "La Catalana," Calle del Beaterio

Fonda "El Universo," Calle de Palacio, 12

Fonda "Francesa de Lala Ari," Barraca

ILOILO.

This port, which is the chief town of the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in lat. 10 deg. 48 min. W., near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. The town is built principally on low marshy ground, partly fronting the sea, and partly along the left bank of a creek, or inlet, which runs towards Jaro, and after describing a semicircle again meets the sea near Iloilo. Although the principal seaport and seat of the government of the province, Iloilo is much smaller than many towns in its vicinity. The harbour is well protected and the anchorage good, the island of Guimaras forming a sheltered passage. The depth of water on the bar at the entrance to the creek or river Iloilo is about five fathoms at low water, but at a short distance within it decreases to fifteen feet and then deepens again. At spring tides the whole town is covered with water, but notwithstanding this it is a very healthy place. The high ground of Guimaras forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore, and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze of some kind. The N. E. breeze blows very strongly. It is much cooler in Iloilo than in Manila. The port is as yet neither properly buoyed nor lighted, but measures are being taken to this end, and in September, 1884, a light was established on the Siete Pecados. The better class of houses in Iloilo are built on strong wooden posts, two or three feet in diameter, that reach to the roof, stone walls to the first floor, with wooden windows above and an iron roof. The poorer class of dwellings are flimsy structures of nipa, built on four stout posts. The roads and bridges are in a deplorable condition, and quite impassable in the rainy season.

The principal manufacture in Iloilo for local consumption and export to Manila is that of pina, a cloth very finely made from the fibre of the pineapple leaf. Another cloth called jusi is woven from silk, and is made in white and colours. The Government have recently very heavily taxed all kinds of industry, which tax is severely felt, as hitherto there had been comparative freedom from such imposts. Each native above the age of 14 pays tribute—the men \$4.03 and the women \$1.03 per annum.

The country round Iloilo is very fertile and is extensively cultivated. The annual crop of sugar is estimated at about a million piculs. Tobacco is also largely cultivated, but having until 1882 been a Government monopoly which had to be sold at a fixed price, it has been greatly neglected and is of poor quality. Improvement in the cultivation may now be expected. Rice is grown on a considerable scale, but locusts are very plentiful in the island and often do great damage to the cane and paddy.

Typhoons visit the port about once a year and frequently work great havoc. Earthquakes, however, seldom occur. Iloilo is about 250 miles distant from Manila.

Iloilo has greatly increased in importance of late years. The chief article of export is sugar, of which 1,753,753 piculs were shipped in 1885 as against 663,940 piculs in 1884. The principal traders are Chinese mestizos, who are very numerous in the port.

The island of Negros is extremely fertile and contributes three-fourths of the sugar shipped from Iloilo, the quality of which is improving very much every year.

The imports in 1884 reached a value of \$1,984,842, as compared with \$1,377,978 in 1883, and the exports \$2,546,007, as compared with \$5,323,570 in 1883. There was a considerable recovery in the exports in 1885, but the Customs returns for that year have not yet been published.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

GOBIERNO POLITICO Y MILITAR.

Gobernador—Pedro Gonzalez Montero
Auxiliares—P. Miranda, A. de Barceló
Comandante—Gabriel Gonzalez

JUNTA SUBALTERNA DE ALMONEDAS.

Presidente—El Gobernador de la Provincia
Vocales—El Juez de 1a. Instancia, El Administrador de Hacienda Publica, El Interventor de Hacienda Publica

JUNTA DE INSTRUCCION PRIMARIA.

Presidente—El Gobernador
Vocales—El Juez de 1a. Instancia, El Cura Parraco, El Administrador de Hacienda Publica

JUNTA DE SANIDAD.

Presidente—El Gobernador
Vocales—El Capitan del Puerto, El Administrador de la Aduana, El Medico Naves, El Medico Militar, El Medico Titular, El Juez, El Comandante Jefe del 1o. Distrito de Guardia Civil, El Cura Parroco, El Capitan Jefe de la fuerza de Carabineros, El Ingeniero Jefe de Obras Publicas, El Intendente Secretario de la Sanidad, El Subdelegado de Veterinario, El Subdelegado de Farmacia
Secretario—Auxiliar de Fomento

COMANDANCIA DE MARINA.

Capitan del Puerto—José Warleta
Ayudante—B. G. Berduga

ADMINISTRACION DE ADUANA Y HACIENDA PUBLICA.

Administrador—E. Mellado
Interventor—E. Causino
Oficial 5o.—R. Atienza
Almacenero—E. Cedrun
Vista—S. Martinez (ausente)
Auxiliar de Vista—C. Martinez

SEMINARIO CONCILIAR DE JARO.

Rector—J. Miralda
Vice Rector—D. Viera
Procurador—Ylleras

GEFATURA DE OBRAS PUBLICAS.

Ingeniero—R. de Ros
Ayudante Mayor—M. de Camara
Ayudante 3o.—M. Fayula
Pagador—

ADMINISTRACION DE CORREOS.

Administrador—P. E. Lopez
Interventor—E. Castaner (ausente)

DISTRITO FORESTAL.

Ayudante 3o. Encargado—J. Centenera
Guardamonte—M. Garcia

MEDICOS.

Titular y Subdelegado de Medicina—J. Gomez
 Particulares—S. Ordaz, J. Juille, E. Brias,
 A. Mapa, J. Ma. de Castro, C. Mapa,
 J. Sunol

SUBDELEGACION DE FARMACIA DE LAS
 ISLAS DE PANAY Y NEGROS.
 Farmaceutico Subdelegado—F. Cacho

OFICINAS DE FARMACIA.

Iloilo—F. Cacho
 Jaro—F. C. Angulo
 Molo—D. Laeson

SUBDELEGACION DE VETERINARIA.
 Subdelegado—Z. Robles

SANIDAD MARITIMO.
 Medico de Naves—I. Benyto
 Interprete—

JUSTICIA.

JUZGADO DE LA INSTANCIA DE ILOILO.
 Juez—E. Valenciano (interino)
 Promotor—R. Melliza
 Escribano—T. Sainz
 Notario—A. Pastor

JUZGADO DE BAROTAC VIEJO.
 Juez—F. Viera
 Promotor—F. Tionges
 Escribano—T. Saenz

ABOGADOS.

E. Aules, F. G. Zoboli, E. Valenciano
 (juez interino), V. Mapa, E. Yusaz
 (Molo), B. Mapa (Pototan)

PROCURADORES.

E. Villanueva, P. Pineda, F. Gomez (Pototan)

GUERRA.

COMANDANCIA DE CARABINEROS.
 Capitan—Mariano Medrano
 Teniente—B. Cerrejon
 Alferces—

GUARDIA CIVIL.

Comandante—J. Togores
 Capitan—
 Tenientes—P. Giminez, T. Herrero
 Alferes—P. Ampuero

INFERMERIA MILITAR.
 Medico Mayor—P. Barrenechea

ECLESIASTICO.

OBISPADO DE STA. YSABEL DE JARO.
 Obispo—Fr. L. Arrue
 Provisor—J. Ma. Climen
 Secretario—D. F. Caborno
 Notario—N. Molina

PARROQUIA DE ILOILO.
 Parroco—Fr. M. Blanco
 Coadjutor—C. Ledesma

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.
 Vice-Consul—G. Shelmerdine

GERMANY.
 Vice-Consul—R. Luchsinger

UNITED STATES.
 Acting Vice-Consul—G. Shelmerdine

PORTUGAL.
 Consul—Claudio Lopez, Jaro

ILOILO TUG AND LIGHTER CO.
 Smith, Bell & Co., agents

P. & O. S. N. Co.
 W. F. Stevenson & Co., agents

Insurances.

Ker & Co., agents—
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Limited
 Straits Insurance Co., Limited
 Sun Fire Office
 London and Provincial Marine Insurance
 Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Luchsinger & Co., agents—
 Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insce. Co.
 North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.

Macgibbon, Thos., agent—
 Lloyd's
 Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
 Guardian Fire & Life Assurance Co.
 Phoenix Assurance Co.
 German Lloyd's
 Fortuna Marine Insurance Co.

Peele, Hubbell & Co., agents—
 Queen Insurance Co. (Fire)
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 City of London Fire Insurance

Smith, Bell & Co., agents—
 Netherlands India Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
 Chinese Insurance Co., Limited
 Imperial Fire Office
 Marine Insurance Co., Limited
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 South British Fire Insurance Co. of
 New Zealand

Stevenson & Co., W. F., agents—
 Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd.
 Marine Insurance Co., Limited
 Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
 Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.

Banks.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
 John McNab, agent
 T. Jacinto
 V. Silos

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China
 Smith, Bell & Co., agents

Merchants, &c.

Aguade del Puerto de Iloilo
 Inchausti & Co., agents

Anderson, T., engineer

Arnaez, Julian, sugar dealer

Arroyo, F., carriage builder

Austin & Co., merchants

Avancena, Señoritas, teachers, Molo

Azuar, M., chemist and druggist

Barcelo, Arturo de, teacher of music

Benedicto, T., trader in sugar

Bischoff, Samuel, merchant
 Samuel Bischoff
 G. Hugli
 G. Schmid
 Chs. Bischoff
 Fr. Blumer
 A. Kappeler

Cacho, F., chemist and druggist

Caldera, Bibiano "Bazar Estremeño"

Cala, Viuda de, teacher

Caridad, Hermanas de, teachers, Jaro

Cassels & Co., merchants

Correa, Emilio, trader in sugar, and commission agent

Corteza, M., trader in sugar

Degude, T., watchmaker

Diez, Emilio, storekeeper

Figueras, José, merchant and storekeeper

Figueras, Manricio, merchant and commission agent

Garcia, Francisco, carriage builder and engineer

Garcia, P. P. teacher

Gazoro, Joaquin, teacher of horsemanship

Gonsalez, A., photographer, Jaro

Hinotan, Jacinto, carriage builder, Jaro

Hoskyn & Co., merchants

R. F. Hoskyn

G. Medhurst Saul

H. C. Hoskyn

H. P. Hoskyn

José Escalante

Inchausti & Co., merchants

Innes & Keyser, merchants

Thomas Innes

Antonio de Keyser

J. D. Frias

G. A. Soler

A. A. Martinez Modesto

M. Estruch

F. Zarandin

Imprenta Almacen, Libreria, &c., Calle Real, 19
 Diego Jimenez

Ker & Co., merchants T. G. Findlay C. S. Weir J. Williamson J. M. Underwood F. Escribano	Peele, Hubbell & Co., merchants Ogden E. Edwards (Manila) R. D. Tucker (absent) R. A. Lane (Manila) J. C. Tyler, Jr. C. F. Tyler W. J. Kent R. D. Wilson A. R. Turner
La Iloz, H., prestamista	
Lacson, D., chemist and druggist, Molo	
Laurecans, José, photographer	Perez & Acha, commission agents and general storekeepers, agents for Messrs. Larrinaga & Co. Pedro J. Perez Marcos de Acha A. de Acha
Ledesma, P., sugar dealer	
Levy, Bros., Bazar "Estrella del Norte"	
Luchsinger & Co., merchants Federico Luchsinger Henry Streiff C. Hoesly	Pinzon, Rafael, tailor
Macgibbon, Thomas, merchant	"El Porvenir de Bisayas" bi-weekly journal, and printing, stationery and library establishment, Calle Real, 19 Diego Jimenez, director, proprietor Enrique Calvo
Macleod & Co., merchants J. F. Macleod	Preciado, T., sugar dealer
Mapa, V., solicitor	"La Puerta del Sol," Bazar, Calle Real J. F. Ramirez (absent) R. Sotelo, manager M. Cruz G. Peredo T. Belan C. Gallego
Mapa, N., chemist and druggist, Jaro	Pujol, José, tailor
Marin, P., sugar manufacturer, Janinay	Rafael, Gazetano, hat maker
Martinez, D., teacher	Ramer, Isidor de la, merchant
Melliza, Cornelio, sugar trader, Molo	Regalado, José, sugar dealer
Moureal, F., tailor	Ribas, Juan, tailor
Moutes, Samuel, teacher	Robles, Z., carriage builder, Jaro
Montinola, P., carriage builder, Jaro	Robles, Z., veterinary surgeon
Ordax, Sabino, medical practitioner	Rodrigues, A., trader, Dumangas
Ortiz, Federico, carriage builder	Rodriguez, Simeon, carriage builder, Molo
Ortiz, Francisco, teacher of music	Roensch, A., hatmaker E. Roensch
Palandoni, N., chemist and druggist, Jaro	San Augustine, J., carriage builder
Panadé, F., timber merchant, Balasan	
Pavellana, P., sugar dealer	
Perez, Pedro, teacher, Jaro	
Pineda, Bros., booksellers and stationers	

Seminario Conciliar, Jaro

Smith, Bell & Co., merchants
 G. Shelmerdine
 W. S. Fyfe
 F. S. Jones
 D. McGeorge
 E. Dalton-Hawkins

Soler, Antonia, hotel keeper

Soler, Eusebio, hotel keeper

Soriano, Juan, tailor

Stevenson & Co., W. F., merchants
 F. Sutcliffe (absent)
 F. E. Coney
 E. Zeller
 F. R. Vital

Tienda de los Bombays, milliners and
 draper

Nimbunal & Jawarmal
 Calumul Ningamal

Yap Ti-co, Francisco, merchant
 R. Rutin

Zaragoza, M. painter

Zobel, J., chemist and druggist
 H. Wiechmann
 M. Aznar

RIVER STEAMERS.

"Moleño," Capt. Sanson
 "Mayon," Capt. Artadi
 "Bais," Capt. Jiminez
 "Gonzalez," Capt. Cartano
 "Taculin," Capt. Sanjurgo
 "Cubanbaman," Capt. Prieto
 "Rapido," Capt. J. Lopez
 Engineer Geo. Sparshoot
 "Felisa," Capt. Llacer

CEBU.

This is an important port and city of the Philippines. It is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks next to Iloilo among the ports of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Bisayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. Cebu is a well built town and possesses fine roads, but the people are devoid of commercial enterprise. The trade of Cebu consists principally in hemp and sugar. In 1884 the imports were valued at \$419,867, as against \$273,820 in 1883, and the exports at \$1,940,943, as against \$2,429,048 in 1883. The exports consist almost entirely of hemp and sugar. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao, and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but the mines have not as yet been worked with any enterprise.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.
Vice-Consul—G. E. A. Cadell

UNITED STATES.
Consular Agent—G. E. A. Cadell

ITALY.

Consular Agent—C. E. A. Cadell

GERMANY.

Vice-Consul—Neil Macleod (absent)
Acting Vice-Consul—H. A. Macleod

DENMARK.*Consular Agent*—G. E. A. Cadell**VENEZUELA.***Vice-Consul*—B. Velozo**Insurances.**

Macleod & Co., agents—

Royal Fire & Life Insurance Company
 Guardian Assurance Company
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
 German Lloyd's and Fortuna Marine
 Insurance Co.
 Phoenix Fire Insurance Co.

Smith, Jas., sub-agent

Northern Assurance Company
 London Assurance Corporation

Smith, Bell & Co., agents—

Lloyd's
 Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company
 British & Foreign Marine Insurance Company
 Imperial Fire Office
 Chinese Insurance Co., Limited
 South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand

COAL MINES, THE "HOPE" AND
 "CHARITY."

(Compostela Village.)

Isaac Conui, proprietor

Pedro Pascual

Merchants, &c.

Bania, Serafin del, proprietor "Ciudad de Cebu"

Escondrillas, D., architect

Ferral y Mateo, F., medical practitioner

Gonzalez, Victor, perfume and essence dealer

Koch & Brunner, merchants, commission agents, and shipchandlers

Otto Koch

J. G. Brunner

Macleod & Co., merchants

W. Colquhoun

C. M. Chiene

H. Ewart

J. P. Acordagoicoechea

A. Ruiz

Manuel Lima

Ocampo, Valentin E. de, wine merchant

R. Tarrosay Minatay, clerk

Osmena, Tomas, trader and planter

Osmena, Victoriano, trader and planter

Rothdauscher, Henry, apothecary, chemist and druggist

H. Rothdauscher

A. Rothdauscher

Smith, Bell & Co., merchants

G. E. A. Cadell

W. W. Thomson

J. N. Sidebottom

F. Ferral, Jr.

P. S. Camara

Smith, James, commission agent

L. España

Velozo, B., merchant

B. Velozo

R. Velozo

S. W. Monalits

PORAC PAMPANGA.

Petel, A. & A., sugar estate owners

A. Petel

BOHOL.

Peilicer, Eugenio, merchant and agriculturist

Reyes, J. J., merchant

Juan José Reyes

S. Simon, bookkeeper

E. Circulado, godown keeper

BORNEO.

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 750 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy and well adapted for the cultivation of sago. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these were long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Sultan of Brunei, and the Rajah of Sarawak extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The native states are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and its mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise.

SARAWAK.

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 300,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 380 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samarahan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861, a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samarahan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Vrusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. The present Rajah, H.H. Charles Johnson Brooke, is a nephew of Sir James Brooke, and was born 3rd June, 1829, succeeded 1868, married 1869. His heir—the Rajah Mudah—Charles Vyner Brooke, was born 26th September, 1874.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birdsnests, sago, pepper and

gambier. The principal towns, are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 32 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 28 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort in the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situate at the mouth of the Muka river, is famous for its sago. Oya, which lies about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles up the Oya river; and Matu, about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibu is situated about 60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its Bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, and has a tidal wave or bore. Simanggang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lugar river, and also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles up the Cadona river, where the Government work a coal mine.

The revenue for 1885 was \$315,264, and the expenditure \$321,887; the estimated revenue for 1886 was \$330,000. The value of the imports in 1885 was \$1,834,603; that of the exports \$1,693,805. The principal sources of revenue are the opium, gambling, arrack, and pawn farms, producing in 1885 \$150,250, as against \$127,931 in 1884.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

DIRECTORY.

GOVERNMENT.

Rajah of Sarawak—His Highness Charles Brooke, Commander of Crown of Italy
Private Secretary—Reginald Awdry
Aide-de-camp—H. F. Deshon

SUPREME COUNCIL.

President—His Highness The Rajah
Member—Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell, Resident of Sarawak Proper
do. —Datu Bandar, Haji Bua Hassan
do. —Datu Imaum, Haji Metaim
do. —Mahomad Hassan
do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
do. —Tuan Haji Mahomad Aim
Clerk to the Council—Charles S. Pearse

COUNCIL NEGRI, OR GENERAL COUNCIL.

President—His Highness The Rajah
Members—The Divisional Residents, the Residents of Districts, the Commandant, the Principal Chiefs of each Residency
Chaplain—Venble. Archdeacon Mesney (Europe)
Acting Chaplain—Rev. F. W. Leggatt
Clerk to the Council—Reginald Awdry

RESIDENCIES.

FIRST DIVISION, OR SARAWAK PROPER, comprising—Kuching, Paku, Sadong, Lundu, and Simatan.
Resident 1st class—Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell
Officer in Charge of Upper Sarawak—Vacant
Magistrate Court of Requests—A. K. Leys
Writers—Choon Quee, Kong Ghim, Kang Chin, Kin Chong, Peter Middleton, Ju Hoon, Boi Hoon

SECOND DIVISION, comprising—Batang Lugar, Saribas, and Kalaka.
Resident 2nd class—H. F. Deshon (Batang Lugar)
Extra Officer—R. K. Phillipps
Clerks—Henry Lees, Simon Than

THIRD DIVISION, comprising—Rejang, Muka, Bintulu and Oya.
Resident 1st class—Hon. H. Brooke Low (Europe)
Resident 2nd do.—G. Pratt Barlow (Muka)
do. do. —Q. A. Buck (Bintulu)

Extra Officer—F. S. Drage (Oya)
do. —E. Somerville (Bintulu)
Eatra. Officers—F. S. D. Cox, J. B. Douglas (Sibu), P. F. Cunyngham
Clerks—Shaliong Mowe, F. do Rozario,
 Jas. Mowe, Usman

FOURTH DIVISION, comprising—Baram
 and Trusan Districts.

Resident 1st Class—Hon. A. H. Everett
Assistant Resident—O. F. Rickets (Trusan)
Extra Officer—C. W. Danbeny (Baram)
do. —C. Hose *do.*
do. —E. A. W. Cox
do. —H. K. A. Day

CONSULATE AT BRUNEI.

Consul—A. H. Everett

SUPREME COURT, KUCHING.

Judge—H. H. The Rajah
do. —Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell
Assistant Judge—Charles S. Pearse (Europe)
do. —The Datu Bandar
do. —The Datu Imaum
do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
Clerk—E. C. Leicester
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Inchi Bakar bin Boyong
Chinese Writer and Interpreter—Choo Lee Ann

GENERAL AND POLICE COURT, KUCHING.

Magistrate—Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell
Assistant Magistrate—The Datu Bandar
do. —The Datu Imaum
do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
Superintendent of Police—Capt. H. W. Peck
Clerk—E. C. Leicester

COURT OF REQUESTS, KUCHING.

Magistrate—A. K. Leys
Assistant do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
Clerk—E. C. Leicester

BANKRUPTCY COURTS.

Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibu.
Presidents—Senior European Officer of the district
Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrate of district and three delegated natives

CUSTOMS.

Superintendent—
Collectors—Inchi Bakar, Inchi Omar

THE DATUS' COURT, KUCHING.

Judges—The Datu Bandar, The Datu Imaum, Abang Mahomad Kassim, The Tuan Hakim, The Tuan Belal

LAND DEPARTMENT.

Officer in charge—E. A. Jeffreys
Clerk—A. E. Lange

LIGHT HOUSES.

At Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka river, and Tanjong Kidurong

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Medical Officer—C. G. R. Storie, M.B.
Assistants—J. Kay Tye, Kee Wat, Kong Ghee
Coroner—A. K. Leys

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

"Sarawak Rangers."

Commandant—Major F. I. Day, late 66th Regt.
Instructor of Gunnery—John Nottie
 Active force of 250 men.

NAVAL DEPARTMENT.

Screw gunboat "Aline," 2 guns.
 Brigantine "Black Diamond"
 J. Moss, master
 Paddle steamer "Adeh"
 J. Mathie, chief engineer
 Screw despatch boat "Lorna Doone"
 Screw launches "Ghita," "Firefly,"
 "Young Harry," "Bujang Baram,"
 "L'Aubaine"

POST AND SHIPPING OFFICE.

Postmaster and Harbour Master—A. K. Leys
Clerk—W. H. Sinclair
do. —J. Smith

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

Printer—D. J. Rodrigues

PRISON AND POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—Capt. H. W. Peck
Gaoler—Chandakabakus
 Active Force, 80 men; at outstations, 40

**PUBLIC WORKS AND PRISON LABOUR
DEPARTMENT.**

Supdt. Public Works—Adrian O. Sullivan
do. Roads—Wm. Henderson

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.
Scientific Explorer—vacant

STORE DEPARTMENT.
Storekeeper—A. E. Lange
Issuer of Stores—Awang Seman

TREASURY.
Treasurer—Charles S. Pearce (Europe)
Acting Treasurer—R. V. Awdry
Accountant—R. M. McKenzie
Clerks—Anthony Hugh, B. Hock Kee

AGENTS FOR GOVERNMENT.
London—Borneo Co., Limited, 28, Fenchurch Street
Singapore—A. L. Johnston & Co.

H. B. M. CONSULATE.
Consul—P. Leys
Vice-Consul—W. A. Cadell

Merchants, Trades, &c.

Bilian Timber Works, Rejang Village
Wing Chong Seng, Kong Song Tak,
Ban Soon Ho

Borneo Co., Limited, merchants; Head
Office, 28, Fenchurch St., London
Agents in Sarawak for—

Lloyd's
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.

Sarawak and Singapore Steamship Co.,
Limited

Sarawak Government Coal Mines
Sarawak Government Str. *Adek*

W. A. Cadell, manager
C. Sugden, assistant
C. G. R. Storie, medical officer
Thos. Smith, clerk
L. Kon-end
A. L. Seong
F. Ah Lan, cashier

Brick, Tile, and Pottery Works
Swee Guan, Seng Soon, Hong Heng,
Ngee Wat, proprietors

Coal Depôts, (Government) at Pinding
Kuching, and Sadong

Farmers—
Opium, Spirits, and Gambling—Ong
Ewe Hai & Co.
Pawn—Chong Kim Eng

Gambier and Pepper Gardens in Sarawak
Proper, principally under control of the
Kongkek
Ko Eng See, chop "Yap Soon Seng,"
manager

Gold Works—
In Upper Sarawak, at Bau and Paku
In Batang Lupar, at Marup

Lithographic Press
Inchi Boyong, proprietor

Mines—
Antimony Mines, Busau and Bidi
H. H. Everett, supdt. (absent)
Alex. Moir, assistant
D. McCreath, engineer
Kop Kim Eng
Quicksilver Mines, Tegora and Gading
H. H. Everett, supdt. (absent)
A. Allison, miner
Chin Fook Ngyan, clerk
Gold and Silver Mines, Bau
A. J. Shannon, superintendent and
metallurgist

Sadong Coal Mine
A. Cameron, engineer and manager

Sago Flour Manufactories, Kuching
Ghee Soon & Co., Ong Ewe Hai &
Co., Tong Ngee An & Co., Tiong
Bee & Co., Soon Seng & Co.

Sarawak Club
Captain Peck, hon. secretary

"Sarawak Gazette"
Major Day, editor

Sarawak and Singapore Steamship Co.,
Limited

Agents The Borneo Co., Limited
Agents in Singapore—Lim Lan & Co.
S.S. "Ranee," 378 Tons Reg., 99 H.P.

Commander—W. Joyce
Chief Officer—J. Eberwein
do. Engineer—D. Grant
Second *do.* —R. Constable

Sarawak Reading Room

W. A. Cadell, hon. secretary
H. J. Poncelet, librarian

SCHOOLS.

Mission School (S.P.G.), Kuching.

Rev. F. W. Leggatt, acting

Fhoo Nyen Thiam, Ha Ah Yang, Chinese masters

Sabu School, Undup

Rev. W. Howell

Chin A Fook, teacher

Banting School

Rev. John Perham

Allan, teacher

Quop School

Rev. C. W. Fowler

Sentah School

Rev. C. W. Fowler

John Muda, teacher

Government Free School, Kuching.

Chinese—Fhoo Nyen Thiam, master

Malay—Inchi Sawal, Abang Akep, masters

ECCLESIASTICAL.

See of Singapore, Labuan, and Sarawak,
Founded, 6th August, 1855.

Bishop of Singapore, Labuan, and Sarawak—The Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.

Missionaries (S.P.G.)

Archdeacon of Sarawak, and Government Chaplain—Venble. W. R. Mesney (Europe)

St. Thomas' Church, Kuching

The Bishop

Archdeacon Mesney, chaplain

Ha Ah Yang, catechist

H. J. Poncelet, choir master

Christ Church, Lundu—Rev. J. L. Zehnder

St. James's Church, Quop—Rev. C. W. Fowler, Rev. Choon Ah Luk

St. Paul's Church, Banting—Rev. J. Perham, E. H. Gomes

St. Augustin's Church, Sebetan—

St. Luke's Church, Undup—Rev. W. Howell

Sarawak Mission—Rev. F. W. Leggatt

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Very Rev. Thomas Jackson, Prefect Apos.

Rev. A. Heideggarr, Kuching

Rev. J. Byron, Trusan River

Rev. F. Westerwondt, Singhai

Rev. E. Dunn, Kanoait

Rev. A. Keizer, do.

Rev. F. X. Dibona, Sari

Rev. A. Reyffert, do.

St. Theresa's Convent, Kuching.

Mother Helen and four sisters

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO.

The territory of Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, contains an area of some 20,000 square miles and has a coast line of about 500 miles. The indigenous population is estimated to number about 150,000, located chiefly on the West coast. It is composed principally of an inoffensive race known as Dusuns, who live a quiet lazy life, subsisting on rice, tapioca, bananas, Indian corn, sweet potatoes, and the like, cultivation of which makes the smallest call on their energies. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, nearly 14,000 feet high. A large lake until lately shown on all maps of Borneo has been proved to have no existence. The principal rivers on the West coast are those of Kimanis, Papar, and Pandassan; on the East there are the Kina-Batangan, Labuk, Sibuku, Paitan, Sugut, Sigalind, Sigama and many others. The best harbours are those of Gaya on the West coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan and Timbun Mata on the East.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and in many places, particularly on the East coast, very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and the prospects of an export trade

in dried and salted fish are encouraging. A trade with Australia has already commenced. Amongst the zoological productions of Sabah are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, buffalo (*Bos Ghaur* as well as *Bos Banleng* probably), pigs, bears, &c. There are pythons of 20 feet and upwards in length, but other snakes, particularly poisonous varieties, are very rare. Of game birds there are a few, Argus, Fire back, and Bulwer pheasants, three sorts of partridges, many pigeons and doves, snipe and quail.

Elopura, in the magnificent harbour of Sandakan, is the chief place of trade. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, opium, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, biscuits (a great many biscuits are consumed by the numerous produce collecting parties up country), oil, sugar, &c. The chief exports from Sabah are rattans, gutta-percha, india-rubber, birdsnests, seed pearls, trepang, sharksfins, camphor, tortoiseshell, dried cuttle fish, beeswax, and other natural products. These are brought in from the numerous rivers, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, &c. The imports and exports for 1885 represented a trade of over \$1,000,000 as compared with \$743,000 in 1884. The revenue in 1885 was \$110,256 as compared with \$82,267 in 1884.

The territory of Sabah was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1879-80, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881.

DIRECTORY.

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 7th November, 1881.

COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON.

Sir Rutherford Alcock, K.C.B., chairman
Admiral A. C. Mayne, C.B., vice-chairman
John Cunliffe
Alfred Dent
Edward Dent
John D. Dewhurst
Rt. Hon. Lord Elphinstone,
Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B.
Richard B. Martin, M.P.
Philip A. Myburgh, Q.C.
Assistant Manager—W. M. Crocker
Secretary—Benjamin T. Kindersley
Offices—4 & 6, Throgmorton Avenue,
London, E.C.

Governor and Commander-in-chief —
Hon. William Hood Treacher
Private Secretary —
Clerk—A. R. J. Dunlop

EAST COAST DISTRICT.

Colonial Secretary—Malcolm J. Brown
Acting do. —L. B. von Donop
Chief Clerk—A. R. J. Dunlop
Clerk—P. F. J. Marcus
Malay Writer—Inchi Yusoff

SANDAKAN.

Resident's Office.

Resident of East Coast—W. B. Pryer
Chief Clerk—P. F. J. Marcus
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Inchi
Buyong

Treasury.

Treasurer and Auditor General—A. Cook
Asst. Treasurer and Accountant—J.
Wilson
Cashier—H. B. Dunlop
Clerk—Tan Swee Hymn

District Court.

Judge—W. B. Pryer
Do. —L. B. von Donop
Registrar—P. F. J. Marcus

Magistracy.

Magistrate—Dr. J. H. Walker
Clerk—P. F. J. Marcus
Chinese Interpreter—G. Tek Seng

Land and Survey Dept.

Commissioner of Lands—H. Walker
Assist. Surveyor—J. Robertson
Clerk and Accountant—E. N. M. Ashness
Draughtsman—Pong Chu On

Public Works Department.

Superintendent—J. Robertson

Harbour and Postal Dept.

Harbour and Postmaster—W. R. Flint
Clerk—Inchi Yusoff

Medical Department.

Principal Medical Officer—J. H. Walker,
A.M., M.D., C.M.

Customs Department.

Superintendent—Alex. Cook
Examiner—J. Morris
Clerk—Sheik Ahmat

Constabulary.

Captain Commanding—Capt. R. D. Bees-
ton, late Bengal Staff Corps
Staff Sergeant—Isaac Gabriel

Outstations.

Asst. Resident, Darrel Bay District—F.
G. Callaghan
Native Magistrate, Silam—Makoda Tim-
bang

Do, Penunga—Hadjee Mussa
Do, Quamote—Ebrahim
Do, Belmarat—Plando
Do, Melapi—Hadjee Datoh,
Mohamed Auserudin

GENERAL DIRECTORY.

Abrahamson & Co., E. E. timber mer-
chants and contractors

E. E. Abrahamson
Chas. Napier
M. Zechariah

Agents—North Borneo Trading Co.,
Ltd. of Melbourne
China Fire Insurance Co.
China Traders' Insurance Co.

Beeston, Capt. R. D.

Chinese Sahah Land Farming Co.

A. McD. Gibson, manager, Suan
Lamba Estate

J. Muller, assistant do.
—, Schwalky, do. do.
G. B. des Tombe, do. do.

De Lissa, B. C., planter

Garland & Co., W. F., surveyors, civil
engineers, and contractors

W. F. Garland (Johore)
E. E. Abrahamson
S. Hardy-Harris

McLean, J., manager, Saw-mill

Sabah Mutual Supply Association
F. Bayley, manager

Sandakan Hotel

Sun Kwong Lung, proprietor
Wong Son Chun, manager

Thomas, E. W.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Very Rev. Thos. Jackson, prefect apos-
tolic, superior, Kuching, Sarawak
Rev. A. Prenger, Bundu
Rev. B. Punleider, Patatan

*WEST COAST DISTRICT.**Resident's Office.*

Resident of West Coast—G. L. Davies,
Kudat

Clerk—J. G. G. Wheatley
Malay Writer—Abang Daraham
Medical Officer—J. Marshall Lamb, M.A.,
M.B., C.M., Kudat

PROVINCE ALCOCK.

Assistant Resident—
Malay Writer—Inchi Achmat

Treasury and Customs Department.

In charge of Treasury—J. G. G. Wheatley
Malay Clerk—Inchi Buyong
Customs Clerk, Kudat—D. Scheyne
Do., Sugut—Alahudin

Judicial Department.

Judge of District Sessions Court—G. L.
Davies, Kudat
Clerk of do. —J. G. G. Wheatley, Kudat
Imaum—Hadji Durhime, Kudat

Postal Department.

Postmaster—J. G. G. Wheatley

Native Magistrates.

Hadji Durhime, Kudat; Sherib Shi, Bon-
gon; Sherib Alley, Tertipan; Datu
Mohamed, Tamimisan; Datu Undok,
Tibmag Bato.

PROVINCE KEPPEL.

Assistant Resident in charge—R. M. Lit-
tle

Magistrate in charge Papar, &c.—J. E. G.
Wheatley, Papar

Treasury and Customs Department.

In charge of Treasury—H. S. Haynes
Customs Clerk—Pangeran Sabudin, Ta-
waran

Judicial Department.

Magistrate of Province—R. M. Little
Do., Papar, Benoni, &c.—J. G. G.
Wheatley

Postal Department.

Postmaster—H. S. Haynes

Native Magistrates.

Datu Raja Muda Indra Jair, Pandassan ;
 Dutu Rambongan, Datu Tumongong,
 Tampassuk; Datu Raja Mudu Pandaret,
 Abai; Pangeran Sabudin, Tawaran; Datu
 Stia, Panglima, Maharaja Leila, &c.,
 Putatan; Orang Kaya Dugassa, Orang
 Kaya Tumongong, Datu Amir Bahar,
 Papar; Ampuan Kassim, Benoni; Pan-
 geran Bahar, Pangeran Saripudin, Bon-
 gawan

PROVINCE DENT.

Assistant Resident in charge—D. D. Daly
 In charge Batu Batu—T. Forbes Mosse
 Malay Clerk—Senudin

Treasury and Customs Department.

In charge—C. A. Francis, Batu Batu
 Customs Clerk—Abdul Rahman, Kwala
 Penu

Judicial Department.

Magistrate of Province—D. D. Daly

Postal Department.

Postmaster—C. A. Francis

Native Magistrates.

Pangeran Behar, Bongawan; Hadji Su-
 bandar, Klias River; Stia Raja, Datu
 Maharaja Leila, Padas River

GENERAL DIRECTORY.

German Borneo Co., Limited, Banguay
 Limbua Tobacco Estate
 J. A. Lind, J. P., manager
 J. Canarvon, assistant
 C. Thies, do.

Kanao Tobacco Estate
 P. Persyn, manager

Kudat Coffee Estate
 P. Christian, manager

Sago Factory, Gaya
 Lim Eng Keng & Co., owners

Sago Factory, Mempakol
 Lee Pek Keng & Co., owners

Principal Chinese Merchants.

Ngee Hong & Co., do.
 Guan, Guan & Co., do.
 Eng Guan & Co., do.
 Chow Leong & Co., do.
 Man Cheong & Co., do.
 Hock Sing Bee & Co., Gaya
 Lim Eng Keng & Co., do.
 Ah Ting & Co., do.
 Lim Eng Keng & Co., Mempakol
 Lee Pek Keng & Co., do.

Commercial Agents B. N. Borneo Co.

Hongkong—Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
 Amoy—Russell & Co.
 Shanghai—Alfred Dent & Co.
 Singapore—A. L. Johnston & Co.
 Labuan—Ching Hee & Co.
 Brunei—Capt. Tummonggong Kim-Swee
 Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.
 Ceylon—W. D. Gibbon
 Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co.
 Galle—Clark, Spence & Co.
 Madras—Arbuthnot & Co.

LABUAN.

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30½ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depot for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. The value of the imports and exports during the last three years was as follows:—1883, imports, £77,415; exports £81,939; 1884, imports, £84,869; exports, £85,740; 1885, imports, £85,332; exports, £80,435. There are three sago manufactory on the island, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. The Government is administered by a Governor

appointed by the Crown, and a nominated Legislative Council. Since 1871 there has been no military garrison, but an armed police force is maintained instead. The population is slightly under 6,000, of whom the bulk are Malays. The Chinese, who number over a thousand, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. The European population, under twenty in number, consist mainly of Government officials. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licenses to sell tobacco, spirits, opium, and fish.

DIRECTORY.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President--The Administrator

Members--W. H. Treacher, A. S. Hamilton, Hadji Damit

OFFICIAL RESIDENTS.

Administrator--P. Leys

Private Secretary--

Treasurer--Hon. A. S. Hamilton, Lt. R.N.

Apothecary--Richard Wilson

Gaoler--Henry Holkar

Chief Constable--Christopher Boyd

BRITISH CONSULATE GENERAL.

Borneo.

Consul General--P. Leys

SARAWAK CONSULATE.

Consul and Agent for Govt.--A. H. Everett

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO CO.

Agent--Wee Lim Guan

NON-OFFICIAL RESIDENTS.

Cowie Brothers, commission agents

W. C. Cowie (Europe)

A. Cowie

A. H. Everett, C. M. Z. S., Resident of
4th Div. Sarawak; owner of Tanjong
Terras Estate

J. Smith

G. Davies

THE MUARA COAL COMPANY.

Mines in Brunei, 22 miles from Labuan.

Agents--Cowie Bros.

Manager--A. Cowie

Accountant--W. D. Mackie

Clerk--Ed. C. Clarke

Superintendents--Inchis Sappar, Jimux-
din, Dolah

Agent at Labuan--Wee Lim Guan

COCHIN-CHINA.

SAIGON.

Saigon, the capital of French Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a branch of the Donnai, in latitude 10 deg. 50 min. N., and longitude 104 deg. 22 min. E. Saigon was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China, (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor), was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by treaty; in 1867, three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, viz., Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhloug. The actual boundaries of French Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia, on the East and South, the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and the kingdom of Cambodia.

French Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty Inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The population amounts to 1,744,637 inhabitants. The European population, exclusive of the official element, is very small. The country resembles a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Moi mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of French Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Meikong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of French Cochin-China by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called respectively Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, Cua Batac.

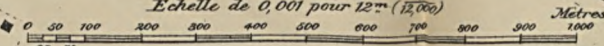
The principal product of French Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. After this important grain the principal products are:—sugar cane, mulberry tree, pepper, betel-nut, cotton, tobacco, and maize; china grass, sesamun, palma-christi, indigo, saffron gum-lac, sapan (dye-wood), and cinchona also exist in pretty large quantities, with several other minor productions. The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tigers, deer, wild boars, and elands, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, woodcock, jungle fowl or wildcock, pheasant, &c., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands. The budget of the colony for 1886 amounted to \$5,624,191. The expenditure on public works was set down at \$888,349. The principal sources of revenue are opium, spirits, tonnage dues, export duty on rice, capitation tax, &c.

The Government of French Cochin-China is administered by a civil Governor appointed from Paris, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads

PLAN DE LA VILLE DE SAIGON (COCHINCHINE)

Echelle de 0,001 pour 12^m (12,000)



- 1 Palais du Gouvernement
- 2 Château d'eau et puits hydrostatique
- 3 Evêché
- 4 Collège Indigène
- 5 Cathédrale
- 6 Més des Officiers
- 7 Imprimerie Nationale
- 8 Trésor
- 9 Poste aux lettres
- 10 Enregistrement et Domaines
- 11 Cadastre
- 12 Gendarmerie
- 13 Prison centrale
- 14 Palais de Justice
- 15 Hôtel du Procureur Général
- 16 Service des Travaux publics
- 17 Télégraphe
- 18 Hôtel du Directeur de l'Intérieur
- 19 Direction de l'Intérieur
- 20 Collège d'Abram
- 21 Magasins et Ateliers des Travaux publics
- 22 id. du Service local
- 23 id. à pétrole
- 24 Justice de Paix
- 25 Direction du Port de Commerce
- 26 Ecole Stagiaire
- 27 Bureaux de l'Immigration
- 28 Postes de Police

of Departments as official members and two unofficial members. The Colonial Council, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, four of whom are natives. In the various arrondissements, moreover, councils have lately been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders, and is composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese.

Saigon is situated about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, &c. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction, and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the new "Direction de l'Interieur," the Treasury, the Post Office, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, and the Supreme Court. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery park. A stately gothic Cathedral of large proportions was opened on the 11th April, 1881. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the municipality, and the Botanical Garden. There are several rice-mills in Saigon and Cholon. There are also steam brick-yards in each town. Cholon is the granary of the colony, and its commercial activity is great. There is an iron floating dock at Saigon, and a new one was completed at the Arsenal in August, 1881, but sank on the 1st September following while being lowered to take in the transport *Mytho*. A large new dry dock, 500 feet long by 66 in width, is in course of construction. The population of Saigon on the 31st December, 1885, was 16,600 (exclusive of the Naval and Military Forces), of which number 7,988 were Annamites and 6,210 Chinese. The French population numbers 1,108, and other Europeans 186. The town of Cholon is four miles distant from Saigon, and its population may be set down at 70,000. It is connected with Saigon by a steam tramway.

The M. M. steamers call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior by subsidized mail steamers, and a railway to Mytho is almost completed. All the principal towns of French Cochin-China possess telegraphic communication, and a sub-marine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong, Haiphong, &c. The postal organization of the colony is very complete and efficient. Correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel*, which is also the Government Gazette, is published twice a week, and *Le Saigonnais* and *L'Extreme Orient* also appear twice a week.

The import and export trade of Saigon, which is practically that of the whole colony, amounted in 1885 to a value of \$36,179,417, as against \$33,£01,778 in 1884. The quantity of rice exported was 7,501,847 piculs, of which 5,680,155 was for Hongkong. During the first six months of 1886 the imports, including treasure, amounted to \$7,362,000, and the exports to \$10,895,000. In 1885, 509 vessels, aggregating 563,270 tons, cleared from the port, of which 245 vessels of 246,030 tons were British, a proportion, excluding the French mail boats, of about five-eighths.

A new tariff has been proposed, which, if adopted, will destroy the freedom of the port. Hitherto the duties have been limited to spirits, arms, and ammunition, but under the new tariff nearly all imports will be subject to heavy duty; imports from France and Algeria, however, would get a rebate of 60 per cent. The export duty on rice and paddy by foreign ships would be 27 cents; to France and French colonies 18 cents, and to the latter by French ships 15 cents. Light dues are fixed at 10 cents, and the tonnage dues on foreign vessels at 40 cents, French vessels being exempt.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

Governor—H.E. A. Filippini, O*
Aide-de-Camp—Captain Bauche

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.

Chief of the Cabinet and of Political Office—Merlandé, p.i.
Private Secretary to the Governor—P. de Gaffori
First Clerk—Sestier
Clerk—Vergé
Secretary Interpreter for the Annamite Language—Potteaux

FONCTIONNAIRES CONCOURANT A L'ADMINISTRATION GENERALE.

Noël Pardon, director of the interior
 Bert, procureur general
 De Gaillande, commissioner of marine
 Pillas, treasury paymaster
 Taton, director of arsenal
 Martel, director of excise
 Callie, director of public works
 Camouilly, chief of lands and surveys
 Lourme, chief of posts and telegraphs
 Rul, director of education

PRIVY COUNCIL.

President—H.E. The Governor
Official Members—Colonel Billés, Noël Pardon, Escande, Commander of the Marine, Bert
Ordinary Members—G. Jame, Cornu, Jourdan, Fonsales
Secretary—G. Douville
Clerk—de Montaignac

Representative of the Colony in the Chamber of Deputies—J. M. Blancsubé

COLONIAL COUNCIL.

President—Blanchy
Vice-President—Jame
Members—Blancsubé (deputy at Paris), Guerin, Branzell, Garcerie, Carabelli, Jouvot, Jourdan, Cuniac, Margotin, K. Schroeder, and five Annamites
Secretary—Delalande
Interpreters—Potteaux, Aubeaud, Huc, Bonet (absent)

DIRECTION OF THE INTERIOR.

Director—Noël Pardon *
Secretary-General—de Lanneau des Marey * (absent)
First Clerk—Robineau
Clerks—Bastard, Quillet, Chin, Xuyen
First Office.

Chief—Brisac
Sub-Chief—N
First Clerk—Igonel
Clerks—Fourestier, Dahirel, Blin, Jame, Durrot, Pottecher, Joannes, Conraudy, Paternelle, Painchaud, Bodin, Asse, Atthenon, Robert, Quon Luan

Second Office.

Chief—Cayol
Sub-Chief—Lafforgue, p.i.
First Clerk—Fourcoux
Clerks—Carrère, De rtte, Blanc, O'Kelly, Javeaux, Aubertin, Castanier, Fort, Verdale, Sau, Cao

Third Office.

Chief—Torcapel
Sub-Chief—Roussin (acting)
First Clerk—Crestien
Clerks—Guy de Ferrières, Guinement, David, Elie, Mullot, Vincentelli, Chuc, Vien, Bang
English Interpreter—Frank Cowie
Interpreter for the Annamite language—Aubeaud
Commis of Archives and Library—P. Clerc, Sabathier (assistant)

Fourth Office.

Chief—Passelegue
Sub-Chief—N
First Clerk—N
Clerks—Hedouin, Ollivier, Harel, Compagnon, Le Pivain, d'Aymeric, Meffre, Binot, Laugier, Ngoi, Ca

Fifth Office.

Chief—E. Morin
Sub-Chief—D'Auxais
First Clerk—N
Clerks—Molade, Chabrier, Nouët, Weynand, Chaix, Colard, Poumayon, Coyne, Tesseyre, Marguet, Poirier, Phi, Diên, Hoc, Bach

Immigration Office.

Chief—Bos
Clerk—Jalade

POSTS HELD BY FRENCH GOVERNMENT.

Bac-Lieu, Baria, Bienhoa, Bentré, Binh-hoa, Cholon, Chaudoc, Cantho, Gocong, Hatien, Long-Xuyen, Mytho, Rach-gia, Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh, Travinh, Thudaumot, Vinh-long, 20e arrondissement

ADMINISTRATION OF NATIVE AFFAIRS.

Noël Pardon, Director of the Interior
 Rheinart, de Champeaux, Villard, Parreau, de Verneville, inspectors
 Marquis, administrator, Saigon
 Charrin, general secretary, do.
 Lartigue, Tinel, clerks, do.
 Dupouhet, tax receiver, do.
 Lamothe de Carrier, admin'tor, Bac-Lieu
 Monin secretary, do.
 Vénien, clerk, do.
 Eymard, receiver, do.
 Escoubet, administrator, Baria
 Delanoue, secretary, do.
 Bellouf, clerk, do.
 de Lahogue, receiver, do.
 Lucciana, administrator, Bienhoa
 Moreta, secretary, do.
 Pichez, clerk, do.
 Welté, receiver, do.
 Sandret, administrator, Bentré
 Pelbois, secretary, do.
 Durand, St. Amand, clerks, do.
 Bouteiller, receiver, do.
 Bocquet, administrator, Chaudoc
 Sombsthay, secretary, do.
 Boulanger, clerk, do.
 Bocquillon, administrator, Cantho
 de Beaufort, secretary, do.
 Laurent, clerk, do.
 Pied, receiver, do.
 Merlande, administrator, Cholon
 Vincenti, administrator stagiaire, do.
 Conzineau, secretary, do.
 Dussol, administrator, Gocong
 de Tailhac, secretary, do.
 Rocca, clerk, do.
 Buard, receiver, do.
 Ponchon, administrator, Hatien
 Cudenet, secretary, do.
 Sceti, receiver, do.
 Laffont, Chenieux, admin'tor, Long Xuyen
 O'Connell, secretary, do.
 Longucteau, clerk, do.
 Garçon, receiver, do.
 Lacôte, administrator, Mytho
 Deschaseaux, admin'tor stagiaire, do.
 Chesne, secretary, do.
 Manquat, receiver, do.

Nansot, administrator, Rachgia
 Plazen, secretary, do.
 Beauvoir, receiver, do.
 Bés d'Albaret, administrator, Sadec
 Pallier, secretary, do.
 Aubry, clerk, do.
 André, receiver, do.
 Masse, administrator, Soctrang
 Burguet, secretary, do.
 Nicod, clerk, do.
 Million, receiver, do.
 de Barbe, administrator, Tan-an
 Debernardi, secretary, do.
 Rulhe, Mort eux, clerks, do.
 Charlot, receiver, do.
 Chavassieux, administrator, Tayninh
 Basset, secretary, do.
 Rigaudie, clerk, do.
 Baptistide, receiver, do.
 Henry, administrator, Travinh
 Ribeire, secretary, do.
 Boucherie, Maulin, clerks, do.
 Joyeux, receiver, do.
 Bertin, administrator, Thudaumot
 Seville, administrator stagiaire, do.
 Cudenet, secretary, do.
 Lecaudey, clerk, do.
 De Gaillande, receiver, do.
 Langlais, administrator, Vinh-long
 Outrey, secretary, do.
 Lagnee, Octave, clerks, do.
 Lagrange, p.i., 20e arrondissement
 Parrot, clerk

FRENCH INTERPRETERS, 1ST CLASS.

Potteaux, interpreter for Annamite lang.
 Bonet, do. do.
 Aubeaud, do. do.
 Huc, do. do.
 Frank Cowie, do. English do.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Direction.

Rul, general director (absent)
 Roncoules, acting general director
 Hugon, clerk

CHASSELOUP-LAUBAT'S COLLEGE.

Roccaserra, acting head master
 Josselme, Bajot, Giat, Fontaine, Lahuppe, Boutet, Thidéy, Cotel, Vinson, Couffinhall, masters
 Mme. Mart'n, Moreau, Lachepelle, mistresses

ADLAN'S COLLEGE.

Carrier, inspector, head master
 Bonneau, Vêron, Darré, Mercier, Marmil-
 lot, Berçot, Vally, Durand, Sympho-
 rose, Berland, masters

COLLEGE AT MYTHO.

Carlier, head master
 Gallaud, Gélédan, Paillot, Belfort, Bau-
 din, DeFrance, Revouy, masters

SCHOOLS.

Bentre—D'Hénouville, head master
 do. —Bee, Etellin, masters
 Bienhoa—F. rru, head master
 do. —Girardot, Bizard, masters
 Giadinh—Menguy, head master
 do. —Malhome, Lachapelle, masters
 Gocong—Houssin, head master
 Sadec—Meric, head master
 Soctrang—Marcellin, head master
 do. —Brunet, master
 Tayninh—Vigauud, head master
 Vinhlong—Licutard, head master
 do. —Gaubert, master

LAND AND STAMP OFFICE.

Camouilly, chief registrar
 Courteaud, inspector
 Gers des Rivières, Gigon, Papin, Bonne-
 tête, Lacaze, receivers
 Bermeilly, Sargent, Larrey, Prébé, Adi-
 ceam, clerks

SURVEY OFFICE.

Camouilly, chief surveyor
 Bertaux, assist. do.
 Gilly, Lassalle, Leblanc, Merillon, Jean-
 net, Pont, Bonnefoy, Carmouze, prin-
 cipal geometers
 Vidard, Brayer, Barros, Girardin, Bois-
 son, Reverchon, Scampucci, Cervetti,
 geometers
 Krug, Guichard, apprentice geometers
 N . . . , principal draughtsman
 Schriener, 2nd class do.
 Jacquemin, clerk

ADMINISTRATION DES CONTRIBUTIONS
INDIRECTES.

Martel, Joseph, directeur
 1e. Office—Administration générale.
 N, chef du secrétariat
 Dufoix, commis rédacteur, 3e. classe
 Pesse, préposé de 2e. do.
 Arrighi, commis auxre.

1e. Office—Section de la Solde.

Pailloux, commis 1re. classe
 Thetard, commis 2e. classe
 Pietri, préposé de 3e. classe

1e. Office—Expeditionnaire.

Lamarche, préposé de 2e. classe
 Labache, commis auxre.

2e. Office—Comptabilité et Matériel.

Beauger, commis principal
 Denis, Macler, Chemin, enterposeurs
 Girard, Dufor, commis de 1re. classe
 Arborati, Lorenzi, Menard, préposés

3e. Office—Contentieux.

Lelay, controleur de 1re. classe
 Bonneau, Grosheany, do. de 2e. do.
 d'Harcourt, entreposeur
 Vert, commis de 2e. do.
 Baron de Bouvins, préposé 2e. classe
 Allix, Ribail, Balmonet, Jacquist, briga-
 diers
 St. Arroman, sous-brigadier

3e. Office—Surveillance et Visite.

Julien, Perrin, Chaalons, Moise, Maris,
 Courtes, Bourguignon, Robert, Laba-
 taille, Martin, Lays, Isidore, Rozier,
 Loichot, Gaillard, Salay, Alemond,
 Clerc, Biscarrat, préposés

Inspection.

Houdinet, inspecteur
 Coqui, sous-inspecteur

Manufacture d'Opium.

Greterin, controleur principal, 2e. classe
 de Villanuve de Montfleury, entreposeur
 de 2e. classe
 Jacquot, maitre chef d'atelier
 Durivault, Didier, préposés de 1re. classe
 Schneider, préposé de 2e. do.
 Ratinom, secrétaire

Service des Entrepôts-Interieur.

Lourme, commis de comptabilité, gérant
 d'entrepot Bac-lien
 Berny, Maneille, De Savouroux,
 préposés, id.
 Vally, entreposeur, Baria
 Vally, Henri, préposé, id.
 Pillet, entreposeur, Bentré
 Bastien, Brun, Vessiot, Morel, préposés, id.
 Michelot, entreposeur, Bienhoa
 Lacaze, préposé, id.
 Langier, entreposeur, Cantho
 Roux, Blanc, Faciole, préposés, id.
 Tessier, entreposeur, Chaudoc
 Bandot, Rousseau, préposés, id.
 Bonnifay, entreposeur, Cholon

St. Arroman, sous-brigadier, Cholon
 Roux, entreposeur, Gocong
 Douzon Martineau, Angot, préposés, id.
 De Bigugbia, entreposeur, Hatien
 Reboul, Holleville, préposés, id.
 Terrigi, Falavantour, entreposeurs, Long Xuyen
 Latronce, Montera, préposés, id.
 Arcillion, entreposeur, Mytho
 Carbonnel, Boudin, Versini, Bizot, id.
 Gandillon, préposés, id.
 Rozier, entreposeur, Rach-gia
 Neveux, Lallemand, Lenestour, préposés, id.
 Retout, entreposeur, Sadec
 Herissé, Hassenovinkel, Curiol, préposés, id.
 Davoust, entreposeur, Soctrang
 Vasserot, Salay, Roi, préposés, id.
 Molinier, entreposeur, Tanan
 Lacaze, Getten, préposés, id.
 Gousselin, entreposeur, Thudaumot
 Merle, commis de comptabilité, gérant d'entrepot, Travin
 Bourgouin, Granier, Lecomte, Casenave, Guibal, Leménager, préposés, Travin
 Combe, entreposeur, Vinglong
 Charlery, Guillebaud, Oudin, préposés, id.

En Congé.

Grenier, Faciollé, contrôleurs de 3e. classe
 Lepidi, Martin, Ruffat, Rivet, Brondeau, Falavantour, Vincent, entreposeurs
 Martin, Delpino, commis de comptabilité
 Andrei, sous brigadier
 Fiard, Curiol, Floret, Briard, Courtin.
 Cadier, Pellen, Hubert, Malet, Sauvage, Antoni, Lelièvre, préposés de 1re. classe
 De Migien, magasinier comptable
 Geslin, commis de comptabilité
 Mercier, préposé de 2e. classe.
 Laverdet, entreposeur de 2e. classe

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Lourme, inspector, chief of the service
 Brou, sub-inspector
 Ravaut, sub-chief
 Savin, receveur comptable
 Saigon—Paoli, commis de 1ère classe,
 Latour Marliac, Bissey, de Lapierre, Estorges, commis de 1ère classe, hors classe
 Jacob (Samuel), Désormeaux, Graindorge, commis de 1ère classe
 Morzelle, Reboul, Jacob, Bachés, Vinet, Laborie, commis de 2e classe

Poncet, Girod de Novillart, Jeanneret, commis de 3e classe
 Tron, commis de 3e classe
 Coqueugniot, Guillou, Brocherie, Honoré, Vignol, Chotard, Voisin, Fromaget, Balard, commis de 4e classe
 Dabos, commis auxiliaire
 Ormélise, comptable
 Lombard, mécanicien de 1ère classe
 Amalric, mécanicien de 3e classe
 Hidrio, surveillant de 1ère classe
 Biot, Fauchet, Bernerd, Goliath, Vernet, surveillants de 2e classe
 Decoux, Viglieno, Thouillot, surveillants de 3e classe
 Bisson, Vassou, Nelson, Erny, Fierelly, Jullv, Conrad, Ruz da Lavisson, surveillants auxiliaires
 Saigon Port—Soueix, commis hors classe
 do. —Leroux, do. 3e classe
 Banam—Nguyễn v. Nhieu, télégraphiste auxre. de 1ère classe
 Bacliéu—Fourestier, commis de 4e classe
 Payet, surveillant auxiliaire
 Baria—Rougier, commis de 1ère class
 Baria—Bourjea, survt. de 3e classe
 Benluc—Huyh-cong Than, télégraphiste de 1ère classe
 Bentré—De Chauvet, commis de 2e classe
 Binhhoa—Ng. v. Than, télégraphiste auxre. de 1ère classe
 Bienhca—Gourtois, commis de 2e classe
 Caïbe—Pham-cong-So, télégraphiste de 1ère classe
 Cantho—Alzas, commis de 3e classe
 Cap St. Jacques—Saintenoy, do. 1ère id.
 do. —Milot, do. 2e id.
 do. —Jacquemin, do. 3e id.
 Càngioc—Ngô-văn-Dau, télégraphiste auxiliaire de 2e classe
 Chaudoc—Lalay, commis de 4e classe
 do. —Calvière, survt. auxre. de 3e cl.
 Cholon—Bullier, commis de 1re id.
 Campong Cham—Pham-văn-Hiêu, télégraphiste auxre. de 1ère classe
 Campong Chuang—Nguyễn-van-Xuan, télégraphiste de 1ère classe
 Campong Luong—Lamache, commis auxre. de comptabilité
 Gocoug—Joliot, commis de 2e class
 Hatien—Joram, do. de 3e id.
 Kampot—Stœcklin, do. de 2e id.
 Kathom—Truong-vau-Hôi, télégraphiste auxre. de 1ère classe
 Krauchmar—Durousseaud de Coulgeans, commis de 1ère classe

Krauchmar—Ricard, survt. de 3e classe
Krettié—Lc-tân-Dôn, télégraphiste de 2e classe

Longxuyen—Paviot, commis de 2e classe
do. —Lambert, survt. de 3e id.

Mytho—Naquet, commis de 2e id.

Pnumpenh—Launey, commis de 1ère id.

do. —Portes, do. de 3e id.

do. —Mantalant, do. de 4e id.

do. —Dardart, survt. de 2e id.

Pursat—Rouchaud, commis de 2e id.

Rachgia—Sassias, do. de 4e id.

Sadec—Lacouture, do. de 3e id.

Sambor—Ng. v. Kieu, télégraphiste de 2e classe

Soctrang—Tité, commis de 2e classe

do. —Collomb, survt. de 3e id.

Takeo—To-van-Guong, télégraphiste de 1ère classe

Tanan—Sarrazin, commis de 3e classe

Tayninh—Tournier, do. 1ère id.

Thudaumot—Teysier, do. 2e id.

Thuduc—Ng. v. Sang, télégraphiste de 2e classe

Trangbang—Ng. v. Huynh, télégraphiste de 1ère classe

Travinh—Lelandois, commis de 3e classe

Vinhlong—Raffi, do. 3e id.

do. —Cotrel, survt. de 3e id.

TREASURY.

Pillas, treasurer

Dimary, Lemasurier, assistant treasurers

Millon, chief accountant

Durat, Costa, Brun, Bonnaure, Lagnel, Ménétré, assistant treasurers

Simondant, Stibio, Parizet, Baudonin,

de Maisou Blanche, Dejoux, Taupin,

Vergé, Soulas, Bouillet, Picavet, Au-

grain, Moussoir, Seu, Decourtis, Chau-

vet, Daviot, Thiebaut, Collot, Privé,

Nicolas, Pelletien, Troupinon de la Ro-

che, Dumas, Prieux, clerks

MEDICAL SERVICE.

A. Fabre, D.M., chief of the service

J. M. S. Gaultier de la Ferrière, principal medical officer

Surgeons of First Class.

Chas. Claval, Saigon

J. Bastian, id.

C. A. Rialan, id.

J. E. A. Auvray, Mytho

P. L. Hahn, Pnom-penh

J. R. Nivard, vaccinator

J. V. P. Boutin

F. M. Themoin, Poulo-Condore

M. J. A. Jan, Choquan

J. J. B. Trabaud, Saigon

A. Laurent, id.

Surgeons of Second Class.

Laffont, Pursat

J. C. A. Auvergne, Kampot

L. E. Ricard, Soctrang

C. M. A. Picard, Saigon

F. Rabère, Baria

L. F. A. Poix, Sambor

P. M. Le Méhauté, Provost of hospital, Saigon

A. M. C. Bannerot, Tay-ninh

G. M. F. Dupuis, Saigon

P. R. Deblenne, Vinhlong

A. E. Porteau, Chandoc

Assistant Surgeons.

A. A. Gossard, Poulo-Condore

F. Picard, Tayninh

E. J. Martin, Pnom-penh

A. P. de Cotte, Choquan

B. Pouzin, Mytho

L. Bachelier, Saigon

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE.

J. B. F. Simon, pharmacien principal

J. B. H. Robert, id. 1er classe, Saigon

V. H. Holbé, id. 2e id. id.

E. F. Geffroy, id. 3e id. id.

A. G. Lepine, aide pharmacien, Saigon

A. R. iner, id., id.

SANITARY COUNCIL.

Fabre, president

Gaultier de la Ferrière, Simon, O*, Clavel, members

Le Méhauté, secretary

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Grégoire, harbour master

Ortigé, deputy harbour master,

D'Angleville, lieutenant harbour master

Jacquier, clerk

Sauvage, portmaster

RIVER PILOTS.

Arduser, pilot for M. M. steamers

Pallas, Luperne, Roux, Castera, Carles,

Dennemont, Michel, de Lachevrotière,

Ollivier, Bruno, Perchel, Rochon,

Pignet-Laina, Clement, Rouard, Duliot-

Seine, pilots

Bottolier, Sylvy, Cloarec, Pierson, Orthion,

Vergnaud, Caratini, apprentice pilots

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Caillié, engineer-in-chief, director (absent)
 Foulhous, architect, director, p.i.
 Prévôt, civil engineer, chef du service des
 ponts et chaussées
 N . . . , chief secretary

Saigon.

Jury, Cimper, Vildieu, Chanavat, engineers
 Henry, sub-engineer
 Maréchal, Langlade, Fournereau, Chaa-
 lons, Jau, principal conductors
 Raffegaud, Lecoq, Charriot, 1st class con-
 ductors
 Bidaut, Henry, Millet, Roché, Pollet,
 Mondielli, Nallt, Kérautret, 2nd class
 conductors
 Lemarié, Oziol, André, Fuzier, Perrin,
 Martignolles, Doffe, Lecastève, Gibert,
 Luret, 3rd class conductors
 Crouzat, Comminet, Gaultier, 4th class
 conductors
 Jourdreu, Rattinam, De Gaillande, Bour-
 gain, Baret, David, Sinassamy, Abra-
 ham, Ferreux, clerks
 Sinnaya, Bonjean, Douressamy, Flachaire,
 Tilmont, Pujol, Arnal, Borelle, overseers

In the Interior.

Mathis, Henry, principal conductors
 Lecoq, 1st class conductor
 Ecalle, 2nd class conductor
 Gardes, Perot, Hères, Gréa, André, 3rd
 class conductors
 Montagne, Giraudet, Millet, Doineau,
 Truitard, Crouzat, Clément, Guille-
 meau, 4th class conductors
 Pagnat, Pujal, Bompard, piqueurs
 Chemin-au, Hondbuie, Bolliët, Michel,
 Santucci, clerks
 Chiarisoli, Coquelin, Nadet, Marladot
 Crouzat, Furcy, overseers

Cape St. James Lighthouse.

Hermitte, chief keeper

BOTANIC GARDENS.

Moquin-Tandon, director (absent)
 Quéru, acting director
 Jacquet, chief gardener
 Torche, foreman

POLICE.

Tourillon, general inspector
 Renard, acting inspector at Cholon
 Albertini, inspector of 1st class at Saigon
 Simard, inspector of 2nd class at Saigon
 Paté, inspector of 20e arrondissement

—, acting inspector immigration office
 Lambert, chief secretary
 Sergeants 8, Under Sergeants 8, European
 Constables 35, Asiatic Constables 178,
 Interpreters 4

GAOL.

Director—P. Torrapel
 Chief Gaoler—David (absent)
 Acting do. —Chiarisoli

IMPRIMEIRE COLONIALE.

Government Printing Office; office of
 "Journal officiel de la Cochinchine"
 Courthez, director
 Gouvernet, sub-chief
 N . . . , accountant
 Pewlpor, assistant

NATIVE HOSPITAL OF CHOQUAN.

J. P. André, director
 M. J. A. Reynaud, physician
 A. P. de Cotte, assistant physician
 A. Venien, accountant
 A. M. Piétri, P. E. Patey, attendants

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

A. Bert, procureur-général
 Maisonneufve Lacoste, avocat général
 de Pont Bellanger, second deputy
 Baudin, do.
 Plais, Gervais, Lefrançois, Roca d'Hui-
 teza, Baudet, attachés au parquet du
 procureur-général

COURT OF APPEAL.

Guy de Ferrières, president
 Lezemble, vice president
 Mondot, Povmiro, conseillers
 Delpit, Thiebaut, Ducos, Durwell, Tronet-
 te, Durazzo, conseillers auditeurs

Registrar of the Court.

N . . . , registrar in chief
 Burguez, Lebreton, Deloute, Cléonie,
 clerks

TRIBUNAL OF FIRST INSTANCE.

Girard, president
 Melinier de Montplangua, acting president
 Parrot, Mahé, Michel, d's Hameaux, de-
 puty judges

BAR OF FIRST INSTANCE.

Lefèvre d'Argence, procureur de la Repu-
 blique
 Isuard, deputy

Registrar of Tribunal.

Canal, registrar in chief

Vasson, Boutier, Baptiste, Legrand, clerks

Registrar of Archives.

Breillet, registrar

Silva, Guy de Ferrieres, Compère, clerks

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

Elie, magistrate

Lacaze, registrar

N . . . , acting registrar

DISTRICT COURTS.

Binh-hoa.

Gillet, president

Portret, lieutenant judge

Gémain, assistant judge

Papon, procureur de la republique

Baptiste, registrar

Oudin, Divi, Potier, clerks

Vinh-long.

Rev, president

Calixte, lieutenant judge

Chambor, procureur de la republique

Reilhac, registrar

Gauvin, Rozario, clerks

Mytho.

Ouchard, president

L'hermitte, lieutenant judge

Vénémani, assistant judge

Bernière, procureur de la republique

Jacquey, registrar

Parize, Rufz de Lavison, Toquet, clerks

Chandoc.

Lipman, president

Hubbard, lieutenant judge

Bouche, procureur de la republique

Schaal, registrar

Pochont, Gazofsky, clerks

Bentré.

Léchelle, president

Sanial, lieutenant judge

Libersalle, assistant judge

J. Boyer, procureur de la republique

Simon, registrar

Mercier, Sers, Michel, clerks

Soc-trang.

Darracq, president

Azénor, lieutenant judge

Hoaran, procureur de la republique

Ponnon, registrar

Bonnefoy, Beaumont, clerks

CONSEIL DE DEFENCE.

President—His Excellency the Governor*Members*—The General Commanding the Troops, Commander of the Marine, Director of the Interior, Director of Artillery

NAVAL.

ADMINISTRATION OF MARINE.

Commissioner—de Gaillande, chief of the Administrative service*Secretariat.*

Noguès, assistant commissioner

Revues.

Mathis, chief commissioner

Augier de Maintenon, assist. commissioner

Fonds.

Figurey, sub commissioner

Marine Hospital.

Petit d'Hésincourt, sub-commissioner

Inscription Maritime and Marine Equipment Office.

D'Agon de la Contrie, sub-commissioner

Substances.

Mathis, chief commissioner

Léonee, assistant commissioner

Approvisionnement.

Gest, sub-commissioner

O'Kelly, do.

Inspection des Services Administratifs et Financiers.

Henry, inspector

Dancé, sub do.

Chaudié, do. (absent)

NAVAL DIVISION OF COCHIN-CHINA.

*"TILSITT," Flag Ship.**Commodore*—Escande*Staff Officers*—Bourdon, Delalande*Paymaster*—Téphang*"JAGUAR."**Commander*—Adigard*Lieutenant*—Louel*"ALOUETTE," Paddle Gunboat**Commander*—Rihouet*Lieutenant*—Crova*"GOGAH," Paddle Gunboat.**Commander*—Bousicaux

"BRANDON," Paddle Gunboat
 Commander—Daniel
 Lieutenant—Philippe

"FANFAR," Gunboat.
 Commander—Sauvan
 Lieutenant—Laugier

RIVER GUNBOATS.

"LA FRAMEE," commander Bonifay
 "CARONADE," do., Adam
 "SAGAIE," do., Terlier
 "BAYONNETTE," do., Jourden
 "BOUCLIER," do., Mazonod

SAIGON ARSENAL.

Taton, ingénieur, directeur
 Louis, sous-ingénieur, sous-directeur
 Pichon, secrétaire du directeur

Bureau des Approvisionnements et Marchés.
 Méré, chef du bureau
 Giraud, Cuisinier, Gauthier, Chatel, commis

Bureau de la Comptabilité des Travaux.
 Tanguy, chef du bureau
 Malet, Frélat, Ayguier, Ayel, commis

Paisant, Justiniani, maîtres des constructions navales
 Clervoy, Bertrand, conducteurs des travaux hydrauliques et constructions à terre

Magasin.

Féraud, chef
 Maurel, Nédélec, commis
 Marquant, Tiphaneau, magasiniers
 Le Ray, Roudot; Bonnet, distributeurs
 Cros, chef gardien
 Bouisset, sous-chef gardien

PORT DE GUERRE.

Coreil, lieut. de vaisseau, directeur
 Alexandre, maître principal
 Lieut. M. J. H. Vignot, commandant of defensive force
 Torpedo vessels Nos. 44 and 50 and four torpedo boats
 Frontil, in charge of charts and plans
 Rossi, superintendent of fire brigade
 Emilian, assistant supdt. fire brigade

MILITARY.

Colonel Billes, commander in chief
 Staff Major C. L. M. De Lorme, chief of the staff
 Capt. A. P. E. Dufour, attache

Lieut. L. F. E. J. Riviere, officer of ordnance
 L. Daviaud, garrison major
 Capt. A. Gouttenegre, fort adjutant

MARINE ARTILLERY.

Lt. Col. A. L. Candelot, director
 Chef d'Escadron B. L. E. Gaudin, sub-director
 Capt. J. L. P. Cariage, assistant director
 O. M. Melo, G. Babin, L. F. R. Dunoyer, captains
 Herbert, conductor
 Savary, Wagner, accountants

GENDARMERIE.

Peyranne, commander of the detachment

ARTILLERY.

Lt. Col. A. L. Candelot, commandant
 B. L. E. Gaudin, chief of squadron
 Lieut. M. C. E. Petit-le-Brun, paymaster

Twenty-third Battery.

A. G. Arlen, captain commandant
 H. H. Gaultier de la Richerie, inspector of arms
 L. E. Clotes, lieutenant
 J. E. M. Bourel, V. J. B. Gaudel, sub-lieutenants

Détachement de Conducteurs.

Sub-Lieut. A. A. Parisot, commandant

Compagnie d'Ouvriers.

Capt. A. C. Gosselin, commandant
 Lieut. M. C. Petit-le-Brun

Marine Infantry.

Colonel L. D. J. Pons, O*

Secondary portion of First Regiment.

L. Goulia, chief of battalion
 Capt. C. L. G. Martin, adjutant major
 Lieut. L. H. E. E. G. Tellier, paymaster
 St. Clair, Amorice, captains
 Rilba, Monamy, Le Bourgeois, lieutenants
 Grimaud, Venel, Mazillier, sub-lieuts.

Secondary portion of Second Regiment.

Lieut.-Col. P. Badens, staff major
 L. Daviaud, chief of battalion
 Capt. J. C. F. Lecacheux, adjutant major
 Lieut. Connetable, paymaster
 Sub-Lieut. Favier, attendant
 P. L. Augier, surgeon
 Rouland, Schaeffer, Geniteau, Laray, captains

De Froissard-Broissia, Ansiaux, Laf-fargue, Jupin, Delaval, Guyot de Salins, De Vaubert de Genlis, lieutenants

Vailly, Ducimetière-Monot, Chaaes des Etangs, Millot, Monot, sub-lieutenants

Secondary portion of the Third Regiment.

Peignaux, chief of battalion

Capt. P. A. Ozenne, adjutant major

Lieut. E. Stoffelbach, paymaster

C. M. F. Hamon, surgeon

Bidard, Arnaud, Boutegourd, Ytasse, Jacomet de Cauvigny, Noble, captains

Petit, Plessier, Rivet, Laffitte, Mordant,

Thiratel, Collinet, Sagols, Chapeau,

Fabre, lieutenants

Luce de Tremont, Lacretelle, Bocquillon,

Dupin, Prerson, Millet, sub-lieutenants

Secondary portion of the Fourth Regiment

L. D. A. J. Pons, O.*, colonel

N——— chief of battalion

Capt. A. Gouttenègre, adjutant major

E. A. Versel, captain major

Lieut. A. F. Bnat, paymaster

Lieut. E. Collin, officer d'habillement et d'armement

A. J. Kieffer, surgeon major

P. E. H. Duprat, surgeon

Castanet. De Jarnowski, captains

Ozoux, Rivière, Jobard, Carrière, lieutenants

Brouet, Pierron, sub-lieutenants

ANNAMITE TIRAILLEURS.

Lt. Col. M. R. Chevallier, O.*, commandant

J. L. F. Thomasset, chief of battalion

M. A. A. Chapelet, chief of battalion

P. A. Gimel, chief of battalion

Chas. Vuillaume, captain accountant

E. Oddoz, assistant accountant

First Battalion.

Froment, Roucoules, Cluzel, Bernard, captains

Brénaud, Genty, Le Poittevin, Boullier,

Tetard Thoreux, Colein, Léchères, lieutenants

Second Battalion.

Barbaroux, Montgâzout, Simoneau, Le-june, captains

Toquenne, Legrand, Peroux, Bouvier,

Thomassin, Simon, Roux, Canard, lieutenants

Third Battalion.

Matra, Lambert, d'Audebard de Férus-sac, Ruel, captains

Masse, Jeanjean, L'hermitte, Fraysse, Durand de Lançon, Philippe, Lam-molle, lieutenants

De la Juveny, sub-lieutenant

COUNCILS OF WAR AND OF REVISION.

First Council of War.

Capt. Cariage, president

Cpts. Martin, Gouttenègre, Lieut. De

Vaubert de Genlis, Sub-Lieut. Parisot,

Adjutant Gommeret, judges

Vadès, commissaire

Noguès, reporter

Caillaud, registrar

Second Council of War.

Chief of Battalion Daviaud, president

Cpts. Mélo, Gaultier, Lecacheux, Lieut.

Collin, Sub-Lieut. Bocquillon, Adjutant

Lucciani, judges

D'Agon de la Contrie, commissaire

Lieut. Tellier, reporter

Guays, registrar

Council of Revision.

Col. Pons, President

Lt. Cols. Candelot, Chevallier, Chief of

Battalion De Lorme, Chief of Squadron

Gaudin, judges

Mathis, commissaire

De Salabert, registrar

Second Permanent Maritime Tribunal.

Lt. Col. Candelot, president

Sub. Engineer Louis, Cpts. Arlen,

Gosselin, Counsellors Durazzo, Papon,

Tournier, judges

Lieut. de Vaisseau Guiberteau, commis-

saire reporter

Adjutant Caillaud, registrar

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS.

SAIGON CATHEDRAL.

H. Le Mée, curate of Saigon

L. Thinselin, chaplain to the mil. hospital

CHI NHUM MINOR SEMINARY.

M. Ritter, director ; P. Provost, teacher

MISSION OF COCHIN CHINA.

Monseigneur Colombert, bishop of Samo-sate and vicar apostolic

C. J. Gernot, provicar general

F. Thiriet, provicar general

Prodhomme, secretary to the bi-hop

SAIGON SEMINARY.

J. Thiriet, superior

J. A. Dumas, F. Humbert, J. B. Clair, A. Abonnel, J. M. Dépierre, M. A. Verney, P. Duoc, professors

TABERD SCHOOL.

A. J. Joubert, directors; P. Provost

MISSIONARIES.

F. Lizé, Vinhlong

H. Azémar, Lai-thieu, (Thudaumot)

C. Gernot, Cai-Mong, (Bentré)

L. Montmayer, Thu-thiem (Binh-hoa).

J. Errard, Baria

H. Le Mée, Saigon

C. Tournier, Cai-nhum (Vinhlong)

J. Fougrouse, Mac-bac (Travinh)

R. Delpech, Thi-nghe (Binh-hoa)

M. Simon, Tayninh

L. Thinselin, aumônier de l'hôpital de Saigon

E. Moreau, Thu-ngu (Mytho)

P. Moulin, Mytho

N. Colson, Tan-qui (Giadinh)

J. Favier, Giong-rum (Travinh)

C. Boutier, Thudaumot

L. Louvet, Tan-dinh (Saigon)

P. Greset, Caibé (Mytho)

E. Faron, Mytho

N. Hamm, Cho-quan

L. Cagnon, Tanan

P. Lallement, Bienhoa

G. Ritter, Cai-nhum (Vinhlong)

J. Poinat, Da-trang (Bien-hoa)

L. Mossard, Cho-duit (Saigon)

J. Martin, Cholon

F. Sidot, Cai-bong (Bentré)

J. B. Clair, Thudaumot

J. Combault, Dat-do (Baria)

L. Laurent, Tha-la (Tay ninh)

J. Renier, Da-trang (Bienhoa)

A. Le Mée, Mac-bac (Travinh)

MUNICIPALITY.

COUNCIL.

Mayor—Carabelli

1st Adjutant—Niobey

2nd do. —Roussier

Members—Schroeder, Lavie, Ducos, Clou-chard, Foulhoux, Gailland, Cuniac, and four Annamites

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Chief Secretary—J. Révilliod

First Clerk and Accountant—H. Veaux

Assistant—Houston

Keeper of Records—Sère

PUBLIC ROADS, &c.

Inspector—Bergé

Do. —Audouin

Conductor—Germanicus (absent)

Do. p.i.—Elzière

Accountant—Micheli

Clerk—P. Luong

Overseers—Bourdon, Thévenot, Mauss, Curet

Cemetery Superintendent—Vieux

Slaughter House Foreman—Reuchlin

Public Gardens Supt.—Moreau

Storekeepers—Dumant, Burté

Forester—Mougeol

MUNICIPAL BOYS' SCHOOLS.

Taquet, head master

Fontaine, Breboin, Fauz, Cowie, Marnil-lot, Simon, Nandy, masters

Mme. Giat, mistress

Heity, Reuchlin, ushers

MUNICIPAL GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

Mme. Dussutour, mistress

Mme. Bouteiller, sub-mis'tress

Mme. Bénard, Mlles. de Bouvines, Wirth, Vessiot, mistress

Cowie, Simon, professors

Mme. Germanicus, inspectr-ss

MUNICIPAL TREASURY.

Million, municipal receiver

Taupin, clerk

MUNICIPAL POLICE.

A. L. Tourillon, commissaire central

Albertini, Buquet, commissaires

L. Fardonnez, A. Bernard, brigadiers

2 sub-brigadiers, 20 European constables, 67 native constables, 4 interpreters

SANITARY DEPARTMENT.

Monceaux, municipal surgeon

Viaud, veterinary surgeon

COMMISSION DE L'ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE.

The Attorney-General, The Mayor of Saigon, The Chief of the third Office, The Curate of Saigon, Bérenguier, and a surgeon

Consulates.

BELGIUM.

Consul—F. W. Speidel

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—C. F. Tremlett

DENMARK.

Consul—F. W. Speidel

GERMANY

Consul—T. Speidel

ITALY.

Consul—A. Ogliastro

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—T. Speidel

PORTUGAL.

Acting Vice-Consul—C. Lugo

SPAIN.

Consul—Araud

AUSTRIA.

Consul—A. Engler

SIAM.

Consul—A. Denis

Public Institutions.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

President—Araud

Secretary—K. Schröder

Members—A. Jouvett, Alb. Cornu, Blanchy,

J. Hubert, Branzell, Ogliastro, Curiol,

Petrus-tao, Banhap, Wangtai

Archiviste—E. Grémouin

CERCLE DE L'UNION.

CERCLE COLONIALE.

RACE CLUB.

Hon. President—H.E. The Governor

Hon. Members—The King of Cambodia,
the Director of the Interior, the Mayor of
Saigon, the General Commanding the
Troops

President—Brou

Vice President—Niobey (absent)

Treasurer—

Secretary—A. K. Schroeder

Committee—Revillod, B. Fleith

MUSEUM.

Committee—J. G. E. Margry, president,
Schroeder, Blanchy, J. M. S. Verge

SOCIETE DES ETUDES INDO-CHINOISES.

President—De Lanneau de Marey

Vice Presidents—Landes, Viaud

Secretaries—Josselme, Taupin

Treasurer—Coqui

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

(Société Philharmonique de Saigon).

President—N. Brou

Vice President—

Secretary—Dussutour

Treasurer—Perrin

Archiviste—W. Springmühl

MASONIC LODGE.

"Loge Réveil de l'Orient," Rue d'Espagne

Foulhout, vénérable

Huc, 1er surveillant

Curiol, 2e do.

Carrier, orateur

Roche, secretaire

Public Companies.

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Agent Principal—A. Rolland, Lieut. de
vaisseau, N.M.

First Clerk and Cashier—R. Guillot

Secretary—A. G. Crochet

Accountant—Bourgarel

Second Clerk—Beaufort

Third do.—Margaillan

Storekeeper—Clamens

Contre-Maitre, Surveillant—Rouet

Local Steamers.

Meinam.

Niel, captain

Bruno, first officer

Périnelle, chief engineer

Saigon.

Hasse, captain

Aumeran, first officer

Du Clio, surgeon

Ollier, chief engineer

Arethuse.

Bouis, captain

Belitrond, first officer

Bourge, lieutenant

de Mablanc, surgeon

Dupont, chief engineer

Haiphong.

Bevilaqua, captain
Boccognani, second captain
Pillot de Thorey, surgeon
Mittaine, chief engineer

Nissus, in reserve.

Gustaud, captain
Baumes, engineer

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHIN-
CHINE.

Head Office. 9, Rue Bergère, Paris.

Conseil d'Administration.

J. Rueff, administrateur délégué
Vian, Barbe, et Comte de Tinseau, admi-
nistrateurs
Blanchet, secrétaire général à Paris
G. Lévy, commissaire

Direction de Saigon.

Araud, directeur de l'exploitation à Saigon
Chapelet, agent comptable, caissier
Gilles, contrôleur
J. Bolliet, teneur de livres
Lefebvre, commis
Caplen, garde-magasin
Lucas, chef d'atelier
Fabry, contre-maitre
A. Blanc, agent, Phnum-Penh
Fustier, agent, Battambang

Paquebots Capitaines. Commissaires. *Capitaines.*

Nam Vian,	Avrard,	Chassieur,	Gillouin
Attalo,	Howis,	Lim-Gioc,	Moreau
Phuoc-Kien,	Flayol,	Leclerc,	Lartigue
Francis Garnier,	Nourry,	Lefebvre,	Munsch
Cantonnais,	Prugnar,	Rivière,	Malard
Mouhot,	Knont,	Caron,	Guy
Jean Dupuis,	Reviller,	—,	—
Aigle,	Lecoq,	—,	—
Oriental,	—,	—,	Carline
Aigrette,	—,	—,	Barringue
Jeannine,	Marrhem,	—,	Moreau
Teng Ko,	—,	Strenna,	—

Chaloupes—Tonle-Sap, Sirène, Pelican.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY.

W. G. Hale & Co., agents

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

W. G. Hale & Co., agents

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD S. N. CO.

Speidel & Co., agents

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

W. G. Hale & Co., agents

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP CO

W. G. Hale & Co., agents

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S.

F. Engler & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Speidel & Co., agents

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE STOOMVAART
MAATSCHAPPIJ.

Speidel & Co., agents

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE NAVIGATION.

Denis Frères, agents

COMPAGNIE HAVRAISE PENINSULAIRE
DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR.

Denis Frères, agents

DEUTSCHE DAMPSCHIFFS RHEDEREI.

Speidel & Co., agents

FLENSBURGER DAMPSCHIFFFAHRT
GESELLSCHAFT von 1869.

Speidel & Co., agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA.

(Florio & Rubattino)

Denis Frères, agents

LIGNE BERNARD.

Denis Frères, agents

LIGNE BELGE ORIENTALE.

Denis Frères, agents

NOUVELLE COMPAGNIE MARSEILLAISE
DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR.

(Fraissinet et Cie)

Denis Frères, agents

COMPAGNIE COMMERCIALE DES
TRANSPORTS A VAPEUR.

Denis Frères, agents

SOCIETE AGRICOLE ET INDUSTRIELLE
DE LA COCHIN CHINE, &c.

In Liquidation.

Agent—F. Berthelier

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DE SAIGON POUR
LE DECORTICAGE ET BLAN-
CHISSAGE DU RIZ.

Administrateur—A. Pilliet (Paris)

Director—C. D. venet

Clerk—Domenjod

Chief Engineer—Masson

Engineer—Davoio

do. —Georgi

CHOLEN STEAM RICE MILL.*Administrator-Manager*—A. Cornu*Clerk*—Felix Cornu*Chief Engineer*—B. Sse*Engineer*—Davolio**TAMHOI RICE MILL.**

"La Rizerie Saigonnaise."

Denis Frères, managers

E. Vincens, accountant

C. Simon, chief engineer

Richardson, Simadel, engineers

UNION RICE MILL.

W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents

E. Geyer, accountant

J. Tyrie, chief engineer

Ammann, engineer

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY,

LIMITED, SINGAPORE.

W. G. Hale & Co., agents—

COMPAGNIE DES CHEMINS DE FER**GARANTIS DES COLONIES FRANCAISES.**

Rue de la Chaussée d'Antin, 42, Paris.

Baron de Reinach, president; Durrieu,

Thelier, Fredureau, administrateurs

Robin, secretaire général

Service de l'Exploitation.

Smith, directeur

Moreny, chef du service de la voie

Godard, chef de la comptabilité et du
contrôle

Gourg, caissier

Tessier, inspecteur

Chaumel, sous inspecteur

Rigoland, chef de bureau

Barbot, Naulet, Donnat, piqueurs

Legrand, Lefrançois, Casier, Rousselet,

Mauvoisin, chefs de gare

Popineau, mécanicien chef

Chatelard, Sr., Meunier, Chatelard, Jr.,

Calvaire, Laroche, mécaniciens

Fruitier, Jamin, Grimaud, Caussade, em-
ployés**SOCIETE GENERALE DES TRAMWAYS A****VAPEUR DE COCHINCHINE.**

Office: Quay de l'Arroyo Chinois.

A. Ogliastro, director

A. Cazaux, acting manager

A. Balet, inspector of the line

—, chief engineer

**EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED.**

Office: Cape Saint James

W. J. P. Collis, superintendent

A. Cameron, acting clerk in charge

F. B. Smith, chief clerk

J. Marshall

E. A. Bush

A. B. Skottowe

F. Wright

R. S. Atkinson

E. Fonseca

W. G. Hale & Co., agents, Saigon

Insurance Agencies.

Catoire, Amédée, agent—

Assurance Coloniale

Denis Frères, agents—

Maritime Insurance Companies of
Bordeaux, Paris, Marseilles, and
Havre

La Foncière

La Compagnie Lyonnaise Reune

Fire Insurance Co., "La Confiance"

Registre Maritime

National Marine Insurance Associa-
tion, LimitedSouth British Fire and Marine In-
surance Co. of New ZealandMerchants' Marine Insurance Co.,
LimitedBadische Schiffahrts-assecuranz Ges.,
Mannheim

Engler & Co., F., agents—

Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

Sun Fire Office, London

Austrian Insurance Company, "Don-
au" of Vienna

Straits Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

La Baloise

Eidgenossische Transport Versich-
erungs Ges., Zurich

Hale & Co., W. G., agents—

Lloyd's, London

Western Clubs, Topsham

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

China Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

North British and Mercantile Insu-
rance Company

Societa "Italia," Genoa
 General Insurance Co., Trieste
 Oosterling Insurance Co., Batavia
 The Underwriting and Agency Association, London
 United Insurance Company, Lloyd
 Austriace, Trieste
 New York Life Insurance Co.

Speidel & Co., agents—

Yangtze Insurance Association
 Transatlantische Gueterversicherungs
 Gesellschaft
 Queen Fire Insurance Company
 Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance
 Company
 Lubeck Fire Insurance Company
 North China Insurance Company
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Samarang Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
 Germanic Lloyd's
 Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Versiche-
 rungs Gesellschaft, Dusseldorf
 Registro Italiano
 Verein Bremer See Versicherungen
 Gesellschaften
 Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
 Deutscher Rhederei Verein Hamburg
 Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Deutsche Transport Versicherungs
 Gesellschaft, Berlin
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Scottish Imperial Insurance Co.
 Alliance Life and Fire Insurance
 Office
 London and Lancashire Fire Insu-
 rance
 Singapore Insurance Co., Ltd.

Banks.

Banque de l'Indo-Chine

L. Michelot, manager
 L. A. Hutcau, sub-manager
 Mouillard, chief accountant
 Carréze, cashier
 Berthond, sub-accountant
 Dussutour, clerk
 A. Vigerie, do.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Cor-
 poration, Rue d'Adran

A. Edward Cope, agent
 A. Perrin, clerk
 E. C. Seng
 C. K. Siew
 E. N. Hee

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and
 China—

Speidel & Co., agents

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, Lon-
 don, and China—

W. G. Hale & Co., agents

Deutsche Bank, Berlin

F. Engler & Co., agents

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd.

Speidel & Co., agents

Professions, Trades, &c.

Albarel, J., wine merchant, and ice manu-
 facturer, Rue Rigault de Genouilly

Andron, tavernkeeper, Rue Nationale

Anglard & Boillot, Rue Catinat

Baud & Co., E., contractors, lightfitters,
 plumbers, &c., Rue Catinat

Em. Baud (absent)

Dagregorio

Bandier

Fabre, engineer

Baptiste, clerk

Basset, provisioner, Rue Vannier

Binbent, Mlle., Cafe, Rue Charner

Blanchy, Paul, timber and stone mer-
 chant and contractor, Bienhoa

Blancsubé, J., advocate (absent)

Boin, E., tavern keeper, Rue Taberd

Boissel, commission agent, Quai de
 l'Arroyo Chinois

Bonnardel, hairdresser, Rue Catinat

Bonnet, A., contractor, Rue Turc

Bonnous, "Café du Commerce," Boul.
 Bonnard

Bose, Mme., milliner and dressmaker, Rue
 Catinat

Bounous, café-restaurant, Boulevard Bo-
 nard

Bourdin, Mme., milliner and dressmaker,
Rue Catinat

Branzell, A., contractor, Rue Nationale

Brun & Chauvin, farriers, and harness
makers, Rue Rigault de Genouilly
Hippolyte Brun
Chauvin

Brussac, Mme., midwife, Boulevard Bo-
nard

"Café Catinat," Rue Catinat
Bory, proprietor

"Café du Commerce," Boulevard Canton
Mme. Bonnefoy

"Café Continental," Quai du Commerce
Cantiellox & Oddera, proprietors

"Café de Saigon," Rue Catinat
Mlle. Rose, proprietrix

"Café de la Rotonde," Quai du Commerce
Fournier, proprietor

"Café et Hotel de l'Europe," Quai du
Commerce
W. Fabre, proprietor

Carabelli, R., lawyer, Rue Vannier

Catoire, A., timber merchant, Rue Van-
nier

Cazaux, P., retail dealer, &c., Rue d'Or-
may
Gendre, signs per pro.

Champon, butcher, Boulevard Bonard

Charley & Co., plumbers and lightfitters
Rue Catinat
Coqui, Jr.

Collin, engineer, Firm Eiffel & Co., Rue
MacMahon

Combes, hair dresser, and dealer in per-
fumery, Rue Catinat

Comme, "Café de la Jeune France," Rue
Catinat

Colombier, horticultural gardener, Rue
Chasseloup Laubat

Courtinat Bazaar, Rue Catinat

David, J., blacksmith and engineer, Rue
MacMahon

Demolis, timber merchant and contractor,
Rue Lagrandière and Tayninh
J. Charton, signs per pro.

Denis Frères, merchants, Rue Catinat
Emile Denis (Bordeaux)
Gustave Denis (Bordeaux)
Alphonse Denis
Aimé Fonsales, signs per pro.
E. Schnéegans
C. Berteaux
F. Jame
A. Sergeant
A. Giboin
G. Lataste
Veaux

Devise, soap manufacturer, route haute
de Cholon

Dillère, process server, Rue d'Adran

Doriani Bouillac, Madame, milliner and
dressmaker, Rue Catinat

Dutriaux, E. A., commission agent and
broker, Rue Catinat

Engler & Co., F., merchants, Quai de
l'Arroyo Chinois and Rue d'Adran
Frederic Engler (Europe)
A. Engler
C. Lugo
A. Endtner
F. Sündermann
Walter Kloss

"L'Extreme Orient," bi-weekly news-
paper

Faure, watchmaker, Rue Vannier

Feraud, E., process server, Rue d'Ormay

Féraud & Son, harness makers, Rue
d'Ormay

Ferrand, Calé-restaurant, Rue Chasse-
loup-Laubat

Ferlet, Mme., Café, Rue McMahon

Fleith & Laplace, auctioneers and brokers,
Rue Catinat and Quai de Mytho,
Cholen

Bernard Fleith
E. Laplace
F. Riaud
B. Chouna
Assam (Cholen)

Frangin, tavernkeeper, Rue Catinat

Fréchet & Ferrand, Café des Girondins,
aerated waters manufacturers, Rue
Chasseloup Laubat

Frère, stationer, Rue d'Ormay

Funfgeld & Co., merchants, Rue de Yoko-
hama

Ernest Fünfgeld (Europe)
Louis Schneider
Ch. Schaedler
Sieu You Cheng

Garcerie, A., timber merchant, Rue Ri-
gault de Genouilly

Gassier, Café-restaurant, Rue Nationale

Garnier, wine merchant, Rue Catinat

Gendre, Em., contractor, Rue d'Ormy

Géraud, Mme. Vve., baker and provision
dealer, Rue Catinat

"Gia Dinh Bao," official native bi-
weekly paper

Gillard, F., hairdresser, Rue Catinat

Greenfell, J. S. W., surveyor to Lloyd's
agents and local offices, Quai de
l'Arroyo Chinois

Grunenberg, Mme., Café du Chemins
de fer, Boulevard de Canton

Guillet des Grois, lawyer, Rue d'Ormay

Hale & Co., W. G., merchants, Quai de
l'Arroyo Chinois

C. F. Tremlett
W. Detmering
H. Schmidt
G. Y. King

Haiuard, Café, Rue de l'Hospital

"Hotel Laval," Rue Catinat
Laval, proprietor

"Hôtel de l'Univers," Rue Vannier
Ollivier, proprietor

Hubert, J., merchant, Rue Catinat

Huguenin-Hainard, watchmaker, Rue Ca-
tinat

"Imprimerie Commerciale," printing
and bookbinding office, Rue d'Adran

M. Rey
L. Curiol
P. Terlet, foreman
H. de Silva, compositor
M. da Cruz, do.
R. Zuzarte, do.
Perrot do.
Masson do.

Jame, G., notary public, Rue Rigault de
Genouilly

Jauffret, process server, Rue Rigault de
Genouilly

Josserand, hairdresser and store-keeper,
Rue Catinat

Jourdan, Ch, lawyer, Rue Rigault de
Genouilly

Jouvet, A., commission agent and public
accountant, Rue Rigault de Genouilly
A. Jouvet, junr.

Lacaze, A., storekeeper, Rue Catinat
Antoine Lacaze (absent)
G. Lacaze

Laforgue, agent d'affaires, Rue Amiral
Roze

Lalanne, hairdresser and perfumer, Rue
Catinat

Lamache, P., surgeon dentist, Rue Ri-
gault de Genouilly

Lamoureux & Co., retail dealers, Rue
Catinat

Larne, V., ice manufacturer, Rue Na-
tionale

Lasnier, A., banker, Rue MacMahon

- Laurans, lawyer, Rue Rigault de Genouilly
- Lévié, druggist, Rue Catinat
Guigue
- Linage, J., commission agent and stationer, Rue Catinat
- Mallard, Mme., Hotel & Café de la Rade, Quai du Commerce
- Marc-Dutrain (les fils de,) importers, Rue Vannier
- Martin, photographer, Rue Catinat
- Martin, blacksmith and farrier, Rue Nationale
- Mayer, A., contractor and timber merchant, Rue MacMahon
A. Hennion, conductor
E. Mayer do.
- Merlet, tavernkeeper, Rue Nationale
- Mesnager, contractor, Boulevard Bounard
- Monceaux, Huc, medical practitioner, Boulevard Bonard
- Mont de Piété, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
Apan, director
O. du Crouzet, sworn clerk
- Morin, contractor, Rue des Mois
- Moscovich, Mlle., café keeper, Rue d'Espagne
- Mougeot, medical practitioner, Rue de la Grandiere
- Nicolas, Café, Rue des Mois
- Niobey, E., lawyer, Rue Catinat
- Noor Khan, "Café de Singapore," corner of Rue Catinat and Rue Vannier
A. Noor Khan
F. Greenblet
- Noor Khan, commission agent, compradore and stevedore, 6, Rue Vannier
A. Noor Khan
- A. Ogliastro and A. du Crouzet, merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
A. Ogliastro
A. du Crouzet
O. du Crouzet
- Oisel, Café, Rue d'Adran
- Péré, H., commission agent, painter, furniture manufacturer, and Government contractor, Place du Rond Point
H. Péré
J. A. Clochard, architect, signs per pro.
H. Izombard
J. M. de Jesus
R. Villard
Gillet, painter and decorator
Petruc San, gilder
J. Gillet, overseer of works
- Péré, H., head office of the Mont de Piété of Cholon, 4, Rue du Rond Point
N. Reynaud, director (absent)
H. Péré, director
H. Izombard, agent
Huyvenaer, clerk, Cholon
- Perrin, Mme., milliner and dressmaker, Rue Catinat
- Pharmacie Normale, manufactory of syrups and aerated waters, Rue Catinat
Bérenquier, proprietor
L. Ferand
- Praire, G., merchant, Quai du Commerce
- Restaurant de Reims, Cholon
Mme. Bailhe
Mme. Hermance Lelaurin
- Reuchlin, butcher, Rue Vannier
- Roussier, contractor, Rue Rigault de Genouilly
- "Le Saigonnaï," bi-weekly newspaper
4, Rue d'Adran
Ferlet, manager
- Salin, Mme. Vve., photographer, Rue Catinat
- Schroeder Freres, contractors and proprietors Steam Saw Mills at Kanhoi
K. Schroeder
A. Schroeder (absent)

Schroeder Frères & Gardès, librarians, 24,
Rue Catinat
K. Schroeder
A. Schroeder (absent)
P. Gardès

Schroeder Frères & Gardès, engineers and
blacksmiths, 50, Rue Pellerin
K. Schroeder
A. Schroeder (absent)
P. Gardès

Segaul, grocer and dealer in provisions
and wines, Rue Catinat

Speidel & Co., merchants
F. W. Speidel
T. Speidel
F. Woelz, signs the firm
H. Kurz, signs per pro.
J. Linossier
G. W. Springmühl
F. Klinger
O. Kurz
E. Meyer
M. Leopold
H. Zinaser
Ih. Edwards

Susini, process server, Rue Catinat

Tang Eng Bok, merchant, Quaide l'Arroyo
Chinois

Tisseyre Frères, hotel keepers, Rue Na-
tionale

Tournier, J., tailor and storekeeper, Rue
Catinat
P. Berger
H. Gros
V. Poirrier, clerk

Vergonjeanne, blacksmith, Rue Vannier
Martin

Viaud, veterinary surgeon, Rue MacMahon

Villa, Mme., grocer and dining rooms, Rue
Charner

Vinson, G., lawyer, Rue Charner

Vuillermoz, watchmaker and jeweller, Rue
Catinat

Wahl & Reining, commission agents and
tobacconists, Rue Catinat

Willis, brewer, Rue Nationale
Vve. Willis
Ernest Ballie
Victor Ballie

Wirth, G., tobacconist, Rue Catinat

CHOLON.

J. V. Renault, administrator of native
affairs, mayor

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

B. Fleith, A. Cornu, O. Du Crouzet, Tran
Tuong Thoai, Nguyen Quan Bieu, Tran
Quan Dieu, Lai Huu Le, Ban Hap,
Vuong Kinh, Luu Gia Du, Yo Sing
Toung, councillors

Secretariat.

G. Guyot, secretary
P.C. Gogear, accountant

Roads.

S. Prunier, architect of roads
L. Ippolito, draftsman
F. Batard, chief surveyor of roads
F. Gonnord, Bazile, overseers of roads

MUNICIPAL TREASURY.

Ménètre, receiver
Marydassou, writ server

POLICE.

Renard, brigadier, act. commissioner
Fardonnet, brigadier
Gerolami, Pech, sub-brigadiers

MUNICIPAL BOYS' SCHOOL.

Merie, head master
master

MUNICIPAL GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Sister Louise de Jesus, directress
Sister Rose, teacher

HOSPITAL.

Sister Lydia, superior, Sisters Emilienné,
Ste. Paule, Antonie, and Natives

CAMBODIA.

Cambodia, or the Kingdom of the Khmer, as it is called by the natives, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1860 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochinchina, on the north by the Laos, and on the north-west and west by Battambang and Angkor. The noble river Meikong flows through the kingdom, and after passing through French Cochinchina, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Meikong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. There are some smaller navigable rivers in the country. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize, and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, iron, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful state, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than now prevails are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese, of whom there are about 100,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom in 1882 was 950,000, of which number 130,000 were slaves. Slavery, however, was abolished by the Treaty of 1884.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy, under French protection. The present King, Sonadach Pra Maha Norodom, succeeded his father King Ang Duong in 1860. As in Siam, there is a Second King, Maha Oberak, brother to the King, but his title is purely nominal. In June, 1884, King Norodom signed a new treaty with France by which the administration of the country is handed over to French Residents.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Meikong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The King's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. It contains some fine apartments. Attached to the Palace, and inside the Palace walls, are the Hall of Justice, Audience Rooms, Treasury, Armoury, and some steam workshops and magazines. The King possesses three small steamers and several steam launches. His workshops are superintended by European engineers, and a European has charge of the public works. Phnom-penh is improving under the present rule. Some good roads have been made, and brick houses are gradually superseding less durable structures. There is a strong iron bridge, and a telegraph office. Barracks have been constructed. The French Resident-General has a handsome residence in the city. The European firms have erected substantial and commodious premises. The population of Phnom-penh is estimated at 60,000.

Trade at present is limited, and the country generally is entirely undeveloped. It is practically shut out from foreign commerce, and has no seaports of any importance. The port of Kampout can only be frequented by small coasting native vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. A railway from Saigon to Phnom-penh has been projected, but is at present in abeyance.

DIRECTORY.

Supreme King—H. M. Soudach Pra Maha
Norodom Tippokey Kampouchia
Second King—H. R. H. Soudach Pra
Maha Obbarack

EUROPEANS IN H.M.'s EMPLOYMENT.

Valiere, chief engineer in charge of work-
shop, and H.M.'s steamers, with 3 other
European assistants
R. Hunter, interpreter
Pascual de la Cruz, chief of police

FRENCH PROTECTORATE.

RESIDENCY.

Acting Resident General—Lt. Col. Ba-
dens
Acting Secretary General—Foures
Chief of Office—Garnier La Roche
Accountant—O'Kelly
Chief Clerk—Loup
Clerks—Conty, Vally, Longuetau, Tellier,
Collard, Binot
Interpreter—Boniface

TREASURY.

Accountant—Martinet
Clerks—Hertrich, Cazajoux

JUSTICE.

Acting President—Pailhès
Acting Procureur—Fuyne
Registrar—Jarrige
Clerk—Cazella
Usher—Mathieu

SUPREME COURT.

President—Marquant
Acting Judge—Dubessey de Contenson
Interpreter—Rosenthal

POLICE.

Commissioner—Girard

PUBLIC WORKS.

Chief of Service—Fabre
Conductors—Oziol, Hirano-Saczo, Bour-
guet, Comminet
Overseers—Egron, Ragon, Ciriaco

EDUCATION.

Director—Pelletier

POST AND TELEGRAPH.

Chief of Service—Launey
Clerk—Durousseaud de Coulgeans,
Krauchmar
do.—Stœcklin, Kampot
do.—Portes, Pnom-penh
Overseers—Piot, Dardard, Pnom-penh
do.—Ricard, Krauchmar

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT.

Captain of the Port—Ropers
Lieutenant—

IMMIGRATION.

Chief of Service—Garnier la Roche
Clerk—Binot

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Pnom-penh.

Chief of Service—Fontaine
Controller—Grenier
Warehousemen—Chemin, Rivet, Leroy
Clerks—V. Guillot, Crochet, F. Guillot
Overseers—Mathieu, Madet, Planté, Fé-
raud, Thétard, Bertrand, Chaix, Clerc

Residencies.

Cherin-Chongva—Finet, Massy
Kompong-Beap—Deléchant, Tassard
Kompong-Chuang—Coudray, Goyon
Kompong-Luong—De Migieu, Holozet
Pursat—Bellon
Kratie—Mothe
Kompong-Tiam—Ruffat
Krauchmar—Fouillet
Banam—Thomas-Brondeau
Ka-mo—Erny
Peam-Mau-Chey—Durousseaud de Coul-
geans
Vinh-loi—Remise
Tam-lon—Bavlet
Kathmo—Balmouet
Binghi—Thibault
Bac-Nam—Achard
Bac-Xay—Tomasi
Kompong-Cassang—De Mabilled de Brouac
Ta-Kéo—Patou
Kampot—Alix, Lelièvre, Hartmann, Cas-
taing

MUNICIPALITY OF PNOM-PENH.

Mayor—Morin

Members—Pailhès, Paris, Grenier, Blanc,

Mermier, Pestonjee

Chief Clerk—Lartigue

Clerk—Mazier

MUNICIPAL SCHOOL.

Director—Jammes

RESIDENCIES.**PNOM-PENH.**

Resident—Fourès

Secretary—Chauzeix

Clerk—Lomet

KRATIE.

Resident—Nicolai

Secretary—Saintenoy

Clerk—Courandy

KOMPONG-TIAM.

Resident—De Lalande Calan

Secretary—

Clerk—De la Rosiere

BENAM.

Resident—De Barbe

Secretary—

Clerk—

Interpreter—Cazeau

KAMPOT.

Resident—

Secretary—Françon

Clerk—Thoumini de la Haulle

KOMPONG-CHUANG.

Resident—

Secretary—Fèvre

Clerk—

KOMPONG-THOM.

Acting Resident—Capt. David

PURSAT.

Acting Resident—Lieut. Laffargue

SAMBOR.

Acting Sub-Resident—Lieut. Toquenue

TAKEO.

Sub Resident—Capt. De Jonowski

KRAUCHMAR.

Sub-Resident—Durousseau de Coulgeans

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Bishop Cordier (Pnom-penh)

Rev. Fr. Sylvestre do.

Rev. Fr. Guesdon do.

Rev. Fr. Mismar (Cherouy Chongua)

Rev. Fr. Combes (Ba-num)

Rev. Fr. Lazare (Mot-Kasar)

MERCHANTS, &c.

Andrieu, contractor

Garcerie, A., timber merchant and proprietor steam saw mill

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

Speidel & Co., agents

Margotin, lime-kiln (Pnom-cau-long)

Marrot & Co., Vve., storekeepers

Marrot, Jr.

Brass

Mermier, hotel keeper

Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine

A. Blanc, agent

Ogliastro & Du Crouzet, indigo planters

Pestonjee & Co., merchants, commission agents, aerated waters manufacturers bakers, and owners tug boat *Suriwan*

Pestonjee Hormusjee

E. N. Parek

D. C. Tolaty

F. Modelly

Speidel & Co., merchants
H. Kurg, signs per pro.

Vandelet, merchant and storekeeper

ANNAM.

The kingdom of Annam, which also includes the ancient kingdom of Tonquin, conquered and annexed by King Gialong of Annam in 1802, is bounded on the east by the Gulf of Tonquin and the China Sea, on the west by Siam, Cambodia, and the Shan States, on the north by the Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and on the south by French Cochin-China. Annam proper is a narrow strip of country between the sea and the mountains, the territory beyond which is occupied by aboriginal tribes who are practically independent. Annam is to Tonquin in native parlance as the girdle to the tunic, the latter being a broad and rich territory. Annam proper is a poor country, and is dependent for part of its rice supply upon Tonquin. The population of Annam is uncertain, but, including that of Tonquin, it may be roughly estimated at 20,000,000.

H U E.

Huế, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, is situated on a small scarcely navigable river named Truong Tien and called by the French the Hué river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min E. Hué is a walled city and has been built on lines similar to those of a fortified European town of the seventeenth century. According to M. Chaigneau, Hué consists of two distinct parts—the city proper and the suburbs. The former stands, in the middle of a square island, separated from the latter on three sides by a river and on the fourth by a canal. It is defended by a fortified *enceinte*, six kilometres in circumference, constructed by French engineers after the system of Vauban, and having six large gates. Within this *enceinte* reside all the Government officials. The walls are built of brick and are very lofty. Inside the outer *enceinte* is the citadel, similarly but less solidly fortified, and having eight, instead of six, gates. The six offices of the Ministry are in this quarter, as well as the Library, the Mandarins' College, the Courts of Justice, the Observatory, and numerous arsenals and barracks. Entering the second *enceinte* by the principal gate, the visitor emerges in front of the palace of the Council of State, standing amid a host of other edifices, all of an official character. Behind these buildings is a wall of brick, which traverses the citadel throughout, separating it completely into two parts. This wall, which encloses the royal palaces and harem, has three gates; that in the centre being in the form of a pagoda, gilt and adorned with elaborate carvings. The mass of the houses and even the public buildings in Hué are, however, very mean and in a bad state of repair. The Royal palace, like that of Peking, has yellow tiles; those of the nobles are red. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 90,000. The ramparts are now in a ruinous condition. The mouth of the Hué river is defended by forts, which were bombarded and taken by the French in August, 1883, when the Hué Government at once capitulated.

DIRECTORY.

PROTECTORAT DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN.

RESIDENCE SUPERIEURE DE L'ANNAM.

Dillon, Résident Supérieur

Hector, Resident

Baillie, Vice Resident

Houdayer, chancelier

Lemire, Resident, Quinhon

Aymonier, Resident, Binhthuan

Hamelin, Resident, Thanhhoa

Ringeval, Vice Resident, Tourane

Ory, Vice Resident, Donghoi

Aphalo, Vice Resident, Vinh

Ceccaldi, E., commission agent

E. Ceccaldi, (Haiphong)

Ch. Dupont

BINH DINH (PORT, QUINHON.)

Resident of France—Ch. Lemire

Chancelier—Gresse

CUSTOMS.

Secretary—Amy

Assistant Secretary—de Thêvenard

Preposés—Crenan, Roch, Feugnet

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Agent—Morin

PHU YEN (PORT, XUAN DAI.)

Vice Resident—

Chancelier—

Superintendent of Customs—Poulin

Assistants do. —Binche, Parrot

BINH THUAN (PORT, CAM RANH.)

Resident of France—Aymonier

Chancelier—

CUSTOMS.

Secretary—Vasseur

Assistant Secretary—Dupoy

Preposés—Le Bescond, Lestrade

TOURANE.

Vice Resident of France—Ringeval

Chancelier—

CUSTOMS.

Sub Inspector—L. Boulloche (absent)

Secretary, acting chief—Rivayran

Assistant Secretary—Serisier

Preposés—Sourgens, Mibelli, Récaste

TURON.

This port is situated about 40 miles south-east of Hue. Turon has a fine harbour capable of giving shelter to any amount of shipping. The trade of the port is entirely in the hands of the Chinese. The exports consist mostly of sugar, silk, betelnuts, and oil; the imports of rice, piece goods, &c. The trade is chiefly with Hongkong. Rice is imported from Haiphong, Hai Duong, and Namdinh. Turon was not, strictly speaking, an open port, until the treaty of 1883 with France. Coal mines have been opened here, but the quality proved rather disappointing, though it is believed that deeper workings would yield better mineral.

QUINHON.

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the treaty between France and Annam, signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long. 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief article of export is salt. The population and country being very poor, the commercial prospects of the port are not very brilliant. What little trade exists is chiefly with Hongkong and is at present all in the hands of the Chinese. There are no European merchants established in Quinhon. A French Consul and a body of troops are stationed there.

TONQUIN.

Anciently an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonquin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are raised. It is believed to possess valuable mines of silver, and gold is also known to exist. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonquin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are in future to be administered under the supervision of French Residents. The country is, however, still in a very disturbed state. Tonquin is divided into seventeen provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Lang-son, Cao-bang, Tuyen-quang, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hung-yen, Nam-dinh, Thanh-hoa, Nghe-an, Ha-tinh, and Bo-chinh. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population is estimated at from 10,000,000 to 12,000,000.

HANOI.

Hanoi, the capital of Tonquin, once an independent kingdom, but since 1882 a province of Annam, is situated on the Song-koi, or Red River, 110 miles from its mouth. The city is built close on the river, here about a mile in width, and, being embowered in trees, presents a pleasing appearance on being approached by water. The citadel occupies the highest site, and is surrounded by a brick wall twelve feet high and a moat. Five gates give access to it, and in front of each is a redan strongly defended and manned by troops. Three of the five gates have been walled up since the occupation of the citadel by the French in 1882. The Government buildings and barracks are all inside the citadel. The city is situated between the citadel and the river. The principal streets occupied by Chinese are wide and the houses well built of brick; in the other quarters of the city the shops and houses are mat erections. The streets, with the exception of the Chinese quarter, are mostly unpaved, and in wet weather are simply impassable on account of the mud. The French have, however, made great improvements in this way. The street leading from the river bank to the citadel is well metalled and great part of the town is now lighted with oil lamps, while substantial brick houses are springing up in all directions. Before the war there was plenty of life and business in Hanoi, and the shops and markets were well supplied with native goods and produce. The Chinese then numbered more than 3,000. The French Settlement is separate from the city proper, and stands on the river bank to the south of the native town. The French are now constructing a grand circular boulevard running round the outskirts for a distance of $13\frac{1}{2}$ miles. This boulevard will be connected with the city by seven roads with an aggregate length of over 14 miles, all of which are to be planted with trees. The population of the city was estimated before the war at from 60,000 to 80,000; great part of it was destroyed during the troubles, and the town was almost deserted. Now, however, the population is probably as great as ever it was.

The Song-koi is navigable for ships of very light draught as far as Mang-hao, a considerable trading city in Yunnan, some 300 miles above Hanoi, but the disturbed condition of the frontier has hitherto prevented any systematic attempt to open communication by this route with Western China. The French Government purpose to open up this route to trade when they have restored order and fully established their authority, but there is strong reason to doubt that as a waterway the river will ever be of any great value.

DIRECTORY.

GOUVERNEMENT DE L'ANNAM & DU TONKIN,

RESIDENCE GENERALE.

Resident Général en Annam & au Tonkin
M. Bihourd

Directeur du Cabinet—Klobukowski, consul
Directeur Adjoint—Chailley

Attaché Militaire—Deleschamps, lieut. de vaisseau

id. —Luce, capt. d'artillerie de marine

id. —Tontée, capt. d'artillerie

Chef des Service Financiers—Laurent

Chef du Service des Affaires Commerciales
—Amelin

Secrétaire Particulier—Gerbaud

Chancelier—Traube

RESIDENCE SUPERIEURE DU TONKIN.

Resident Supérieur—P. Vial (Hanoi)

Vice-Resident—Neyret

Chancelier—Rougery

Secrétaire Particulier—Germain

Commis de 1ère classe—Piglowski

TRESORERIE.

Payeur Particulier—H. Massé, chef du service

id. —Rollin

Payeurs Adjoints—De Custine, Orrechioni, Fernier (absent), Berrurier (absent), Grepon, Prisse, Boucher, Pout, Retif, Delaplace, Fontaine

Commis—Leroy, Jacquemin, Court, Bouveret, Haentjens (absent), Genoux, Praché, Aelaire, Versini, Parmentier, Hemon (absent), Jacquot, Echaliér, Lanaire, Pachin

DOUANES.

Secrétaire auxre., chef de bureau, p.i.—T. Lafont

Secrétaire auxre.—Aillaud

Préposés—Pedron, Decoursier

TRAVAUX PUBLICS.

Ingenieur, Chef du service—De Vesine-Larrue

ENSEIGNMENT.

Directeur—Dumoulier

VILLE D'HANOI.

Vice-Resident—Hallais

Chancelier—Grolleau

Maire—Trémaulet (chancelier acting)

Conducteur des Travaux—Andoineau

Contributions Direct—Garien

SERVICE JUDICIAIRE.

Chef—Le Vice-Resident

Chancelier—Blondin

POLICE.

Commissaire—Castellani

Agent Voyer—Alavaille

SCHOOLS.

Professor, Boys' School—Besançon

Assistant Master—d'Argence

Mistress, Girls' School—Miss Mehl

FRENCH MISSION.

Mgr. Puginier, Eveque

AGENCIES.

Denis Freres, agents—

South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand

Union Marine Insurance Co.

Comité des Assureurs du Havre

Fraissinet Line of Steamers

"Chargeurs Réunis" Line of Strs.

Compagnie Nantaise Line of Strs.

Compagnia Generale Italiana Strs.

Glatly Line of Steamers

Gibb Line of Steamers

Pila & Co., Ulysse, agents—
 Lloyd's
 China Traders' Insurance Co.
 Straits Insurance Co.
 La Foncière Insurance Co.
 Cie. Nationale de Navigation
 Cie. Commerciale de Navigation
 Société des Transport Maritimes

Schriever & Co., agents—
 Prussian National Insurance Co.

RIVER STEAMERS.
 "Gironde," "Manette,"—Denis Freres,
 owners

SERVICE SUBVENTIONNE DES CORRES-
 PONDANCES FLUVIALES DU TONKIN.
 Fellonneau, agent

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

Aibicher, Alex., "Café Alexandre," Rue
 des Incrusteurs

Andral, negociant, Rue des Incrusteurs

Andrzejowski, coach builder, Rue des In-
 crusteurs

d'Argence, A., negociant, Rue Neuve

Armaing, cantenier, Citadelle

"L'Avenir du Tonkin," Rue des Brodeurs

"Moniteur du Protectorat"

"Bulletin de la Chambre de Commerce
 de Hanoi"

"Bulletin du Comité d'Etudes"

Jules Cousin, editor

Th. Chesnay, secretary

Bernhard, negociant, Rue des Cantonnaires

Bouchet, Emile, avocat, Rue de Incrus-
 teurs

Bourgoin-Meiffre, merchant, Rue Neuve
 H. Bourgoin-Meiffre

"Café de Paris," Rue des Incrusteurs
 Sarameo

"Café du Commerce," Rue des Incrus-
 teurs
 Laurent
 Gendreau

"Café de la Paix," Rue des Incrusteurs
 M. Blum
 Dufour
 A. Weil

"Café de l'Univers," Rue des Incrusteurs
 Caudot

"Cercle du Tonkin," (Café), Rue des
 Brodeurs
 Jeanne Delaplace

Chaumassiera & Pagès, mecaniciens, Rue
 des Brodeurs

Compagnie française du Tonkin et de
 l'Indo-Chine, Rue Neuve
 C. Gauthier, agent
 Hottois

Contel, F., entrepreneur, Rue des Bro-
 deurs

Dausque, ingenieur, Rue des Incrusteurs

Debeaux & Cie., marchands, Rue des In-
 crusteurs
 Debeaux
 Rochars

De Beire, Beljonne, cafe-restaurant, Rue
 des Incrusteurs

Delmas, negociant, Rue des Incrusteurs

Delmas, Henry, negociant, magasin de
 Quincaillerie, Rue Neuve

Delonstal, defenseur, Rue Neuve

Denis Freres, merchants
 Emile Denis (Bordeaux)
 Alphonse Denis (Saigon)
 J. Jame, signs per pro.
 Crebessac

Denoc, J., Rue de la Citadelle, fabrique
 de sirops et liqueurs

Dessay, bricklayer and mason, Rue de-
 Brodeurs

Dutrain, Marc, Les Fils de, horlogerie et
 bijouterie, Rue des Incrusteurs

Eminente, negociant, Rue des Incrusteurs

Fischer, ingenieur, Rue du Lac

Gayet-Larroche & Piolleuc, merchants,
Rue des Incrusteurs
Gayet-Larroche
Piolleuc

Gayme, druggist, chemist, and distiller,
Rue du Lac

George, agent, Rue du Lac

Gillet, Lèopold, merchant, Rue des Can-
tonnais

Giraud, P., restaurateur, Rue Neuve

Godard & Co., négociants, Rue du Lac
C. Godard

Hauterserre, "Cafe Central," Rue des In-
crusteurs

Heymann, Frères, négociants, Rue Neuve

"Grand Hotel," Rue des Brodeurs
G. Pagès, propriétaire

Huchet, E., négociant, Rue du Lac

Huguenin, horloger, Rue des Incrusteurs
Gentil

Janning, Philippe & Co., marchands, Rue
Neuve

J. Janning
Philippe (France)
Janning fils

Kalischer, "Bazar de Paris," Rue des In-
crusteurs

Knosp & Viterbo, entrepreneurs, Rue des
Incrusteurs and Rue des Brodeurs
Knosp
Viterbo
Marino

Koenig & Co., Eug., merchants, Quai de
Phuxa
Eug. Koenig
D. Bernhard

Lacaze, marchand, Rue des Incrusteurs
A. Lacaze

Laurent & Cie., merchants, Rue des In-
crusteurs
F. Laurent
Gendreau

Lehmann, négociant et enterpreneur, Rue
des Incrusteurs

Levret, Paul, architect, Rue des Incrus-
teurs

Mainfroy, F., libraire, Rue des Incrusteurs

Martin, cantinier, Rue Neuve, and at
Sontay

Martin, boulanger, Rue des Brodeurs

Mercki & Leneveu, loueurs de voitures
U. Leneveu

Meyer Frères, "a l'Etoile du Nord," hor-
logerie, bijouterie et boites à musique,
Rue de Incrusteurs
G. Meyer
S. Meyer

Molinard & Berthoin, négociants, Rue
Neuve
A. Molinard (Haiphong)
A. Berthoin do.
Lyaudet

Nordmann, Léon, horlogerie and boites à
musique, Rue des Incrusteurs

Ogliastro & du Crouzet, merchants, Quai
de Phuxa

Perretti, A. de, mecanicien, Rue du Lao

Perrin, A., commission agent, Rue des
Incrusteurs
F. Perrin

Pila & Co., Ulysse, marchands, Rue Neuve
Bancal (Haiphong)
A. Cotton
E. Jeannon

Pottier & Wibaux, merchants, Rue Neuve
Jean Wibaux
Ullmann

Querelle, Louis, hairdresser and perfumer,
"Salon de Paris," Rue des Incrusteurs

Roy, Antoine, druggist, Rue Neuve

Reynaud-Blanc, druggists, Rue des In-
crusteurs
Reynaud (Haiphong)
Blanc

Rocher, rentier, Rue Neuve

Roland, Jean, commission agent, Rue des Brodeurs

Roque, V., merchant and commission agent, Rue des Cantonnais

Sauret, cafetier, Rue de la Citadelle

St. Amand and Hess, merchants
St. Amand

Schneider, F. H., bookseller and printer, Rue des Brodeurs

Schneider & Durand, merchants, Rue Neuve, in liquidation
Schiess, liquidator
Binder

Schriever & Co., merchants and commission agents, Rue Neuve
W. Schriever, (Europe)
O. von der Heyde (absent)
H. Börner (Haiphong)
C. Rümelin, signs per pro.

Schroeder, Brothers, merchants, Rue des Incrusteurs
Karl Schroeder (Saigon)
Albert Schroeder
Block

Schroeder Brothers, merchants and contractors for public works, Quai de Phua
Karl Schroeder (Saigon)
Albert Schroeder

Simon, Louis, merchant, Quai de la Re-publique
J. L. Simon (Paris)
A. Best, agent

Tarbouriech, A., hairdresser and perfumer, Rue des Incrusteurs

Usine à Glace, Quai de Phua
A. Molivard (Haiphong)
A. Berthoin do.
Bédât, ingénieur

Vacle, négociant, Rue Neuve

Vardelle, entrepreneur de travaux publics, Rue des Incrusteurs

Vezin, entrepreneur de travaux publics, &c., Rue de la Chause
Chas. Vezin
Aug. Favre

Veyr s, mecanicien, Rue des Incrusteurs

Wehrung, C. R., agent, Rue des Brodeurs

Weil, commissaire priseur, Rue des Bro-deurs

SONTAY.

Resident of France—Gouin
Chancelier—Moufflet
Interpreter—Nguyen van Hai
Superintendent of Police—Veber

BACNINH.

Acting Resident of France—Bouchet
Chancelier—

NAMDINH.

Resident of France—Briere
Vice Resident—Jules Morel
Chancelier—Rousseau
Assist. Commr. of Administrative Service—Domenech
Superintendent of Customs—de Montaignac
de Chauvance
Assistants, Customs—Dumout, Rivie, Lat-fitte, Courty
Treasury Paymaster—Orecchioni
Director of School—Larnaudie
Governor of Province—Vo-van-Bao
Minister in Charge—Duong-Khuê
Posts and Telegraphs—Hamon
Commander of Troops—Lt. Col. Dodds
Surgeon—Dr. Comte
Chief du Gène—Capt. Leguillard
Commander of Gunboat—Doutin, lieut. de vaisseau
Agent Voyer—Botzenhart
Bishop, Spanish Mission—M^r. Oñate

EUROPEAN MERCHANTS.

Ulysse Pika & Co.
Coze, agent
Tam t
Morandini
Regagnon
Al s-andri
Lancelot, agent for Service Subven-tionné des Correspondances Fluviales du Tonkin

HUNG YEN.*Vice Resident of France—Thurean***THAI NGUYEN.***Vice Resident of France—Rialan***HAI DUONG.***Vice Resident of France—Aumoitte**Clerk of Residency—Bastie**Assistant—Marsac**Receiver, Posts and Telegraph—Pelletier***EUROPEAN MERCHANTS.***Nicolas & Co.***NINH BINH.***Vice Resident of France—Auvergne**Chancelier—Pivert***QUANGYEN.***Vice Resident of France—Schillemans**Superintendent of Customs—Beauvais***PHULANG THUONG.***Leroy & Cahors, merchants and agents**Service Subventionne des Correspondances Fluviales du Tonkin**Renucci, representative*

HAIPHONG.

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-Dzuong, and Namdinh, the commercial centres of Tonquin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N, and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E., on the river Cua Cam, which is connected by two or more channels or creeks with that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonquin Gulf, called the Song-koi. The town of Haiphong is about sixteen and a half miles from the light-house. The light-house at the entrance of the river, on the island of Hon-Dau, is visible at a distance of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars; the outer one sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 19 to 20 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of a mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water abreast of a creek communicating with the Song-koi. The banks of the river are low and consist of alluvial mud, from which the French Settlement and the town have with great labour and expense been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on both sides of the creek above referred to, and is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low lying, swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low hills and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some twenty miles, is a range of mountains. The streets are to a great extent as yet in an embryotic state, but are broad and well laid out with a view to the wants of a rapidly increasing town, and already show considerable improvement on their pristine state, most of them having been metalled and paved recently by the French authorities. The native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting. The only decent buildings are those occupied by foreigners and Chinese, to which many have lately been added and more are in course of construction, so that Haiphong altogether commences to look more like a town. The bulk of the European residents are French. The Custom House is in the control of the French. The population of Haiphong is difficult to estimate, but probably does not exceed 7,000. There are about 1,000 foreigners, including Chinese.

Haiphong is distant from Hanoi, the former capital of Tonquin, some sixty miles as the crow flies, but by the main river (the Song-koi) the route is about 150 miles, and by the Cua Cam and the Bacninh canal about 90 miles. A number of small steamers ply regularly between Hanoi and Haiphong. Haiphong is now connected by submarine cables with Saigon and Hongkong.

The port of Haiphong was opened in 1875, and for the first three years trade largely increased, and still continues to grow. The war in Tonquin unsettled trade for some time and it has not yet fully recovered. The nominal value of the imports in 1880 was 5,467,315fr., and of the exports, 7,507,528fr., making a total of 12,974,838fr., but this amount is far from representing the real volume of business.

DIRECTORY.

Government Offices.

RESIDENCE.

Resident—Bonnal
Vice Resident—Unal
Commis Rédacteur—Labensky
Commis aux de Comptabilité—Adamolle

DIRECTEUR DU PORT DE COMMERCE.

Capitaine du port—Eck
Lieutenant du port—P. Carrique
Pilots.
Locoq, Georges, Flavianos, Gaidon, Cyriac

DOUANES DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONQUIN.

Direction à Haiphong.

Directeur des Douanes de l'Annam et du Tonquin—E. Rocher, res. de 1ere classe
Secrétariat.

Secrétaire de 3e classe—L. Joublin
do. de 4e do.—S. Salabelle

Preposé—J. Bonnat

Statistique.

Preposés—P. Jardonnet, L. Farinole

DOUANES DU TONQUIN,

Bureau de Haiphong.

Secrétaire—M. Vaite, chef de bureau
Secrétaires Auxiliaires—R. Honoré, Bouttonnet, H. Robin, Perrin, Bucquet, Castagne

Service Extérieur.

Examineur—J. T. Delestre
Aide-Examineurs—Cloëss, Barbe, Alquier
Préposés—Hubert, Normand, Chaillet, Crusson, Tueleau, Dunand, Chabert, Lacoste, Horiot, Mouriaux, Guillaume, Racine, Vaumoron

Service Maritime.

Patrons de Jonque—Juvanon, Regnault, de Ferry
Préposé—Calvez

Bureau de Hanoi.

Secrétaire Auxiliaire—T. Lafont, chef de bureau, p.i.

Secrétaire Auxiliaire—Aillaud
Préposés—Pédron, Decoursier

Bureau de Quang-y n.

Préposé—Beauvais

Bureau de la Cac-Bă.

Préposés—Ribière, Lasserre
Bureau de Ha Koy.
Préposés—Coffignal, Prêt igne

Bureau de Nam-Dinh.

Secrétaire—de Montaignac, chef de bureau
Préposés—Dumont, Rivie, Laffitte, Courty

Bureau de Phat-Diem.

Secrétaire—Schuch, chef de bureau
Préposés—Canu, Chabot (en congé), Frayhier

Bureau de Iao-Kay.

Secrétaire—Messier, chef de bureau (en congé)
Secrétaire—Cornillon, chef de bureau, p.i
Préposés—Adam, Donadille

TREASURY.

Paymaster—Prisse
Clerk—Delaplace

HOSPITAL.

Surgeon-Major—Zuber
Surgeons—Moulard, Serez, Lasserre
Apothecary—Worms
Accountant—Gittton
Chaplain—de Bonde

CHAMBER CONSULTATIVE COMMERCIALE FRANCAISE DE HAIPHONG.

President—

Vice President—Faure

Secretary—Hugny

Members—Bloume, Bompard, R. Coint, Davoust, Guieu, Guansing, Leroy, Planté, Samuel, Vidal, Cretin, Thevenin

NAVAL FORCES.

"Arquebuse," gunboat
 Gilbert, lieut. de vais., commandant
 "Avalanche," gunboat
 Burle, lieut de vais., commandant
 "Berthe de Villers," gunboat
 d'Hespel, lieut. de vais., commandant
 "Bobillot," despatch boat
 Arden, lieut. de vais., commandant
 "Jacquin," gunboat
 Legolleur, lieut. de vais., commandant
 "Levrard," gunboat
 Rolland, commandant
 "Lutin," gunboat
 Duval, lieut. de vais., commandant
 "Massus," despatch boat
 Barnaud, lieut. de vais., commandant

"Mitrailleuse," gunboat
 d'Hunolstein, enseigne, commandant
 "Moulun," gunboat
 Surcouf, lieut. de vais., commandant
 "Mutine," gunboat
 Clement, lieut. de vais., commandant
 "Nagotna," despatch boat
 Kiessel, enseigne, commandant
 "Nièvre," transport
 Lanwick, lieut. de vais., commandant
 "Pluvier," despatch boat
 Boinfay, lieut. de vais., commandant
 "Revolver," gunboat
 Blondel, enseigne, commandant
 "Thuan-an," transport
 Bertin, lieut. de vais., commandant
 "Trombe," despatch boat
 "Garvaisé, lieut. de vais., commandant

Missionaries.

DOMINICAN MISSION. Vicariate Oriental.

Rev. A. Colomer, vicar apostolic, Rev. M. Velasco, Rev. W. Fernandez, Rev. S. Masso, Rev. T. Guirro, Rev. José Terrés, Rev. M. Portell, Rev. J. Viadé, Rev. L. Miguel, Rev. F. de Fuentes, Rev. I. L. de Foronda

Vicariate Central.

Rev. M. Riano, vicar apostolic, Rev. I. Barguero, Rev. Juan Sola, Rev. Juan Pagis, Rev. M. Fernandez, Rev. P. Soriano, Rev. E. Escribano, Rev. A. L. de Foronda

RIVER STEAMERS.

Denis Frères, owners

"Gironde"

"Manette"

Cie. française du Tonkin et de l'Indo-Chine, agents—

"Langson"

d'Abbadie, J., agent—

"Courbet," Capt. Gouidec

"Sontay" "Raphael"

"Annam" "Paul"

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH CO.

Léon Husson, superintendent
 H. Banchi
 H. Marshall
 A. Besoux
 E. Baronaki

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE.
 Ch. Grandjean, directeur
 E. Mayer, cashier
 Geo. Wild, accountant
 L. Rosnet

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Jubiot, agent
 Mathieu, first clerk
 Barret, second clerk

AGENCIES.

Compagnie française du Tonkin et de l'Indo-Chine
 Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
 Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 China Fire Insurance Co.

Denis Freres, agents—

South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand
 Union Marine Insurance Co.
 Comité des Assureurs du Havre
 Fraissinet line of steamers
 "Chargeurs réunis" line of steamers
 Compagnie Nantaise line of steamers
 Compania Generale Italiana steamers
 Gellatly line steamers
 Gibb line of steamers

Pila & Co., Ulysse, agents—

Lloyd's
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Straits Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Straits Fire Insurance Co. Ltd.
 La Foncière

Speidel & Co., agents—

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
 North-China Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Transatlantic Gneterversicherung Gesellschaft
 Queen Fire Insurance Co.
 Verein Bremer Seeverversicherungs Ges.
 Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft
 Duesseldorfer Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft
 Assicurazoini Generali
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Singapore Insurance Co., Ltd.
 La Baloise
 Deutscher Rhederei Verein, in Hamburg

Schriever & Co., agents—
 Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.
 German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
 Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c

Balion, A., lawyer

Barge, J., merchant

Bavier, Chauffour, engineer
 Iverts, engineer

Bleton, A., merchant

Berlin, A. P., coffee rooms

Bindow Dock
 G. L. Oberg, proprietor

Bloume, contractor and proprietor of
 public market

Buisson, Mme. Vve., milliner and dress-
 maker

‘Café Nationale’
 Mme. Gonnord, propriétaire

Caralp, mecanicien

Caralp, shoemaker

Ceccaldi, commission agent
 E. Ceccaldi

Cercle français (Café)
 Mme. Eva

Clata id, J., navy contractor

Compagnie Française du Tonkin et de
 l'Indo-Chine, Rue du Marché 22-24
 Camelle Gauthier, agent général
 And. Champin
 Reynaud
 Ribeiro
 Carnero

Cope, William H., merchant

“Le Courrier d’Haiphong,” bi-weekly
 newspaper, Rue du Marché, 30-32
 De Cuers de Cogolin, director and
 editor
 Berthoin, assistant manager

Crétin, army and navy contractor
 Hugny, manager

Crétin & Co., bakers, butchers, and store-
 keepers

Crétin
 E. Lesimple
 Tallon
 Hugny

Dausque, E., engineer, “Compagnie In-
 dustrielle”

Delaville, A., architect and surveyor, Rue
 du Marché, 18

Denis Frères, merchants
 Emile Denis (Bordeaux)
 Gustave Denis do.
 Alphonse Denis (Saigon)
 D. Vincens, signs per pro.
 Jame
 Pottier
 Gravier
 S. Laplace
 Arokion

Dupont, Ch., merchant

Frangos, Georges, débit de Tabac

Gaudaubert & Peyre, “Café Restaurant
 du Commerce”

Gassier, cafetier

Gavelle, G., bookseller and stationer

Genissieu, A., “Café Japonnais”

Guieu Frères, merchants and commission
 agents

C. Guieu
 E. Ricco
 H. Padel
 Tsubokarra
 Karrara
 Eratanabe

Hermenier, merchant

Heymans, E. & G., merchants
 E. Heymans
 G. Heymans

“Hotel de Voyageurs”
 A. Jelovis, proprietor

"Hotel Central"

J. Léonardi, proprietor

Labeye frères, cantiniers

Le Duc, commerçant

Le Mée, lawyer

Leroy & Cahors, fournitures et travaux,
agences Service des Correspondances
Fluviales du Tonkin

Eug. Leroy (Haiphong)

E. Cahors (Dapcau)

Bufaumène, id.

Dossie, id.

Dakes, id.

Boyaval, id.

Renucci, Phulang Thuong

Cassagne, Thai Nguyen

Vouillac, Sept Pagodes

Bray, Langson

Leroy, J. F., architect

Malod, menuisier

Maréchal, G. R., lawyer

Maron & Michel, contractors
MaronMarty, A. R., merchant and commission
agent

A. R. Marty (Hongkong)

E. Liebard

A. C. Demée

Marty & d'Abbadie, proprieters Service
Subventionné des Correspondances Flu-
viales du Tonkin

A. R. Marty, (Hongkong)

J. d'Abbadie, manager

Dupuis, accountant

De Donckert, clerk

Laborie

Grosclaude

Ribero

Gerard, commissaire

Demée

Proteau

Wolff

Chauvet

Gravier

Brousse

Laurent

Steamers"Météore," "Antoinette," "Bachat"
Building — "Dapcau," "Haiphong,"
"Hong-yen," "Hanoi," and others*Agents.*

Hanoi—Fellonneau

Depcau—Leroy & Cahors

Sept Pagodes— do.

Phulang Thuong— do.

Hongyen—Foucault

Namdinh—Lancelot

Haiduong—

Molinard & Berthoin, merchants

A. Molinard

A. Berthoin

Nordemann & fils, Louis, watchmakers

L. Nordemann

E. Nordemann

Oberg & Co., landing and commission
agents

G. L. Oberg

E. Haymans

Olivier, C., butcher, baker, and store-
keeper, Rue de Marché, 12-14

Pharmacie Centrale

A. Dervost, proprietor

Pila & Co., Ulysse, merchants

Ulysse Pila (Europe)

E. Bancal, signs per pro.

L. Baudeuf

R. de St. Mathurin

H. Widmer

C. Rotily

A. M. Carneiro

Planté, A., propriétaire

Rebelle, Alexandre, "Salon de Paris,"
perfumerie, broserie, &c.

A. Rebelle

Chas. Birden

Aug. Pichon

Reynaud-Blanc, druggists

Reynaud

Blanc

Reynaud, merchant

N. Reynaud

T. Samuel, signs per pro.

Durafour

P. Couedor

Ballotino

Bigoteau

Giquet

Mayen

Gubeau

Rocher, L., proprietaire

Roque, V., "Messageries de Cochin Chine"

V. Roque

V. Candau, signs per pro.

J. Roze, superintendent captain

Ryckelyn, cantinier

Sauvée, Capt. Paul, merchant and marine surveyor

Schriever & Co., merchants and commission agents

W. Schriever (Europe)

O. von der Heyde (absent)

H. Börner

C. Rümelin (Hanoi) signs per pro.

Joh. Sorensen

Hugo Degenfeld

Simon, L., merchant

J. L. Simon (Paris)

L. Best, signs per pro.

E. Wolf

A. Best (Hanoi)

Société française d'Entreprises coloniales,
63, Rue de la Victoire, Paris

J. d'Abbadie, agent

Speidel & Co., merchants

F. W. Speidel (Saigon)

T. Speidel do.

A. Bauermeister, signs per pro.

W. Ricou do.

Thevenin, C. L., commission agent, appraiser and auctioneer

Tirigi, fournisseur du gouvernement

Usine à Glace & Fabrique des Eaux Gazeuses

Reynaud, proprietor

Vidal, merchant

SIAM.

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 23 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Iai Mountains. The kingdom proper lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam on the Bay of Bengal reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the boundary between Perak and Quedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of 5 d. g. south. The island of Junk Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs nearly east from Perak across the peninsula in about the same latitude between the provinces of Tringannu and Pahang to the China Sea, thence north to the head of the Gulf of Siam. The kingdom also comprises the greater part of the ancient domain of Lao and the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and east. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Tontaboree, declared himself King under the title P'ya Tak. In 1782 the reins of empire were seized by one of his most distinguished generals named Yant Fa, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King [the 40th reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record] is the fifth in regular descent. The revenue of Siam is very large, and if properly collected would be enormous, but the inertness of the nobility and the frauds practised with the utmost boldness and impunity, have very seriously impaired it. The general revenue is farmed out to Chinese, and a triennial tax is also imposed upon all foreigners unrepresented by a Consul, such as Chinese, Annamites, &c. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885, having for some time previously efficiently conducted an internal Service.

The army in time of peace, is small, and is made up of the following. 1st.—The Royal Body Guard, which consists of one squadron of cavalry, two battalions of infantry, and one company of artificers and sappers. This body of troops is recruited from the sons of noblemen descended from the blood royal. 2nd.—The Palace Guard, which is composed of two battalions of infantry. 3rd.—The Royal Elephant Troops. 4th.—The Royal Infantry, consisting of three battalions of four companies each. To this corps is attached a squadron of cavalry and a brigade of artillery. This branch is open to the sons of slaves, who gain their freedom after their term of five years' active service. 5th.—The Royal Marines, numbering about 400, who serve on board the Royal yachts and gunboats.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Tavoyans, Peguans, and Burmese, excluding those under Consular protection, is variously estimated at from six to ten millions. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about 1,300,000.

BANGKOK.

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam, about thirty miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the east bank of the river are the palaces of the two Kings, the foreign hongs, the Consulates, the principal rice mills, and most of the Public Offices. The left is principally occupied by the Chinese and Mahomedan residents, though the Foreign Office and the Yamen of the Prime Minister are situated on canals leading from it. The bulk of the business is, however, transacted on the east. Here a very fair road, the Chawen Krung, extends from the palace walls to Paklat, and a telegraph line connects the Light-house at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city. Bangkok is now connected, through Saigon, with the rest of the world by wire, and a line to British Burmah has since been completed. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The output of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Peninsula, but supplies China, Manila, the Straits, and even Java and Sumatra. There is also a large and flourishing trade in teak wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. The steamers of the Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. keep up regular communication with Hongkong, (occasionally leaving and returning *via* Swatow and the Straits Settlements), besides special boats only running during the rice season; while another line of steamers connect the kingdom with the Straits Settlements. Of public institutions for foreign use, Bangkok can only boast an Episcopal Chapel and a Protestant Cemetery. There is also a Ladies' Library, in a flourishing condition. Two Hotels are now the only buildings devoted to amusement and refreshment. The native palaces, temples, and public buildings are magnificent and on a large scale. The architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country, and there is more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. The population of Bangkok is estimated at 350,000.

The imports during the year 1885, as reported by the Custom House, amounted to \$6,830,018 as compared with \$6,247,893 in 1884, and \$5,167,459 in 1883; the exports to \$9,436,730 as compared with \$11,194,572 in 1884, and \$9,207,709 in 1883, and \$9,702,778 in 1882; but the actual amount of both was probably in excess of this value. The principal imports were piece goods and opium, the principal export rice.

DIRECTORY.

H.M. Somdetch P'ra Paramindr Mahah
Chulalonkorn, the King of Siam
H.R.H. Prince Sonapandit, private secretary to H.M.

ROYAL GOVERNMENT.
CIVIL DEPARTMENT.
Somdetch P'ra Chow Boromawongs t'ee
Chow-fah Mahah Mahlah Krom Pra
Bamrap Parapaks, Minister of the North
of the Interior

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Chow P'rayah Surawongs Waiyawat t'ee
Samuha P'ra Kalahome, Minister of
War and Marine

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

H.R.H. Krom Mun Devawongsee Varo-
praker, Minister for Foreign Affairs

ROYAL PALACE DEPARTMENT.

H.R.H. Krom Mun Adison Udomtej,
acting Lord Chamberlain

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Chow P'rayah Polatape, Minister of
Agriculture

ROYAL TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Somdetch P'ra Chow Boromawong t'ee
Chowfah Mahah Mahlah Krom P'ra
Bamrap Parapaks, President
Somdetch P'ra Chow Nanngrah t'ee Chow-
fah Chaturon Rasimi Krom Hluang
Chakrap'adipongs, Vice-president
H.R.H. Prince Swasti Prawatti, Chan-
cellor of the Exchequer

BOARD OF TRADE DEPARTMENT.

Chow P'rayah Srip'ipat

ROYAL REGISTRAR DEPARTMENT.

Chow P'rayah Mahint'arasak Damrong

ROYAL MINT DEPARTMENT.

P'rayah Norarat

ROYAL SCRIBE DEPARTMENT.

P'ra Silsunt'aun Woharn
Hluang Saraprasert
K'un Hahah Sitwoharn

ROYAL ATTENDANT DEPARTMENT.

P'rayah Bhaskarawongse
P'rayah Prap'ahkarawongs
Chow Mann Sarapet Pakder
Chow Mann Samoechai Rajah
Chow Mun Wai Waranath

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

P'rayah Nararat Rachamanit, major in
charge

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

H.R.H. Krom Mun Damrong Rajanu-
bharb, director general
J. Macarthy Phra Wibharg Bhuvadal,
superintendent
B. S. Collins, Luang Sarcol, Luang Kum-
nuan, asst. superintendents
Henry Nicolay, head teacher of survey class

ROYAL PRINTING OFFICE.

Prince Krom Mun Prom Waranurak,
superintendent

ROYAL SIAMESE MUSEUM.

_____, director
Nai Chai, curator

ROYAL SARAHNROM GARDENS.

H.R.H. Phra Ong Tong Tham, director
_____, botanist

ROYAL SIAMSE ARMY.

ROYAL BODY GUARD—(Thaharn
Mahard Lek.)

One squadron of cavalry, two battalions
of infantry, one company of arti-
ficers and sappers.

H.R.H. Somdetch Krom Phra Bhanupan-
thawongs Waratej, honorary lieutenant
colonel

H.R.H. Krom Mun Damrong Rajanu-
bharb, lieutenant colonel, commanding
and A.D.C.

H.R.H. Prince Sonapandit, honorary
major and aide-de-camp to H.M.
Major Phra Waratej

ROYAL AIDES-DE-CAMPS.

H.R.H. Krom Mun Adisorn Udomtej
H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanbasithi Prasong
H.R.H. Krom Khun Narisra Nuvatiwong
Chamun Sarabhye

REGIMENTAL OFFICERS.

Chamun Vichit, Chamun Suratej, Laung
Vithaya, Laung Raj, Laung Saljut, G.
Schau, captains
C. M. West, lieutenant
Dr. Goulé, veterinary surgeon

ROYAL PALACE GUARD—(Tahan Krom
Wang.)

Two battalions of infantry.

H.R.H. Krom Mam Prachaksilpacon,
commander in chief

ROYAL ELEPHANT TROOPS—(Tahan
Krom Chang.)

Somdetch P'ra Chow Naung Ya t'oe
Chakrapadip'ng Krom P'ra, com-
mander general
Phya Racha Wang Muang, comman-
der

STANDING ARMY—(Krom Tuhan Nah.)

Three battalions, one squadron cavalry,
brigade artillery.

H.E. Chow Prayah Mahinthasak Dam-
rong, commander general

Chow Mun Wauworanarth, colonel (abst.)

Hluang Nai Sidhi, lieut. col., commanding
Major Phra Amawisai Saradet, com-
manding artillery

Khun Pau, lieutenant in charge of cavalry
Hluang Nai Rit, Hluang T'uai Han, Khun

Cha Yuat, majors

Capt. Galassi, drillmaster

A. Goulé, veterinary surgeon

Dr. Tian Hee, surgeon major

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Phra Amawisai Saradet, major com-
manling

ROYAL OLD GUARD.

H.R.H. Krom Khun Maratsavah, com-
mander

ROYAL MARINES.

H.H. Pra Ong Chow Sai Sainthurngs,
commander general

Capt. A. P. de Richelieu, commander

Three European drillmasters

NAVAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief of H.M. Navy—H. E. Phya Pra Pah
Surawongse

Superintendent of Marine—Capt. W. Trail

Superintendent Engineer—A. Balfour

"REGENT," S. S.

Captain—

Lieutenant—

Chief Engineer—W. Connell

Second Engineer—Edmond Trail

"SIAM SUPPORTER," S. S.

Captain—J. de Souza

Lieutenant—

Chief Engineer—Hitchcock

Second Engineer—Gibson

"IMPREGNABLE," S. S.

Captain—

Engineer—Suppanci

"CORONATION," S. S.

Commander—J. Marshall

Lieutenant—Ellis

Engineer—

"SIAMESE CROWN," S. S.

Captain—A. Leyser

Chief Engineer—

"APOLLO,"

Captain—Vil

Lieutenant—W. H. Lang

CUSTOM HOUSE SERVICE.

(Under superintendence of H.E. Phya
Bhasha Karawongse)

Khoon Maha Siddhivohar, private secre-
tary

INSPECTORSHIP.

J. M. Fidelis da Costa, chief inspector;
residence, Custom house road

Outdoor.

P. N. Massang, J. J. Frankfurt, Nai Chang,
Nai Bindh, Nai Rot Mahatlek, Nai Cha-
reon Mahatlek, F. da Costa, Jr., C. M.
Saudell, sub-inspectors and tidewaiters
36 revenue guards, 28 weighing and ex-
mining clerks, 40 chintangs

Indoor.

Chesna Hoh Luan, manager

Nai Cha Yuat

O. Frankfurter, Pn. D., secretary

Hoh Whee Hong, cashier

Phra Debaratna Narindr, jewellery valuator

Lim Eng Kiang, valuator

Hluang Mongalvatna, trade reporter

Nai Mah Mahatlek, chief Siamese clerk

Tan Him Kiat, English head clerk

Tan Chuan Tiong, assistant do.

Chew Teck Seng, clerk

Koh Lian Boon do.

Siam Saa, interpreter

4 Siamese clerks

AT PAKNAM.

Leong Ong, inspector, and 26 guards

RICE DEPARTMENT.

Under management of H.E. Phya Bididth

C'hogayswarn

Phra Sawasdi Wamadit

Phra Tape Palne, Law Pahn, Nai Puak,
inspectors

Koon Cham Nee, treasurer

Nai Chatt, interpreter

C. Tit Poh, Nai Then, Nai Rop, Nai Rung,

Nai Lek, Nai Ee, assistants and clerks

Peng Soon, and 51 clerks

TEAK DEPARTMENT.

Under management of H.E. Chow Phya

Baladeb

Hluang Narissara, collector

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

H.R.H. Somdetch Phra Chow Nong Yah
Toe Chowfah Bhanurangse Swang-
wongse Krom Phra Bhanupantiwongse
Woradej, &c., Minister of Posts and
Telegraphs

W. H. McFarland, private secretary and
interpreter to Minister

Phra Toh Ralek Thuranurax, chief supe-
rintendent to Minister

Huang Phrachak Chawakan, second do.
Nal Chaem, chief clerk

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

E. Trinkhaus, acting superintendent

C. Edlefsen, accountant and cashier

J. J. Aroozoo, clerk

W. Chuey, do.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

E. Kederer, secretary for department

J. Marable, chief engineer

Mom Tewatirat Rachanikul, asst. engineer

E. Trinkhaus, accountant

Nai Sawat, cashier

Perkins, telegraphist, general office

Nai Suan do.

Chin Qu y Long, do. do.

W. Schroeder, interpreter do.

Bernard, telegraphist, Custom House
station

Nai Boon Tee, telegraphist, Lamsai

Nai Ya, do. Pachinburee

L. H. Fustier, do. Phratibong

Nai Sam, do. Ayuthia

Kim Hong, do. Lobburi

Nai Chaem, do. Tak

F. Frankford, do. Paknam

H. Warnken, do. Bar lighthouse

John S. Fretts, chief lineman

Bourguenil, lineman

W. B. Watson, telegraphist and lineman

Mun Chamnan Pakdi, do.

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPT.

Harbour Master & Master Attendant—Capt.

John Bush

Clerk—

Interpreter—Nai Wan

Bar Lighthouse Keeper—H. Warnken

Lightship Keeper—Solomon

Ghaut Sirang—Suloyman

LICENSED PILOTS.

C. Astrom, L. Lampe, J. Jackson

LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEPART-
MENT.

Ministry—Krom Mun Nares Varariddhi,
Prince Svasti Sobhana, Chow Phya Po-
latape, minister for agriculture, Phya
Dharmasaraniti

Chief Judges—Phya Bhejta, Phya Bechar-
pani, Luang Riddhiruangpamrapchor,
Luang Kamchatsoudaducharit, Luang
Ngammuang

Judges—Khun Darapala, Khun Narapala,
Khun Lokapala, Khun Dharanipala,
Khun Klang, Khun Puriraksh, Khun
Bhidakshdhanin, Khun Drougdharani,
Khun Anaraja, Mun Rid hiyodha

Chief Secretary—Pradang Chau Akshara
Assistants Secretaries—Khun Suit, Nai
Thong Yu

Treasurer—Luang Svastinagaresr

Assistants Treasurers—Mun Vicharnbu-
chara, Nai Bhlap

Chief Police Magistrates, (Right side)—

First—Phya Indaradhipati Srirajaroug-
muang

Second—Hluang Svasti Nagaresr

Third—Khun Nagarakhetrakshemsri

Chief Police Magistrates, (Left side)—

First—Phra Devajhalu

Second—Luang Visessdhani

Third—Khun Vithidharmsauchara

Chief Magistrate, (Chinese)—Phya Jo Zuk
Rajasethi

Assistant Magistrates—Phra Svasti Wama-
dith, Khun Jamuangadichin, Khun
Bhinichgadichin

Chief Inspectors of Police and Commanders
for the Districts—

Phya Nararatrajamanitr, River

Phya Bhibhidhobogaisvarga, Talad Bhlu

Police Inspector—Luang Rathyadipala-
banja, (S. J. B. Ames) Sambheng

Police Inspector—F. Solomon, Vang Na

do. —B. M. Sheriff, Bangrak

do. —W. Lecain, Bangkokhwang

do. —Khun Devaparni, New

Road left bank of the river

Inspector of Roads and Bridges—Phra
Sathalarathiyadhipala

Second Inspector—Khun Bhumibhakbhi-
sudh

Secretary—

Chief Engineer—Nai Bhaa

Inspector of Canals and Creeks—Phra Ja-
ladhavinichai

Second Inspector—Khun Prapjalajai

Secretary—

Chief Engineer—

*Inspectors of Prisons—*Luang Bhasti
Klang, Khun Bhasti Kwa, Khun Bhasti
Sai, Truad Kbwa, Truad Sai

*Chief Registrars—*Luang Sudhabhidaksh,
Khun Prapprajapala

THE KING'S SCHOOL.

*Superintendent—*Rev. S. G. McFarland,
D.D.

*Teacher of Mathematics—*Wm. H. McFar-
land

*Teacher of Natural Sciences—*S. Ed. H.
McFarland

*Asst. Teacher of English—*Nai Yuan

EUROPEANS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY.

Additional to those given above.

Bradley, translator, Foreign office
Clunis, J., Government architect
Clunis, J., Jr., architect
Collins, D. J., surveying dept.
Casten. ehjöld, J. de, captain palace guard
Ferrando, architect
Feit, J., bandmaster
Frankfurter, Dr. O., Foreign Office
Fusco, bandmaster
Göttsche, artillery instructor, Paknam
Forts

Hendricks, Jas. W., interpreter, Lord
Mayor's department

Lawson, J. J., clerk, Foreign office
Leouardi, engineer
Linde, A. de, consulting civil engineer
Loftus, A. J., Government surveyor and
hydrographer

Loftus, R. H., assistant, Foreign office
Rathje, baker

Rasmussen, lieutenant
Sa, H. de, K.N.S.C., Foreign office
Simoons, B. P., interpreter, International
Court

Wanström, lieutenant

Legation and Consulates.

BRITISH LEGATION AND CONSULATE
GENERAL.

(Established June 14th, 1856.)

*Minister Resident & Con. General—*E. M.
Satow, C.M.G.

*Consul—*E. B. Gould

*Vice-Consul at Chiengmai—*E. H. French

*1st Assistant—*W. J. Archer

2nd Assistant—

*Student Interpreters—*W. R. D. Beckett,
C. E. W. Stringer
*Medical Attendant—*W. Willis, M.D.
*Constable—*W. Surman

LEGATION AND CONSULATE GENERAL OF
UNITED STATES AMERICA.

Minister Resident and Consul General—
Jacob T. Child

Vice-Consul—

*Clerk of Court—*R. O. Robbins

*Chaplain—*Rev. L. A. Eaton

*Interpreter—*R. O. Robbins

PORTUGUESE CONSULATE GENERAL.
(Established 1820.)

Consul for Siam and Straits Settlements—
F. A. Pereira

*Secretary—*Daniel Goularte

*Interpreter and Clerk—*A. R. S. Jullay

FRENCH CONSULATE GENERAL.
(Established July, 1856.)

*Charge d'Affaires and Consul General—*Le
Comte de Kergaradec

*Chancellor-Interpreter—*E. Lorgeou

*2nd Interpreter—*C. Hardouin

*Native Interpreter—*P. Niu

*Clerks—*P. Chin, N. V. Duc

*Constable—*Gabriel

DANISH CONSULATE.
(Established 1858)

*Consul—*Charles Stuart Lockie

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN CONSULATE.
(Established March, 1866.)

*Acting Consul—*A. Kurtzhalss

SWEDISH AND NORWEGIAN CONSULATE.
*Consul—*O. Weber

NETHERLANDS CONSULATE GENERAL.
*Consul General—*P. S. Hamel
*Interpreters—*J. Chuey, Nai Chaleam

Consular Court.

*President—*The Consul General

*Interpreter—*Jacob Chuey

CONSULATE FOR THE GERMAN EMPIRE.

*Consul—*R. von Krencki

*Secretary—*A. Schinziuger

*Interpreter—*R. Hendriks

*Second do.—*Bua

ITALIAN CONSULATE.
Acting Consul—H. Sigg

BELGIAN CONSULATE.
Consul—S. L. Shaw

Public Companies.

BANGKOK DOCK COMPANY.
Capt. Bush, managing director
Th. Benedictsens, manager
T. Beck, accountant
Swee Seong, cashier
J. Sackstoff, clerk

Engineering Department.
J. Mackay, superintendent
J. D. Kerr, foreman
Ko Chen, clerk

GEN MANAG BANGKOK ICE CO., LIMITED
A. Markwald & Co., managers
C. Aström, engineer

BANGKOK SAW MILL.
Windsor, Rose & Co. } proprietors
Frederick Clarke }
A. Frege
J. Upton
C. Heck, engineer
Peter Veer, foreman
Cheng Bee, cashier
Poon, clerk

SAM SAAN SAW MILL AND TIMBER YARD.
Geo. Dupont, proprietor and manager

CLYDE STEAM SAW MILLS AND TIMBER YARD.
Borneo Company, Limited, proprietors
W. A. Leach, engineer

AMERICAN STEAM RICE MILL.
Mah Wah & Co., proprietors
Gop Heap Joo, manager
Guan Hua Seng, foreman
Gap Jon Hee, accountant
Bay Hoe, engineer

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, STEAM RICE MILL.
W. A. Leach, engineer

A. MARKWALD & CO.'S STEAM RICE MILL.
Th. Hottinger, engineer
O. Sweemoh, manager
Poh Deng, assistant

THE PATREW STEAM RICE MILL.
Phya Smud Buranurake, proprietor and manager
Nai Preik, local manager
John Cairns, supdt. and engineer
Nai Rott, engineer
Steamer *Patrew*
Nai Preik, managing owner

SAIMOON RICE MILL.
Phya Smud Buranurake, proprietor and manager
John Cairns, local manager and supdt. engineer
A. Nahim, accountant

POH CHIN SOO'S STEAM RICE MILL.
Poh Chin Soo, proprietor
J. K. Black, engineer, Bangkok Mill
Steamer *Simoon*
Poh Chin Soo, owner

MODEL RICE MILL.
Tat Suey Chin, proprietor

CHIN TONG BEE, STEAM RICE MILL.
Tan Hok Poh, Tiong Bien, Tiong Sai, proprietors

WINDSOR, ROSE & CO.'S STEAM RICE MILL.
W. Dunlop, engineer
Kroon Naa, assistant

KIM CHENG STEAM RICE MILL.
East Side of River.
Tay Keng Joo, manager
Geo. Stewart, engineer
Lim Ah Hay, clerk
Wee Tiong Beug, do.

SAMSEN RICE MILL COMPANY.
Jucker, Sigg & Co. } proprietors
W. Sinclair }

HLUANG NARILSON RICE MILL.
Tan Hoo Ching, manager
Tan See Sing, do.
John MacLachlan, supdt. engineer

STEAMERS TO SINGAPORE.
"BANGKOK."
Captain—A. Hochreuter
Agent and Owner—Pohkien
"BAN YONG SENG."
Captain—W. P. Hyde

A. Markwald & Co., agents
GERMAN S.S. "SURY WONGSE."
Captain—Molsen

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Windsor, Rose & Co., agents
Hecuba, Capt. White, Bangkok & S'pore
Hecate, Capt. Rae, do.
Medusa, Capt. Loury, do.

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co., LIMITED.

Windsor, Rose & Co., agents
 (for Steamers see Hongkong)

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE NAVIGATION, MARSEILLE.

Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA (FLORIO & RUBATTINO).

Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents

GERMAN STEAMSHIP Co., HAMBURG.
 , agents**Banks.****BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE.**

Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.

Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA. AND CHINA.

A. Markwald & Co., agents

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA.

Windsor, Rose & Co., agents

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.
 Borneo Company, Ltd., agents**Insurance Companies.**

Borneo Company, Limited, agents—
 Lloyd's

North China Insurance Co.

Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life

Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Götte, R., agent—

Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
 Company of Hamburg
 Magdeburg General Insurance Com-
 pany, Limited

Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents—

Yangtze Insurance Association,
 Shanghai
 North British and Mercantile In-
 surance Company (Fire)
 Universal Marine Insurance Com-
 pany, Limited
 Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
 Colonial Fire Insurance Co., Batavia
 Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.,
 Hamburg
 "Switzerland" Marine Insurance
 Co., Zurich

Markwald & Co., A., agents—

Hamburg, Dresden and Bremen Un-
 derwriters
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Germanic Lloyd's—with power for
 classing ships
 General Insurance Company of Mag-
 deburg
 German Transatlantic Transport In-
 surance Company, of Berlin
 Westphalia Lloyd's Insurance Company
 "Iakor," of Moskau
 Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company, of
 Hamburg
 Rhenania Insurance Co., of Cologne
 German Lloyd Transport Insurance
 Company, of Berlin
 London and Lancashire Fire Insur-
 ance Co.
 Transport Insurance Co., of Basel
 Aachen Leipziger Fire Insurance Co.,
 of Aachen
 Düsseldorf General Insurance Co. for
 Sea, River and Land Transport
 Transatlantic Insurance Co. of Berlin
 Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

Windsor, Rose & Co., agents—

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Straits Insurance Co., Limited
 China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance
 Company
 Straits Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Merchants and Traders.

Badman & Co., Harry A., general ware-
housemen, auctioneers, commission
agents, and tailors

H. A. Badman

H. Hooker

E. Munbux

Tan Keong Whey

Wang Chit

Borneo Company, Limited, merchants and
owners of Steam Tugs & Steam Rice and
Timber Mills

Charles S. Leckie

L. C. Cumberbatch

Dr. Marion A. Cheek (Cheangmai)

Louis T. Leonowens (Reheng)

**Bradley's printing, publishing, and bind-
ing house**

D. B. Bradley, manager

Cardu & Co., S., architects and contractors,
near Wat Chaang

S. Cardu

G. Coroneo

Chit & Son, F., photographers

Cohen, M. B., timber merchant, Hating
Villa; timber yards Ban Kuang and
Bang Lampoo

M. B. Cohen

F. McLaughlin, foreman

Jas. Lee, shipping clerk

Falck & Beidek, merchants and commis-
sion agents

Gustav Falck

Otto Beidek

Nai Yye, and 13 other native clerks

Götte, R., merchant

R. Götte

G. Gleim

A. P. Ruang

Sin Keat

Nai Dat

Steamers: *Dicky*—Capt. Buthmann

Do. *Rudolph*—Capt. Petersen

Do. *Robert*—

Goulé, Arthur, M.R.C.V.S., veterinary
surgeon to Govt., Palace Road

Gowan, P., M.D., B. Sc. Edinr., surgeon
and physician to His Majesty the King

Grassi Brothers & Co., civil engineers,
architects, contractors, &c., West side
of the river

J. Grassi

W. F. Kemp, accountant

J. Stölker, architect

F. Scotta

J. da Silva, draftsman

H. Peterson, overseer

Geo. Hay, do.

F. V. de Jesus, clerk

12 Native clerks

Grimm & Co., B., druggists, analytical
chemists and importers, inside City walls

Erwin Müller

F. Friedrichs, signs per pro.

H. They

Hee, C. T., M.D., physician and surgeon
to the Siamese Army

Hicks, F. G., surveyor for Lloyd's Agents,
Germanic Lloyd's and local offices

Jesus Bros. & Co., De, merchants, store-
keepers and commission agents, Bam-
rung Muang St.

C. M. de Jesus

J. M. E. de Jesus

Nai Chung, Nai Phai and nativea

Jucker, Sigg & Co., merchants

H. Sigg

B. E. Mohn

E. Roland

A. Hofmann

R. Zürcher

Kim Ching & Co., merchants and commis-
sion agents

Tan Kim Ching (Singapore)

Tay Keng Joo, manager

Ho Hang Keng

Tan Eng Hoh

Klopp, H., merchant and commission
agent

Hermann Klopp

Th. Schroeder

Alb. Schmidt

Poh Rim, cashier, and native clerks

Loftus, W. Kennett, photographer, within
the city, between Wat Le Ket and Samon
Mai Gateways

Maclean & Co., timber merchants and
commission agents

J. Maclean

A. Maclean

Theo. Schacker

and native timber buyers

Markwald & Co., A., merchants

Paul Lessler (absent)

J. J. Riechmann do.

A. Kurtzhals

F. Masius

E. Wiede

H. Gente

E. Grabert

Lim Kian Seng

Wee Boon Seng

Yom Beng

Ghuan Thye

Mission Printing Press, Samray

Rev. N. A. McDonald, D.D., mana-
ger

Möller & Meisner, merchants, storekeepers
and shipchandlers

C. F. Meisner

H. Busch (absent)

F. Mettlerkamp

H. Hinsch

F. Donno

Native assistants

"Oriental Hotel"

P. Andersen, proprietor

N. Andersen, do.

Ramsay & Co., army contractors, com-
mission agents and general warehouse-
men, opposite the Grand Palace adjoin-
ing the Taharn Nah barracks

R. H. Ramsay (London)

C. H. Ramsay

Joseph Lewis

Frank Tatner

B. Bagga

A. Muddo

S. Pooke

O. Suman

D. Mousah

C. Harman

C. Boon Guan

C. T. Seng

Kartie Chunder Das

A. C. Hong

A. nuddy Mistry

Francis, Ramsay & Co. } Calcutta &
Ramsay, Wakefield & Co. } Simla

Shaw and Chalant, timber merchants,
and commission agents

S. L. Shaw

F. Chalant

Siam Dispensary

B. Grimm & Co., proprietors

E. Meissen, manager

Smith, S. J., publisher, Bangk'olém Point,
East side of the river

Siam Directory

S. J. Smith, proprietor and editor

Tisseman, Samuel, watch and clock maker,
and fancy store, Fuang Lacon St., City

Universal Hotel

G. A. Berkeley, proprietor

Willis, W., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., physician
to H.B.M. Legation

Windsor, Rose & Co., merchants, and owners
of Steam Rice Mill

T. Windsor (London)

Carl Rose

Otto Weber

C. Brockmann, signs per pro.

R. Nissle

Ch. Kinder

Wee Chin Heng, head cashier

Lao Koon Siew

Chin Lin, 2nd cashier

Guan Tye

Kroon Naa

W. Dunlop, engineer

MARINERS AT BANGKOK.

L. Bruhn, F. Berendt, A. H. de Campos,
Evans, G. Eccleston, J. Hansen, E. J. F.
Jørgensen, A. L. B. Kruse, C. Lange,
Maino, Martin, Meyer, Michaelsen, E.
Møller, Möllendorf, Nisted, A. Pedersen,
F. Plettner, Reynolds, C. Sæderstrøm,
V. Saxtorph, Stehmeyer, Steinbring,
Spencer, Schmiegelow, B. H. Sander-en
L. G. Schumacher, J. C. Thomsen, C.
Ulrich, P. W. Vorrath, Xequira

Missionaries.

AMERICAN BAPTIST BOARD.

Chinese Mission, commenced 1835.

Rev. Lewis A. and Mrs. Eaton

THE SIAMESE MISSION.

Rev. Samuel J. and Mrs. Sarah J. Smith

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.
(Established March, 1840.)*Stationed at Bangkok.*

Rev. Jas. W. Van Dyke

Rev. N. A. McDonald, D.D.

Mrs. E. D. McDonald (absent)

Miss L. A. Olmstead

Miss Mary H. McDonald

Rev. Egon Wachter

Stationed at Petchaburi.

E. A. Sturge, M.D.

Rev. E. P. and Mrs. Dunlap

Miss Sarah Coffinan (absent)

Miss Mary L. Cort

Mrs. MacLaren

Miss J. B. Nielson

Stationed at Chiang Mai, (Laos.)

Rev. D. and Mrs. McGilvary

M. A. Cheek, M.D. and Mrs. Cheek

Rev. J. Wilson (absent)

Rev. S. C. Peoples, M.D., and Mrs. Peoples

Miss E. Cole (absent)

Miss Westervelt

Miss Griffin

PROTESTANT PLACES OF WORSHIP.

The British Episcopal Church, on the brink
of the River

Chapel of the American Presbyterian Mission

Chapel of the American Baptist Mission

MISSION DE SIAM.

Right Rev. J. L. Vey, bishop of Gerasen,
and vicar apostolic of Siam, (absent)Alois d'Hont, pro vicar-apostolic, Church
of St. François Xavier, Bangkok

F. L. Larnaudie (absent)

Ignace Jung, Secretary to the Mission (abts.)

Gibarta, Church of Sta. Crux, Bangkok

F. J. Schmitt, Petriu

J. F. Perbet do.

R. N. Perraux, Ayuthia

P. L. Rousseau, Bang-pla-soi (absent)

J. M. Voisin, Thakien

M. Guego, Mu'ang Phanatsa, Nikhom

P. A. Salmon, Ban-nok-kuak

P. N. Barbier, do.

E. P. Piau, do.

J. A. Fauque, Col'ège, Ban-nok-kuak

E. A. Colombet, Church of the Assump-
tion, Bangkok

A. M. Rondel, Mu'ang Prom

P. F. Gennevoise, do.

E. Dessalles, Church of the Holy Rosary,
[Bangkok]

Jules Guillon, do.

J. B. Prodhome, Muang Ubon

F. X. Guego, do.

G. A. M. Dabin, do.

P. Combourieu, do.

A. M. de Sallis, do.

Charles Petit, Vat-Phleng

J. P. Grand, Church of Kanburi

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE FOR BOYS.

Rev. E. A. Colombet, superintendent

Rev. P. G. B. Gantou, French department

F. Donovan, headmaster, English dept.

F. Cordeiro, assist do.

Nai Xeet, Siamese department

HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Directed by ladies of the Convent of the
Holy Infant Jesus.

BANGKOK LIBRARY.

Rooms in the British Church.

BANGKOK LADIES' LIBRARY.

Mrs. McDonald, president

BATTAMBANG.

Brien, telegraphist

Kirchhoff, agent for Speidel & Co.

H. Russel, opium importer

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

This Colony—consisting of the island of Singapore, to which is attached the Dindings, the province of Malacca, the island of Penang, with Province Wellesley on the mainland,—was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order in Council dated the 1st April, 1867. The estimated revenue of the colony for 1887 is \$3,670,000, and the expenditure \$3,608,000. The assets were on the 31st December, 1885, \$1,647,442, and the liabilities \$562,912. The total value of the imports and exports in 1885 was \$210,870,018 as compared with \$218,108,704 in the previous year.

SINGAPORE.

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 35 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 27 miles long by 14 wide, and is separated by a narrow strait about one or two miles wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with the other Settlements above mentioned.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class Europeans lie, as a rule, much further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, indeed, about six miles from the south coast, only rising to a height of 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, no great credit to the Municipality which has them in charge. Filth and obstructions of all sorts distinguish the native portion of the town, while as compared with nearly every other Eastern city in European hands, the buildings of the business quarters are singularly shabby and mediocre. The Government Offices and City Hall, however, are fine buildings, while the settlement possesses a handsome Club which compares favourably with any in the East.

The population of Singapore Island according to the census taken in April, 1881, was 139,208, of whom 86,766 were Chinese and 22,114 Malays. The population was estimated in 1883 at 145,500 and has increased since then. The Klings, with a very few Parsees, Arabs, &c.—forming perhaps a sixtieth part of the whole population—are as a rule peaceful and unambitious, and give but little trouble. The European community consists in the main of English and Germans, and numbers, with 783 military, a total of 2,768. A large half-caste or Eurasian population, numbering 3,094, occupies the place elsewhere taken by the Asio-Portuguese. The population of the Town of Singapore is 95,320.

Singapore possesses a handsome though small Protestant Cathedral (its name having been recently added to the title of the see of Labuan), a neat Presbyterian Chapel, and several Catholic churches of roomy proportions. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute and the Christian Brothers, a Convent also providing for the education of girls of the Roman Catholic persuasion. There is a country Club with a well built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The German community have a similar institution. The Raffles Library and Museum (temporarily located in the premises of the Raffles School) are creditable and well kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains over 12,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

Singapore boasts three good hotels, the Hotel de l'Europe, Emmerson's, and the Hotel de la Paix, the latter being chiefly patronised by Dutch and other foreign visitors. The Press is represented by the *Straits Times* (daily), the *Singapore Free Press* (weekly), a weekly issue of the *Straits Times*, and the *Government Gazette*, publish weekly.

Singapore is well off for Docks. The Tanjong Pagar Company's premises lie about a mile to the westward of the town, a fine wharf affording berthage for twenty vessels at one time with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the heaviest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the strength of the tides. The business of the wharf is under the charge of an experienced superintendent and assistants, and there is an abundance of labour, ensuring the speedy discharge and loading of vessels alongside, facilitated by the use of steam winches, cranes, &c. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharf for the storage of goods. Coal sheds capable of storing 50,000 tons of the mineral adjoin the godowns, while a small steam railway essentially aids the labour of unloading vessels. The usual accompaniments are also to be found—two docks, one a graving dock 450 feet in length, a machine shop, boiler and masting shear, &c. The New Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further West, include two docks of 415 and 450 feet in length respectively, with sheds, workshops, &c., as at Tanjong Pagar. The "Ocean," "Glen," and some local steamer lines usually go alongside the Tanjong Pagar Wharf. The French mail steamers and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson and Co.'s vessels use the Borneo Company's Wharf at New Harbour, while the P. & O. steamers have a wharf of their own still further West at Teluk Blangah, three miles from town.

Communication with other Eastern ports and with Europe is kept up by the P. & O., Messageries, Norddeutscher Lloyds', Austro-Hungarian Lloyds', Ocean, Rubattino, Castle, and Glen lines of steamers (with some other occasional visitors); by the Eastern and Australian line with Australia; by the Netherlands India line with Java, Timor, and the islands of the Archipelago; and by a Spanish line with the Philippines.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the Equator, under normal circumstances daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to five months. The island is not exempt from the animal pests which usually infest intra-tropical locations. Tigers are occasionally seen, and two or three deaths are reported annually from this cause; wild pigs and monkeys (both very destructive to gardens) inhabit much of the jungle surrounding the country residences; while the much dreaded cobra has been killed in most of the compounds. The existence of the most formidable Asiatic snake, the hamadryad, has also been demonstrated, though this fierce reptile is fortunately but very seldom seen. It should be added that specimens of the formidable python, up to 24 feet in length, are found in the jungle, and that alligators and sharks inhabit the still waters of the coast.



MAP OF
THE
TOWN AND ENVIRONS
OF
SINGAPORE

SCALE
1:100,000

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. Tramways, which were opened in the middle of 1886, now run along the main thoroughfares, and gharries and jinrickshas also furnish means of conveyance.

The total value of imports into Singapore from all countries in 1885 was \$74,288,990, and that of 1884 \$79,572,380, showing a decrease of \$5,283,390. The total value of the exports in 1885 was \$61,428,238, compared with \$56,193,973 in 1884.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

Governor, Vice-Admiral, and Commander-in-Chief—His Excellency Sir Frederick Aloysius Weld, G.C.M.G.

Aide-de-camp—Lieut. J. G. Mayne, R. Iniskilling Fusiliers

Private Secretary—Hon. R. G. V. Wallop

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor, president

The Senior Military Officer in Command

Hon. Colonial Secretary

Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang

Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca

Hon. Attorney General

Hon. Colonial Treasurer

Hon. Auditor General

Hon. Colonial Engineer

Hon. Commissioner of Lands Titles

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor, president

The Senior Military Officer in Command

Hon. Colonial Secretary

Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang

Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca

Hon. Attorney General

Hon. Colonial Treasurer

Hon. Auditor General

Hon. Colonial Engineer

Hon. Commissioner of Lands Titles

Hon. Seah Liang Seah

Hon. J. M. B. Vermont

Hon. T. Shelford

Hon. John Allan

Hon. T. Cuthbertson

Hon. J. Anderson

Clerk of Councils—A. P. Talbot

Shorthand Reporter—A. Knight

COLONIAL SECRETARIAT.

Colonial Sec.—Hon. J. F. Dickson, C.M.G.

Assist. Colonial Secretary—A. P. Talbot

Second Assistant Colonial Secretary—F.

W. Birch

Chief Clerk—W. A. Bicknell

Second clerk—W. P. Hale

Passed Cadet—W. Evans

do. —A. T. Bryant

do. —J. O. Anthonisz

do. —A. H. Capper

do. —J. B. Elcum

Cadet studying Chinese—R. G. Watson

do. do. —G. T. Hare

COLONIAL TREASURY.

Treasurer, Commissioner of Stamps, and

Accountant General Supreme Court—

Hon. A. M. Skinner (absent)

Acting do.—Hon. R. S. O'Connor

Chief Clerk—R. B. Leicester

First do.—N. W. V. Cashin

Second do.—W. Clarke

Third do.—A. J. St. Maria

Fourth do.—J. R. Chopard

Shroff and Clerk—Kam Bom Poh

Chief Clerk Stamp Office—A. M. Perreau

Second do.—T. R. Hendriks

Probate duty Clerk—D. J. Pereira

Process server—Adam

Shroff—Seow Tiang Hee

AUDITOR GENERAL.

Auditor General—Hon. H. Trotter: res.

"Claremont," Mt. Sophia

Asst. General—A. Knight: res. Killeney road

Chief Clerk—Martin Vierra

Clerks—G. D. McIntyre, G. Palmer, A. Fernandez, A. Smith, W. E. Siddons, C. H. Owen, W. C. P. Keun, C. P. Anchant, G. E. Cooper, E. A. Rodrigues, P. A. do Rozario

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Schools—E. C. Hill
Chief Clerk—H. J. Especkerman
S. cond do.—F. A. do Rozario
Malay writer—S. Mahmood bin Abdool-kadir
Visiting Teacher—Mahomed Doon

SUPREME COURT.

Chief Justice—Theodore T. Ford
Puisne Judge—Thomas Lett Wood (absent)
Do.—W. A. M. Sheriff
Do.—E. Pellercau
Clerk to Chief Justice—
Clerk to Puisne Judge, Penang—A. L. Knaggs
Registrar—Charles Eugene Velge
Deputy Registrar—James Charles Mitchell
Chief Clerk—William Anderson
Clerks—M. do Rozario, F. W. Eber, Benj. Chophard
Tamil Interpreter—William Thompson
Do. *do.*—J. P. C. Pillay
Malay do.—A. A. Scully
Do. *do.*—Shaik Ismail
Chinese do.—Choo Ah Jauh
Do. *do.*—Chong Boon Swee

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT.

Sheriff—W. Norris
Senior Bailiff—A. J. de Souza
Second do.—H. E. Kraal

ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Attorney General—Hon. J. W. Bonser
Clerk—J. D. Stuart

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE.

Protector—W. A. Pickering, C.M.G.
Assistant do.—E. Karl
First Clerk—N. P. Tycheius
Clerks—Quay Yan Hye, Thung Boon Kiet, Wong Chak Chow, J. C. Fernandez
Inspector C. D. O.—C. Phillips
Boarding Officer—L. Fernandez
2nd. do.—G. R. Agar

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Col. Engineer, Surveyor General and Comptroller of Convicts—Hon. Major H. E. McCallum, R.E.
Deputy Col. Engineer and Surveyor General, Penang—Capt. Cameron, R.E.
Superintendent of Works and Surveys—J. H. Callcott, C.E.
Asst. Supt. of Works—Geo. L. Bouchier
Supt. Works & Surveys—
Do. Prov. Wellesley—R. V. Boswell
Act Do. *do.*—W. Reid
Do. Malacca—A. F. Ayre
Engineer Surveyor—L. J. Baker
Clerk of Works & Draftsman—J. C. Schaeffer [renguiel]
Do. *do.*—A. A. Minjoot
Do. Penang—W. Reid
Do. do.—J. W. Hodge
Do. Malacca—C. M. van Cuylenburg
Draftsman—Ramakristna
Assist. Draftsman—B. Gannapathy
Draftsman, Penang—P. Holmberg
Overseer—H. C. Bacon
Do.—C. Fernandez
Do. Penang—T. Kristnasawmy
Do. do.—Soon Seow Kee
Do. do.—R. C. Norris
Do. do.—G. E. Thompson
Do. Malacca—J. S. Melson
Draftsman and Computer—A. Coveney
Do. Penang—S. Silva
Do. Malacca—Chia Ong Tin
Chief Surveyor, S. S.—J. E. Hogan
District Surveyor, Penang—J. P. Pennefather
District Surveyor, Malacca—R. H. Young
First Class Surveyor—Mahomed Ariff
Do. do.—R. S. Fry
Do. do. Penang—A. F. Harper
Do. do. Malacca—A. Fraser
Second do.—W. McD. Mitchell
Do. do.—Jas. Ashness
Do. do. Penang—J. F. Ward
Do. do. Malacca—E. O. Bamforth
Do. do.—E. de Souza
Do. do.—C. Lemerrier
Field Assistant—L. van Cuylenburg
Do. Penang—A. E. A. Jansen
Do. Malacca—Fernandez
Apprentices—J. J. do Rozario, C. Hunsley, J. O. E. de Souza, E. Hogan, J. Desker, P. Richards, C. Forrest, Rodrigues, Moore, Moan

Store-keeper—J. H. Bodestyne
Chief Clerk—F. O. Hendriks
Clerks—J. L. Pereira, J. J. de Mello, T. A. de Cruze, Chia Ong Cheng, W. J. van Hinzen

REVENUE SURVEY.

Surveyors—J. G. Koch, R. H. Morgan, W. H. Mackenzie
Superintendent—E. W. Laseion
Office Assistants—G. W. Thwaites, N. A. Joseph, B. Dharmiratna
Draftsmen—J. van Cuylenburg, N. da Silva, Kassim Lye

TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY.

Observer—J. W. MacDougall
Do. —P. A. Peters

BOTANICAL GARDENS.

Superintendent—N. Cantley, F.L.S.
Head Gardener—Walter Fox
Clerk—E. Brewer
Herbarium Keeper—E. Brewer, Jr.
Propagator—V. Conis

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—N. Cantley, F.L.S.
Assist. Supdt.—C. Curtis (Penang)
Overseer—V. Jackson (Malacca)
do. —J. Donohoe
do. —P. Neukey (Penang)

LAND OFFICE.

Commr. of Lands, S. S.—W. E. Maxwell, C.M.G.
Collector of Land Revenue—E. M. Meredith
Chief Clerk—John King
Forest Rangers—A. B. Bodestyne, R. C. Browne, T. A. Pereira

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

Acting Postmaster General—Noel Trotter; res. "Claremont"
Chief Clerk—F. H. V. Gottlieb; res. Post Office
Marine Sorter and 1st Clerk—C. E. Mitchell
Clerks—A. N. Cornelius, N. C. Rodrigues, B. N. de Cruze, T. R. Miles, W. W. Norris, S. J. Eber, Wee Boon Teck, H. G. Peché
Printer—G. Hansen

CHINESE SUB-POST OFFICE.

Sub-Postmaster—Ho Yang Peng
Clerk—P. de Cunha

NETHERLANDS INDIA POSTAL AGENCY.
Agent—T. Schreuel
Clerk—G. C. Klyne

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Master Attendant and Shipping Master—Henry Ellis
Deputy do.—A. T. Dew
Senior Boarding and Emigration Officer—T. A. da Cruze
Chief Clerk—H. D. Chopard
Clerks—G. S. Reutens, T. J. Minjoot, O. Holloway, J. W. Dias, E. Holloway, P. Gois, A. W. Kessler, J. Longue, G. Fernandez, F. Leynard, A. C. F. Moore
Usher—P. B. de Roza
Boarding Officers—A. S. Pestana, E. Marcus, V. J. Grosse
Signal Sergeants—R. Strugnell, J. Harding
Asst. do. —W. Berry

IMPORT AND EXPORT OFFICE.

Registrar—Henry Ellis
Chief Clerk and Manager—H. D. Chopard
Clerks—C. Holloway, G. Fernandez, A. A. Kessler, E. Holloway, P. Gois, J. Longue
Boarding and Emigration Officer—T. A. da Cruze
Boarding Officers—E. Marcus, A. S. Pestana, V. J. Grosse
Interp. & Storekeeper—Goh Sang Tian
Light Keepers—M. Marcus, G. Lucas, W. Chopard

PRISONS DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Prisons—Major W. R. Grey; residence, Pearl's Hill
Chief Warder—D. Harrington
Warders—J. McCully, G. Stonehouse, R. H. Dexter, W. T. Romain, J. H. Pittsfrude, J. Burke, R. Told, F. Zimmer, T. Guild, W. Martin, W. Pye, I. J. Stevenson, C. Warren, J. McCann, G. E. Silversides, H. Birch, P. H. Halpin, E. K. Knight, J. Brind, J. J. Middleton, W. Symonds, D. Roper, J. McMullan, J. Crein, J. Whittaker, J. Dawson, T. A. Beale, J. S. Rackley, E. Breen, A. McDermott, D. Johnstone
Matron—E. Samuels
Tamil Clerk and Interpreter—M. Canagasabay
Second Clerk—J. W. Salmon
Storekeeper and Printer—L. Rangel
Chinese Clerk and Interpreter—Choe Kay Swee
Second do.—Cheok Geoh Kim

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector General—Col. S. Dunlop, R.A.,
C.M.G.

Superintendent—E. H. Bell

Acting Assistant Superintendent—H. O.
Newland

Chief Inspector—R. C. Falkner

Detective Inspector—C. P. Richards

Inspectors—J. Quin, W. Luke, W. McNab

Chief Clerk—B. B. J. Rozells

2nd Clerk and Chinese Interpreter—Tan
Kim Keat

3rd Clerk and Tamil Interpreter—T. R.
Narainasamy

Clerks—Chew Chong Sin, Lee Pun Hoke

Registrar of Hackney Carriages—E. H.
Bell

Inspector of Hackney Carriages—P. Moan

Sub do. and Clerk—J. W. Ganno

Inspector under Gunpowder Ord.—F. G.
Bateman

Clerk under Excise Ord.—Ncor Mamat

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

*Registrar General of Births and Deaths and
of Mahomedan Marriages*—T. Irvine
Rowell, M.D.

Chief Clerk—B. E. Aranjó

Second do.—Shaik Abbas

Third do.—A. de Cotta

COURT OF REQUESTS.

Commissioner—R. S. O'Connor, residence,
Government Hill

Chief Clerk—F. J. Minjoot

2nd do.—A. J. Monteiro

3rd do.—S. P. de Souza

Bailiff and Appraiser—F. J. de Souza

Assist. do.—V. A. Fernandez

Chinese Interpreter—Chong Boon Swi

Tamil and Hindustani do.—N. R. Namas-
wyam

MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

Acting Senior Magistrate—H. A. O'Brien;
residence "Beaconsfield"

Acting Second Magistrate—H. A. Thomp-
son; residence, Institution Hill

Acting Third Magistrate—J. O. Anthonisz;
residence, Banganny Kansa

Chief Clerk—G. o. Rappa

Clerks—A. F. de Souza, R. R. Rozells, P.
de Conceição, J. C. Neubronner, J. E.

Matthews, J. B. K. Palmer, D. M. Fer-
nandez, F. Rappa, F. F. Rodrigues,

Choo Yap-hee

Ushers—G. N. Symons, Ramjee Bhcem,
G. D. Browne

Malay Interpreters—E. Neubronner, H. S.
D. Burnett

Tamil Interpreters—D. Marsh, Maha-
linghum

Hindustani Interpreter—Abdul Kader

Chinese Interpreters—L. J. Butler Madden,
Von Koon Shoon, Lim Yong Seng, Wan
Seow Mok, Yeo Tye Hock, Yeo Swee
Bee, Go Nee Kian, Siow Kai Soon

CORONER.

Coroner—T. C. Mugliston

Clerk and Interpreter—Lee Chong Yen

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

*Principal Civil Medical Officer and Health
Officer*—T. Irvine Rowell, M.D.

Chief Clerk—B. E. d'Aranjó

Second Clerk—Shik Abbas

Third do.—A. de Cotta

Colonial Surgeon—M. F. Simon, M.R.C.S.
[& L.R.C.P.]

do.—A. J. M. Bentley, M.B. (abt.)

Acting do.—T. C. Mugliston, M.R.C.S. &
[L.R.C.P.]

Apothecaries—A. B. Leicester, M. V. La
Porte, G. F. da Silva, M. R. Scriven, F.
Thompson, H. J. Gibbs, W. A. Aeria,
A. A. Hale

Public Vaccinators—F. C. van der Beck,
C. Pang

GENERAL HOSPITAL, SEPOY LINES.

Col. Surgeon Resident—M. F. Simon

Apothecaries—G. F. da Silva, F. Thomp-
son, A. A. Hale

PAUPER HOSPITAL, SIRANGUN ROAD.

Colonial Surgeon—A. J. M. Bentley (abt.)

Acting do.—T. C. Mugliston

Apothecaries—M. V. La Porte, W. A.
Aeria

PRISON HOSPITAL, PEARL'S HILL.

In Medical Charge—M. F. Simon

Apothecary—M. E. Scriven

**LOCK HOSPITAL, LUNATIC ASYLUM, AND
GOVERNMENT DISPENSARY.**

In Medical Charge—Dr. Rowell

Apothecary—A. B. Leicester

Matron, Lock Hospital—C. Hanson

OUTDOOR DISPENSARY, HILL ST.

Surgeon in Charge—C. L. H. Tripp, M.R.
C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A.

Apothecary—H. J. Gibbs

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE. FOR THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Vernon Allen	W. E. Hooper
W. Allen	R. W. Hullett, M.A.
J. d Almeida	L. Huttenbach
Hon. J. Anderson	Hon. C. J. Irving,
J. O. Anthonisz	c.m.g.
J. M. Anthony	Hon. E. E. Isemon-
A. Armstrong	ger
C. Baumgarten	R. C. Jacobsen
E. H. Bell	J. Y. Kennedy
Dr. A. J. M. Bentley	Koh Seang Tat
E. W. Birch	C. W. S. Kynnersley
J. K. Birch	J. W. N. Kyshe
J. Blair	A. M. MacGregor
E. Bradbery	R. W. Maxwell
R. W. G. L. Braddell	Hon. W. E. Max-
L. C. Brown	well, c.m.g.
A. T. Bryant	Hon. Major H. E.
J. C. Budd	McCallum, R.E.
T. Butler	Dr. J. H. McClosky
J. H. Callcott	J. McDougall
A. H. Capper	A. B. McKean
D. Comrie	W. McKerrow
C. E. Crane	E. M. Merewether
Hon. A. Currie	J. Miller
W. A. Cusaden	A. G. Morrison
T. Cuthbertson	Dr. T. C. Mugliston
H. De Mornay	G. S. Murray
A. A. De Wind	A. D. Neubronner
N. B. Dennys, R.R. D.	H. O. Newland
A. T. Dew	H. A. O'Brien
W. Dougal	R. S. O'Connor
C. Dunlop	A. W. O'Sullivan
Col. S. Dunlop, c.m.g.	A. C. Paddy
W. Egerton	R. Paddy
H. Ellis	F. G. Penney
W. Evans	W. A. Pickering,
R. C. Falkner	c.m.g.
Dr. W. T. B. Falls	W. Portley
A. W. Fawkes	F. Powell
Foo Tye Sin	F. Pulsford
J. Fraser	Hon. W. H. Read
H. W. Geiger	H. J. H. Riccard
A. Gentle	C. B. Rickett
J. C. F. George	E. L. Roberts
F. H. Gottlieb	Dr. J. H. Robertson
W. G. Greig	C. F. Rowband
Major W. R. Grey	Dr. T. I. Rowell
A. J. Gunn	Seah Cheo Seah
Dr. F. K. Hampshire	Hon. Seah Liang
R. Huddle	Seah
H. T. Haughton	T. Shelford
Hon. D. F. A. Hervey	Dr. M. F. Simon
E. C. Hill	Hon. A. M. Skinner
E. Hogge	C. J. Skinner

C. Stringer	H. A. Thomson
F. A. Swettenham,	Hon. H. Trotter
c.m.g.	N. Trotter
J. J. Tait	A. E. Turner
A. P. Talbot	J. D. Vaughan
Tan Hun Guan	J. H. Velge
Tan Kim Ching	Hon. J. M. B. Ver-
Tan Teck Cheang	mont
Tan Teck Guan	J. E. Westerhout
W. G. Taylor	G. C. Wray
T. S. Thompson	

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

Office of "The Straits Settlements Government Gazette," published Fridays.

H. L. Noronha, superintendent; residence 65, Serangoon Road

H. D. Noronha, proof reader

C. A. Ribeiro, chief clerk

W. W. Chopard, second do.

C. F. Morris, storekeeper

D. Esbran, foreman

A. Rodrigues, F. Vass, J. B. d'Aranjo, A. Gapoor, S. Thiseira, J. de Souza, E. Thiseira, W. H. Gaummell, P. Pereira, C. Pereira, D. Fredericks, and others compositors

MUNICIPALITY.

Commissioners—Hon. Capt. McCallum, R.E., president, R. W. Maxwell, J. P. Joaquim, Dr. J. H. Robertson, Tan Kim Ching

SECRETARIAT.

Secretary and Assessor—D. G. Presgrave

Assistant Secretary—J. Polglase

HOUSE AND LAND ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT.

Bailiff—Robt. T. Johnston

Assistant Bailiff—A. Marquis

Assessment Inspector—C. W. Johnson

Clerks—J. A. de Souza, L. de Silva, J. E. Ross, Khoo Soon Eng, F. Monteiro, R. Sobralloo, J. F. Monis

Cashier—J. L. Pereira

CONSERVANCY DEPARTMENT.

Municipal Engineer—Jas. MacRitchie, M.I.C.E.

Assist. do.—H. Newton, A.M.I.C.E.

Chief Draftsman and Surveyor—D. M. Martia

Assistant Draftsman—E. Lemer cier
do. —E. Oliveiro
do. —G. Saverinada
Apprentices—Ed. Bacon, R. Woodford,
W. de Souza, A. F. Cornelius, V. Muttu
Clerks—A. Gomes, A. Kandasamy, V.
Ramasamy, S. Kylasum
Overseer of Country Roads—V. Murugasu

WATER RATE DEPARTMENT.

Clerks—R. G. Pereira, Koh Chin Seng,
Tan Tiang Ann, F. J. Cornelius, Chia
Hong Tek
Cashier—B. Rathakristna
Bailiff—J. S. Francisco
Collectors—S. L. Rengasamy and 4 others

NUISANCE DEPARTMENT.

Chief Inspector—A. W. Clarke
Inspector—H. Capel
do. —S. V. Ponnosamy
do. —A. G. L. Minjoot
do. —R. Ryan

WATER SUPPLY.

Res. Engineer, Pumping Station—J. Rac
Assistant—L. J. Holmberg
Superintendent of Town Water Supply—H.
C. Johnston
Assist. do. —P. Jacobson
Inspector—R. Vanderbeck
In charge of Impounding Reservoir—A. D.
Rozario
Sup. of Scavenging—W. C. Browne
Registrar of Burials—W. Norris
Inspector of Burial Grounds—J. M. Beins
Municipal Storekeeper—J. Narsee
In charge of Crushing Machine—J. M. Ess

FIRE COMMISSION.

Capt. Cameron R.E., president, Col. Dun-
lop, Jas. McRitchie, Hon. J. Cuthber-
ton, G. Powen, H. Newton, Hon. J.
Anderson

SINGAPORE FIRE BRIGADE.

Superintendent—G. Powen

MILITARY STAFF.

Major General Commanding H.M. Forces
in China and Straits Settlements—Major
General W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Hong-
kong)
Assistant Military Secretary—Major F.
J. W. Davies (Hongkong)

Aide-de-Camp—Lt. T. C. F. Somerville
(Hongkong)

Dep. Assist. Adjutant and Qr. Mr. Gl.—
Major W. F. D. Cochrane (Hongkong)

Officer Commanding Royal Artillery—Lt.
Col. and Bt. Col. T. R. Ryan (Hong-
kong)

Brigade Major, S. S.—Major J. W. Buxton
Officer Commanding Royal Engineers, Sin-
gapore—Lieut. E. Druitt

Officer Commanding First Bat. E. Kent
Regt.—Lt. Col. and Bt. Col. J. Blaksley

Senior Commissariat Officer, S. S.—Asst.
Commissary General C. F. Leach, (hon.
Lt. Col.)

Senior Medical Officer, S. S.—Surgeon
Major J. J. Crean

Senior Ordnance Store Officer, S. S.—Dep.
Asst. Commissary General of Ordnance
W. F. Wright (hon. Capt)

District Paymaster, S. S.—Staff Pay-
master J. M. Kerr (hon. major)

1ST BATTALION, EAST KENT RE- GIMENT, THE BUFFS.

Colonel—J. Blaksley

Lieut.-Colonel—H. T. Halahan

Major—W. F. Kerr (Penang)

do. —C. E. Reeves

do. —Newnham Davis

Captain—G. H. Cnippindall (Penang)

do. —A. J. W. Allen

do. —J. Hughes

do. —H. Blackburn

do. —G. A. Porter

Lieutenant—P. F. Brine

do. —R. E. Philips

do. —D. A. Hamilton

do. —G. V. Daughlish

do. —C. P. Lloyd

do. —R. Bayard (adjutant)

do. —W. H. Booth (Penang)

do. —A. R. Eustace

do. —C. K. Greene

do. —L. G. N. Eales

do. —A. J. Stuart

do. —G. P. L. Pemberton

do. —F. D. J. Annesley (Penang)

do. —G. G. Hunter

do. —A. L. Bell

do. —F. Armitage

Paymaster—F. F. Parkinson (hon. major)

Adjutant—R. Bayard (lt.)

Quarter-master—J. W. Coombes

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Commanding Royal Artillery in China and Straits Settlements—Lt. Col. & Bt. Col.

T. R. Ryan (Hongkong)
6-1 Eastern Division.

Major—M. B. Hoggan

Captain—P. B. Taylor

Lieutenant—A. T. Baker

do. —C. A. Rumball

2-1 Southern Division.

Major—A. J. Lavie

Captain—J. F. Craig

Lieutenant—H. St. G. Ross

do. —R. G. Merriman

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Captain—M. D. Whitmore

Lieutenant—J. S. Purvis

do. —P. Ashworth

do. —J. R. Young

IMPERIAL TREASURY.

Office, Pearl's Hill.

Treasury Chest Officer—Major J. M. Kerr,

Staff Paymaster, A.P.D.

Clerk—G. G. Pereira

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT.

District Paymaster—Major J. M. Kerr,

Staff Paymaster, A.P.D.

COMMISSARIAT AND TRANSPORT STAFF.

Office, Pearl's Hill.

Senior Commissariat Officer S. S. and Acting

Naval Agent—Lt. Col. Cecil Francis Leach, Asst. Comy. Gl.

In charge of Barracks and Transport—C. G. Knocker, D.A.C.G.

Barrack Sergt—W. Allen (Pearl's Hill)

do. —J. Lannon (Tanglin)

Principal Clerk and Storekeeper—H. E. Gois

Clerks—E. F. Rodrigues, A. Albuquerque, J. L. Nonis, A. L. Frois

ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Office: Tanglin.

Surgeon Major—J. J. Crean, Senior Medical Officer S. S. (Tanglin)

Surgeon—W. A. Parker (Tanglin)

do. —J. C. Haslett, M.D., Fort Can-
ning, in charge Station Hospital

do. —A. A. Lyle (Penang) in charge
Station Hospital

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.

Office: Arsenal, Pearl's Hill.

Senior Ordnance Store Officer, S. S.—Capt.

W. F. Wright, D.A.C.G.O.

Conductor of Stores—D. E. Collins

Consulates.

AUSTRIA—HUNGARY.

Consul—D. Brandt

BELGIUM.

Consul—H. Hinnekindt

Acting Consul—W. R. Leisk

BRAZIL.

Consul—J. d'Almeida

CHINA.

34, Hill Street.

Consul—Tso Ping Lung

Secretary—Tso Tang

Clerk—Chin Tsung Hai

DENMARK.

Consul—R. G. Stiven

FRANCE.

Consul—Theodore Meyer (absent)

Acting Consul—A. Villeroi

Chanceller—A. de Saavedra

Clerk—S. Lin

GERMANY.

Consul—Carl Frensborg

Secretary—Referendar Gabriel

Physician—Dr. Koehn

Shipping Master—B. Koorn

HAWAII.

Consul—R. Brenner

ITALY.

Consul—Chevalier F. de Goyzueta

Secretary—A. Lobato

NETHERLANDS.

Consul General for Straits Settlements—

Geo. Lavino; res. Spring Grove

Secretary—J. J. M. Fleury

Clerks—Boon Swee, Keng Ho

PORTUGAL.

Acting Consul—Carlos de Garcimartin

RUSSIA.

Vice-Consul—W. H. Diethelm

SIAM.

Consul & Commissioner—Tan Kim Ching

Vice-Consul—Tan Soon Toh

Assistant—Tan Tek Soon

Clerks—Teo Tek Swee, Chao Boon Ghee

SPAIN.

Consul—Don Carlos Garcemartin

Vice-Consul—R. Rodriguez Diez (absent)

Chancellor—J. Vizconde

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Acting Consul—W. E. Hooper

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Consul—A. G. Studer

Vice-Consul—John Anderson

Clerk—Max. Jas. de Souza

Medical Officer—T. C. Mugliston

GOVERNMENT OF LABUAN.

Borneo Company, agents

SARAWAK GOVERNMENT.

A. L. Johnston & Co., agents

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY.

A. L. Johnston & Co., agents

JOHORE GOVERNMENT.

Paterson, Simons & Co., agents

Public Companies.

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK CO., LIMITED.

Registered Office: No. 6, Collyer Quay.

Directors—Hon. Thos. Cutlibertson, chairman; James Miller, T. C. Bogaardt, Th. Sohst, J. Lutjens, Hon. J. Anderson, A. Currie

Manager and Secretary—John Blair, Tanjong Pagar Wharf

Assistant Manager—W. E. Chalk, Borneo Wharf

Accountant—A. Stephenson, Institution Hill

Sub-Accountant—R. H. Padday, Green Hill Town Office.

Clerks—A. Desker, S. R. de Souza, H. Leicester, A. Camitz, J. D. de Souza, Kway Tiang Hoe, George de Souza, Soh Peng Lim, C. de Conceicao, Soh Hiang Chiang, W. D. Reutens, R. Lewis, F. Norris, P. do Rozario, Boon Chie

Cashier—Soh Hong Soon

Assist. do.—Teo Beng Lee

Dock.

Shipwright—A. C. Petersen

do.—J. Olrich

Clerk—P. de Silva

Storekeeper—J. Thompson

Assistant do.—L. da Silva

Clerks—N. Jeremiah, S. Jansen, J. P.

Kemp, P. Nonis

Supdt. of Co.'s Police—

Wharf.

Wharfingers—W. B. Haffenden, G. Wells,

A. J. Streiff, J. McIntyre, A. Oscar, H. Smith

Warehousemen—T. W. Siddons, L. Lemercier, G. Bacon

Water Service Clerk—Kee Seng Hin

Telephone Clerk, T. P. Wharf—V. C. Monteiro

do. Borneo *do.*—Baylong

Engineers' Works.

Superintendent Engineer—W. Robertson

Outdoor Foreman—E. Haderup

Foreman of Shop—R. Jeffrey

Boilermaker—L. MacLeary

do.—H. MacDonald

Moulder—W. Wright

Coppersmith—William Muir

Blacksmith—J. McIntyre

Turners and Fitters—C. W. Gomes, J.

Dougherty, J. Cunningham, A. Lou-

den, G. Angus, J. Lawson, R. Murdoch,

W. Stoddard

Time-keeper—T. Josephs

Graving Docks.

Victoria Dock—Albert Dock.

Steam Tugs.

"Bangkok"—"Sunda"

London Agency, 1, Whittington Avenue, E.C.

NEW HARBOUR DOCK CO., LIMITED.

Paterson, Simons & Co., agents

Charles Wishart, manager

T. G. Lamont, foreman shipwright

J. McHardy, assist. *do.*

J. Sellar, draughtsman

D. Mackie, supdt. engineer

P. Stormouth, foreman *do.*

J. Smith, assistant *do.*

A. Taylor, *do.*

C. Alexander, *do.*

T. Drysdale, *do.*

J. Riach, *do.*

J. Robertson, *do.*

D. Esson, boilermaker
 J. Smith, blacksmith
 J. Nicoll, coppersmith
 J. S. Robertson, clerk in town
 E. A. Pereira, clerk at dock
 J. R. Klyne, do.
 J. D. Rozario, do.
 Tan Boon Seng do.
 J. D'Cruze, timekeeper
 Baboo, Oosman, overseers

**EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
 CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LD.**

Offices: 5 and 6, Princes Street.
 W. Grigor Taylor, general manager: res.

"Waratah," River Valley road

Electrical Department

J. C. D. Jones, electrician in chief
 J. H. D. Jones, electrician
 A. C. M. Weaver, asst. do.
 G. Holmes do.
 H. K. Fisher do.

J. Coghlan, cable foreman

F. Hall do.

R. Page do.

J. Evans, cable jointer

W. Birchan do.

T. Ward do.

Workshop Department

J. C. Cuff, electrical engineer

A. E. Palmer, mechanician

C. Ridgway

Dorasamy Naidoo

Lim Ah Boon

Station

R. Oxlade, superintendent

H. Muirhead, clerk in charge

A. Y. Gabagan operator

S. L. James do.

C. Forbes do.

R. Thompson do.

A. H. Bengough do.

J. Sneyd do.

W. Swan do.

P. H. Selfe do.

R. Grey do.

M. Morison do.

T. F. Morony do.

J. C. Fonseca do.

T. Crane do.

H. T. Foston do.

P. Kohlhoff do.

H. Bance do.

E. T. Fonseca do.

E. L. Wheeler do.

W. Coombes do.

C. B. Ryan operator

T. Shaw do.

G. A. Murtrie do.

C. H. Johnson do.

R. L. McCay do.

C. J. Schrenel do.

R. De Cotta, accountant

J. de Souza, counter clerk

B. Buchanan, assist. do.

W. A. Boyd, check clerk

Maintenance Steamer *Sherard Osborn*—

F. Worsley, commander

W. Fawcus, chief officer

G. Derrick, chief engineer

Maintenance Steamer *Recorder*—

C. O. Madge, commander

H. Sutherland, chief officer

D. Sutherland, chief engineer

Storeship *Southern Ocean*—

S. Hancock, engineer

W. J. Sutton, cable foreman

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE CO., LIMITED.

J. B. Saunders, manager

V. Govinden, operator

TANJONG PAGAR LAND COMPANY, LD.

R. Dunman, secretary

A. W. Lermitt, manager of works

SINGAPORE TRAMWAY COMPANY, LD.

Office: 16, Collyer Quay.

Directors—Hon. T. Shelford, A. Currie,

Hon. T. Cuthbertson, John Blair, C.

W. Conington

Secretary—J. H. Wallace

General Agents—Syme & Co.

SINGAPORE GAS COMPANY.

W. H. Read, C.M.G., chairman of
 local committee

W. T. Batten, engineer, manager, and
 secretary

Theodore Page, accountant

Thos. A. Scott, supdt. fitting dept.

H. J. Hamilton, supdt. at works

A. J. Rodrigues, J. Ah Ham, J. F.

C. Klyne, Bun Reng, clerks

GERMAN BORNEO COMPANY.

Banquey and Sooloo.

Putt'arcken, Rheiner & Co., agents

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LIMITED.

H. W. Geiger, agent

SINGAPORE OIL MILLS.

Bukit Timah Road.

D. Brandt & Co., proprietors

Wm. Gutcher, manager

J. Gutcher, assistant

SINGAPORE PATENT PAINT COMPANY.

Works, Bukit Timah Road.

Bun Hin & Co., agents

H. Dinsdale, manager

PUNJOM AND SUNGHIE DUA SAMANTAN

MINING Co., LIMITED.

Syme & Co., agents

BULLI COAL Co.

McAlister & Co., agents

JOHOR STEAM SAW MILLS Co.

James Meldrum, partner and manager

Jas. Cumming, assist., signs per pro.

Robt. Cameron, foreman

J. M. Hood, engineer

W. Cameron, blacksmith

MUARA COAL MINES, BORNEO.

A. L. Johnston & Co., agents

STRAITS ICE COMPANY.

River Valley Road and Serangoon Road

Robt. Park, supdt. engineer

Katz Bros., general agents

Steamship Companies.**SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.**

Offices: 14, Battery Road.

Syed M. C. A. Alsagoff, general agent

**PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY.**

Office, 1, Collyer Quay.

H. W. Geiger, agent

F. G. Davidson, chief assistant

Sang Hoot Kiam, cashier

J. M. Rodrigues, clerk

C. Keng Lee do.

G. F. Marchant, pilot

W. I. J. Marcus, godown clerk

**COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES
MARITIMES.**

Paul Brasier, agent

A. de Saave 'ra, chief assist. (absent)

R. Brasier clerk, acting do.

F. Lin, do.

Ching Geok, do.

Mohamed Ghose, do.

Boustead & Co., agents, Penang

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYDS.

Behn, Meyer & Co., agents

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL S. N. Co., LD.

Behn, Meyer & Co., agents

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S. S. Co., LD.

Guthrie & Co., agents

PACIFIC MAIL S. S. COMPANY.

Gilfillan, Wood & Co., agents

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S.S. Co.

Gilfillan, Wood & Co., agents

OCEAN S. S. COMPANY.

W. Mansfield & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.

Boustead & Co., agents

QUEENSLAND ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS.

Boustead & Co., agents

BRITISH INDIA S. N. Co., LIMITED.

Boustead & Co., agents

NED. IND. STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ.

Boustead & Co., agents

**APCAR & Co's CALCUTTA & CHINA
STEAMERS.**

Sarkies & Moses, agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.

W. R. Scott & Co., agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA.

(FLORIO, RUBATTINO LINE.)

Behn, Meyer & Co., agents

CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.

Guthrie & Co., agents

RED CROSS MUTUAL S.S. ASSOCIATION.

Guthrie & Co., agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.

Boustead & Co., agents

GULF LINE OF STEAMERS.

Boustead & Co., agents

GERMAN S.S. Co., OF HAMBURG.

King Sin Line

Puttfarcken, Rheiner & Co., agents

SPANISH SINGAPORE-MANILA MAIL
STEAMERS.
Syme & Co., agents

ASIATIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Katz Brothers, agents

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LD.
Gilfillan, Wood & Co., agents

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVGN. CO.
Kim Ching & Co., agents

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE NAVIGATION
MARSEILLES.
Boustead & Co., agents

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S STEAM
NAVIGATION CO.
D. Brandt & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM
NAVIGATION CO., LD.
Borneo Company, agents

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA.
E. & H. Hinnekindt, agents

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET.
Borneo Company, agents

SARAWAK AND SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP
COMPANY.
Lin Lan & Co., agents

Plantations.

ANNANDALE COCOANUT ESTATE.
Siglap District.
W. Buchanan Smith, proprietor

BANDULAH COCOANUT ESTATE.
Serangoon District.
Cheang Hong Lim, proprietor

BUDOO COCOANUT ESTATE.
Charghil and Buddoo Road.
J. W. Angus, manager

CHASSERIAU TAPIOCA PLANTATION.
Bukit Timah Road.
Puttfarcken, Rh iner & Co., agents
Leopold Es. Chasseriau, proprietor
Leopold Chasseriau, assistant
Ennemond David, do.
E. Nasch, engineer

CLEARWATER FRUIT ESTATE.
Sungei Tampenis (560 acres).
C. E. Crane, proprietor

CONFEDERATE COCOANUT ESTATE.
A. Annamalai and others, proprietors

EMERALD HILL ESTATE.
Fruit, Cocoa and Coffee, "Claymore,"
Orchard Road, Tanglin.
Edwin Koek, proprietor

GROVE COCOANUT ESTATE.
T. Dunman, proprietor
C. E. Crane, manager

JOHORE COFFEE COMPANY, LIMITED.
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents

JOHORE FIBRE AND PLANTING CO., LD.
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents

MOUNT MORIAH FRUIT ORCHARD.
John Paul, proprietor

PENANG SUGAR ESTATES COMPANY,
LIMITED.
Boustead & Co., agents

PULO OBIN COFFEE AND COCOA ESTATE.
D. Brandt & Co., agents
T. H. Hill

PERSEVERANCE ESTATE.
Essential Oil Manufactory, Changhie Rd.
C. M. Allen, proprietor

RELiance COCOA AND COFFEE ESTATE
Bukit Timah Road.
R. Lambert, proprietor
D. Francisco, manager

SIGLAP COCOANUT ESTATE.
R. Little, proprietor

TAMPENIS FRUIT ESTATE.
Teban and Tampenis District.
C. E. Crane, proprietor

TEBAN LOUISA ESTATE.
Katz Brothers, agents

TRAFALGAR TAPIOCA & PEPPER ESTATE.

Pongal District, Serangoon Road.

Jas. Guthrie, Jas. Guthrie Davidson, and

Guthrie & Co., proprietors

Guthrie & Co., town agents

John Fraser, manager

Louis Stork, assistant

S. Aroozoo, clerk

H. Holmes, engineer

John Oliver, E. H. Oliver, S. Gomes,

Jos. Frederick, field overseers

WOODBANK ESTATE.

Cocoanut and Fruit, District of Pongol

Edwin Koek, proprietor

Institutions.**RAFFLES INSTITUTION.***Patron*—H. E. Sir Fred. A. Weld, G. C. M. G.*Do.* —His Honour Sir Thomas Sidgreaves*Do.* —The Bishop of Singapore and Sarawak*Trustees*—Hon. J. F. Dickson, C. M. G., president, Venble. Archdeacon Meredith, vice-president, Dr. T. I. Rowell, R. W. Hullett, ex officio; Hon. Capt. McCallum, R. E., G. T. Addis, Rev. W. H. Gomes, C. B. Buckley, Rev. A. S. MacPhee, Wm. MacKerrow, J. Anderson, Hon. A. Currie*Hon. Secretary*—C. B. Buckley*Assist. do.* —J. W. Beaskin*Finance Committee*—Hon. G. T. Addis, J. Anderson**Boys' School.***Principal*—R. W. Hullett, M. A.*Assistant Masters.*—J. W. Beaskin, H. H. Verdon, G. S. Brown, J. Arbuckle, G. Copley, C. E. Craven, D. F. Xavier, S. Mowe, J. A. Fernandez, J. Simon, D. D. Perreau**Chinese Class.***Head Teacher*—N. P. Tychicus*Assistant*—L. J. B. Madden**Malay Class.***Teacher*—Inchi Daud**Girls' School.***Head Mistress*—Miss Button*Assistant Mistresses*—Miss Whitworth, Miss Riley**GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.****Teachers of English.**

Govt. Central School, Upper Cross St.

Head Master—F. Fox*English Assistants*—W. Sutter, F. Vickers*Eurasian Assistants*—C. P. Frois, H. Valberg, E. da Cruze, A. Pereira, H. Simon, H. von Geyzel, J. R. Sathasivam

Malay Branch—P. O. Pestana

Chinese Branch—E. T. Yzelman, P. Pestana, P. Gabriel, H. Bennett, C. P. Frois

Tamil Branch—J. R. Sathasivam

Malay Branch—Zin al Abedin

Kampong Glam.

Chinese Branch—

E. T. Yzelman, head master

H. Bateman, F. Pereira, assistants

Tamil Branch—L. F. Jeremiah, T. S. Muttu

Malay Branch—D. A. Yzelman

MALAY COLLEGE.*Head Master*—Mahomed bin Mahboob*English Master*—*Assistant Master*—Said Alwi**ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION.***Director*—*Head Master*—H. B. Collinge**For Girls.***Manager*—Rev. J. P. Sta. Anna da Cunha*Head Mistress*—Mrs. Buchanan*Assistant*—Miss M. Durrie**SAILORS' REST.**

119 South Bridge Road

Committee—Ven. Archdeacon Meredith,

Miss Cooke, Hon. W. G. Gulland, (hon.

treasurer), Hon. Lt.-Col. Hales, Rev.

A. S. MacPhee, (hon. secretary), Dr.

Robinson, Dr. Rowell, R. S. O'Conner,

Hon. G. T. Addis, J. Blair, C. Phillips,

M. J. Godfrey, Thos. Scott, C. Wishart

Superintendent—A. Christiansen**THE SAILORS' HOME.**

North Bridge Road

Committee—Hon. J. F. Dickson, C. M. G., chairman, Paul Brasier, A. G. Studer, Colonel S. Dunlop, C. B. Buckley, John Blair, W. H. Read, H. W. Geiger, F. C. Bogaardt*Hon. Secretary*—H. Ellis*Superintendent*—C. Phillips*Steward*—T. S. Butler

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Committee—Hon. T. Shelford, chairman;
T. Cuthbertson, vice-chairman, J. Lut-
jens, Jas. Miller, W. G. Greig, W.
Dougal, A. Currie
Secretary—Alex. Gentle
Clerk—A. Pestana

RAFFLES LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.
Beach Road.

Committee—The Hon. J. F. Dickson,
C.M.G., chairman, Ven. Archdeacon
Meredith, Hon. J. W. Bousser, A. Cur-
rie, R. W. Hullett
Acting Secretary—Geo. Copley
Curator of Museum—A. Knight

MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.
9, Mount Sophia.

Patron—Hon. W. H. Read
President—P. A. Reutens
Committee—Rev. W. H. Gomes, H. D.
Chopard, H. A. Chopard, W. Norris
Secretary and Treasurer—D. M. Martia

STRAITS BRANCH OF THE ROYAL
ASIATIC SOCIETY.

Patron—His Excellency the Governor.
President—Hon. J. F. Dickson, C.M.G.
Vice-President—W. A. Pickering, C.M.G.
(Singapore)
Vice-President—D. Logan (Penang)
Hon. Sec.—Hon. W. E. Maxwell, C.M.G.
Hon. Treasurer—E. Koek
Councillors—N. B. Dennys, Ph. D., H. L.
Noronha, A. Knight, R. W. Hullett, J.
Miller

STRANGERS' FRIEND SOCIETY.

Committee—Ven. Archdeacon Meredith,
Rev. A. S. MacPhee, The Inspector
General of Police

SINGAPORE DEBATING SOCIETY.

Committee—A. Knight, president, J. C.
Cuff, vice-president, J. Graham, hon.
treasurer, W. A. Bicknell, hon. secre-
tary, T. Cargill, D. Miller, J. D. Ross,
R. Little, Rev. W. F. Oldham

CELESTIAL REASONING ASSOCIATION.

President—Tso Ping Lung
Vice-President—Tchun Chun Fook
Hon. Secretary—Low Cheng Geok
Asst. do. —Low Cheng Chuan
Hon. Treasurer—Khoo Boon Lim
Councillors—Chan Kim Boon, Hoh Yeang
Moh, Tan Keong Saik

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

Committee—Hon. J. F. Dickson, C.M.G.,
Rev. B. Wonnacott, Rev. A. McPhee,
Dr. J. T. Leask, D. G. Presgrave, J.
Burkinshaw, J. Fraser, A. Gentle
Hon. Secretary—Jas. Miller
Agent and Inspector—E. F. Pagler, 39,
Princep St.
Hon. Veterinary Surg.—C. D. H. Currie

SINGAPORE CLUB.

Committee—J. Fraser, chairman, J. R.
Cuthbertson, Th. Solst, Wm. Dougal,
W. G. Greig, J. Burkinshaw, A. P.
Talbot, C. E. Velge
Secretary—H. St. Clair Greeley
Clerk—J. da Silva
Steward—Kee Boon

CLUB TEUTONIA.

Committee—Johs. Lütjens, president; J.
B. Müller, vice-president; W. Specht,
hon. secretary; H. Brauss, hon. ac-
countant; W. von Malein, hon. treasurer.

TANGLIN CLUB.

Committee—John Anderson, president; A.
P. Talbot, vice-president; W. G. Greig,
D. G. Presgrave, E. M. Alexander, W.
P. Waddell
Hon. Treasurer—J. MacLennan
Hon. Secretary—R. J. Dickson

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

High Street.

President—W. Ronaldson
Hon. Secretary—J. J. MacBean
Hon. Treasurer—W. Jardine
Committee—G. Murray, W. Neil, A. Morris,
W. Jardine, E. Schulze, R. Russell, J.
Ronald, W. Muir, J. Rae, J. Wright

SINGAPORE ROWING CLUB.

Committee—F. G. Davidson, president;
E. J. Nanson, vice-president; C. Strin-
ger, W. Hutton, G. L. Bouchier, E.
Scott Russell, hon. secretary, J. B. Ro-
bertson, hon. treasurer

SINGAPORE RIFLE ASSOCIATION.

Committee—C. Phillips, president, R.
Dunman, hon. secretary and treasurer,
A. Mackay, Dunman, Flitcock, Martia,
Maw, Morrison

SINGAPORE RECREATION CLUB.

Committee—J. F. Nicholson, president; H. C. Johnston, vice-president; P. I. Woodford, hon. secretary; F. O. Hendriks, hon. treasurer; T. de Cruze, captain; A. Coveney, vice-captain; W. Clarke, H. A. Chopard, B. d'Aranjo, C. P. Anchant, and 80 ordinary members

SINGAPORE CRICKET CLUB.

Committee—Hon. John Anderson, president; A. P. Talbot, captain; Geo. P. Owen, hon. secretary; E. J. Nanson, A. P. Talbot, F. Powell, C. Stringer, F. G. Penney, G. S. Brown, D. G. Presgrave, A. H. Raeburn, Jas. McRitchie

THE AMATEUR ORCHESTRA.

Conductor—M. Galiston
Sub-Conductor—E. Salzmann
Hon. Secretary—D. M. Martia
Hon. Treasurer—P. A. Reutens
Committee—J. Graham, J. J. Minjoot

SINGAPORE YACHT CLUB.

Commodore—J. R. Cuthbertson
Vice-Commodore—M. Drummond
Hon. Treasurer—John Joakim
Hon. Secretary—J. P. Joaquim
Committee—Capt. A. H. Tilly, C. Wishart, W. E. Hooper, J. Grant, C. Fittock
Commodore Yacht Coquette, 10 tons

SWISS RIFLE SHOOTING CLUB.
Balestier Road.

Committee—W. Stiefel, president, E. Lanz, vice-president, Ch. Müller, hon. secretary

SINGAPORE ART CLUB.

Committee—His Honour T. T. Ford, J. C. F. George, E. L. Meyer, Hon. J. A. Harwood, Mrs. Merewether, W. A. Cadell
Hon. Secretary—F. J. Dickson

SINGAPORE SPORTING CLUB.

Committee—Hon. A. Currie, W. Dougal, W. G. Greig, Capt. J. F. Craig, R.A., J. C. D. Jones, G. Hedding
Clerk of the Course—W. A. Cadell
Hon. Secretary—E. W. Birch

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF "ST. CECILIA."

President and Treasurer—V. Rev. S. P. Remes
Choir Master—G. S. Reutens
Organist—P. A. Reutens
Secretary—John Pereira
Members of Board—F. Bateman, W. D. Reutens, J. L. Scheerder

ST. JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION.

Committee—H.E. Sir F. Weld, G.C.M.G., president; Dr. T. J. Rowell, chairman; Mrs. Buser, J. R. d'Almeida, hon. secretaries; J. R. d'Almeida, hon. treasurer; Ven. Archdeacon Meredith, C. Stringer, F. G. Davidson, G. Copley

SINGAPORE CIVIL BRANCH ROYAL NAVAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

President—C. Phillips
Vice-President—W. Pye
Secretary and Treasurer—G. E. Cooper
Visiting Agent—

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

Committee—Mesdames Rowell, Butler, Stringer, Purvis, Miss L. d'Almeida
Hon. Treasurer—H. T. Houghton
Hon. Secretary—A. P. Talbot

MUTUAL PHILANTHROPIC ASSOCIATION.

President—Chua Boon Wan
Hon. Secretary—Chia Keng Chin
Hon. Treasurer—Wee Keng Hoh
Assistant Treasurers—Chew Peng Siang, Chua Kim Peng, Chan Cheng Kang

SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

Patron—H.E. Sir F. A. Weld, G.C.M.G.
Committee—The Protector of Chinese, ex officio chairman: the Consul for China Tan Kim Cheng, Lee Chen Yen, T'Chun Chun Fook, Tau Kiong Sek, M.C., Wee Boon Tek, Lim Eng Keng, Tan Beng Gam

SINGAPORE EXCHANGE.

Committee—Andrew Currie, chairman; Hon. T. Cuthbertson deputy chairman; Hon. T. Shelford, W. Dougal, E. Ritter, J. Lutjens, J. Miller
Secretary—Alex. Gentle
Clerk—A. Pestana
do.—Lew Kim Seng

Churches, Missions, &c.**ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL.***Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak*

—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.

Archdeacon of Singapore—Venble. T. Meredith*Registrar of the Diocese*—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.*Colonial Chaplain*—Venble. T. Meredith*Acting Military and Seamen's Chaplain*—Venble. Archdn. Meredith*Organist and Choir Master*—E. Salzmann
Clerk—A. Eberwein*Trustees*—The Colonial Chaplain, chairman, The Colonial Secretary, The Colonial Engineer, Hon. T. Shelford**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.***Minister*—Rev. A. S. MacPhee, M.A., B.D.*Elders*—Dr. Little, Col. Dunlop, C.M.G., W. A. Pickering, C.M.G., C. Phillips, A. Johnston, W. McKerrow, Rev. J. A. B. Cook*Finance Committee*—The Session, and A. M. Martin, T. Cuthbertson, D. Robb, J. D. Ross, A. J. Gunn, John S. R. Carr, Hon. A. Currie*Secretary*—A. Knight*Treasurer*—John Anderson**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND,
CHINA MISSION.**

Mission House, Devonshire Road.

Chapels: Buhit Timah Rd., Serangoon Rd., Princep St., Tek Kha, Johor Bahru.

Rev. J. A. B. Cook

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION.*Committee*—The Trustees of the Cathedral, if subscribers, Rev. W. H. Gomes, J. Cooper, H. G. Millar*President*—*Hon. Secretary*—The Colonial Chaplain*Treasurer*—H. G. Millar*Superintendent*—Rev. W. H. Gomes**ST. ANDREW'S SEAMEN'S MISSION.***Hon. Secty. and Treasurer*—G. Mansfield
Chaplain—**ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY.**

Hill Street

Vicar—Rev. D. S. Nal apiet*Warden*—P. A. Seth*Treasurers*—G. Edgar, C. Ja ob**CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE GOOD
SHEPHERD.**

Brass Basa Road

Rev. A. J. Daguin, vicar,

Rev. J. Cuzgis

Rev. L. Ponget

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Queen Street

Rev. F. Vignol, vicar

Rev. P. Perrichon

Rev. F. Terrion

Rev. Meneuvier (Tamil Mission)

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, bishop of Eucarpia

Very Rev. P. Paris, pro vicar

Rev. L. A. Daguin

Rev. L. Ponget

Rev. C. Saleilles (Sirangon)

Rev. F. Vignol

Rev. F. Rivet

See also Penang

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES.

73, River Valley Road.

Procurator—Rev. N. J. Couvreur*Assistant*—Rev. G. Gex**PORTUGUESE MISSION.****CHURCH OF "ST JOSEPH."**

Victoria Street.

Vicar and Superior of the Mission—Rev.

Nicolau J. T. Pinto

Coadjutor—S. C. D. de Sequeira*Organist*—M. A. Bareto**JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOOTH."**

Waterloo Street.

Rabbi—Rev. Hullel Moses*Trustees*—E. A. Solomon, M. Meyer, S.

Manassch, D. A. Gubbay

Treasurer—M. Meyer*Secretary*—Jos. J. Nathan**CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE.**

Free Meeting House, corner of Middle Road and Waterloo St.

President—C. Phillips*Secretary*—R. M. Salmon*Treasurer*—J. Woods*Committee*—G. E. Cooper, W. Hale, A.

Fox, A. Smith, W. C. Keun

"BETHESDA" FREE MEETING HOUSE.

Brass Bassa Road.

Trustees—Philip J. Hocquard, C. F.
Moore, A. Koenitz**EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE.**John Haffenden, secretary, branch for
Malaysia**BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.**

Agency for Malaysia

Depot, 46 Raffles Place

John Haffenden, agent, 74, River Valley
Road

F. Fox, depository

P. Penninga, chief colporteur, Java

R. Hammond, 2 Tamil and 7 Chinese
colporteurs**MISSION TO THE CHINESE.**

Mission Home, 92, Neil Road.

Missionary—Alexander Grant, M.A. (abt.)
do. —Philip Hocquard

Three Chinese Evangelists

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE.

North Bridge Road.

Pastor—Sootoh Chong Teck**SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.***President*—G. S. Reutens*Vice-President*—C. P. Richards*Treasurer*—P. A. Reutens*Secretary*—E. Tessensohn**COFRETERNITY OF THE BLESSED LADY OF**

ROSAIRY AND SAINT FRANCIS XAVIER.

President—G. G. Pereira*Secretary*—F. B. da Roza*Treasurer*—Rev. C. S. de Siqueira*Procurator*—J. Vass*Councillors*—J. A. Varella, C. J. Gomes**Masonic Lodges.****DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE**

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO.

D. G. M.—Ccl. S. Dunlop, C.M.G.*Past do.*—W. H. Read, C.M.G.*D. D. G. M.*—J. P. Joaquim*S. W.*—G. Lavino*J. W.*—J. P. B. Beal*Reg.*—D. Comrie*Treas.*—R. O. Norris*Sec.*—A. Knight*S. D.*—J. T. Leask, M.O.B.*J. D.*—W. E. Hooper*S. of W.*—J. M. Donovan*D. C.*—G. W. Butt*Asst. do.*—H. Newton*Std. B.*—F. K. Jennings*do.*—T. R. Fisher*I. G.*—N. B. Denuys*S. B.*—S. G. Hodges*Purs.*—C. G. Knocker*Stew.*—J. R. McFarlane*do.*—J. D. Stuart*Tyler*—J. Lannon**MASONIC HALL BUILDING FUND.***Trustees*—W. Bros. J. D. Vaughan, W.

H. Read, Dr. Rowell, T. H. Sohst, J.

P. Joaquim

Treasurer—W. Bro. J. D. Vaughan*Hon. Secretary*—W. Bro. J. P. Joaquim*Auditors*—Bro. C. Dunlop, Bro. J. Rae**LODGE ST. GEORGE, No. 1,152.***W. M.*—J. P. Joaquim*S. W.*—C. C. Newland*J. W.*—D. G. Presgrave*Sec.*—St. John P. Joaquim*Treas.*—M. C. Kirkpatrick*S. D.*—J. S. Sturrock*J. D.*—G. A. Derrick*I. G.*—F. Bulhour Lees*Tyler*—J. Lannon**LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST, No. 508.***W. M.*—J. T. Leask, M.B.*S. W.*—J. M. Donovan*J. W.*—W. A. Parker*Chap.*—Rev. B. Konnacott*Treas.*—E. A. Thomson*Sec.*—T. R. Fisher*S. D.*—W. Allen*J. D.*—L. J. Chater*I. G.*—W. H. Rose*Tyler*—J. Lannon**MOUNT CALVARY CHAPTER, D.D.****Insurances.**

Almeida, José, agent—

Lloyds' "Andaluz," Spain, and Re-
gistro Italian

Behn, Meyer & Co., agents—

Boards of Underwriters, New York,
Baltimore, Boston, Philadelphia,
Hamburg

North British and Mercantile Insur-
ance Company, Fire Branch

Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Company, Hamburg

Magdeburg General Insurance Co.

Rheinisch Westphaelischer Lloyd at
M. Gladbach

Agrippina of Cologne

Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Versiche-
rungs Gesellschaft, Dusseldorf

Aachen—Leipziger Versicherungs
Actien Gesellschaft, Aachen

Niederländische Allgemeine Versi-
cherungs Gesellschaft, Tiel

Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Ge-
sellschaft, Cologne

Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz
Gesellschaft, in Wesel

Allgemeine Transport Versicherungs
Gesellschaft at Vienna

La Neuchateloise at Neuchatel

La Foncière Pester Versicherungs
Gesellschaft, Budapest

Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin

American Shipmasters' Association

General Assurance Company, London

Borneo Co., Limited, agents—

National Fire and Marine Insurance
Co., of New Zealand

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Standard Life Assurance Company

"Cassa Marittima" of Genoa

"Registro Italiano" of Genoa

"La Fiducia Ligure" of Genoa

Boustead & Co., agents—

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Thames and Mersey Marine In-
surance Company, Limited

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Company of Liver-
pool (Fire and Life)

Caledonian Insurance Company, (Fire
and Life)

London and Lancashire Insurance
Company (Fire and Life)

Branlt & Co., D., agents—

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company,
Hamburg

Northern Assurance Co., London

Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste

Brinkmann & Co., agents—

Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Li-
verpool

Sun Fire Office, London

Bun Hin & Co., agents—

Man On Insurance Co., Limited, of
Hongkong

Cameron, Dunlop & Co., agents—

Scottish Imperial Insurance Com-
pany (Life)

Newcastle A.I Insurance Association

Arbroath Commercial Association

Dundee Underwriters' Association

New Zealand Loan and Mercantile
Agency Company, Limited

Gaggino & Co., agents—

Società Riunite di Assicurazione Mari-
tima, Genova

Gilfillan, Wood & Co., agents—

Commercial Union Assurance Co, Ltd.

British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co.

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

La Foncière (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assu-
rance Maritimes) Réunion

New Zealand Insurance Co. (Fire and
Marine)

Geiger, H. W. agent—

Marine Insurance Company, London

Guthrie & Co., agents—

London Assurance Corporation

London and Provincial Marine In-
surance Company

Triton Insurance Company

Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insurance
Association

Hooglandt & Co., agents—

Joint Underwriters Union at Amster-
dam

Zutphen Fire Insurance Company

Nederlands Fire Insurance Company

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Samarang Sea & Fire Insurance Co.

Neth. India Sea & Fire Insurance Co.

Dutch Lloyd's

French Underwriters

Queen Insurance Company

Providencia Insurance Company

Hinnekindt, E. & H., agents—
Chinese Insurance Co., of Hongkong

Johnston & Co., A. L., agents—
The Fire Insurance Association,
Limited

Katz Brothers, agents—
Prussian National Insurance Com-
pany of Stettin

Kim Cheng & Co, agents—
On Tai Insurance Co., Ltd.

Kümpers & Co., agents—
Consolidated Marine Insurance Com-
panies of Berlin and Dresden
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.,
Berlin
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

Lyall, Jas., agent—
Positive Government Security Life
Assurance Co., Limited

McKerrow & Co., Wm., agents—
South British Fire and Marine In-
surance Co. of New Zealand

North China Insurance Co., Limited
B. C. T. Gray, agent (absent)
R. H. Beauchamp, acting agent

Powell & Co., agents—
Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.

Paterson, Simons & Co., agents—
Alliance Fire Assurance Company
Alliance Marine Assurance Company
Church of England Life Assurance
Company
Guardian Life Assurance Company
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton,
Limited

Puttfarcken, Rheiner & Co., agents—
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Ham-
burg

Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., agents—
Bremen Underwriters
Antwerp do.
Deutsche Rück und Mitversicherungs
Gesellschaft, Berlin
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Eidgenössische Transport Versiche-
rungs Gesellschaft, in Zurich
German Transport Insurance Com-
pany, in Berlin
Sjo Assurans Foreningen (Finland)
Providentia Insurance Co. of Frank-
fort

Sarkies & Moses, agents—
Amicable Insurance Office
Reliance Marine Insurance Office

SINGAPORE INSURANCE COMPANY, Ex-
change Buildings
F. B. Lees, secretary

Scott & Co., W. R., agents—
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Staehelin & Stahlknecht, agents—
New Swiss Lloyd Transport Insurance
Company
Helvetia General Insurance Company
Mannheim Insurance Company
Lubeck Fire Insurance Co.

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED
STRAITS FIRE INSURANCE Co., LD.
Raffles Place.

Directors—Hon. John Anderson, Th.
Sohst, T. S. Thomson, Meyer Behr,
J. Lütjens, Wee Boon Teck, Khoo
Tiong Poh

Secretary—Thos. Butler

Assistant—J. B. Robertson

Do. —Robert Baird

Clerk—D. D. Conceicao

Do. —G. Neubronner

Cashier—Yeo Tian Chew

Clerk—Foo Joon Yeok

Do. —Teo Choon Hian

Do. —Tock Sin Leong

Do. —Kua Seng Watt

Do. —Tock Keng Guen

Do. —Loftus Beins

Stiven & Co., agents—

North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. (Life)
 Ocean Marine Insurance Company
 Phoenix Fire Office

Syme & Co., agents—

Lloyd's, London
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Merchants Shipping and Underwriting Association, Melbourne
 General Insurance Co. of Venice
 Lloyd Austriaco, Trieste
 Scottish Union and National Insce.
 London and Provincial Fire Insurance

Banks.**Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China**

Wm. Dougal, manager
 Wm. C. Greive, acting accountant
 A. D. Strachan, sub-accountant
 Wm. Munro, do.
 J. Pereira, chief clerk

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China

A. B. McKean, manager
 J. C. Bergendahl, accountant
 A. J. Christian, asst. accountant
 R. Kennedy, do.
 J. M. Angus
 J. L. Scheerder
 E. J. A. van Geyzel
 B. G. de Souza
 G. E. Anthonisz
 E. L. M. de Souza
 Tan Seck Choo
 Tan Boon Cheow
 Siow Tiang Guan
 Lim Kim Tin
 Leon Tock Khoo
 Goh Sin Hock
 Chia Leong Chuan, head shroff

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited

Geo. W. F. Playfair, manager
 Chas. F. McKie, accountant
 R. N. Forster, assist. do. and cashier
 E. J. Vierra, clerk
 A. R. de Souza do.
 Ong Eng Tuan do.
 Tan Tek Chuan do.
 Choo Yap Lee, head shroff

National Bank of India, Limited
 National Bank of Scotland, Limited
 Borneo Co., agents

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 19, Collyer Quay

W. G. Greig, manager
 G. W. Butt, accountant
 J. McLennan, assistant account't
 M. C. Kirkpatrick do.
 A. Barron do.
 R. H. Kerr do.
 J. D. Smart do.
 F. N. Firth do.
 A. M. Fernandis
 F. Bateman
 E. H. Desker
 S. Especkerman
 St. J. P. Joaquim

Savings Bank and Widows and Orphans Pension Fund
 Valentine Hill, secretary

London & Westminster Bank
 Bank of Montreal

Ulster Bank, Limited
 Stiven & Co., agents

National Bank of New Zealand
 W. R. Scott & Co., agents

Coutts & Co., London
 Herries, Farquhar & Co., London
 Drummonds', London
 London and Westminster Bank
 Dcnnell, Lawson & Co., New York
 Ulster Bank, Limited
 Guthrie & Co., agents

Bank of Rotterdam
 Netherlands India Discount Company
 Hooglandt & Co., agents

Brown, Shipley & Co.
 Syme & Co., agents

Banque de l'Etat St. Petersburg
 Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris
 Banque de l'Indo-Chine
 Baring Bros. & Co.
 Franco Egyptienne Banque
 A. L. Johnston & Co., agents

Deutsche Bank, Berlin
 Deutsche Nationalbank, Bremen
 Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., agents

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

Abrams, H., horse dealer, trainer: Horse
Repository, Brass Bassa Road

H. Abrams

A. Abrams

E. J. Elphick, veterinary surgeon

J. Brewer

"Adelphi Hotel," 20, Coleman Street

G. A. Faesy, proprietor

Akber Ally, auctioneer and commission
agent, 10, Commercial Square

Albion Hotel, Stamford Road

Alexandra Gunpowder Magazine, Tanah
Merah; Office, 1, North Bridge Road

Seah Cheo Seah, proprietor

Tan Keng Swee do.

John Monteiro, keeper of magazine

F. H. Marcus, clerk in town

Tay Hun Sew, cashier

Alexandra Hotel, 1, Stamford Road

P. Hansen, proprietor

Almeida, E. d', merchant, Bonham street

E. d'Almeida, (absent)

Guam Soon

Ann Bee & Co., merchants and ship-
chandlers: chop "Seng Bee Seang,"

Corner of Bonham Street

Cheong Ann Bee

Syed Mahomed bin Syed Ahmed
Alsagoff

Khoo Tiong Poh

Lim Eng Keng

Gwee Chun Seng

Rejap Bin Tannoo, English clerk

Tan Kee Swee, Chinese do.

Tay Yam Kang, do. do.

Yeo Bah Seng, cashier

Almeida & Son, commission agents and
general brokers, 42, Raffles Place

José d' Almeida, J. P.

J. Herbert d'Almeida

Gay Hock Seng

Lim Ho Swee

Austin, E., merchant and commission
agent, Raffles Place

Anselmo Brothers, merchants, 28, Ma-
lacca St., corner of Raffles Place

G. Anselmo

C. A. Anselmo (Europe)

F. G. Cadelago

L. B. Gerard von Oyen

Wah Chin

Baker, Jas., confectioner, 6, Victoria St.,

Bastiani, Joseph, fruit preserver, 87A 9,
High Street

J. Bastiani

J. Romieux

D'Esplanter

Bastiani, Pierre, fruit preserver, 55, Hill
St.

Baumgarten, C., advocate, solicitor, and
notary public, Raffles place

Christian Baumgarten

Chan Keng Lan

Low Boon Seng

Baxter and Fittock, marine surveyors, 3,
Boat Quay

John Baxter

Chas. Fittock

E. de Silva

Behn, Meyer & Co., merchants, de Souza
Street and Collyer Quay, estd. 1840

Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)

Johannes Lütjens

Ed. Lorenz Meyer

Otto Muhry

W. Edelmann, signs per pro.

Ad. Laspe

Eug. Engler

H. P. Buhle

F. H. Witthoefft

O. E. M. Sielken

K. L. A. von Roessing

J. P. Doral

Chiew Swee Leong

M. da Cruze

Tan Eng Yew

Belilios, I. R., merchant, Rochore Road

I. R. Belilios

Roghoo Nothnang

Dobbier Oodeen

Bernard & Son, bill, bullion and stock
brokers, Raffles Place

F. G. Bernard

Biele, B., pianoforte maker, 5, Stamford Road

B. Biele

Alfred Geyer

Bing, A. C., marine surveyor and pilot, Cliffe House, Bukit Chermin

Borneo Co., Limited, merchants and agents for H.M.'s Government of Labuan, No. 1, Cecil Street

Andrew Currie, manager; residence "Neidpath"

St. V. B. Down; res. "Neidpath"

C. D. Harvey; do. do.

A. W. Neubronner; residence "Langlands," River Valley Road

J. L. Neubronner; res. "Spring Cottage," Sirangoon Road

L. A. Neubronner

D. S. Cunningham

M. Beins

Boustead & Co., merchants, 18, Collyer Quay

E. Boustead (London)

J. Young

I. Henderson

T. Cuthbertson

J. R. Cuthbertson

J. Finlayson (Penang)

R. Craig, signs per pro.

W. Greig, do.

W. P. Waddell

F. E. Jago

T. S. Young

A. Greig

F. D. Mactaggart

J. D. Ross, Jr.

A. J. McIntyre

F. Minjoot

E. W. Tessensohn

P. McIntyre

A. da Silva

E. J. Elvin

Tan Kang Chuan

Goh Sin Hee

Lim Eng Kiat

Brandt & Co., D., merchants, Battery Rd.

D. Brandt

G. Pertile

A. H. van Gilse van der Pals

A. Geiger

R. Eng'ler

Hye Kim

Tan Chew Seng

Braddell Brothers, advocates, 29, Raffles Place

T. de M. Lee Braddell, barrister-at-law

Robert W. G. Lee Braddell, barrister-at-law

C. G. Garrard, chief clerk

F. Pereira

J. C. Woodford

H. Koek

Swee Keac

Cheng Swee Kiat, bookkeeper

Brennand, Jas, general broker, Exchange Buildings

Brinkmann & Co., merchants, Collyer Quay, and at 7, Mincing Lane, London

Theodor Hiltermann, Dusseldorf

Marie Hiltermann, nee Barth, Osnabruck

John G. Brinkmann, Manchester

Bernhard Gildemeister

Victor Sergel

Gustav Friedrich

O. Gumpert

Chr. Specht

Otto Ziegale

Branch Firm: Hiltermann Bros., Manchester and Bradford,

Bun Hin] & Co., merchants, Malacca Street

Khoo Tiong Poh

Quah Beng Hong, signs per pro.

Khoo Phee Soon, cashier

Steamers—*Cheang Hock Kian, Pearl, Petrel, Chow Phye, Hanoi, Hongkong, Betsy.*

Burjorjee Khodadad & Co., merchants, 11 Raffles Place

Rustomjee Pestonjee

Byramjee Burjorjee Eranee

Nowrojee Hormusjee Honkongvala

C. B. Eranee

Mustan Shroff

Rehemah Tumbec

Branch Houses: Nowrojee Byramjee & Co., Bombay; Rustomjee Pestonjee & Co., Penang

Carapiet, M. J., merchant and commission agent, Raffles Place

M. J. Carapiet

G. G. Moses

Cameron, Dunlop & Co., merchants and commission agents, 11, Collyer Quay
Alex. Duff

D. F. Rozario
John Klassen
Tan Choon Eng, storekeeper
Tan Siew, cashier

Campbell, Heard & Co., engineers, boiler-makers and shipbuilders; Tanjong Roo Engine works

John Campbell
Wm. Heard
J. Lawson, moulder
C. J. Green, clerk
A. Minjoot, storekeeper

Cazalas & Son, J. M., engineers, contractors, iron and brass founders, boiler-makers, and copper and iron smiths, 55, Victoria Street

Tan Ken Cheow
H. C. Hogan, manager
Joseph Mills, acting foreman
J. Gasper, Jas. Smith, turners
Santamaria, N. Pereira, P. Conceicao, fitters
Tan Hood Choe, clerk and cashier
Mohamed Yacob, do.
Tan Tiow Khim, do.

Cerrute, G. B., storekeeper, North Bridge Road

Cheang Hong Lim, Chop "Wanseng," merchant, 116, Havelock Road

Cheang Hong Lim
Cheang Jim Hean, asst. manager, signs per pro.
Cheang Jim Kheng, asst. manager
Cheang Jim Chwan, do.
Low Jim Yin, do.
Lim Kwee Eng
Low Thuan Locke
Choe Sin Seang
Wee Cheow Yeong
George Allen
Cheong Hong Liap
Ong Choon Seng
Khoo Tin Chang, English clerk
Quan Kim Tong, bookkeeper
Bek Ong Seang, asst. Chinese clerk
Ong Lee Chew, do.
Quayh Hong Sah, cashier
Gan Teck Gwan, and others

Chater, L. J., broker and commission agent, 20, Battery Road; manufacturer of patent furniture composition, 75, Princep St.

A. V. Gasper, managing assistant

"Chin Hing," merchants, 2, South Bridge Road

Seah Cheo Seah
Seah Liang Seah
Seah Song Seah
Seah Peck Seah
Tow How Teak

Clarke & Co., F., livery and bait stables, 37, North Bridge Road

F. Clarke
P. H. Gandart, clerk
Quak Yan Tin, do.
Kum Tek San, do.
Kong Tuan, do.

Coelho, H., piano tuner, repairer and instructor, Stamford road

Colonial Dispensary, 22, Battery Road

R. A. Miles, proprietor
R. A. Miles, Jr., manager

Colonial Press, 12, Raffles Place

D. Zuzarte, proprietor
L. L. Hendricks, compositor
C. Pereira do.

Commercial Press, Queen Street

J. F. Hansen, proprietor
T. J. G. Hansen, foreman

Constantino, Heigiopulos, storekeeper, 51, South Bridge Road

Crane Bros., auctioneers, estate and commission agents, Raffles Place

C. E. Crane
L. H. Percival, signs per pro.
L. M. Cordeiro
Cheang Kiat
Ong Su Kiat

Davies & Co., D., shipchandlers, sail-makers, &c., Battery Road

D. Davies

Dalmann & Co., merchants, Collyer Quay

C. Berghofer Dalmann
H. Jürgensen
W. von Malein
Tan Hoon Soon

De Cotta, Joze L., pianoforte instructor,
tuner, and repairer, 2, Waterloo Street

Denodya Press, Pagoda St.
C. Magoodum Sayle

Desker & Co., butchers, Serangoon Road
H. F. Desker
A. G. Desker
E. H. Desker
A. W. Desker

Dispensary, The, 45, Raffles Place
A. Mackay, proprietor and manager
Wm. Thomson
Wee Kim Chuan
Chin Yam

Donaldson and Burkinshaw, advocates,
solicitors, proctors, and notaries public,
19, Collyer Quay
A. L. Donaldson
J. Burkinshaw
J. R. G. d'Almeida, managing clerk
C. Kim Boon
Frederick W. Scott
Newbold B. Westerhout
T. R. V. Rajah
Abdul Vahid
Lim Teow Chuan and others

Drew, advocate, solicitor, and notary
public, 10, Collyer Quay
A. H. Drew, LL.B.; res. Mount Alma
Thos. Gill, managing clerk
Yeo Hong Ghee
N. Soobramany
Low Cheng Koon
Tan Keng Ching
Zymul Abedin
N. S. Kolundu
H. Baumgarten

Dunman, Robert, broker and accountant,
5, Raffles Place

Edgar & Co., merchants, Raffles Place
Galastan Edgar
M. Stephens
John Edgar (Sourabaya)
C. Edgar do.
J. S. Sarkies (Batavia)
S. Joakim

Emmerson's tiffin, billiard and reading
rooms, Cavanagh Bridge
Miss A. Emmerson, proprietrix
Alex. Lewis
Tek Soon

Essabhoy, A. M., merchant and commis-
sion agent
Abdoolkum M. Essabhoy, Hongkong
Mottabhoy Moola Essabhoy
Abdoolally Habibula

Everett, E. E., wine and spirit merchant,
Battery Road
E. E. Everett
F. J. Dickson (Europe)
R. J. Dickson
H. Pinckney (Penang)

Favre & Co., C., fruit preservers, 113,
Hill Street
C. Favre
L. Duc

Fezoolabhoi Abdoolali, merchant, 24, Bat-
tery Road
Allibhoi Adumjee, manager
Nuzurali Fuzulali

Fraser, John, bill broker and agent, 1,
Exchange Buildings
Jas. Kerr, assistant

Gaggino & Co., G., merchants and ship-
brokers, 6, Almeida St.
G. Gaggino
F. Gaggino
J. W. Dixon
Kan Ching Gum
Tan Koon Yung

Gaggino & Co., shipchandlers, provision
merchants, sailmakers, auctioneers and
navy contractors, 14 and 15, Tanjong
Pagar Road
G. Gaggino
F. Gaggino
N. Mancino
Lian Pet
Lian Eng

Galloway, D. J., M.B., C.M., Edinr., me-
dical practitioner, 45, Raffles Place

Galstaun & Co., merchants, Raffles Place
M. M. Zorah (Sourabaya)
Jas. A. Mesrope do.
M. N. Galstaun

Gazgollo & Co., M., ship compradores,
provision and wine merchants, patent
cement, tile and brick makers, 63 1,
North Bridge Road

Garland & Co., W. F., civil engineers and
surveyors, 24, Collyer Quay

W. F. Garland, A.M.I.C.E.

E. T. C. Garland

A. P. Keasberry, assistant

S. Hardy-Harris, field assistant

J. B. Ambler, do.

J. R. Pounds, do.

Bakar bin Shabein, clerk

J. van Langenberg, draughtsman

Geok Teat & Co., 11, Battery Road

Tay Geok Teat

Tay Kim Tee, signs per pro.

Goh Chin T'ye, cashier

Hadjee Abdol Ganny, do.

Koo Chin Whatt

Gam Chwan aud others

Gilfillan, Wood & Co., merchants, 15,
Collyer Quay

S. Gilfillan (Europe)

W. Adamson (do.)

H. W. Wood (do.)

James Miller

T. E. Earle, signs the firm

R. T. Peake, signs per pro., Penang

G. F. Adamson, Penang

G. Pool

F. W. Barker

John Somerville

J. Donough

L. F. Rodrigues

A. G. Basil

E. H. Rodrigues

A. de Conceição

John Monteiro

R. C. L'Angellier

E. Bacon

Gosling & Co., T. L., tobacconists and
commission agents, and agents for Com-
pania Gl. de Tabacos de Filipines, 3,
Battery Road

T. L. Gosling

J. Olivera

Ching Yatt

Piang Heng

Sina Merican

Grace, C. F., dental surgeon, Beach Hotel

Graham, J., chronometer, watch and
clock maker, jeweller, optician, &c.,
25, Battery Road

Gunn, Alexander James, exchange broker
and public accountant, 44, Raffles Place

Gunn, Robert [John, public accountant,
13, Raffles Place

Guthrie & Co., merchants

Thos. Scott (Europe)

Louis J. R. Glass

John Anderson (Europe)

Alex. Johnston

Henry G. Millar, signs per pro.

A. H. Raeburn do.

A. J. Ross

Chas. J. Davies

R. M. Salmon

Kho Tiang Bee

Tan Boon Chin

J. Nonis

Teo Boon Hee

Lim Koon Tye

W. Wilson

Goh Yam Cheang

A. B. Chopard

Wee Chen Seng

Seow Keng Lin

London House—Scott & Co., 1 Whit-
tington Avenue, Leadenhall St.

Hansen, J. A., teacher of music and piano
tuner, 13, Victoria St.

Harper, R. J., exchange, share, coal and
general broker, 2, Exchange Buildings

Hartwig & Co., shipchandlers, sailmakers,
and auctioneers

F. von Hartwig

H. C. Verloop

H. Rohlk

Hieber & Co., G., merchants and commis-
sion agents

H. Frank

W. Koger, signs per pro.

Hinnekindt, E. & H., merchants, Flint
St. and 2 Boat Quay

Henri Hinnekindt

W. R. Leisk

E. Hinnekindt

H. Hinnekindt, Jun.

M. Hinnekindt

Hooglandt & Co., merchants, Boat Quay
 W. H. Diethelm
 W. Stiefel
 P. C. Hoynek van Papendrecht,
 signs per pro.
 H. Greminger
 A. J. van Oostveen
 F. W. Schaaper
 Werner Naef
 R. Moss
 Branch House; W. H. Diethelm,
 Zürich

Hoon Keat & Co., merchants, 32, Raffles
 Place
 Tan Hoon Keat
 Lim Geok Swee
 Tan Gin Hock
 Tock Choon Gwan
 Yeo Loon Hoh
 Lim Thean Sung
 Tan Gwan Keng, cashier

Hormusjee Pestonjee & Co., merchants
 and commission agents, 9, Raffles Place;
 Branches: Nowrojee Byramjee & Co.,
 Bombay; Chapsee Damjee, Calcutta;
 Rustumjee Pestonjee & Co., Penang
 B. Pestonjee
 N. H. Pestonjee
 B. B. Erancee

“Hotel du Louvre”
 M. Finkelstein

“Hotel de la Paix,” 4, Coleman St.
 J. D. Loff, proprietor

“Hotel de l'Europe,” Esplanade
 Albert Recker
 W. H. L. Siegfried (Europe)
 Anton Pototschudy
 J. F. de Conceição
 C. J. Gomes
 A. Hendroff
 Wee Chang Bee
 Khoo Teck Weng

“Hotel de Paris,” 87, Hill Street
 T. Hibler, proprietor

Huttenbach Bros & Co., merchants, 29,
 Malacca Street

Howarth, Erskine & Co., engineers, iron
 founders and contractors, River Valley
 Road
 S. Erskine; res. River Valley road
 J. J. MacBean; res. Killeney road
 J. S. Kermath, clerk
 A. Richardson, foreman
 J. Scott, moulder
 Khoo Tek Lin, storekeeper
 Wee Hup Lee, cashier

Imprimerie Commerciale, 8, Commercial
 Square.
 M. Ribeiro, proprietor
 Z. Gabriel, clerk
 Senin, foreman
 C. Alfonso, compositor
 J. Rodrigues do.

Johnston & Co., A. L., merchants, Collyer
 Quay
 William Henry Macleod Read
 W. E. Hooper
 T. Davidson
 A. E. de Souza
 Cheng Lew

Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co., merchants
 G. Kaltenbach (Paris)
 H. Fischer do.
 H. Huber do.
 G. Hedding, signs per pro.
 C. Meisterhaus
 Ch. Müller
 O. Reinbold

Katz Brothers, merchants, storekeepers,
 commission agents, and watchmakers,
 Commercial Square
 H. Katz (Europe)
 Meyer Behr
 B. Wagner
 Louis Katz
 Sigmund Katz
 H. Itzel
 G. Gansloser
 F. Schmidt
 F. Fehlmann
 A. W. Minjoot
 E. Reim, watchmaker
 D. H. Buan Seng, shipping clerk
 Chua Kim Peng, do.
 Branch Houses: H. Katz & Co., 49,
 Lime St., London, E.C.; H. Katz,
 76, Mendelssohnstrasse, Frankfurt
 o-M.; Katz Bros., Penang

Kim Ching & Co., merchants and commission agents, 26, Boat Quay, and Branch House at Bangkok

Tan Kim Ching
Tan Soon Toh, signs per pro.
Tan Kim Chuan
Wee Bian Siew
Gan Koon Tiong
Bob Han Keng
Ong Hwee Boh
Chan Why Lee
Bok Sian Hong
Tan Chai Luan
Tan Cheng Phion

Kim Seng & Co., merchants, 9, Boat Quay

Tan Beng Gum
Tan Beng Guat, Malacca
Tan Jieck Kim
Tan Jiak Chuan, signs per pro.
Lee Cheng Wee
Yeo Chin Cheang
Quek Siew Soon
Wu Pong Sun
Choo Chin Koon
Quek Ah Tong

Koek, Edwin, advocate, solicitor, and notary public, De Souza's Buildings

E. Koek, advocate and solicitor
B. S. Frois
R. A. Frois
Seow Seang
Tan Tek Chy

Kumpers & Co., merchants

E. N. Kumpers (Europe)
A. Kessler, signs per pro.
Theod. Kersting
Choa Cheng Lian
A. G. Danker

Labarbe & Co., C., merchants and commission agents

Mario Laure
Gaston Laure, accountant
Tin Tak-wan
Perrin

Branches: Manila, Paris, Bordeaux

Lambert & Co., G. R., photographers, 430, Orchard Road

G. R. Lambert
Alex. Koch
H. Ernst
Yakoob Mahomad Taher
Mahomad Tayeb

Lambert Brothers, coach builders, Singapore carriage works and livery stables, 432, Orchard Road

R. Lambert, proprietor and manager
F. Erbreish, assistant
C. J. Gomes, do.
R. Stevens, stable manager
Wee Swee Lum, cashier
Hajee Mahomed Sayd, agent, Johore

"Lat Pau," Chinese daily paper, 122, Taluk Ayer St.

See Ewe Lay, proprietor
See Hock Lian, manager
Yeap Kwei Woan, editor
Leok Choo Poh, do.
Teng Gan Pin, do.

Lemercier, Fils & Cie., E., soda water-works and wine merchants, 57, Victoria Street

Lee Cheng Yan & Co., chop "Chin Joo," merchants, 139, Teluk Ayer Street

Lee Cheng Yan
Lee Cheng Gam
Lee Keng Tit, signs per pro.
Lee Kah Toh
Lee Keng Lock
Lee Choon Guan
Gwee Kay Soon
Gwee Kay Ann
Lim Soo Teng
Lee Kow Yeo
Wee Soon Boh
Wee Chin Hong
Tan Tuan Hong
Tan Hoon Siang
Lim Tian Choh, cashier
Tay Bee Cheng do.

Branch House: Wong Pock Hin, Manila

Leong & Co., E., merchants, 25, Malacca St.

Chew Peng Sook, manager
Chun Sing Haw
Quak Beng Kung, cashier

Lermit and Annamalai, architects and surveyors, 7, Raffles Place

A. M. Sundram, field assistant
H. Chevallier, do.
T. Duraisamy, draftsman
S. M. Cohen, apprentice
J. G. Goodenough, do.
C. Scully, do.

Lesslar, D. E., surveyor, 216, Queen St.

Little & Leask, medical practitioners, 40, Raffles Place

R. Little, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Europe)

John T. Leask, M.B., C.M.

Little & Co., John, merchants, store-keepers and commission agents, Raffles Place; London Branch, 26, Cannon St.; established 1845

J. M. Little (London)

M. Little (do.)

A. M. Martin (do.)

S. R. Carr

W. Hutton, signs per pro.

E. S. Russell

Daniel Maw

C. W. Banks

W. Blunn

C. H. Jones

G. H. Diss

F. W. Cooper

R. Little

W. Martin

P. Moss

H. J. Moseland

E. Rozells

A. Fox

Lim Lan & Co., chop "Swee Tye," merchants, 65, Boat Quay

Koh Mah Cheow

Lim Eng Keng, signs the firm

Lim Eng Teong

Lim Eng Yong

Yap Kong Cheaw

Low Keaw Sheong

Gwee Tong Watt

Lim Eng Guan

Soh We Jin

Teo Koon Guan

Ching Inn Leong, cashier

Loveridge, T. C., draper, outfitter, and storekeeper, 2, Battery Road

Lowell, John, planter and rentier, Boudoh Estate; office, 3, Castle Lodge, Oxley Road

Lyall, James, exchange, share, and general broker, and agent, Exchange Buildings

Lyon & Co., J. M., civil and mechanical engineers and contractors, Albion Engine Works, Beach road, Campong Glam; Office, 6 Flint Street

J. M. Lyon

F. C. Sheppard, A.M. Inst. C.E.

E. M. Lyon, signs per pro.

Albert Lyon, manager

A. McDonald, foreman

J. Smith, blacksmith

See Siew Suan

Lim Eng Tian

Neo Yam San

McAlister & Co., ship brokers, chandlers, general merchants, and commission agents

E. McAlister (Europe)

C. C. N. Glass

J. S. Neave

John Muir

J. Grant

P. Houston

A. Williams

J. P. de Basagotti

C. Whye Teck

A. Mahomed

Maack & Co., merchants, 8, Malacca St.

J. R. Hiltz

W. Ebhardt

McKerrow & Co., Wm., merchants, Boat Quay

Wm. McKerrow

James W. Birrell, signs per pro.

Douglas W. Lovell

C. B. Hawkshaw

Kong Hee

Cheng Kang

Chua Boon Quay

Ang Tek Hoe

Mackertoom, J. G., commission agent, and cigar merchant, 25, Raffles Place

J. G. Mackertoom

Manasseh & Co., S., merchants

Selleh Manasseh

S. J. Nathan

J. J. Nathan

Cheong Beng Poh

T. Marican

Mansfield & Co., W., merchants

T. C. Bogaardt

A. E. Turner, manager, Penang,
signs per pro.

A. P. Adams, signs per pro.

D. J. Matthews

J. E. Romenij

C. C. Thompson

Choon Lim

Chin Siew

Chin Lim

Eck Tek Seen

Capt. T. N. Darke, pilot

**Maynard & Co., Limited, wholesale and
retail chemists and druggists, general
storekeepers, and aerated waters ma-
nufacturers; " Straits Dispensary."
Branches: Penang, Thaiping, Kwala
Lumpor**

G. H. Stephenson, manager

W. S. Langford

C. R. Harrison, secretary

T. Grimshaw, manager, Penang

A. Oldfield, manager, Thaiping

S. Scott, Kwala Lumpor

**Medical Hall, 25, Collyer Quay, opposite
Exchange**

G. Koehn, Dr. med.

J. E. van Dost, manager

Chan Seng Hock

**Menke & Co., Wm., merchants and com-
mission agents, 26, Raffles Place**

Wm. Menke

A. Geerz, signs per pro.

Lim Swee Guan

On Swee Hoon

Mercantile Press, Raffles Place

B. H. Especkerman, proprietor

Meyer Bros., merchants, 23, Raffles Place

Menasseh Meyer

Elias Meyer (Calcutta)

E. A. Solomon

S. N. Menahim

**Moogal, G. A., merchant, 13, Raffles
Place**

G. A. Moogul (Surat)

A. Adumjee

**Moses & Co., watchmakers and jewellers
Battery Road**

M. C. Moses

M. Baker

**Moses & Co., photographers, Orchard
Road**

M. C. Moses

**Motion, James, watch and chronometer
maker, and jeweller, Flint Street**

Jas. Motion (Europe)

Wm. Lawson, manager

**Mugliston, T. C., physician and surgeon,
"Colonial Dispensary," Battery Road****Netherland Trading Society, 2, Collyer
Quay**

H. W. C. van Cattenburch, agent

J. L. Ludolph

C. Cruys (absent)

R. O. Norris

H. Schreuel

**Nethersole & Co., H., fruit preservers,
18, High Street**

H. Nethersole

**Nuy, P., architect and contractor, Raffles
Place****Paterson, Simons & Co., merchants**

W. Paterson (London)

H. M. Simons (do.)

T. Shellford

W. G. Gulland (London)

C. Stringer

Cosmo G. Paterson

F. Warrack

L. M. Alexander

T. Muir

G. Hendricks

L. P. Cook

F. G. Reutens

Pilot office, Tanjong Pagar

Board—H. Ellis, president, John Blair,

John Anderson, T. C. Bogaardt

Pilots

M. H. John

J. C. Davies

A. C. Bing

A. H. Tilly

F. M. Darke

J. Mackie

**Pooles, Downie & Co., warehousemen,
storekeepers, and agents**

F. Pooles

W. Downie

Purvis, J. M., broker and commission agent, Raffles Place

Powell & Co., auctioneers, house and estate agents, valuers, 20 and 22, Raffles Place

John Lloyd

Charles Dunlop

C. A. Chater

J. Nicholas

F. Velge

F. W. Valberg

Cheow Keat

Tan Ting Choon, storekeeper

Tan Keng Siong, cashier

Puttfarcken, Rheiner & Co.

O. Puttfarcken (Hamburg)

E. Ritter (Europe)

Th. Sohst

A. Seiler

H. Brauss

Max Puttfarcken

J. Frei

R. Kindervater

Ranjbhoy & Co., H., merchants and commission agents, 15, Raffles Place

Hakimjee Ranjbhoy (Bombay)

Peerbhoy Esoobjee (do.)

Allybhoy Adamjee

E. S. Allybhoy

M. Moosbhoy

Hassanally

Ravensway & Co., J. C. von, undertakers and horticulturists, 542, Orchard Road

Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., merchants, 5, Malacca St.

C. Sturzenegger, (Schaffhausen)

M. Suhl (Hamburg)

R. Klünder (Penang)

R. Breuner

Gustav Reimer

F. Sfol

H. Papendieck

F. Endress

Paul Haffner

John von Barga

J. C. Rodrigues

Kho Keng Chew

Branches—Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang; Schmidt & Kustermann, Hamburg

Richards, Henry D., civil engineer, architect, and surveyor, 19, Raffles Place; residence, Sandringham, Bukit Timah Road

Henry D. Richards

Yeo Hock Tiang

Wee Hap Swee

A. Gaysen

Tan Liang Siang

Tan Chay Ping

Md. Kassim

Md. Jamby

Ho Keng Swee

Riley, Hargreaves & Co., engineers, founders, shipbuilders, and contractors, Merchant Road, Kampong Malacca

J. R. Allen

J. Millar

R. Allan

J. M. Preston, bookkeeper

J. Stewart, shop foreman

A. McFarlane, moulder

Rodyk and Davidson, advocates, solicitors, and notaries, 4, Raffles Place

Jas. Guthrie Davidson

C. B. Buckley

E. J. Nanson, B.A.

Wm. Fanson, B.A., F.S.A.

Low Cheng Chuan, bookkeeper

H. A. Chopard, managing clerk

P. I. Woodford

W. P. Cork

Low Boon Seang

C. S. Ablool Gaphore

J. L. Eber

M. Pallunjee

C. Sin Chook

R. B. Stewart

Unkoo Omar

Kho Saik Swee

K. Kylasam

Cho Peck Ghee

Tan Ek Lin

Md. Taib bin Abdullah

E. L. Seth

A. Joseph

Rose & Co., brokers, auctioneers, land and general agents, 27, Malacca St.

W. Hirly Rose

E. A. C. van Walven

See Chuan Kiat

Kee Tiong

Robinson & Co., drapers, milliners, dress-makers and tailors, 23, Collyer Quay

E. K. Robinson (London)

S. R. Robinson, signs per pro.

W. Bean, do.

G. Schofield

A. Goodall

W. R. Fox

P. A. Andrews

T. A. Ephraim

Miss E. Shallow

Miss Dist. nt

J. P. B. Beal (Penang)

J. W. Dando do.

F. D. Dickens do.

B. H. Sedge do.

Mrs. Beal do.

Miss Merry do.

Salzmann, E., professor of music, Eber road, Oxley Road

Barkies & Moses, merchants, Raffles Place
Catchick Moses

A. C. Moses

N. C. Moses

Sayle & Co., Limited, wine, spirit and provision merchants, manufacturers of furniture, ladies' and gentlemen's outfitters and general storekeepers, 1, 3, and 6, Commercial Square

Robert Liddelow, general manager;
res. Manor house, Cowrie Hill

T. R. Fisher, assistant manager;
res. Manor house, Cowrie Hill

G. J. Penny

F. N. Jackson

C. Bean

W. E. Bousfield

G. Murray

Jas Rooke

Mrs. Rooke

Miss Hutchinson

Miss Franklin

Henry Coghlan

Edwin Kraal

W. Henderson, Sourabaya

C. Davey do.

H. Ross do.

London Agents: **Scott & Co.,** 1, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street

"**Scott's Hotel**"

T. Scott, proprietor

F. W. R. Scott, manager

Scott & Co., W. R., merchants, Collyer Quay

W. R. Scott (London)

T. S. Thomson, signs per pro.

J. M. Allinson do.

Jas. Muir

P. A. Reutens

C. Peter

Seng Whay & Co., importers of general stores: chop "Eng Yap Seng" 43, Kling Street

Thay Seng Whay

Toh Boon San

Lim Teng Leek, clerk

Wee Achee, cashier

Shooker, A. S. merchant and commission agent, Kling Street

A. S. Shooker

Keng Wan

Sim Sean Chew & Co., 6, North Canal Road

Sim Sean Chew

Sim Kye Pang (Swatow)

Simon, F. M., L. D. S. Edinr., surgeon dentist, "The Castle," Cavanagh Road

Singapore Dispensary, 40, Raffles Place

R. Little, M.D., F.R.C.S.E. (Europe)

J. T. Leask, M.B., C.M., Edinr.

E. A. Thomson, manager

"**Singapore Free Press,**" weekly newspaper, 12, Hallpike Street

C. B. Buckley, proprietor

C. A. da Silva

Singapore and Straits Aerated Waters Co.

John Fraser

D. C. Neave, } proprietors

D. C. Neave, manager

A. Morrison, superintendent

Allan D. Lamont, accountant

Singapore and Straits Printing Office

John Fraser & D. C. Neave, proprietors

D. C. Neave, manager

Thos. Scott, superintendent

Allan D. Lamont, accountant

Smith & Co., W. B., house, land, and estate agents and auctioneers, 25, Raffles' Place

Smith, William Buchanan, bill and share
broker and accountant, 25, Raffles Place

Solomon & Co., E. A., merchants, 19,
Raffles Place

Soon Chong & Co., Rice Mill Kampong
Glam, Beach Road

Chia Soon Gork (Penang)

Goh Ah Nee

Fan Yit Joon, asst. manager

Goh Low Teah, do.

Goh Kow Nee, cashier

Liong See Sin

Staehelin & Stahlknecht, merchants, 12,
Collyer's Quay

C. G. Stahlknecht (Bremen)

J. B. Müller

A. Hagens

F. Tobler

O. Ortlepp

O. Zieler

Lim Hup Kiat

Nee Chye Seng

Lim Soon Hee

Branch House; Stahlknecht & Co.,
Bremen

Stiven & Co., merchants and commission
agents, Boat Quay and Battery Road

R. G. Stiven

A. W. Stiven

J. J. Minjoot

J. Rodrigues

J. de Souza

Yeo Hock Chuan

Wee Teng Kee

Wee Teng Hong

Cheong Swee Hoon

Yeo Leok Hit

Straits Dispensary, 14, Battery Road
(see Maynard & Co., Limited)

Straits Horse Repository & Livery Stables,
596, North Bridge Road

C. H. D. Currie, M.R.C.V.S., mana-
ger and veterinary surgeon

W. D. Dallan, breaker and trainer

R. Silderick, do.

P. Unland, bookkeeper

"Straits Times" Office, 39, Raffles Place,
Straits Times, evening; *Weekly Straits Times*

Mrs. John Cameron, proprietrix

John Marshall, editor

M. B. d'Almeida, sub-editor

Robert Smith, reporter

B. M. A. Cornelius, bookkeeper

André Frois, printing supdt.

John Frois, foreman

Syme & Co., merchants, Collyer's Quay

R. Jardine (London)

J. Ross (Glasgow)

James Graham (Glasgow)

John F. Craig (Batavia)

C. W. Conington

M. C. Parker

M. Bean

J. F. Nicholson

L. de S. Place

J. Vizconde

Sim Boon Keat

Tan Kim Watt & Co., chop "Hin Watt
Seng," shipchandlers, 11, Boat Quay

Tivoli Baths, Bukit Timah Road
P. Hansen, proprietor

Tong Hong & Co., merchants, 22, North
Boat Quay

Tripp, C. Ll. H., physician and surgeon,
17, Battery Road

Valtriny & Co., V. Ch., merchants and
commission agents
V. Ch. Valtriny

Vaughan, J. D., barrister-at-law, notary
public, advocate, and solicitor of Su-
preme Court, Grange Road

J. D. Vaughan

Khoo Boon Lim

Yeow Boon Kim

Ho Poh Sam

Lim Koon Yeong

Lim Pang Kiah

Widler, D., perfumer, tobacconist, &c.,
621, North Bridge Road

D. Widler

F. Miles

Wells, E. W., C. E., M. Inst. M.E., engineer and architect, Raffles Place

Whampoa & Co, commission agents, warehousemen and general merchants, Boat Quay and Bonham Street
Cheah Hee Lin, proprietrix
Hoo Ah Yip (Wh'poa) signs p. pro.
Tchun Chun Fook do.
Magore Marican
Lee Chce Woon
Tchun Suk Toon

Woods, C. K. E., advocate, solicitor, and notary public, Battery Road
Chas. K. E. Woods

F. S. de Souza
Chua Ting Choon
Narrawasamy Pillay
Rutnasamay Pillay
Soporailo Pillay
Shaik Daud
Neo Swee Leang
Mahomed Yusooif
Neo Seng

JOHORE.

This state occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and its capital, also called Johore, is situated on the Old Strait, or Silat Tambrau, which divides the island of Singapore from Johore territory. Johore is an independent state, ruled by a Sultan, who is on the best of terms with the British Authorities, and has enlarged his ideas by travel and intercourse with Europeans. The territory is steadily improving under the present liberal rule.

DIRECTORY.

THE GOVERNMENT.

Sovereign Ruler—His Highness Abubakar, Sultan of Johore, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., Royal Prussian Order of the Crown (1st class), Grand Cross of the Order of Kalakaua, Commander of the Cross of Italy, Commander of the Order of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha
Private Secretary—William Hole
Aide-de-camp—Ungkoo Othman
Pemangkus Rajahs—Unkoo Abdullah, Unkoo Abdul Majid

COUNCIL OF STATE.

Unkoo Abdullah
Unkoo Abdul Majid
Unkoo Mohamed Khalid
Unkoo Ahmed
Unkoo Hadji Mohamed
The Datu Muntri, Inchi Jaffar B. Hadji Mohamed
The Mufti, Syed Mohamed B. Sheikh
The Tuan Hakim, Hadji Mohamed Salleh

The Datu Bintara Luar, Inchi Mohamed Salleh B. Prang
The Datu Bintara Dalam, Inchi Mohamed Ibrahim B. Abdullah
The Commissioner of Police, Inchi Abdullah B. Tahir
The Engineer and Surveyor, Inchi Yayah Bin Awal
The Superintendent of Public Works, Inchi Yayah Bin Shaaban
The Imaum, Hadji Abdul Rahman Inchi Andak
Tuan Hadji Othman
Clerk of Council—Inchi Mohamed B. Andak

SECRETARIAT.

The Datu Muntri, The Datu Bintara Luar, The Datu Bintara Dalam, (keeper of State Seal)
Asst. Secy. to Govt., (under the Datu Muntri), Inchi Abdul Rahman B. Andak
Second Asst. Secy. to Govt., (under the Datu B. Dalam), Inchi Mohamed B. Mahbob

THE DATU MUNTRI'S OFFICE.

Assistant—Tunkoo Sahat
 Chief Clerk—Inchi Mohamed B. Andak
 Second do. —Inchi Mustapha B. Jaffar
 English Translator—Inchi Abdul Rahman B. Andak
 Asst. Translator—Hadji M. Kassim

THE DATU BINTARA DALAM'S OFFICE.

Assistant—Inchi M. Hassan
 Chief Clerk—Inchi Awang Bin Ali
 Second do. —Inchi Issa B. Abdul Majid
 Third do. —Inchi Aman B. Rasib

TREASURY.

Treasurer—The Datu Bintara Dalam
 Chief Clerk—Syed Alwee Al-Codsi
 Second do. —Inchi Mohamed B. Andak
 Third do. —Inchi Ahmad B. Aboo-bakar
 Cashier—Inchi Mohamed Salleh
 Asst. do. —Inchi Hadji Taher

AUDIT OFFICE.

Auditor—Inchi M. Hassan
 Chief Clerk—Inchi Awang Bin Ali
 Second do. —Inchi Mustapha
 Third do. —Inchi Abdul Majia B. Ali

SUPREME COURT.

Mohamedan Law Adviser—The Mufti
 Judge—The Tuan Hakim
 Magistrate—H. E. Bentley
 Registrar—Inchi Moobin B. Ibrahim
 Chief Clerk—Inchi Mohamed B. Hussain
 Second do. —Seyd A. Rahman
 Third do. —Seyd Moussain
 Fourth do. —Syed Abdullah B. Hussain
 Five do. —Syed Hussain B. Hassan
 Chinese Interpreter—Eo Joo Guan
 Tamil Interpreter—Tambi Saber Alli

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—Walter F. Garland, Assoc. M.I.C.E.
 Chief Engineer—Inchi Yahya B. Awal
 Superintendent—Inchi Yayan B. Shaaban
 Assist. do. —Tunkoo Indot
 Clerk—Inchi Suliman B. Ahmad
 Draughtsman—Inchi Tewik B. Poonak
 Translator—Inchi Ismail B. Bachok
 Storekeeper—Inchi Uda B. Othman
 Overseers—John Klyne, Inchi Suliman B. Hadji Omar, Nong Muda, Leman B. H. Omar, Kassim R. Karim

GAOL.

Commissioner—Walter F. Garland, A.M. I.C.E.
 Superintendent—Inchi Yayah B. Shaaban
 Jailer—Hadji Abdul Samad
 Chief Warder—Inchi Chee B. Omar
 Clerk—Inchi Uaa B. Othman

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—T. R. Ker
 Steam Yacht *Pantie*.
 Captain—Inchi Abu Bakar
 Chief Engineer—W. Kilgour
 Chief Officer—Inchi Abdullah B. Omar
 Steam Gunboat *Pulai*.
 Captain—Hadji Mohamed Kassim
 Chief Engineer—Inchi Ahmed B. Othman
 Chief Officer—Inchi Sulieman Bin Omar
 Steam Launches *Sayan, Bintayan, Gazelle, Duffadar, Phatander*

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Hospital—H. E. Bentley
 Medical Officer—J. P. A. Wilson, surgeon
 Apothecary—J. J. L. Wheatley

POST OFFICE.

Postmaster—H. E. Bentley
 Chief Clerk—V. P. Samuel
 Second do. —Ahmad B. Hadji Ahmad
 Third do. —Ahmad Shah Bin Abu Bakar
 Fourth do. —Abdul Gahnne Bin Arsat

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

Asst. Indian Immigration Agent—H. E. Bentley
 Clerk—D. Siraphir Pillay

POLICE.

Commissioner—Inchi Abdullah B. Tahir
 Acting Commissioner—Inchi Mohamed B. Mahbob
 Assist. do. —Unkoo Mohamed
 Deputy Commissioner—Inchi Dapat
 Chief Inspector—Inchi Mohamed Saeed B. Hussain
 Inspector—Tuan Sharif
 Chief Clerk—Inchi Kabot
 2nd do. —Inchi Abubakar B. Hussain
 Clerks—Wan A. Majid, Jaffar B. H. M. Yassin, Inchi Busoo B. Saeed, Ibrahim B. M. Saleh, Klang B. Ali, Inchi M. S. B. Awang, Inchi M. B. Abutalib, Syed Zen Alyahya, Ungkoo Mat B. Ungkoo, Abdullah
 Chinese Clerk—Seah Ah Lak
 Chinese and English Interpreter—Yeo Chiow Wan
 Asst. Chinese Interpreter—Tan Kia Heng

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Gambier and Pepper Districts.

Chief—The Datu Bintara Luar
 Surveyors—Inchi Awang B. Hussain, Inchi Madon B. Hussain, Syed Mashhor, Inchi Suliman B. M. Saleh
 Draftsman—Inchi Yusof B. M. Saleh
 Second Draftsman—Inchi Yacob B. M. Saleh

Apprentice—Abdul Rahman B. Hamidon
 Chinese Clerk and Interpreter—Tan Ahwan

Overseer—Inchi Mahmood

Coffee Districts.

Surveyor—Walter F. Garland, Assoc. M.I.C.E.

Forest Produce Ranch.

In Charge—The Datu Bintara Dalam
 Clerk—Inchi Abdul Hamid

REGISTRARS.

Coffee Districts—Rodyk and Davidson, Singapore
 Rivers—The Datu Bintara Dalam
 Gambier and Pepper Plantation—The Commissioner of Police

LAND DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineer and Surveyor—Inchi Yahya
 Assist. Surveyor—Inchi Abubakar B. Koming
 Draftsman—Inchi Usop Bin Tahar

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Chief—The Datu Bintara Dalam
 Acting Assist.—Inchi M. Hassan
 Visiting Teacher—Inchi Khalid B. Abdullah

Clerk—Inchi Awang B. Ali
Schools.

Johore Bahru—Malay.

Head Master—Inchi Ismail
 Second Master—Inchi Joosoh B. Omar
 Third do. —T. Mohamed Taher
 Johore Bahru—Religious.

Master—Hadji Mohamed Kassaim
 Assist. Master—Inchi Ismail B. Sahab
 Marriage Registrar—The Imaum
 Johore Bahru—English.

Head Master—G. H. Yzleman
 Johore Bahru—Agricultural.

Master—Radin Tjokrode-rodjo
 Yanjong Surat.

Teacher—Inchi Awang Bin Net
 Yanjong Surat Religious.

Master—Inchi Abdullah B. M. Alli

Pengarang.

Teacher—Tuan Sulong
 Pengarang—Religious.

Master—Hadji Ismail
 Bandar Maharanee.

Teacher—Inchi Omar B. Imbob
 Padang.

Teacher—Inchi Daud B. Mahmood.

RESIDENCIES.

Muar (West Coast).

Naeib (Resident)—Ungkoo Suliman

Hakim (Judge)—Hadji Othman

Supdt. of Police—Ungkoo Othman

Assist. do. —Ungkoo Makmood

Chief Inspector—Inchi Hassan

Inspector—Inchi Awang

Chief Clerk and Registrar—Inchi Abdullah B. Saleh

Second Clerk—Inchi M. Yassain

Third do. —Inchi Awang B. Bachok

Chinese do. and Interpreter—Keng Huat

Apothecary in charge of Govt. Chinese

Hospital—Abdul Rahman B. Abdullah

Paret Jawa.

Asst. Naeib (Resident)—Inchi Mahmood

Indau (East Coast).

Naeib (Resident)—Inchi Mohamed Allie
 Bin Khamis

Assistant—Hadje Abdul Latip

Clerk—Inchi Abubakar B. Mat

West Coast and Islands.

Peng. awa Kanan (Commissioner)—Inchi
 Abdul Samat B. Ibrahim

Sadili and East Coast Islands.

Penggawa Kiri (Commissioner)—Inchi
 Jaffar B. Nong Yahya

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

Chief—The Datu Bintara Dalam

Acting Superintendent—Inchi M. Hassan

Clerk—Inchi Ahmad B. Hashim

Foreman—Inchi Abdul Rahman

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARM.

Farmers—Chew Seng Jong, Lee Chin Thuan

GENERAL DIRECTORY.

JOHORE CLUB.

President—Jaffar bin Hadjee Mahomed
 (The Datu Muntri)

Committee—Howard E. Bentley, E. E. Everett, W. F. Garland, Metcalfe Larken, The Datu Muntri, A. H. Mitchellson, T. Rawson Ker

Hon. Secretary—T. Rawson Ker

JOHORE PLANTING ASSOCIATION.

Chairman—R. W. Fowke

Committee—Abdul Rahman Bin Andak

W. W. Bailey, Datu Bintara Dalam, T.

Parry, J. R. Watson

Hon. Secretary—C. L. Gibson

JOHOR STEAM SAW MILLS COMPANY.

Johor Baru, near Singapore.

Partner—H. H. Ungkoo Abdul Majid

do. —Dato James Meldrum, P.M.J.

Manager—James Meldrum

Asst.—James Cumming (signs per pro.)

Foreman—Robt. Cameron

Engineer—J. M. Hood

Blacksmith—W. Cameron

JOHORE BRICK AND TILE COMPANY.On the Scudie and Danga Rivers, about
four miles from Johore Baru.

John Fraser, proprietor

R. W. Fowke, manager

Gibson, C. L., landsurveyor

MISSIONS.

Presbyterian Church of England.

Rev. J. A. B. Cook, missionary

MALACCA.

The settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns, but has so completely fallen to the rear since the establishment of Penang and Singapore as to merit but brief notice in this compilation. Seldom visited by foreigners except for relaxation, its white population, including the troops stationed there, seldom reaches fifty individuals, the actual residents numbering only six or seven. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it retained its importance as the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East until the founding of Penang, when its fortunes rapidly declined. At the present moment it is the least European of all British Settlements in the East, though the facts that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident Councillor in subordination to Singapore.

Its one point of interest is its location as a natural history centre, the majority of its casual visitors being attracted thither for sport or science. Beyond this it possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1881 amounted to 93,579 individuals, of whom 52,059 were males and 41,250 females, an increase since 1871 of 15,823. Of these 40 were Europeans, 2,213 Eurasians, 19,741 Chinese, 67,488 Malays, and the remainder various Eastern races. The population was estimated in 1883 at 95,500.

The value of the imports into Malacca in 1884 was \$2,964,397 as compared with \$4,045,122 in 1883; the exports amounted to \$3,060,803 in 1884, and \$3,988,412 in 1883. The revenue in 1885 was \$290,950, as compared with \$288,186 in 1884.

DIRECTORY.**Colonial Government.****RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE.**Resident Councillor—Hon. D. F. A. Hervey
(absent)

Acting Resident Councillor—E. E. Isomonger

Chief clerk—F. de Souza

Second clerk—L. J. Sheperdson

Third Clerk—F. C. Lazaroo

Office keeper—A. B. da Silva

Guardian of Stadt House—J. de Rozario

Malay writer—Mohamet Jafar

Native States.

Collector and Magistrate—R. N. Bland

Clerk—V. Pinto

Malay Writer—Mohd. Husin

Clerk of Works—L. J. Cazalas

Overseer do. —A. Danker

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE.

Officer in charge—H. A. O'Brien
Acting do. —C. J. Skinner
Chief clerk—J. E. Branson
2nd do. —G. W. Gostelow
Clerk and Shroff—Chan Cheng Wan

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Harbour Master—H. J. Harmer
Chief clerk—A. A. Rodrigues
Second do. —F. C. Lazaroo
Boarding officer—B. Nunis
Signal Station.
Signal Sergeant—F. do Rozario
Cape Rachado and Screw Pile Light-house.
Senior Light keeper—
2nd do. —A. A. de Souza
3rd do. —A. J. Monteiro

Pulan Undan Light-house.

Senior Light keeper—H. Gomes
Light keeper—C. J. Boothe

SUPREME COURT.

Registry.

Registrar—A. W. Fawkes
Acting do.—J. W. N. Kyshe
Chief clerk—N. J. Rozells
Second clerk—F. C. Klyne
Tamil Interpreter—Peter Ayadorai
Malay Interpreter—
Chinese Interpreter—Moi Foi Chong
Malay Writer—Sheik Amat bin Sheik Ibrahim

POLICE COURT.

Magistrate—H. A. O'Brien
Chief clerk—J. Bains
Second do. and Usher—J. S. M. Holmberg
Chinese Interpreter—Moi Fa Chong
Tamil do. —Peter Aya Dorai
Malay do. —Abdul Haji

COURT OF REQUESTS.

Commissioner—J. W. Norton Kyske
Chief clerk—J. Rodrigues

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT.

Coroner—H. O. Newland

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Colonial Surgeon—W. T. B. Falls
Clerk and Interpreter—Li Tek Hok
General Hospital.
Apothecary—W. R. Angus
Dresser—S. Dias

Pauper Hospital.

Dressers—Floriano Nunis, S. Nunis

Lock Hospital.

Apothecary—W. R. Angus
Public Vaccinator—Theophilus de Souza
Do. —J. Alburquerque

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—H. O. Newland
Inspector—E. Holmyard
do. —G. Ruscoe
do. —A. McGregor
Sergeant majors—Mobamat, Mahmoot
Sergeants—Four
Corporals—Thirty one
1st Class constables—Thirty-five
2nd do. —Eighty
3rd do. —One hundred & thirty
Sikh Contingent—Sergeant, one
Do. —Corporals, two
Do. —Constables, twenty-nine
Chief clerk—J. J. de Rozario
2nd Clerk and Interpreter—Yap Soon Guan

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Acting Deputy Registrar—H. O. Newland
Clerk—A. G. Teseira
Inspector C.D.O.—J. A. Woodford

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Lands—Hon. D. F. A. Hervey (absent)
Acting Collector of Land Revenue—W. Evans
Chief clerk—Bernard Gostelow
Second clerk—Richard Nonis
Third clerk—W. H. Nonis
Fourth clerk—B. V. da Silva
Fifth clerk—Chan Teh Hin
Sixth clerk—Chan Teh Hong
Forest Rangers—P. J. Holmberg, P. A. do Rozario, C. I. Schelkis, C. C. Currier, L. H. Rodrigues
Bailiff—Kechot bin Ali
Malay writer and Shroff—David de St. Catharina

PRISON DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent and Gaoler—W. Boyd
Warders—W. Morris, T. A. Savage
Sub warder—F. F. Nunis
Native warders—Five
Matron—
Clerk and Interpreter—Choe Teng Quan

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.*Acting Supt. of Works & Survey*—A. F.

A re

Clerk of Works & Draftsman—C. M. Cuylenburg*Senior Overseer*—J. S. Melson*Draftsman and Computer*—Chia Ong Tin*District Surveyor*—R. H. Young*Surveyor 1st class*—A. Fraser

Do. 2nd do. —E. O. Bamforth

Field Assistant—Fernandez*Overseer*—K. C. Fernandez

Do. —M. Ismail

Chief Clerk—J. D. do Rozario*Second do.* —J. W. Minjoot*Temporary Financial Clerk*—A. B. Carlos

Do. Road Clerk—F. W. Diaz

Apprentices Survey Dept.—F. A. Holmberg, J. W. Fernandez, C. J. Pereira, A. H. Rodrigues*Apprentice P.W.D.*—A. G. Westerhout**POST OFFICE.***Officer in charge*—H. J. Harmer*Chief Clerk*—A. A. Rodrigues*Second do.* —E. Sta. Maria**SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT.***Sheriff*—J. E. Westerhout*Bailiff*—R. J. Shepherds**ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.***Chaplain*—Rev. Wm. Everingham*Clerk*—J. G. Hobday**MUNICIPALITY.***Commissioners*—Hon. D. F. A. Hervey, president, J. E. Westerhout, A. J. Collier, Chan Teck Clang, Tan Teck Guan*Secretary*—James Rodyk*Chief Clerk*—L. R. Beins*Second Clerk*—E. B. J. Monteiro*Municipal Engineer*—R. V. Boswell*Insp. of Nuisances*—G. C. Sharnhorst*Sub. do* —J. Thexeira**Professions and Trades.**

Braddell Bros., advocates and solicitors of the Supreme Court, 23, Fort Road

T. de M. L. Braddell

R. W. G. L. Braddell

M. do Rozario

Charles do Rozario

P. do Rozario

A. Povanuris

M. Pinto

F. de Rozario

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China

C. F. Rowband, manager

Khoo Khim Seng, head shroff

L. R. de Souza, clerk

L. van Bering do.

Chee Hoon Bong & Co., planters

Lim Tek Hee, manager

DeWind, Neubronner, & Co., planters, "Perseverance" Tapioca Estate

A. A. DeWind

Ed. Neubronner

Tan Kim Swee, overseer of works

Lim Poey, indoor supervisor

Limbang, field overseer

Tan Boon Swee, contractor

Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Limited, The Fort

A. J. Collier, superintendent

W. B. O. Stewart, operator

Hill & Rathborne, planters, agents and contractors

T. H. Hill (Sungei Ujong)

A. B. Rathborne (Perak)

L. Pillay, agent

Hong Bun & Co., merchants and owners str. Macassar and Cecil Smith Chan Kin Hock, manager

Koh Eng Hoon & Co., merchants and agents str. Bentam

Koh Sang Chuan, manager

Lee Keng Liat, spirit farmer, Heeren St.

Tay Quan Hin, manager

Choa Cheng Wee, agent

Lim Kok Tiam, cashier

Seow Pee Bob, chief clerk

Seow Pee Kee, Chinese clerk

Lee Keng Kiat, trader and tapioca planter; chop "Hin Joo Chan," Heeren St. agent for steamer *Billiton*

Tan Kang Whye, cashier

Choa Cheng Siong, asst. do.

Seow Pee Peng, chief clerk

Qua Chye Seng

Lee Tiow Kee

Malacca Dispensary

Tan Keong Ann

Teoh Ting Chye, manager

Malacca Hotel

B. Schwartz, proprietrix

Nathan, E., broker

Seet Boon Teong, planter; chop "Kim
Chee Tye"

Toh Keng Sim, clerk

Seet Teck Guan, agent for strs. *Benmore*
and *Japan*

Tan Chin Hoon, land owner, Fort Road

Tan Hoon Guan & Co., planters, and
owners of str. *Louisa III.*, and agents
for strs. *Mayflower*, *Spaniel*, *Helene*,
and *Pukan*, Old Fort, River SideTan Kim Seng & Co., agents for s.s.
Rainbow, Blacksmith St.Tan Teck Guan, landowner and planter,
41, Hereen street

Tan Teck Guan

Hu Siew Ann

Geow Quay Siong

Tan Team Seng

Seng Way & Co., agents, Singapore

Valoopillai, A., land surveyor, 16, Fort
RoadVaughan, G. O., advocate and solicitor,
71, Fort Road

G. O. Vaughan

A. Hendricks

Ko Tiang Siow

Sembrong

Max Luboo

Velge, John H., J.P., The Fort

HIGH SCHOOL.

Alex. Armstrong, B.A., head master

W. Makepeace, assistant master

Robert Iatto do.

A. E. Pringle do.

M. J. Gomes do.

H. J. Dorall do.

R. W. Westerhout do.

J. G. Hobday do.

MALACCA GIRLS' SCHOOL.*Committee*—Hon. D. F. A. Hervey, pre-
sident, J. E. Westerhout, treasurer, Rev.

W. Everingham, secretary, J. Rodyk,

W. Boyd, trustees

Mistress—Mrs. Perks**ST. FRANCIS SCHOOL.***Manager*—Rev. E. F. Délouette, mis. apos.*1st Teacher*—Justinian de Souza*2nd do.* —N. Gomez*3rd do.* —André Nunis*4th do.* —Francis Sta. Maria*5th do.* —P. Theseyra**THE CONVENT.**

Rev. Mother St. Marcienne

Sœurs St. Denis, St. Prudence, St. Mi-
chael, Philomena, Maria, St. Genevieve**R. C. CHINESE CONGREGATION.**

Rev. A. F. Vignol, mis. apos.

Rev. M. de Souza

ST. FRANCIS CHURCH.*Vicar*—Rev. E. F. Délouette, mis. apos.**ST. PETER'S CHURCH.**Very Rev. Vicente de Sta. Catharina,
vicar general and superior of missionRev. J. de Noronha, president of com-
mittee

P. do Rozario, secretary

L. Lazaroo, treasurer

MALACCA LIBRARY.*Hon. Sec. and Treas.*—C. F. Rowband*Librarian*—J. Lewis

SUNGEI UJONG.

This state, which is under British protection, is situated to the north-west of Malacca. Its area is roughly estimated at 500 square miles, and a range of hills to the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, &c. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated. Tin mining is carried on to some extent. The population is estimated at 10,000 Chinese and 4,000 Malays, &c. The British Resident is the virtual ruler of the state. The revenue for 1885 was \$120,214. Trade is steadily progressing; its value in 1885 was—imports \$580,429, and exports \$577,373.

DIRECTORY.

STATE COUNCIL.

President—Datu Klana Petra
Members—The Resident, Datu Bandar,
Datu Muda Linggi, Raja Yahya of
Lukut, Hajee Wahid Tuan Khadhi,
Chin Woh, Chong Fong Chong

RESIDENCY.

British Resident—W. F. B. Paul
Chief Clerk—A. C. Velge
Malay Writer—Useoh bin Satu Bandar

COURTS.

President—The Resident
Clerk—A. C. Velge
Chinese Interpreter—Tan Swi Siang

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Land Revenue—F. C. White
Clerk—M. da Silva
House Assessment Collector—Pakir Sultan

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEYS.

Superintendent—John Locke
Assistant Surveyor—R. J. Jacob
Second do.—W. S. Fraser
Third do.—R. A. Naganathar
Clerk—R. W. de Vos
Draftsman—J. P. Koek

POST OFFICE.

In Charge—A. C. Velge

POLICE.

Superintendent—W. W. Douglas
Inspector—J. L. Hennessy
Clerk—H. A. Gaffar

TREASURY AND CUSTOMS.

Collector and Treasurer—W. R. H. Carew
Assistant Collector at S. Raya—G. W. Orton
Clerk of Customs, Linggi—M. McDonough
Do. Si Ruca—Janee
Do. Lukut—Raja Abdulkadir
Clerk, Rassa—C. H. St. Maria
Do. Linggi—Cheulk Ting
Do. S. Royo—G. Sta Maria

GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Medical Officer—W. H. Bernard Moore,
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Dresser—J. C. Groth

OTHER RESIDENTS.

Durnford, F. G., civil engineer, contractor
and surveyor, Pengkalan Kampas
Hill and Rathborne, contractors
T. H. Hill
A. B. Rathbone (Perak)
V. R. Wickwar, secretary
J. P. Stuart, civil engineer
F. Aitken, planter

SELANGOR.

The protected native state of Selangor, containing a total area of about 3,000 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native states of Perak on the north, and Sungie Ujong on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jelebu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, who is directly responsible to the Governor of the Straits Settlements, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six Collectorates:—1. *Kuala Lumpur*, the central district where the Residency and principal Government Office are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, the principal port, situated about 14 miles from the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—*Kuala Langat*, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—*Kuala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Sungie Ujong. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each Collectorate is under the charge of an European Collector and Magistrate, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the districts into which each Collectorate is subdivided) receive their instructions. The law and procedure administered in the Courts are practically the same as those in the Colony of the Straits Settlements, and the powers of a Collector and Magistrate are almost identical with those of a Magistrate and Commissioner of the Court of Requests in the Colony. The decisions of the Magistrates are subject to revision by the Resident, and again by the Sultan in Council. The Police Force consists of a superintendent, two European inspectors, and 305 native non-commissioned officers and men, chiefly Malay.

According to a census taken during the year 1884 the total population of the State amounted to 46,568 persons, distributed among the various districts as follows:—K. Lumpur—82 Europeans, 4,454 Malays, 23,827 Chinese, 330 Indians, 123 Sakeis (Aboriginal Tribes), total 28,823. Klang—10 Europeans, 2,702 Malays, 643 Chinese, 25 Indians, 76 Sakeis, total 3,456. K. Langat—1 European, 2,819 Malays, 264 Chinese, 14 Indians, 100 Sakeis, total 3,198. U. Langat—1 European, 1,808 Malays, 1,675 Chinese, 211 Sakeis, total 3,695. K. Selangor—2 Europeans, 3,343 Malays, 227 Chinese, total 3,572. U. Selangor—4 Europeans, 1,971 Malays, 1,600 Chinese, 249 Sakeis, total 3,824.

The principal industry of the State, and from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, is alluvial tin mining, on which a duty is charged of \$3 per picul. The export in 1885 amounted to 82,901 piculs.

In addition to its mineral resources, the State, however, possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the recent removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian coolies into the Protected Native States renders it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of Coffee, Cacao, and Pepper have already been successfully commenced, and Rice, Sugar, and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation, are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have recently been made, on special terms, for the planting of Sago, Pepper, and Gambier.

The following table shows the total annual revenue and expenditure of the State since the year 1877:—

	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886. Estimated
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenue	226,853	189,897	184,387	215,614	235,227	300,423	450,664	494,483	566,411	637,405
Expenditure...	232,900	187,624	185,729	202,506	234,383	259,081	448,703	514,948	826,526	566,988

The principal exports are Tin, Hides, Garmwood, Tapioca, Canes, Rattans, and Gutta Percha. The principal imports are Opium, Salt, Salt-fish, Rice, Oil, Tobacco, and Tea, and from the commencement of the year 1885, all duties have been abolished, with the exception of those on Tin and Opium. The value of the trade of the state in 1885 was \$4,820,345 as against \$3,949,166 in 1884.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor, and from Kwala Lumpor a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Sungie Ujong, and Pahang.

A line of metre gauge railway, to connect Kwala Lumpor and Klang (a distance of 22 miles), has been constructed, and was formally opened by Sir F. Weld on the 15th Sept., 1886. In connection with the Railway a line of Telegraph has also been erected between the same terminal stations.

DIRECTORY.

GOVERNMENT.

Sultan—His Highness Abdul Samat bin Abmerhum, Rajah Abdulla
H.B.M. Resident—F. A. Swettenham
 (absent)
Acting do. —J. P. Rodger

MEMBERS OF STATE COUNCIL.

President—H.H. The Sultan
Member—The Resident of Selangor
do. —The Chief Magistrate Kwala Lumpor
do. —Rajah Sleman
do. —Raja Kabar, Kajang
Member—Tunkur Panglima Raja, Kan-chong
do. —Yap Ah Shak, (Capitan China) Kwala Lumpor
do. —Raja Hassan, Klang
do. —Raja Laut, Kwala Lumpor
do. —Syed Zin, Klang

KWALA LUMPOR.

RESIDENCY.

Resident—F. A. Swettenham, C.M.G..
 (absent)
Acting Resident—J. P. Rodger
Chief Clerk—A. W. Fenner
Second Clerk—J. C. Pasqual
Third do. —Ho Koh Leng
Chinese Clerk and Inter.—Chan Ah Thong

SUPREME, POLICE, AND GENERAL COURTS.

Kwala Lumpor.
Judge—The Resident
Chief Magistrate—J. P. Rodger, barrister-at-law (acting Resident)
Magistrate—H. Conway Belfield, barrister-at-law, B. A. Oxon., ac. chief magistrate
Magistrate—Rajah Laut
do. —Yap Ah Shak (Capt. China)
do. —Teo Ah Yok
Chief Clerk—A. W. Harper
Malay Clerk—Mahomed Noor
Chinese Interpreter—Yeo Boo Seng
Tamil do. and Clerk—K. Dorasamy Pillay

LAND OFFICE.

Commissioner of Lands—J. P. Rodger (acting Resident)
Acting do. —H. Conway Belfield
Collector of Land Revenue—H. Conway Belfield
Inspector of Mines—Fenton W. Hill
Chief Clerk—J. W. Bristow
1st Surveyor—S. B. R. Reyne
2nd Surveyor—D. G. Campbell
3rd Surveyor—W. T. Wood
Draughtsman—W. H. de Silva
Clerk—Heng Seng Cheok

TREASURY AND CUSTOMS.

Treasurer—A. R. Venning
Chief Clerk—K. Tambusamy Pillay
Cashier—E. Teck Seang
2nd Clerk—E. W. Neubronner
3rd do.—Chiew Ah Jim
First Weighing Clerk—Lebbi Hamid

AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Audit Clerk—W. H. West
Clerk—M. Renjasamy

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEYS.

Superintendent—H. F. Bellamy, A.M. Inst. C.E.
Assistant Supt. and chief Draughtsman—A. C. Norman, A.R.I.B.A.
Asst. Supt. Klang—W. H. Brace
Clerk of Works—
Draughtsman and Surveyor—H. M. Mantell
Chief Clerk—D. J. Hendricks
2nd do. and Storekeeper—Moy Kon Fa
Road Overseers—G. F. Thompson, A. Valupillai, Suppiah Pillay
Apprentices—E. Yzelman, W. B. Ogle

MEDICAL.

Residency Surgeon and Registrar of Births and Deaths—A. W. Sinclair, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.M., &c., Edinr.
Apothecary—R. M. Keun
Clerk—K. Tek Quan
Dispenser and Storekeeper—Hugh Ah Shin
General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur.
Dresser—C. W. de Witt
Pauper Hospital, Kuala Lumpur.
Chief Dresser—Joseph W. B. Pasgual
Dressers—L. M. H. Klyne, J. C. A. Dias
Prison Hospital, Kuala Lumpur.
Dresser—L. M. H. Klyne
Smallpox Hospital, Kuala Lumpur
Dresser—L. M. H. Klyne

EDUCATION.

Inspector of Schools—H. Conway Belfield
Master Malay School—Mahomet Zin
Assistant do.—Mahresat
Master Chinese School—Chea Yow Kwong

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster—J. W. Bristow

PRISONS.

Superintendent—H. C. Syers
Gaoler—F. J. Bourke
Chief Warder—Imbeh, and 20 warders

POLICE.

Superintendent and Coroner—H. C. Syers
Chief Inspector—J. J. Cross
Junior do.—S. E. Harper
Chief Clerk and Tamil Interpreter—K. Doraisamy Pillay
Sergeant Majors, 2; *Sergeants*, 16; *Corporals*, 29; *Lance Corporals*, 9; *1st class Constables*, 283; *2nd class Constables*, 40; *Buglers*, 4
Coroners, Kuala Lumpur—H. C. Syers and S. E. Harper
Coroner, Klang—J. J. Cross
Registrar—H. C. Syers
Registration Clerk—F. S. Pereira

KLANG (PENCALLAN BATU.)

Collector and Magistrate—C. H. A. Turney
Assist. Collector—H. C. Ridges
Chief Clerk—Yeo Guan Hup
Postmaster—H. C. Ridges
2nd Clerk and Chinese Interpreter—
Shipping Clerk—Zenal Abedin
Malay Schoolmaster—Ibrahim
Apothecary, General and Prison Hospital—
 —Marcus Foenander
Dresser do.—C. Vyrarnuttoo
Acting Gaoler—J. J. Cross
Keeper of Lighthouse, Klang Straits—Hadji Darau, and two assistants
Protector of Tamil Immigrants—C. H. A. Turney
Protector of Chinese Immigrants—H. C. Ridges

LANGAT JUGRA.

Collector & Magistrate—G. C. Bellamy, B.A.
Clerk—V. Govindasamy Pillay
Forest Ranger—Mahomed Saleh
Schoolmaster—Abdul Kadir
Clerk to H. H. The Sultan—Inche Babak

ULU LANGAT.

Collector and Magistrate—J. A. G. Campbell
Clerk—Pakiain Pillay
Forest Ranger—Raja Ahlang
Malay Schoolmaster—Hadji Abdul Patah

KWALA SELANGOR.

Collector and Magistrate—F. E. Lawder
Clerk—Abdul Razac
Forest Ranger—Imaum Prang Perkassa
Malay Schoolmasters—Md. Raus, Raja Polah

ULU SELANGOR.

Collector & Magistrate—Honble. Martin Lister
Clerk—C. F. Raja Kristuen
Customs Clerk, Ulu Bernam—Md. Arip
Forest Ranger—Kamarudin
Malay Schoolmaster—Raja Sulong

STATE RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

Engineer—A. Spence Moss, A.M.I.C.E.
 (Ceylon P. W. Dept.)
Chief Clerk—P. Lewis
Draughtsman—G. A. Fernando
Telegraph Clerk—N. Dorasamy
Telegraph Overseer—C. A. Jansz
Foreman Platelayer—J. H. Saunders
Locomotive Supdt. and Traffic Manager—
 J. C. Campbell (acting)
Station Master, Kwala Lumpur—J. C. Campbell
 do. *Bukit Kuda*—G. Newman
 do. *Patalin*—
Foreman Fitter—D. Prentice
Engine Drivers—W. Phillips, J. Dalrymple
Storekeeper—Abdool Kader Sahib

PENGHULUS.

Raja Laut, Magistrate and M.C., Kwala Lumpur
 Raja Aenas, Ulu Klang
 Haji Kechil, Pataling
 Haji Mohamed Saleh, Bandar Kauching
 Raja Dolah, Jeram
 Raja Ahmin, Samunieh
 Raja Soh, Permatang Pasir
 Inchi Mat Saman, Gombak and Batu
 Raja Hassan, M.C., Klong
 Raja Mahmud, Kwala Selangor
 Raja Manan, Sapang
 Raja Mahmud bin Sultan Mahmud, Ulu Samunieh
 Raja Husein, Beranang
 Syed Jair, Cheras
 Syed Mashor, Ulu Kerling
 Raja Jafar, Pasangan Selangor
 Haji Samsudin, Sungei Kalkati
 Haji Mahomet Talip, Panchang Pedina
 Dato Sati, Stapak
 Dato Kota Penang, Serendah
 Baginda Pakei, Ulu Yam
 Raja Etam, Sungei Rambei
 Raja Kahar, Magistrate and M.C., Kajang
 Tunku Panglima Raja, Magistrate and M.C., Kauchong

Raja Daud, Ulu Langat
 Hadji Mat Nusi, Ulu Selangor
 Inchi Salleh, Tanjong Duablas
 Abdul Mohet, Damansara

Barugh, J., pepper planter, Batu Tiga

Gordon & Co., contractors

G. D. Gordon
 W. W. Bailey (Batu Tiga)
 R. Liddelow (Singapore)
 Lee Keng Yong do.
 M. R. T. Oldfield
 Kok Seng
 London House :—John Gordon & Co.,
 New Broad St.

Hill & Rathborne, planters, agents, and contractors; and at Perak, Malacca, and Sungei Ujong
 T. H. Hill (Sungei Ujong)
 A. B. Rathborne (Perak)
 F. A. Toynbee, agent
 C. Spalding, engineer, saw mills

Rawang Tin Mining Co.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., owners
 John Muir, manager
 J. W. Baird, assistant
 C. M. Allen, consulting engineer, Singapore
 W. R. Scott & Co., agents, Singapore

Selangor Club, Kwala Lumpur

Committee—J. P. Rodger, president; H. C. Belfield, vice-president; H. F. Belfield, H. C. Syers, F. A. Toynbee, A. C. Norman, A. R. Venning, hon. secretary and treasurer
Clerk—J. A. da Silva

Selangor Gambier Plantation Co., Klang

J. G. Davidson (Singapore) director
 Syed Abubakar Aljumed do.
 Syed Zin bin Syed Puteh do. and manager

Selangor Padi and Sago Planting Co. Limited, Klang

H. H. Tunku dia Udin, Yap Ah Shac (Captain China), Syed Abubakar Aljumed, H. C. Syers, directors
 Munshi Md. Syed general agent, Singapore

Selangor Volunteer Fire Brigade
 H. F. Bellamy, captain
 F. W. Hill, A. C. Norman, lieutenants

Straits Pepper Co., Ltd., Glen Marie Estate,
 Batu Tiga
 H. C. Rendle, manager

Stephenson, Walter, pepper planter, Klang

Straits Dispensary Branch, Market Square,
 Kwala Lumpur; Maynard & Co., Ltd.
 S. Scott, manager in charge
 Agents Ocean Steamship Co.

Sword, J., merchant, Kwala Lumpur
 J. Sword
 H. Muklinghaus
 Kim Seng

PERAK.

Perak is on the west coast of the Malayan peninsula, and lies between Kedah on the north and Selangor on the south. It extends along the coast for about 90 miles, and includes, inland, the greater part of the watershed of the Perak river and its tributaries, and of the Krian and Bernam rivers. The seat of government, and the residence of H.M.'s Resident, is Kwala Kangsa, on the Perak river. The chief town and centre of the mining industry is Thaipeng, in the province of Larut, which is connected with Kwala Kangsa by a carriage road and line of telegraph (distance about 23 miles).

The state is under British protection and the government is carried on under the Raja Muda as Regent, aided and advised by the Resident, and a Council consisting of the Resident and Assistant Resident, and several native chiefs. A Military Police Force of 500 men, mainly Sikhs and Pathans, is maintained. The most important province of Perak is Larut, which has tin deposits of great richness within a few miles of the sea-coast. It is thus most advantageously situated in respect of commercial intercourse with the British port of Penang, which is about 50 miles off. Larut is under the charge of the Assistant Resident, and its chief town, Thaipeng, is the head-quarters of the Military Police, and of the chief departments of the State. British Officers (Magistrates and Collectors) and detachments of Police are also stationed in other important districts. The Dindings, including the island of Pangkor and the district of Dinding on the mainland, which is British territory, come under the administration of the Resident of Perak. In the interior of Perak, except in mining districts, the population is almost entirely Malay, the exceptions being a few Chinese shopkeepers, and the Government establishments, police, &c. At Larut, and at the chief mining settlements in the interior, Kinta, Batang, Padang, &c., the Chinese form a large part of the population, and may be roughly estimated at 47,000, while the Malays number about 53,000. The country is rapidly increasing in importance, and on the 1st June, 1885, a railway, $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles in length, connecting Thaipeng with Port Weld, was formally opened to traffic.

The only duties levied on exports are a royalty of \$10 per bhara (400 lbs.) on tin, and a royalty of one-tenth on timber, ataps, and other jungle produce:—The value of the trade in 1885 was \$12,381,071 against \$11,441,587 in 1884. Tin is the principal export, and its value has increased yearly until 1884, when there was a fall in price; most of it is produced in Larut. The revenue in 1885 was \$1,522,084, and the expenditure \$1,316,625. There is daily communication by trading steamers between Penang and Larut.

DIRECTORY.

Government.

COUNCIL OF STATE.

H.H. Sultan Yusuf, Regent
 H.B.M. Resident
 The Assistant Resident
 Rajah Muda Idris, C.M.G.
 Datu Tumungong
 Rajah Mahkota
 Chang Ah Kwee, Capitan China
 Chin Ah Yam, Capitan China
 Dato Panglinia, Kinta
 Toh Muda Wahab

THE RESIDENCY.

Sir Hugh Low, K.C.M.G., H.B.M.'s Resident

G. E. Cropley, clerk

Secretariat.

W. G. E. Hervey, secretary to Resident (absent)

D. H. Wise, acting do.

Raja Mausur, cadet

R. R. Rozells, chief clerk

J. C. Neubronner, third clerk

J. A. Legge, Jr., fourth clerk

Wan Mat Salleh, Malay writer

Chong Tak Foon, Chinese interpreter

THE ASSISTANT RESIDENCY.

C. V. Creagh, H.B.M.'s Assist. Resident
 B. Portman, assist. magistrate and land officer

G. Welman, second do. do.

H. W. Bristow, chief clerk

T. A. Pereira, second do.

Mahomed Kassim, clerk of court and Tamil interpreter

Neo Swee Cheong, Chinese do.

Abdul Sabahan, Hindostani do.

Inchi Mat, Malay writer

Li Yin Fah, Chinese do.

Othmansah, bailiff and process server

LAND BRANCH.

F. dos Remedios, chief clerk

J. Ferrao, second clerk

Abdulrahaman, registration clerk

Sheik Said Bagdah, do. do.

TREASURY (THAIPING).

E. M. Marples, treasurer

W. W. P. Hall, assistant treasurer

F. J. Radcliff, clerk

W. C. Ephraums, do.

Cheng Ghee, shroff

Muttusamy Pillay, assistant shroff

COURTS.

G. W. Welman, magistrate and collector

F. Light, chief clerk

M. A. C. Row, second clerk

J. A. Hendricks, third do.

Leong Kam Tsun, first Chinese interpreter and translator

Leong Sui Chong, second do.

Leong Kam Weng, Chinese writer

Md. Abdul Hamid, Hindustani interpreter and translator

M. A. C. Row, Tamil interpreter and translator

AUDIT OFFICE.

H. L. Ranking, auditor of State accounts

H. Vane, assistant auditor

C. Trotter, clerk

E. Tranchell, clerk

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

A. M. McGregor, immigration agent (at Penang)

C. E. Pole-Carew, assistant do.

MUSEUM.

L. Wray, Jr., curator

D. Jellah, collector and taxidermist

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

T. Fred. Toft, superintendent

P. D'Arango, chief telegraph and postmaster

H. Lang Taylor, post and telegraph master, Parit Buntar

Mahomed Kassim do., Port Weld

M. Kanthayah, sub. do., K. Kangsa

A. P. Nadir, sub. do., Tapa

L. d'Arango, sub. do., Matang

W. J. Classen, sub. do., Kinta

Goh Beng Kent, clerk in charge, Penang

H. N. Stewart, do., Butterworth

Mahomed Ibrahim, clerk

V. Aroonassalam, do.

J. P. R. Pereira, do.

R. Jeremiah, do.

F. C. Pereira, do.

H. Foley, do.

PERAK STATE RAILWAY.

Wm. H. Jones, resident engineer and traffic manager

S. M. Gregory, chief clerk and accountant

J. H. Jones, inspector permanent way

Thaiping Station.

J. C. Hesse, station master
 J. Cornelius, goods clerk
 W. Sinnapat, assistant do.
 S. Saravanamatto, booking clerk

Port Weld Station.

W. V. Anthonisz, station master
 T. R. Herft, goods clerk
 J. Cassim, booking clerk

Simpang Station.

A. De Vos, station master

Locomotive Department.

P. H. Stone, civil and mechanical engineer, A.M. I.C.E., locomotive, carriage, and wagon superintendent
 J. E. Moreira, T. A. Orchard, J. R. Crawford, engine drivers
 J. R. Crawford, rolling stock inspector
 Madura Muttoo, clerk and storekeeper

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY

DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarter Office, Thaiping.

F. St. G. Caulfield, state engineer and surveyor (on leave)
 J. Trump, acting do. do.
 A. D. Machado, chief clerk
 W. P. Thorpe, financial clerk
 J. D. Shepherdson, third do.
 T. S. Pillay, fourth do.
 V. R. Pillay, fifth do.
 C. R. Rozells, sixth do.
 John Shepherdson, seventh clerk
 R. Rozells, storekeeper
 Hadji Abdulla, cashier
 Cuthbert de Trafford, chief draft man
 D. de Silva, second do.
 C. F. Ferrao, third do.
 S. Suppramaniam, tracer
 C. E. Rawlins, apprentice

District Division.

Geo. A. Lefroy, act. supdt., Larut
 P. B. McGlashan, acting district engineer, Kinta
 G. P. Tickell, assistant engineer, Kwala Kangsa

J. P. Hall, clerk of works, Larut
 C. Cox, building overseer, do.
 T. G. Giffenning do., do.
 S. Sabapathy, do., Kwala Kangsa
 H. Hulbert, clerk and storekeeper, Krian
 R. L. Hughes, do., Kinta

Survey Branch.

H. R. Pemberton, chief office assistant (on leave)
 T. W. Mais, acting chief office assistant

J. A. A. Williams, assistant surveyor, Kwala Kangsa

Robt. Langslow, do., Krian
 D. Jayesuria, do., Larut
 H. Beatsow, sub assist. surveyor, Kwala Kangsa

A. Rodrigo, do., Lower Perak
 Moungh Tha Ngo, do., Larut
 Moungh Zian, do., do.
 Verapillay, do., Kwala Kangsa
 (on leave)

G. Mancino, do., Krian (on leave)
 Moungh Chaw, do., do.
 Veragava Mudly, do., Kinta
 A. R. Murgasu, do., do.

B. Manen, draftsman, Kwala Kangsa

A. C. Rodrigo, do., Krian

W. Van Dort, do., Larut

R. Sabapathy, do., do.

Mahomed Sheriff, computer, Larut

Lee Ah Seng, tracer, do.

M. Rooke, do., do.

A. Viramuttu, improver, do.

Railway Branch.

W. H. Jones, resident engineer and traffic manager, Thaiping

S. M. Gregory, chief clerk and accountant, Thaiping

J. C. Hesse, station master, Thaiping

W. V. Anthonisz, do., Port Weld

A. E. de Vos, do., Simpang

F. H. Stone, loco. supdt. Thaiping
 and eight native clerks

EDUCATION.

J. L. Greene, head master, Thaiping, in charge of department

Rev. A. Markham, examiner of schools

J. Hieler, second master, Thaiping

Cheah Chua, assistant do.

Mahomed Sedik, teacher, K. Kangsa

A. G. Danker, do., Teluk Anson

X. M. Doorasanny, do., Krian

Mas Moot, do., do.

Abdul Rahman, do., Batu Gaja

Ahmet Malacca, do., Selama

MEDICAL.

H. H. Sheppard, M.R.C.S., residency surgeon

J. Macartney Wright, M.B., C.M., surgeon, Yeng Wah Hospital, Thaiping

W. D. Scott, M.A., M.B., C.M., Edinr. district surgeon, Kinta and Lower Perak

C. H. Wheeler, district surgeon, Krian

R. P. Colomb, apothecary, General Hospital, Thaiping

D. B. Pereira, apothecary, Yeng Wah Hospital, Thaiping
 F. W. Nicholas, apothecary, Lower Perak
 H. E. Hughes, apothecary, Gopang, Kinta
 K. Muthikumarn, L.C. M.C., apothecary, Batu Gajah, Kinta
 P. N. Nadar, apothecary, Kwala Kangsa
 M. Naganathur, N. P. Pillai, Sinnathanby, S. Nunameah, dressers, Larut
 J. Francis, F. E. Mujan, dressers, Kinta
 S. Pooniah, dresser, Krian
 J. Smith, dresser, Selama
 L. Hendricks, steward, Yeng Wah Hospital, Larut
 M. Vengedusalem, storekeeper, do.
 W. Faulkner, vaccinator and dispenser, Gen. Hospital, Larut
 W. M. Sriwardene, clerk, residency surgeon's office

SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS.

Captain C. A. Schultz, secretary
 W. Cowan, assistant
 W. McK. Young, chief clerk
 Hsü Ah Tack, Ong Eng Thiam, clerks
 Lung Cho Ting, Lin Hwa, writers

FIRST BATTALION PERAK SIKHS.

(1 troop Lancers, 1 Field Battery, 1 Garrison Battery, 1 Battalion Foot)
 Head Quarters, Thaiping, Larut.
 R. S. F. Walker, major 28th Regiment, commandant
 G. E. Giles, capt. R.A., assistant commissioner
 T. M. L. Lawder, late 96th Regiment, deputy commissioner
 C. Wagner, superintendent Intelligence department
 W. J. Buswell, chief inspector
 Jas. McKeon, R. Nichol, A. Abraham, W. J. Brewer, John Symes, W. Evans, Din Mahomed, Walter Buswell, Jos. McKeon, inspectors
 Abdul Rahim, sub-inspector
 Walter Field, armourer
 C. J. Howman, quartermaster
 J. A. Legge, medical officer
 S. T. Bateman, accountant
 T. E. de Silva, chief clerk
 Syed Abdul Hassan, first clerk
 Tan Chiu Tak, second clerk
 Khoo Kim Ki, pay clerk
 Yeo Chong Hai, fourth clerk

GAOLS.

J. Yare, gaoler
 F. Specht, head turnkey
 Joseph Chong, clerk

UPPER PERAK.

C. F. Bozzolo, collector and magistrate
 C. R. Mackie, clerk

LOWER PERAK.

N. Denison, superintendent and collector
 C. R. Crawford, accountant
 A. Builer, second assistant
 F. W. Brewster, third assistant
 W. C. Fonseca, fourth do.
 A. D. Braddock, chief clerk
 Y. Yangkim, Chinese interpreter
 Mahomed Sahat, Malay writer

MATANG.

W. R. Wynne, collector and magistrate (absent)
 G. B. Thomas, clerk of customs
 Khee Meng, Chinese interpreter and clerk of courts
 Abdulrahman, Malay writer
 Che Mah, Tamil interpreter and bailiff
 S. S. Cassim, telegraph and post-office clerk
 Lo Kim Lwee, second clerk

KINTA.

R. D. Hewett, magistrate
 J. F. J. Andrews, assistant magistrate and collector
 Haji Mat Saman, Malay writer
 Shak Yin Fook, Chinese interpreter and clerk
 Leow Kim Tong, clerk of courts
 Anjang, bailiff and process server
 A. Hale, inspector of mines
 Chee Kulup Rhio, overseer of mines
 H. R. Baldwin, land office clerk
 Che Noh, forest ranger

STEAM LAUNCHES.

S.S. *Kin'a*, P. Johnson, master, and S.S. *Rapid*.

BATANG PADANG.

J. M. B. Leech, collector and magistrate
 Cecil Wray, do.
 Tan Kok An, Chinese interpreter
 Kalana, Malay writer

KWALA KANGSA.*Sub Treasury.*

Brian Gavnor, assistant treasurer
S. Carthegasam, clerk

Post and Telegraph Office.

Brian Gaynor, in charge
Mahomed Ibrahim, sub post and telegraph master
Percy Pereira, clerk

KRIAN.

H. W. C. Leech, LL.D., B.L., C.E., collector and magistrate

A. Duberly, assistant magistrate

LAND DEPARTMENT.

F. Duberly, assistant collector
R. H. Jeremiah, chief clerk
E. S. Scully, second do.
J. Jeremiah, third do.
F. A. de Norney, field assistant
Mahomed Sahat, Malay writer

COURTS.

_____, clerk of courts
Ooi Song Soon, Chinese interpreter
M. H. Goolam Mydin, Tamil do.

SUB TREASURY.

George Bain, financial clerk

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

H. L. Hulbert, acting inspector

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

R. Langslow, Ph. D., assistant surveyor
G. M. Mancino, sub assistant surveyor
Moung Chaw, do.
J. Rodrigo, draftsman

DEMARCATION DEPARTMENT.

P. C. Rozells, demarcation officer
Aimooniagum, assist. do.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

R. Nichol, inspector
J. McKeon, do.
Md. Wazur, jemadar
Seow Cheng Guan, clerk and interpreter
Goh Ah Weng, clerk

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

C. H. Wheeler, M.D., surgeon
S. Ponniah, dresser

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

H. L. Taylor, post and telegraph master
Md. Sheriff, sub-inspector of telephones

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

J. Aeria, chief Customs clerk, Parit Buntar
P. Dragon, Customs clerk, Kwala Kuran Mat, Customs clerk, Bagan Tiang
Mun. Customs clerk, Simpang Ampat
Karrim, Customs clerk, Tanjong Piandang
Sahid, Customs clerk, Kwala Gula

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

X. M. Doraysamy, master, Tamil school, Bagan Serai
Chemat, master, Malay school, Simpang Lima

COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE, SELAMA.

E. J. Brewster, collector and magistrate
F. W. Brewster, acting do.
Ho Ah Ng, Oosmansah, clerks

PROFESSIONS AND TRADES.

Bun Kim Company, merchants
R. H. Meaburn
Kwav Kim Tong
Kwav Kohe, manager of store
Six Chinese assistants

Hewett, A. B., general contractor

Hill and Rathborne, planters, agents, and contractors

T. H. Hill (Sungei Ujong)
A. B. Rathborne
A. Grant Mackie
C. T. Wight, assistant
W. H. Tate, civil engineer
J. Pereira, assistant
J. D. Toynbee, Trong Estate
F. G. West, Lower Perak
R. Ayre, assistant

Maynard & Co., Limited, Taiping.
A. Oldfield., chemist, manager

Meibourne Tin Mining Co.
C. Plumbe, manager

Perak Tin Mining Co.
J. Davidson, manager

Perak Sugar Cultivation Company
W. V. Drummond, chairman (Sha'i)
E. J. Low, secretary
Robert J. Parkinson, manager

Wray, Leonard, Jr., M.S.T.E.E., M.P.S., curator of museum, Taiping



PLAN OF
GEORGE TOWN
PENANG

Scale of Yards

0 100 200 300 400 500 600

"Société des Etains de Kinta," Lahat
 Arthur Taylor, manager
 Alex. Cologon, asst. manager
 Chas. Lowe, accountant
 Emile Hardouin, assistant

OTHER RESIDENTS IN PERAK.

Caulfield, Charles, Thaiping
 Cameron, Wm., Thaiping
 Fraser, Thos., Waterloo Estate, Gapis
 Giffenning, P., Thaiping
 Hall, J., Larut
 Hamilton, E., Thaiping
 Kunstler, H. (& family), naturalist
 McDonald, S., miner, Salak
 Moss, P., Thaiping, agent Little & Co.
 Peterson, F., Saw Mills, Kwala Kangsa

Peterson, J., Saw Mills, Kwala Kangsa
 Rozells, J. G., Thaiping
 Scortechini, Rev. Father, Thaiping
 Shepherdson, M., petition-writer, Thaiping
 Thierot, Monsieur, Lahat
 Trump, J., officer comdg. 2nd Division
 Pioneer
 Ward, H. T., officer comdg. 1st Division
 Pioneer
 Walters, W., do.
 Wambeck, J. Mountain Gardens, Thaiping
 White, C., Kinta
 Wray, L. (& family), planter, Thaiping
 Yare, J., petition-writer, Thaiping.

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. L. Pouget, Larut

PENANG.

Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island (the latter name having only been officially abandoned within the last few years) is an island situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. North latitude and with a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of 8 miles. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel nut island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1785 for an annual payment of \$10,000 to the Rajah of Quetta, a step which was followed 13 years later by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1806, Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1825 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1832 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, but is in effect an appanage of Singapore, a resident merchant representing it in the Singapore Council. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra, and much excitement was caused during the Acheen war, by what its merchants deemed the undue restrictions placed on their trade by the Dutch authorities. Penang will always remain of certain importance, although it is not likely to again assume the position in the commercial world it formerly held. It is much looked to as an emigration centre for the labour required by the Dutch planters at Acheen and elsewhere. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government as regards Province Wellesley, which when the Peninsula is placed under British protection, as it must, sooner or later, be, will be an important centre of British influence. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island endurable. The census of 1881 gave 190,597 as the population, in which return, however, were included the population of Province Wellesley and the Dindings. The population is thus divided:—Euro-

peans, 674; Armenians, 32; Jews, 32; Eurasians, 1,597; Chinese, 67,502; Arabs, 574; Tamils, 25,094; Malays, 84,724; and the rest of various races. The estimated population in 1885 was 244,000.

The trade of Penang has latterly increased considerably. The returns for 1885 show the value of the imports to have been \$33,169,461 as compared with \$31,345,270 in 1884, and \$32,235,163 in 1883; that of the exports in 1885, \$37,064,583 as against \$36,001,341 in 1884, and \$34,182,239 in 1883.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE.

Resident Councillor—C. J. Irving, C.M.G.

Chief Clerk—W. Dragon; res., Leith St.

Second do.—S. F. Aeria

Third do.—J. Pereira

Fourth do.—F. L. Nicholas

Fifth do.—G. E. Rodrigues

Malay Writer—Mohamed Hashim

SUPREME COURT.

Judge—T. L. Wood (absent)

Acting do.—W. A. M. Sheriff; res., Oriental Hotel

Registrar—J. A. Harwood (absent)

Acting Registrar—A. W. Fawkes; res., Ayer Etram

Acting Deputy Registrar—J. C. Pestana; res., Hutton Lane

Chief Clerk—J. C. Pestana

2nd Clerk—Jno. Joseph Jambu

3rd Clerk—A. G. Jambu

4th Clerk—D. O. Scully

5th do.—J. Gawthorne

Tamil Interpreter—John Henry Lincoln

1st Malay Interp.—William Balhetchet

First Chinese Interpreter—Lam Su

Second do.—Lim Kok Cheng

Sheriff—J. B. D. Rodyk; res., Farquhar St.

Bailiff—W. A. Seaton

COURT OF REQUESTS.

Senior Commissioner—C. W. S. Kynnersley

Second do.—W. Egerton

Chief Clerk—Jas. Gawthorne

Second do.—Kader Ismail

Tamil Interpreter—Mahd. Hashim

Chinese do.—Teb Ah Shwee

Bailiff—B. P. Pereira

Under Bailiffs—Mah Khan, Baba Meah

Process Servers—Kader Puckir, Abdul Kader

POLICE COURT.

First Magistrate—C. W. Sneyd Kynnersley; residence, Northam Road

Second do.—W. Egerton; residence, Northam Road

Chief Clerk—S. Leicester, Burmah Road

Second do.—E. J. W. Branson

Third do.—A. C. Thomas

Fourth do.—A. Divia Nathan Pillay

Fifth do.—C. P. Monteiro

Sixth do.—Shaik Ahamad Meah

Seventh do.—V. Doral

First Usher—J. Watkins

Second do.—W. D. Jeremiah

Malay Interpreter—M. M. Scully

Acting 2nd do.—M. Lebby Tamby

Tamil Interpreters—Sondrum Pillay, Aorakia Sami

Chinese Interpreters—Chan Lye Seng, Goon Fook Weng

POLICE COURT.

PROVINCE WELLESLEY.

Magistrate and Commr.—J. K. Birch

Acting Magistrate and Commissioner—Dr. N. B. Dennys

Chief Clerk—W. L. Aeria

Acting 3rd do.—S. M. Cubilles

Malay Interpreter—Teb

Tamil do.—J. A. N. Pulleh

Chinese do.—Fum Yun Sen

COURT OF REQUESTS.

PROVINCE WELLESLEY.

Chief Clerk—J. E. V. Jeremiah

Second do.—P. A. Rozells

Tamil Interpreter—Husna Merican

Chinese Interpreter—Ng Lean Heng

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Assist. Treasurer and Collector of Stamps—G. Norris

Chief Clerk—P. A. Gregory

2nd Clerk—Koh Choon Teat

3rd do.—G. H. Oliveiro

Shroff and Clerk—Mohamed Ismail

STAMP OFFICE.

Chief Clerk—F. A. Palmer

2nd do.—H. Balhetchet

Probate Duty Clerk—B. C. Doral

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

Secretary—Geo. Norris

POST OFFICE.

Asst. Postmaster General—Noel Trotter
Acting Asst. Postmaster Gl.—W. Macbean
Chief Clerk—S. A. de Reis
Second do.—Teoh Hean Eng
Third do.—A. Fletcher
Fourth Clerk—R. Scully
Fifth do.—C. Kok Foo
Sixth do.—E. de Souza
Stamp Vendor—S. Hashim Meah
Butterworth—Sub Postmaster, A. S. Pillai
Bukit Tamboon—do. Ghouse Meah
Niepong Tabal—C. Subrien
Balek Pulan—Sub-Postm'r, J. G. Dragon
 DUTCH POSTAL AGENCY.
Agent—E. E. A. Marcks

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPT.

Indian Immigration Agent S. S.—A. M. Macgregor
Assistant do.—H. Evans
Chief Clerk—Alladakhahn
Second Clerk—H. T. Bellavendrum
Tamil Interpreter—S. Joseph

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE.

Assistant Protector of Chinese and Registrar C. D. O.—F. Powell
Chief Clerk—C. Nelligan
Second do.—Lee Ah Seng
Third do.—Tan Seng Joe
Fourth do.—Tho Seng Go
Fifth do.—Chew Ah Sang
Inspector, C. D. O.—J. R. Macfarlane
Interpreter, C. D. O.—Ng Theng We
Boarding Officer—J. C. Fernandez

PROVINCE WELLESLEY.

Asst. Protector of Chinese—G. C. Wray
Inspector C. D. O.—J. Perry

SECRETARIAT.

Passed Cadet—A. H. Capper

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Acting Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, and Registrar of Imports and Exports—R. Huddle; residence, Oriental Hotel
Chief Clerk—M. Thomas; residence, Newington Villa, Burmah Road
Second do.—Z. C. Aeria
Third do.—J. W. Jeremiah
Fourth do.—J. A. Thomas
Fifth do.—Md. Sheriff
Sixth do.—Mahomed Issa
Seventh do.—P. M. Andrew
Eighth do.—Cheah Eng Keat

LAND OFFICE.

Deputy Comr. of Lands—Chas. J. Skinner
Acting do.—Alf. T. Bryant
Chief Clerk—Ong Thean Lye
Second do.—
Third do.—Chee Kok Peng
Fourth do.—F. A. Pillay
Fifth do.—G. Rodrigues
Sixth do.—H. M. Joseph
Extra do.—Oee Eah Beng, Oh Nan Soon, Lim Thuan
Forest Rangers, P. W.—F. Nicholas, O. Askey
Forest Rangers Penang—C. J. Williams, C. D. Young, J. S. McIntyre

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Acting Deputy Col. Engineer and Surveyor General—J. H. Calcott
Photographer—F. Ballah
Apprentice Photographer—K. Yacobe
Chief Clerk—Yeow Sew Baw
Second do.—L. S. Aeria
Third do.—V. A. R. Naidoo
Fourth do.—S. R. K. Naidoo
Fifth do.—N. Jeremiah
Temporary Financial Clerk—T. J. Dorasamy
Temporary Clerk—S. Asirvadam
 PUBLIC WORKS BRANCH.
Acting Asst. Supdt. of Works—W. Reid
Clerk of Works—J. Scharenguivel
Do.—J. W. Hodge

Overseer—T. Krishnasamy
Do.—Soon Seow Kee
Do.—R. C. Norris
Do.—G. E. Thompson
Do.—M. Ghosemeah
Draftsman—F. X. Holmberg
Assist. do.—Yeow Beng Lee
Storekeeper—P. A. Bulner

SURVEY BRANCH.

District Surveyor—J. P. Pennefather
Surveyor 1st class—A. F. Harper
Do. 2nd class—J. F. Ward
Draftsman and Computer—M. de Zilva
Field Assistant—A. E. Jansen
Apprentices—E. de Wit, J. Bondville, L. Pasqual
Survey Record Keeper—Mahomed Cassim

TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY.

Observer—J. W. MacDougall
Do.—P. A. Peters
Assistant do.—H. Green

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Deputy Registrar—E. Karl
Deputy Inspector—S. W. Augustin
Clerk—E. J. Gregory
do.—R. G. Woodford
Interpreter—Cheong Kim Quee

REVENUE SURVEY.

Office Staff.

Superintendent—E. W. Lascron
Chief Clerk—Mass Jeban
Clerks—S. M. Cubilles, P. Pillay
Office Assistants—N. A. Joseph, B. Dhar-
 maratne
Draftsmen—T. S. Layou, W. H. Pen-
 gelly
Computers—H. Subba Raw, D. Durand,
 Ramasamy Naido
Plotters—C. V. M. Pillay, Somasoonderam
 Pillay, Sanniasi Pillay, Teruvangada
 Rajoo
Tracers—C. B. Andrew, Kung Thean
 Sung, M. Shoib

Field Staff.

Surveyors—J. G. Koch, W. H. Mackenzie,
 R. H. Morgan
Assistant Surveyors—A. E. van Rooyen,
 Samuel de Silva, G. W. Thwaites, M.
 M. Kent
Sub-Surveyors—S. A. Brenger, Mungiah,
 Sungivi, Rangasamy Pillay, Rajagopal
 Naiker, Rajagopal Naido, C. Shun-
 muga Mudali, Vyapoori, Somasoon-
 dram, Nathamony

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—R. Jacobson
Visiting Teacher, Penang—Shaik Eman
Do. Prov. Wellesley—Md. Hashim
Head Master English School—C. Goldham
Master—F. Paul and 4 assistants

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Senior Med. Officer—F. K. Hampshire, M.B.
Colonial Surgeon—T. S. Kerr, M.B., C.M.
Apothecaries—J. R. Bruce, S. A. O'Keeffe,
 C. V. Norris, J. F. Carnegy, S. J. Gaw-
 thorne
Dressers—M. Emuang, C. M. Bondville,
 M. Arnashellum, J. J. Bondville, H. V.
 Elvins, Lim Tai Lee, H. Monteiro, M.
 A. Gasper
Apprentices—Yong Chew Sin, C. A. Doral,
 F. Pakiam
Clerks—J. J. Monteiro, T. Ramanjooloo,
 J. B. Abdalrahim
Chinese Interpreter—Teo Tai Hoon

LOCK HOSPITAL.

Surgeon—F. K. Hampshire, M.B.
Apothecary—C. V. Norris
 PROVINCE WELLESLEY.
Colonial Surgeon—J. H. McCloskey, F.R.
 C.S.Ed.

BUTTEWORTH GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Apothecary—
Dresser—K. S. Simeon
Vaccinator—J. A. Symons
 BERTAIN DISTRICT HOSPITAL, P. W., N.
Resident Apothecary—
Dresser—M. Arnasalem

BUKIT MENIAH HOSPITAL, P. W., SOUTH.
Resident Apothecary—F. Rodrigues
Dresser—E. L. Poons

SUNGAI BACUP HOSPITAL.

Resident Apothecary—J. W. W. Hogan
Dresser—J. J. MacIntyre

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

*Superintendent and Registrar of Secret So-
 cieties and of Hackney Carriages, and Li-
 censing Officer*—R. W. Maxwell (absent)
Acting do.—H. J. H. Riccard
Assist. do. Penang—W. A. Cuscaden
Chief Inspector—C. H. Ord
Detective Officer—M. Drum
Inspector—W. Ware, Central Station
do.—F. K. Jennings, Magazine Station
do.—T. Shuckford, (absent)
do.—J. M. Peralta, Pitt St. Station
do.—A. Manghan, Ralow Station
Inspector Hackney Carriages—J. E. Cooper
Inspector Gunpowder Ord.—E. N. Robless
Sergeants—J. Gordon, R. Moffat, T. Little,
 H. Rennie (act)
Chief Clerk—R. H. Mitchell
Third do.—P. P. Jalleh
Fourth do.—Z. C. Aeria
Sixth do.—Md. Ismail
Casher—A. Nagalingam
Interpreters—Che Mat, Oh Koon Pek, K.
 D. N. Pilley and others

PROVINCE WELLESLEY.

Assist. Supdt.—E. Hogge
Inspectors—W. Porteous, Bukit Tambun,
 J. Mackenzie, Bukit Mertajam, H.
 Blackburn, Butterworth Station, H.
 Simpson, Penaga
Sub-Inspector Hackney Carriages—D. P.
 D. Olivero
Second Clerk—Md. Ismael
Fifth Clerk—A. Reutens
Interpreters—Lim Hen Yen, Foo Ah Wan,
 Tan Teng Gim

GAOL DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—C. W. S. Kynmersley
Gaoler—T. H. Lamb
Senior Warder—W. Penegar
Warders—J. H. Lamb, H. Longhurst, S. Jacobs, J. Simpson, S. Neobold, T. Downing, C. Buchell, W. Giles
Matron—E. Laurie
Native Warders—Thirty-five
Tamil Clerk and Interpreter—R. R. Robless
Do. *do.* —A. C. Westwood
Chinese *do.* —Tan Kim Jeow

MUNICIPALITY.

Commissioners—The Resident Councillor (president) Foo Tye Sin
Secretary—J. W. Halifax
Chief Clerk—A. C. Doral
Second do. —J. M. de Souza
Third Clerk—G. Andrew
Fourth do. —P. R. Doral
Fifth do. —R. L. de Souza
Engineer—C. W. Barnett
Clerk to Engineer—J. C. d'Oliveiro
Town Inspector—R. C. Nickelsen
Country do. —J. D. Scully
Overseer, Scavenging—W. H. Bondville
Assistant do. —P. Rodrigues
Overseers of Roads—D. D. S. Rajasinghe, W. Sinwardana, F. C. Fencott, S. Pasqual, C. Carroll
Fitters—W. Rodrigues, T. Haslam, T. Domingo, C. Pasqual, E. Francis
Assessor and Collector Province Wellesley—W. J. M. Allen
First Clerk *do.* —A. H. Acria
Second do. —E. S. Scully
Third do. —C. C. de Souza

MILITARY.

THE BUFFS, EAST KENT REGIMENT.
Major—W. F. Kerr
Captain—G. H. Chippendall
Lieutenant—W. H. Booth
do. —F. D. J. Annesley
Dpty. Asst. Commissary Gl.—S. H. Lynn
Surgeon—A. A. Lyle

Consulatos.

NETHERLANDS.

Consul General—J. A. Kruijt
Clerk—Cheng Kung

UNITED STATES.

Consular Agent—E. Huttenbach

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Consul—R. Klunder

DENMARK.

Vice-Consul—F. H. Friederichs

FRANCE.

Consular Agent—F. H. Gottlieb, (absent)

GERMANY.

Consul—R. Klunder

BELGIUM.

Vice-Consul—F. H. Gottlieb, (absent)

PORTUGAL.

Vice-Consul—J. M. da L. Viera

SIAM.

Consul—A. D. Neubronner

Clerk—Law Sit Kee

Siamese Clerk—Simcan

Writer—Mydin bin Pakir

Malay Writer—Mahomed bin Tomby

ITALY.

Consular Agent—E. Huttenbach

Institutions.

PENANG CLUB.

President—F. J. C. Ross

Trustees—Hon. J. M. Vermont, D. Logan, R. Klunder

Committee—R. Morstadt, H. Jebsen, D. Comrie

Hon. Treasurer—J. A. Brown

Hon. Secretary—E. W. Presgrave

Clerk—V. Reutens

MASONIC LODGE.

Royal Prince of Wales Lodge, No. 1555

Wor. Master—W. Bro. D. Comrie

S. Warden—H. T. Newton

J. Warden—F. K. Jennings

Secretary—C. Goldham

S. Deacon—J. R. McFarlane

J. Deacon—J. Koch

Inner Guard—Thos. Rex

Tyler—E. S. Cohen

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Committee—J. Finlayson (chairman), F.

H. Friederichs, (chairman), L. Huttenbach, R. T. Peake, W. S. Petherbridge,

J. C. Budd, C. B. Rickett

Acting Secretary—J. Y. Kennedy

VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE.

Captain Commandant—A. Huttenbach
Captain—J. Brown
Lieutenant—H. S. Scott
Engine Master—W. A. B. Cullin
Secretary—J. Howell
Treasurer—W. Cowan

CHINESE CLUB.

Richmond House, 104, Penang Road.
Committee—Yeap Hup Keat, Lim Pek Lian, Oh Tek Leeng, Choong Kew Hoe, Hoe Teang Wan, Lim Kam Hin, Khoo Oon Keong, Yeap Puat Suan, Lim Khie Hee, Lee Boon Keat
Hon. Secretary—Ong Beng Tek
Hon. Treasurer—Lye Nhee Quee
Hon. Auditor—Yeow Sew Beow

PENANG LIBRARY.

President—Hon. C. J. Irving, C.M.G.
Committee—Hon. John Allan, D. Comrie, Dr. W. C. Brown, J. C. Budd, C. W. S. Kyunersley, Dr. N. B. Denys
Hon. Librarian—Rev. L. C. Biggs
Hon. Treasurer—G. Griffin
Hon. Secretary—J. N. Kennedy
Clerk—Horatio N. Angus

PENANG FREE SCHOOL.

Patron—H. E. Sir F. A. Weld
Managing Committee—The Hon. C. J. Irving, C.M.G., President, C. W. S. Kyunersley, The Colonial Chaplain, Foo Tye Sin, F. H. Gottlieb, G. S. Murray, A. D. Neubronner, Ong Boon Tek, Koh Seang Tat, D. Comrie, Chew Sin Jong, Shaik Eusoof
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—G. Norris
Auditor—Foo Tye Sin
Financial Committee—The Trear., D. Comrie
Head Master—George Griffin
Assistant Masters—J. Blackmore, L. S. Hawkins, J. J. Nicholson, H. Cowling, F. Hawkins, J. J. McKeon, J. A. Surin, R. McIntyre, T. R. Hutchinson, Lim Sin Keong, Cheah Sim Huat, Foo Nan Kin, Kam Im Keat

S. GEORGE'S CHURCH.

Chaplain—Rev. S. Coutier Biggs, M.A. (Surrogate) "The Mause," Farquhar St.
Organist—L. Hawkins
Clerk—H. Loureiro

S. GEORGE'S GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Farquhar St.
Head Mistress—Mrs. Marquis
Asst. do.—Miss A. M. Barr

S. GEORGE'S TAMIL MISSION (S.P.G.)

Deacon—Rev. Balavendrum Rozapen
Schoolmaster—D. A. Pillai
Mistress, Girls' School—Mrs. Balavendrum

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. C. Mazery, vicar, Pulo Tikus
 Rev. C. A. Ch. Grenier, vicar, Assumption Church, Georgetown
 Rev. Th. Cesbron, assistant
 Rev. F. H. Hab, vicar, St. Francis Xavier Church, Penang
 Rev. R. Fee, assistant
 Rev. P. F. Sorin, Province Wellesley
 Rev. L. Page, Balak Pulau
 Rev. Bouche, Lirut

CONVENT.

Lady Superior—Mother St. Anseleme

**GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE MISSIONS
ETRANGERES, PULO-TIKUS.**

Superior—Vy. Rev. E. Wallays
Director—Rev. J. J. J. Girard
do.—Rev. M. C. Laumondais
do.—Rev. P. G. Guéneau
do.—Rev. A. S. Henriod
do.—Rev. L. E. A. Bret
do.—Rev. N. J. M. Wilhelm
do.—Rev. A. Metge
do.—Rev. J. Casanave
Chinese Tutor—Ng Ah Loc

ST. XAVIER'S INSTITUTION.

Principal—Rev. Bro. Aloysius

PULO TIKUS BOYS' SCHOOL.

Manager—Rev. C. Mazery
Head Master—R. B. Massang
Teachers—A. Rozario, M. Rozario, F. Bondville

PULO TIKUS GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Manager—Rev. C. Mazery
Mistresses—Miss M. Jeremiah, Miss J. Chong, Miss A. An us

**ANGLO-CHINESE READING ROOM.
Caulia Street.**

Chairman—Lim Quan Chang
Vice Chairman—Yeow Sew Beow
Honorary Treasurer—Lye Nhee Quee
do. Auditor—Kam Chew Poh
do. Secretary—Cheah Teow Eang
Acting do.—Khoo Eu Yong

Public Companies.

**EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED.**

Beach Street.

D. W. Gott, superintendent; residence,
44, Northam Road

R. Hodsoll, clerk in charge

W. M. R. Wragge, operator

G. E. Cole, do.

G. H. Macgregor do.

J. M. Beck do.

R. D er do.

H. Farrant do.

F. H. Tarver do.

A. Baxindale do.

J. A. Peggs do.

T. C. M. West do.

P. Langan do.

J. Hosey do.

L e Ah Koon do.

Lee Poh Seng do.

G. A. Surin, Ismail Kahn, counter clerks

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY.

Brown & Co., agents

PRYE RIVER DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED.

Office, 27, Beach Street.

Secretary—**H. L. Smith**

Clerks—**J. B. d'Oliveiro**, Lim Thuan

Cashier—**Lim Sim Khoon**

Dock.

Manager—**A. Buyers**

Superintendent Engineer—**A. J. Power**

Clerk—**C. B. Hall**

Boilermaker—**J. F. Chaloner**

Blacksmith—**W. Hooley**

Fitter—**R. Bondville**

Outside Overseer—**P. R. Jerem ah**

Storekeeper—**R. Rance**

TELEPHONE COMPANY.

D. W. Gott, agent

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LTD.

, agent

AYER ETAIN COIR COMPANY.

Partners—**Z. C. Brown**, **J. J. Ta t**, **E. A.**

B. Brown, **J. A. Brown**, **H. S. Scott**, **W.**

S. Petherbridge

General-Manager—**W. S. Petherbridge**

Manager—**Neil Cook**

verseer—**F. Petersen**

Agents—**Brown & Co.**

PENANG ICE WORKS AND QUARRIES.

Battuferringhi.

Proprietor—**Aug. Huttenbach**

Manager—**E. Huttenbach**

Engineer—**J. Watson**

Agents—**Huttenbach Brothers & Co.**

COMPAGNIE DE MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Boustead & Co., agents

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD S. N. Co.

Johsen & Co., agents

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.

Brown & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.

Brown & Co., agents

PENANG AND PROVINCE WELLESLEY

STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Brown & Co., agents

NATIONAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY.

Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., agents

CLAN LINE OF STEAMERS.

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

UNION LINE OF STEAMERS.

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL S. N. Co.

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.

Boustead & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.

Boustead & Co., agents

APCAR & Co.'s STEAMERS.

A. A. Anthony & Co., agents

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP Co., LIMITED.

A. A. Anthony & Co., agents

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION Co..

Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., agents

NETHERLANDS INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION.

Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., agents

NEGAPATEM STEAMERS.

Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., managing agents

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE NAVIGATION
Boustead & Co., agents

GERMAN STEAMSHIP CO. OF HAMBURG.

Kin Sin Line.

Friederichs & Co., agents

WM. MILBURN & CO.'S STEAMERS.

Friederichs & Co., agents

PRYE SUGAR ESTATE, PROV. WELLESLEY.
D. Brown, Hon. J. M. Vermont, L. C.
Brown, Exrs. of Jas. Lamb, Exrs. of
Walter Scott, E. A. B. Brown, pro-
prietors

Brown & Co., agents, Penang

E. A. B. Brown, manager

A. G. Scott, asst. manager

W. R. Young, do.

Jas. F. Lamb, do.

E. R. Symons, do.

T. N. Symons, engineer

S. Wells, apothecary

L. M. Robless, Md. Cassin, A. Martin,
overseers

BATUKAWAN SUGAR ESTATE, PROVINCE
WELLESLEY.

Proprietors—Col. A. M. Brown, R. A., H.
Aylesbury, Hon. J. M. Vermont, J. J.
Tait, Executors of Estate L. Nairne

Manager—Hon. J. M. Vermont

Asst. do.—J. J. Tait

Do. —Wm. Ward

Engineer—H. Cowdell

Apprentice—E. de Souza

Overseers—M. S. de Souza, P. Jeremiah

Agents, Penang—Brown & Co.

MALAKOFF ESTATE, PROV. WELLESLEY.

H. de Mornay, proprietor

C. F. de Mornay, manager

Ct. E. de Mornay, asst. manager

S. S. Aeria, clerk

A. C. Ezekiel, apothecary

Courie & Co., agents, Penang

LANKAT PLANTATIONS CO.

Brown & Co., agents

TOENTOENGAN ESTATE, DELI.

Brown & Co., agents

GALANG TOBACCO ESTATE, SERDANG.

Courie & Co., agents

L. P. CO. PADANG BRAHANG ESTATE.

Brown & Co., agents

L. P. CO. PADANG TJERMIN ESTATE.

Brown & Co., agents

SIDJENGGI ESTATE, DELI.

Brown & Co., agents

GEBAH ESTATE, LANGKAT.

Brown & Co., agents

PAYA JAMBU TOBACCO ESTATE, LANGKAT.

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

MELBOURNE TIN MINING CO., LIMITED.

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

LARUT TIN MINING CO., LIMITED.

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION CO.

PERAK TIN MINING AND SMELTING CO.

J. Y. Kennedy, agent, Beach St.

KLANG SAW MILLS.

Jebsen & Co., agents

PENANG PLANTATIONS COMPANY.

C. S. Tennent & Co., agent

E. L. Roberts, manager

A. L. de Mornay, assistant manager

PENANG SUGAR ESTATE CO., LIMITED.

John McDougal, attorney

Boustead & Co., agents

J. McDonald, manager, Caledonia

Jas. Gordon, assist. do. do.

David Winchester, do. do.

W. E. Edwards, do. do.

Jas. Dunlop, chief engineer

D. Beaudville, asst. do.

R. H. Aubrey, supdt. sugar refinery

F. McGillavray, manager, Byram

Ja. Falconer, manager, Golden Grove

TASSEH BRICK CO. P. W.

Henry L. Smith, proprietor

Jos. Smith, manager

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING CO. OF

HONGKONG.

Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., agents

Insurances.

Anthony & Co., A. A., agents—

Reliance Marine Insurance Office
Union Insurance Society of Canton,
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Boustead & Co., agents—

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Royal Insurance Company of Liverpool (Fire and Life)
Caledonian Insurance Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.
Merchant Marine Insurance Company
National Marine Insurance Company

Brown & Co., agents—

North British and Mercantile Insce.
Positive Government Security Life Assurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
The Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Co.
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Friederichs & Co., agent—

Queen Insurance Company
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Rotterdam Lloyd's

Gilfillan, Wood & Co., agents—

La Fonciere Marine Insurance Co. of Paris
London Assurance Corporation (Marine)
New Zealand Insurance Co.

Hall & Co., W., agents—

Globe Marine Insurance Company
Ocean Marine Insurance Company
Standard Life Assurance Company

Huttenbach Bros. & Co., agents—

Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Straits Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
North China Insurance Co., Limited
New York Board of Underwriters
Philadelphie Board of Underwriters

Jelssen & Co., Herm., agents—

Northern Assurance Company
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co.

Prussian National Insurance Co.

“Schweiz” Transport Insurance Co.

Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., agents
New York Life Insurance Co.

PENANG KHEAN GUAN INSURANCE CO., LIMITED.

Tan Ley Kum, chairman

Lee Ohe Yeun, Khoo Thean Tek, Cheah Tek Soon, Foo Tye Sin, Khaw Siew Bee, Gaw Kiew Siew, Cheah En Ghee, Khoo Sim Bee, Ong Beng Tek, Yeoh Ching Tek, Cheah Leng Hoon, Tan King King, directors

Cheah Cheng Eok, secretary

Ong Boon Tek, treasurer

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

Lloyd's

Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Glasgow Underwriters' Association
Imperial Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
Yangtze Insurance Association
City of Glasgow Life Assurance

Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., agents

Helvetia Fire Insurance Co.
Lubecker Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Hamburg Underwriters
Bremen Underwriters
Assureurs Maritimes d'Anvers
Dresden Insurance Company
Sun Fire Office
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
Fonciere Pesther Versicherungs Ges.
Rheinisch Westfaelischer Lloyd
Allgemeine Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft in Wien
Austrian Lloyd's
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft

Sjö Assurans Foreningen, in Finland
Elementar Versicherungs Actien Bank, in Wien

Magdeburger Allgemeine Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Eidg Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Zurich

Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, Coln

Aachen Leipzig Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Aachen
 Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Zurich
 Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Gesellschaft, in Berlin
 Deutsche Rûch-Mitvers Ges. in Berlin

Smith & Co., Henry, agents
 Lancashire Insurance Company

Tennent & Co., C. S., agents
 Alliance Life and Fire Assurance Co.
 London Assurance Company
 Scottish Imperial Insurance Co.
 London and Provincial Fire Insurance Co.
 North-China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Banks.

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF
 INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA.
 8, Beach Street.

G. S. Murray, manager
 W. E. Smith, accountant
 Saw Teng Garn
 C. Kim Oo
 T. Kheam Hok
 O Chew Keng
 T. Kew Lee, and others
 Neo Chu Chye, head shroff

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
 AND CHINA.

33, Beach Street.
 John C. Budd, manager; residence
 Northam Road
 F. G. Somerville, accountant
 J. Williamson Jones
 Kam Chew Poh, cashier
 Goh Aik Chiew
 Goh Quan Beng
 Ho Chye Teng
 Ho Kim Hock

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING
 CORPORATION.

C. B. Rickett, acting agent
 R. C. Guinness, asst. accountant
 J. A. A. Caunter, clerk
 C. Teng Lin, do.
 Lim Tiang Hooi, cashier

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION,
 LIMITED.
 Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

Morchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

Alexandra Hotel, Waterfall Road

Anthony & Co., A. A., merchants, 56,
 Beach St.

Joseph M. Anthony
 Seth Anthony
 G. B. Nonis
 Mahomed Sultan
 Abdul Kader

Anthony, G., advocate and solicitor, 3,
 Beach Street
 Chan Heang Thoy

Anthony, Seth, Beach Street, agent for
 Indian Agency, 30, New Bridge Street,
 London E.C.

Blaze, Reidel & Co., chemists, druggists,
 and commission agents, 18, Beach Street

D. S. Blaze
 K. A. Reidel
 C. Abrams
 Shaik Allee, storekeeper
 Branch Quedah Dispensary
 F. H. Gomes, manager
 Veterinary Infirmary
 D. S. Blaze, supervisor
 Aerated Waters Manufactory, 77,
 Bishop Street

Ban Aik & Co., merchants, 52, Beach St.

Lee Chin Thuare
 Tau Kim Kung
 Lim Poh Chuan
 Neoh Chu Chye
 Lock Soo Tean
 Ooi Yeow Kee
 Cheang Eng Hin
 Chew Choo Heang
 Tan Cheng Chye

Boon Eng & Co., ship chandlers, com-
 mission agent, compradores and store-
 keepers, 5, Beach Street

Iye Nee Que, manager
 Boey Teang Beng
 Lim Hoe Lip
 Khoo Guan Bee
 Lee Phee Chuan
 Ung Theam Kheng
 Kiam Seong Khay
 Joo Min Nan

Boon Tek & Co., 29, Beach Street, ship
chandlers and commission agents; sole
agents for the Deli and Langkat Cigar
and Cigarette Co., Limited
Khoo Eu Yong, managing partner

Brown & Co., merchants, 35, Beach St.,
established 1795

David Brown (Europe)
Law C. Brown (do.)
W. S. Petherbridge
John A. Brown
H. S. Scott
W. M. Scott
A. L. M. Scott
M. P. Doral, bookkeeper
J. E. Doral, shipping clerk
E. N. Doral
J. B. Khaw
Lim Kim Cheang
M. W. Jeremiah
Cnen Guan Uun
S. Abdul Karim
Ho Tek Kaing, broker
Mahomed Cassim, cashier

Boustead & Co., merchants, 11, Beach St.

Edward Boustead (London)
Jasper Young do.
I. Henderson do.
T. Cuthbertson (Singapore)
J. R. Cuthbertson do.
J. Finlayson (Penang)
Robt. Yeats
Robt. Liard
F. A. Callaway
H. Lesslar
J. F. de Mello
P. Reutens
A. L. Bacon
H. S. D'Orville
London House, E. Boustead & Co.,
34, Leadenhall St., E.C.

Brown, W. C., M.D., "Litherland," sur-
gery, 19, Beach Street
H. Nelson, M.Ph.S. Eng. dispenser

Capel, A. C., barrister-at-law, advocate,
and solicitor, 35, Beach Street
Arthur Christopher Capel
J. B. Capel, managing clerk
W. Dragon, Jr.
Ghee Boon
Kee Foon

Clarendon Hotel, Penang Road
H. Lee, proprietor

Cohen & Sons, auctioneers, appraisers, and
commission agents, 7, Beach St.

S. E. Cohen
A. E. S. Cohen
E. H. E. Cohen
A. Mungal, manager, Larut
S. E. Cohen, manager, Deli

Comrie & Co., commission agents and bro-
kers, Logan's Buildings, Bishop St.
David Comrie

Deli and Langkat Cigar Company
J. H. Lunberg, manager

Eastern Hotel, 1a., Light Street
T. Sarkies, proprietor
M. Sarkies, do.
A. Sarkies, manager

Ee Thye & Co., merchants, 48, Beach St

Lim Kek Chuan, manager
Lim Keng Boon, assistant
Tan Eng Hoon, clerk
Seeh Toe, do.
Yeap Boon Tong, do.
Yeo Lim Kooi, do.
Tan Teang Keat, collector
Wee Chiu Leong, storekeeper
Lim Tia Teng, do.

Branch firm—Ho Thye & Co., Rangoon

Eng Beng Keng, Brickworks, Bata Man

R. H. Meaburn
Eng Bun Heng "chop"
Keng Hong "chop"
Kway Kim Teong, manager
Three Chinese assistant

Everett, E. E., wine and spirit merchant

F. J. Dickson (Europe)
R. J. Dickson (Singapore)
H. Pinckney

Friederichs & Co., merchants

F. H. Friederichs
Edward Bollhalder, signs per pro.
E. Hui-gen
C. Heer

Gilfillan Wood & Co., merchants, Beach Street

W. Adamson (London)
S. Gilfillan do.
H. W. Wood do.
J. Millar (Singapore)
R. T. Peake, signs per pro.
G. F. Adamson
E. Lesslar
A. J. Reutens
C. J. Scully
Eng Bee
Cheah Teow Khim, cashier
K. M. bin Zechariah Merican, broker

Gottlieb, G. S. H., barrister-at-law, advocate and solicitor

J. Peterson, chief clerk
P. Pasqual
Chew Too Ee
Mahomed Ismail

Hampshire, F. K., M.B., senior medical officer and colonial surgeon, Westlands, Burmah Road and Beach St.

Hogan, Ernest, M.C. & M.E.S., surveyor and architect

Lim Eng Seng, clerk

Hogan, John, notary public, conveyancer, and estate agent, 12, Beach Street

Hogen, R. A. P., barrister-at-law, advocate, and solicitor, 12, Beach Street

Reginald A. P. Hogan
C. C. de Souza, managing clerk
Ng Theng Kim, clerk
Che Dui, cashier

Hotel de Vienna, Church St.
Alfred E. Dixon, proprietor

Huttenbach Bros. & Co., (late Katz Bros.) merchants, 27, Beach St.

A. Huttenbach
L. Huttenbach (Europe)
E. Huttenbach, manager, export department, signs per pro.
E. Neithardt, manager, import department signs per pro.

Branch Firms:—Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore

Huttenbach & Co., 4, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.

Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., merchants

August Huttenbach
Ludwig Huttenbach (Europe)
Alfred Liebert
John Hargraves, signs per pro.
Emil Huttenbach, do.

Jebsen & Co., Herm., merchants

Herm. Jebsen
Friedr. Scheel

Jourdin, A., "Royal Horse Mart," and carriage and saddlery factory, 8, Leith Street

A. M. White, assistant

Kennedy, J. Y., broker and commission agent, Beach St.

Logan & Ross, advocates and solicitors of the Supreme Court, 2, Union Street, George Town

D. Logan, barrister-at-law, solicitor-general

Frederick J. C. Ross, barrister-at-law

T. H. Kershaw, do.
J. P. de Murat, managing clerk
Chua Khee Fong
E. Jeremiah
W. Rozells
Oy Yew Quee
Shaik Ismail, cashier

Loveridge, T. C., draper and outfitter, 1 and 2, Beach Street

N. J. Sarre
W. C. Henrick
S. G. Mocka
Khoo Twa Too

Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., merchants

T. Cornelis Bogaardt (Singapore)
A. E. Turner, manager, signs per pro.
R. Hendry
Noor Mahomed
Mahomed Seyd
Khoo In Yen
Khoo Jar Tee
Kum Cheng Guan

Maynard & Co., Limited, Beach St.

(Head Office, Singapore.)
T. Grimshaw, manager in charge
J. Ferrao

McIntyre, Matthew, general agent, 35,
Beach Street

Nauta, J. M., photographer, 9, Farquhar
Street

Oriental Hotel, Farquhar St.
M. Sarkies
T. Sarkies

Penang Aerated Water Co., 42, Beach St.
D. J. Hagarty, manager

Penang Cigar and Cigarette manufactory,
8, Farquhar Street
J. M. Nauta, proprietor

Penang Foundry Co., 37A, Beach Street
J. L. Wemyss, manager; res. Farquhar St.
W. Baldwin, assist. manager; res. Burmah road
A. Lawrence, cash' er and bookkeeper
J. Magness
J. Nienkey, clerk
J. Doral

Penang Ice Works, 27, Beach St.
Huttenbach Bros. & Co., agents

"Penang Gazette," Beach Street
W. A. B. Cullin, proprietor

Penang Horse Repository
H. Lee, proprietor and veterinary inspector for Penang and Prov. Wellesley
W. Marshall
C. S. Francis

Penang Horse-food Steam-crushing Co.,
26 and 28, Northam Road
L. Carner, manager
H. Anfar Ally, asst. engineer

Pestonjee & Co., Rustonjee, merchants

Presgrave & Clutton, advocates and solicitors, 15, Beach Street
Ed. W. Presgrave
Walter Clutton
V. Reutens, managing clerk
Yee Kye
Shaik Mahomed

Pilot Board
R. Huddle
W. S. Petherbridge
J. Allan
J. R. Watt

Robinson & Co., outfitters, drapers, milliners, dressmakers and tailors, Beach St.
E. K. Robinson (London)
J. P. B. Beal
J. W. Dando
F. H. Hickens
B. H. Sledge
Mrs. Beal
Miss Merry

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., merchants, 29, Beach St., established 1863
G. M. Sandilands (Europe)
John Buttery do.
John Allan
Jas. Gibson, signs per pro.
A. G. Wright, do.
F. O. Hallifax
Tan Choo Khay, bookkeeper
E. F. Scully
Tong Ching Seng
Tan Gim Chooie
Teoh Hean Wah
Ung Cheng San
Teoh Beng Guan, cashier
Teoh Cheng Yean
Branch House, John Buttery & Co., 5, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Silva, Samuel de, land surveyor, Beach Street

Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., merchants.
C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)
Martin Suhl (Hamburg)
R. Klünder (Penang)
R. Brenner (Singapore)
R. Morstadt, signs per pro.
J. E. Dorrinck
J. Reimer
A. Dürler
A. Schärer
Ho Tek Cheong
Lim Kheng Thuan

Sarkies Brothers, auctioneers, commission and estate agents, 15, Beach St.
M. Sarkies
T. Sarkies

Smith & Co., Henry, merchants, ship
brokers, and commission agents, 35,
Beach Street

Henry L. Smith

Mahomed Heydun, clerk

Lim Khim Soon, cashier

Swce Joo & Co., merchants, 65, Beach St.

Thio Mah Khit

Cheak Teow Eang

Lim Teow Saing

Gun Gnor Bee

Lee Thor Tee

Thio Mah Khit

Van Someren, R. G., advocate and solicitor,
1, Union Street

R. G. van Someren

C. Logan, barrister-at-law, advo-
cate and solicitor

Lee Fook Phoy

Shaik Ibrahim

A. L. Boo

Tennent & Co., C. S., merchants, 17, Beach
Street

A. C. Padday

Chas. Stanhope Tennent

C. D. Somerville

R. C. Petherbridge

W. H. Thomas

W. R. Jambu

Mahomed Eusoof

Mahomed Sulhan, cashier

H. N. Merican, broker

A. M. G. Merican

Ch-ni Bee Merican

Thomas, E. F., advocate and solicitor,
34, Beach Street

Edward F. Thomas

L. T. de Mello, managing clerk

Koon Tuck Choon

Oh Joo Leng

Woodford & Co., W. N., merchants

W. N. Woodford

A. Woodford

ORDER OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN COUNCIL,
FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HER MAJESTY'S
SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 9TH DAY OF MARCH, 1865.

PRESENT:—

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS an Act of Parliament was passed in the Session of the sixth ^{Preamble,} and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter eighty) "for the better ^{said 7th Act,} government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China": ⁸⁰

And whereas, by that Act it was enacted (among other things) that it should be lawful for Her Majesty, by any Order or Orders made with the advice of Her Privy Council, to ordain for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within any ship or vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, any law or ordinance which to Her Majesty in Council might seem meet, as fully and effectually as any such law or ordinance could be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within Her Majesty's Island of Hongkong:

And whereas, another Act of Parliament was passed in the same ^{6 and 7 V. cl.,} Session (chapter ninety-four) "to remove doubts as to the exercise of ^{c 94.} power and jurisdiction by Her Majesty within divers countries and places out of Her Majesty's dominions, and to render the same more effectual" (to which Act the expression 'The Foreign Jurisdiction Act when hereafter used in this Order refers):

And whereas, by The Foreign Jurisdiction Act it was enacted (among other things) that it was and should be lawful for Her Majesty to hold, exercise, and enjoy any power or jurisdiction which Her Majesty then had, or might at any time thereafter have, within any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions, in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired such power or jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory:

And whereas, Her Majesty has had and now has power and jurisdiction in the dominions of the Emperor of China, and in the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

And whereas, Her Majesty was pleased from time to time, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, by Orders in Council of the several dates in the Schedule to this Order specified, to ordain laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, and to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid in the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively:

And whereas, it has seemed to Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to be expedient at the present time to revise the provisions of the said Orders, and to ordain further and other laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being

within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within such ships or vessels as aforesaid, and to make further and other provision for the due exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid and particularly for the more regular and efficient administration of justice among Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to the dominions of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan:

And whereas, under the authority of provisions in this behalf in the first-recited Act contained, ordinances for the peace, order, and good government of Her Majesty's subjects within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, have been from time to time made by the Superintendent of the Trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China (such Superintendent being also the Governor of Hongkong), with the advice of the Legislative Council of Hongkong, which ordinances are known as Consular Ordinances:

And whereas such of those Consular Ordinances as are described in the Schedule to this Order are now in force, wholly or in part, but they are liable to repeal by order of Her Majesty in Council, and it is expedient that they be repealed, such of their provisions as are not intended to be abrogated being consolidated with this Order:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the first recited Act and The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, or either of them, or otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

I.—PRELIMINARY.

Short Title.

1. This Order may be cited as The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

Interpretation.

2. In this Order—

The term "China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:

The term "Japan" means the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

The term "Minister" means the superior diplomatic representative of Her Majesty for the time being, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Charge d'Affaires:

The term "Chief Superintendent of Trade" means the Superintendent of the trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China for the time being, or any person for the time being authorized to act as such:

The term "Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorized to act in any such capacity in China or Japan:

The term "British vessels" includes every vessel being a British ship within the meaning of The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or any other Act of Parliament for the time being in force for the regulation of merchant shipping,—and any vessel owned wholly or in part by any person entitled to be the owner of a British ship in the sense aforesaid,—and any vessel provided with sailing-letters from the Governor or Officer administering the Government of Hongkong, or from the Chief Superintendent of Trade:

The term "Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Article, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation thereof:

The term "month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

3. The provisions of this Order relating to British subjects apply to British subjects,
all subjects of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalization.

The provisions of this Order relating to foreigners apply to subjects Foreigners.
of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively, and
subjects or citizens of any State other than China or Japan (not being
enemies of Her Majesty).

II.—GENERAL PROVISIONS RESPECTING HER MAJESTY'S JURISDICTION.

4. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or in Japan for Her Majesty's
jurisdiction to
be exercised
according to this
Order.
the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between
British subjects, or between foreigners and British subjects,—or for the
administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects,—or
for the repression or punishment of crimes or offences committed by British
subjects,—or for the maintenance of order among British subjects,—shall
be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not
otherwise.

5. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the civil and criminal Law of England
to be adminis-
tered.
jurisdiction aforesaid shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised
upon the principles of and in conformity with the Common Law, the Rules
of Equity, the Statute Law, and other Law for the time being in force in
and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the course
of procedure and practice observed by and before Courts of Justice and
Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions
and authorities.

6. Except as to offences made or declared such by this Order, or by What to be
deemed criminal
acts.
any Regulation or Rule made under it—

Any act other than an act that would by a Court of Justice having
criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed a crime or offence making the
person doing such act liable to punishment in England, shall not, in the
exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed a crime or
offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment.

III.—CONSTITUTION OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT.

1.—*The Supreme Court at Shanghai.*

7. There shall be a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Style and seal o
Supreme Court.
Court for China and Japan.

The Supreme Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such
device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to
time directs.

8. The Supreme Court shall hold its ordinary sittings at Shanghai, Place of sitting.
or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of
Shanghai; but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such
place in China as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or
Her Majesty's Minister in China approves.

9. There shall be one Judge of the Supreme Court.

Judge.

He shall be appointed by Her Majesty, by warrant under Her Royal Appointment.
sign manual.

He shall be a subject of Her Majesty (by birth or naturalization) who Qualification.
at the time of his appointment is a member of the bar of England, Scotland,
or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing, or has filled the office of
Assistant Judge or Law Secretary in the Supreme Court, or the office of
Judge or Legal Vice-Consul or Law Secretary in Her Majesty's Consular
Service.

10. The Judge may from time to time, in case of his absence or in- Deputy of
Judge.
tended absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, either in
the discharge of his duty or with permission of one of Her Majesty's
Principal Secretaries of State, or in case of illness, appoint, by writing un-
der his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, a fit person to be his

deputy for the time therein mentioned; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the like power and authority as the Judge.

Acting Judge.

11. During a vacancy in the office of Judge, or on emergency, a fit person approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or (in the absence of notice to Her Majesty's Minister in China of any such approval) by Her Majesty's Minister in China, may temporarily be and act as Acting Judge, with all the powers and authority of the Judge.

Assistant Judge,
Law Secretary,
Officers, and
Clerk.

12. There shall be attached to the Supreme Court—

(1.) An Assistant Judge.

(2.) A Law Secretary.

(3.) So many officers and clerks as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may from time to time think fit.

Appointment of
Assistant Judge.

13. The Assistant Judge shall be appointed by Her Majesty, by warrant under Her Royal sign manual.

Duties of
Assistant Judge
in civil cases.

14. The Assistant Judge shall hear and determine such matters and questions arising in suits and proceedings of a civil nature, originally instituted in the Supreme Court, as are from time to time especially referred to him by the Judge; but in every such case any party to the suit or proceeding shall be entitled as of course to a re-hearing before the Judge.

In criminal
cases.

15. The Assistant Judge shall hear and determine in summary way such criminal charges originally brought before the Supreme Court as may be lawfully so heard and determined, and as are from time to time referred to him by the Judge.

Acting Assistant
Judge.

16. In case of the absence or illness of the Assistant Judge, or during a vacancy in the office of Assistant Judge, or during the temporary employment of the Assistant Judge in any other capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint the Law Secretary, or any fit person approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or by Her Majesty's Minister in China, to act as Assistant Judge for the time therein mentioned; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court.

The Law Secretary, or other person so appointed, shall during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authorities of the Assistant Judge.

Appointment of
Law Secretary.

17. The Law Secretary shall be appointed by Her Majesty by warrant under Her Royal sign manual.

Law Secretary
to be Registrar.
Duties of Law
Secretary in
civil cases.

18. The Law Secretary shall be the Registrar of the Court.

19. The Law Secretary shall hear and determine such matters and questions arising in suits and proceedings of a civil nature originally instituted in the Supreme Court as the Judge from time to time for the despatch of urgent business thinks fit to refer especially to him, but in every such case any party to the suit or proceeding shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Judge.

In criminal
prosecutions.

20. The Law Secretary shall discharge such duties in connexion with the conduct of criminal prosecutions as the Judge from time to time directs.

In hearing
criminal cases.

21. The Law Secretary shall hear and determine in a summary way such criminal charges originally brought before the Supreme Court as may be lawfully so heard and determined, and as the Judge from time to time for the despatch of urgent business thinks fit to refer specially to him.

Acting Law
Secretary.

22. In case of the absence or illness of the Law Secretary, or during a vacancy in the office of Law Secretary, or during the temporary employment of the Law Secretary in any other capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court,

appoint any fit person approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or by Her Majesty's Minister in China, to act as Law Secretary for the time therein mentioned; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of the Law Secretary.

23. The Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary shall hold office during the pleasure of Her Majesty, but any warrant of appointment to the office of Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary shall not be vacated by reason only of a demise of the Crown.

Tenure of office of Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary.

In case at any time Her Majesty thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary,—or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary in office, thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary (as the case may be),—then and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified by Her Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force,—and he shall continue and be deemed to have continued entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law,—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

24. One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan respectively, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court in each instance first obtained, from time to time temporarily attach to the Supreme Court any persons holding appointments as Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

Consular officers temporarily attached.

Every person so attached shall discharge such duties in connexion with the Court as the Judge from time to time, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, directs, and shall have the like power and authority as the Assistant Judge or Law Secretary has, according as in each case the nature of the duties directed to be discharged by the person so attached may require.

2.—*The Provincial Courts.*

25. Each of Her Majesty's Consuls-General, Consuls, and Vice-Consuls (holding a commission as such from Her Majesty) resident in China or in Japan (with the exception of Her Majesty's Consuls at Shanghai, and with such other exceptions as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State at any time thinks fit to make),—or any person acting temporarily, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul, so commissioned as aforesaid, shall, for and in his own Consular district, hold and form a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court at [Canton or as the case may be], hereafter in the Order called a Provincial Court.

Provincial Courts to be held by Consuls or Vice-Consuls (commissioned), or by Acting Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

Each Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

IV.—JURIES.—ASSESSORS.

26. Every male British subject resident in China or in Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards,—being able to speak and read English,—having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than 250 dollars a year,—not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any

Qualification of Jurors.

crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry,—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

Exemptions.

27. All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following :—

Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil service in actual employment ;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of any of Her Majesty's Courts ;

Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's Navy or Army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith ;

Persons holding appointments in the Civil service, and Commissioned Officers in the Naval or Military service of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan ;

Clergymen and ministers in the actual discharge of professional duties ;

Advocates and attorneys in actual practice ;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice ;

And except persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

Making of jury list,

28. On or before the 14th day of September, in the year 1865, and or before the 14th day of January in every subsequent year, each Court shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable, resident within its district.

The list shall, on or before the 21st day of the same respective month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the 7th nor later than the 14th day of the then next month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list.

The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or on such notice to him as the Court thinks fit.

The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the 21st day of October in the year 1865, and not later than the 21st day of February in every subsequent year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months.

Such list, as settled, shall be brought into use in the year 1865, on the 1st day of November, and in every subsequent year on the 1st day of March, and in every case shall be used as the jury list of the Court until the 1st day of March next after the time of its being brought into use.

Summoning and attendance of jurors,

29. Where, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is ordered, the Court shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the jury list, not fewer than fifteen, as seem requisite.

Penalty.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding 50 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of 14 days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance (if he desires to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it deems proper, remit the fine.

Number of jury.

30. A jury shall consist of five jurors.

31. In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England, with this addition,—that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily. Challenges.

32. A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict. Unanimity.

33. Where a Provincial Court proceeds, in pursuance of this Order, to hear and determine any case, civil or criminal, with Assessors, the Court shall nominate and summon as Assessors, not less than two and not more than four indifferent British subjects of good repute, resident in the district of the Court. Provincial Court,—
Assessors
their respective
qualifications;

Where, however by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one fit person only as Assessor, the Court may sit with him alone as Assessor; and where for like reason the Court is not able to obtain the presence of any fit person as Assessor, the Court may (notwithstanding anything in this Order) sit without an Assessor; but in every such case the Court shall record in the minutes of proceedings its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only, or without an Assessor.

34. An Assessor shall not have voice or vote in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting in a civil case from any decision of the Court, or in a criminal case from any decision of the Court, or the conviction, or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the minutes of proceedings his dissent and the grounds thereof; and an Assessor dissenting shall be entitled to receive gratis a certified copy of the minutes. and functions.

V.—JURISDICTION AND AUTHORITIES OF HER MAJESTY'S COURTS.

I.—*In General.*

35. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction. Ordinary
original
jurisdiction of
Supreme Court.

36. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, beyond the district of the Consulate of Shanghai and not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court,—and all Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan and not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court,—shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order, be vested in the Provincial Court, each for and within its own district. Jurisdiction of
Provincial
Court.

37. The Supreme Court shall have, in all matters civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout China and Japan, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, such extraordinary jurisdiction to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this order. Concurrent
jurisdiction
of Supreme with
Provincial
Courts.

38. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, visit in a magisterial or judicial capacity any Provincial Court, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, pending in that Court, or arising within its district,—or, from time to time, may appoint the Assistant Judge or the Law Secretary of the Supreme Court to visit in the like capacity and for the like purpose any Provincial Court. Visits to
Provincial
Courts.

39. A Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, report to the Supreme Court the pendency of any case, civil or criminal, which appears to the Provincial Court fit to be heard and determined by the Supreme Court. Reference of case
to Provincial or
Supreme Court

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

40. Every Court shall, in the exercise of every part of its respective jurisdiction, be a Court of Record. Courts of
Record.

Barristers,
attorneys,
and solicitors.

41. The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time admit fit persons to practice in the Supreme Court as barristers, attorneys, and solicitors, or in any of those capacities.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, subject to the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, make Rules for regulating the admission of persons to practise as aforesaid in Provincial Courts.

Consul at
Shanghai
to be Sheriff.

42. Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and as such Sheriff shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders, and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

Execution by
Provincial Court
of writs, &c.,
from Supreme
Court.

43. Each Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court and directed to the Provincial Court,—and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally, or by attorney, according to the writ order, or warrant; or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken in custody or otherwise, to the Supreme Court, or elsewhere in China or Japan, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Execution of
writs, &c., from
Hongkong.

44. Any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan may execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, and accompanied by a request for such execution in writing under the seal of that Court;—and may take security from any person named in any such writ, order, or warrant for his appearance personally, or by attorney, at Hongkong; or may cause any such person to be taken in custody, or otherwise, to Hongkong, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Protection of
Consular
Officers.

45. Any of Her Majesty's Judicial or Consular Officers shall not be liable to action for the escape of any person taken under any writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

Courts to be
auxiliary.

46. Her Majesty's several Courts in China and Japan shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Report by
Provincial to
Supreme Court.

47. Each Provincial Court shall every six months furnish to the Supreme Court for China and Japan a report respecting every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

II.—*In Civil Matters.*

RECONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION.

Settlement of
litigation

48. Every Court may promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way of any suit or proceeding pending before it.

Reference to
arbitration
by Court.

49. A Court may, with the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration the final determination of any suit or proceeding pending before it, or of all matters in difference between the parties, on such terms and with such directions as to appointment of an arbitrator and other things as may seem fit, and may, if it think fit, take from the parties, or any of them, security to abide by the result of the reference.

In any such case the award shall be final and conclusive.

On the application of any party a decree of the Court may be entered in conformity with the award, and such decree shall not be open to any appeal or re-hearing whatever.

Reference to
arbitration made
rule of Court.

50. Every agreement for reference to arbitration, or submission to arbitration, by consent, may, on the application of any party, be made a rule of a Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the reference or submission, which Court shall thereupon have power and authority to enforce the agreement or submission and the award made thereunder, and

to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award in such manner and on such terms as may be just.

General Authorities of Courts.

51. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Law and Equity. Law and Equity.

Special Authorities of Courts.

52. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Bankruptcy, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district), with respect to British subjects and to their debtors and creditors, being either British subjects or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Court of Bankruptcy and the County Courts in England, or to any other judicial authority having for the time being jurisdiction in Bankruptcy in England. Bankruptcy.

53. The Supreme and every other Court shall (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district) have and discharge all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England,—summoning when necessary a jury of not less than three persons comprised in the jury list of the Court. Coroner.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to the like fine, to be levied in the like manner, as in this Order provided with reference to juries in civil and criminal proceedings.

54. The Supreme Court shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such shall, for and within China and Japan, and for vessels and persons coming to and within China or Japan, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad. Admiralty.

55. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England intrusted by virtue of Her Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of persons found by inquisition in England, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind. Lunacy.

56. The Supreme Court shall be a Court for Matrimonial Causes, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction, except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or factitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes in England. Matrimonial Causes.

57. The Supreme Court shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Japan, with respect to the property of British subjects, having at the time of death their fixed places of abode in China or Japan, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to Her Majesty's Court of Probate in England. Probate and Administration.

A Provincial Court shall, however, also have power to grant probate or administrations where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the Provincial Court.

Probate or administration granted by a Provincial Court shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China and Japan, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that, notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction.

Testamentary
papers to be
deposited in
Court.

58. Any person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject, being or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within the district whereof such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased, and deposit it there.

Penalty.

Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding 250 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Property of
intestate until
administration.

59. From the death of a British subject, having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, intestate, until administration is granted, his personal property within China and Japan shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court, as the personal property of an intestate in England is vested in the Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Probate there.

Penalty on
administering
without probate.

60. If any person, other than one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers, takes possession of and in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased, without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased,—or within one month after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of the deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty not exceeding 500 dollars as the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose; and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration.

Taking possession
of property
of deceased.

61. Where a British subject, not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, dies there, the Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstance so require, making an inventory) and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

Trial with a Jury.

Cases for trial
with jury.

62. Where a suit originally instituted in the Supreme Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of the amount of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—the suit shall, on the demand of either party, be, under order of the Court, tried with a jury.

In any cases (except where, according to the Rules of the Court, the suit is to be heard and determined in summary way) a suit so instituted may be tried with a jury, if the Court of its own motion, or on the application of either party, thinks fit so to order.

One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, may, by order under his hand, extend the present provision to any Provincial Court, where it appears to him there is a sufficient Jury list.

Trial with Assessors.

Provincial
Consular
Court,—cases
for Assessors.

63. Where a suit instituted in a Provincial Court relates to money, goods, or other property of a less amount or value than 1,500 dollars,—or does not relate to or involve, directly or indirectly, a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of a less amount than 1,500 dollars,—the Court may hear and determine the case without Assessors.

In all other cases the Court (subject to the provisions of this Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor) shall hear and determine the case with Assessors.

III.—*In Criminal Matters.*

64. Every Court may cause to be apprehended and brought before it any British subject being within the district of the Court and charged with having committed a crime or offence in China or in Japan, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order;—or where the crime or offence is triable, and is to be tried, in Her Majesty's dominions, may take the preliminary examination, and commit the accused for trial, and cause or allow him to be taken to the place of intended trial.

Power of apprehension over British subjects.

65. Where a person charged with having committed a crime or offence in the district of one Court escapes or removes from that district, and is found within the district of another Court, the Court within the district of which he is found may proceed in the case to examination, indictment, trial, and punishment, or in a summary way (as the case may require) in the same manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in its own district;—or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court of the district in which the crime or offence is charged to have been committed send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to answer the charge, and be dealt with according to law.

Accused escaping to another district.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within the district of which he is found, and such warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and carry him to and deliver him up to the Court of the district within which the crime or offence was committed according to the warrant.

66. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by a competent authority in Her Majesty's dominions for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the warrant or order, and who is, or is supposed to be, in China or Japan, and the warrant or order is produced to any Court, the Court may back the warrant or order; and the same, when so backed, shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed and also to any constable or other officer of the Court by which it is backed, to apprehend the accused at any place where the Court by which the warrant or order is backed has jurisdiction, and to carry him to and deliver him up in Her Majesty's dominions according to the warrant or order.

Backing of warrant issued in British dominions.

67. Where any person is charged with the commission of a crime or offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and it is expedient that the crime or offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, the accused may (under The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 4), be sent for trial to Hongkong.

Sending of prisoner to Hongkong for trial.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it appears expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the accused to be taken for trial to Hongkong accordingly.

Where any person is to be so taken to Hongkong, the Court before which he is charged shall take the preliminary examination, and shall send the deposition to Hongkong, and (if it seems necessary or proper) may bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

68. All crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Supreme Court with a jury.

Supreme Court,—Jury.

Other crimes and offences above the degree of misdemeanour, tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, and not heard and determined in a summary way, shall be tried with a Jury.

Any crime or offence tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, may be tried with a Jury, where the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary so directs.

Summary
jurisdiction.

Subject to the foregoing provision, such classes of criminal cases tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, as the Judge, having regard to the law and practice existing in England, from time to time directs, shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Sentence of
death.

69. Where any person is sentenced to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence in the case, and with any observations the Judge thinks fit, to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, according as the crime is committed in China or in Japan.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) in writing under his hand.

In any such case, if Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

Provincial
Consular
Court,—
Procedure.

70. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court is any crime or offence other than assault; endangering life, cutting, maiming, arson, or house-breaking, and appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would be adequately punished by imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding three months, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, the Court shall hear and determine the case in a summary way, and without Assessors.

In other cases the Court shall hear and determine the case on indictment and with Assessors (subject to the provisions of this Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor).

and extent of
Punishment.

71. A Provincial Court may impose the punishment of imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars, or the punishment of a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Reservation
of case by
Provincial for
Supreme Court.

72. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would not be adequately punished by such punishment as the Court has power to impose, and the accused is not to be sent for trial to Her Majesty's dominions, the Court shall reserve the case to be heard and determined by or under the special authority of the Supreme Court.

The Provincial Court shall take the depositions, and forthwith send them, with a minute of other evidence, if any, and a report on the case, to the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Punishment in
England to be
regarded.

73. Every Court and authority in imposing and inflicting punishments, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and in Japan in directing what punishment is to be inflicted in lieu of the punishment of death, shall have regard, as far as circumstances admit, and subject to the other provisions of this Order, to the punishments imposed by the law of Eng-

land in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England.

74. Any Court (but, in the case of a Provincial Court, subject to the approval of the Supreme Court), may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of, or preliminary to, his trial and of his imprisonment or other punishment. Payment of expenses of offender;

75. Where it appears to any Court that any charge made before it is malicious, or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge. or by accuser

76. In either of the two last-mentioned cases, the amount ordered to be paid shall be deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may, by virtue of the order, without further proceedings, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the case may be. Recovery of expenses.

77. Where any punishment has been awarded by the Supreme or any other Court, then, if the circumstances of the case make it just or expedient, the Judge of the Supreme Court may at any time, and from time to time, report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (according as the crime or offence was committed in China or Japan), recommending a mitigation or remission of the punishment; and on such recommendation any such punishment may be mitigated or remitted by direction of the authority to whom the report is made. Mitigation or remission of punishment.

But no such recommendation shall be made with respect to any punishment awarded by a Provincial Court, except on the recommendation of that Court, or on the dissent of an Assessor (if any) from the conviction, or from the amount of punishment awarded.

78. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause any offender convicted before any Court and sentenced to imprisonment, to be taken to and imprisoned at any place in China or in Japan, from time to time approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State as a place of imprisonment for offenders. in China or Japan.

A warrant of the Supreme Court shall be sufficient authority to the Governor or keeper of such place of imprisonment, or other person to whom it is directed, to receive and detain there the person therein named, according to the warrant.

79. Where any offender convicted before a Court in China or in Japan is sentenced to suffer imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it is expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may (under The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 5) be sent for imprisonment to Hongkong. in Her Majesty's dominions.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the offender to be taken to Hongkong, in order that the sentence passed on him may be there carried into effect accordingly.

80. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, send the Secretary of State a report of the sentence passed by the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Court in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and the Judge may send with such report any observations he thinks fit. In criminal cases, reports to Secretary of State.

Every Provincial Court shall forthwith send to the Judge of the Supreme Court a report of the sentence passed by it in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and with any observations the

Court thinks fit. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one on Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, transmit the same to the Secretary of State, and may send therewith any observations he thinks fit.

VI.—WAR, INSURRECTION, OR REBELLION.

Punishment for
evying war, &c.

81. If any British subject commits any of the following offences, that is say,—

- (1.) In China, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Emperor of China, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Emperor of China, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China.
- (2.) In Japan, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Tycoon of Japan, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Tycoon of Japan, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion, against the Tycoon of Japan; every person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

In addition to such punishment every such conviction shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation; and the Court before which he is convicted may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

Punishment for
serving with
Forces of
Emperor of
China without
consent.

82. If any British subject, without the licence of Her Majesty (proof whereof shall lie on the party accused) takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Emperor of China against any person engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Report by
Provincial
Court.

83. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour as in the two last preceding Articles mentioned is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

VII.—TREATIES AND REGULATIONS.

Penalties for
violation of
Treaties.

84. If any British subject in China or in Japan violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs, or successors, and the Emperor of China, or the Tycoon of Japan, for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the penalty stipulated for in the Treaty.

Regulations for
China.

85. Her Majesty's Minister in China may from time to time make such Regulations as seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects resident in or resorting to China, and for the observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Emperor of China, and for maintenance of friendly relations

between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities, and may make any such regulations apply either throughout China or to some one or more of the Consular districts in China, and may by any such Regulations repeal or alter any Regulations made for any such purpose as aforesaid before the commencement of this Order.

Any such Regulations shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty, such approval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that in case of urgency, declared in any such Regulation, the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty, such disapproval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by Her Majesty's Minister in China.

86. Such Regulations may impose penalties for offences against the same, as follows: namely,—for each offence imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or a fine not exceeding 500 dollars without imprisonment,—and with or without further fine for continuing offences not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred,—but so that all such Regulations be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the maximum penalty being inflicted. Penalties.

87. All such Regulations shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed and at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public office of each Consular Officer in China, to whose district the Regulations apply. Publication.

Printed copies of the Regulations applicable to each district shall be provided and sold therein at such reasonable prices as Her Majesty's Minister in China from time to time directs.

88. No penalty shall be enforced in any Consular district for any offence against any such Regulation until the regulation has been so affixed and kept exhibited in the public office of the Consular officer for that district during one month. When penalties enforceable.

89. For the purpose of convicting any person committing an offence against any such Regulation, and for all other purposes, a printed copy of the Regulation purporting to be certified under the hand of Her Majesty's Minister in China, or under the hand and consular seal of one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China, shall be conclusive evidence of the Regulation; and no proof of the hand-writing or seal purporting to certify same shall be required. Proof of Regulations.

90. The foregoing provisions relative to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations in and for China shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulation in and for Japan, with the substitution only of Japan for China, and of the Tycoon of Japan for the Emperor of China, and of Her Majesty's Minister in Japan for Her Majesty's Minister in China, and of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan for Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China. Regulations for Japan.

91. Any charge under this order of an offence against any Treaty or against any such Regulation as aforesaid, shall be enquired of, heard, and determined in like manner in all respects as any ordinary criminal charge may be inquired of, heard, and determined under this Order, subject only to this qualification,—that (notwithstanding anything in this Order) every charge of an offence against any Treaty or against any Regulation for the observance of the stipulations of any Treaty shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a Provincial Court) without Assessors. Trial of offences.

Trade except to
open ports
unlawful.

VIII.—UNLAWFUL TRADE WITH JAPAN.

92. All trade of British subjects in, to, or from any part of Japan, except such ports and towns as are for the time being open to British subjects by Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Tycoon of Japan, is hereby declared unlawful.

If any person engages in such trade as a principal, agent, ship-owner, ship-master, or supercargo, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable to punishment (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 10,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Report of
Provincial
Court.

93. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Seizure of
vessel, &c.

94. The Officer commanding any of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or any of Her Majesty's Naval Officers authorised in this behalf by the Officer having the Command of Her Majesty's Naval Forces in Japan, by writing under his hand, may seize any British vessel engaged or reasonably suspected of being or having been engaged in any trade by this Order declared unlawful, and may either detain the vessel, with the master, officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons engaged in navigating the vessel, or any of them, or take or cause to be taken the vessel, and the master, officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons aforesaid, or any of them, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere, convenient for the prosecution of a charge for the misdemeanour alleged to have been committed.

Any such vessel, master, officers, supercargo, crew, and persons may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which the vessel is so taken, under the authority of any such officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or Japan, until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of such misdemeanour.

IX.—JAPANESE WATERS.

Regulations
as to entering
waters, &c.

95. When and as often as it appears to Her Majesty's Minister in Japan that the unrestricted entrance of British vessels into, or the unrestricted passage of British vessels through, any straits or other water in Japan may lead to acts of disturbance or violence, or may otherwise endanger the maintenance of peaceful relations and intercourse between Her Majesty's subjects and the subjects of the Tycoon of Japan, Her Majesty's Minister may make any regulation for prohibiting or for restricting, in such manner as seems expedient, the entrance or passage of any British vessel (other than a vessel of war of Her Majesty) into or through any such strait or other water as aforesaid, as defined in the Regulation.

Her Majesty's Minister may from time to time revoke or alter any such Regulation.

Penalties and
proceedings.

96. The foregoing provisions of this Order relative to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations to be made by Her Majesty's Minister in China, and to the mode of proceeding in respect of any charge for an offence against any such Regulations, shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to any Regulation made by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan, as last aforesaid.

97. If any person navigating a British vessel wilfully violates, or wilfully attempts to violate, any such Regulation, the officer commanding any vessel of war of Her Majesty, or in charge of any boat belonging to such vessel of war, may use force for the purpose of compelling him to desist from the violation or attempted violation of the Regulation, and if it appears necessary or expedient may seize the vessel, and such Commanding Officer may either detain her at the place of seizure, or take her, or cause her to be taken to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere where the offender may be more conveniently prosecuted for such offence. Seizure of vessel.

Any such vessel may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which she is so taken, under the authority of any such Commanding Officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan, until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of the offence.

X.—PIRACY.

98. Any British subject being in China or in Japan may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for the crime of piracy wherever committed. Jurisdiction as to piracy.

99. If the Court before which a British subject charged with the crime of piracy is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case. Report by Provincial Court

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

XI.—OFFENCES AGAINST RELIGION.

100. If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in China or in Japan—or of publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of China or in Japan, or to any place for worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof,—or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace,—he shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars without imprisonment. Punishment in summary way for public insult to religion or religious institution.

Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offence shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

XII.—AUTHORITY WITHIN 100 MILES OF THE COAST OF CHINA.

101. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in China or in Japan, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within a British vessel at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China,—or within a Chinese or Japanese vessel at such a distance as aforesaid,—or within a vessel not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such distance as aforesaid,—any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended, and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial. Jurisdiction of Courts in China and Japan

Reports by
Provincial
Court.

102.—If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Application of
other provisions.

103. The provisions of this Order relative to crimes and offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in China or Japan.

Jurisdiction at
Hongkong.

104. Where a British subject being after the commencement of this Order in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Military and
Naval Deserters.

105. Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, and any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan, or the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of Her Majesty's Military or Naval forces, has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be with all convenient speed taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of Her Majesty's forces or to the officer in command of a vessel of war of Her Majesty serving in China or Japan, as the case may require.

XIII.—DEPORTATION.

Deportation in
what cases.

106. (i.) When it is shown on oath, to the satisfaction of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that any British subject in China or in Japan is about to commit a breach of the public peace, —or that the acts or conduct of any British subject in China or in Japan are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace,—the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court, to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(ii.) Where any British subject is convicted, under this Order, of any crime or offence, the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour.

In either of the cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

Place of
Deportation.

107. In any case where an order of deportation is made under this Order the Court shall not, without the consent of the person to be deported, direct the deportation of any person to any place other than Hongkong or England.

Report by
Provincial
Court.

108. A Provincial Court shall forthwith report to the Judge of the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it, and the grounds thereof.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

109. The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit time and opportunity for his deportation arrive. Time of deportation.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall then (and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution) by warrant cause him to be taken to the place of deportation.

110. The Judge of the Supreme Court may order that the person to be deported do pay all or any part of the expense of, or preliminary to his deportation. Order for expenses.

111. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by him, and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan of the same. Rep rt of deportation.

112. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, or other officer of Her Majesty there lawfully acting as such, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody. Deportation by warrant from Hongkong

113. If any person deported returns to China or Japan without the permission of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, in writing under his hand (which permission the Secretary of State may give) he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction thereof to punishment (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and also to be forthwith again deported in manner hereinbefore provided. Punishment for returning.

XIV.—REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

114. Every British subject resident in China or Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards, or being married, or a widower or widow, though under that age,—shall, in the month of January in the year 1866, and every subsequent year, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he or she resides,—subject to this qualification, that the registration of a man shall be deemed to include the registration of his wife (unless she is living apart from him), and that the registration of the head of the family, whether male or female, shall be deemed to include the registration of all females, being relatives of the head of the family (in whatever degree of relationship) living under the same roof with the head of the family at the time of his or her registration. Annual registration of residents.

Every British subject not so resident arriving at any place in China or Japan where a Consular Officer is maintained, unless borne on the muster roll of a British vessel there arriving, shall, within one month after his or her arrival, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consular Office, but so that no such person shall be required to register himself or herself more than once in any year, reckoned from the 1st day of January. Registration of non-residents.

Any person failing so to register himself or herself, and not excusing his or her failure to the satisfaction of the Consular Officer, shall not be Penalty.

entitled to be recognized or protected as a British subject in China or Japan, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten dollars for each instance of such failure.

Fee.

115. Every person shall on every registration of himself or herself pay a fee of such amount as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time by order under his hand appoints, such amount either to be uniform for all persons, or to vary according to the circumstances of different classes, as the Secretary of State from time to time by such order directs.

Certificate.

116. The Consular Officer shall issue to every person so registered a certificate of registration under his hand and Consular seal; and the name of a wife (unless she is living apart from her husband) shall be indorsed on her husband's certificate; and the names and descriptions of females whose registration is included in that of the head of the family shall be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

XV.—FOREIGNERS. FOREIGN TRIBUNALS.

Suits by
foreigners
against British
subjects.

117. Where a foreigner desires to institute or take any suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, the Supreme or other Court according to its jurisdiction, may entertain the same, and where any such suit or proceeding is entertained shall hear and determine it according to the provisions of this Order, and of the Rules made under it applicable in the case,—either by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular Officer sitting alone (or with Assessors when the case so requires), or, if (in any case where a trial with a jury may be had under this Order) all parties desire, or the Court thinks fit to direct, a trial with a jury, then, but not otherwise, by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular officer, with a jury.

Compulsory
attendance of
British subjects
before foreign
tribunals.

118. Where it is shown to any of Her Majesty's Courts that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China or Japan of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, in cases and under circumstances which would require the attendance of that British subject before one of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and if it seems to the Court just and expedient so to do, make an order for the attendance of the British subject in such Court or before such judicial officer and for such purpose as aforesaid,—but so that a Provincial Court shall not have power to make an order for such attendance of a British subject at any place beyond the particular jurisdiction of the Court.

Any British subject, duly served with such an order, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court making the order, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

XVI.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT.

1.—*In Civil Cases.*

Leave to appeal
to be obtained.

119. Where any decision of a Provincial Court, sitting with or without Assessors, is given in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards, or determines, directly or indirectly, any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decision may apply to the Provincial Court for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to leave on the terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, and subject to any restrictions and exceptions therein contained.

In any other case the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

2.—*Criminal Cases.*

120. Where any person is convicted otherwise than in a summary way of a crime or offence the Court or Officer trying the case may, if it seems fit, reserve for the consideration of the Supreme Court any question of law arising on trial. On conviction on indictment, question of law may be reserved.

The Court or Officer shall then state a special case, setting out the question reserved, with the facts and circumstances on which it arose, and shall send the case to the Supreme Court.

121. Where any person is convicted in a summary way of a crime or offence, and is dissatisfied with the conviction as being erroneous in point of law, the Court or Officer trying the case may, on his application in writing, and on compliance by him with any terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, state a special case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, for the opinion of the Supreme Court, and send it to that Court. On summary conviction appeal on point of law to lie.

122. Where a special case is stated, the Court or Officer stating it shall, as seems fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take proper security for him to appear and receive judgment or render himself in execution (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place. Postponement of judgment or execution.

123. The Supreme Court shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend, the judgment, conviction, or sentence in question,—or set aside the same, and order an entry to be made in the minutes of proceedings to the effect that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person convicted ought not to have been convicted,—or arrest the judgment, or order judgment to be given a a subsequent sitting of the Court or Officer stating the case,—or make such other order as justice requires—and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions. Authority of Supreme Court.

124. The judgment of the Supreme Court shall be delivered in open Court after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecution or of the person convicted. Proceedings to be public.

125. Before delivering judgment the Supreme Court may, if necessary, cause the special case to be amended by the Court or Officer stating it. Amendment of special case.

126. If on an application for a special case, on a summary conviction, it seems to the Court or Officer that the application is merely frivolous, but not otherwise, the Court or Officer may refuse to state a case. Refusal to state special case on summary conviction.

A Court or Officer so refusing shall forthwith send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and any observation the Court or Officer thinks fit, and with a copy of the application for a special case.

The Supreme Court shall examine the report and documents so sent, and, unless the Supreme Court is of opinion that the application was merely frivolous, shall, on the application in that behalf of the appellant, if made with one month after the refusal of a special case, proceed to hear and determine the matter according to the foregoing provisions as nearly as may be as if a special case had been stated.

XVII.—RULES OF PROCEDURE.

127. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, frame Rules for any purpose for which it is before in this Order expressed or implied that Rules of procedure or practice are to be made, and also for the regulation of procedure and pleading, forms or writs, and other pro- Rules to be framed by Judge of Supreme Court.

ceedings, expenses of witnesses and prosecutions, costs and fees, in civil and in criminal cases, in the Supreme Court and other Courts, including the regulation of cross-suits and the admission of counter-claims, and the regulation of proceedings thereon, and for the regulation of appeals to the Supreme Court from the other Courts in civil and in criminal cases, and of rehearings before the Judge of the Supreme Court, and may thereby impose reasonable penalties.

Rules affecting the conduct of civil suits shall be so framed as to secure, as far as may be, that cases shall be decided on their merits according to substantial justice, without excessive regard to technicalities of pleading or procedure, and without unnecessary delay.

Rules framed by the Judge shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that in case of urgency declared in any Rules framed by the Judge, with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister in China, the same shall have effect, unless and until they are disapproved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by the Judge.

Publication of
Rules

128. A Copy of the Rules for the time being in force shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable price as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

No penalties shall be enforced in any Court for the breach of any Rule until the Rule has been so exhibited in the Court for one month.

Evidence of
Rules.

129. A printed copy of any Rule, purporting to be certified under the hand of the Judge of the Supreme Court and the seal of that Court, shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the due framing, approval, and publication of the contents thereof.

Revocation of
existing Rules.

130. From and after the commencement of any Rules made by the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, all Rules and Regulations theretofore made by the Chief Superintendent of Trade in China, or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, in respect of any matter in respect whereof the Judge of the Supreme Court is by this Order authorised to make Rules shall cease to operate.

XVIII. APPEAL TO HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Appeal on
question of law
from Supreme
Court in Civil
cases involving
2,500 dollars or
upwards.

131. Where any final decree or order of the Supreme Court is made in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue or the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—or determines directly or indirectly any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decree or order may, within fifteen days after the same is made, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to her Majesty in Council.

Execution or
suspension.

132. If leave to appeal is applied for by a party adjudged to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the decree or order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended, pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

Security on
execution.

133. If the Court directs the decree or order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Security on
suspension.

134. If the Court directs the execution of the decree or order to be suspended pending the appeal, the party against whom the decree is made, shall, before any order for suspension or execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

135. In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding 2,500 dollars for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by Her Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council.

136. If the last-mentioned security is given within one month from the filing of motion paper for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Supreme Court shall give leave to appeal.

137. In any case other than the cases hereinbefore described, the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid if it consider it just or expedient to do so.

138. In every case where leave to appeal is given as aforesaid, the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to Her Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to Her Majesty in Council from Her colonies, or such other rules as Her Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

139. Nothing in this Order shall affect the right of Her Majesty at any time, on the humble petition of a party aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court in a civil case, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as Her Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

140. Where any judgment, order, or sentence of the Supreme Court is given, made, or passed in the exercise of either original or appellate criminal jurisdiction, the party charged with the crime or offence, if he considers the judgment, order, or sentence to be erroneous in point of law, may appeal therefrom to Her Majesty in Council, provided that the Supreme Court declares the case to be a fit one for such appeal, and that the appellant complies with such conditions as the Supreme Court establishes or requires, subject always to such rules as from time to time Her Majesty in Council thinks fit to make in that behalf.

XIX.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

141. Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to affect Her Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

142. Except as in this Order expressly provided, nothing in this Order shall preclude any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan from performing any act not of a judicial character, that Her Majesty's Consular Officers there might by law or by virtue of usage or sufferance, or otherwise, have performed if this Order had not been made.

143. Every of Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects in China or in Japan.

144. Every signature or seal affixed to any instrument purporting to be the signature or the Judge of the Supreme Court, or of any officer or person acting under this Order, or to be the seal of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, shall for all purposes under this Order, without any proof thereof, be presumed to be genuine, and shall be taken as genuine until the contrary is proved.

145. In every case, civil or criminal, heard in any Court proper minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge or Officer before whom the proceedings are taken, and sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall, where Assessors are present, be open for their inspection, and for their signature if concurred in by them.

The minutes, with depositions of witnesses and notes of evidence taken at the trial, by the Judge or Officer, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.

Costs in civil cases.

146. In a civil case any Court may order such cost or costs, charges, and expenses, as to the Court seem reasonable, to be paid by any party to the proceeding, or out of any fund to which the proceeding relates.

Witnesses:
British subjects.

147. Any Court, either of its own motion, or, in civil cases, on the application of any party to any suit or proceeding or reference, may summon as a witness any British subject in China or in Japan,—but so that a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only.

Any British subject, duly served with such a summons, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, shall, over and above any other liability to which he may be subject, be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

Expenses of witnesses in civil cases.

148. In civil cases any Court may, where the circumstances appear to justify it, order that the expenses of a witness, on his appearing to give evidence, shall be defrayed by the parties or any of them.

Examination on oath.

149. Any person appearing before a Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence on oath in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

Perjury.

150. Any British subject wilfully giving false evidence in any suit or proceeding, civil or criminal, or on any reference, shall, on conviction thereof, be deemed guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury.

Enforcing payment of costs, penalties, and other moneys.

151. All costs and all charges and expenses of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments, and deportations, and other charges and expenses, and all fees, fines, forfeitures, and pecuniary penalties payable under this Order, may be levied by distress and seizure and sale of ships, goods, and lands; and no bill of sale, or mortgage, or transfer of property, made with a view to security in regard to crimes or offences committed, or to be committed, shall be of any avail to defeat any provisions of this Order.

Application of fees and other moneys.

152. All fees, fines, forfeitures, confiscations, and pecuniary penalties by treaty appropriated or payable to the Government of China, or to that of the Tycoon of Japan, shall be carried to the public accounts, and be applied in diminution of the public expenditure on account of Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan; but if the Government of China or that of the Tycoon of Japan declines to receive any confiscation or pecuniary penalty by treaty appropriated or payable to it, the same shall be applied as other confiscations and pecuniary penalties are applicable.

Mode of removal of prisoners.

153. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken in custody or otherwise, for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose, to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Japan, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place, whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or of a Provincial Court in China or Japan, or of the Supreme Court of Hongkong, or the warrant of the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong (as the case may be), by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel of war, or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other

person, or the vessel or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and is executed by a Provincial Court in China or Japan,—and where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, and is executed by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan,—a copy thereof, certified under the seal of the Court executing the same, shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the Order of which it purports to be a copy.

154. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Japan, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed as the expenses relating to distressed British subjects are defrayed or in such other manner as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs. Expenses of removal of prisoners, &c.

155. If any British subject wilfully obstructs, by act or threat, an officer of a Court in the performance of his duty,— Punishment for obstructions or disturbance of Court.

Or within or close to the room or place where a Court is sitting wilfully behaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or the terror of the suitors or others resorting thereto,—

Or wilfully insults the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, or any Consular Officer, or any Juror or Assessor, or any clerk or officer of a Court during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in going to or returning from Court,—

He shall be liable to be immediately apprehended by order of the Court, and to be detained until the rising of the Court, and further, on due inquiry and consideration, to be punished with a fine not exceeding 25 dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding seven days, at the discretion of the Court, according to the nature and circumstances of the case.

A minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence and the extent of the punishment, and in the case of a Provincial Court, a copy of such minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

156. If any clerk or officer of a Court acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court is charged with extortion, or with not duly paying any money levied, or with other misconduct, the Court may (without prejudice to any other liability or punishment to which the clerk or officer would in the absence of the present provision be liable) inquire into the charge in a summary way, and for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons in like manner as the attendance of witnesses and others may be enforced in a suit, and may make such order thereupon for the repayment of any money extorted or for the due payment of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs as Misconduct of officers of Court.
Order for repayment.

Fine.

the Court thinks just; and the Court may also, if it thinks fit, impose such fine upon the clerk or officer, not exceeding 50 dollars for each offence, as seems just.

Suits for things
done under
Order

157. Any suit or proceeding shall not be commenced in any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan or in any Court of Hongkong, against any person for anything done or omitted in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Order, or of any Regulation or Rule made under it, unless notice in writing is given by the intending plaintiff or prosecutor to the intended defendant one month at least before the commencement of the suit or proceeding, nor unless it is commenced within three months next after the act or omission complained of, or, in case of a continuation of damages, within three months next after the doing of such damage has ceased.

The plaintiff in any such shall not succeed if tender of sufficient amends is made by the defendant before the commencement thereof; and if no tender is made, the defendant may, by leave of the Court, at any time pay into Court such sum of money as he thinks fit, whereupon such proceeding and order shall be had and made in and by the Court as may be had and made on the payment of money into Court in an ordinary suit.

Backing of
warrant or
order.

XX.—HONGKONG.

158. Where a warrant or order of arrest issued by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, and who is or is supposed to be in Hongkong, and the warrant or order is produced to any of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for Hongkong, such Justice may back the warrant or order, and the same when so backed shall be sufficient authority to the person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed, and also to any constable or other peace officer in and for Hongkong, to apprehend the accused in Hongkong, and to carry him to and deliver him up within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, according to the warrant or order.

Jurisdiction at
Macao.

159. The Supreme Court of Hongkong may take cognizance of offences committed by British subjects within the peninsula of Macao, and of suits originating there, when the party offending or the party sued comes or is found within the jurisdiction of that Court; but that Court shall not have power to issue any warrant or writ to be executed or served within that peninsula.

Abolition of
jurisdiction of
Court in China
and Japan.

160. Save as expressly provided by this Order, all jurisdiction, power, and authority of the Supreme Court of Hongkong, exercisable in relation to British subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan, shall, from the commencement of this Order, absolutely cease.

XXI.—REPEALS.

Order and
Ordinances
repealed.

161. From and immediately after the commencement of this Order, the Orders in Council or any Consular Ordinances described in the Schedule to this Order shall be repealed; but this repeal shall not affect the past operation of any such Order or Ordinance, or any appointment made or thing done, or right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued thereunder before the commencement of this Order.

XXII.—PENDING PROCEEDINGS.

*Saving for
pending
proceedings.

162. Nothing in this Order, or in any Rules made under it, shall apply to or in any manner affect any suit or proceeding, either of a civil or of a criminal nature, pending at the commencement of this Order, either with reference to the original proceedings therein or with reference

to any appeal therein, or otherwise, subject nevertheless to the following provisions and qualifications:—

- (1.) All suits and proceedings, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, instituted or taken before the commencement of this Order in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, and pending at the commencement of this Order, are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined in and by the Supreme Court in like manner as nearly as may be in all respects as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai after the commencement of this Order.
- (2.) In any suit or proceeding, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, the Court before which the same is pending at the commencement of this Order, after hearing the parties, either of its own motion, or on the application of either party, or by consent, may, if it sees fit, from time to time direct that the procedure and practice prescribed by this Order, or by any Rule made under it, be followed in any respect.

163. Nothing in this Order shall take away right of appeal of any suit of a civil nature pending at the commencement of this Order,—or interfere with the bringing or prosecution of any appeal in any such suit that might have been brought or prosecuted if this Order had not been made,—or take away or abridge any jurisdiction, power, or authority of any Court, Judge, Officer, or person in relation to any appeal in any such suit, or to the execution or enforcement of any judgment, decree, or order made before or after the commencement of this Order, in or respecting any appeal in any such suit; and notwithstanding this Order, any appeal in any such suit shall lie and may be brought and prosecuted, and any such judgment, decree, or order may be made, executed, and enforced in like manner and with the like effect and consequences in all respects as if this Order had not been made, subject only to this qualification: that in case of any appeal, which, if this Order had not been made, would have lain or been heard and determined to or by the Chief Superintendent, or to or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, the same shall lie to and be heard and determined by the Supreme Court in a like course of procedure as nearly as may be in all respects as if this Order had not been made.

Appeals in pending suits.

XXIII.—COMMENCEMENT AND PUBLICATION OF ORDER.

164. This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

- (1.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order:
- (2.) As to the framing of Rules by the Judge of the Supreme Court, and the approval thereof by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, immediately from and after the first appointment under this Order of a Judge of the Supreme Court:
- (3.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him of a copy of this Order, to affix and exhibit the same conspicuously in his public office, and he is also hereby required to keep the same so affixed and exhibited during one month from the first exhibition thereof; and of the time of such first exhibition notice shall, as soon thereafter as practicable, be published in every Consular District in China and Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

Times of commencement.

Proclamation
of Order,

And, notwithstanding anything in this Order, the time of the expiration of the said month shall be deemed to be the time of the commencement of this Order.

165. A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Minister in China directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Russell, and the Right Honourable Edward Cardwell, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) EDMUND HARRISON.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order refers.

Orders in Council Repealed.

CHINA.			JAPAN.	
9 DECEMBER,	1833	(Two Orders.)	23 JANUARY,	1860
4 JANUARY,	1843		4 FEBRUARY,	1861
24 FEBRUARY,	1843		12 SEPTEMBER,	1863
2 OCTOBER,	1843		7 JANUARY,	1864
17 APRIL,	1844			
13 JUNE,	1853			
2 FEBRUARY,	1857			
3 MARCH,	1859			
12 SEPTEMBER,	1863			
9 JULY,	1864			

Consular Ordinances Repealed.

No. 1.—19 JANUARY,	1854.	Deserters.
No. 2.—31 MARCH,	1854.	Lunatics; Coroner.
No. 1.—17 JANUARY,	1855.	Neutrality.
No. 1.—5 MARCH,	1856.	Insolvents.
No. 2.—29 MAY,	1856.	Removal of Prisoners, &c.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 30TH DAY
OF APRIL, 1877.

PRESENT :

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, Her Majesty the Queen was pleased, by the advice of Her Privy Council, to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan :

And whereas in China and Japan additional ports may be from time to time opened to foreign trade, and it is expedient to provide for the exercise at those ports of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction before the establishment there of Commissioned Consular Officers :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of the Session of the Sixth and Seventh years of Her Majesty's Reign, chapter eighty, "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1.—The provisions of Article 25 of China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all provisions of that Order consequent thereon or relative thereto, shall extend and apply to every person (not holding a Consular Commission from Her Majesty) from time to time appointed by Her Majesty's Minister in China or Japan to be Acting Consul, and to be resident at a port in China or Japan, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no Commissioned Consular Officer of Her Majesty is resident.

2.—For the purposes and within the meaning of the said Order, every person so appointed as an Acting Consul shall be deemed a Consular Officer, and the district for which he is appointed to act shall be deemed a Consular District, and the Court held by him shall be deemed a Provincial Court.

3.—Words in this Order have the same meaning as in the said Order.

C. L. PEEI;

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1878.

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, THE 14TH DAY
OF AUGUST, 1878.

PRESENT :

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China and Japan :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of Parliament of the session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter 80), "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows

Preliminary.

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878."

2.—This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

(a.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order.

(b.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul-General for the district of the Consulate of Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul-General or other principal Consular Officer for the time being for that district is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him from Her Majesty's Minister in China of a copy of this Order, with instructions in this behalf, to affix and exhibit this Order conspicuously in that public office, and to keep the same so affixed and exhibited during one month thereafter; of the time of which first exhibition notice shall be published as soon thereafter as practicable in each Consular district in China and Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct; and the time of the expiration of that month shall be deemed the time of the commencement of this Order.

3.—(1.) Articles 9 to 22, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, are hereby revoked.

(2.) Articles 36 and 37 of that Order are hereby revoked as regards Japan only.

(3.) In this Order "The Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

(4.) Subject to the foregoing provisions, this Order shall be read as one with the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(5.) A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.

(6.) Printed copies thereof shall be provided, and shall be sold at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

Supreme Court for China and Japan.

4.—(1.) There shall be a Chief Justice and an Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court for China and Japan.

(2.) The Assistant-Judge shall be the Registrar of the Supreme Court; and the office of Law Secretary of the Supreme Court is hereby abolished.

(3.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Supreme Court, as the Chief Justice from time to time by general order, or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Chief Justice.

(4.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Chief Justice, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(5.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(6.) Throughout the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules made thereunder, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall, as regards China, be deemed to be therein substituted for the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(7.) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Court for Japan.

5.—(1.) There shall be in and for Japan a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court for Japan.

(2.) The Court for Japan shall have a seal, bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

(3.) The Court for Japan shall hold its ordinary sittings at Kanagawa, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any place in Japan approved by the Secretary of State or by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan.

(4.) There shall be a Judge and an Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(5.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Court, as the Judge from time to time by general order, or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Judge.

(6.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Judge, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(7.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Judge and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Judge shall prevail.

(8.) In Japan, persons accused of crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Court for Japan, with a jury, and not otherwise.

(9.) There shall be attached to the Court for Japan a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Jurisdiction in Japan.

6.—(1.) Her Majesty's Consul for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall cease to hold and form a Provincial Court.

(2.) Unless and until the Secretary of State otherwise directs, Her Majesty's Consul for the time being for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall be the Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(3.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, be vested in the Court for Japan as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

(4.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan beyond the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, and not under this Order vested

in the Court for Japan, shall, to the extent and in the manner provided by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order, be vested in the Provincial Courts in Japan, each for and within its own district.

(5.) The Court for Japan shall have, in all matters, civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout Japan, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts in Japan, the same to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order.

7.—(1.) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules in force in the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan made under that Order, shall extend and apply to the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Court (not a Provincial Court) established under that Order.

(2.) For the purpose of the application thereof to the Court of Japan, in Articles 23, 24, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 54 to 57, 59, 61, 62, 67, 68, 69, 72, 74, 77, to 80, 83, 93, 99, 102, 105, 108 to 111, 117, 119, 120 to 126, 144, 153, 155, all inclusive, of that Order, and throughout those Rules, there shall, as regards Japan, be deemed to be substituted Japan for China or for China and Japan, Kanagawa for Shanghai, the Court for Japan for the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan for the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court; but not so as to affect those Articles and Rules as regards operation thereof in and for China.

8.—(1.) Article 119 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals in civil cases to the Supreme Court for China and Japan, shall extend and apply to appeals from decisions of the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Provincial Court within that article; and that Article, and the Rules therein referred to, shall accordingly, notwithstanding anything in this Order, apply to appeals from the Court for Japan to the Supreme Court for China and Japan; but the last mentioned appeals shall not be heard except by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, sitting with the Assistant-Judge of that Court, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(2.) If, on any such appeal, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(3.) Articles 120 to 126, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals to the Supreme Court for China and Japan in criminal cases, shall extend and apply to appeals to that Court in criminal cases from decisions of the Court for Japan, both in cases originally tried in the Court for Japan and in cases brought by virtue of this Order before that Court, under those Articles, by way of appeal from any Court or Officer in Japan; and, for the purposes of this Article, the Court for Japan shall, in cases so brought before it by way of appeal, be deemed to be the Court trying the case.

Judges in China and Japan.

9.—(1.) The Chief Justice and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan shall each be appointed by Her Majesty by warrant under Her Royal Sign Manual, subject and according to Article 23 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(2.) The Chief Justice and the Judge shall each be a subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization, who, at the time of his appointment, is a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of no less than seven years' standing.

10.—(1.) In case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, of the Chief Justice or of the Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court, Her Majesty's Minister in China may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Chief Justice or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require); but, unless in any case the Secretary of State otherwise directs, the Assistant-Judge, if present and able to act, shall always be appointed to be Acting Chief Justice.

(2.) In case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, of the Judge or of the Assistant-Judge of the

Court for Japan, Her Majesty's Minister in Japan may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Judge or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require).

Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction.

11.—Any proceeding taken in China or Japan against one of Her Majesty's vessels, or the officer commanding the same, as such, in respect of any claim cognisable in a Court of Vice-Admiralty, shall be taken only in the Supreme Court or in the Court for Japan, under the Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction thereof, respectively.

Pending Proceedings.

12.—Nothing in this Order shall affect any suit or proceedings, civil or criminal, pending at the commencement of this Order, with reference either to the original proceedings therein, or to any appeal therein, or otherwise; save that all suits and proceedings, civil or criminal, instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa before and pending at the commencement of this Order are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Court for Japan; and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined, in and by the Court for Japan, as nearly as may be, as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa after the commencement of this Order.

And the Most Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury, and the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Baronet, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1881.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in relation to Her Majesty's subjects and others in the dominions of the Emperor of China and the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary.

- 1.—This order may cited as the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881.
- 2.—This Order shall, except as otherwise expressed, commence and take effect from and immediately after the 31st day of December, 1881, which time is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.
- 3.—In this Order—
 - "China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:
 - "Japan" means the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:
 - "Minister" means superior Diplomatic Representative, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Charge d'Affaires:
 - "Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorised to act in any such capacity in China or in Japan;
 - "British subject" means a subject of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalisation:
 - "Foreigner" means a subject of the Emperor of China or of the Mikado of Japan, or a subject or citizen of any other State in amity with Her Majesty:

"Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Articles, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation thereof:

"Month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

Repeal.

4.—Subject to the provisions of this Order, Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one, inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, authorising the making of Regulations for the purposes and by the authority therein mentioned, and the Regulations made thereunder, dated respectively 11 July, 1866, and 16 November, 1866, relating to mortgages, bills of sale, and proceedings against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, and Rule 252 of the Rules of the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan of 4 May, 1865, relating to proceedings by or against partnerships, and Articles One hundred and seventeen and One hundred and eighteen of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relating to foreigners and foreign tribunals, are hereby repealed, as from the commencement of this Order: but this repeal does not affect any right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued before the commencement of this Order.

Confirmation of Regulations not Repealed.

5.—Such Regulations as are described in the Schedule to this Order, being Regulations made or expressed or intended to be made under or in execution of the powers conferred by Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all other Regulations made or expressed or intended to be so made and having been approved, or, in case of urgency, not disapproved, under that Order, before the commencement of this Order, except the Regulations expressed to be repealed by this Order, are hereby confirmed, as from the passing of this Order, and the same, as far as they are now in force, shall be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been originally made by Order in Council.

Authority for further Regulations.

6.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may from time to time, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, make such Regulations as to him seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects, resident in or resorting to China.

7.—The power aforesaid extends to the making of Regulations for securing observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, and the Emperor of China, and for maintaining friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities.

8.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, as he thinks fit, make any Regulation under this Order extend either throughout China, or to some one or more only of the Consular districts in China.

9.—Her Majesty's Minister in China, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if he thinks fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with Her Majesty in making or adopting Regulations with like objects as the Regulations described in the Schedule to this Order, commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations, or any other Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China; and, as regards British subjects, joint Regulations so made shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

10.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, by any Regulation made under this Order, repeal or alter any Regulation made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, or under any prior like authority.

11.—(a) Regulations made under this Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty the Queen, that approval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that, in case of

urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty the Queen, that disapproval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by Her Majesty's Minister in China.

(b). That approval, where given, shall be conclusive, and the validity and regularity of any Regulations so approved shall not be called in question in any legal proceeding whatever.

12.—Any Regulations made under this Order may, if Her Majesty's Minister in China thinks fit, impose penalties for offences against the same.

13.—Penalties so imposed shall not exceed the following, namely:—For any offence imprisonment for three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine of \$500, or a fine of \$500 without imprisonment,—with or without a further fine for a continuing offence of \$25 for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred.

14.—Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being inflicted.

15.—All Regulations made under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously, in the public office of each Consulate in China.

16.—Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Minister in China from time to time directs.

17.—Where a Regulation imposes a penalty, the same shall not be enforceable in any Consular district until a printed copy of the Regulation has been affixed in the public office of the Consulate for that district, and has been kept exhibited conspicuously there during one month.

18.—A charge of an offence against a Regulation made under this Order, imposing a penalty, shall be inquired of, heard, and determined, as an ordinary criminal charge under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, except that (notwithstanding anything in that Order) where the Regulation is one for securing observance of the stipulations of a Treaty, the charge shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a Provincial Court) without Assessors.

19.—A printed copy of a Regulation, purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of Her Majesty's Minister in China, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of the Regulation, and of its contents.

20.—The foregoing provisions authorising Regulations for China are hereby extended to Japan, with the substitution of Japan for China, and of the Mikado of Japan for the Emperor of China, and of Her Majesty's Minister in Japan for Her Majesty's Minister in China, and of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan for Her Majesty's Consular officers in China.

Prison Regulations.

21.—The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the government, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Japan, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges or offences against Regulations do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

Mortgages.

22.—A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or in Japan, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

23.—Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of

execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

24.—If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective time following (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate:

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong:

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong:

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument, and the interest thereon, shall not have priority over judgment, or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

25.—Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration.

26.—(a.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

27.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Bills of Sale.

28.—The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale—

(i.) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or in Japan:

(ii.) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorising seizure of chattels.

29.—(a.) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules (namely):

(1.) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(2.) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(3.) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(4.) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(5.) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(b.) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Japan to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):

(i.) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(ii.) In any other case, wholly.

(c.) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

30.—A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China, at the Supreme Court; and if it is intended to affect chattels in Japan, at the Court for Japan; or in either case at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective time following and not afterwards (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are:

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong:

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong.

31.—Registration is made as follows: The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

32.—If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of the time, void in China or in Japan, according as that place is in China or in Japan, to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):

(i.) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for benefit of creditors; and

(ii.) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only

(iii.) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

33.—Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

34.—Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

35.—If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt, absolutely void, unless the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

36.—The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

37.—Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

38.—If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

39.—The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Regulations repealed by this Order.

40.—A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

41.—Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

42.—If in any case the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or misstatement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks

fit, order the failure, omission, or misstatement to be rectified in such manner, and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

43.—(a.) The provisions of this Order, except as regards renewal of registrations, do not apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

44.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Suits by or against Partners.

45.—(a.) The following are Rules of Procedure of Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865:

(1.) Persons claiming or being liable as partners may sue or be sued in the firm name, if any.

(2.) Where partners sue in the firm name, they must, on demand in writing on behalf of any defendant, forthwith declare the names and addresses of the partners.

(3.) Otherwise, all proceedings in the suit may, on application, be stayed on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

(4.) When the names of the partners are so declared, the suit proceeds in the same manner, and the same consequences in all respects follow, as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the petition.

(5.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(6.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, the petition must be served either on one or more of the partners within the jurisdiction, or at the principal place of the partnership business within the jurisdiction on some person having then and there control or management of the partnership business.

(7.) Where one person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name, the petition may be served at the principal place of the business within the jurisdiction on some person having then and there control or management of the business.

(8.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, they must appear individually in their own names.

(9.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(10.) Where a person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name he must appear in his own name.

(11.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(12.) In any case not hereinbefore provided for, where persons claiming or being liable as partners sue or are sued in the firm name, any party to the suit may, on application to the Court, obtain a statement of the names of the persons who are partners in the firm, to be furnished and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Court thinks fit.

(13.) Where a judgment is against partners in the firm name, execution may issue—

(i.)—Against any property of the partners as such; and

(ii.)—Against any person who has admitted in the suit that he is a partner, or who has been adjudged to be a partner; and

(iii.) Against any person who has been served in the suit as a partner, and has failed to appear.

(14.) If the party who has obtained judgment claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person, as being a partner, he may apply to the Court for leave so to do; and the Court, if the liability is not disputed, may give such leave, or if it is disputed may order that the question of the liability be tried and determined as a question in the suit, in such manner as the Court thinks fit.

(b.) The foregoing Rules may be from time to time varied by Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(c.) Printed copies of the foregoing Rules must be exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan, with the other Rules of Procedure for the time being in force under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and be sold at such reasonable price as the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

(d.) A printed copy of the foregoing Rules purporting to be certified under the hand of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the seal of that Court is for all purposes conclusive evidence thereof.

46.—(a.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865; and, as regards the same proceedings, the Rule of Procedure (252) repealed by this Order shall continue to have effect, notwithstanding that repeal, subject always to the operation of the Regulations repealed by this Order.

Suits by or against Foreigners.

47.—(a.) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a foreigner, the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Court for Japan, and a Provincial Court, according to the respective jurisdiction of the Court, may entertain the suit or proceeding and hear and determine it; and, if all parties desire, or the Court directs, a trial with a jury or assessors, then, with a jury or assessors, at a place where such a trial might be had if all parties were British subjects, but in all other respects according to the ordinary course of the Court.

(b.) Provided, that the foreigner first obtains and files in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority of his own nation to his submitting, and that he does submit, to the Jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court directs, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs and expenses, and abide by and perform the decision to be given either by the Court or on appeal.

(c.) A counter-claim or cross-suit cannot be brought or instituted in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner, who has submitted to the jurisdiction, by a defendant, except by leave of the Court first obtained.

(d.) The Court, before giving leave, requires proof from the defendant that his claim arises out of the matter in dispute, and that there is reasonable ground for it, and that it is not made for vexation or delay.

(e.) Nothing in this provision prevents the defendant from instituting or taking in the Court against the foreigner, after the termination of the suit or proceeding in which the foreigner is plaintiff, any suit or proceeding that the defendant might have instituted or taken in the Court against the foreigner if no provision restraining counter-claims or cross-suits had been inserted in this Order.

(f.) Where a foreigner obtains in the Court an order against a defendant being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any

amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(g.) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains in the Court an order against two or more defendants being British subjects, jointly, and in another suit one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(h.) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it is not necessary for the foreigner to make deposit or give security for costs, unless the Court so directs; but the co-plaintiff British subject is responsible for all fees and costs.

Chinese, Japanese, and Foreign Tribunals.

48.—(a.)—Where it is shown to the Supreme or other Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer or in a Court, or before a judicial officer of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Supreme or other Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which it would require his attendance before itself, order that he do attend as so required.

(b.) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(c.) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court, he is, independently of any other liability, guilty of an offence against this Order, and for every such offence, on conviction thereof, by summary trial, is liable to a fine not exceeding \$500, or to imprisonment for not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order in Council refers.

I.—Regulations made by Sir Rutherford Alcock, while Her Majesty's Minister in China, intituled or designated as Land Regulations, Regulations, and Bye-Laws annexed to the Land Regulations, for the foreign quarter of Shanghai north of the Yang-King-Pang, and commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations.

II.—Port, Consular, Customs, and Harbour Regulations applicable to all the Treaty ports in China, dated 31st May, 1869.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 26TH DAY OF JUNE, 1884.

PRESENT:—

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power ^{Preamble.} and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order ^{Short Title.} in Council, 1884.

2.—In this Order—

The expression, the “China and Japan Orders in Council,” means the ^{Interpretation.} following :—

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as amended by the Orders in Council, dated the 13th May, 1869, and the 30th April, 1877;

The Orders in Council of the 19th June, 1868; and the 21st July, 1876, relating to Consular fees;

The China and Japan Maritime Order in Council, 1874;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881;

The Shanghai Shipping Registry Order in Council, 1883;

and any Order in Council amending or extending this or any of the above-mentioned Orders in Council.

The expression “Corea” means the dominions for the time being of the King of Corea, including the territorial waters thereof.

Other expressions to which meanings are assigned by the China and Japan Order in Council have the same meanings in this Order unless the subject or context otherwise requires.

In the China and Japan Orders in Council, and in this Order, the expression “British subject” shall include a British-protected person in so far as by Treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful

means, Her Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such persons in China, Japan, and Corea respectively.

This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

Consular Courts
in Corea.

3.—Any person for the time being, acting as Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding Her Majesty's commission for Corea or any part thereof, or any person acting temporarily with the approval of a Secretary of State, or in case of emergency appointed temporarily by or acting with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul as aforesaid, shall in and for such district as may be assigned by his commission or appointment, or as may be so approved, hold and form a Court for the purposes of this Order.

4.—For the purposes and subject to the provisions of this Order—

Her Majesty's
Jurisdiction to
be exercised
according to this
Order.

Courts in Corea
to be deemed
Provincial
Courts.

(i.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable, for the time being, in Corea, under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, shall be exercised by a Court acting under this Order.

(ii.) Such jurisdiction shall be exercised under and in accordance with the provisions of the China and Japan Orders in Council, and of any Rules and Regulations made under the authority thereof, and for the time being in force so far as the same are applicable, as if in those provisions expressions referring to Japan, or to any Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Japan, referred also *mutatis mutandis* to Corea, and to the corresponding Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Corea; and for the purposes of the said Orders in Council, Rules and Regulations as applied by this Order, a Court acting under this Order shall be deemed to be a Provincial Court.

Supreme Court
at Shanghai to
have jurisdiction
in Corea.

(iii.) All powers and jurisdiction, whether original, appellate, or auxiliary, which can, under the said Orders, be exercised by the Supreme Court at Shanghai, or any Judge thereof, in relation to Japan, or any district thereof, or Provincial Court therein, shall be exercisable in relation to Corea, and any district or Provincial Court therein.

Powers and Ju-
risdiction under
this Order sub-
ject to provisions
of Corea
Treaty.

5.—The powers and jurisdiction exercisable under this Order, or under the said Orders in Council, as applied to Corea, shall, in relation to Corea, be exercised subject to the provisions of the Treaty dated the 26th November, 1883, between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and to the Regulations and Protocol appended to the said Treaty, and to the provisions of any other Treaty for the time being in force between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and the provisions of the said Treaty, Regulations, and Protocol shall have effect as if incorporated in this Order.

Imperial Acts
and Orders in
Council; how far
applicable.

6.—Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, or of any of the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China, Japan, or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Order or Act, in relation to any matter, are made applicable for any purpose of any of the China or Japan Orders in Council, or of this Order, such acts, forms, regulations, or procedure shall be deemed applicable, so far only as the constitution and jurisdiction of the Courts and the local circumstances permit; and for the purpose of facilitating their application, they may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary, and anything required to be done by or to any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by or to a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions; and the seal of the Consular Court may be substituted for any seal required by any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, and in case any

difficulty occurs in the application of any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by and to whom and in what manner anything to be done under such act, order, or regulation, is to be done, and such act or order shall, in its application to matters arising under the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order be construed accordingly.

7.—(i.) In cases of murder or manslaughter, if either the death or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death, happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, such Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any person being a British subject, who is charged either as the principal offender or as accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both such criminal act and the death had happened within such jurisdiction. Jurisdiction in cases of murder and manslaughter.

(ii.) In the case of any crime committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, a Court acting under this Order shall have jurisdiction as if the crime had been committed within the district of such Court. In cases tried under this Article, no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the crime were tried there. Crimes on the high seas.

(iii.) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations for the purposes of this Order, and of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878," of the following enactments described in the first schedule to that Act (that is to say):— Adaptations under Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849."

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860."

"The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867," section 11.

And the said enactments shall, so far as they are repeated and adapted by this Article (but not further or otherwise), extend to China, Japan, and Corea.

8.—"The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply, in relation to British subjects, to China, Japan, and Corea respectively, as if such countries were British possessions, and for the purposes of Part II. of the said Act and of this Article, China, Japan, and Corea shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions, and Her Majesty's Minister for China, Japan, or Corea (as the case may be), shall have the powers of a Governor or Superior Court of a British possession. Fugitive Offenders Act.

9.—Judicial notice shall be taken of the China and Japan Orders in Council and of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls or other officers, and of the constitution and limits of the Consular Courts and districts, and of Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules or Regulations made or in force under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters. Judicial notice to be taken.

The provisions of "The Evidence Act, 1851" (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), sections 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order applies were in a British Colony. Provisions of Evidence Act, 1851, to apply.

10.—This Order shall come into operation at such time or times in China, Japan, and Corea respectively as a Secretary of State, by a notice published in the *London Gazette* at or after the time of the publication therein of this Order, directs. When to come into operation.

Publication.

11.—This Order shall be published in China, Japan, and Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices, as a Secretary of State from time to time directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville and the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

NOTIFICATION RESPECTING THE OPERATION OF THE CHINA, JAPAN,
AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL OF 26TH JUNE, 1884.

Whereas by the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884, it is provided that the said Order in Council shall come into operation at such time or times in China, Japan, and Corea, respectively, as a Secretary of State, by a notice published in the *London Gazette* at or after the time of the publication therein of the said Order, directs.

Now, therefore, I, the undersigned, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, do hereby direct that the said Order in Council shall come into and be operative in China, Japan, and Corea, respectively, on and after the 1st day of October, 1884.

GRANVILLE.

Foreign Office, 7th July, 1884.

TABLES OF CONSULAR FEES

To be taken in China, Japan, and Corea, in pursuance of the Acts 6 Geo. IV., cap. 87, and 12 and 13 Vict., cap. 68, and of the China, Japan and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1885.

PART I.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is required by Law.

MATTER IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE FEE IS TO BE TAKEN.

1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer, and transmission of ships, interest in ships, or mortgages on ships	5	c.
2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required	2	00
3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations)	1	00
4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5	00
5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5	00
6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5	00
7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before the Consul under a certificate of sale	5	00
8.—For inspection of the register book of transactions in ships, kept in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts	1	00
9.—For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships	0	75
10.—For every seaman engaged before the Consul	0	50
11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before the Consul	0	50
12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the Consul's sanction	0	50
13.—For every desertion certified by the Consul	0	50
14.—For attesting a seaman's will	0	50
15.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to costs of survey	3	00
16.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of 17 and 18 Vict., cap. 104, sec. 488, to be paid by the master or owner of the property salvaged	12	00
17.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by section 279 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854"	0	75

Marriage Fees, as fixed by Act 12 and 13 Vict., cap. 68, to be levied by Consular Officers duly authorized to solemnize Marriages.

	£	s.	d.
18.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage	0	10	0
19.—For granting a licence for a marriage	1	0	0
20.—For receiving a caveat	1	0	0
21.—For every marriage solemnized by the Consul, or in his presence, if by licence	1	0	0
22.—Ditto, if without licence	0	10	0

NOTE.—The above Fees, 18 to 22 inclusive, if not paid in English money are to be calculated at a rate of exchange which will cover the cost of their remittance to the Foreign Office and so as to prevent loss to the Exchequer.

PART II.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is to be given when required by the Parties interested.

MATTER IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE FEE IS TO BE TAKEN.

	\$	c.
23.—For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required	2	00
24.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey	1	50
25.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives (if not exceeding 200 words), and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey	6	00
26.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations, or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest	6	00

27.—For any other protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest	\$ c.
28.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	6 00
29.—For attesting bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy	0 75
30.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew...	1 50
31.—Bill of health	2 00
32.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health	3 00
33.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy	3 00
34.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port	3 00
35.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master... ..	1 50
36.—Ditto, for release of a seaman	1 50
37.—For order or letter sending a seaman to hospital	Gratis.
38.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel	1 50
39.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
40.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof...	1 50
41.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to a ship's manifest...	3 00
42.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log book of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Acts	1 50
43.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation, including attestation of signature, if required	0 75
44.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration... ..	0 75
45.—For each alteration or interlineation initiated by the Consul in any document not prepared by him	0 25
46.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stocks attested by the Consul...	0 75
47.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consul	1 50
48.—For attesting the execution of a power of attorney	1 50
49.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman... ..	3 00
50.—For attesting the execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal	2 00
51.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by the Consul...	1 50
52.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government pay, half-pay, or pension	0 50
53.—For attaching Consular signature to all other declarations of existence	0 75
54.—Ditto, if drawn up by Consul	1 50
55.—For certificate of a person's identity	3 00
56.—Attesting signature to any document connected with the Post Office Savings Bank for the deposit or withdrawal of money... ..	Gratis.
57.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority	1 50
58.—For each signature attested by the Consul in any document not otherwise provided for	1 50
59.—For receiving any document for deposit in the Consulate, and for registering and giving receipt for same	1 50
60.—For making and registering a copy of any document, if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
61.—Ditto, if exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 50
62.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman)	0 75
63.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate	0 25
64.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths	0 75
65.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
66.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words, or fraction thereof...	0 25
N.B.—An additional charge is to be levied when the copy is made by the Consul (<i>see</i> Part IV).	
67.—Passport	1 50
68.—Visa of a Passport	0 75

TABLES OF CONSULAR FEES.

409

69.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings	8 c.
70.—Management of the property of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when taken charge of at request of, or in absence of, relatives or friends	6 00
71.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening... ..	2½ per cent. on value.
72.—For directing search for, or obtaining from public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation	0 75
73.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table	1 50
73a.—For new title-deeds of land	1 50
73b.—For transfer of land	10 00
73c.—For cancelment of title-deeds	5 00
	5 00

PART III.

Fees to be taken for Attendance out of Office, in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and for travelling and other Expenses.

ATTENDANCE IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE FEE IS TO BE TAKEN.

	\$ c.
74.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day...	12 00
75.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day	18 00
76.—At request of parties interested, or local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours... ..	6 00
77.—Ditto, if absent two hours and under six hours	12 00
78.—Ditto, if absent six hours and under twelve hours	24 00
79.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours	6 00
80.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour's absence	3 00
81.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours	12 00
82.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour	3 00
83.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction, out of Consular office, of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, if absent less than two hours	3 00
84.—Ditto, if absent two hours or more, 5s. per hour, the total fee not to exceed per day... ..	12 00

N.B.—The fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours. If the Consul finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the above fees are to be charged.

PART IV.

Fees authorized to be taken in respect of other Services which may be rendered by the Consul at his discretion.

MATTER IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE FEE IS TO BE TAKEN.

	\$ c.
85.—For preparing bottomry or arbitration bond	6 00
86.—On proceeds of sale of wreck of British vessels or cargo in cases in which the Consul is authorized to claim such proceeds, and to deal with them in accordance with the Board of Trade Instructions, a commission of	5 per cent.
87.—For Certificate or Report relating to the condition of a ship, her machinery or equipment, or any portion thereof, or the condition or stowage of her cargo or any portion thereof, or relating to the sale of a damaged hull or her cargo or any portion thereof, in addition to expenses, if any	6 00
88.—For Drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before the Consul, or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (see Part II), if not exceeding 100 words.	1 50
89.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 75
90.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each	1 50

TABLES OF CONSULAR FEES.

91.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (<i>see</i> Part II)	8 c.
92.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 75
N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees may be charged.	
93.—For making a translation of a document, for every 100 words or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (<i>see</i> Part II, No. 39)	1 50
94.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words	6 00
95.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	1 50
96.—For drawing a power of attorney	3 00
97.—On sums received from or on account of private persons by a Consul, in his official capacity, or on sums advanced through him in that capacity at the request of private persons, other than sums received or advanced for charitable purposes or for the pecuniary relief or repatriation of British subjects in cases of difficulty or distress, a commission of	5 per cent.

NOTES.—1.—If the Consul should be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing.

2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1878.

41 AND 42 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 67.

AN ACT FOR EXTENDING AND AMENDING THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS [16TH AUGUST, 1878.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows: (that is to say),—

1.—(1.) This Act shall be construed as one with the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1843 to 1875, and those Acts, together with this Act, may be cited as Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and this Act may be cited separately as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.

(2.) The Acts whereof the titles are given in the First Schedule of this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that Schedule.

2.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that Schedule mentioned; provided that,—

- (1.) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment hereby repealed, and in force at the passing of this Act, shall continue in force until altered or revoked by Her Majesty; and
- (2.) This repeal shall not affect anything done or suffered, or any right accrued or liability incurred before the passing of this Act; and
- (3.) Any action, suit, or other proceeding affected by any enactment hereby repealed may be carried on in like manner as if this Act had not been passed.

3.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if it seems fit, from time to time, by Order, to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any country or place to which for the time being the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies.

(2.) Thereupon these enactments shall operate as if that country or place were one of Her Majesty's Colonies, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that Colony.

4.—An Order in Council purporting to be made in pursuance of the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or any of them, shall be deemed a colonial law within the Colonial Laws Validity Act, 1865, that is to say, the Act of the session of the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter sixty-three, "to remove doubts as to the validity of colonial laws;" and any country or place to which any such Order extends shall be deemed a colony within that Act.

Construction of short titles.
6 & 7 Vict., c. 93.
29 & 30 Vict., c. 77.
38 & 39 Vict., c. 85.

Repeal of enactments in Second Schedule.

Power for Queen in Council to amend enactments in First Schedule.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 94.

Validity of orders made under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.
6 & 7 Vict., c. 94.
29 and 30 Vict., c. 87.
38 and 39 Vict., c. 85.

Extension of
Foreign Jurisdic-
tion Acts over
Her Majesty's
subjects residing
in Countries
without regular
government's
6 and 7 Vict.,
c. 94.

Jurisdiction over
ships in Eastern
Seas.

Orders in Council
to be laid before
Parliament
9 & 10 Vict., c. 94
28 & 29 Vict., c. 116
29 & 30 Vict., c. 67
38 & 39 Vict., c. 85.

Provisions for
protection of
persons acting
under Foreign
Jurisdiction Acts.
6 and 7 Vict.,
c. 94.
28 and 29 Vict.,
c. 116.
29 and 30 Vict.,
c. 67.
38 and 39 Vict.,
c. 85.

5.—In any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions, in or to which any of Her Majesty's subjects are for the time being resident or resorting, and which is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty might obtain power and jurisdiction by treaty or any of the other means mentioned in the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country or place, and the same shall be deemed power and jurisdiction had by Her Majesty therein within the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.

6.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, from time to time, by Order, to make, for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, any law that to Her Majesty in Council may seem meet, as fully and effectually as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

7.—Every Order in Council made in pursuance of the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or any of them, shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the next session of Parliament.

8.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or any of them, or of any Order in Council made under the same, or of any such power or jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in the said Acts, or any of them, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of the said Acts or any of them, or of any such Order in Council, power, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted—

(a.) In any Court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions, within six months after the parties to such action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the Court in which the same is instituted;

(b.) Nor in any of Her Majesty's Courts without Her Majesty's dominions, unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that Court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.) In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into Court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

(3.) So far as regards any action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding instituted after the passing of this Act, the provisions of this Section shall supersede any provision for a like purpose which is contained in any

6 & 7 Vict., c. 94.
28 & 29 Vict., c. 116
29 & 30 Vict., c. 67.
38 & 39 Vict., c. 85.

Order in Council under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and is in force at the passing of this Act, and such provision shall cease to have any effect.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 1 and 3).

ENACTMENTS REFERRED TO

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	SHORT TITLE.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 34	An Act for the better apprehension of certain offenders.	Fugitive Offenders Act, 1843.
12 and 13 Vict., c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.	Admiralty Offences Colonial Act, 1849.
14 and 15 Vict., c. 99. Sections seven and eleven.	An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Evidence Act, 1851.
17 and 18 Vict., c. 104. Part X.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	
19 and 20 Vict., c. 113.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign Tribunals.	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict., c. 20	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such Tribunals.	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859.
22 and 23 Vict., c. 63.	An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another part thereof.	British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.
23 and 24 Vict., c. 123.	An Act to enable the Legislature of Her Majesty's Possessions abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth George the Fourth, Chapter thirty-one, Section eight.	Admiralty Offences Colonial Act, 1860.
24 and 25 Vict., c. 11.	An Act to afford facilities for the better ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.

FIRST SCHEDULE (CONTINUED).

ENACTMENTS REFERRED TO.

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	SHORT TITLE.
30 and 31 Vict., c. 124. Section eleven.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.	
37 and 38 Vict., c. 94. Section fifty-one.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.	

SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 2).

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 80.	An Act for the better govern- ment of Her Majesty's sub- jects resorting to China.	The Whole Act.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 94.	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.	Section Seven.

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

CONTENTS.

I.—DECISION OF QUESTIONS WITHOUT FORMAL SUIT:—

Rule.	Page.
1. Questions of Fact	47
6. Questions of Law	47

II.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS UNDER 100 DOLLARS 48

III.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS 49

IV.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES. 49

V.—SUITS FOR SUMS OF 100 DOLLARS AND UPWARDS:—

26. Petition	50
28. Particulars of Demand	51
29. Paper Annexed	51
30. Amendment	52
33. Equity	52
34. Parties... ..	52
40. Defective Petition	53
41. Copies for Service	53
42. Service of Petition	53
43. Defence on ground of Law	53
44. Answer	54
49. Specified Answer	55
50. Interrogatories	55
51. Oath	55
52. Tender	56
53. Set off	56
54. Payment into Court	56
55. Counter claim	56
56. Proceedings after Answer	56
58. Settlement of Issues... ..	57
59. Reference of Account	57
60. Setting down of Case for Hearing... ..	57
64. Dismissal for want of Prosecution... ..	58
65. Postponement of Hearing	58
66. Hearing List and Hearing Paper	58
71. Sitting of Court	59
75. Hearing	60
81. Jury	60
84. Proceedings at the Hearing	61
95. Judgment	62
99. Special Case	62
100. Rehearing. New Trial	62
105. Decrees and Orders	63
116. Execution out of Decrees and Orders	63
119. Stay of Execution	63
120. Seizure and Sale of Goods	65
129. Summons to Judgment Debtor	66
137. Execution out of Jurisdiction... ..	66
138. Arrest	67
140. Sequestration	67
141. Commitment for Disobedience	67

VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.

145. Motions	67
151. Orders to show Cause	69
152. Summons	69

Rule.	Page.
VII.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT.	
I.— <i>In General</i>	69
II.— <i>From Decrees or Orders at Hearing</i> ...	71
III.— <i>Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing</i>	72
VIII.—SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT	74
IX.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION:—	
183. Deposit of Will in Lifetime... ..	73
184. Proceedings on Death	73
I.— <i>Probate or Administration in General</i> ...	74
II.— <i>Probate and Administration with Will annexed</i>	76
III.— <i>Administration</i>	78
X.—ARBITRATION	78
XI.—AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER EVIDENCE:—	
230. Affidavits... ..	80
243. Other Evidence... ..	81
246. Witness dead, insane, or not appearing	82
247. Oath	82
248. Admission of Documents	82
XII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:—	
249. Attorneys and Agents	83
252. Proceedings by or against Partnerships	83
253. Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction	83
254. Service	83
261. Absconding Defendant	84
262. Costs... ..	84
264. Paupers	84
268. Computation of Time	85
272. Supplemental Statement... ..	85
273. Death of Party or other Change	85
274. Adjournment	85
275. Amendment	85
276. Power of Court as to Time	86
278. Guardian for purposes of Suit	86
XIII.—CRIMINAL MATTERS:—	
I.— <i>In General:</i>	
282. Summons	86
283. Warrant	87
294. Search Warrant... ..	87
285. Witnesses	87
289. Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday... ..	88
II.— <i>Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment:</i>	
291. Preliminary Examination	88
296. Statement of Accused	88
298. Publicity	89
299. Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence	89
300. Remand	89
301. Commitment	89
302. Bail	89
306. Privileges of Accused	90
307. Preparations for Trial	90
308. Indictment	90
III.— <i>Summary Proceedings:</i>	
311. Hearing	91
320. Adjournment	92
321. Decision	92
322. Conviction	92
323. Dismissal... ..	92
324. Costs	92
326. Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal	93
XIV.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT IN CRIMINAL CASES	93
XV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS (CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS)	94
Fees	94

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

Framed under the Order of Her Majesty in Council of the 9th day of March, 1865, by the Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court, and approved by One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Dated the 4th day of May, 1865,

1.—DECISION OF QUESTIONS WITHOUT FORMAL SUIT.

Questions of Fact.

1. Where the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of fact to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme Court or other Court on summons, —which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried,—proceed to the trial of any question of fact, without any petition presented or other pleading. In what cases this proceeding applies.

2. Such question may be stated for trial in an issue, and such issue may be set down for trial, and tried accordingly, as if the question stated were to be determined at the hearing of an ordinary suit. Issue.

3. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing, which shall be embodied in an order of the Court, that on the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such issue, a sum of money, fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court, upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs. Money payment.

On the finding of the Court in any such issue, a decree may be entered for the sum so agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

4. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Court. Costs.

5. The issue and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit. Effect of decree.

Questions of Law.

6. Where the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of law to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme or other Court on summons,—which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be determined,—state any question of law in a special case for the opinion of the Supreme Court, without any petition presented or other pleading. In what cases.

Where the case is stated under order of a Provincial Court, the Court shall send the case to the Supreme Court; and the Supreme Court may direct the case to be re-stated or to be amended, or may refuse to deter- Special case for Supreme Court.

mine the same if the facts are not sufficiently stated, or if the question thereon is not properly raised, or if the parties cannot agree on an amended case; and may draw inferences of fact from the facts stated in the case.

Money payment.

7. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing (which shall be embodied in the order for stating the special case or in some subsequent order), that upon the judgment of the Supreme Court being given in the affirmative or negative of the question of law raised by the special case, a sum of money fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Supreme Court, or in such manner as it may direct, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs.

On the judgment of the Supreme Court, a decree of the Supreme Court or of the Provincial Court under whose order the case was stated (as the case may be), may be entered for the sum to be agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

Costs.

8. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Supreme Court.

Decree.

9. The special case and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit.

II.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS UNDER 100 DOLLARS.

In what cases.

10. Where the claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of a less amount of value than 100 dollars,—or is for the recovery of damages of a less amount than 100 dollars,—proceedings shall be commenced by summons, and the suit shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Course of procedure.

11. The summons shall issue without application in writing.

It shall be addressed to the defendant or defendants against whom the claim is made.

It shall state briefly and clearly the nature and particulars of the claim, and the amount sought to be recovered.

It shall be served on the defendant or defendants within the time and in the manner directed by the Court.

A defendant shall not be bound to attend personally to answer the summons, unless required expressly by the summons so to do, but he must attend personally if summoned as a witness.

The provisions of these Rules, relative to suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards, shall be applicable *mutatis mutandis* to suits for sums of less than 100 dollars, and shall be so applied accordingly (except as far as the Court may in any case for the avoiding of delay and furtherance of substantial justice think fit otherwise to direct), particularly as to the matters following —

The service of summons, notices, and orders.

The summoning of witnesses.

The taking of evidence.

The postponement or adjournment of the hearing.

The allowance of costs.

The contents and effect of orders, and the enforcement thereof.

The recording of the proceedings.

The mode of appeal.

Power of Court to direct by petition.

12. Where, either on the application for a summons or before, or at the hearing thereof, it appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) that the nature and circumstances of the case render it unjust or inexpedient to hear and determine the claim in a summary way, the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition, as in suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards.

III.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS.

13. Any person claiming to be a creditor or a legatee, or the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, of a deceased person, may apply for and obtain, as of course, without petition filed or other preliminary proceeding, a summons from the Court, requiring the executor or administrator (as the case may be) of the deceased to attend before the Court, and show cause why an order for the administration of the property of the deceased should not be made. In such cases.

14. On proof of due service of the summons, or on the appearance of the executor or administrator in person, or by counsel or attorney, and on proof of such other things (if any) as the Court requires, the Court may, if in its discretion it thinks fit so to do, make an immediate order for the administration of the property of the deceased; and the order so made shall have the force of a decree to the like effect made on the hearing of a cause between the same parties. Order.

The Court shall have full discretionary power to make or refuse such order, or to give any special directions respecting the carriage or execution of it, and in the case of applications for such an order by two or more different persons or classes of persons, to grant the same to such one or more of the claimants or classes of claimants as the Court thinks fit.

If the Court thinks fit the carriage of the order may subsequently be given to such person and on such terms as the Court directs.

15. On making such an order, or at any time afterwards, the Court may if it thinks fit, make any such further or other order as seems expedient for compelling the executor or administrator to bring into Court, for safe custody, all or any part of the money, or securities, or other property of the deceased, from time to time coming to the hands of the executor or administrator, or such other order as seems expedient for the safe keeping of the property of the deceased, or any part thereof, until it can be duly administered under the direction of the Court for the benefit of all persons interested. Custody of property.

16. If the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of any case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may issue such a summons and make such an order or such orders as aforesaid, and may cause proper proceedings to be taken thereon, of its own motion *ex officio*, or on the information of any officer of the Court, and without any such application by a creditor or legatee, the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, as is before mentioned. Proceedings ex officio.

17. The reasons of the Court for making any order under the present provisions shall be recorded in the minutes of proceedings. Minutes of proceedings.

IV.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES.

18. Suits on bills of exchange or promissory notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be commenced by summons, and may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided. In what cases.

19. The Court shall, on application within seven days from the service of the summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other things as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way. Leave to defend.

Decree.

20. If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the summons, together with interest at the rate specified (if any) to the date of the decree, and a sum for costs to be fixed by the Court in the decree.

Proceedings
after decree.

21. After decree the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the decree, and may, if necessary, set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, and on such terms as to the Court may seem just, the reasons for any such order being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Deposit of bill.

22. In any proceedings under the present provisions, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in the Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs.

Security for
costs.Holder's
expenses.

23. The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under the present provisions for recovery of the amount of the bill or note.

One summons
against all or
any of the
parties.

24. The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all the subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate summonses had issued.

But the summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

Appeal.

25. An appeal from a Provincial Court to the Supreme Court in respect of any decision, decree, or order given or made in any such suit does not lie, except by special leave.

V.—SUITS FOR SUMS OF 100 DOLLARS AND UPWARDS.

Petition.

In what cases.

26. Subject to the foregoing provisions, where the claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards, —or relates to or involves directly or indirectly a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards—or is for the recovery of damages of the amount of 100 dollars or upwards—proceedings shall be commenced by the filing of a petition.

Contents of
petition.

27. The petition shall contain a narrative of the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation, and shall pray specifically for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition *in hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out, or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Particulars of Demand.

23. Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied,—or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained or wrongfully detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a Schedule stating the particulars of his demand, in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim. In what cases.

An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer on summons.

The plaintiff shall not at the hearing obtain a decree for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for subsequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars. Effect of particulars.

Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may, on any application for leave to amend, grant the same, on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by a amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires. Amendment.

Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing, either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs, as justice requires. Variance.

Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for service of the amended or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer. Time.

Papers Annexed.

29. Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument,—or to set aside any contract,—or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled,—or to restrain any defendant by injunction,—or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others,—and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient,—the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power. In what cases. Inspection.

Amendment.

On application
of Defendant.

30. Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

Costs.

The Court may in such cases make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

Libellous or
offensive
expressions.

31. If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on the application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

Amendment on
application of
Plaintiff.

32. A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court, obtained *ex parte*.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

Equity.

Effect of
petition.

33. Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit commenced by it, and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

Parties.

Suit on behalf
of others.

34. Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators,—or on behalf of themselves and others, as creditors in a suit for administration,—must state the character in which they sue.

Joint cause
of suit.

35. All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

Joint and several
demand.

36 Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as sureties, it is not necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Non-joinder or
mis-joinder.

37. If it appears before or at the hearing that any person not joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought to be so joined,—or that any person joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought not to be so joined,—the Court may order the petition to be amended, with liberty to amend the other pleadings (if any), and on such terms as to time for answering, postponement or adjournment of hearing, and costs, as justice requires.

But no person shall be so joined as plaintiff without satisfactory evidence to the Court of his consent thereto.

Nor shall the name of any plaintiff be struck out unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Court either that he was originally joined as plaintiff without his consent, or that he consents to his name being struck out.

Defendant sued
as agent.

38. Where a plaintiff sues any person as agent for some other person, not seeking to fix such agent with any personal liability, the Court, on the fact coming to its knowledge, shall, if the person really sought to be fixed with liability is within the particular jurisdiction, forthwith order his name to be substituted, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with. But if he is not within the particular jurisdiction, shall refuse to proceed further in the matter, unless and until the person sued as agent undertakes,

by writing under his hand, to defend the suit, and personally to satisfy any decree or order for debt or damages and costs therein.

In the latter case the person sued as agent shall further, within such time as the Court orders and before the hearing of the suit, procure and file with the proceedings a sufficient authority in writing from the party on whose behalf such agent is affecting to act to substitute the name of the principal as defendant for his own, and to defend the suit, or otherwise act in it on behalf of such principal.

Such agent shall not, however, be deemed discharged by such authority and substitution from his personal undertaking and liability to satisfy any decree or order in the suit, such authority and substitution being in all cases strictly required as a protection against collusive decrees which might affect absent persons.

39. In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and in the same rights, the Court may either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires. Distinct causes of suit is one petition.

In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be dismissed.

In case such application is made within the time for answer, the petition may be dismissed, with substantial costs to be paid by the plaintiff to the defendant making the application; but in case the application is not made within the time for answer, the petition, when the defect is brought to the notice of the Court, may be dismissed without costs, or on payment of Court fees only, as to the Court seems just.

Defective Petition.

40. Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of these Rules, the Court may, either on application by a defendant, or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied. Staying Proceedings.

The Court shall, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and serious, and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Copies for Service.

41. Where there is only one defendant, one copy of the petition, and of any schedule thereto, for service, is to be left with the Court, together with the original; where there are two or more defendants, as many copies as there are parties to be served are to be left, together with the original. Number of copies.

Service of Petition.

42. The plaintiff on filing his petition must obtain an order for service of it on the defendant. Order for service.

Every order for service shall specify a reasonable time after service, ordinarily not more than eight days, within which the defendant must put in his answer.

Defence on Ground of Law.

43. Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him. Motion that petition be dismissed without any answer being required.

The motion paper shall be filed within the time allowed for putting in an answer.

It must state briefly the grounds of law on which the defendant intends to rely at the hearing of the motion.

The motion shall be heard and disposed of at as early a time as may be.

For the purposes of the motion the defendant shall be taken to admit the truth of the allegations of fact in the petition, and no evidence as to matters of fact or discussion of questions of fact shall be admitted at the hearing of the motion.

Order.

On hearing the motion the Court shall either dismiss the petition or order the defendant to put in an answer within a short time, to be named in the order, and may give leave to the plaintiff to amend his petition if it appear requisite, and may impose such terms as justice requires.

Costs.

Where, on the hearing of the motion, any grounds of law are urged in support of the motion beyond those stated in the motion paper, and the grounds stated therein are disallowed, the defendant shall be liable to pay the same costs as if the motion were wholly refused, although the grounds of law newly urged are allowed, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to order otherwise.

Answer.

Further time to answer.

44. The defendant may obtain further time for putting in his answer, on summons stating the further time required, and the reasons why it is required.

The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit or by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application, and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

Effect of defendant not answering.

45. Where a defendant does not put in an answer he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

Leave to answer after time allowed.

46. A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed, shall not be at liberty to put in any answer without leave of the Court.

The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down for hearing.

Where the cause has been set down or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff, giving notice of the defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Form and contents of answer.

47. The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

It should be clear and precise, and not introduce matter irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of documents and the contents of a petition generally shall be observed in answer, *mutatis mutandis*.

It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Where the answer denies an allegation of fact, it must deny it directly, and not by way of negative pregnant: as (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition with certain circumstances, the answer must deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the cost of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him, without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence,—as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

48. The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegation of the petition not admitted by his answer, or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer,—except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer—or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer—or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Effect of answer at hearing.

Specific Answer.

49. Where the defendant does not answer, or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition; and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

Summons to compel.

The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

Nature of answer.

The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Interrogatories.

50. Where an answer so put in fails substantially to comply with the terms of the order, by reason of any one or more of the material allegations not being either denied or admitted thereby, or not being met by a statement in the answer that the defendant does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise, the plaintiff may apply to the Court to examine the defendant on written interrogatories; and the Court may, if it sees fit, examine the defendant accordingly on written interrogatories allowed by the Court, and embodying material allegations of the petition in an interrogative form, and may reduce the answers of the defendant to writing.

In what cases.

Such answers shall be taken for the purposes of the suit to be a part of the defendant's answer to the petition.

Oath.

51. The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to put in an answer on oath.

Power of Court to require.

Tender.

Payment into
Court.

52. A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

Set-off.

Particulars.

53. A defence of set-off to a claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of particulars of set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on the defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeeds in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded.

Payment into
Court.

Costs.

Cross suit.

Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off, which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross petition and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and cross suit together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Payment into Court.

Answer.

54. Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

Effect.

Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in, and no more, and for no other purpose.

Acceptance by
plaintiff.

Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in; and in that case the plaintiff may forthwith apply by motion for payment of the money out of Court to him; and on the hearing of the motion the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

Non-acceptance.

If the plaintiff does not so apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damages to a greater amount,—or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

Costs.

Counter-claim.

Cross petition
in same suit.

55. Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject-matter of the suit, the Court may, on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

Proceedings after Answer.

No pleading
after answer.

56. No replication or other pleading after answer is allowed except by special leave of the Court.

57. Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition, on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

Amendment of
petition after
answer.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

Settlements of Issue.

58. At any time before or at the hearing the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues; which issues when settled may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other.

Before or at
hearing.

In settling issues the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause.

Amendment of
pleadings.

Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons.

Application *viva*
voce.

On summons.

Reference of Account.

59. Where it appears to the Court at any time after suit instituted, that the question in dispute relates either wholly or in part to matters of mere account, the Court may, according to the amount of public business pending, either decide such question in a summary way, or order that it be referred either wholly or in part to some person agreed on by the parties, or in case of their non-agreement, appointed by the Court.

In what cases.

The referee shall enter into the account and hear evidence, and report on it to the Court, according to the order; and the Court after hearing the parties may adopt the conclusions of the report, either wholly or in part, or may direct a further report to be made by the referee, and may grant any necessary adjournment for that purpose.

Setting down of Cause for Hearing.

60. No cause can be set down for hearing without order of the Court first obtained¹.

Order for setting
down.

61. At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, the plaintiff may apply *ex parte* for an order to set down the cause for hearing.

When plaintiff
may apply.

62. Where the defendant has put in an answer, the plaintiff must carefully consider the answer, and if he finds that upon the answer alone there is sufficient ground for a final decree or order, he must proceed upon the answer without entering into evidence preparatory to or at the hearing.

When and how
for plaintiff to
enter into
evidence.

Or, if it is needful to prove a particular point, he must not enter into evidence as to other points that are not necessary to be proved.

In the first case, if he enters into evidence at all, and in the second case, if he enters into evidence as to such other points, he renders himself liable to pay the costs thereof.

63. An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard and that there

Order for
setting down
on application
of defendant.

has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for want of Prosecution.

In what cases.

64. Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within three months from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks just and reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing.

In what cases.

65. The Court may at any time on a summons taken out by any party postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits.

Where such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the particular jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is likely to give evidence, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time. The party making such application must also apply for an order for the examination of such witness out of the jurisdiction, or for leave to use an affidavit to be made by such witness as evidence at the hearing.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper.

To be kept.

66. There shall be kept a General Hearing List for causes and a Hearing Paper.

Order of causes.

67. When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted.

The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

Notice to parties.

68. When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties; and unless the Court in any particular case directs otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing.

Causes taken out of turn.

69. When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper, with the words "by order" subjoined.

Adjournment.

70. In case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite; and the adjournment day shall, unless otherwise ordered by the Court, be the next ordinary Court day.

Sittings of Court.

On what days.

71. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of public business so warrant, by fixed and stated days.

The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days from time to time for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

72. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may, for a reason to be specified by it on the minutes, hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court. Publicity.

73. On the application of either party at the commencement of the proceedings, or of its own motion, the Court may order witnesses on both sides to be kept out of Court until they have respectively given their evidence; but this rule does not extend to the parties themselves or to their respective legal advisers, although intended to be called as witnesses. Keeping witnesses out of Court.

74. Subject to special arrangements for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:— Order of business at sittings

(i.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgment shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose, and appearing for judgment in the paper:

(ii.) *Ex parte* motions and motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in:

(iii.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing paper:

(iv.) The causes in the hearing paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order.

Hearing.

75. When a cause in the hearing paper has been called on, if neither party appears, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing paper. Non-appearance of both parties.

76. If the plaintiff does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just. Non-appearance of plaintiff.

77. If the plaintiff appears, but the defendant or any of the defendants do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties. Non-appearance of defendant.

If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct that further service be made as it directs, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the petition and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the cause, notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be absolutely bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants, in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

78. Where the Court hears a cause and gives judgment in the absence of and against any defendant, it may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the decree and rehear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits. Rehearing for defendant.

Restoration of
cause to list for
plaintiff.

79. Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff, it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing paper.

Non-appearance
of plaintiff a
second time.

80. Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to appear either in person or by counsel or attorney when the cause is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-appearance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly, upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

In case the plaintiff does not appear on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, dismiss the petition, which dismissal shall have the same effect as a dismissal on the merits at the hearing.

Jury.

Time for demand
of or application
for jury.
Appeal.

81. Notice of demand of a jury, or of application for a jury, must be filed seven days at least before the day of hearing.

82. An appeal does not lie against the refusal of an application for a jury.

Adjournment
for jury.

83. Where notice of demand of a jury has not been filed in due time, or if at the hearing both parties desire a jury, the Court may, on such terms as seem just, adjourn the hearing, in order that a jury may be summoned.

Proceeding at the Hearing.

Order of
proceeding.

84. The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:

The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

He shall then call his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given, and comment thereon; but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence, and to sum up and comment thereon.

If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning (saving the right of the Crown) shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case; or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Where evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

85. Each witness, after examination in chief, shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save through and by leave of the Court.

Cross-examination and re-examination.

86. The Court shall take a note of the substance of the *viva voce* evidence in a narrative form, but shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

Notes of evidence.

No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

87. All objections to evidence must be taken at the time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Objection to evidence.

88. Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appear frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if put.

Note of objection.

89. Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening, or after the *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Evidence by affidavit.

90. The Court may, at its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence had no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit, on such terms, if any, as seem just.

Admission of affidavit although no cross-examination

91. Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

Documentary evidence.

Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

92. Where the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

Variance of evidence.

93. The Court may allow such amendments on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party; but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Amendments.

94. The Court may at the hearing order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Pleadings prejudicial to fair trial.

Judgment.

95. Decisions and judgments shall be delivered or read in open court, in presence of the parties and their legal advisers.

Publicity.

96. If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Summons to hear judgment.

97. All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any decision or judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

Notice to parties of judgment.

All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

Minute of judgment.

98. A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made, on which the decree or order may be drawn up on the application of any of the parties.

Special Case.

Decision, judgment, or verdict subject to special case.

99. Any decision or judgment may be given, or verdict taken, subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Supreme Court.

Rehearing. New Trial.

General power of Court as to rehearing or new trial. Time for application for new trial.

100. The Court may, in any case, on such terms as seem just, order a rehearing or new trial, with a stay of proceedings.

101. An application for a new trial may be made and determined on the day of hearing, if all parties are present, or on notice of motion, filed not later than 14 days after the hearing.

Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

After the expiration of such 14 days, an application for a new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

Jury may be demanded on new trial. Court may order jury.

102. On an order for rehearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

103. The Court may, if it thinks fit, make it a condition of granting a rehearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

On appeal jury may be ordered for second trial.

104. Where the Supreme Court, on appeal from a Court where trial with a jury can be had, thinks fit to direct a rehearing in the Court below, it may direct that the second trial shall be with a jury.

Decrees and Orders.

Date of decree or order.

105. A decree or order shall bear date of the day on which the decision or judgment on which the decree or order is founded, is pronounced.

Drawing up of decree or order.

106. Decrees and orders shall be drawn up in form only on the application of some party to the suit, and shall then be passed, certified by the seal of the Court, and entered, and shall then form part of the record.

No decree or order shall be enforced or appealed from, nor shall any copy thereof be granted, until it has been so drawn up, passed, and entered.

Certified copies.

107. Any party to the suit is entitled to obtain a copy of a decree or order, when drawn up, passed, and entered, such copy to be certified under the seal of the Court.

Ex parte orders.

108. Where an order is made *ex parte*, a certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted must be served on the party affected by the order, together with the order.

Statement of time in decree or order.

109. Where in any suit or matter a decree or order directs any person to pay money or do any other act, the same or some subsequent decree or order shall state the precise time within which the payment or other act is to be made or done, reckoned from the date or from the service of the decree or order in which the time is stated, or from some other point of time, as seems fit.

Immediate payment.

110. A decree or order may direct the payment to be made, or act to be done, immediately after service of the decree or order, if, under special circumstances, the Court thinks fit so to direct.

Indorsement on decree or order for money payment;

111. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it, a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

“If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [or order] by the time therein limited, you will be liable to have a

"writ of execution issued against your goods; under which they
 "may be seized and sold, and will also be liable to be summoned
 "by the Court, and to be examined as to your ability to make
 "the payment directed by this decree [or order], and to be
 "imprisoned in case of your not answering satisfactorily."

112. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done ^{or for other act.} other than payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it, a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

"If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [or
 "order] within the time therein limited, you will be liable to be
 "arrested under a warrant to be issued by the Court, and will
 "also be liable to have your property sequestered, for the pur-
 "pose of compelling you to obey this decree [or order]."

113. A decree or order may direct that money directed to be paid by ^{Installments.} any person be paid by such instalments as the Court thinks fit.

114. All money directed by any decree or order to be paid by any ^{How payment to be made.} person, shall be paid into Court in the suit or matter, unless the Court otherwise direct.

115. Every person not being a party in any suit, who obtains an order ^{Enforcement of order of Court against persons not parties to suit} or in whose favour an order is made, is entitled to enforce obedience thereto by the same process as if he were a party to the suit.

And every person not being a party to any suit against whom obedience to any order may be enforced, is liable to the same process for enforcing obedience to such order as if he were a party to the suit.

Execution of Decrees and Orders.

116. A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any ^{Obedience with demand} other act, is bound to obey the decree or order on being duly served with it, and without any demand for payment or performance.

117. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, ^{Execution against goods.} and the person directed to make payment refuses or neglects to do so according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for execution against the goods of the disobedient person.

118. Where a decree or order directs payment of money by instal- ^{Installments,} ments, execution shall not issue until after default in payment of some instalment according to the order: and execution, or successive executions, may then issue for the whole of the money and costs then remaining unpaid, or for such portion thereof as the Court orders, either at the time of making the original decree or order or at any subsequent time.

Stay of Execution.

119. The Court may, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks ^{Power to stay, pending other suit.} fit, on the application of a defendant, and on such terms as seem just, stay execution of a decree or order pending a suit in the same or any other Court in which that defendant is plaintiff, and the person who has obtained such decree or order is defendant.

Seizure and Sale of Goods.

120. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on ^{Warrant of execution against goods.} the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue under the seal of the Court a warrant of execution, directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to levy the money ordered to be paid (with the costs of execution) by distress and sale of the goods of the disobedient person, wheresoever found within the particular jurisdiction.

121. The officer executing the warrant may by virtue thereof seize ^{What may be seized.} any of the goods of the person against whom execution issues (except the wearing apparel and bedding of himself or his family, and the tools and implements of his trade, to the value of 25 dollars, which shall to

that extent be protected from seizure), and may also seize any money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money belonging to him.

How bills, notes,
and other
securities to
be dealt with.

122. The Court shall hold any cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money so seized, as security for the amount directed to be levied by the execution, or so much thereof as is not otherwise levied, for the benefit of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who may sue in the name of the person against whom execution issues, or in the name of any person in whose name he might have sued, for the recovery of the money secured or made payable thereby when the time of payment arrives.

Sale.

123. The sale of goods seized in execution shall be conducted under the order of the Court, and by a person nominated by the Court, but no step shall be taken therein without the demand of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who shall be liable for any damage that ensues from any irregularity or from any improper or illegal proceeding taken at his instance.

Adverse claims
to goods
seized.

124. The Court shall not order any goods to be sold unless satisfied *prima facie* that they belong to the person against whom execution issued, and are in a place where the Court has the right to exercise jurisdiction.

Where a claim is made by a third party to goods seized in execution, the same, if made by a British subject, shall be decided by the Court on summons, and in a summary way, as between the claimant and the person prosecuting the decree or order.

If the claim is made by a foreigner, the Court shall either oblige the person prosecuting the decree or order to establish his claim before selling the goods, or allow him to sell the goods and defend any claim, as appears just.

When sale to
be made.

125. A sale of goods seized in execution shall not be made until after the end of five days at least next following the day of seizure, unless the goods are of a perishable nature, or on the request in writing of the person whose goods have been seized; and until sale the goods shall be deposited by the officer in some fit place, or they may remain in the custody of a fit person approved by the Court and put in possession by the officer.

Custody in
meantime.

Return of
warrant.

126. Every warrant of execution shall be returned by the officer, who shall certify thereon how it has been executed.

Payment before
sale.

127. In or on every warrant of execution the Court shall cause to be inserted or indorsed the sum of money and costs adjudged, with the sums allowed as increased costs for the execution of the warrant; and if the person against whose goods execution is issued before actual sale of the goods, pays, or causes to be paid into Court, or to the officer holding the warrant, the sum of money and costs adjudged, or such part thereof as the person entitled thereto agrees to accept in full satisfaction thereof, together with all fees, the execution shall be superseded, and the goods seized shall be discharged and set at liberty.

Neglect, con-
nivance, or
omission of
officers.

128. In case any officer of the Court, employed to levy any execution, by neglect, connivance, or omission loses the opportunity of levying the same, then on complaint of the person aggrieved and on the fact alleged being proved on oath to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court may order the officer to pay such damages as the person complaining appears to have sustained thereby, not exceeding in any case the sum of money for which the execution issued; and the officer shall be liable thereto; and on demand made thereof, and on his refusal to pay the same, payment thereof shall be enforced as any decree or order of the Court directing the payment of money.

Summons to Judgment Debtor.

129. Where a decree or order directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a warrant of execution has issued or not), the person prosecuting the decree or order may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons. In what cases.

130. On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree or order, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property. Examination.

He shall be bound to produce, on oath or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power, relating to property applicable to such payment.

He may be examined as to the circumstances under which he contracted the debt or incurred the liability in respect of which the payment of money is by the decree or order directed to be made, and as to the means or expectation he then had of paying the debt or discharging the liability.

He shall be bound to sign his examination when reduced into writing.

Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree or order, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid.

The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison there to remain until the adjourned hearing, unless sooner discharged.

131. In any of the following cases,—

Commitment.

- (i.) If it appears to the Court by the examination of the person summoned or other evidence, that he then has or since the making of the decree or order has had sufficient means to pay the money directed to be paid by him, and he refuses or neglects to pay the same according to the decree or order; or
- (ii.) That, with intent to defraud his creditors, or any of them, he has made or suffered any gift, delivery, or transfer of any property, or charged, removed, or concealed any property; or
- (iii.) That the debt or liability in question was contracted or incurred by him, by or by reason of fraud or false pretence, or breach of trust, committed by him; or
- (iv.) That forbearance thereof was obtained by him by fraud or false pretence; or
- (v.) That the debt or liability was wilfully contracted or incurred by him without his having had at the same time a reasonable expectation of being able to pay or discharge it; or
- (vi.) Was contracted or incurred by him by reason of any prosecution or proceeding wherein he was found guilty of any crime or offence, or by reason of any proceeding for libel, slander, assault, battery, adultery, seduction, breach of promise of marriage, malicious arrest, malicious or frivolous and vexatious prosecution, malicious trespass, malicious injury, or the malicious filing or prosecution of a petition for adjudication of insolvency or bankruptcy,—

then and in any such case the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the person summoned be committed to prison for any time not exceeding forty days, and may issue a warrant for his commitment accordingly.

Place of imprisonment.

132. In places where there is no British prison or no other place for the detention of a debtor in custody except the prison of the Chinese or Japanese authorities, the Court shall not commit the debtor, if it appears that the last-mentioned prison is unfit, regard being had to the requirements of health and decency, for the confinement of a British subject under civil process.

Expenses of maintenance in prison.

133. The expenses of the debtor's maintenance in prison must be defrayed in the first instance by the person prosecuting the decree or order, and may be recovered by him in such manner as the Court directs.

Such expenses shall be estimated by the Court, and shall be paid at such times and in such manner as the Court directs.

In default of payment the debtor may be discharged if the Court thinks fit.

Effect of imprisonment.

134. Imprisonment under such a warrant does not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the debt or liability to which the decree or order relates, or protect the person imprisoned from being anew summoned and imprisoned for any new fraud or other default rendering him liable to be imprisoned, or deprive the person prosecuting the decree or order of any right to have execution against his goods, as if there had not been such imprisonment.

Discharge from prison on payment.

135. Any person so imprisoned, who pays the money by the decree or order directed to be paid, or the instalments thereof payable, and costs remaining due at the time of his commitment, and all subsequent costs and expenses, shall be discharged out of custody.

Rescinding or variation of order for payment.

136. On the hearing of any such summons as aforesaid, the Court, if it thinks fit, whether it makes any order for the commitment of the person summoned or not, may rescind or alter any decree or order previously made against him for the payment of money by instalment or otherwise, and make any further or other order, either for the payment of the whole thereof forthwith, or by any instalments, or in any other manner as the Court thinks reasonable and just.

Execution out of Jurisdiction.

Warrant of execution or commitment, where to be executed.

137. Ordinarily a warrant of execution or commitment shall not be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order made for that purpose, on the request of the Court issuing the warrant, by the Court within whose jurisdiction it is to be executed, which Court may take such steps as if it had originally issued the warrant, but shall ultimately send any money produced by the execution, or the person apprehended (as the case may be), to the Court from which the warrant issued, to be there dealt with according to law.

But where the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court issuing the warrant so to require, the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) may order it to be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, and it may be so executed accordingly.

Arrest.

In what cases.

138. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, and the person directed to do the act refuses or neglects to do it according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for a warrant of arrest against the disobedient person.

Warrant.

139. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue, under the seal of the Court, a warrant of arrest directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to take the body of the disobedient person and detain him in custody until further order.

Sequestration.

140. In case the person against whom the warrant of arrest issues is not and cannot be found,—or is taken and detained in custody under the warrant without obeying the decree or order,—then the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to an order of sequestration against his property. In what cases,

Commitment for Disobedience.

141. Where any person over whom the Court has jurisdiction is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the disobedient person to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall on such application make an order accordingly. In what cases,

The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the disobedient person.

A certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed, together with the order, and he may file counter affidavits.

142. On the return day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend, and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served, —or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison. Warrant.

The Court may enlarge the time for the return to the order, or may, on the return of it, and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of his continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

143. A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs. Duration of detention.

VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.

144. Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding. Form of interlocutory application.

They shall be made either by motion or on application for a summons.

Motions.

145. Motions must be reduced to writing in the terms of the order sought from the Court; and a motion shall not be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion paper distinctly stating the terms of the order sought. Motion-paper.

The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form, asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court shall direct the motion-paper to be amended, and shall make no other order

thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

Evidence.

There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

No other evidence can be used in support of the motion except by leave of the Court.

No paper accompanying the motion-paper other than an affidavit shall be received.

Motion in Court;

146. The person filing the motion-paper may then either move the Court while sitting, and on such days and at such times, if any, as are by the regulations of the Court appointed for hearing motions,—or in cases of urgency at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter,—or send a written request to the Court for an order according to the motion-paper, with such argument stated in writing in support of his motion as he thinks fit.

Notice of motion.

147. All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day.

Application *ex parte*.

148. On a motion *ex parte* the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own shewing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear on a certain day and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper.

Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall be entitled to be then heard.

Order on motion.

149. On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended.

It may allow additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or deposition.

It may direct the motion to stand over.

It may refuse the motion.

It may make an order in terms of the motion.

Where an immediate order absolute is asked, and the right thereto clearly appears, it may grant such order.

It may grant an order to show cause why the order sought should not be made.

It may allow a motion on notice to be made.

If the motion as originally framed, or as amended, is substantially divisible into two or more parts, it may divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts thereof, as the case may require.

If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

If he is not willing to take such different order, the Court shall refuse the motion.

Varying or discharge of order.

150. Where an order is made on a motion *ex parte*, any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it; and the Court, on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just.

Order to show cause.

151. An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shewn, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service. Return-day.

A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return day, file affidavits in order to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order. Counter affidavit.

On the return-day, if the persons served do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time and direct further service, or make such other order as seems just. Proceedings on return-day.

If the persons served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

The Court may either discharge the order, or make the same absolute, —or adjourn the consideration thereof—or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order,—and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case,—and may make the order so modified absolute,—and may, if the order against which cause is shown is substantially divisible into two or more parts, divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts as seems fit; and the Court, as part of its order, may impose terms as to costs or other things on the parties, or any of them, as seems just.

Summons.

152. An interlocutory application for a summons need not be made in writing, but may be made in person either by the applicant himself, or by his counsel or attorney. Application for.

If the Court considers that a summons ought to be granted, it may issue a summons ordering the person to whom it is directed to attend at the time and place specified therein, either in person or by counsel or attorney, and briefly but distinctly setting forth the nature of the particular application. Contents of.

The summons shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed attends, or in his absence on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way. Proceedings on return day.

The Court shall take a note of the material evidence, if taken *viva voce*.

The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

VII.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT.

I.—In General.

153. An appeal does not lie from an order made *ex parte*.

Any person aggrieved by such an order must apply to the Court by which it is made to vary or discharge it. Ex parte orders.

154. Application for leave to appeal must be made to the Court whose decision is to be appealed from, by motion, *ex parte*, ordinarily within seven days after the decision to be appealed from is given, but afterwards by special leave of the Court. Time for application for leave.

155. If leave to appeal is applied for by a person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, the Court below shall direct either that the decision appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice. Execution of decree or order pending appeal.

If the Court directs the decision to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is given shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make. Security.

If the Court directs the execution of the decision to be suspended pending the appeal, the person against whom the decision is given shall, before any order for suspension of execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make.

In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding 250 dollars, for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all fees and charges in the Court below and in the Supreme Court, and of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by the Supreme Court.

Leave to
appeal, when.

If the last-mentioned security is given within fourteen days after motion made for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Court below shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal accordingly.

In any case other than the cases hereinbefore described, the Court below, if it considers it just or expedient (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

Appeal by
plaintiffs;

156. Where there are more plaintiffs than one an appeal cannot be prosecuted except by all the plaintiffs jointly.

by defendants.

Where there are more defendants than one, any one or more of them may prosecute an appeal separately; but defendants severing in appeal do so at the risk of costs if the severance is improper.

Personal
appearance.

157. The Supreme Court may require any party to an appeal to appear personally before it on the hearing of the appeal, or on any occasion pending the appeal: otherwise personal appearance shall not be requisite.

Evidence.

158. It is not open, as of right, to any party to an appeal to adduce new evidence in support of his original case; but a party may allege any facts essential to the issue that have come to his knowledge after the decision of the Court below, and adduce evidence in support of such allegations; and for the furtherance of justice the Supreme Court may, where it thinks fit, allow or require new evidence to be adduced.

Original
documents.

159. The Court below shall not, except for some special cause, take upon itself the responsibility of the charge or of the transmission to the Supreme Court of original letters or documents produced in evidence in the suit.

Such original letters and documents shall be returned to the respective parties producing the same, and only copies thereof duly certified shall be transmitted in the appeal record.

The respective parties must, however, be prepared to produce the originals, if required by the Supreme Court, before or at the hearing of the appeal.

Limitation of
time for appeal.

160. After the expiration of six months from the date of a decree or order, leave to appeal against it shall not be given by a Provincial Court.

Application for leave to appeal must in that case be made to the Supreme Court, which shall grant such leave if on consideration of all the circumstances of the case, it appears just and expedient that an appeal should be allowed, but not otherwise, and may impose such terms as to security and other things as seem just.

Application of
foregoing Rules.

161. The foregoing Rules apply to suits for 250 dollars or upwards, with respect to which a right of appeal is given by the Order in Council under which these Rules are framed, and shall also be applied, as far as may be, *mutatis mutandis*, in cases where special leave to appeal is applied for to a Provincial or the Supreme Court.

Appeal. petition,

162. An appeal from a decree or order made at the hearing of a suit shall be made by petition.

Motion.

Other appeals shall be made by motion.

II.—*From Decrees or Orders at Hearing.*

163. The appellant must file his petition of appeal in the Court below within fourteen days after leave to appeal is given. Appeal petition
Time for filing.

164. The petition of appeal shall contain an exposition of the appellant's case as supported by evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or which may not by argument and inference be fairly deduced therefrom. Contents.

It shall set forth the grounds of appeal, and the particulars in which the decree or order appealed from is considered by the appellant to be erroneous or defective, and shall pray that the same may be reversed or varied, and that the Court above may make the particular order to which on the record and evidence as it stands the appellant conceives himself entitled, or such other order as the Court thinks just.

It may contain any matter by way of argument in support of the appeal.

165. The petition of appeal shall be served on such persons as the Court directs. service.

166. Any person on whom the petition of appeal has been served may, within fourteen days after service, file in the Court below an answer to the petition of appeal. Respondent's
answer.

The answer shall contain an exposition of the respondent's case as supported by the evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or not by argument and inference fairly deducible therefrom.

It shall simply conclude with a demand that the appeal be dismissed.

It may contain any matter by way of argument against the appeal.

167. Copies of the answer shall be furnished by the Court to such persons as it thinks fit. Copies
furnished.

168. All matter of objection to any appeal, as being out of time, or on any grounds other than on the merits of the case itself, must be substantially raised by the party desiring to rely thereon, in and by the answer to the petition of appeal, and if not so raised, or where no answer is put in, no such objection shall be permitted to be raised at the hearing of the appeal. Objections in
answer.

169. The absence of an answer shall not preclude any person interested in supporting the decree or order from supporting the same on the merits at the hearing of the appeal. Effect of not
answering.

170. On the expiration of the time for answering, the Court below shall, without receiving any further pleading in appeal, make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition, pleadings, orders, and proceedings, and the decree or order in the suit, (2) a copy of all written and documentary evidence admitted, or tendered, and of the notes of the *viva voce* evidence, (3) the petition or petition of appeal, and (4) the answer or answers thereto. Record of
appeal.

The whole record shall be fastened together, the several pieces shall be numbered, and the whole shall be secured by the seal of the Court below.

171. After the record of appeal has been made up, and until the appeal is disposed of, the Supreme Court shall be deemed in possession of the whole suit as between the parties to the appeal. Power of
Supreme Court
over suit in
which appeal
is pending.

Every application in the suit shall be made to the Supreme Court and not to the Court below, but any application may be made through the Court below.

172. The Supreme Court may from time to time make such orders as seem necessary for determining the real questions in controversy between the parties,—and for that purpose may, as between the parties to the appeal, amend any defects or errors in the record of appeal,—and may Power of
Supreme Court
to remit the
case or other-
wise proceed
in it.

direct the Court below to inquire into and certify its finding on any question as between such parties, or any of them, which it may be necessary or expedient to determine before final judgment in the appeal,—and generally shall as between the parties to the appeal, have as full and ample jurisdiction over the whole suit as if the same had been instituted and prosecuted in the Supreme Court itself as a Court of first instance, by parties subject to its ordinary original jurisdiction—and may rehear the whole case,—or may remit it to the Court below to be reheard, or to be otherwise dealt with as the Supreme Court directs.

Day for hearing. 173. The Supreme Court shall, on receiving the record of appeal, fix a day for the hearing thereof.

Such day shall be fixed as will allow of the Court giving notice thereof through the Court below to the parties to the appeal, and as will allow of the parties attending either in person or by counsel or attorney, if they or any of them desire to do so.

Appearance by counsel or attorney. 174. In case all the several parties to an appeal appoint persons at the place of sitting of the Supreme Court to represent them as their respective counsel or attorneys in the matter of the appeal, and cause the same to be notified to the Supreme Court, the Court shall allow the appeal to be set down in the general hearing list at once, and shall proceed to dispose of the appeal in its turn without further notice to the parties or any of them; and the respective representatives of the parties shall be bound to watch for and take notice of the day for the hearing of the appeal.

III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing.

Appeal motion. 175. The appellant shall file his appeal motion paper in the Court below within seven days after leave to appeal is given.

He may at the same time file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court in support of the appeal.

The motion paper and the argument (if any) shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

Respondent's argument. 176. Any person so served may, within seven days after service, file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court against the appeal.

Copies of such last-mentioned argument (if any) shall be furnished by the Court below to such persons as it thinks fit.

Record of appeal. 177. On the expiration of the time for filing such last-mentioned argument, the Court below shall make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition and such portion of the pleadings, orders, proceedings, and evidence as relate to the particular decision appealed from, with (2) the appeal motion-paper and any argument or arguments filed.

The record shall be made up as on appeal from a decree.

Notice to parties. 178. The Court shall not cause notice to be given to the parties of the day when the appeal motion will be disposed of, unless under special circumstances it thinks fit to do so.

But where any party to the appeal motion notifies to the Supreme Court his desire to attend in person, or by counsel or attorney, when the motion is being disposed of, he shall be at liberty to do so, and the Court shall hear him, or his counsel or attorney, before disposing of the motion.

VIII.—SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT.

In what cases. 179. Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may on evidence on oath, without a petition having been previously presented, make *ex parte* an order of injunction, or an order to sequester money or goods,—or to stop a passport,—or the clearances of a ship,—or to hold to bail.

Recognizance. 180. Before making such an order the Court shall require the person applying for it to enter into a recognizance (with or without a surety or

sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by the party applying (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security for his being answerable in damages to the person against whom the order is sought, or to give such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

181. Any such order shall not remain in force more than 24 hours, and shall at the end of that time wholly cease to be in force unless within that time a suit is regularly instituted by the person obtaining the order. Any such order shall be dealt with in the suit as seems just.

182. An order to hold to bail shall state the amount (including costs) for which bail is required.

It shall be executed forthwith.

The person arrested under it shall be entitled to be discharged from custody under it on bringing into Court the amount stated in the order, to abide the event of any suit instituted, or on entering into a recognizance, (with or without a surety or sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by him (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security that he will abide by and satisfy any decree or order of the Court in any suit instituted, or on giving such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

The person arrested shall be liable to be detained in custody under the order for not more than seven days, if not sooner discharged; but the Court may, from time to time, on evidence on oath, renew the order, so, however, that no person be kept in custody under any such order, and renewed order or orders, for a longer time in the whole than thirty days.

IX.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

Deposit of Will in Lifetime.

183. Any British subject may in his lifetime deposit for safe custody in the Supreme or other Court his own Will, sealed up under his own seal and the seal of the Court.

Proceedings on Death.

184. The Supreme Court and every other Court shall endeavour to obtain, as early as may be, information of the death of every British subject dying within the particular jurisdiction, and all such information respecting the affairs of the deceased as may serve to guide the Court with respect to the securing and administration of his property.

On receiving information of the death of a British subject the Court shall put up a notice thereof at the place where its sittings are ordinarily held, and shall keep the same there until probate or administration is granted, or where it appears to the Court that probate or administration will not be applied for, or cannot be granted, for such time as the Court thinks fit.

185. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court, that any paper purporting to be testamentary is in the possession or under the control of any person, the Court may, in a summary way, whether a suit or proceeding as to probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce and bring into Court such paper.

Where it appears to the Supreme or other Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper purporting to be testamentary, (although it is not shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, in a summary way,—whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not,—order him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same in open Court, or on interrogatories, and after examination to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

Any person failing to attend or to be examined, or to produce and bring in the paper accordingly, shall be liable to the same consequences

Duration of order.

Arrest and other proceedings under order to hold to bail.

Testator may deposit will.

Notice of death.

Compulsory production of testamentary papers.

as he would be liable to if he were a party to a suit in the Court, and had made like default.

Notice to
executors to
come in and
prove.

186. The Court may of its own motion, or on the application of any person claiming an interest under a will, give notice to the executor or executors (if any) therein named, to come in and prove the will or to renounce probate: and the executors or executor so named, or some or one of them, must within fourteen days after notice come in and prove or renounce accordingly.

I.—Probate or Administration in General.

Time after
death when
probate or
administration
may be granted.

187. Probate of letters of administration with Will annexed shall not issue until after the lapse of seven days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Application
after three
years.

Letters of administration (not with Will annexed) shall not issue until after the lapse of fourteen days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

188. Where probate or administration is, for the first time, applied for after the lapse of three years from the death of the deceased, a grant shall not be made except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Grants by
Supreme
on request of
Provincial
Court.

189. In any case a grant of probate or administration may be made by the Supreme Court, wheresoever in China or Japan the deceased had at the time of his death his place of abode; but where the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of a Provincial Court, the application for the grant shall not be entertained by the Supreme Court, except on the request of the Provincial Court.

In disputed or
doubtful cases,
directions of
Supreme to
Provincial
Court.

190. Where any dispute or question arises in relation to the grant or the application for it,—or it appears to the Provincial Court doubtful whether or not the grant should be made,—the Provincial Court shall communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court, who shall either direct the Provincial Court to proceed in the matter according to such instructions as the Judge thinks fit, or may direct that no further proceeding be taken in the matter by the Provincial Court, but that any party concerned may apply for a grant to the Supreme Court itself.

Evidence to
found jurisdic-
tion of Provin-
cial Court.

191. The Provincial Court, before proceeding in the matter of any application, shall take care to ascertain that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of the Court, and shall not for this purpose consider itself bound to rest satisfied with such evidence as is offered by the person applying for the grant.

Identity.

192. The Court shall, where it deems it necessary, require proof, in addition to the oath of the executor or administrator, of the identity of the deceased or of the party applying for the grant.

Value of
property.

193. The Court shall take care to ascertain the value of the property of the deceased as correctly as circumstances admit.

Satisfactory
answer to
Court's inquiries
before grant.

194. In no case shall the Court allow probate or letters of administration to issue until all inquiries which it sees fit to institute have been answered to its satisfaction.

The Court shall, however, afford as great facility for the obtaining of probate or administration as is consistent with due regard to the prevention of error and fraud.

Cases in which
Judge of
Supreme Court
alone may make
grant.

195. In the following cases of probate or administration, a grant shall not issue except from the Supreme Court under the immediate direction of the Judge, namely:—

Probate, or administration with will annexed, where the will was executed before the 1st day of January, 1838, and there is no testamentary paper of a later date than the 31st day of December, 1837:

Probate, or administration with will annexed, the will being simply an execution of a special power, or being the will of a married woman made by virtue of a power:

Administration for the use or benefit of a minor or infant, or a lunatic or person of unsound mind:

Administration (with or without will annexed) of the property of a bastard dying a bachelor or spinster, or dying a widower, or widow without issue, or of a person dying without known relative:

Limited administration:

Administration to be granted to a person not resident within China or Japan.

196. Revocation or alteration of a grant of probate or administration shall not be made except by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge. Revocation or alteration of grant.

197. A notice to prohibit a grant of probate or administration may be filed in the Supreme Court, or in any Provincial Court. Notice to prohibit grant.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in the Supreme Court, a copy thereof shall be sent to the Court of the district (if any) in which it is alleged the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode, and to any other Court to which it appears to the Judge of the Supreme Court expedient to send a copy.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, the Court shall send a copy thereof to the Supreme Court, and also to the Court of any other district in which it is known or alleged the deceased had at the time of his death a place of abode.

Such a notice shall remain in force for three months only from the day of filing; but it may be renewed from time to time.

Any such notice shall not affect any grant made on the day on which the notice is filed, or on which a copy of the notice is received, as the case may be.

The person filing such a notice shall be warned by a warning in writing under the seal of the Court, being delivered at the place mentioned in the notice as the address of the person filing the notice.

After such a notice has been filed in a Provincial Court, or after a copy of such a notice has been received by a Provincial Court (as the case may be), the Provincial Court shall not make a grant of probate or administration, but any grant shall be made only by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

198. Notices in the nature of citations shall be given by publication in such newspapers, or in such other manner as the Court, in each case, directs. Notices in nature of citations.

199. Suits respecting probate or administration shall be instituted and conducted as nearly as may be in the same manner as suits for claims of 100 dollars and upwards. Proceedings in suits for probate or administration.

200. All original wills, of which probate or administration with will annexed is granted, shall be filed and kept in the public office of the Supreme or other Court from which the grant issues, in such manner as to secure at once the due preservation and the convenient inspection of the same; and no original will shall be delivered out for any purpose without the express and special direction in writing of the Judge of the Supreme Court. Custody of original wills.

An official copy of the whole or of any part of a will, or an official certificate of a grant of administration, may be obtained from the Supreme or other Court where the will has been proved or the administration granted, on payment of the proper fees. Official copies and certificates.

201. On the first day of February, and the first day of August in every year, every Provincial Court shall send to the Supreme Court,— Half-yearly returns from Provincial to Supreme Court.

A list of the grants of probate and administration made by it up to the last preceding first day of January and first day of July respectively, and not included in any previous list.

And also, a copy, certified by the Provincial Court to be a correct copy, of every will to which any such probate or administration relates.

II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed.

202. In the following rules respecting probate and administration the expression "the proper officer" means, as to the Provinces, the Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding and forming a Court; as to the Supreme Court, such one of the officers attached thereto as for the time being acts in matters of probate and administration by the authority and under the direction of the Judge.

203. On receiving an application for probate or for administration with will annexed, the proper officer must inspect the will, and see whether it appears to be signed by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and subscribed by two witnesses, according to the provisions of the Acts of Parliament, 7 Will. 4, & 1 Vict. c. 26 sect. 9,* and 15 & 16 Vict. c. 24 sect. 1,† and in no case may he proceed further if the will does not appear to be so signed and subscribed.

204. If the will appears to be signed by or for the testator, and subscribed by two witnesses, the officer must then refer to the attestation clause (if any), and consider whether the wording thereof shows the will to have been in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

205. If there is no attestation clause to the will,—or if the attestation clause thereto is insufficient,—the officer must require an affidavit from at least one of the subscribing witnesses, if either of them is living, to prove that the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

The affidavit must be engrossed and form part of the probate, so that the probate may be a complete document on the face of it.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears that the will was not in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must refuse probate.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears doubtful whether or not the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must lay a statement of the matter before the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

* "And he it further enacted, that no will shall be valid unless it shall be in writing and executed in manner hereinafter mentioned; (that is to say), It shall be signed at the foot or end thereof by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction; and such signature shall be made or acknowledged by the testator in the presence of two or more witnesses present at the same time, and such witnesses shall attest and shall subscribe the will in the presence of the testator, but no form of attestation shall be necessary."

† "Whereas by an Act passed in the first year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled, 'An Act for the Amendment of the Laws with respect to Wills,' it is enacted, that no will shall be valid unless it shall be signed at the foot or end thereof by the testator, or by some other person in his presence, and by his direction. Every will shall, so far only as regards the position of the signature of the testator, or of the person signing for him as aforesaid, be deemed to be valid within the said enactment, as explained by this Act, if the signature shall be so placed at or after, or following, or under, or besides, or opposite to the end of the will, that it shall be apparent on the face of the will that the testator intended to give effect by such his signature to the writing signed as his will, and that no such will shall be affected by the circumstance that the signature shall not follow or be immediately after the foot or end of the will, or by the circumstance that a blank space shall intervene between the concluding word of the will and the signature, or by the circumstance that the signature shall be placed among the words of the testimonium clause or of the clause of attestation, or shall follow or be after or under the clause of attestation, either with or without a blank space intervening, or shall follow or be after or under or beside the names or one of the names of the subscribing witnesses, or by the circumstance that the signature shall be on a side or page or other portion of the paper or papers containing the will whereon no clause or paragraph or disposing part of the will shall be written above the signature, or by the circumstance that there shall appear to be sufficient space on or at the bottom of the preceding side or page or other portion of the same paper on which the will is written to contain the signature; and the enumeration of the above circumstances shall not restrict the generality of the above enactment; but no signature under the said Act or this Act shall be operative to give effect to any disposition or direction which is underneath or which follows it, nor shall it give effect to any disposition or direction inserted after the signature shall be made"

Interpretation
of "the proper
Officer."

Examination of
will as to mode
of execution.

Examination of
attestation
clause.

Proof of execu-
tion according
to Acts of
Parliament.

If both the subscribing witnesses are dead,—or if from other circumstances no affidavit can be obtained from either of them,—resort must be had to other persons (if any) who were present at the execution of the will; but if no affidavit of any such other person can be obtained, evidence on oath must be procured of that fact, and of the handwriting of the deceased and of the subscribing witnesses, and also of any circumstances that may raise a presumption in favour of the due execution of the will.

206. The officer shall not allow probate of the will, or administration with the will annexed, of any blind person, or of any obviously illiterate or ignorant person, to issue, unless he has previously satisfied himself, by what appears on the face of the will or by evidence on oath, that the will was read over to the deceased before its execution, or that the deceased had at that time knowledge of its contents.

Will of testator, blind, or obviously illiterate, or ignorant.

Where this information is not forthcoming, the officer must communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court.

207. Having satisfied himself that the will was duly executed, the officer must carefully inspect the same to see whether there are any interlineations or alterations or erasures or obliterations appearing in it, and requiring to be accounted for.

Interlineations, alterations, erasures, or obliterations.

Interlineations and alterations are invalid unless they existed in the will at the time of its execution, or,—if made afterwards, unless they have been executed and attested in the mode required by the said Acts of Parliament,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will—or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

Where interlineations or alterations appear in the will (unless duly executed or recited in or otherwise identified by the attestation clause), an affidavit or affidavits in proof of their having existed in the will before its execution, must be filed.

In like manner, erasures and obliterations are not to prevail unless proved to have existed in the will at the time of its execution,—or unless the alterations thereby effected in the will are duly executed and attested,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will, or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

If no satisfactory evidence is adduced as to the time when the erasures or obliterations were made, and the words erased or obliterated are not entirely effaced, and can, on inspection of the paper, be ascertained, they must form part of the probate.

In every case of words having been erased which might have been of importance an affidavit must be required.

If reasonable doubt exists in regard to any interlineation, alteration, erasure, or obliteration, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

208. Where a will contains a reference to any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document, of such a nature as to raise a question whether it ought or ought not to form a constituent part of the will, the production of the deed, paper, memorandum, or other document must be required, with a view to ascertain whether or not it is entitled to probate; and if not produced the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

Deed, paper, or document referred to in a will.

Any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document cannot form part of a will or codicil, unless it was in existence at the time when the will or codicil was executed.

If there are any vestiges of sealing wax or wafers or other marks on the testamentary paper, leading to the inference that some paper, memorandum, or other document has been annexed or attached thereto, they must be satisfactorily accounted for by evidence on oath, or the produc-

or annexed or attached.

tion of such paper, inemorandum, or other document must be required; and if not produced, the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

If doubt exists as to whether or not any such deed, paper, memorandum, or other document is entitled to probate as a constituent part of the will, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

Codicils.

Marking of will or copy sworn o.

209. The foregoing rules respecting wills apply equally to codicils.

210. Every will or copy of a will, or other testamentary paper to which an executor or an administrator with will annexed is sworn, shall be marked by such executor or administrator and by the person before whom he is sworn.

Writing of copies.

211. The officer shall take care that the copies of wills to be annexed to probates or letters of administration are fairly and properly written, and to reject those which are not so.

III.—Administration.

Administration not with will annexed.

212. The duties of the proper officer in granting administration (not with will annexed) are in many respects the same as in cases of probate.

He shall ascertain the time and place of the deceased's death, and the value of the property to be covered by the administration.

Executor dying without proving, or not appearing.

213. Where an executor appointed in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or being summoned or called on by the Court to take probate does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases, and the representation to the testator and the administration of his effects without further renunciation go, devolve, and may be committed in like manner as if he had not been appointed executor.

Notice to next of kin.

214. Where administration is applied for by one or some of the next of kin only, there being another or other next of kin equally entitled thereto, the proper officer shall require proof by affidavit that notice of the application has been given to the other next of kin.

Administration bond.

215. Every person to whom administration is granted shall give bond with two or more responsible British subjects as sureties, to the Judge of the Supreme Court, to enure in favour of the Judge for the time being, conditioned for duly collecting, getting in, and administering the personal estate of the deceased.

Where, however, the property is under the value of 250 dollars one such surety only need be taken.

The bond shall be in a penalty of double the amount under which the personal estate of the deceased is sworn, unless the proper officer in any case thinks it expedient to reduce the amount, for reasons to be forthwith certified by him to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

The proper officer may also in any case direct that more bonds than one shall be given, so as to limit the liability of any surety to such amount as the officer thinks reasonable.

Assignment of and suit on bond.

216. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on application, in a summary way, and on being satisfied that the condition of any administration bond has been broken, assign the same to some person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the bond in his own name, as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach of the condition of of the bond.

X.—ARBITRATION.

In what cases these rules apply.

217. The following rules respecting arbitration apply exclusively to cases where the agreement for reference to arbitration or submission to arbitration by consent is made a rule of Court.

218. Arbitrators shall make their award within one calendar month after they have entered on the reference, or been called on to act by a notice in writing from any party, unless the document authorizing or making the reference contains a different limit of time. Time for award.

219. The Court may, if it thinks fit, on reasonable notice to all parties, from time to time enlarge the time for making the award for such time as it thinks fit, the reasons for such enlargement being recorded in the minutes of proceedings. Enlargement of time.

220. An umpire may enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrators, if the latter have allowed their time or their extended time to expire without making an award, or have filed, in the Court, a notice in writing that they cannot agree. When umpire may enter on reference.

221. The authority of an arbitrator or umpire is not revocable except by the Court. Revocation of authority.

222. Where it appears to the arbitrators or umpire that any difficult question of law is involved in, or raised by, the facts as finally ascertained by them or him, they, or he, may, if it seems fit, state the award (as to the whole or any part thereof) in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court having jurisdiction in the matter, or of the Supreme Court. Special case.

The Court shall consider and deliver judgment on such case, and shall be at liberty to draw inferences of fact from the facts stated, and to amend the case or remit it for amendment by reason of any irregularity, mistake, or imperfection.

223. The arbitrators or umpire shall have power to award how the costs of the reference shall be borne, in the whole or in part; but any award as to costs shall not preclude the party or parties against whom costs are awarded from applying to the Court to tax the costs; and on such application the costs, including the remuneration (if any) of the arbitrators and umpire, or any of them, shall be taxed at a reasonable rate by the Court, and the Court shall make such order regarding the costs of taxation as justice requires. Costs.

224. Every award must be in writing, signed by the arbitrators or umpire making the same. Form and contents of award.

It must contain a conclusive finding, and may not find on the contingency of any matter of fact being afterwards substantiated or deposed to.

It must comprehend a finding on each of the several matters referred.

Arbitrators or an umpire may, however, from time to time make several awards on several parts of a matter or on several matters referred, so as the latest of the awards is made within the time limited

225. The arbitrators or umpire making an award shall within the time limited deposit the award in the Court, enclosed in a sealed envelope, and indorsed with the names of the parties to the reference, and the amount claimed by the arbitrators and umpire for remuneration. Deposit of award.

Notice of the award having been deposited shall be given by the Court to the parties, who shall be at liberty to read the award, and to have copies of it on payment of the proper fees. Notice thereof.

226. Any person interested may within seven days after notice of the award apply to the Court by motion to prevent the award, or any specified part of it, being carried into effect. Application against award.

227. If no such motion is made the Court shall proceed, on reasonable notice to all parties, to make such order for carrying into effect the award or any part thereof, and as to costs and other things as seems just. Order of Court.

228. The Court shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to remit the matters referred, or any of them, to the reconsideration and redetermination of the arbitrators or umpire, on such terms as to costs and other things as seem just. Remitting of matters referred.

Irregularity.

229. The Court shall not refrain from carrying an award into effect merely on the ground of irregularity in the submission, or during the reference, where such irregularity has not been substantially prejudicial to the party applying against the award.

XI.—AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER EVIDENCE.*Affidavits.***Language.**

230. Every affidavit used in the Court must be either in English or in the usual and familiar language of the witness swearing it.

An affidavit in any language other than English must be accompanied by a sworn translation into English, procured by and at the expense of the person using the affidavit.

Form.

231. Every affidavit, sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, in the matter of any suit or other proceeding in Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, must be headed in the Court, and in the suit or proceeding in which the affidavit is to be used.

It must state the full name, trade or profession address and nationality, of the witness.

It may be in the first or in the third person, and may be divided into convenient paragraphs, numbered consecutively.

Contents.

232. Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances, to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true.

It must not contain any extraneous matter, by way of objection, prayer, or legal argument or conclusion; and every statement must be as brief and positive as may be consistent with properfulness and with truth.

The matter of fact sworn to, whether in affirmation or denial, if within the knowledge of the witness, must be sworn to positively and certainly.

Where a witness swears to his belief in any matter of fact, such belief arising from any source other than his own personal knowledge, he must set forth explicitly the facts and circumstances forming the ground of his belief.

Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated, and such particulars must be given as to the informant, and as to the time, place, and circumstances of the information, as may afford means to other parties to verify or contradict the same.

Erasures, interlineations, alterations, bad writing.

233. Where an affidavit is to be sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, any erasure, interlineation, or alteration made before the affidavit is sworn, shall be attested by the officer, who shall affix his signature or initials in the margin immediately opposite to the erasure, interlineation, or alteration.

Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible, or difficult to read, or is in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn so written as to give any facility for being added to or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form and may require it to be re-written in a clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

Before whom affidavits may be sworn.

234. An affidavit sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Judge, Officer, or other person in the United Kingdom, or in any British colony or possession, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Mayor or other Magistrate in any foreign country authorized to administer an oath,—or in the case of a foreigner in China or Japan before his own proper Consular or other authority,—may be used in the Court.

Affidavit defective in form.

235. An affidavit may be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these Rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn

before a person duly authorized, and that its form is in accordance with the law and custom of the place where it is sworn.

236. An affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney. Affidavit sworn before attorney in suit.

237. Every affidavit sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan must be signed by the witness; or in case the witness cannot write his name, his mark must be subscribed; such signature or mark to be made in the presence of the officer. Signature of witness

238. The jurat should be written without interlineation or erasure, immediately at the foot of the affidavit, and towards the left side of the paper, and must be signed by the judicial or Consular officer before whom the affidavit is sworn, and be sealed with the seal of the Court of which he is an officer, or with his Consular or other official seal (as the case may be). Jurat.

It must state the date of the swearing of the affidavit, and the place where it was sworn.

It must state that the affidavit was sworn before the judicial or Consular officer.

Where the witness is blind or illiterate it must state that fact, and that the affidavit was read over to him in the presence of the officer, and that the witness appeared perfectly to understand it.

Where the witness cannot write his name, and therefore subscribes his mark, the jurat must state those facts, and that the mark was made in the presence of the officer.

Where two or more persons join in making an affidavit, their several names must be written in the jurat, and it must appear by the jurat that each of them has been sworn to the truth of the several matters stated by him in the affidavit.

239. The judicial or Consular officer must not allow an affidavit, when once sworn, to be altered in any manner whatever without being re-sworn. Alteration and re-swearing.

If the jurat has been added and signed, a new jurat must be added if the affidavit is re-sworn; and in the new jurat mention must be made of the alteration.

Any officer before whom an affidavit is proposed to be re-sworn after alteration, may refuse to allow the same to be re-sworn, and may, in lieu thereof, require the witness to make a fresh affidavit.

240. A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court in which it is to be used, on such terms as to time, costs, and other things, as seem just. Amendment.

241. Where an affidavit used in the Court is not in accordance with these rules, the Court may make such order respecting the costs of, or connected with, the affidavit as seems just. Costs.

242. Before an affidavit is used in the Court, the original affidavit must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof (that is, a copy sealed with the seal of the Court as evidence of its being a correct copy, and either made under the direction of the Court or produced to the Court for examination and sealing), shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court. Filing of original or office copy

Other Evidence.

243. On the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, summon a British subject to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined, and re-examined, *vis a voce*, by or before it, in like manner as at the hearing of a suit. Vis a voce evidence on interlocutory or other application.

Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such

persons (parties to the suit or proceeding or otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine, cross-examine, or re-examine the person summoned or to be present at his examination, cross-examination, or re-examination, as the case may be.

The evidence of a witness on any such examination, cross-examination, or re-examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit.

*And cross
evidence taken
as preparatory
to hearing.*

244. Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, the Court may, in like manner, take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings, in any suit or application as preparatory to the hearing of the suit or application, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

The evidence shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit, and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuses to sign it the Court shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

*Evidence before
suit instituted.*

245. Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the particular jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the particular jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken.

Witness dead, insane, or not appearing.

*Proof of former
evidence.*

246. Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, or insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding; provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit, and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is so to be given.

Oath.

247. On any occasion the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, take without oath the evidence of any person objecting on grounds of conscience to take an oath,—the fact of the evidence having been so taken without oath being also recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Admission of Documents.

Notice to admit.

248. Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admissions, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court, and served under order of the Court, to admit any document, saving just exceptions.

Costs.

In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

No costs of proof of any document shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has in the opinion of the Court produced a saving of expense.

XII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Attorneys and Agents.

249. Every person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either by himself, or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorized in writing. In whose name, and how proceedings to be taken.

250. Where such act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator, or agent, the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof must be filed in the Court before or at the commencement of the proceedings. Filing of power of attorney.

Where the authority is special, and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed.

Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

251. Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorized thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court. Person proceeding without authority.

Proceedings by or against Partnership.

252. Proceedings by or on behalf or against a partnership solely or jointly, must be taken in the several names of the partners as individuals, and not in the name of the firm or otherwise. In what names.

Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction.

253. Where a plaintiff, whether suing alone or suing jointly, is out of the jurisdiction of the particular Court, or is only temporarily resident within it, he must file in the Court, at or before the commencement of proceedings, a written statement of a fit place within the jurisdiction where notice or process may be served on him. Place for service.

He must also give security for costs and fees by deposit, or by bond in the penal sum of 500 dollars. Security for costs.

The Court may at any time during the suit or proceeding, either on its own motion or on the application of any defendant, order him to give further or better security for costs and fees, and may direct proceedings to be stayed in the meanwhile.

Service.

254. Service of a petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required by these Rules, or according to the course of the Court, shall be made by an officer of the Court, unless in any case the Court thinks fit otherwise to direct; and service shall not be valid unless it is made under an order of the Court (in writing under the seal of the Court), which may be either indorsed on or subscribed or annexed to the document to be served. Order to be made.

255. Unless in any case the Court thinks it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal,—that is, the document to be served shall, together with the order for service (indorsed, subscribed, or annexed), be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. Personal service.

256. Where it appears to the Court (either with or without any attempt at personal service) that for any reason personal service cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either— Other service.

(i.) by delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served; or

- (ii.) by delivery thereof to some agent within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served, or to some other person within the particular jurisdiction through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or
- (iii.) by advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the particular jurisdiction; or
- (iv.) by notice put up at the Court, or at some other place of public resort within the particular jurisdiction.

Service out of jurisdiction.

257. Ordinarily service shall not be made out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order for that purpose made by the Court within whose jurisdiction service is to be made, which order may be made on the request of any other Court, and shall in each case direct in which of the modes above-mentioned service is to be effected.

Where, however, the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to any Court so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), the Court may order that service be made out of the particular jurisdiction.

Variation of order,

258. Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires.

Hours for service.

259. Service of a document not required to be served personally must be made before five o'clock in the evening.

If made after that hour on any day but Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following day.

If made after that hour on Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following Monday.

Sundays and holydays.

260. No service in a civil suit shall be made on Sunday, Christmas Day, or Good Friday.

Absconding Defendant.

Bail.

261. Where the Court is satisfied by evidence on oath that there is good reason to believe that a defendant means to abscond in order to avoid the process of the Court, after suit or other proceeding instituted, the Court may make an order to hold him to bail, and may require of him such security as seems fit for his remaining within the particular jurisdiction, and abiding by and performing any decree or order to be made in the suit or proceeding, and for costs and fees.

Costs.

Discretion of Court.

262. The costs of the whole suit and of each particular proceeding therein are in the discretion of the Court; but the Court shall not order the successful party in a suit to pay to the unsuccessful party the costs of the suit generally, although the Court may order him, notwithstanding his success in the whole suit, to pay the costs occasioned by any particular proceeding therein.

Security for costs.

263. The Court may, if in any case it seems fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise.

Paupers.

Pauper's aid of defendant

264. The Court may admit any person to sue *in formā pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty, and that he has *primā facie* a case proper for some relief in the Court; and may admit any person to defend *in formā pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty.

Counsel or attorney for pauper.

265. If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formā pauperis*, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court of some good reason for refusing.

266. If a pauper gives or agrees to give any fee, profit, recompense, or reward for the despatch of his business in Court, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and he shall also be forthwith dispaupered, and shall not be afterwards admitted again in that suit to sue or defend *in formā pauperis*. Pauper dispaupered for giving fee;

267. A person admitted to sue or defend *in formā pauperis* may be dispaupered, by order of the Court, on its appearing that he was not when admitted, or no longer is, of sufficient poverty, or that he is abusing his privilege by vexatious proceedings. or for insufficient poverty.

Computation of Time.

268. Where by these Rules, or any special order or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time does not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event but commences at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at the latest on the last day of such limited time according to such computation. Days.

269. Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such time: namely, Sundays, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day before and the day next after Christmas Day. Sundays and holidays, when not reckoned.

270. Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last-mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards, that is, not one of the last-mentioned days. Time expiring on Sunday or holyday.

271. The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall not be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in his answer. Time in case of security for costs.

Supplemental Statement.

272. Facts or circumstances occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances, or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced. Facts or circumstances occurring after suit.

Death of Party or other Change.

273. Where, pending a suit, any change or transmission of interest or liability occurs in relation to any party to the suit, or any party to the suit dies or (being a woman) marries, or the suit is in any other way rendered defective or incapable of being carried on, any person interested may, on motion *ex parte*, obtain from the Court such order as is requisite for curing the defect, or enabling or compelling proper parties to carry on the proceedings. Change or transmission of interest or liability.

But it shall be open to any person served with such an order within such time, not exceeding fourteen days, as the Court in the order directs, to apply to the Court by motion to discharge such order.

Adjournment.

274. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms (if any) as justice requires. Power of Court.

Amendment.

275. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to order or allow any Power of Court.

amendment of any petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time, on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Power of Court as to Time.

Enlargement or
abridgment.

276. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Further enlarge-
ment.

277. Where the Court is by these Rules or otherwise authorised to appoint the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding,—or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by these Rules or otherwise,—the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms (if any) as seem just, provided that the application for further enlargement is made before the expiration of the time already allowed, and that such further enlargement appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to be required for the purposes of justice, and not to be sought merely for delay.

Guardian for Purposes of Suit.

In what cases.

278. Where on default made by a defendant in answering or otherwise defending the suit after due service of the petition, it appears to the Court that he is an infant or person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition), so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Notice.

But no such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for answering, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application, or for the Court proceeding (as the case may be), served on or left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the petition, and also, in the case of an infant not residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last-mentioned service.

XIII.—CRIMINAL MATTERS.

I.—In General.

Interpretation
of "the Court."

279. In the following Rules (under the heading "Criminal Matters") as far as they relate to the Supreme Court, the expression "the Court" means or includes (as the case may require) any officer of, or person attached to, the Supreme Court from time to time authorized to exercise or assist in the exercise of any part of the criminal jurisdiction of that Court.

How charge to
be made.

280. A person making a criminal charge against another before the Supreme or other Court, must do so in person, or by attorney or counsel, or an agent lawfully thereunto authorised.

Summons or
warrant.

281. In every case, whether the charge is or is not such as must or may be heard and determined in a summary way, the Court shall proceed, if the accused is not already in custody, either by way of summons to him or by way of warrant for his apprehension in the first instance, according as the nature and circumstances of the case require.

Summons.

Form of charge.

282. For the issuing of a summons the charge need not be put in writing or be sworn to, unless the Court so directs.

Service.

A summons shall be served by the delivery of it to the person summoned personally, or if he cannot be conveniently met with, then by its being left at his usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction.

The person effecting service must attend at the time and place mentioned in the summons, to prove service if necessary. Proof of service

Warrant.

283. If the person summoned does not obey the summons, the Court may (after proof on oath of due service of the summons) issue a warrant for his apprehension. In what cases.

Notwithstanding the issuing of a summons, a warrant may be issued at any time before or after the time appointed in the summons for the appearance of the accused.

A warrant shall not be issued in the first instance unless the charge is in writing on the oath of the person laying the charge, or of some witness.

A warrant need not be made returnable at any particular time, but may remain in force until executed.

It may be executed by the apprehension of the accused at any place within the particular jurisdiction, and in case of fresh pursuit it may be executed at any place in another Consular district, without any application to the Court of that district. Execution; In another district, when.

Search Warrant.

284. Where positive proof or probable suspicion is shown to the Court by evidence on oath that anything on, by, or in respect of which a crime or offence cognizable by the Court has been committed, is in any house or place over which, by reason of the nationality of the occupier thereof, the Court has jurisdiction, the Court may issue a warrant to search the house or place, and if anything searched for is found, to seize it, and apprehend the occupier of the house or place. In what cases.

The warrant shall be directed to some officer by name, who alone shall be entrusted with its execution, but he may be accompanied by any person or persons necessary to assist him in his search. Contents.

A general warrant to search shall not be granted, but the particular house or place must be indicated in it.

If the house or place is closed, and the officer is denied admission after demanding admission and disclosing his authority and the object of his visit, it may be forced open. Force.

Where there is probable suspicion only, the warrant must be executed in the day time; where there is positive proof, it may be executed in the night time. Day · night.

Witnesses.

285. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and will not voluntarily attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination, or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, the Court shall issue a summons for his attendance. Summons.

286. If any person summoned does not obey the summons, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, then (after proof on oath of the service of the summons) the Court may issue its warrant to compel his attendance. Warrant after summons.

287. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and that it is probable he will not attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination, or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, unless compelled to do so, then instead of issuing a summons the Court may issue a warrant in the first instance. Warrant in first instance.

288. If on the appearance of the person summoned, either in obedience to a summons, or on being brought up by virtue of a warrant, he refuses to take an oath,—or, having taking an oath, to answer any question put (Refusal) to take oath or to answer.

to him,—and does not excuse his refusal to the satisfaction of the Court, then the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain for not more than seven days, unless he in the meantime consents to answer duly on oath.

Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holyday.

In what cases.

289. A warrant for apprehension or commitment or other purpose, or a search warrant, may be issued and may be executed on a Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas Day, as well as on any other day, where the urgency of the case so requires.

II.—PROCEEDINGS BY PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AND INDICTMENT.

Extent of following Rules.

290. The following Rules (under the sub-heading “Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment”) apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not in a summary way, but on indictment.

Preliminary Examination.

Depositions.

291. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons or warrant, or otherwise, the Court before committing him to prison for trial, or admitting him to bail, shall, in his presence, take the depositions on oath of those who know the facts and circumstances of the case, and shall put the same in writing.

Questions by accused.

292. The accused shall be at liberty to put questions to any witness produced against him, and the statements of any witness in answer thereto shall form part of that witness's deposition.

Signature of deposition.

293. The deposition of each witness shall be read over to the witness, and shall be signed by him.

Witness dead or ill.

294. If on the trial of the accused it is proved on oath that any person whose deposition has been taken is dead, or is so ill as not to be able to travel, and that his deposition was taken in the presence of the accused, and that he or his counsel or attorney cross-examined, or had full opportunity of cross-examining the witness, the deposition may be read as evidence in the prosecution without further proof thereof.

Variance of evidence.

295. No objection at the preliminary examination to any charge, summons, or warrant, for any defect in substance or form, or for any variance between it and the evidence adduced on the part of the prosecution, shall be allowed: but if any variance appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may, on the request of the accused, adjourn the examination, and in the meantime remand the accused or admit him to bail.

Statement of Accused.

How to be taken.

296. After the examination of all the witnesses on the part of the prosecution is completed, the Court shall, without requiring the attendance of the witnesses, read over to the accused the depositions taken against him, and shall then say to him these words:

“Having heard the evidence, do you wish to say anything in answer to the charge? You are not obliged to say anything unless you desire to do so, but whatever you say will be taken down in writing, and may be given in evidence against you on your trial. And I give you clearly to understand that you have nothing to hope from any promise of favour, and nothing to fear from any threat that may have been held out to you to induce you to make any admission or confession of your guilt; but whatever you now say may be given in evidence against you upon your trial, notwithstanding such promise or threat.”

Whatever the accused then says in answer thereto shall be taken down in writing, and shall be read over to him, and shall be kept with the

depositions of the witnesses, and afterwards, on the trial of the accused, the same may be given in evidence against him without further proof thereof.

297. Nothing in the foregoing Rules, however, is to prevent the prosecutor from giving in evidence any admission or confession or other statement of the accused made at any time, which would, by law, be admissible as evidence against him. Confession.

Publicity.

298. The room or place in which the preliminary examination is held is not an open or public Court for that purpose; and the Court may, in its discretion, in case it appears to it that the ends of justice will be best answered by so doing, order that no person have access to, or remain in, the room or place without the special permission of the Court. Examination of this kind not public.

Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence.

299. The Court may, at the preliminary examination, bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the Court at which the accused is to be tried, to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be). Prosecutor or witnesses to enter into recognizance,

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to the person bound thereby.

If a witness refuses to enter into a recognizance, the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until after the trial of the accused, unless in the meantime he duly enters into a recognizance.

But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is not either committed for trial or held to bail, the witness shall be discharged from custody by direction of the Court.

Remand.

300. If from the absence of witnesses or any other reasonable cause the Court considers it necessary or advisable to defer or adjourn the preliminary examination, the Court may, by warrant, from time to time remand the accused for such time as seems reasonable, not exceeding fourteen days, to some prison or other place of security: In what cases.

Or, if the remand is for not more than eight days, the Court may, by word of mouth, order the officer or person in whose custody the accused is, or any other fit officer or person, to continue or keep the accused in his custody, and to bring him up at the time appointed for commencement or continuance of the examination. Custody during remand.

During the period of remand the Court may, nevertheless, order the accused to be brought before it.

Instead of detaining the accused in custody during the period of remand the Court may discharge him, on his entering into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties, as the Court may think fit, for his appearance.

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to each person bound thereby.

Commitment.

301. When all the evidence adduced at the preliminary examination on the part of the prosecution has been heard, if the Court is of opinion that it is not sufficient to put the accused on his trial, the Court shall forthwith order him, if in custody, to be discharged as to the particular charge in question. In what cases.

If, on the contrary, the Court is of opinion that the evidence is sufficient to put the accused on his trial, the Court shall either by warrant commit him to prison, there to remain till delivered by due course of law, or admit him to bail.

Bail.

302. Where the accused is charged with—

Felony;

Assault with intent to commit felony;

Where discretionary.

Attempt to commit felony ;
 Obtaining or attempting to obtain property by false pretences ;
 Receiving stolen property, or property obtained by false pretences ;
 Perjury, or subornation of perjury ;
 Concealing the birth of a child by secret burying or otherwise ;
 Wilful or indecent exposure of the person ;
 Riot ;

Assault on a constable or officer of the Court in the execution of his duty, or any person acting in his aid ;

Neglect or breach of duty as a constable or officer of the Court ;
 it shall be in the discretion of the Court to admit him to bail, either in the first instance, instead of committing him to prison for trial, or at any time after his commitment and before trial.

Where ordinarily to be taken.

Where the accused is charged with any indictable misdemeanour other than those-herein before described, the Court shall ordinarily admit him to bail.

In murder or treason.

303. A person charged with murder or treason can be admitted to bail by the Judge of the Supreme Court only.

Power of Judge of Supreme Court.

304. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on good grounds, admit any person to bail, although the Provincial Court before which the charge is made does not think fit to do so.

Form of bail.

305. The accused who is to be admitted to bail is to produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to ensure his appearance at the time and place when and where he is to be tried, and with such surety or sureties to enter into a recognizance accordingly.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Copies of depositions to accused.

Privileges of Accused.

306. At any time after the preliminary examination has been completed, the accused is entitled to have copies of the depositions on which he has been committed for trial, or held to bail, on payment of a reasonable sum, not exceeding sixpence for every one hundred words, or gratis, if the Court so directs.

The Court shall, at the time of commitment or of holding to bail, inform the accused of his rights in this respect.

Preparations for Trial.

Transmission of depositions and other documents to Court.

307. The written charge (if any), the depositions, the statement of the accused, the recognizance of prosecutor and witnesses, and the recognizance of bail (if any) shall be carefully transmitted in proper time to the Court at which the trial is to be held.

Indictment.

Course of proceedings in trials on indictments.

308. A trial before the Judge or an officer of the Supreme Court, with a jury, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted as nearly as may be as a criminal trial before a Judge with a jury and the corresponding proceedings-is and are conducted in England.

Other criminal trials, with or without a jury, or with Assessors, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted in like manner, *mutatis mutandis*.

Conduct of prosecution before Supreme Court.

309. In criminal cases to be tried on indictment before the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, whether with or without a jury, the depositions when completed shall forthwith be delivered to the Law Secretary, as prosecutor on behalf of the Crown, who shall thereupon, in person or by some proper representative appointed by him, in any case by writing under his hand, take all proper steps for indicting and bringing to trial the accused, and conduct the prosecution in Court at the trial ; and no such prosecution shall be under the direction or conduct of any private prosecutor.

Any private prosecutor, may, however, retain any member of the English, Irish, or Scottish Bar, or any regular and duly qualified advocate of foreign nationality, to assist in the prosecution; and such barrister or advocate may, with the assent of the prosecutor for the Crown, appear in Court at the trial and take part in the prosecution; but no such prosecution shall be withdrawn or abandoned without the express consent of the Law Secretary, as prosecutor for the Crown, or of his representative, given in open Court.

III.—SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.

310. The following Rules (under the sub-heading "Summary Proceedings") apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not on indictment, but in a summary way. Extent of following Rules

Hearing.

311. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons, or warrant, or otherwise, either originally or on adjournment, then if the prosecutor, having had due notice of the time and place appointed for the hearing or adjourned hearing of the charge, does not appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall dismiss the charge, unless for some reason it thinks proper to adjourn or further adjourn the hearing, with or without imposing any terms. Non-appearance of prosecutor.

312. In case of adjournment the Court may commit the accused in the meantime to prison, or to such other custody as it thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment. Custody in case of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

313. If both parties appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall proceed to hear and finally determine the charge. Both parties appearing.

314. The prosecutor shall be at liberty to conduct the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf. Conduct of charge.

315. The accused shall be admitted to make his full answer and defence to the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf; and if he does not employ counsel or attorney, he shall, at the close of the examination of each witness for the prosecution, be asked by the Court whether he wishes to put any questions to the witness. Of defence.

If he puts any question to a witness, the witness may be re-examined for the prosecution.

316. The room or place in which the Court sits to hear and determine the charge is an open and public Court, to which the public generally may have access as far as the room or place can conveniently contain them. Publicity.

317. The substance of the charge shall be stated to the accused, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted. Admission of charge by accused.

If he thereupon admits the truth of the charge, and does not show sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Court may convict him accordingly.

If he does not admit the truth of the charge, the Court shall proceed to hear the prosecutor and such witnesses as he examines, and such other evidence as he adduces in support of his charge. Evidence for prosecution.

On the termination of the whole evidence in support of the charge if it appears to the Court that a *prima facie* case is made out against the accused, he shall be asked by the Court if he wishes to say anything in answer, or has any witnesses to examine or other evidence to adduce in his Defence.

defence; and the Court shall then hear the accused and his witnesses and other evidence, if any.

Evidence in reply.

318. If the accused adduces any evidence in his defence, the prosecutor may adduce evidence in reply thereto; but the prosecutor shall not in any case be allowed to make any observations by way of reply to the evidence adduced by the accused, nor shall the accused in any case be allowed to make any observations on evidence adduced by the prosecutor in reply.

Variance between charge and evidence.

319. A variance between the charge and the evidence adduced in support of it as to the time at which the alleged crime or offence was committed is not material if it is proved that the charge was in fact made within the time (if any) limited by law for the making thereof.

But if any variance between the charge and the evidence appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may adjourn the hearing.

Adjournment.

Hearing may be adjourned in discretion of Court.

320. At any time before or during the hearing of the charge the Court may, in its discretion, for any good cause recorded in the minutes of proceedings, adjourn the hearing.

An adjournment ordered for any cause shall be made to a certain time and place, to be at the time of the adjournment appointed and stated in the presence and hearing of the parties, or their respective counsel or attorneys.

Custody during adjournment.

During the period of adjournment the Court may in its discretion, according to the nature and circumstances of each case, either suffer the accused to go at large or commit him by warrant to such prison or other place of security, or to such other safe custody as the Court thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

If at any time and place of adjournment of a hearing, which has once begun, the accused does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court may in its discretion proceed with the further hearing as if the accused were present.

Decision.

Conviction or dismissal.

321. The Court having heard what each party has to say as aforesaid, and the witnesses, and the evidence adduced, shall consider the whole matter and finally determine the same, and shall either convict the accused or dismiss the charge.

Conviction.

Minute.

322. In case of conviction a minute thereof shall be made, and the conviction shall afterwards be drawn up in form, to be preserved among the records of the Court.

Dismissal.

Certificate.

323. In case of dismissal of the charge the Court may, if it thinks fit, on being requested so to do, make an order of dismissal and give the accused a certificate thereof, which certificate shall on being produced, without further proof, be a bar to any subsequent charge for the same matter against the same person.

Costs.

On conviction.

324. In case of conviction the Court may, in and by the conviction, award and order that the person convicted do pay to the prosecutor such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the conviction.

On dismissal.

325. In case of dismissal the Court may, in and by the order of dismissal, award and order that the prosecutor do pay to the accused such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the order of dismissal.

Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal.

326. Where a conviction does not adjudge the payment of money, but imprisonment. adjudges that the offender be imprisoned, the Court shall issue a warrant of commitment accordingly.

327. Where a conviction or order of dismissal adjudges any money levying of penalty or other moneys. to be paid by any person convicted or any prosecutor for penalty, compensation, costs, charges, or otherwise, the money to be paid may be levied on the goods of the person adjudged to pay the same by distress and sale under warrant.

328. If the officer having the execution of the warrant returns that he could find no goods or no sufficient goods whereon to levy the money mentioned in the warrant, together with costs, the Court may by warrant commit the person adjudged to make the payment to prison for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the distress, commitment, and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid. commitment in want of distress

329. Where it appears to the Court that such distress and sale of goods as aforesaid would be ruinous to the person ordered to pay the money and his family, or (by confession of that person or otherwise) that he has no goods whereon a distress may be levied, then the Court, if it thinks fit, may, instead of issuing a warrant of distress, commit him to prison, with or without hard labour, for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the commitment and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid. commitment in lieu of distress.

330. Any person against whom a warrant of distress issues may pay payment or tender before trial. or tender to the officer having the execution of the warrant the sum therein mentioned, together with the amount of the expenses of the distress up to the time of such payment or tender, and thereupon the officer shall cease to execute the same.

331. Any person committed for non-payment may pay the sum mentioned in the warrant of commitment, together with the amount of costs and charges therein mentioned (if any) to the person in whose custody he is, who shall thereupon discharge him, if he is in custody for no other matter. payment after commitment.

XIV.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT IN CRIMINAL CASES.

332. The application for a special case, on a summary conviction, time in summary cases. shall be made within 48 hours after the sentence.

333. The application for a special case shall state shortly the grounds form of application. on which the appellant considers the conviction erroneous in point of law, and may contain any argument in support of the appeal, or may include an application that time be allowed for the filing of such an argument, which may be allowed accordingly.

334. The special case, when granted, shall be stated within ten days after application for the same, or after expiration of the time allowed for filing such argument. time for statement.

335. A copy of the appellant's application for a special case, and of copy of application. any argument filed by him in support thereof, shall be annexed to the special case.

336. The appellant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court, security. by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to prosecute the appeal without delay, and to submit to the judgment of the Supreme Court, and to pay any costs awarded against him.

337. The appellant, if in custody, shall be liberated on his giving discharge from custody. further security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to appear and receive judgment at an appointed time and place, unless the conviction is set aside by the Supreme Court.

Copy of case to
prosecutor.

338. The prosecutor shall be entitled, on payment of the proper fees, to have a copy of any special case or other documents sent to the Supreme Court on any appeal in a criminal case.

XV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS (CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS).

Observance of
procedure of
Superior Courts
&c., in England.

339. In all matters not in these Rules expressly provided for, the procedure of the Superior Courts and of Justices of the Peace in England in like cases shall, as far as possible, be followed, save that with respect to matters arising under the Admiralty or other special jurisdiction, the procedure of the Court having such jurisdiction in England, shall, as far as possible, be followed.

Sealing of
notices, &c.

340. Notices, summonses, warrants, decrees, orders, and other documents issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court.

Interpretation.

341. In these Rules the words "oath" and "affidavit," and words referring thereto, or to swearing, include affirmation and declaration and refer thereto, or to the making of an affirmation or declaration, where an affirmation or declaration is admissible in lieu of an oath or affidavit.

Terms used in these Rules have the same meaning as in the Order in Council under which these Rules are framed.

Forms.

342. The Forms appended to these Rules may be used with such variations as the circumstances of each case require.

Fees.

343. The Fees specified in the List appended to these Rules shall be paid.

The Court may, however, remit any such fee, wholly or in part, if it thinks fit.

Commencement.

344. These Rules shall commence and have effect at the same time as the Order in Council under which they are framed.

(Signed) EDMUND HORNBY,

Judge.

Approved:

(Signed)

RUSSELL.

F E E S .

I.—CIVIL MATTERS.

Service.

For service of summons, petition, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document (except an answer) on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—

	Dollars.
Within one mile (English) of Court	1
Beyond, for every further complete mile	0½
For Service of an answer	0½

Decision of Questions without formal Suit.

On Summons for issue in special case	7
On issue or special case... ..	5
On hearing	7

Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons.

On summons	10
On order	10

Summary Orders before Suit.

On application for order	5
On recognizance	5
On order	2½

Bankruptcy and Arrangement.

On petition for adjudication	20
On order of adjudication	10
On appointment of each assignee	5
For every meeting or adjourned meeting... ..	10
For every notice (exclusive of printing expenses)	5

	Dollars.
On order of discharge	50
On petition to annul adjudication	10
On order annulling adjudication... ..	20
To official assignee	Two per cent. on assets collected. One half per cent. on value of estate.
On trust deed for benefit of creditors or other instrument of arrangement registered	

Maritime Cases.

On application for commission of survey	10	Such sum as the Court (but in the case of a Personal Case) subject to the approval of the Supreme Court) thinks fit and reasonable.
On appointment of commission	5	
To each surveyor		
For extension of Report of survey and copies... ..		
On petition for appointment of adjusters		
To each adjuster		
On extending average bond		
To agent or owners of cargo		

Probate and Administration.

	Dollars.
On application for probate or administration	5
On oath of every executor, administrator, and surety	3
On probate or letters of administration	The like sum as is for the time being payable in England for Stamp duty in like cases, with one per cent. additional in case of appointment of official administrator.
On filing account	
On passing account	10

Ordinary Suits.

In every suit of any kind whatever, other than such as are before specified:—

	Dollars. On Summons or Petition.	Dollars. On Hearing.
Where amount involved is—		
Under 100 dollars	1	1
100 dollars and under 250 dollars	2	2
250 dollars or upwards	One per cent. on amount.	One and a half per cent. on amount.
Where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money... ..	10	10
On every summons, motion, application, or demand, taken out, made, or filed (not particularly charged)		1
On every decree or order (not particularly charged)		1
On motion for new trial after trial with a jury		5
On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party)		5
On every warrant of execution against goods—		
For less than 250 dollars		2
For 250 dollars or upwards		5
For keeping possession, per diem		5

Appeal to Supreme Court.

	Dollars. Where amount involved is 1,250 dollars or upwards.	Dollars. Where amount involved is under 1,250 dollars.
On motion for leave to appeal	5	2½
On every security... ..	5	2½
On order for leave to appeal	10	5
	On Petition or Motion.	On Hearing.
On appeal against adjudication of bankruptcy	20	20
On appeal against allowance, suspension, or refusal of order of discharge in bankruptcy... ..	20	20
On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money	10	10

On any appeal other than such as are before specified... { Two per cent. on amount involved, Two per cent. on amount involved.

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

	Dollars.
On motion for leave to appeal	15
On every security... ..	15
On order for leave to appeal	25
On record of appeal (including expense of transmission)	{ Such sum as the Court directs.

Miscellaneous.

On deposit of money	{ Two and a half per cent. on amount.
On deposit or registration of bill of sale, will, deed of partnership, or other document	5
On notice of bill of sale filed	5
For taking inventory, per diem	5
For protest of a bill of exchange, and copy	2
For noting same... ..	1
For taking an affidavit	1
For drawing a will	{ Such sum as the Court directs.
For certifying signature or seal... ..	1
For attendance at a sale:	
Where the purchase money is under 500 dollars... ..	1
Where 500 dollars or upwards... ..	{ Two per cent. on amount.
On a reference to the archives... ..	0½
For certified copy of document in the archives—	
For first 100 words... ..	1
For every further 100 words	0½
For an official certified translation of any document in Chinese, Japanese,) or Dutch	{ Such sum as the Court directs.
For an official certified translation of a document in any other language ...	
For first 200 words... ..	10
For every further 200 words	2½
For communication between two Courts	2½
For communication in writing to a foreign Consulate, or to local Chinese or Japanese authority	5
For attendance of any of Her Majesty's officers at Chinese or Japanese office or tribunal:—	
Where amount involved is—	
Under 1,250 dollars	5
1,250 dollars and under 2,500 dollars... ..	10
2,500 dollars and under 5,000 dollars	20
5,000 dollars or upwards	50

II.—CRIMINAL MATTERS.

On every summons or warrant, unless specially directed by the Court to be issued	0½
On hearing in summary case	0½
On warrant of commitment	0½
On recognizance or other security	0½
For service of notice on each juror or assessor	0½
On trial with a jury	5
On record of sentence on trial with a jury	5
For copies of documents	As in civil cases.

Appeal to Supreme Court.

On application for special case on summary conviction	5
On argument filed separately from application	5
On special case on summary conviction	5
On special case on point of law reserved	15
On recognizance or other security... ..	5

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

On each step required	{ The like fee as on the corresponding step in civil appeals to Her Majesty in Council.
------------------------------	---

RULES OF PROCEDURE TO BE OBSERVED IN HER MAJESTY'S
SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN.
IN ADMIRALTY.

Whereas it is of urgent necessity that Rules of Procedure in Admiralty causes should be framed for the guidance of suitors, and whereas, by virtue of provisions contained in 26 and 27 Vict., c. 24 ("An Act to facilitate the appointment of Vice-Admiral and Officers in Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad," &c., &c.), which provisions are, by the 54th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, extended to the Supreme Court in China and Japan, the said Supreme Court, as a Vice-Admiralty Court, has jurisdiction in (amongst other things) the matters following:—

- (1) Claims for Seamen's wages.
- (2) Claims for Master's wages, and for his disbursements on account of the ship;
- (3) Claims in respect of pilotage;
- (4) Claims in respect of salvage of any ship, or of life or goods therefrom;
- (5) Claims in respect of towage;
- (6) Claims for damage done by any ship;
- (7) Claims in respect of bottomry or respondentia bonds;
- (8) Claims in respect of any mortgage where the ship has been sold by a decree of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and the proceeds are under its control;
- (9) Claims between the owners of any ship registered in the possession in which the Court is established, touching the ownership, possession, employment, or earnings of such ship;
- (10) Claims for necessities supplied, in the possession in which the Court is established, to any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the necessities being supplied; and
- (11) Claims in respect of the building, equipping, or repairing within any *British* possession of any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the work being done:

It is ordered that, for the regulation of the practice and procedure to be observed in the Supreme Court as a Vice-Admiralty Court, the following Rules shall be established:

1.—All proceedings in Admiralty must be so headed.

NOTE.—Proceedings "in Admiralty" are either *in rem* or *in personam*. Actions *in personam* shall be conducted in the same way as all other actions of a similar nature, according to the Rules of Procedure prevailing in the Supreme Court in matters of Law and Equity. The following outline of procedure will, therefore, be understood to refer only to actions *in rem*, that is against the *Res*, in other words, the subject-matter of the action.

2.—The name and nationality of the ship against which the proceedings are taken must appear, as also that of the master; and when the owners are known, their names and residences should likewise be given.

NOTE.—To give the Court jurisdiction in claims Nos. 10 and 11 (see above) the fact of the owners not being domiciled within the jurisdiction of the Court should be stated.

3.—Any number of persons having a *common interest* may join in one action according to the practice of Admiralty Courts in England; and their may, in accordance with the same practice, be one action against several *Res*.

NOTE.—Such consolidation of separate claims may likewise be ordered on the application of the defendant, or by the Court of its own motion.

4.—Proceedings *in rem* must be commenced by an application for the arrest of the *Res*. This application must state the nature of the debt or claim and the amount

sought to be recovered (which should include the estimated costs of the suit). It must be supported by an affidavit of all the circumstances which justify its being made, and a fee is to be paid on its being granted.

NOTE.—The application must be filed in triplicate,—one copy for service on the vessel, another for the Court, and the third for service on any party who may appear to the action.

(2) It shall be in the discretion of the Court to require and take security from the applicant for the prosecution of the suit as well as to cover any damages which may be awarded against him, in consequence of the impropriety, frivolity, or maliciousness of the application.

(3) All payments into Court shall be made in such currency and at such exchange as the Court shall direct.

5.—On the application being made in due form, a warrant will issue to the officer of the Court, to arrest the *Res* and cite all persons, having an interest in the subject-matter of the arrest, to appear within a time mentioned in the warrant and answer to the plaintiff in his cause.

6.—The arrest shall be executed by the arresting officer affixing a certified copy of the warrant to the principal mast or to some other conspicuous part of the ship, after having previously read the original warrant to the officer or other person in charge of the vessel.

NOTE.—The warrant extends to the *apparel, appurtenances &c.*, of the ship, although all or part may have been detached from her and sent on shore. If the entire cargo be still on board the vessel, the service on the mast arrests the former as well as the latter, and should the action be against the freight, this latter is considered to be arrested simultaneously with the cargo. But should the cargo have been landed, and deposited in a public or private warehouse, a separate and distinct arrest of it must be made—provided the warehouse be within the jurisdiction of a British Court. In this case, the officer of the Court will affix a certified copy of the warrant on such separate cargo, and do the like if the cargo has been transhipped to a British ship. But if the warehouseman, or person in charge of the cargo, will not permit access to it, the officer will serve him instead of the *Res* with the warrant, by showing to him the original and leaving with him a copy of it.

(2) The fact of arrest is to be certified by endorsement under the hand of the officer making it.

7.—A person nominated by the Court shall be left in charge of the *Res*.

NOTE.—A fee will be charged on each of the three last named steps (5-7), that is to say, for the warrant, the service and arrest, and the expenses connected with and arising out of the custody of the ship, &c.

8.—The fact of the arrest and the citation to appear shall be advertised in the usual way.

9.—At any time before the trial of the case, the owner or captain or any one interested in the vessel or in the cargo or freight attached, may come in and give an undertaking to appear or to appear and give bail to the action. Such an undertaking shall operate as a stay of all proceedings for twenty-four hours, after which time, or such extended time as the Court may see fit to grant, if no appearance is entered or no bail given, the proceedings shall continue as if no such undertaking had been given.

NOTE.—If bail—which also implies appearance—be given, the *Res* arrested shall be released, and the action proceed.

(2) If only an appearance is entered, the *Res* shall be detained under arrest.

(3) On bail being tendered and an appearance entered, it shall be competent for the Court to require security for costs.

(4) On tender of bail, it shall be competent for the Court to accept the same, or to call on the petitioner to accept the same, or to make an order for justification of the bail.

10.—A petition shall be filed within three days after the arrest is completed, unless a longer time shall on application be allowed by the Court; and such petition shall be served in the same way as the order of arrest, as well as upon any parties who may have appeared in answer to the citation.

11.—The Rules prevailing in the Supreme Court with reference to answers, setting down the cases for hearing, and hearing, shall be applicable to causes in Admiralty.

12.—At any stage of a cause, either party may pray for an appraisement of the *Res*, and it shall be competent for the Court to order such appraisement on such terms as to costs and expenses as it sees fit to impose.

13.—All Interlocutory Proceedings and all proceedings before and on the trial of the case, shall, as far as circumstances admit, be conducted in conformity with the General Rules of Procedure in the Supreme Court.

NOTE.—For formalities to be observed in cause of damage, see Appendix A.

14.—On the cause being heard, the Court shall give judgment and decree the release of the *Res* or—in the event of a decision adverse to the ship, and should no bail have been given in the suit, or no satisfaction of the judgment of the Court be offered by the party (if any) who appeared to defend the suit—the sale thereof. The date at which such sale shall take place, and the manner—whether by public auction

or otherwise, as shall seem to the Court most advantageous—shall be specified in the decree of the Court and notified by advertisement.

15.—The proceeds of the sale shall be paid into Court, and therefrom shall the decree or decrees, on a day fixed for the appearance before the Court of the parties interested for the marshalling of their claims, be satisfied; and the surplus shall remain in Court until the person or persons claiming to be entitled thereto shall establish their claim or claims.

NOTE.—It shall be competent for any person, at any period in a suit, to file in Court a petition that he be decreed to share in the proceeds or in the balance thereof; and any proceedings of this description shall be conducted in the same way as such a claim would have been conducted against the Res itself.

16. It shall be competent for the Court to refer any matter requiring investigation, or having reference to accounts, rate of interest, repairs done to any ship, &c., to the Registrar alone, or to the Registrar assisted by one or two merchants or shipmasters to be appointed by it; and such reference shall take place within ten days from the date of the order therefor. Leave shall, when prayed for by either party, be given to file affidavits and counter-affidavits provided always that the Judge shall have power to extend the time within which the reference is to take place whenever the filing of affidavits and counter-affidavits necessitates such extension.

Witnesses may be produced before the Registrar, provided four days' notice of an intention to examine them be given; and it shall be optional with the Registrar to permit or refuse to allow the attendance of Counsel or Solicitors at the hearing before him, and no costs shall be allowed for such attendance if the Registrar shall be of opinion that it was unnecessary.

The Report of the Registrar shall be filed within ten days of the hearing before him, and notice of any objection to be made thereto shall be filed by the party making it, within five days of the filing of the Report.

All questions of cost of the reference shall be in the discretion of the Registrar, subject to the decision thereon of the Chief Justice.

17.—In all cases the Court shall apply the English Law as administered in Admiralty Courts in England; and all matters of procedure, not otherwise provided for in these Rules or in the General Rules of Procedure for this Court, shall be governed, as far as may be, by the Rules in force in Her Majesty's High Court of Admiralty.

APPENDIX A.

Causes of Damage.

In causes of damage each party shall, at the time of filing his petition or answer, bring into and deposit in the Registry a sealed packet containing a statement of the following particulars:—

1. The names of the two vessels which came into collision, and the names of their respective masters.
2. The time of the collision as nearly as can be stated.
3. The locality of the collision.
4. The direction of the wind at the time.
5. The state of the weather.
6. The state and force of the tide.
7. The course and speed of the vessel when the other was first seen.
8. The lights, if any, carried by her.
9. The distance and bearing of the other vessel when first seen.
10. The lights, if any, of the other vessel which were first seen.
11. Whether any lights of the other vessel other than those first seen came into view before the collision.
12. What measures were taken, and when, to avoid the collision.
13. The parts of each vessel which first came into contact.

Such packets shall remain sealed and shall not be opened, save by order of the Judge, until the pleadings and proofs are filed; they may be referred to at the hearing of the cause.

APPENDIX B.

Fees to be taken by the Supreme Court sitting in Admiralty.

1. On every præcipe	\$ 5.00
2. On every warrant or citation	15.00
3. On every detainer	15.00
4. On retaining possession of a ship, or of a ship and goods, to include the cost of a ship keep, if required, per day... ..	2.50
5. On every release	5.00
6. On every commission, monition, decree, requisition, attachment, or other instrument for which a fee is not specially provided	15.00
7. On every bail bond	5.00
8. On every affidavit or justification... ..	2.00
9. On every subpoena	2.00
10. On every minute, including the entry of an order, if any	1.00
11. On every summons, including the entry of the Judge's or Registrar's order... ..	2.00
12. On every notice of sale, or notice of proceedings in a cause of possession, [with fee on advertisement]... ..	5.00
13. On every notice of motion, including the entry of the Judge's order	5.00
14. On every petition 1 per cent. on filing	
15. On every notice to have a cause placed on the list for hearing, including the entry of the Judge's order, if the cause be by default	\$ 5.00
16. Placing cause on hearing list 1½ per cent.	
17. On the examination of any witness <i>viva voce</i> , either in Court or before the Registrar	\$ 1.00
18. On administering an oath, for each deponent	1.00
19. On every document, on the same being filed, save an exhibit or any instrument or document previously issued from the Registry or the Marshal's office	3.00
20. On every exhibit, including the marking thereof	1.00
21. For every office copy of a document in the English language, per sheet, not exceeding 10 folios, including the Registrar's signature	2.00
22. If required to be collated in the Registry, per sheet not exceeding 10 folios, in addition to the above	1.00
23. On a reference to the Registry	25 00
24. If the attendance of one or two merchants is required, to each merchant... ..	25.00
25. In cases of great intricacy and large amount, to the Registry and to each merchant	50.00
26. When the accounts to be investigated do not amount to \$1,500, to the Registry and to each merchant	15 to 25
27. When the accounts to be investigated do not amount to \$500, to the Registry and to each merchant... ..	7 to 15
28. On drawing the Report and Schedule in cases in which the claim exceeds \$500	10.00
29. On drawing the Report and Schedule in cases where the claim does not exceed \$500	5.00
30. On taxing any bill of costs, per sheet not exceeding 10 folios, from each party to the taxation	2.00
31. On taxing any bill of costs, per sheet not exceeding 10 folios if but one party attend the taxation... ..	4.00
32. On every order for payment of money out of the Registry	2.00
33. Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause, if the sum does not exceed \$250	1.00
34. Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause, if it exceeds \$250 but does not exceed \$500	2.00
35. Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause, if it exceeds \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000	5.00
36. For every additional \$500	2.00

Approved,

(Signed) RUTHERFORD ALCOCK,
H.B.M. Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary, Peking.

(Countersigned)

EDMUND HORNBY.

Chief Judge.

5th June, 1867.

Approved by Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, in Despatch No. 8 of September 9th, 1867.

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI.

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882.

RULE 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled “In the Court of Consuls.”

RULE 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and under the direction of the Court issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

RULE 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

RULE 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

RULE 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notice to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

RULE 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim orders may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

RULE 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will as far as practicable aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

RULE 12.—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order a re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

RULE 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

RULE 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made “By the Court” and shall be signed by the Secretary.

RULE 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

RULE 16.—The fee shall be for hearing \$10—for each notice issued and served \$3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court shall be paid as the Court directs.

RULE 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—HONGKON

ORDINANCE No. 13 of 1873.

SIR ARTHUR EDWARD KENNEDY, K.C.M.G., C.B.,

Governor and Commander-in-chief.

Title.

An Ordinance enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the Advice of the Legislative Council thereof, to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity.

[30th September, 1873.]

INTRODUCTION.

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity: Be it enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

I.—This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as “The Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure.”

Interpretation of Terms.

II.—The following terms and expressions shall be understood as hereinafter defined or explained, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such definition or explanation; that is to say:—

“Court” shall mean the Supreme Court, and shall include the Chief Justice and Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting together or separately, in Court or in Chambers.

“Full Court” shall mean the Chief Justice and the Puisne Judge sitting together.

“Registrar” shall mean the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

“Sheriff” shall include a Deputy Sheriff, and any person lawfully authorized to execute the process of the Court.

“Code” shall mean the Code of Civil Procedure introduced by this Ordinance.

“Cause of Action” in suits founded on contract shall not necessarily mean the whole Cause of Action, but a cause of action shall be deemed to have arisen within the jurisdiction, if the contract was made therein, though the breach may have occurred elsewhere, and also if the breach occurred within the jurisdiction, though the contract may have been made elsewhere.

“Within the Jurisdiction” shall mean within the Colony, and shall not include the jurisdiction exercised by the Supreme Court under Article 159 of the Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council of the 9th of March, 1865, for the Government of Her Majesty’s subjects in China and Japan.

Saving Clause.

III.—Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be deemed:—

(a.) To affect the Rights, Privileges, or Remedies of the Crown;
(b.) To affect the existing Jurisdiction or Powers of the Supreme Court;

(c.) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Supreme Court in matters or causes testamentary under Ordinance No. 8 of 1860, nor under “The Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1864,” nor under “The Companies’ Ordinance, 1865,” nor further nor otherwise than is herein expressly enacted;

(d.) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Vice-Admiralty Court of the Colony;

(e.) To affect any Suit, Action, or other Proceeding instituted at the time of the commencement of this Ordinance;

Provided always that in case the parties to any such last-mentioned Suit, Action, or other Proceeding shall desire to carry on and continue the same, so far as may be practicable, under the provisions of this Code, the Court may, in its discretion, permit them so to do upon such terms and conditions as it may think reasonable.

Old Procedure and Practice.

IV.—Except so far as may be otherwise specially provided in this Code all the enactments contained in any Ordinances of the Colony, or in any Acts or Parts of Acts of the Imperial Parliament in force therein relating to the procedure and practice of the Court in its common law and equity jurisdictions; and all rules and orders of the Supreme Court (including all unwritten rules of practice, and all rules or orders of any Court of law or equity in England, which are now in force in the Colony) shall, from and after the commencement of this Ordinance, and during the continuance thereof, be suspended in their operations, so far as they relate to such procedure and practice, subject to the proviso next hereinafter contained, that is to say: Provided that as regards any matters for which no special provision may have been made by this Code, the said Ordinances, Acts, or Parts of Acts, Rules or Orders hereby suspended, shall be deemed to remain in force so far as the same shall not conflict, or be inconsistent with, the Code of Procedure introduced by this Ordinance, and can be made auxiliary thereto.

Old Procedure and Practice how far suspended.

How far made auxiliary

New Procedure and Practice.

V.—From and after the commencement of this Ordinance, the procedure and practice of the Supreme Court in its common law and equity jurisdictions shall be assimilated, and all civil suits shall be instituted and carried on in manner hereinafter prescribed.

Fusion of Procedure at Law and Equity.

PART I.

FROM THE INSTITUTION OF A SUIT TO THE HEARING.

CHAPTER I.—THE INSTITUTION OF SUITS.

Register of Civil Suits.

VI.—The Registrar shall keep a Book called the Register of Civil Suits, which shall be in the form contained in the Schedule to this Code, or as near thereto as circumstances permit, and shall contain the entries specified in the said form, and every suit or proceeding, however instituted under the provisions of this Code, shall be numbered in each year according to the order in which the same shall be commenced.

Register of Suits.

Attorneys and Agents.

VII.—Every person doing any act, or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name, and not otherwise, and either by himself or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

By whom Proceedings may be instituted

2.—Where such act is done, or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator or agent, the Court may order that the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, be filed in the Court before or at the commencement of or during the proceedings.

Court may order Authority to sue, or Copy thereof to be filed.

3.—Where the authority is special and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed; but where the authority is general or has reference to other matters

When the Original must be filed.

in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed

Terms of
Authority.

4.—The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

Proceeding
without
Authority.

5.—Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorised, shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court.

Service of Process.

Dies non.

VIII.—No service in a Civil Suit shall be made on Sunday, Christmas day, or Good Friday.

Personal
Service.

2.—Unless in any case the Court thinks it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal, that is, the document to be served shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served: Provided always, that where the duly authorised attorney of the person to be served shall undertake to accept service on behalf of his client, service upon such attorney shall be equivalent to personal service on the client, and all further service in the suit or proceeding, may be made by delivering the instrument to be served to such attorney, or by leaving the same at his place of business.

Service on
Attorney.

Other Modes
of Service.

3.—Where it appears to the Court that for any reason personal service of a writ, petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either:—

On Inmate of
Abode, &c.

(a.) By delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the Colony of the person to be served; or,

Substituted
Service.

(b.) By delivery thereof to some agent within the Colony of the person to be served, or to some other person within the Colony through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or,

Advertisement.

(c.) By advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the Colony; or,

Notice affixed.

(d.) By notice put up at the Court-house, or at some other place of public resort, or at the usual or last known place of abode or business of the person to be served, within the Colony.

Service on
Government
Servants.

4.—When the defendant is in the service of the Government the Court may transmit a copy of the document to be served to the head officer of the department in which the defendant is employed, for the purpose of being served on him, if it shall appear to the Court that the document may be most conveniently so served.

On British
Corporations
and Companies.

5.—When the suit is against a British Corporation, or a Company authorised to sue and be sued in the name of an officer or trustees, the document may be served by giving the same to any director, secretary, or other principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of the Corporation or Company.

On foreign
Corporations
and Companies

6.—When the suit is against a foreign Corporation or Company having an office and carrying on business within the Colony, and such suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving the same to the principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of such foreign Corporation or Company within the Colony.

7.—When the suit is against a defendant residing out of the jurisdiction, but carrying on business in the Colony in his own name, or under the name of a firm through a duly authorised agent, and such suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving it to such agent, and such service shall be equivalent to personal service on the defendant.

On Defendant's Agent within the Colony.

8.—The Court may direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction in all cases in which the Court is satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction.

Service out of the Jurisdiction.

9.—In every case in which the Court shall direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction, it shall be lawful for the Court, in its discretion, to fix the time within which an appearance shall be entered by the defendant, and to give any other directions with reference to such service which it may think fit, and to receive any affidavit or statutory declaration of such service having been effected as *prima facie* evidence thereof.

Court may make special Orders in respect thereof.

10.—Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires.

Orders may be varied.

11.—Whenever the service of Process by the Sheriff shall be attended with expense, he shall not (except by order of the Court) be bound to effect the same, unless the reasonable expenses thereof shall have been previously tendered to him by the party requiring such service; and such expenses shall be costs in the cause.

Expenses of Service.

Suits to be commenced by Writ of Summons.

IX.—Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained as to the institution of special suits and proceedings in certain cases, all suits in the Supreme Court shall be commenced by a general writ of summons to be issued by the Registrar on the filing of a *præcipe* for the same.

Writ of Summons.

2.—The writ shall be prepared by the plaintiff, or his attorney, and shall specify the name, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant so far as they can be ascertained, the subject matter of the claim, and the relief sought for, and such writ shall be attested in the name of the Chief Justice, and bear date the day whereon the same shall be sued out.

*The *præcipe* and writ to be prepared.*

3.—Any alteration in the writ, without leave of the Court, and without being re-sealed before service, shall render the writ void.

Not to be altered without Leave.

4.—In case service of the writ shall not have been effected within six months from the date thereof, the same shall become void: Provided always that the Court may, before the expiration of the then current period, in its discretion, from time to time renew the operation of the writ for a further period not exceeding six months at one time.

Renewal of Writ.

5.—Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to proceedings which may now be heard on petition without preliminary service on any party, but all petitions shall be subject to the rules contained in Section XXIV., so far as they are applicable to the subject matter thereof.

Proceedings by Petition without Answer.

On Summoning the Defendant.

X.—The plaintiff shall cause a copy of the writ of summons to be served on the defendant, and such copy shall contain a Memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to enter an appearance to the suit within eight days from the day of such service, or, in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered; and every such writ shall, within eight days after the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, be returned into the Registrar's office with a memorandum endorsed thereon of the date and mode of service.

Service of Writ.

*Appearance.*Time for
Appearance.

XI.—The defendant shall within eight days from the day of service upon him of the writ of summons, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, cause an appearance to the suit to be entered for him in the Supreme Court.

Further Service
of Proceedings
on absent
Defendant.

2.—In all cases of service of a writ of summons out of the jurisdiction, the entry of appearance thereto shall specify the name and address of some attorney, agent, or other person within the jurisdiction on whom substituted service of all further process against the defendant in the suit may be effected while the defendant remains out of the jurisdiction, and in default thereof, the Court may proceed with the suit as if no appearance had been entered.

*Consequences of Non-Appearance.*Proceeding *ex*
parte on Non-
appearance.

XII.—If the defendant shall fail to enter an appearance within the time hereinbefore limited in that behalf, and it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the writ was duly served, the Court may give leave to the plaintiff to proceed with the suit *ex parte*. The plaintiff may thereupon file his petition and apply forthwith to have the cause set down for hearing.

Subsequent
Appearance.

2.—If the defendant enter an appearance at any time before the hearing of the suit, he may, upon such terms as the Court may direct as to the payment of costs or otherwise, be heard in answer to the suit, in like manner as if he had duly entered an appearance within the time limited as aforesaid.

Discretion of
the Court as
to proceeding
ex parte.

3.—When the cause has been called on, the Court may proceed to hear the same *ex parte*, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just; but it shall not be obligatory on the Court to decide *ex parte* in the absence of the defendant, and it shall be at the discretion of the Court to issue a warrant to arrest him and detain him till another day appointed for the hearing of the cause, and, in the meanwhile, to attach his property.

Writs specially Indorsed.

In what Cases.

XIII.—In all cases in which the defendant is within the jurisdiction of the Court, and the claim is for a debt or liquidated demand in money, whether founded on a legal or equitable right, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to make upon the writ of summons and copy thereof a special endorsement of the particulars and amount of his claim and of any interest payable thereon by law or under any contract expressed or implied, and in default of appearance he shall be entitled to judgment for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ together with interest, if any, payable thereon as aforesaid, to the date of the judgment, and the amount of the taxed costs: Provided always that the Court may, nevertheless, let in the defendant to defend upon an application, supported by satisfactory affidavits accounting for his non-appearance and disclosing a defence upon the merits.

Judgment in
Default of
Appearance.Leave to defend
notwithstandingProceedings
in Case of
Appearance.

2.—If the defendant has appeared, the plaintiff shall be entitled, upon filing an affidavit verifying the cause of action, and swearing that in his belief there is no defence, to take out a summons to show cause why he should not proceed to judgment and execution, and upon such summons, such order may be made as the justice of the case may require.

Cases of
ordinary
Account.

3.—In like manner, in cases of ordinary account, as in the case of a partnership, or executorship, or ordinary trust account, where nothing more is required in the first instance than an account, the writ may be specially indorsed, and in default of appearance, or after appearance, unless the defendant shall satisfy the Court that there is really some preliminary question to be tried, an order for the account, with all usual directions, may be forthwith made.

4.—It shall also be lawful for the Court, in such cases, on summary application in Chambers or elsewhere, to direct, if it thinks fit, any necessary inquiries or accounts, notwithstanding it may appear that there is some special or further relief sought, or some special matter to be tried, as to which it may be proper that the suit should proceed in the usual manner.

Summary
Application for
Accounts, &c.

Proceedings by or against Partnership Firms.

XIV.—Proceedings by or on behalf of or against a partnership, solely, or jointly, must be taken in the several names of the partners as individuals, and not in the name of the firm or otherwise: Provided always that where some of the members of a partnership carrying on business within the Colony are unknown, or are absent from the Colony, every such partnership may be sued in the name of any one or more members thereof within the jurisdiction, and every judgment obtained or order made in any such suit shall have the same effect and operation upon the persons and property, both moveable and immoveable, of such partnership and of the several members thereof, whether such property be joint or separate, as if every member of such co-partnership had been actually, and in fact, a defendant in the action, and had been duly served with process, and every such judgment or order may be enforced, as in ordinary cases, of the like nature.

How Firms to
be sued.

Guardian for Purpose of Suit.

XV.—Where on default made by a defendant in entering an appearance to the suit after due service of the writ of summons, it appears to the Court that he is an infant, or a person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition), so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Power of Court
as to Infant
Defendants
and Persons of
unsound Mind.

2.—No such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for appearance, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application; such notice shall be left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the writ of summons, and also, in the case of an infant not residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last-mentioned service.

Notice and
Mode of Service
thereof.

CHAPTER II.—ARREST OF ABSCONDING DEFENDANT—INTERIM ATTACHMENT—INJUNCTIONS—DETENTION OF SHIPS.

Arrest of Absconding Defendant.

XVI.—If in any suit, not being a suit for land or other immoveable property, the defendant is about to leave the jurisdiction of the Court, or has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, the plaintiff may, either at the institution of the suit, or at any time thereafter until final judgment, make an application to the Court that security be taken for the appearance of the defendant to answer any judgment that may be passed against him in the suit.

In Suits for
Immoveable
Property.
[See s. 84.]

2.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be of opinion that there is probable cause for believing that the defendant is about to leave its jurisdiction, or that he has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, and that in either case, by reason thereof, the execution of any decree which may be made against him is likely to be obstructed or delayed, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the sheriff enjoining him to bring the defendant before the Court that he may

Application
for Security.

Warrant to
bring up
Defendant

show cause why he should not give good and sufficient bail for his appearance.

Bail for
Appearance.

3.—If the defendant fail to show such cause, the Court shall order him to give bail for his appearance at any time when called upon while the suit is pending, and until execution or satisfaction of any decree that may be passed against him in the suit; and the surety or sureties shall undertake, in default of such appearance, to pay any sum of money that may be adjudged against the defendant in the suit, with costs.

Deposit in lieu
of Bail.

4.—Should a defendant offer, in lieu of bail for his appearance, to deposit a sum of money, or other valuable property, sufficient to answer the claim against him, with the costs of the suit, the Court may accept such deposit.

Committal in
Default.

5.—In the event of the defendant neither furnishing security nor offering a sufficient deposit, he may be committed to custody until the decision of the suit, or if judgment be given against the defendant, until the execution of the decree, if the Court shall so order.

Compensation
for needless
Arrest.

6.—If it shall appear to the Court that the arrest of the defendant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for any injury or loss which he may have sustained by reason of such arrest: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this Section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such arrest.

Limit thereof.

Interim Attachment of his Property.

In what Cases.

XVII.—If the defendant, with the intent to obstruct or delay the execution of any decree that may be passed against him, is about to dispose of his property, or any part thereof, or to remove any such property from the jurisdiction of the Court, the plaintiff may apply to the Court, either at the time of the institution of the suit or any time thereafter until final judgment, to call upon the defendant to furnish sufficient security to fulfil any decree that may be made against him in the suit, and on his failing to give such security, to direct that any property, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the defendant, shall be attached until the further order of the Court.

Application
therefor.

2.—The application shall contain a specification of the property required to be attached, and the estimated value thereof, so far as the plaintiff can reasonably ascertain the same; and the plaintiff shall, at the time of making the application, declare that to the best of his information and belief, the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property with such intent as aforesaid.

Form of
Warrant.

3.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be satisfied that the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property, with intent to obstruct or delay the execution of the decree, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the sheriff, commanding him to call upon the defendant, within a time to be fixed by the Court, either to furnish security in such sum as may be specified in the order, to produce and place at the disposal of the Court when required the said property, or the value of the same, or such portion thereof as may be sufficient to fulfil the decree, or to appear and show cause why he should not furnish security. The Court may also in the warrant direct the attachment until further order of the whole or any portion of the property specified in the application.

4.—If the defendant fail to show such cause or to furnish the required security within the time fixed by the Court, the Court may direct that the property specified in the application, if not already attached, or such portion thereof as shall be sufficient to fulfil the decree, shall be attached until further order. If the defendant show such cause or furnish the required security, and the property specified in the application, or any portion of it shall have been attached, the Court shall order the attachment to be withdrawn.

Where Defendant fails to show Cause.

5.—The attachment shall be made according to the nature of the property to be attached, in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the attachment of property in execution of a decree for money.

How made

6.—The attachment shall not affect the rights of persons not parties to the suit, and in the event of any claim being preferred to the property attached before judgment, such claim shall be investigated in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the investigation of claims to property attached in execution of a decree for money.

Rights of third parties and Claims to Property attached.

7.—In all cases of attachment before judgment, the Court shall at any time remove the same, on the defendant furnishing security as above required, together with security for the costs of the attachment.

Removal of Attachment.

8.—If it shall appear to the Court that the attachment was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the attachment of his property: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Compensation for costs of Attachment.

Limit thereof.

Injunctions.

XVIII.—In any suit in which it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Court that any property which is in dispute in the suit is in danger of being wasted, damaged, or alienated by any party to the suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue an injunction to such party, commanding him to refrain from doing the particular act complained of, or to give such other order for the purpose of staying and preventing him from wasting, damaging, or alienating the property, as to the Court may seem meet, and in all cases in which it may appear to the Court to be necessary for the preservation or the better management or custody of any property which is in dispute in a suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a receiver or manager of such property, and if need be, to remove the person in whose possession or custody the property may be from the possession or custody thereof, and to commit the same to the custody of such receiver or manager, and to grant to such receiver or manager all such powers for the management or the preservation and improvement of the property and the collection of the rents and profits thereof, and the application and disposal of such rents and profits, as to the Court may seem proper.

To stay Waste, Damage or Alienation.

Appointment of Receiver or Manager.

2.—In any suit for restraining the defendant from the committal of any breach of contract or other injury, and whether the same be accompanied by any claim for damages or not, it shall be lawful for the plaintiff, at any time after the commencement of the suit, and whether before or after judgment, to apply to the Court for an injunction to restrain the defendant from the repetition or the continuance of the breach of contract or wrongful act complained of, or the committal of any breach of contract or injury of a like kind arising out of the same contract or relating to the

To restrain Breach of Contract or Repetition or Continuance of Breach.

same property or right: and such injunction may be granted by the Court on such terms as to the duration of the injunction, keeping an account, giving security, or otherwise, as to the Court shall seem reasonable and just, and in case of disobedience, such injunction may be enforced by imprisonment in the same manner as a decree for specific performance: Provided always that any order for an injunction may be discharged or varied, or set aside by the Court, on application made thereto by any party dissatisfied with such order.

Notice of
Application.

3.—The Court may in every case before granting an injunction direct such reasonable notice of the application for the same to be given to the opposite party as it shall see fit.

Compensation
for needless
issue of
Injunction.

4.—If it shall appear to the Court that the injunction was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the claim of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such sum, not exceeding one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the issue of the injunction: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of the issue of the injunction.

Limit thereof.

Detention of Ships.

In what Cases.

XIX.—Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, it shall be lawful for the Court, on the application of any plaintiff, or of its own motion, by warrant under the seal of the Court, to stop the clearance or to order the arrest and detention by the sheriff of any ship about to leave the colony (other than a ship enjoying immunity from civil process) and such clearance shall be stopped or the ship arrested and detained accordingly: Provided always that no such warrant shall be issued at the instance of any plaintiff unless the application for the issue thereof shall be supported by an affidavit of the facts.

Compensation
or needless
issue thereof.

2.—If it shall appear to the Court that the warrant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation for the expense or injury occasioned by the issue of the warrant, and such compensation shall be paid to such parties as the Court shall direct: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such detention of a ship.

Limit thereof.

Release of Ship.

3.—The Court may at any time release a ship detained under this section upon such terms as it shall deem reasonable.

CHAPTER III.—RELIEF FROM ADVERSE CLAIMS—DEATH, MARRIAGE, OR BANKRUPTCY OF PARTIES.

Relief from Adverse Claim

Interpleader.

XX.—Upon application made on behalf of a defendant, and supported by affidavit showing that such defendant does not claim any interest in the subject matter of the suit, but that the right thereto is claimed, or

supposed to belong to some other party who has sued or is expected to sue for the same, and that such defendant does not in any manner collude with such other party, but is ready to bring into Court, or to pay or dispose of the subject matter of the suit in such manner as the Court or any judge thereof may direct, it shall be lawful for the Court in all suits or proceedings whatsoever, and although the titles of the claimants have not a common origin, but are adverse to and independent of one another, to make rules and orders calling upon such other party to appear and to state the nature and particulars of his claim, and maintain or relinquish the same, and if he maintains it, to make himself defendant in the same suit; or with the consent of the plaintiff and such other party, may dispose of the question between them in a summary manner. The sheriff may obtain relief under this section if the adverse claimants have given him notice of their claims, though none of them may have commenced proceedings.

Death of Parties

XXI.—The death of a plaintiff or defendant shall not cause the suit to abate if the cause of action survive. When Suit not abated.

2.—If there be two or more plaintiffs or defendants, and one of them die, and if the cause of action survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, or against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs, and against the surviving defendant or defendants. When Cause of Action survives.

3.—If there be two or more plaintiffs, and one of them die, and if the cause of action shall not survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, but shall survive to them and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff jointly, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such deceased plaintiff, and the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs, and such legal representative of the deceased plaintiff. If no application shall be made to the Court by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs; and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff shall be interested in and shall be bound by the judgment given in the suit, in the same manner as if the suit had proceeded at his instance conjointly with the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs. When Cause of Action survives to Survivors, &c.

4.—In case of the death of a sole plaintiff, or sole surviving plaintiff, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of such plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the place of such plaintiff in the register of the suit, and the suit shall thereupon proceed; if no such application shall be made to the Court within what it may consider a reasonable time by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or sole surviving plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court to make an order that the suit shall abate, and to award to the defendant the reasonable costs which he may have incurred in defending the suit, to be recovered from the estate of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff; or the Court may, if it think proper, on the application of the defendant, and upon such terms as to costs as may seem fit, make such other order for bringing in the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff, and for proceeding with the suit in order to a final determination of the matters in dispute, as may appear just and proper in the circumstances of the case. Death of sole surviving Plaintiff.

5. If any dispute arise as to who is the legal representative of a deceased plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court either to stay the suit until the fact has been duly determined in another suit, or to decide at or before the hearing of the suit who shall be admitted to be such legal representative for the purpose of prosecuting the suit. Dispute as to legal representative.

Death of one
of several
Defendants or
of a sole or
surviving
Defendant.

6.—If there be two or more defendants, and one of them die, and the cause of action shall not survive against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, and also in case of the death of a sole defendant, or sole surviving defendant, where the action survives, the plaintiff may make an application to the Court, specifying the name, description, and place of abode of any person whom the plaintiff alleges to be the legal representative of such defendant, and whom he desires to be made the defendant in his stead; and the Court shall thereupon enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such defendant, and shall issue an order to him to appear on a day to be therein mentioned to defend the suit; and the case shall thereupon proceed in the same manner as if such representative had originally been made a defendant, and had been a party to the former proceedings in the suit.

Marriage of Parties.

When not to
abate the Suit.

XXII.—The marriage of a female plaintiff, or defendant, shall not cause the suit to abate, but the suit may notwithstanding be proceeded with to judgment, and the decree thereupon may be executed upon the wife alone; and if the case is one in which the husband is by law liable for the debts of his wife, the decree may, by leave of the Court, be executed against the husband also; and in case of judgment for the wife, execution of the decree may, by leave of the Court, be issued upon the application of the husband, where the husband is by law entitled to the money or thing which may be the subject of the decree.

Bankruptcy of Parties.

When not to
abate the Suit.

XXIII.—The bankruptcy of the plaintiff in any suit which the assignee might maintain for the benefit of the creditors, shall not be a valid objection to the continuance of such suit, unless the assignee shall decline to continue the suit and to give security for the costs thereof within such reasonable time as the Court may order; if the assignee neglect or refuse to continue the suit, and to give such security within the time limited by the order, the defendant may, within eight days after such neglect or refusal, plead the bankruptcy of the plaintiff as a reason for abating the suit.

CHAPTER IV.—THE PETITION.

Form and Contents.

To correspond
with Writ of
Summons.

XXIV.—After the appearance of the defendant to the suit, or in case of non-appearance, then, by leave of the Court, the plaintiff may file in the Supreme Court a petition which shall contain the names, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant, so far as they can be ascertained, and shall correspond in those particulars with the writ of summons.

To be in nar-
rative Form
and divided into
Paragraphs.

2.—The petition shall then set out by way of narrative the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, and each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation. The petition shall pray specifically for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

Nature of
Claim set up.

3.—The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported, and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Documents
now to be set
out.

4.—Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition *in hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out, or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Dates and
Sums.

5.—Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

6.—The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law. Not to contain evidence or argument.

7.—The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone. Material Facts to be simply and clearly set out.

8.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the petition must be signed by the plaintiff or his counsel in all cases, unless the plaintiff obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature. Counsel's Signature.

9.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the plaintiff to verify his petition, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit. Verification of Petition

Particulars of Demand.

XXV.—Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained, or wrongfully detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim. Schedule of Particulars.

2.—An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer, on summons. Application for Further Particulars.

3.—The plaintiff shall not at the hearing obtain a judgment for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for subsequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars. Effect thereof.

4.—Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may, on any application for leave to amend, grant the same on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by the amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave, or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires. Amendment thereof before Trial.

5.—Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs, as justice requires. Amendment thereof at Trial.

6.—Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made, or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for the amended or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer. Limit of Time for amending.

Papers Annexed.

XXVI.—Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument, or to set aside any contract, or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled, or to restrain any defendant by injunction, or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others, and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient, the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents In what Cases.

Copies. on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power.

Equitable Relief and Defence.

May be granted though not specifically asked.

XXVII.—Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, i: it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

Parties.

Must state Character in which they sue.

XXVIII.—Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators, or on behalf of themselves and others as creditors in a suit for administration, must state the characters in which they sue.

Joint Cause of Suit.

2.—All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

Joint and several Demand.

3.—Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as sureties, it shall not be necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Persons not before the Court may be made Parties.

4.—If it appear to the Court, at or before the hearing of a suit, that all the persons who may be entitled to, or who claim some share or interest in the subject matter of the suit, and who may be likely to be affected by the result, have not been made parties to the suit, the Court may adjourn the hearing of the suit to a future day to be fixed by the Court, and direct that such persons shall be made either plaintiffs or defendants in the suit, as the case may be. In such case, the Court shall issue a notice to such persons in the manner provided in the code for the service of a writ of summons on a defendant, and on proof of due service of such notice, the person so served, whether he shall have appeared or not, shall be bound by all proceedings in the cause.

Notice to such Persons.

Distinct Causes of Suit in one Petition.

5.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and in the same rights, the Court may, either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires.

Misjoinder of Suits.

6.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be amended or dismissed.

Where Defendant has appeared.

XXIX.—As soon as practicable after the filing of the petition, the plaintiff shall cause a copy thereof under the seal of the Court to be served upon every defendant to the suit, and such copy shall contain a memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to file an answer to the petition within ten days from the day of such service, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered: Provided always that no such service of the petition shall be required to be made upon any defendant who has failed to enter an appearance and as against whom the plaintiff has obtained the leave of the Court to proceed with his suit *ex parte*.

Where Defendant has not appeared.

2.—Where service of the writ of summons is directed to be made out of the jurisdiction, the Court may order that the petition be filed forthwith, and that a copy thereof under the seal of the Court be served upon the defendant concurrently with the writ. Where Service is out of Jurisdiction.

Staying Proceedings for Defect in Petition.

XXX.—Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of the code, the Court may, either on application by a defendant or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied. On Application of Defendant.

2.—The Court may, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant. Where defect is patent

Dismissal of Petition on Ground of Law.

XXXI.—Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him. Demurrec.

Amendment of Petition.

XXXII.—Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition. For insufficient Particulars

2.—The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit. Documents referred to.

3.—The Court may, in such cases, make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with. Costs.

4.—If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof, or on the application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires. Libellous or offensive Expressions.

5.—A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court obtained *ex parte*. Amendment before Answer.

6.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs. Notice thereof.

CHAPTER V.—THE ANSWER—REPLICATION—INTERROGATORIES—SETTLEMENT OF ISSUES.

Form and Contents.

XXXIII.—Unless an answer shall be dispensed with by leave of the Court, or by consent of parties, or in certain cases by any general rule or order of Court, the defendant must file in the Court an answer to the petition within ten days from the date of the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction within such time as the Court shall have ordered: Provided always that he may obtain further time to answer, on summons, stating the further time required and the reason why it is required. Time within which to be filed

2.—The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit, or, if the Court in its discretion shall permit, by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application and that it is not made for the purpose of delay. Application for further Time.

3.—Where a defendant does not put in any answer (or such answer is dispensed with in manner aforesaid), he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; Effect of Defendant not answering

and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

Leave to answer
after time
allowed.

4.—A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed, shall not be at liberty to put in an answer without leave of the Court, or consent of parties.

When granted
ex parte.

5.—The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down, for hearing.

When
Summons
required.

6.—Where the cause has been set down, or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff giving notice of defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

What the
Answer should
set forth.

7.—The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

Should be
precise and
relevant.

8.—It should be clear and precise, and not introduce matters irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of the documents and the contents of the petition generally shall be observed in the answer *mutatis mutandis*.

Denial of
Allegations.

9.—It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Denial of Fact
must answer
point of
Substance.

10.—Where the answer denies an allegation of fact, it must deny directly as (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum, or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition, with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

Admissions—
Effects thereof
as to Costs.

11.—The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the costs of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

Proof of Facts
not admitted.

12.—All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

Allegation of
new Facts in
Defence.

13.—The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence, as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released, or barred, or otherwise gone.

Evidence in
denial of
Allegation,
or in support
of Defence
not set up in
Pleadings.

14.—The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegation of the petition not admitted by his answer, or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer, or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer, or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Signature of
Counsel.

15.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the answer must be signed by the defendant or his counsel, unless the defendant obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

16.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to verify his answer, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit. Verification of Answer.

Tender.

XXXIV.—A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered. Payment into Court.

Payment into Court.

XXXV.—Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be), in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters. Answer must be made with.

2.—Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in and no more, and for no other purpose. How far Admission of Claim.

3.—Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in: and in that case, the plaintiff may forthwith apply by summons for payment of the money out of the Court to him; and on the hearing of the summons, the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seem just. Acceptance allowed by Plaintiff.

4.—If the plaintiff does not so apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damages to a greater amount, or (as the case may be), that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in: and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted. Non-acceptance thereof.

Set-off.

XXXVI.—A defence of set-off to a claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of the particulars of the set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on the defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment, the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeeds in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded. Particulars of set-off, par. 8.] 67, Payment into Court.

2.—Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross-petition, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and cross-suit, together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just. Cross-action.

Counter-Claim.

XXXVII.—Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against plaintiff in respect of the subject matter of the suit, the Court may, on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim, together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give Leave to file cross-petition in same suit.

Security. security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

Specific Answer.

Summons to compel. XXXVIII.—Where the defendant does not answer (an answer not being dispensed with in manner aforesaid), or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition, and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

Nature of such Answer. 2.—The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be), stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

Further Defence. 3.—The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Replication.

By Leave of the Court. XXXIX.—No replication or other pleading after answer shall be allowed, except by special leave of the Court.

Amendment of Petition after Answer. 2.—Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition, on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

Notice thereof. 3.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

Settlement of Issues.

At, or before Hearing. XL.—At any time before or at the hearing, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party, or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues; which issues, when settled, may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other.

Amendment of Pleadings in framing Issues. 2.—In settling issues, the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading, so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of a pleading, that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause.

How Application to be made. 3.—Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *vivâ voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons. It shall be in the discretion of the Court to direct which issues shall be first disposed of.

Amended or additional Issues. 4.—At any time before the decision of the case, the Court may amend the issues or frame additional issues on such terms as to it shall seem fit, and all such amendments as may be necessary for the purpose of determining the real question or controversy between the parties shall be so made.

Interrogatories—Discovery—Unwilling Witness.

XLI.—In all suits, the plaintiff and the defendant, or either of them, may, by order of the Court, deliver to the opposite party or his attorney (provided such party, if not a body corporate, would be liable to be called and examined as a witness upon such matter), interrogatories in writing upon any matter as to which discovery may be sought, and require such party, or in the case of a body corporate, any of the officers of such body corporate, within ten days to answer the questions in writing by affidavit, to be sworn and filed in the ordinary way; and any party or officer omitting, without just cause, sufficiently to answer all questions as to which a discovery may be sought within the above time, or such extended time as the Court shall allow, shall be deemed to have committed a contempt of the Court, and shall be liable to be proceeded against accordingly.

Power to deliver written interrogatories to opposite Party.

2.—The application for such order shall be made upon an affidavit of the party proposing to interrogate, and his attorney or agent, or in the case of a body corporate, of their attorney or agent, stating that the deponent believes that the party proposing to interrogate, whether plaintiff or defendant, will derive material benefit in the cause from the discovery which he seeks, that there is a good cause of action or defence upon the merits, and if the application be made on the part of the defendant, that the discovery is not sought for the purpose of delay: Provided that where it shall happen, from unavoidable circumstances, that the plaintiff or defendant cannot join in such affidavit, the Court may, if it think fit, upon affidavit of such circumstances by which the party is prevented from so joining therein, allow and order that the interrogatories may be delivered without such affidavit.

Affidavit by party proposing to interrogate and his Attorney

3.—In case of omission, without just cause, to answer sufficiently such written interrogatories, it shall be lawful for the Court, at its discretion, to direct an oral examination of the interrogated party, as to such point as they or he may direct, before the Court or Registrar; and the Court may, by such order, or any subsequent order, command the attendance of such party before the person appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being orally examined as aforesaid, or the production of any writings or other documents to be mentioned in such order, and may impose therein such terms as to such examination, and the costs of the application, and of the proceedings thereon, and otherwise, as to such Court shall seem just.

Oral Examination of Party as allowed.

4.—The Court may, on the application of the party interrogated, strike out or permit to be amended any interrogatory which, in the opinion of the Court, may be exceptionable.

Exceptions to Interrogatories.

5.—Any party to a suit, or other civil proceeding, requiring the affidavit of a person who refuses to make an affidavit, may apply by summons for an order to such person to appear and be examined upon oath before the Court or Registrar, to whom it may be most convenient to refer such examination, as to the matters concerning which he has refused to make an affidavit: and the Court may, if it think fit, make such order for the attendance of such person before the person therein appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being examined as aforesaid, and for the production of any writings or documents to be mentioned in such order, and may thereupon impose such terms as to such examination, and the costs of the application and proceedings therein, as it shall think just.

Examination of Person who refuses to make an Affidavit.

6.—Upon the application of either party to any suit or other civil proceeding upon an affidavit of such party of his belief that any document, to the production of which he is entitled for the purpose of discovery or otherwise, is in the possession or power of the opposite party, it shall be lawful for the Court to order that the party against whom such application is made, or if such party is a body corporate, that some officer to be named

Discovery of Documents.

of such body corporate, shall answer on affidavit, stating what documents he or they has or have in his or their possession or power relating to the matters in dispute, or what he knows as to the custody they or any of them are in, and whether he or they objects or object (and if so on what grounds), to the production of such as are in his or their possession or power; and upon such affidavit being made, the Court may make such further order thereon as shall be just.

7.—All such interrogatories, answers, depositions, and affidavits as aforesaid, shall be filed in Court in the suit or other civil proceeding, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing thereof, saving just exceptions.

CHAPTER VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.

Motion and Summons.

XLII.—Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding.

2.—They shall be made either by motion in Court or by summons in Chambers, and shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

3.—Subject to any general orders, the Court shall, in each case, decide whether the application is a proper one to be made by motion in Court, or by summons in Chambers, and may, at or before the hearing, if it shall think fit, remove the same into Court or into Chambers, as the case may be.

Motion.

XLIII.—No motion shall be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion-paper, distinctly stating the terms of the order sought.

2.—The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

3.—If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument, or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court may direct the motion-paper to be amended, and make no order thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

4.—There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

5.—No other evidence can be used in support of the motion, except by leave of the Court.

6.—The person filing the motion-paper may move the Court, in cases of urgency, at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter.

7.—All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day.

8.—On a motion *ex parte*, the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own showing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear, on a certain day, and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper.

9.—Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall, unless by leave of the Court, be entitled to be then heard.

10.—On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended, and additional evidence to be produced by a affidavit or declaration, or may direct the motion to stand over.

Evidence at the hearing.

When to be made,

How to be made.

Whether in Court or Chambers.

Motion-paper.

Form of.

Amendment of by Court.

Affidavits.

Other Evidence.

Cases of Urgency.

When to be *ex parte*.

Order thereon.

Argument in support.

Amendment and additional Evidence.

11.—If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

Court may make Order other than asked for.

12.—Where an order is made on a motion *ex parte*, any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, or within such further time as the Court shall allow, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it; and the Court on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seem just.

May vary or discharge Order.

Order to show Cause.

XLIV.—An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shown, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service.

Return-day.

2.—A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return-day, file affidavits to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order.

Contradict Affidavits

3.—On the return-day, if the person served do not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time, and direct further service, or make such other order as seems just.

Enlargement of time and further Service.

4.—If the person served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

Appearance or Proof of Service.

5.—The Court may either discharge the order or make the same absolute, or adjourn the consideration thereof, or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order, and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case.

General Powers of Court.

Summons.

XLV.—Every summons shall be issued out of the Registrar's Office, and, before it can be issued, an application for the same to the Registrar must be made in writing, and signed by the applicant or his attorney, and headed in the suit or other proceeding.

Application to Registrar.

2.—The application for the summons shall distinctly set forth the nature of the particular application.

Contents of Summons.

3.—The Registrar may thereupon issue a summons setting forth the nature of the application, ordering the person to whom it is directed to appear at the time and place directed by the Registrar and contained in the summons.

Order of Summons.

4.—On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed appears, or in his absence, on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way.

Proceeding on Summons-day.

5.—The Court shall take a note of the material evidence, if taken *vivâ voce*.

Note of Evidence.

6.—The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

Adjournment.

7.—The Court may order any proceedings in Chambers to be heard in private.

Private Hearing.

Evidence in Interlocutory Proceedings.

XLVI.—The evidence at the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter, shall, as a general rule, be by affidavit, but the Court may, if it thinks it expedient, summon any person to attend to

Affidavit in general.

produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined *viva voce* by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit.

Notice to
Parties inter-
ested

2.—Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, as the case may be.

Evidence, how
taken.

3.—The evidence of a witness on any such examination, shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as at the hearing of a suit.

Stay of Proceedings.

In what Cases.

XIV. VII.—No summons or notice of motion shall operate as a stay of proceedings, except by direction of the Registrar endorsed thereon, and, in such case, it shall so operate from time of the service thereof on the opposite party.

Effect and
Enforcement
of Order.

2.—Every order made in Chambers shall have the same force and effect as an order of Court, and the Court sitting in Chambers shall have the same power to enforce, vary, or deal with any such order, by attachment or otherwise, as if sitting in Court.

PART II.

FROM THE HEARING OF A SUIT TO JUDGMENT AND DECREE.

CHAPTER VII.—PRELIMINARIES OF TRIAL.

Setting down of Cause for Hearing.

Order must be
obtained.

XLVIII.—No cause shall be set down for hearing without an order of the Court first obtained on summons.

When Plaintiff
may apply.

2.—At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, and whether an answer shall have been filed or not, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, order the cause to be set down for hearing.

When Defend-
ant may apply.

3.—An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard, and that there has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced, or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for Want of Prosecution.

Motion for
Order.

XLIX.—Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within one month from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

Power of Court
thereon.

2.—On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing.

In what Cases.

L.—The Court may, at any time, on a summons taken out by any party, postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits.

Absence of
Witness.

2.—Where such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

3.—Where such an application is made for the purpose of establishing the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper.

LI.—There shall be kept a general hearing list for causes, and a Cause List. Witness resident out of the Colony.

2.—When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing-paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted. Transfer to Hearing Paper.

3.—The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction. Order of Causes.

4.—When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties, and, unless the Court in any particular case direct otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing. Notice to Parties.

5.—When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper with the words "by order" subjoined. Cause taken out of Turn.

6.—In the case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite, unless otherwise ordered by the Court. Adjournment of Causes.

Sittings of Court.

LII.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of the business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days. On fixed days.

2.—The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days, from time to time, for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require. Or other Days.

3.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court. Power to exclude the Public.

4.—Subject to special arrangements, for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:— Order of Business.

(a.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgments shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose and appearing for judgment in the paper; Delivery of Judgments.

(b.) *Ex parte* motions or motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in; Ex parte Motions, &c.

(c.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing-paper; Opposed Motions, &c.

(d.) The causes in the hearing-paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order. Trial of Causes.

Mode of Trial—Juries.

LIII.—The trial of a suit may, according to circumstances, take place in either of the following modes— By Judge or by Full Court.

(a.) By a Judge with or without a Jury. with or without Jury.

(b.) By the Full Court with or without a Jury.

To be deter-
mined on
Summons.
Order thereon.

2.—The summons for setting down the cause for hearing shall specify the mode of trial desired by the party making the application.

3.—The Court on the hearing of the summons shall make such order as to the mode of trial as it shall think fit: Provided always that if either party shall desire a trial by jury before one of the two judges, he shall be entitled thereto as of right.

Power of Court
to order jury
at any Time.

4.—If it shall appear expedient at the hearing of any cause before the Court without a jury that the cause should be tried with a jury, the Court may make such order for the trial of the cause with a jury, and for the adjournment thereof in the meanwhile, on such terms as to costs and otherwise as it shall deem reasonable.

Inspection by
Jury, by
Parties, or by
Witnesses.

5.—Either party shall be at liberty to apply to the Court for an order for the inspection by the jury, or by himself, or by his witnesses, of any moveable or immoveable property, the inspection of which may be material to the proper determination of the question in dispute, and the Court may make such order upon such terms as it may deem just.

Rule or Order
or summoning
Jury.

6.—It shall be lawful for the Court to make such rules or orders upon the Sheriff or other person as may be necessary to procure the attendance of a special or common jury for the trial of any cause or matter depending in the Court, at such time and place and in such manner as the Court may think fit.

Existing Laws
as to Juries.

7.—All the existing laws relating to juries shall be deemed to continue in full force and effect so far as the same may not be inconsistent with any provision of this code.

CHAPTER VIII.—EVIDENCE AT THE HEARING.

Existing Rules—New Provisions.

Rules of
Evidence con-
tinue in Force.
Power to admit
Affidavits.

LIV.—The existing rules of evidence shall continue in full force and effect so far as the same are not modified by any provisions of this code.

2.—The Court shall have power, in its discretion, to permit that the evidence in any case, or as to any particular matter, should be taken by affidavit, or that affidavits of any witnesses be read at the trial: Provided always that every witness making an affidavit so received shall be liable to cross-examination in open Court, unless the Court shall direct the cross-examination to take place in any other manner.

Cross-examina-
tion thereon.

Where Cross-
examination
not practicable.

3.—The Court may, in its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require, admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence has had or will have no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit.

Order of Court
to admit.

4.—No affidavit of any witness shall be read at the trial under the provisions hereinbefore contained, except in pursuance of an order of Court obtained on application before trial, unless the Court shall think fit under the circumstances otherwise to direct, upon such terms as seem just.

Any Person
may be sum-
moned by the
Court as a
Witness.

5.—If the Court at any time think it necessary for the ends of justice to examine any person other than a party to the suit, and not named as a witness by a party to the suit, the Court may, of its own accord, cause such person to be summoned as a witness to give evidence, or to produce any document in his possession on a day to be appointed, and may examine such person as a witness.

Incompetency
from immature
Age,

6.—The following persons only shall be incompetent to testify:—

Or Unsound-
ness of Mind.

(a.) Children under seven years of age, unless they shall appear capable of receiving just impressions of the facts respecting which they are examined and of relating them truly:

(b.) Persons of unsound mind, who, at the time of their examination, appear incapable of receiving just impressions of the facts respecting which they are examined or of relating them truly; and no person who is known to be of unsound mind

shall be liable to be summoned as a witness, without the consent previously obtained of the Court or person before whom his attendance is required.

7.—If a witness be asked any question relating to a matter not relevant to the suit or proceeding, except in so far as it affects the credit of the witness by injuring his character, the Court shall decide whether or not the witness shall be compelled to answer it, and may, if it think fit, warn the witness that he is not obliged to answer it. Court may
ask Witness
from answer-
ing irrelevant
Questions.

8.—No such question shall be asked, unless the person asking it has reasonable grounds for believing that the imputation it conveys is well founded. Reasonable
Grounds for
such Question.

9.—The Court may forbid any questions or inquiries which it regards as indecent or scandalous, although such questions or inquiries may have some bearing on the questions before the Court, unless they relate to facts in issue, or to matters necessary to be known in order to determine whether or not the facts in issue existed. Questions in-
decent and
scandalous.

10.—The Court shall forbid any question which appears to it to be intended to insult or annoy, or which, though proper in itself, appears to the Court needlessly offensive in form. Needlessly
offensive.

Documentary Evidence.

LV.—Entries in books of account kept in the course of business with such a reasonable degree of regularity as shall be satisfactory to the Court, shall be admissible in evidence, whenever they refer to a matter into which the Court has to inquire, but shall not alone be sufficient evidence to charge any person with liability. Entries in Books
of Account.

2.—The *Hongkong Gazette* and any *Government Gazette* of any country, colony, or dependency under the dominion of the British Crown, may be proved by the bare production thereof before the Court. Government
Gazettes.

3.—All proclamations, acts of state, whether legislative or executive, nominations, appointments, and other official communications of the Government, appearing in any such *Gazette*, may be proved by the production of such *Gazette*, and shall be *prima facie* proof of any fact of a public nature which they were intended to notify. Proclamations,
Acts of State,
&c.

4.—The Court may, on matters of public history, literature, science, or art, refer, for the purposes of evidence, to such published books, maps, or charts as the Court shall consider to be of authority on the subject to which they relate. Books of
History,
Literature,
&c.,
Maps,
Charts.

5.—Books printed or published under the authority of the government of a foreign country, and purporting to contain the statutes, code, or other written law of such country, and also printed and published books of reports of decisions of the courts of such country, and books proved to be commonly admitted in such courts as evidence of the law of such country, shall be admissible as evidence of the law of such foreign country. Foreign Law.

6.—All maps made under the authority of any government, or of any public municipal body, and not made for the purpose of any litigated question, shall *prima facie* be deemed to be correct, and shall be admitted in evidence without further proof. Public Maps.

Affidavits.

LVI.—Every affidavit used in the Court must be in the English language. In what
Language.

2.—It must be in the first person, and must be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively. How divided.

3.—Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances as to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true. Facts known
to Witness.

Information
from others.

4.—Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated.

Erasures, Inter-
lineations,
&c.

5.—Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible or difficult to read, or is, in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn, so written as to give any facility for being added to, or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form, and may require it to be re-written in a clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

Before whom
to be sworn.

6.—Any affidavit sworn before any judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom or in any British colony, possession, or settlement, authorized to take affidavits, or before any commissioner duly authorized by the Supreme Court to take affidavits in the United Kingdom or abroad, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible.

In Foreign
Parts.

7.—Any affidavit sworn in any foreign parts out of Her Majesty's dominions before a judge or magistrate, being authenticated by the official seal of the court to which he is attached or by a public notary, or before a British minister, consul, vice-consul, or consular agent, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible.

Proof of Seal
and Signature
of Court or
Judge, &c.

8.—The fact that an affidavit purports to have been sworn in manner hereinbefore prescribed by paragraphs 6 and 7 shall be *prima facie* evidence of the seal or signature, as the case may be, of any such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer or person therein mentioned appended or subscribed to any such affidavit, and of the authority of such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer or person to administer oaths.

When defective
in Form.

9.—The Court may permit an affidavit to be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorised.

Not to be
sworn before
certain Persons.

10.—An affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

Amendment and
re-swearing.

11.—A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court, on such terms as to time, costs, or otherwise as seem reasonable.

Filing of
original, Office
Copy.

12.—Before an affidavit is used, the original must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof, shall alone be recognised for any purpose in the Court,

Evidence de Bene Esse.

Vid roce Evi-
dence prepara-
tory to Hearing.
[See 19 & 20 Vic.
c. 113.—22, Vic.
c. 21.—22 & 23,
Vic. c. 63, & 24,
Vic. c. 11.]

LVII.—Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application before the hearing of the suit or application, or may direct the Registrar to take such evidence in like manner, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

How to be
taken.

2.—The evidence shall be taken, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit, and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuse to sign it, the Court, or the Registrar, as the case may be, shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

Evidence
before Suit
instituted.

3.—Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the

person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken: Provided always that the Court may, upon granting such application, impose any terms or conditions with reference to the examination of such witness and the admission of his evidence as to the Court may seem reasonable.

Court may
impose Terms.

Witness Dead, Insane, or not Appearing.

LVIII.—Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, or insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court, cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding: Provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit, and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is to be given.

Evidence of
Witness in
former Proceedings

Provided as to
Subject Matter.

Admission of Documents and Facts.

LIX.—Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admission, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court and served under order of the Court, to admit any document, or any fact, saving just exceptions.

Notice to admit.

2.—In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document or fact shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

Consequence of
Refusal—Costs.

3.—No costs of proof of any document or fact shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has, in the opinion of the Court, produced a saving of expense.

Costs of Proof
where no
Notice given.

Inspection and Production of Documents.

LX.—The Court may, in its discretion, on the application of any of the parties to any suit or proceeding, compel any other party to allow the applicant to inspect all or any documents in the custody or under the control of such other party relating to such suit or proceeding, and, if necessary, to take examined copies of the same or to procure the same to be duly stamped.

Court may
order.

2.—Whenever any of the parties to a suit is desirous that any document, writing, or other thing, which he believes to be in the possession or power of another of the parties thereto, should be produced at any hearing of the suit, he shall, at the earliest opportunity, serve the party in whose possession or power he believes the document, writing, or other thing to be, with a notice in writing, calling upon him to produce the same.

Notice to
produce.

3.—In case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that such document or thing will not be produced pursuant to such notice, the Court may make an order for the production of the same at the hearing of the suit by the party served with such notice.

Order to
produce

4.—A witness, whether a party or not, shall not be bound to produce any document relating to affairs of State, the production of which would be contrary to good policy, nor any document held by him for any other person who would not be bound to produce it if in his own possession.

Documents
relating to
Affairs of State,
&c.

5.—Any person present in Court, whether a party or not, may be called upon and compelled by the Court to give evidence, and produce any document then and there in his actual possession, or in his power, in the same manner and subject to the same rules as if he had been summoned to attend and give evidence, or to produce such document, and may be punished in like manner for any refusal to obey the order of the Court.

Persons pre-
sented in Court
compelled to
give Evidence.

Persons may
be summoned
merely to pro-
duce Docu-
ments.

6.—Any person, whether a party to the suit or not, may be summoned to produce a document without being summoned to give evidence, and any person summoned merely to produce a document, shall be deemed to have complied with the summons, if he cause such document to be produced instead of attending personally to produce the same.

CHAPTER IX.—THE HEARING.

Non-attendance of Parties.

Non-attendance
of both Parties.

LVI.—When a cause in the hearing-paper has been called on, if neither party attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing-paper.

Of Plaintiff.

2.—If the plaintiff does not attend in person or by counsel, the Court on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just.

Of Defendant.

3.—If the plaintiff attends, but the defendant or any of the defendants does or do not attend in person or by counsel, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the writ of summons and petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties.

Further Service.

4.—If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct such further service to be made as it shall think fit, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

When Court
may proceed
ex parte.

5.—If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the writ of summons and petition, and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the cause notwithstanding the absence of the defendant, or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

Re-hearing
for absent
Defendant.

6.—In all cases where the plaintiff has obtained leave to proceed *ex parte* for want of appearance to the writ of summons, and in all other cases where the Court hears a cause and judgment is given in the absence of and against any defendant, the Court may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the judgment and re-hear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits.

Restoration of
Cause to Hear-
ing List for
Plaintiff.

7.—Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff, it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing-paper.

Non-attendance
of Plaintiff a
second Time.

8.—Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing-paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to attend either in person or by counsel when the case is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-attendance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause, or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

Peremptory
Order.

9.—In case the plaintiff does not attend on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, order judgment to be entered for the defendant.

Effect of Dis-
missal of Suit
in such Cases

Order of Proceeding.

LXII.—The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:—

1.—The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

Statement of
Pleadings.

2.—The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

Burden of
Proof.

3.—He shall then produce his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

Party to begin.

Evidence.

4.—When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and, if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given and comment thereon; but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

Summing up.

5.—When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence and to sum up and comment thereon.

Case of other
Party.

6.—If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

General Reply

7.—The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

Case closed.

8.—If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case, or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Evidence in
reply.

9.—Where evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

Addresses
thereon

10.—Each witness after examination-in-chief, shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save by leave of the Court.

Cross-examina-
tion and re-
examination.

11.—The Court shall take a note of the *viva voce* evidence, and shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

Judge's Notes.

12.—No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

Inspection or
Copy thereof

13.—All objections to evidence must be taken at the time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Objections to
Evidence

14.—Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appears frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if allowed.

Note of
Objection.

15.—Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening or after the *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Evidence by
Affidavit or
Commission.

Documentary
Evidence.

16.—Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

To be marked.

17.—Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the officer of the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

Amendment of
Pleadings.

18.—Where the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

On what
Terms.

19.—The Court may allow such amendment on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party; but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Pleadings
which embarrass
or delay.

20.—The Court may, at the hearing, order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Supplemental Statement.

In Petition or
Answer.

LXIII.—Facts or circumstances, occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances, or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced.

Reference of Account.

Appointment of
Commissioner to
investigate.

LXIV.—In any suit or other judicial proceeding in which an investigation or adjustment of accounts may be necessary, it shall be lawful for the Court, at or before the hearing, to appoint any competent person to be a commissioner for the purpose of making such investigation or adjustment, and to direct that the parties, or their attorneys or counsel, shall attend upon the commissioner during such investigation or adjustment. In all such cases, the Court shall furnish the commissioner with such part of the proceedings and such detailed instructions as may appear necessary for his information and guidance; and the instructions shall distinctly specify whether the commissioner is merely to transmit the proceedings which he may hold on the inquiry, or also to report his own opinion on the point referred for his investigation. The proceedings of the commissioner shall be received in evidence in the case, unless the Court may have reason to be dissatisfied with them, in which case, the Court shall make such further inquiry as may be requisite, and shall pass such ultimate judgment or order as may appear to it to be right and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Expenses of
Commission

2.—Whenever a commission is issued for an investigation into accounts, the Court, before issuing the commission, may order such sum as may be thought reasonable for the expenses of the commission to be paid into Court by the party at whose instance or for whose benefit the commission is issued.

Incidental Powers.

Nonsuit, Verdict
for Plaintiff or
Defendant—
Special Case.

LXV.—The Court may at the trial, without consent of parties, direct a nonsuit, or a verdict for the plaintiff or defendant to be entered, or it may reserve any point of law or direct a verdict subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Court.

Full Court.

2.—Every such point of law so reserved, and every such special case shall be heard before the full Court.

3.—Every such special case shall be settled by the parties, and in case of difference by the full Court. Special Case how settled.

4.—The Court may order any point of law reserved to be set down for argument without any previous application. Setting down for Argument.

5.—The Court shall, upon motion for a new trial, have power to order a nonsuit or verdict to be entered, although no leave has been reserved at the trial. Where no Leave reserved.

Withdrawal and Adjustment of Suits.

LXVI.—If the plaintiff, at any time before final judgment, satisfy the Court that there are sufficient grounds for permitting him to withdraw from the suit with liberty to bring a fresh suit for the same matter, it shall be competent to the Court to grant such permission on such terms as to costs or otherwise as it may deem proper. In any such fresh suit, the plaintiff shall be bound by the rules for the limitation of actions in the same manner as if the first suit had not been brought. If the plaintiff withdraw from the suit without such permission, he shall be precluded from bringing a fresh suit for the same matter. Court may permit Withdrawal with Liberty to bring fresh Action. Limitation of Action. Withdrawal without Permission.

2.—If a suit shall be adjusted by mutual agreement or compromise, or if the defendant satisfy the plaintiff in respect of the matter of the suit, such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be recorded, and the suit shall be disposed of in accordance therewith. Disposal of Suit by Adjustment.

3.—Notice of such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be given by the plaintiff, or in case an attorney shall be employed, by his attorney, to the Registrar, together with such particulars as may be required of him, within one week after the same shall have been made, and in default thereof he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court. Notice of Adjustment to Registrar.

CHAPTER X.—JUDGMENT AND DECREE.

LXVII.—When the cause is tried by the Court with a jury, the verdict shall be recorded and judgment shall be entered up by the Registrar at the Court shall direct; and when the cause is tried by the Court without a jury the judgment shall be pronounced in open Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct, or it may be read by the Registrar if so ordered. Delivery of Judgment.

2.—If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued. Where Judgment reserved.

3.—All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit. Where Judgment delivered at Hearing.

4.—All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced. Notice of Judgment.

5.—A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made by the Registrar, and every such minute shall be a decree of the Court, and shall have the full force and effect of a formal decree: Provided always that the Court may order a formal decree to be drawn up on the application of either party. Minute entered by Registrar—Force and Effect thereof. Formal Decree.

6.—When the suit is for a sum of money due to the plaintiff, the Court may, in the decree, order interest, at such rate as the Court may think proper, to be paid on the principal sum adjudged from the date of the suit to the date of the judgment, in addition to any interest adjudged on such principal sum for any period prior to the date of the suit; with further interest on the aggregate sum so adjudged and on the costs of the suit from the date of the decree to the date of payment. Where for Sum—Interest.

7.—In all judgments for the payment of money, the Court may, for any sufficient reason, order that the amount shall be paid by instalments with or without interest. Payment by Instalments.

8.—If the defendant shall have been allowed to set-off any demand against the claim of the plaintiff, the judgment shall state what amount Where Set-off is allowed.

is due to the plaintiff, and what amount (if any) is due to the defendant, and shall be for the recovery of any sum which shall appear to be due to either party. The judgment of the Court with respect to any sum awarded to the defendant shall have the same effect and be subject to the same rules as if such sum had been claimed by the defendant in a separate suit against the plaintiff.

Decree to be
obeyed without
Demand.

9.—A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order without any demand for payment or performance.

Written
Judgment
to be filed.

10.—Whenever the Court shall deliver a written judgment the original, or a copy thereof signed by the judge, shall be filed in the suit or other proceeding.

Review of Judgment—Re-hearing—New Trial.

General Powers
of the Court.

LXVIII.—The Court may in any case, on such terms as seem just, review any judgment, or order a re-hearing or new trial, with or without a stay of proceedings.

Application for
Review by
Notice of
Motion.

2.—Any application for a review of judgment or for a re-hearing or new trial must be made on notice of motion filed not later than fourteen days after such decision or hearing or verdict.

Such Notice no
Stay of Pro-
ceedings—
Money in Court.

3.—Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

Application
after 14 Days.

4.—After the expiration of such fourteen days, an application for such review, re-hearing, or new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

Jury may be
demanded.

5.—On an order for re-hearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

Court may
order Jury.

6.—The Court may, if it thinks fit, make it a condition of granting a re-hearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

Discovery of
new Evidence.

7.—The discovery of new matter or evidence which was not within the knowledge of the applicant, or could not be adduced by him at the trial, may be a ground for a new trial, but the improper admission or rejection of evidence shall not be a ground of itself for a new trial or reversal of any judgment in any case, if it shall appear to the Court, that independently of the evidence objected to and admitted, there was sufficient evidence to justify the judgment, or that if the rejected evidence had been received it ought not to have varied the judgment.

Improper
Admission or
Rejection of
Evidence.

Proceedings
where Applica-
tion is granted.

8.—When an application for a review of judgment, re-hearing, or new trial is granted, a note thereof shall be made in the register of suits, and the Court shall give such order in regard thereto as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

PART III.

PROCEEDINGS TO ENFORCE THE DECREE—EXECUTION.

CHAPTER XI.

Investigation as to Property of Judgment Debtor.

Examination
of Judgment
Debtor.

LXIX.—Where a decree directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a writ of execution has issued or not), the person prosecuting the decree may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons.

Discovery of
Property.

2.—On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property.

3.—He shall be bound to produce on oath, or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power relating to property applicable to such payment. Production of Books and Documents.

4.—Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid. Examination of other Witnesses.

5.—The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing or the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until the adjourned hearing, unless sooner discharged. Adjournment of Hearing and Proceedings thereon

6.—The Court may, upon such investigation as aforesaid, make any interim order for the protection of any property applicable or available in discharge of the decree, as it shall think expedient. Interim Order for Protection of Property.

Mode of enforcing Decrees.

LXX.—If the decree be for land or other immoveable property, the decree holder shall be put in possession thereof, if necessary, by the Sheriff or other officer executing the decree. Decree for Possession of Immoveable Property.

2.—If the decree be for any specific moveable, or for the specific performance of any contract or other particular act, it shall be enforced by the seizure, if practicable, of the specific moveable and the delivery thereof to the party to whom it shall have been adjudged, or by imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by attaching his property and keeping the same under attachment until further order of the Court, or by both imprisonment and attachment if necessary: or if alternative damages be awarded, by levying such damages in the mode provided for the execution of a decree for money. Decree for moveable Property—Performance of Contract or alternative.

3.—If the decree be for money, it shall be enforced by the imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by the attachment and sale of his property, or by both, if necessary; and if such party be other than a defendant, the decree may be enforced against him in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant. Decree for Money

4.—If the decree be for the execution of a deed, or for the indorsement of a negotiable instrument, and the party ordered to execute or indorse such deed or negotiable instrument shall neglect or refuse so to do, any party interested in having the same executed or indorsed may prepare a deed or indorsement of the instrument in accordance with the terms of the decree, and tender the same to the Court for execution upon the proper stamp (if any is required by law), and the signature thereof by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution or indorsement thereof by the party ordered to execute. For Execution of Deeds, &c.—Indorsement of negotiable Instruments.

5.—If the decree be against a party as the representative of a deceased person, and such decree be for money to be paid out of the property of the deceased person, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property, or, if no such property can be found and the defendant fail to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied such property of the deceased as shall be proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the defendant to the extent of the property not duly applied by him in the same manner as if the decree had been against the defendant personally. Against Representative of deceased Persons.

6.—Whenever a person has become liable as security for the performance of a decree, or of any part thereof, the decree may be executed against such person to the extent to which he has rendered himself liable in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant. Against Sureties.

Property liable
to Attachment
and Sale in
Execution of
Decree

7.—The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, land, houses, goods, money, bank-notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, government securities, bonds, or other securities for money, debts, shares in the capital or joint stock of any public company or corporation, and all other property whatsoever, moveable or immovable, belonging to the defendant, and whether the same be held in his own name or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf.

Payment into
Court of Moneys
under Decree.

8.—All moneys payable under a decree shall be paid into Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct. No adjustment of a decree, in part or in whole, shall be recognised by the Court unless such adjustment be made through the Court, or be certified to the Court by the person in whose favour the decree has been made, or to whom it has been transferred.

Immediate Execution.

By Order of
Court before
Taxation of
Costs.

LXXI.—The Court may, at the time of making the decree on the verbal application of the party in whose favour the decree is made, order immediate execution thereof, except as to so much as relates to the costs, and that the decree shall be executed as to costs as soon as the amount thereof shall be ascertained by taxation.

Application for Execution in ordinary Cases.

Must be made
to the Registrar
—Form of.

LXXII.—When any party in whose favour a decree has been made is desirous of enforcing the same, he shall apply to the Registrar for execution. Such application must be in writing, and shall specify the number of the suit or proceeding and the names of the parties.

Cross-decrees.

2.—If there be cross-decrees between the same parties for the payment of money, execution shall be taken out by that party only who shall have obtained a decree for the larger sum and for so much only as shall remain after deducting the smaller sum, and satisfaction for the smaller sum shall be entered on the decree for the larger sum as well as satisfaction on the decree for the smaller sum, and if both sums shall be equal, satisfaction shall be entered upon both decrees.

Court may stay
Execution in
certain Cases
of previous
Decree.

3.—Whenever a suit shall be pending in the Court against the holder of a previous decree of the Court, by the person against whom the decree was made, the Court may, if it appear just and reasonable to do so, stay execution of the decree either absolutely or on such terms as it may think just, until a decree shall be made in the pending suit.

Decree against
legal Repre-
sentative.

4.—If any person against whom a decree has been made shall die before execution has been fully had thereon, application for execution thereof may be made against the legal representative, or the estate of the person so dying as aforesaid; and if the Court shall think proper to grant such application, the decree may be executed accordingly.

Mode of Execu-
tion.

5.—If the decree be ordered to be executed against the legal representative, it shall be executed in the manner provided in Section LXX., Par. 5, for the execution of a decree for money to be paid out of the property of a deceased person.

Record of
Application for
Execution.

6.—The Registrar on receiving any application for execution of a decree, containing the particulars above-mentioned, shall make a note of the application, and the date on which it was made.

Registrar may
apply to Court
for Direction.

7.—The Registrar may, at any time, take the direction of the Court as to any application for execution, and in the meanwhile refuse to issue the writ.

Execution to
issue in order
of Application.

8.—All writs of execution shall be issued in the order of application for the same, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

Measures in certain Cases preliminary to the Issue of Execution.

LXXIII.—If an interval of more than one year shall have elapsed between the date of the decree and the application for its execution, or if the enforcement of the decree be applied for against the representative of an original party to the suit, the Court shall issue a notice to the party against whom execution may be applied for, requiring him to show cause, within a limited period to be fixed by the Court, why the decree should not be executed against him: Provided that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of an interval of more than one year having elapsed between the date of the decree and the application for execution, if the application be made within one year from the date of the last order obtained on any previous application for execution; and provided further that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of the application being against such representative, if upon a previous application for execution against the same person, the Court shall have ordered execution to issue against him.

Application for Execution after Interval of One Year, or against Representative of original Party.

2.—When such notice is issued, if the party shall not appear, or shall not show sufficient cause to the satisfaction of the Court why the decree should not be forthwith executed, the Court shall order it to be executed accordingly. If the party shall appear and shall offer any objection to the enforcement of the decree, the Court shall make such order as in the circumstances of the case may seem to be just and proper.

Order thereon.

Issue of the Writ of Execution.

LXXIV.—Upon the application of the decree-holder the Registrar shall, subject to the provisions of the last two preceding sections, issue the proper writ for the execution of the decree.

Registrar to issue proper Writ of Execution.

Execution of Decrees for immoveable Property.

LXXV.—If in the execution of a decree for land or other immoveable property, the officer executing the same shall be resisted or obstructed by any person, the person in whose favour such decree was made may apply to the Court at any time within one month from the time of such resistance or obstruction. The Court shall fix a day for investigating the complaint, and shall summon the party against whom the complaint is made to answer the same.

Obstruction to Execution of Decree.

2.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the obstruction or resistance was occasioned by the defendant, or by some person at his instigation, on the ground that the land or other immoveable property is not included in the decree, or on any other ground, the Court shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper under the circumstances of the case.

By Defendant.

3.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after such investigation of the facts of the case as it may deem proper, that the resistance or obstruction complained of was without any just cause, and that the complainant is still resisted or obstructed in obtaining effectual possession of the property adjudged to him by the decree, by the defendant or some person at his instigation, the Court may, at the instance of the plaintiff, and without prejudice to any proceedings to which such defendant or other person may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, commit the defendant or such other person to prison for such period not exceeding thirty days as may be necessary to prevent the continuance of such obstruction or resistance.

Penalty for.

4.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the resistance or obstruction to the execution of the decree has been occasioned by any person, other than the defendant, claiming *bona fide* to be in possession of the property on his own account or on account of some other person other than the defendant, the claim shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the decree-holder as plaintiff and the claimant as defendant, and the Court shall, without prejudice to any proceedings to which the claimant

By any Person other than the Defendant claiming a Claim to possession.

may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, proceed to investigate the claim in the same manner and with the like power as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the decree-holder against the claimant under the provisions of this Code, and shall make such order for staying execution of the decree, or executing the same as it may deem proper in the circumstance of the case.

Where Right
of Decree holder
disputed.

5.—If any person other than the defendant shall be dispossessed of any land or other immoveable property in execution of a decree, and such person shall dispute the right of the decree-holder to dispossess him of such property under the decree, on the ground that the property was *bonâ fide* in his possession on his own account, or on account of some other person than the defendant, and that it was not included in the decree, or if included in the decree, that he was not a party to the suit in which the decree was made, he may apply to the Court within one month from the date of such dispossession; and if, after examining the applicant, it shall appear to the Court that there is probable cause for making the application, the application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the decree-holder as defendant, and the Court shall proceed to investigate the matter in dispute in the same manner and with the like powers as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the applicant against the decree-holder.

Effect of
Decision under
two last Para-
graphs.

6.—The decision of the Court under the provisions contained in either of the last preceding paragraphs shall be of the same force or effect as a decree in an ordinary suit; and no fresh suit shall be entertained between the same parties or persons claiming under them in respect of the same cause of action.

CHAPTER XII.—EXECUTION OF DECREES FOR MONEY BY ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY.

Mode of
Attachment.

LXXVI.—If the decree be for money, and the amount thereof is to be levied from the property of the person against whom the same may have been pronounced, the Court shall cause the property to be attached in the manner following:

Moveable Pro-
perty in
Possession of
Defendant.

2.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the Sheriff or other officer shall keep the same in his custody, and shall be responsible for the due custody thereof.

Where subject
to Lien or
Rights of third
Parties.

3.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled subject to a lien or right of some other person to the immediate possession thereof the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the person in possession from giving over the property to the defendant.

Immoveable
Property.

4.—Where the property shall consist of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein either at law or in equity, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the defendant from alienating the property by sale, gift, or in any other way, and all persons from receiving the same by purchase, gift, or otherwise.

Debts and
Shares in Public
Companies.

5.—Where the property shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, and attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts, and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person whomsoever, until the further order of the Court, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares or receiving payment of any dividends thereof, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment, until such further order.

6.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment in execution of a decree with the consent of the Attorney-General, and property *in custodia legis* shall be liable also to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the order of attachment must be served on such public officer, or on the Registrar, as the case may be.

Property in the
Custody of a
Public Officer
or in custodia
legis

7.—Where the property shall consist of a negotiable instrument, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the Sheriff or other officer shall bring the same into Court, and such instrument shall be held subject to the further orders of the Court.

Negotiable
Instruments.

8.—In the case of goods, chattels, or other moveable property not in the possession of the defendant, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to the person in possession of the property. In the case of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein, an office copy of the order shall be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844. In the case of debts, office copies of the order shall be delivered to or served upon each individual debtor. And in case of shares in the capital or joint-stock of any public company or corporation, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to or served upon the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation.

Service of
prohibitory
Orders.

9.—After any attachments shall have been made by actual seizure, or by written order as aforesaid, and in the case of an attachment by written order, after it shall have been duly intimated and made known in manner aforesaid, any alienation without leave of the Court of the property attached, whether by sale, gift, or otherwise, and any payment of the debt or debts, or dividends, or shares to the defendant during the continuance of the attachment, shall be null and void.

Private Alienation
after At-
tachment void.

10.—In every case in which a debtor shall be prohibited from making payment of his debt to the creditor, he may pay the amount into Court, and such payment shall have the same effect as payment to the party entitled to receive the debt.

Payment into
Court by
Debtor.

11.—In all cases of attachment under this chapter, it shall be competent to the Court, at any time during the attachment, to direct that any part of the property so attached as shall consist of money or bank-notes, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid over to the party applying for execution of the decree, or that any part of the property so attached as may not consist of money or bank-notes, so far as may be necessary for the satisfaction of the decree, shall be sold, and that the money which may be realized by such sale, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid to such party.

Court may
order Money
or Proceeds
of Property
attached, or any
Part thereof to
be paid to the
Decree-holder.

12.—When the property attached shall consist of debts due to the party who may be answerable for the amount of the decree, or of any lands, houses, or other immoveable property, it shall be competent to the Court to appoint a manager of the said property with power to sue for the debts, and to collect the rents or other receipts and profits of the land or other immoveable property, and to execute such deeds or instruments in writing as may be necessary for the purpose, and to pay and apply such rents, profits, or receipts toward the payment of the amount of the decree and costs: or when the property attached shall consist of land, if the judgment debtor can satisfy the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that the amount of the judgment may be raised by the mortgage of the land, or by letting it on lease, or by disposing by private sale of a portion of the land, or of any other property belonging to the judgment debtor, it shall be competent to the Court, on the application of the judgment debtor, to postpone the sale for such period as it may think proper, to enable the judgment debtor to raise the amount. In any case in which a manager shall be appointed under this section, such manager shall be bound to

Appointment of
Manager.

Postpone sale in
land or on
Application
of Judgment
debtor.

render due and proper accounts of his receipts and disbursements, from time to time, as the Court may direct.

In absence of
Judgment
Debtor, Court
may order
Mortgage in
Lieu of Sale.

13.—If the judgment debtor shall be absent from the Colony, and it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the public sale of any of his property which has been attached, consisting of lands, houses, or any interest therein, is objectionable, and that satisfaction of the decree may be made within a reasonable period by a temporary alienation of such property, the Court may, of its own motion, instead of proceeding to a public sale of such property, order that provision be made for the satisfaction of the decree by mortgage thereof and may authorize the Registrar, if necessary, to execute the mortgage deed in lieu of the judgment debtor, or any other necessary parties, and may make such orders in relation to such mortgage as may be requisite to carry out this provision; and the execution of such mortgage deed by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution thereof by the judgment debtor, or other necessary parties.

Order for With-
drawal of At-
tachment on
Satisfaction of
Decree.

14.—If the amount decreed with costs and all charges and expenses which may be incurred by the attachment be paid into Court, or if satisfaction of the decree be otherwise made, an order shall be issued for the withdrawal of the attachment; and if the defendant shall desire it, and shall deposit in Court a sum sufficient to cover the expense, the order shall be notified in the same manner as hereinbefore prescribed for the notification of the attachment; and such steps shall be taken as may be necessary for staying further proceedings in execution of the decree.

Of Claims to Attached Property.

Investigation
thereof by the
Court.

LXXVII.—In the event of any claim being preferred to, or objection offered against, the sale of lands or any other immoveable or moveable property which may have been attached in execution of a decree or under any order for attachment made before judgment, as not liable to be sold in execution of a decree against the defendant, the Court shall, subject to the proviso contained in the next succeeding section, proceed to investigate the same with the like powers as if the claimant had been originally made a defendant to the suit, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immoveable property was not in the possession of the party against whom execution is sought, or of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, or that being in the possession of the party himself at such time, it was so in his possession not on his own account, or as his own property, but on account of, or in trust for, some other person, the Court shall make an order for releasing the said property from attachment. But if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immoveable or moveable property was in possession of the party against whom execution is sought, as his own property, and not on account of any other person, or was in the possession of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, the Court shall disallow the claim. The party against whom the order may be given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date of the order.

Claim or Ob-
jection to be
preferred at the
earliest Oppor-
tunity.

2.—The claim or objection shall be made at the earliest opportunity to the Court; and if the property to which the claim or objection applies shall have been advertised for sale, the sale may (if it appears necessary) be postponed for the purpose of making the investigation mentioned in the last preceding paragraph: Provided that no such investigation shall be made if it appear that the making of the claim or objection was designedly and unnecessarily delayed, with a view to obstruct the ends of justice, and in such case the claimant shall be left to prosecute his claim by a regular suit.

Of Sales in Execution of Decrees.

LXXVIII.—Sales in execution of decree shall be made under the direction of the Registrar, and shall be conducted according to such orders, if any, as the Court may make on the application of any parties concerned, and all such sales shall be made by public auction: Provided that it shall be competent to the Court to authorize the sale to be made in such other manner as it may deem advisable.

Registrar to
have Conduct
of Sale

2.—At any time within ten days from the date of the sale of any immoveable property, application may be made to the Court to set aside the sale on the ground of any material irregularity in the conduct of the sale, but no sale shall be set aside on the ground of such irregularity unless the applicant shall prove to the satisfaction of the Court that he has sustained substantial injury by reason of such irregularity.

Setting aside
sale for Irre-
gularity.

3.—If no such application as is mentioned in the last preceding paragraph be made, the sale shall be deemed absolute. If such application be made and the objection be disallowed, the Court shall make an order confirming the sale; and in like manner if the objection be allowed, the Court shall make an order setting aside the sale for irregularity.

When Sale be-
comes absolute

4.—Whenever a sale of immoveable property is set aside, the purchaser shall be entitled to receive back any money deposited or paid by him on account of such sale with or without interest, to be paid by such parties and in such manner as it may appear proper to the Court to direct in each instance.

Repayment of
Deposit or
Purchase
Money.

5.—After a sale of immoveable property shall have become absolute in manner aforesaid, the Court shall grant a certificate to the person who may have been declared the purchaser at such sale, to the effect that he has purchased the right, title, and interest of the defendant in the property sold, and such certificate shall be liable to the same stamp duty as an assignment of the same property, and when duly stamped as aforesaid, shall be taken and deemed to be a valid transfer of such right, title, and interest, and may be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844.

Transfer to
Purchaser by
Certificate—
Stamp Duty—
Registration

6.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, or to the immediate possession of which the defendant is entitled, and of which actual seizure has been made, the property shall be delivered to the purchaser.

Delivery of
moveable
Property in
possession of
Defendant.

7.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled, subject to a lien or right of any person to the immediate possession thereof, the delivery to the purchaser shall, as far as practicable, be made by the Sheriff giving notice to the person in possession prohibiting him from delivering possession of the property to any person except the purchaser thereof.

To which
Defendant
entitled subject
to Lien

8.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immoveable property, in the occupancy of a defendant, or some person on his behalf, or of some person claiming under a title created by the defendant subsequently to the attachment of such property, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by putting the party to whom the house, land, or other immoveable property may have been sold, or any person whom he may appoint to receive delivery on his behalf, in possession thereof, and, if need be, by removing any person who may refuse to vacate the same.

Of immoveable
Property in the
Occupancy of a
Defendant.

9.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immoveable property in the occupancy of other persons entitled to occupy the same, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by affixing a copy of the certificate of sale in some conspicuous place on the house, land, or other immoveable property, or in the Supreme Court building.

In lawful
Occupancy of
other Persons.

Of Debts and
Shares in
Public Com-
panies.

10.—Where the property sold shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, make an order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person or persons except the purchaser, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing, from making any transfer of the shares to any person except the purchaser, or receiving payment of any dividends thereon, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment to any person except the purchaser.

Of negotiable
Securities.

11.—Where the property sold shall consist of negotiable securities of which actual seizure has been made, the same shall be delivered to the purchaser thereof.

Transfer of
Securities and
Shares.

12.—If the indorsement, transfer, or conveyance of the party in whose name any negotiable security or any share in a public company or corporation is standing, or in whom any mortgage or equity of redemption shall be vested, shall be required to transfer the same, the Registrar may indorse the security or the certificate of the share, or may execute such other document as may be necessary for transferring the same. The indorsement or execution shall be in the following form, or to the like effect:—
“A. B. by C. D., Registrar of the Supreme Court of Hongkong; in a suit by E. F. *versus* A. B.” Until the transfer of such security or share, the Court may, by order, appoint some person to receive any interest or dividend due thereon, and to sign receipts for the same; and any indorsement made or document executed, or receipts signed as aforesaid, shall be as valid and effectual for all purposes, as if the same had been made or executed or signed by the party himself.

Obstructing
Purchaser in
obtaining
Possession.

13.—If the purchaser of any immoveable property sold in execution of a decree shall, notwithstanding the order of the Court, be resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property, the provisions contained in Section LXXV., relating to resistance or obstruction to a party in whose favour a suit has been decreed in obtaining possession of the property adjudged to him, shall be applicable in the case of such resistance or obstruction.

Obstruction by
Claimants
other than
Defendant.

14.—If it shall appear that the resistance or obstruction to the delivery of possession was occasioned by any person other than the defendant claiming a right to the possession of the property sold as proprietor, mortgagee, lessee, or under any other title, or if in the delivery of possession to the purchaser any such person claiming as aforesaid shall be dispossessed, the Court, on the complaint of the purchaser, or of such person claiming as aforesaid, if made within one month from the date of such resistance or obstruction, or of such dispossession, as the case may be, shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper in the circumstances of the case. The party against whom it is given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date thereof.

Of the Execution of Decrees by Imprisonment.

Subsistence
Allowance to
Prisoner for
Debt.

LXXIX.—When a defendant is committed to prison in execution of a decree, the Court shall fix whatever monthly allowance it shall think sufficient for his subsistence, not exceeding twenty-five cents per day, which shall be paid by the party at whose instance the decree may have been executed, to the superintendent of the gaol, by monthly payments in advance, before the first day of each month, the first payment to be made for such portion of the current month as may remain unexpired before the defendant is committed to prison.

2.—In case of the serious illness of any defendant imprisoned under a decree for debt, it shall be lawful for the Court, on the certificate of the Colonial Surgeon, to make an order for the removal of the defendant to the Government Civil Hospital, and for his treatment there under custody until further order, and the period of the defendant's stay in hospital shall be counted as part of his term of imprisonment for debt, and his subsistence money shall be paid as if no such order had been made.

Removal of
Prisoner for
Debt in Case
of Illness.

3.—A defendant shall be released at any time on the decree being fully satisfied, or at the request of the person at whose instance he may have been imprisoned, or on such person omitting to pay the allowance above directed. No person shall be imprisoned on account of a decree for a longer period than one year, or for a longer period than six months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding five hundred dollars, or for a longer period than three months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Release of
Prisoner for
Debt.

Term of Im-
prisonment for
Debt.

4.—Sums disbursed by a plaintiff for the subsistence of a defendant in gaol shall be added to the costs of the decree, and shall be recoverable by the attachment and sale of the property of the defendant; but the defendant shall not be detained in custody or arrested on account of any sums so disbursed.

Subsistence
Money to be
added to
costs of
Decree.

5.—Any person in confinement under a decree may apply to the Court for his discharge. The application shall contain a full account for all property of whatever nature belonging to the applicant, whether in expectancy or in possession, and whether held exclusively by himself or jointly with others, or by others in trust for him (except the necessary wearing apparel of himself and his family and the necessary implements of his trade), and of the places respectively where such property is to be found; and such application shall be subscribed by the applicant and verified on affidavit.

Application
for Discharge.
Procedure on
such Applica-
tion.

6.—On such application being made, the Court shall cause the execution creditor to be furnished with a copy of the account of the defendant's property and shall fix a reasonable period within which the execution creditor may cause the whole or any part of such property to be attached and sold, or may make proof that the defendant's inability to satisfy the decree is attributable to unjustifiable extravagance in living, or that the defendant, for the purpose of procuring his discharge without satisfying the decree, has wilfully concealed property, or his right or interest therein, or fraudulently transferred or removed property, or committed any other act of bad faith. If the execution creditor shall fail to make such proof, the Court shall cause the defendant to be set at liberty. If the execution creditor shall within the time specified, or at any subsequent period, make such proof to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court shall retain the defendant in confinement unless he shall have already been in confinement on account of the decree for the full term of his imprisonment.

Unjustifiable
Extravagance.

Wilful Con-
cealment of
Property.
Fraudulent
Transfer.
Act of bad
Faith.

7.—A defendant once discharged shall not again be imprisoned on account of the same decree, but his property shall continue liable, under the ordinary rules, to attachment and sale until the decree shall be fully satisfied.

Continuance of
Liability of
Debtor's Pro-
perty.

8.—All questions regarding the amount of any mesne profits which by the terms of the decree may have been reserved for adjustment in the execution of the decree, or of any mesne profits or interest which may be payable in respect of the subject matter of a suit between the date of the institution of the suit and execution of the decree, as well as questions relating to sums alleged to have been paid in discharge or satisfaction of the decree or the like, and any other questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was made and relating to the execution of the decree, shall be determined by order of the Court.

Decision of
Questions as to
Mesne Profits
and other
Matters.

Enforcement of Orders.

By Leave of
the Court.

LXXX.—Any order of the Court made in any suit or proceeding may be enforced by leave of the Court, in the manner hereinbefore provided for the enforcement of decrees.

Commitment for Disobedience to a Decree or Order.

Application for
Order against
Person guilty
of.

LXXXI.—Where any person is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the person disobeying such decree or order to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall, on such application, make an order accordingly.

Evidence in
support.

2.—The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath or affidavit establishing such a case as if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the person disobeying the decree or order.

Copy to be
served.

3.—A certified copy of the order and of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed.

Proceedings on
Return-day.

4.—On the return-day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served,—or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison.

Enlargement
of Time and
Conditional
Order.

5.—The Court may enlarge the time for the return to the order, or may, on the return of it and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time, and in the event of his continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

Duration of
Detention.

6.—A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs.

PART IV.

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT AND OTHER SPECIAL SUITS.

CHAPTER XIII.

Foreign Attachment.

In what Cases.

LXXXII.—Proceedings by foreign attachment may be taken in manner hereinafter prescribed in all suits founded on contract or for debt due or to be due, provided that the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction.

Affidavit to be
filed.

2.—Upon the filing in Court by the plaintiff in any such suit of an affidavit to the following effect, that is to say:—

- (a.) That the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction;
- (b.) That the plaintiff has taken out a writ of summons against the defendant, but that the defendant is absent from the Colony, or that there is probable cause to believe that the defendant is concealing himself to evade proceedings;
- (c.) That the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands, or interests therein within the jurisdiction, or to any securities for money, goods, chattels, or other property

whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, in the custody, or under the control, of any other person within the jurisdiction, or that such other person (hereinafter called the garnishee) is indebted to the defendant;

the Registrar may issue a writ of general attachment against all the property moveable and immoveable of the defendant within the jurisdiction, which shall be called a writ of "foreign attachment" and shall be made returnable not less than fourteen days after the date thereof, except by special leave of the Court. Issue of Writ.

3.—Absence from the Colony shall for the purpose of proceedings by foreign attachment be taken to be absence for the time being, whether the party shall ever have been within the Colony or not. Absence from the Colony.

4.—Before any such writ shall issue, the plaintiff, or some one on his behalf, shall enter into a bond with one or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Registrar, in a penal sum equal to twice the amount of the claim, or in any less sum by special leave of the Court, the condition of which said bond shall be that in case the defendant shall, at any time within the period limited by this Ordinance in that behalf, cause the writ to be set aside, or any judgment which may be given in the suit to be reversed or varied, the plaintiff will pay to the defendant all such sums of money, damages, costs, and charges as the Court may order and award on account of or in relation to the said suit, and the said attachment, or either of them: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment. Bond to be entered into before issue of Writ.

5.—The bond shall be in such form as the Court may, from time to time, or in any particular case, approve and direct, and shall be entered into before the Registrar and deposited in Court; and whenever it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Court, upon affidavit or otherwise, that under the circumstances it is expedient that the writ should issue forthwith and before the bond shall have been entered into as aforesaid, the Court may order the writ to issue accordingly, upon such terms as it shall think fit, and by the same order shall limit the time, not exceeding seven days from the date of the issue of the writ, within which the bond must be entered into and deposited as aforesaid; and in the case of default of complying with the requirements of such order within the time thereby limited, the Court may dissolve the writ, and thereupon may award costs and damages to the defendant in the manner hereinbefore provided in the case of a writ being set aside or a judgment in the suit being reversed or varied. Form thereof.

6.—All writs of foreign attachment against moveable property shall be executed by the Sheriff. Writ how executed.

7.—Where two or more writs of foreign attachment shall issue at the suit of different plaintiffs, they shall take priority respectively according to the date and time at which they reach the hands of the Sheriff for execution. The Sheriff shall indorse upon the writ the day and time of the receipt thereof. Priority of Writs.

8.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment with the consent of the Attorney-General; and property in *custodia legis* shall be liable to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the writ of foreign attachment must be served on such public officer, or on the Registrar, as the case may be. Property in Custody of a Public Officer, or in *custodia legis*.

9.—Where the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands or any interest therein, a memorial containing a copy of the writ of foreign attachment shall be registered in the Land Office, and under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844 in a special book to be kept for that purpose, to be How Lands attached.
Memorial to be registered.

called the "Foreign Attachment Book; and the date and time of such registration shall be duly noted and entered in the said book; and in case such writ of foreign attachment shall be dissolved, or the judgment in the suit shall be satisfied, a certificate to that effect under the hand of the Registrar and the seal of the Court may be filed at the Land Office, and thereupon the memorial shall be deemed to have been cancelled. The fees payable to the Land Office shall be, for the registration of such memorial one dollar; and for the filing of such certificate, one dollar; and no other fees shall be chargeable by the Land Office in respect thereof.

10.—From the time of the registration in the Land Office of the memorial of a writ of foreign attachment, all lands within the jurisdiction, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, shall, to the extent of his interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be attached to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

11.—From the time of the service upon the garnishee of a writ of foreign attachment, all property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, other than lands, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, and which is in the custody or under the control of the garnishee, and all debts then due or accruing due by the garnishee to the defendant, shall, to the extent of the defendant's interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be respectively attached in the hands of such garnishee, to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

12.—The Court may, at any time before judgment, upon such grounds as it shall deem sufficient, order any property, other than lands, or any interest therein, attached under such writ, to be sold in such manner as it shall direct, and the net proceeds to be paid into Court.

13.—Any garnishee who shall without leave or order of the Court, at any time after the service of the writ and before the attachment shall be dissolved, knowingly and wilfully part with the custody or control of any property attached in his hands, or remove the same out of the jurisdiction of the Court, or sell or dispose of the same, or pay over any debt due by him to the defendant, excepting only to or to the use of the plaintiff, shall pay such damages to the plaintiff as the Court shall award, and he shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

14.—In all cases where it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Registrar by affidavit or otherwise that there is reasonable cause to believe that any property attached is in danger of being removed out of the jurisdiction, or of being sold, or otherwise disposed of the Registrar may, by an order in writing, direct the Sheriff to seize such property and detain the same subject to the order of the Court: and the Sheriff shall thereupon seize and detain such property accordingly.

15.—Notice of the issue of the writ of foreign attachment shall be inserted twice in the *Gazette*, and twice in some local newspaper, unless the Court shall, by reason of the defendant having entered an appearance, or upon any other ground, dispense with the publication of such notice.

16.—In cases where the place of residence of the defendant out of the jurisdiction shall be known, the Court may, if it shall think fit, upon the application of the garnishee, or of any friend or agent of the defendant, or of its own motion, and upon such terms as it may deem reason-

Cancellation
thereof.

Effect of Re-
gistration of
Memorial.

Effect of Ser-
vice of Writ
attaching
moveable
Property.

Sale of moveable
Property by
Order of Court.

Punishment of
Garnishee
disposing of
attached Pro-
perty without
Leave.

Custody by
Sheriff.

Notice of
Foreign
Attachment.

Notice to
Absent Defend-
ant may be
ordered.

able, order that notice of the writ be served upon the defendant out of the jurisdiction, and that further proceedings be stayed until further order, but without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

17.—After the issue of the writ of foreign attachment (but subject to the provisions of the last preceding paragraph) the plaintiff may forthwith file his petition, and upon such day after the return of the writ as the Court shall appoint, may proceed to establish his claim as in ordinary suit in which there has been due service of the writ of summons and leave has been obtained to proceed *ex parte*. Proceedings after Issue of Writ.

18.—Upon the hearing of the petition the Court shall proceed to enquire and determine whether in fact the plaintiff's case is within the provisions herein contained relating to foreign attachment, and whether the plaintiff has established his claim, and shall pronounce judgment accordingly; and if the plaintiff shall obtain a judgment, the Court may, at the same or any subsequent sitting, examine, or permit the plaintiff to examine, the garnishee and any other persons, and determine what property moveable or immoveable is subject to attachment under the writ issued. Examination of Garnishee.

19.—The Court may, of its own motion, or at the instance of any person interested in the enquiry, summon any person whom it may think necessary and examine him in relation to such property, and may require the garnishee, as well as the person summoned as aforesaid, to produce all deeds and documents in his possession or power relating to such property, Power to summon any Person as a Witness.

20.—If the plaintiff shall obtain judgment, the Court may, at the time of pronouncing the decree in favour of the plaintiff, or at any subsequent sitting, order that execution do issue against all or any of the property attached which the Court shall have declared to be liable to satisfy the plaintiff's claim, and all the provisions of this Code relating to execution of decrees in ordinary suits shall apply to execution so ordered against the said property. Proceedings on Judgment.

21.—If the plaintiff shall fail to obtain judgment, the Court shall thereupon dissolve the writ of foreign attachment issued at his suit. Dissolution of Writ.

22.—Whenever there shall be two or more adverse claimants to any goods laden on board of any ship, and such ship shall be attached in a suit against the shipowner for the non-delivery of such goods, the Court may, in its discretion, on the application of the master, or of the agent of the shipowner, stay the proceedings upon such terms as the Court shall deem reasonable, and order such goods to be landed and warehoused *in custodiâ legis* without prejudice to the master's lien thereon, and may dissolve the attachment against the ship, and may make such orders as may be necessary for the determination of the rights of such adverse claimants upon such terms, as to security and other matters, as may seem just. Attachment of Ships.

23.—Whenever there shall be several claimants of any property attached or to any interest therein, the Court may, in its discretion, summon before it all the claimants and may make such orders for the ascertaining of their respective rights for the custody of the property in the meanwhile as it shall, in its discretion, think fit, either under this provision, or the provisions of this Code relating to adverse claims and to claims to attached property. Claims to Property attached.

24.—The Court may stay proceedings in any suit commenced against a garnishee in respect of property attached in his hands, upon such terms as it shall think fit. Stay of Proceedings against Garnishee.

25.—The Court at any time before judgment, upon being satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the defendant has a substantial ground of defence, either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, may give leave to the defendant to defend the suit, without prejudice to the attachment under the writ. Leave to defend before Judgment.

Release of Property attached on Security being given.

26.—The defendant, at any time before any property attached in the suit shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, may apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to dissolve the attachment under the writ as to the whole or any part of the property attached, upon security being given to answer the plaintiff's claim, and the Court may make such order, either absolutely or upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, and in the meanwhile may stay or postpone any sale.

Suit may be re-opened within two years after Judgment.

27.—The defendant may at any time within two years from the date of the judgment, notwithstanding that the property attached, or any part thereof, shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to set aside the judgment and for the re-hearing of the suit, and for leave to defend the same; and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant had no notice or knowledge of the suit, and could not reasonably have made an earlier application to the Court, and that he had at the time of the obtaining of the judgment and still has a substantial ground of defence, either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, it shall be lawful for the Court to grant such order upon such terms as it may deem reasonable.

Reversal of Judgment not to affect Purchasers.

28.—The reversal or setting aside of a judgment, or the dissolving or setting aside of any writ of foreign attachment, or any subsequent proceedings, shall not affect the title of any *bona fide* purchaser for valuable consideration of any property sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim.

CHAPTER XIV.

Claims against the Government.

In what Cases may be preferred—In what Form.

LXXXIII.—All claims against the Government of the Colony of the same nature as claims within the provisions of "The Petitions of Right Act, 1860," may, with the consent of the Governor, be preferred in the Supreme Court, in a suit instituted by the claimant as plaintiff against "The Attorney-General" as defendant.

To be commenced by Petition.

2.—It shall not be necessary for the plaintiff to issue a writ of summons, but the suit shall be commenced by the filing and service of the petition upon the Crown Solicitor.

Consent of Governor—Procedure thereon.

3.—The Crown Solicitor shall transmit the petition to the Government, and in case the Governor shall grant his consent as aforesaid, the suit may proceed and be carried on under the ordinary procedure provided by this Code.

Service of Petition, &c.

4.—The petition and all other documents, notices, or proceedings, which, in a suit of the same nature between private parties would be required to be served upon the defendant, shall be served upon the Crown Solicitor.

Proceedings on Decree.

5.—Whenever in any such suit a decree shall be made against the Government, no execution shall issue thereon, but a copy of such decree under the seal of the Court shall be transmitted by the Court to the Government.

CHAPTER XV.

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.

In what Cases.

LXXXIV.—Suit on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided.

Leave to defend.

2.—The Court shall, on application, within seven days from the service of the writ of summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such

facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application and on such terms as to security and other matters, as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way.

3.—If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the writ of summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ of summons, together with interest at the rate specified, to the date of the judgment, and with costs. Proceedings where Leave not obtained.

4.—After judgment the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the judgment, and may stay or set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, on such terms as to the Court may seem just. Setting aside Judgment

5.—In any proceeding under this section, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs. Deposit of Bill in Court. Security for Costs.

6.—The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for the recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under this section for the recovery of the amount of the bill or note. Holder's Expenses of noting, &c.

7.—The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one writ of summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such writ of summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate writs of summons had issued. One Writ against all Parties.

8.—The writ of summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely. Writ must set forth Claims with Precision.

CHAPTER XVI.

Mandamus.

LXXXV.—The plaintiff in any action except *Replevin* and *Ejectment*, may indorse upon the writ and copy to be served, a notice that the plaintiff intends to claim a writ of *Mandamus*, and the plaintiff may thereupon claim in the petition either together with any other demand which may now be enforced in such action, or separately, a writ of *Mandamus*, commanding the defendant to fulfil any duty in the fulfilment of which the plaintiff is personally interested. Mandamus may be claimed by indorsement on the Writ.

2.—The petition in such action shall set forth sufficient grounds upon which such claim is founded, and shall set forth that the plaintiff is personally interested therein, and that he sustains, or may sustain, damage by the non-performance of such duty and that performance thereof has been demanded by him, and refused, or neglected. What the Petition should set forth.

3.—The proceedings in any action in which a writ of *Mandamus* is claimed shall be the same in all respects, as nearly as may be, as in an ordinary action for the recovery of damages. Proceedings thereon.

4.—In case judgment shall be given for the plaintiff that a *Mandamus* do issue, it shall be lawful for the Court, if it shall see fit, to issue a peremptory writ of *Mandamus* to the defendant, commanding him forth- Judgment and Execution.

with to perform the duty to be enforced, and such writ in case of disobedience may be enforced by attachment.

Form of Writ.

5.—The writ of *Mandamus* need not contain any recitals, but shall simply command the performance of the duty, and in other respects shall be in the form of an ordinary writ of execution, except that it shall be directed to the party and not to the Sheriff, and returnable forthwith; and no return thereto, except that of compliance, shall be allowed, but time to return it may, upon sufficient grounds, be allowed by the Court, either with or without terms.

Court may order Act to be done at the Expense of the Defendant.

6.—The Court may, upon application by the plaintiff, besides or instead of proceeding against the disobedient party by attachment, direct that the acts required to be done may be done by the plaintiff, or some other person appointed by the Court, at the expense of the defendant; and upon the act being done, the amount of such expense may be ascertained by the Court itself, or by reference to the Registrar, as the Court may think fit to order; and the Court may order payment of the amount of such expenses and costs, and enforce payment thereof by execution.

CHAPTER XVII.

Suits in Formā Pauperis.

How Person admitted to sue or defend.

LXXXVI.—Any poor person, before commencing or defending any action of suit in the Court in his own right or becoming poor during the progress thereof, may apply to the Court by petition for leave to sue or defend as a pauper, which petition shall be supported by an affidavit of the petitioner, and of two householders living in his neighbourhood, that he is not possessed of property to the amount of fifty dollars in value, excepting wearing apparel and the matter or thing claimed by him in the action or suit if he be plaintiff, and thereupon it shall be referred to a barrister to consider the case; and upon the petitioner producing a certificate, signed by such barrister, that he has considered the case, and believes him to have a good cause of action or defence, as the case may be, it shall be lawful for the Court to admit the petitioner to sue or defend, as the case may be, *in formā pauperis*; and also to appoint a barrister and attorney to appear for him.

Affidavit of material Facts.

2.—No person shall be admitted to sue *in formā pauperis* unless he shall have filed in Court an affidavit containing a full statement of all the material facts of the case to the best of his belief.

Counsel and Attorney assigned bound to act.

3.—If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formā pauperis*, or to consider the case and give such certificate as aforesaid the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court that he has some good reason for refusing.

No Fee or Reward shall be given by Pauper.

4.—No fee shall be taken by any barrister or attorney so assigned, nor shall any fees of Court be demanded by any officer of the Court from any person applying or admitted to sue or defend as a pauper; but if he succeed, and the costs should be awarded to be paid by his opponent, then the barrister and the attorney so assigned, shall be entitled to and shall receive all such fees as the Registrar of the Court shall allow to them on taxation, and such Court fees as would, in other cases, be chargeable shall be charged and recovered.

When Person so suing may be dispaupered.

5.—Any person having been admitted to sue or defend as a pauper and becoming of ability during the progress of the cause, or misbehaving himself therein by any vexatious or improper conduct or proceeding, or wilfully delaying the cause, shall, on the same being shown to the Court, be deprived of all the privileges of such admission.

PART V.

PROCEEDINGS BY AGREEMENT OF PARTIES.—ARBITRATION.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

CHAPTER XVIII.

Issues by Agreement of Parties.

LXXXVII.—When the parties to a suit are agreed as to the question Form of, and Proceedings thereon or questions of fact or of law to be decided between them, they may state the same in the form of an issue, and enter into an agreement in writing, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or the negative of such issue, a sum of money specified in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding some property specified in the agreement, and in dispute in the suit, shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act, or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act, specified in the agreement, and having reference to the matter in dispute.

2.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after an examination of the parties Judgment. and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that the parties have a *bonâ fide* interest in the decision of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried and decided, it may proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same manner as if the issue had been framed by the Court, and may, upon the finding or decision on such issue give judgment for the sum so agreed on, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise according to the terms of the agreement; and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in a contested suit.

How Questions may be raised for the Decision of the Court by any persons interested.

LXXXVIII.—Parties interested or claiming to be interested in the decision of any question of fact or law, may enter into an agreement, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such question of fact or law, a sum of money fixed by the parties, or to be determined by the Court, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them; or that some property, moveable or immoveable, specified in the agreement shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them; or that one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act specified in the agreement. Where the agreement is for the delivery of some property, moveable or immoveable, or for the doing or performing or the refraining to do or perform any particular act, the estimated value of the property to be delivered, or to which the act specified may have reference, shall be stated in the agreement. Form and Contents of Agreement.

2.—The agreement shall be filed in Court, and, when so filed, shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as plaintiffs and defendants, and all the parties to it shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Court, and shall be bound by the statement contained therein. Agreement to be filed and numbered as a suit.

3.—The case shall be set down for hearing as an ordinary suit; and Judgment. if the Court shall be satisfied, after hearing the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that they have a *bonâ fide* interest in the question of fact or law stated therein, and that the same is fit to be tried or decided, it shall proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same way as in an ordinary suit; and shall, upon its finding or deciding

upon the question of fact or law, give judgment for the sum fixed by the parties, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise, according to the terms of the agreement, and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in an ordinary suit.

CHAPTER XIX.

Reference to Arbitration.

Application
for Order of
Reference.

LXXXIX.—If the parties to a suit are desirous that the matters in difference between them in the suit, or any of such matters, shall be referred to the final decision of one or more arbitrator or arbitrators, they may apply to the Court at any time before final judgment for an order of reference, and such order shall be filed with the proceedings in the suit.

Appointment
of Arbitrators.

2.—The arbitrators shall be nominated by the parties in such manner as may be agreed upon between them. If the parties cannot agree with respect to the nomination of the arbitrators, or if the persons nominated by them shall refuse to accept the arbitration, and the parties are desirous that the nomination shall be made by the Court, the Court shall appoint the arbitrators.

Order of
Reference.

3.—The Court shall, by an order under its seal, refer to the arbitrators the matters in difference in the suit which they may be required to determine, and shall fix such time as it may think reasonable for the delivery of the award, and the time so fixed shall be specified in the order.

Appointment
of Umpire
where neces-
sary.

4.—If the reference be to two or more arbitrators, provision shall be made in the order for a difference of opinion among the arbitrators, by the appointment of an umpire or by declaring that the decision shall be with the majority, or by empowering the arbitrators to appoint an umpire, or otherwise, as may be agreed upon between the parties; or if they cannot agree, as the Court may determine.

Enforcing
Attendance of
Witnesses.

5.—When a reference is made to arbitration by an order of Court, the same process to the parties and witnesses whom the arbitrators, or umpire, may desire to have examined, shall issue as in ordinary suits; and persons not attending in compliance with such process, or making any other default, or refusing to give their testimony, or being guilty of any contempt to the arbitrators, or umpire, during the investigation of the suit, shall be subject to the like disadvantages, penalties, and punishments, by order of the Court on the representation of the arbitrators or umpire, as they would incur for the same offences in suits tried before the Court.

Extension of
Time for making
Award.

6.—When the arbitrators shall not have been able to complete the award within the period specified in the order from want of the necessary evidence or information, or other good and sufficient cause, the Court may, from time to time, enlarge the period for delivery of the award, if it shall think proper. In any case in which an umpire shall have been appointed, it shall be lawful for him to enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrators, if they shall have allowed their time, or their extended time, to expire without making an award, or shall have delivered to the Court, or to the umpire, a notice in writing stating that they cannot agree: Provided that an award shall not be liable to be set aside only by reason of its not having been completed within the period allowed by the Court, unless on proof that the delay in completing the award arose from misconduct of the arbitrators, or umpire, or unless the award shall have been made after the issue of an order by the Court superseding the arbitration and recalling the suit.

Power of Court
in Case of Death,
Incapacity, or
Refusal to act.

7.—If, in any case of reference to arbitration by an order of Court, the arbitrators, or umpire, shall die, or refuse or become incapable to act, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a new arbitrator or arbitrators, or umpire, in the place of the person or persons so dying or refusing or becoming incapable to act. Where the arbitrators are empowered by the

terms of the order or reference to appoint an umpire, and do not appoint an umpire, any of the parties may serve the arbitrators with a written notice to appoint an umpire; and if within seven days after such notice shall have been served no umpire be appointed, it shall be lawful for the Court, upon the application of the party having served such notice as aforesaid and upon proof to its satisfaction of such notice having been served, to appoint an umpire. In any case of appointment under this section, the arbitrators or umpire so appointed shall have the like power to act in the reference as if their names had been inserted in the original order of reference.

8.—It shall be lawful for the arbitrators or umpire upon any reference by an order of Court, if they shall think fit, and if it is not provided to the contrary, to state their award as to the whole or any part thereof in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court.

Special Case
for Opinion of
the Court

9.—The Court may, on the application of either party, modify or correct an award where it appears that a part of the award is upon matters not referred to the arbitrators, provided such part can be separated from the other part and does not affect the decision on the matter referred; or where the award is imperfect in form, or contains any obvious error which can be amended without affecting such decision. The Court may also, on such application, make such order as it thinks just respecting the costs of the arbitration, if any question arise respecting such costs and the award contain no sufficient provision concerning them.

Court may
modify or
correct Award.

Power as to
Costs.

10.—In any of the following cases the Court shall have power to remit the award or any of the matters referred to arbitration for reconsideration by the arbitrators or umpire, upon such terms as it may think proper, that is to say:—

Power of Court
to remit Award
for Reconsi-
deration.

- (a.) If the award has left undetermined some of the matters referred to arbitration, or if it has determined matters not referred to arbitration;
- (b.) If the award is so indefinite as to be incapable of execution;
- (c.) If an objection to the legality of the award is apparent upon the face of the award.

11.—No award shall be liable to be aside except on the ground of perverseness or misconduct of the arbitrator or umpire. Any application to set aside an award shall be made within fifteen days after the publication thereof.

Setting aside
Award.

12.—If no application shall have been made to set aside the award, or to remit the same, or any of the matters referred for reconsideration, or if the Court shall have refused any such application, either party may file the award in Court, and the award shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

Filing Award—
Effect of

13.—When any persons shall by an instrument in writing agree that any differences between them, or any of them, shall be referred to the arbitration of any persons named in the agreement, application may be made by the parties thereto, or any of them, that the agreement be filed in Court. On such application being made, the Court shall direct such notice to be given to any of the parties to the agreement, other than the applicants, as it may think necessary, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the agreement should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as plaintiffs and defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against the filing of the agreement, the agreement shall be filed and an order of reference to arbitration shall be made thereon. The several provisions of this chapter, so far as they are not inconsistent with the terms of any agreement so filed, shall be applicable to all proceedings under the order of reference and to the award of arbitration and to the enforcement of such award.

Reference by
private Agree-
ment.

Application to
file

Proceedings
thereon.

Effect thereof.

Arbitration
without the
intervention
of the Court.
Application to
file Award.

Proceedings
thereon.

Effect thereof.

14.—When any matter has been referred to arbitration without the intervention of the Court and award has been made, any person interested in the award may, within six months from the date of the award, make application to the Court that the award be filed in Court. The Court shall direct notice to be given to the parties to the arbitration other than the applicant, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the award should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the other parties as defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against the award the award shall be filed, and shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

CHAPTER XX.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Adjournment.

General
Powers of
Court.

XC.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms as justice requires.

Amendment.

General
Powers of
Court.

XCI.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to order or allow any amendment of any writ, petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time on such terms as justice requires.

Power of Court as to Time.

Enlargement or
Abridgment.

XCII.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act, or the taking of any proceeding on such terms as justice requires.

May be granted
after Expira-
tion of Time
previously
allowed.

2.—Where the Court is by this Code, or otherwise, authorised to appoint the time for the doing of any act, or the taking of any proceedings, or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by this Code, or otherwise, the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms as seem just, whether the application for further enlargement be made before or after the expiration of the time already allowed: Provided that no such further enlargement shall be made unless it appears to the Court to be required for the purposes of justice and not sought merely for delay.

Computation of Time.

How to be
made.

XCIII.—Where by this Code, or any special order, or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time shall not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but shall commence at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at latest on the last day of such limited time, according to such computation.

Sundays and
Holidays.

2.—Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such time; namely:—Sunday, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter Week, Christmas Day, and the day next before and day next after Christmas Day, and any public holiday or day set apart as a fast or thanksgiving day.

Time expiring
on a Sunday or
Holiday.

3.—Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last-mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards that is not one of the last mentioned days.

Time in Case
of Security for
Costs by Plain-
tiff.

4.—The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in answer.

5.—The period of vacation of the Supreme Court shall not be included in the computation of time except by leave of the Court.

Period of Vacation not to count

Power of Court as to Costs.

XCIV.—The costs of the whole suit and of each particular proceeding therein, and of every proceeding before the Court, shall be in the discretion of the Court; and the Court shall have full power to award and apportion costs in any manner it may deem proper.

Discretion of Court.

2.—Under the denomination of costs are included the whole of the expenses necessarily incurred by either party on account of the suit, and in enforcing the decree made therein, such as the expense of summoning the parties and witnesses, and of other process, or of procuring copies of documents, law costs, costs of special juries, charges of witnesses and expenses of commissioners either in taking evidence or in investigating accounts.

What shall be included in Costs.

3.—Until a new scale of Court fees and fees and costs of counsel and attorney shall have been provided for use under this Ordinance by any general rule or order of the Supreme Court, or otherwise, and so far as any such new scale may be incomplete, all questions relating to the amount of such fees and costs shall be referred to the Registrar, who is hereby empowered to determine the same on taxation, either with or without reference to the existing scale, having regard to the skill, labour, and responsibility involved, subject nevertheless to a review of such determination on summary application to the Court in chambers; and the payment of the costs allowed on such taxation or review may be enforced in the same manner as if the same had been fixed by any such general rule or order.

Amount of Court Fees and of Fees and Costs of Counsel and Attorney pending use of new Scale.

4.—The Court may, if in any case it deems fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise; and in the case of a plaintiff, may stay proceedings until such security be given.

General Powers of Court as to Security for Costs.

Cross-Action against absent Plaintiffs.

XCv.—Whenever a suit shall be instituted by a plaintiff residing out of the jurisdiction, and it shall be made to appear on oath or affidavit to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant has a *bona fide* claim against such plaintiff which can be conveniently tried by the Supreme Court, it shall be lawful for the Court in its discretion to stay proceedings in the suit so instituted by the absent plaintiff until he shall have entered an appearance to any cross-action instituted by the defendant against the absent plaintiff in respect of such claim, upon such terms as justice requires.

Power of Court to stay Proceedings until Appearance entered.

Seal of Court.

XCvi.—Every writ, summons, warrant, decree, rule, order, notice and other document issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court, and be returned for the purpose of being filed in Court.

Sealing and return of Documents.

Publication of Notices.

XCvii.—In all cases in which the publication of any notice is required, the same may be made by advertisement in the *Gazette*, unless otherwise provided in any particular case by this Code, or otherwise ordered by the Court.

In Government Gazette.

Forms.

XCviii.—Until special forms shall be prescribed for use under this Code, by any general rule or order of Court, and so far as the same may be incomplete, all forms at present in use in the Supreme Court, with such variations and additions as may be required to be made therein, may be used for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Code, and shall, as regards the form thereof, be valid and sufficient.

Application of present Forms.

*Amendment of Code.*By Resolution
of Council.

XCIX.—Any amendment in the provisions of this Ordinance, whether by way of repeal, variation, substitution, or addition, may, if deemed expedient, be made by a resolution of the Legislative Council, to be published in the *Gazette*; and every amendment so made and published shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if the same had been made by Ordinance, and shall in like manner come into immediate operation, subject to disallowance by Her Majesty.

Commencement of Ordinance.

Enactment.

C.—This Ordinance shall commence and take effect on such day as shall hereafter be fixed by proclamation under the hand of the Governor.

COURT FEES.

[SCALE PREPARED IN 1884, BUT NOT FINALLY APPROVED.]

ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

SCHEDULE I.

On Sealing every Writ of Summons for commencement of a Suit (except a concurrent, renewed, or amended Writ), and on Sealing a Writ of Injunction, <i>Certiorari, Mandamus, or Habeas Corpus</i>	\$ 3.00
Interpleader Summons	2.00
Service on each Defendant	1.00
On Sealing a Concurrent, renewed, or amended Writ of Summons	1.00
" a Subpoena	1.00
For each Witness in addition to the first	0.50
On Entering an Appearance (each Defendant)	1.00
Certificate of Non-Appearance	1.00
On Sealing a Warrant to Bailiff to arrest either a Person or a Ship, or to hold to Bail ..	10.00
Service of same	1.00
On Sealing a Writ of Execution (Interim Attachment of Property), or Writ of Possession...	10.00
" a Prohibitory Order	5.00
Each Copy	1.00
" under Seal	2.00
Bailiff for each Service	1.00
" Withdrawing Same	1.00
On Sealing a Writ of Foreign Attachment	10.00
Settling Bond	2.00
Filing Same	1.00
Certificate of Cancellation of Memorial (Sec. XXXII, Sub-Sec. 9)	3.00
Registrar's Order for Custody of Property (Do., do. 14)	3.00
For Filing Petition and Sealing Copy	4.00
" Amended Petition and Seal	2.00
" Answer and Sealing Copy	4.00
" Amended Answer and Seal	2.00
" Petition for leave to Appeal	10.00
" a Petition of Right or Special Case	5.00
" issues for Settlement	2.00
" issues under Sec. LXXXVII of Code	10.00
" Agreement under Sec. LXXXVIII	20.00
" Counterclaim and Copy (Sec. XXXVII)	4.00
" Special Answer and Copy (Sec. XXXVIII)	4.00
For Striking and reducing Special Jury	5.00
" Common Jury	5.00
For Copy Panel and Sealing	3.00
(Service \$1 on each Juror).	
For Taking or Administering any Oath, Affidavit, or Declaration in the Supreme Court) (Registry), including Filing	1.00
Outside of the Court House	5.00
And in Addition for every Exhibit Referred to whether Annexed or not	0.50
For Settling every Bond as Security for Costs	5.00
For Every Report of Registrar or Certificate	5.00
Order of Reference under Sec. LXIV	5.00
Filing Same	1.00
Order of Reference under Sec. LXXXIX	5.00
Filing Same	1.00
For Every Witness Examined by Registrar or other Officer in the Supreme Court House	2.00

Taking Evidence outside the Registry, per day or part of a day	\$ 15.00
Commission to examine Witnesses and Seal	5.00
For every attendance by the Registrar or other Officer outside of the Supreme Court House	5.00
Attendance of any Officer of Court to give Evidence in a Suit, or to produce any Record, } file in Bankruptcy or Probate Matter	3.00
For every examination of Judgment Debtor under (Sec. LXIX)	5.00
Order quashing Conviction of Magistrate (Appellate Jurisdiction)	10.00
Filing Notice to Admit Documents or Facts (Sec. LIX)	1.00
Notice of Withdrawal of a Suit (Sec. LXVI)	1.00
Filing Motion Paper	1.00
For every Search in the Registry for each File or Document Referred to or Required	0.50
Filing every Bill of Sale including Affidavit	1.50
Petition to enter Satisfaction	1.00
Copy of any Document made in the Registry, certified per folio	0.25
If under Seal	1.00
On taking an account of a Receiver, Guardian, Consignee, Bailee, Manager, Provisional Official or Voluntary Liquidation; or of an Executor, Administrator, Trustee, Agent, Solicitor, Mortgagee, Execution Creditor or other person liable to account. If the amount exceeds \$4,000 for every hundred or fraction of a \$100 received	0.25
Where the amount received does not exceed \$4,000	10.00
Release of Ship under Sec. XIX of Code	5.00
Release of Defendant or Property	2.00
Application for review of Judgment or for a new Trial	2.00
Filing Consent	1.00
Issuing Judges Summons, Interpleader Summons, Ex-parte Application, Notice to show cause against Execution, Notice of Motion	2.00
Trial Fee or Drawing up and Filing a Judgment or a Decree or Decretal Order whether on the Original Hearing of a Suit or on further Consideration, including any Order of the Full Court and including Judgment in default of appearance, and entering for Hearing	10.00
Drawing up and entering any other Order whether made in Court or at Chambers	2.00
For Filing any Document not hereinbefore referred to	0.50
For Sealing any Document not hereinbefore referred to	1.00
Signing Appointment to Tax Bill of Costs	1.00
On Taxing every Bill of Costs, for every \$100 allowed	0.50
If Bill of Costs at \$100 or under	2.00
POUNDAGE.—For every Arrest or Seizure in Execution, 2 per cent. on the first \$500, } and 1 per cent. on every \$100 or fractional part thereof above \$500	

SCHEDULE II.—Fees in Bankruptcy.

Filing Debtors Petition and Sealing	10.00
„ Creditors „	5.00
„ Schedule, Oath and Sealing	3.00
Examination of Petition or Schedule	2.00
Report of Registrar	2.00
Filing Twelve Months' Account, including Affidavit	2.00
Hearing (in Court) Petition or Debtor	10.00
Order of Adjudication, including Seal and Copy	2.00
Any other Order of Court under Seal	10.00
Order of Discharge (2 Sealed Copies)	5.00
Extra Sealed Copy	10.00
Order Annuling Bankruptcy	3.00
Appointment of Assignee (each)	2.00
Filing and Swearing Assignee's Account	1.00
„ Proof Debt and Exhibit	1.00
Possession, each man, per day	1.00
Service of Subpoena or Order	1.00
Subpoena and Copy	0.50
Search	0.25
Certified Copy of Documents, per folio	1.00
Seal, if required to each Document	1.00
Registrar's Order to Messenger to take Possession	1.00
Advertisement, Preparing	1.00
Commission of Official Assignee	5 per cent.
„ „ Consignment (including remitting)	21 „

SCHEDULE III.—Fees in Probate.

Filing every Petition for Probate or Letters of Administration including Affidavit	2.00
For every Citation	1.00

For every Caveat	\$ 1.00
Commission of Appraisement	1.00
For every Grant of Probate or Letters of Administration	5.00
Judges Order for same	2.00
Filing Bond	1.00
For every Exemplification of Will, per folio	0.25
" Translation	0.25
Swearing Party to Account or Inventory	1.00
" as to Claim	0.50
Every Affidavit	0.50
" Exhibit Annexed thereto	0.50
For every Search	0.50
Commission of Official Administrator	5 per cent.
" of Appraiser on Money, Houses, Lands and Shares	1 "
On Goods, (Furniture, &c)	2 "
If the Probate Matter is under \$50	no Fees.
From \$50 to \$200	half the above Fees.
Probate Duty	2 per cent.
Do., under \$500, exempt	

SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

SCHEDULE IV.—Fees in Cases at and under \$50.

Writ of Summons (Claim not exceeding \$10)	\$ 0.80
Do., (Do. do. \$20)	0.90
Do., (Do. do. \$30)	1.00
Do., (Do. do. \$40)	1.10
Do., (Do. do. \$50)	1.20
Interpleader Summons	(same scale as above)
Subpœna and Copy	0.50
Decree or Order, including Hearing	0.25
Writs of Execution, Interim Attachment, and Warrant of Arrest	2.00
Order of Release from Gaol	0.25
Order of Reference, Arbitration or <i>De bene esse</i> Examination	0.50
Filing Special Defence, Set Off or Affidavits	0.25
Ex-parte Application	0.50
Order thereon	0.50

Fees in Cases above \$50 and up to \$100.

Writ of Summons	1.50
Do., if more than one Defendant, each Additional Copy	0.25
Interpleader Summons	(same scale as above)
Subpœna and Copy	0.75
Each Witness over one	0.50
Decree or Order, including Hearing	0.50
Writ of Execution	3.50
Warrant of Arrest, Interim Attachment, Foreign Attachment	2.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy	2.00
Do., each Additional Copy	0.50
Order of Release from Gaol	0.50
Filing Special Defence, Set Off or Affidavit	0.50
Ex-parte Application	1.00
Judges Order thereon	1.00
Order for Costs, Dismissal, Reference, Arbitration or <i>De bene esse</i> Examination	0.50
Copies of Proceedings, per folio	0.10
Judges Summons	1.00
For the Possession of Tenements of whatever value and up to \$1,000, the above Fees to be charged.	
Filing Bond	0.50

Fees in cases over \$100 and up to \$500.

Writ of Summons and Copy	2.50
Do., each Additional Copy	0.50
Interpleader Summons	(same scale as above)
Subpœna and Copy	0.50
Each Witness over one	0.50
Filing Special Defence, Set Off or Affidavit	0.50
Ex-parte Application	2.00
Judges Order thereon	2.00
Do., Summons	2.00

Hearing and Adjudicating (Claim not exceeding \$200)	\$ 1.00
Do. do. (Do. do. \$300)	2.00
Do. do. (Do. do. \$400)	3.00
Do. do. (Do. do. \$500)	4.00
Order for Costs, Decree, Dismissal, Reference or <i>De bene esse</i> Examination	1.00
Writ of Execution, at and under \$250	4.00
Do, do. \$500	5.00
Warrant of Interim Attachment of Property or Warrant of Arrest	2.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy	2.00
Each Additional Copy	1.00
Filing Award	1.00
Judges Summons	2.00
Filing Bond	1.00
<i>Fees in cases over \$500 and up to \$1,000.</i>	
Writ of Summons and Copy	3.00
Do. each Additional Copy	0.50
Interpleader Summons.....(same scale as above).	
Subpena and Copy	1.00
Each Witness over one	0.50
Filing Set Off or other Defence	1.00
Filing every Affidavit	0.50
Decree or Order for Costs, Dismissal, Reference, Arbitration or <i>De bene esse</i> Examination...	2.00
Hearing and Adjudicating (Claim over \$500 and up to \$750)	5.00
Do. do. (Do. \$750 do. \$1,000)	6.00
Ex-parte Application.....	2.00
Judges Order thereon	2.00
Judges Summons	2.00
Writ of Execution (Claim over \$500 and up to \$750)	6.00
Do. (Do. \$750 do. \$1,000)	7.00
Warrant of Interim Attachment of Property, Warrant of Arrest	2.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy	2.00
Each Additional Copy	1.00
Copies of Proceedings, per folio	0.10
Filing Award	1.00
Filing Bond.....	1.00
When Pleadings Ordered, or any Document not provided in above Scale, half Fees of Original Jurisdiction to be charged.	
<i>Foreign Attachment.</i>	
Affidavit and Filing	0.50
Order thereon	1.00
Filing Bond.....	1.00
Writ of Foreign Attachment and Copy (one Garnishee)	3.00
Each Additional Garnishee	1.00
<i>Stamp Duty on Foreign Attachment Bonds.</i>	
In every Case at \$500 and up to \$1,000	5.00
Do. at \$250 do. \$500	2.50
Do. under \$250.....	1.00
<i>Bailiff.</i>	
When in Possession, per diem., (To be paid in advance).....	1.00
<i>Scale of Maintenance for Debtors in Gaol.</i>	
Chinese Debtors, per diem. 0.12 | Debtors other than Chinese	0.25

CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith,—To all to whom these Presents shall come—Greeting:

Know Ye—that we, of our especial grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, have thought fit to erect and do hereby erect our Island of Hongkong and its dependencies, situate between twenty-two degrees nine minutes and twenty-two degrees twenty-one minutes north latitude, and the one hundred and fourteenth degree six minutes and the one hundred and fourteenth degree eighteen minutes east longitude from the meridian of Greenwich, into a separate Colony, and the said Island and its dependencies is hereby erected into a separate Colony accordingly, to be known and designated as “the Colony of Hongkong.”

II.—And we do hereby further grant, appoint, and ordain that the Governor for the time being of the said Colony, and such other persons as are hereinafter designated, shall constitute and be a Legislative Council for the said Colony; And we do hereby direct and appoint, that in addition to the said Governor, the said Legislative Council shall be composed of such public officers within the said Colony, or of such other persons within the same, as shall from time to time be named or designated for that purpose by us, by any instruction or instructions, or warrant or warrants, to be by us for that purpose issued under our signet and sign manual, and with the advice of our Privy Council, all of which councillors shall hold their places in the said Council at our pleasure.

III.—And we do hereby grant and ordain, that the Governor for the time being of the said Colony, with the advice of the said Legislative Council, shall have full power and authority to make and enact all such Laws and Ordinances as may from time to time be required for the peace, order, and good government of the said Colony of Hongkong: And that in the making of all such Laws and Ordinances, the said Governor shall exercise all such powers and authorities, and that the said Legislative Council shall conform to and observe all such rules and regulations as shall be given and prescribed in and by such instructions as we, with the advice of our Privy Council, shall from time to time make for his and their guidance therein: Provided nevertheless, and we do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, our and their right and authority to disallow any such Ordinances in the whole or in part, and to make and establish from time to time, with the advice and consent of Parliament, or with the advice of our or their Privy Council, all such laws as may to us, or them, appear necessary for the order, peace, and good government of our said Island and its dependencies, as fully as if these presents had not been made.

IV.—And whereas it is expedient that an Executive Council should be appointed to advise and assist the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, in the administration of the government thereof—we do therefore, by these our Letters Patent, authorize the Governor of our said Colony for the time being to summon as an Executive Council such persons as may from time to time be named or designated by us, in any instructions under our signet and sign manual, addressed to him in that behalf.

V.—And we do hereby authorize and empower the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being to keep and use the public seal appointed for the sealing of all things whatsoever that shall pass the seal of our said Colony.

VI.—And we do hereby give and grant to the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being full power and authority, in our name and on our behalf, but subject nevertheless to such provisions as may be in that respect contained in any instructions which may from time to time be addressed to him by us for that purpose, to make and execute in our name, and on our behalf, under the public seal of our said Colony, grants of land to us belonging, within the same, to private persons, for their own use and benefit, or to any persons, bodies politic or

corporate, in trust for the public uses of our subjects there resident or of any of them.

VII.—And we do hereby authorize and empower the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, to constitute and appoint judges, and, in cases requisite, commissioners of oyer and terminer, justices of the peace, and other necessary officers and ministers in our said Colony, for the due and impartial administration of justice and for putting the laws into execution, and to administer, or cause to be administered, unto them such oath or oaths as are usually given for the due execution and performance of offices and places, and for the clearing of truth in judicial matters.

VIII.—And we do hereby give and grant unto the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, full power and authority, as he shall see occasion, in our name, and on our behalf, to remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures which may accrue, or become payable to us, provided the same do not exceed the sum of fifty pounds sterling in any one case, and to respite and suspend the payment of any such fine, penalty, or forfeiture, exceeding the said sum of fifty pounds, until our pleasure thereon shall be made known and signified to such Governor.

IX.—And we do hereby give and grant unto the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, full power and authority, as he shall see occasion, in our name, and on our behalf, to grant to any offender convicted of any crime, in any Court, or before any judge, justice, or magistrate within our said Colony, a free and unconditional pardon, or a pardon subject to such conditions as by any Law or Ordinance hereafter to be in force in our said Colony may be thereunto annexed, or any respite of the execution of the sentence of any such offender, for such period as to such Governor may seem fit.

X.—And we do hereby give and grant unto the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, full power and authority, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, to suspend from the exercise of his office, within our said Colony, any person exercising any office or place, under or by virtue of any commission or warrant granted or which may be granted, by us, or in our name, or under our authority, which suspension shall continue and have effect only until our pleasure therein shall be made known and signified to such Governor: And we do hereby strictly require and enjoin the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, in proceeding to any such suspension, to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by our instructions, under our signet and sign manual, accompanying his commission of appointment as Governor of the said Colony.

XI.—And in the event of the death or absence out of our said Colony of Hongkong of such person as may be commissioned and appointed by us to be the Governor thereof, we do hereby provide and declare our pleasure to be, that all and every the powers and authorities herein granted to the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, shall be, and the same are, hereby vested in such person as may be appointed by us, by warrant under our signet and sign manual, to be the Lieutenant-Governor of our said Colony; or in the event of there being no person upon the place commissioned and appointed by us to be Lieutenant-Governor thereof then our pleasure is, and we do hereby provide and declare, that in any such contingency all the powers and authorities herein granted to the Governor or Lieutenant-Governor of our said Colony shall be and the same are hereby granted to the Colonial Secretary of our said Colony for the time being, and such Lieutenant-Governor, or such Colonial Secretary, as the case may be, shall execute all and every the powers and authorities herein granted, until our further pleasure shall be signified therein.

XII.—And we do hereby require and command all our officers and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of our said Colony of Hongkong, to be obedient, aiding, and assisting to such person as may be commissioned and appointed by us to be the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong, or in the event of his death or absence, to such person as may, under the provisions of these our Letters Patent, assume and exercise the functions of such Governor.

XIII.—And we do hereby reserve to us, our heirs and successors, full power and authority from time to time to revoke, alter, or amend these our Letters Patent, as to us or them shall seem meet:

In witness whereof, we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent.

Witness ourself, at Westminster, the Fifth day of April, in the Sixth year of our Reign. [1843].

BY THE QUEEN HERSELF.

EDMUNDS.

SUPPLEMENTARY CHARTER, 8TH JUNE, 1875.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith: To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas, by certain Letters Patent, under the great seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the fifth day of April, 1843, in the sixth year of our Reign, we did erect our Island of Hongkong and its dependencies (as therein described and set forth), into a separate Colony, to be known and designated as the Colony of Hongkong, and did further provide for the government thereof, as upon relation being had to our said Letters Patent will more fully and at large appear: And whereas by our Order in our Privy Council, bearing date the 4th day February, 1861, in the twenty-fourth year of our Reign, it was ordered that the Kowloon district, therein described, should be part and parcel of our said Colony: And whereas, by our said Letters Patent, we did reserve to ourselves full power and authority from time to time to revoke, alter, or amend the same: Now know ye that we do hereby revoke Article XI. of our said Letters Patent, whereby provision is made for the administration of the government of our said Colony, in the event of the death or absence of the Governor for the time being thereof; and we do hereby declare our will and pleasure to be that in the event of the death, incapacity, or absence out of our said Colony, of such person as may be commissioned and appointed by us to be the Governor thereof, all and every the powers and authorities by our said Letters Patent, or by these presents, granted to the Governor of our said Colony for the time being, shall be, and the same are hereby vested in such person as may be appointed by us, by warrant under our sign manual and signet, to be the Lieutenant-Governor of our said Colony, or in the event of there being no person in our said Colony commissioned and appointed by us to be Lieutenant-Governor thereof, then our pleasure is, and we do hereby provide and declare that the said powers and authorities shall be and the same are hereby vested in the Colonial Secretary, or person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary in our said Colony for the time being; and every such Lieutenant-Governor or such Colonial Secretary, or person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary for the time being, shall execute all and every the said powers and authorities, until our further pleasure shall be signified therein, and according to such instructions as our said Governor may have received, and such further instructions as such Lieutenant-Governor, Colonial Secretary, or other person as aforesaid, may receive from us, either under our sign manual and signet, or by instructions under the hand of one of our Principal Secretaries of State.

II.—And whereas, by our said recited Letters Patent, we have (amongst other things) given and granted unto our said Governor full power and authority, as he should see occasion, in our name and on our behalf, to grant certain pardons to offenders in the manner and on the terms therein mentioned: And whereas it is expedient to give our said Governor additional powers of granting pardons: Now we do hereby authorize and empower our said Governor, as he shall see occasion, in our name and on our behalf, when any crime has been committed within our said Colony, to grant a pardon to any accomplice, not being the actual perpetrator of such crime, who shall give such information and evidence as shall lead to the apprehension and conviction of the principal offender.

III.—And we do hereby require and command all our officers and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of our said Colony of Hongkong, to be obedient, aiding, and assisting to such person as may, in the event of the death, incapacity, or absence of the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong, assume and exercise, under the provisions of these our Letters Patent, the functions of such Governor.

IV.—And we do hereby reserve to us, our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these our Letters Patent as to us or them shall seem meet.

In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent.

Witness ourself at Westminster, the Eighth day of June, in the Thirty-eighth year of our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,

C. ROMILLY.

SUPPLEMENTARY CHARTER, 9TH APRIL, 1877.

Victoria by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas we did, by certain Letters Patent (hereinafter called our said Charter) under the great seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the fifth day of April, 1843, in the sixth year of our Reign, erect the Island of Hongkong and its dependencies into a separate Colony, to be known and designated as the Colony of Hongkong, and did make provision for the government of our said Colony: And whereas by our Order in our Privy Council, bearing date the fourth day of February, 1861, in the twenty-fourth year of our Reign, it was ordered that the Kowloon district therein described should be part and parcel of our said Colony: And whereas we did, by certain other Letters Patent, under the great seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster, the thirteenth day of February, 1872, in the thirty-fifth year of our Reign, constitute and appoint our trusty and well beloved Sir Arthur Edward Kennedy, Knight Commander of our most distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of our most honourable Order of the Bath, to be, during our will and pleasure, our Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our said Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies, and over all forts and garrisons which are now or may hereafter be erected and established therein: And whereas we did, by certain other Letters Patent, under the great seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster, the eighth day of June, 1875, in the thirty-eighth year of our Reign, amend our said Charter: And whereas we are desirous of making effectual and permanent provision for the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our said Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies, without making new Letters Patent on each demise of the said office: Now know ye that we have revoked and determined, and by these presents do revoke and determine the said recited Letters Patent of the thirteenth day of February, 1872, and the eighth day of June, 1875, and every clause, article, and thing therein contained, provided that such revocation shall not extend to or affect the repeal of the eleventh clause of our said Charter contained in the last-mentioned Letters Patent, but that the said eleventh clause shall be and remain repealed: And further know ye, that we, of our special grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, have thought fit to constitute, order, and declare, and do by these presents constitute, order, and declare, that there shall be a Governor and Commander-in-chief (hereinafter called our said Governor) in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies (hereinafter called our said Colony), and that the person who shall fill the said office of Governor shall be from time to time appointed by commission under our sign manual and signet: And we do hereby authorize and command our said Governor to do and execute in due manner all things that shall belong to his said command, and to the trust we have reposed in him, according to the several powers and authorities granted or appointed him by

virtue of our said Charter of the fifth day of February, 1843, and these present Letters Patent, and of such Commission as may be issued to him under our sign manual and signet, and according to such instructions as may from time to time be given to him, under our sign manual and signet, or by our order in our Privy Council, or by us through one of our principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are or shall hereafter be in force in our said Colony.

II.—And whereas, by Article IV. of our said Charter, we did make provision for the constitution of an Executive Council for our said Colony of Hongkong: Now we do hereby declare our pleasure to be that, henceforth, any person or persons may be named or designated by us as members of our said Executive Council of our said Colony by warrant, under our sign manual and signet, as well as by any instruction or instructions addressed by us to our said Governor, and that our said Governor shall summon to our said Executive Council any person or persons so named or designated.

III.—And we do hereby declare our pleasure to be that, in addition to the power of granting pardons conferred upon our said Governor by Articles VIII. and IX. of our said Charter, our said Governor shall be authorized, and he is hereby empowered, as he shall see occasion, in our name and on our behalf, when any crime has been committed within our said Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, to grant a pardon to any accomplice, not being the actual perpetrator of such crime, who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender; and to remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures whatsoever, which may become due and payable to us, notwithstanding that the same may exceed the sum of fifty pounds sterling in any case.

IV.—And whereas, by Article XI. of our said Charter we did make provision for the administration of the government of our said Colony, in the event of the death or absence of the Governor for the time being thereof. And whereas we have revoked that Article of our said Charter, and we do hereby further declare our will and pleasure to be that in the event of the death, incapacity, or absence out of our said Colony, of such person as may be commissioned and appointed by us to be the Governor thereof, all and every the powers and authorities by our said Charter, or by these presents, granted to the Governor of our said Colony, for the time being, shall be, and the same are hereby vested in such person as may be appointed by us, by warrant, under our sign manual and signet, to be our Lieutenant-Governor in our said Colony, or if there shall be no such Lieutenant-Governor in our said Colony, then in such person or persons as may be appointed by us under our sign manual and signet to administer the government of our said Colony; or in the event of there being no person in our said Colony commissioned and appointed by us to be such Lieutenant-Governor or Administrator thereof, then our pleasure is, and we do hereby provide and declare that the said powers and authorities shall be and the same are hereby vested in the Colonial Secretary, or person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary in our said Colony for the time being; and every such Lieutenant-Governor or such Colonial Secretary, or person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary for the time being shall execute all and every the said powers and authorities, until our further pleasure shall be signified therein, and according to such instructions as our said Governor may have received, and such further instructions as such Lieutenant-Governor, Colonial Secretary, or other person as aforesaid, may receive from us, either under our sign manual and signet, or by instructions under the hand of one of our principal Secretaries of State.

V.—And we do hereby require and command all our officers and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of our said Colony, to be obedient, aiding, and assisting unto our said Governor, or in the event of his death, incapacity, removal, or absence, to such person or persons as may under the provisions of our said Charter, and these Letters Patent, administer the government of our said Colony.

VI.—And we do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority from time to time to revoke, alter, or amend these our Letters Patent as to us or them shall seem meet.

VII.—And we do further direct and enjoin that these our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places as our said Governor shall think fit within our said Colony of Hongkong.

In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent.

Witness ourself at Westminster, the Ninth day of April, in the Fortieth year of our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,
C. ROMILLY.

ROYAL COMMISSION, 7TH MARCH, 1884.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To our Colonial Secretary of our Colony of Hongkong, or to the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of our regular forces in our said Colony, Greeting:

We do by this our commission, under our sign manual and signet, appoint you, the Colonial Secretary for the time being of our Colony of Hongkong, to administer the Government of our said Colony during our pleasure, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the same belonging or appertaining, in the event of the death, incapacity, or absence of our Governor of our said Colony, and of there being no Lieutenant-Governor in our said Colony.

II.—And if at any time when this our commission takes effect the office of our said Colonial Secretary is also vacant, or he is incapable or absent from the Colony, then we do appoint you the Senior Military Officer in command of our regular forces in our said Colony, to administer the Government of our said Colony and its dependencies during our pleasure, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages aforesaid.

III.—And we do in any such event hereby authorize, empower, and command you the Colonial Secretary, or you the said Senior Military Officer, to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in any our Letters Patent for the time being in force relating to our said Colony, according to such orders and instructions as our Governor or Lieutenant-Governor hath already received, or may hereafter receive from us, and to such further orders and instructions as you may receive from us.

IV.—And we do hereby command all and singular our officers, ministers, and loving subjects in our said Colony and its dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice hereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at our Court at Windsor, this Seventh day of March, 1884, in the Forty-seventh year of our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

DERBY.

STANDING ORDERS AND RULES

OF

THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG.

MEETING.

Ordinary meetings.

1.—The ordinary meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on each Wednesday during the Session, at 4 p.m.: but this shall not prevent the adjournment of the Council to any other day or hour.

Special meetings.

2.—Special meetings of the Council shall be held when summoned by order of the Governor.

Notice of special meetings.

3.—Notice of a special meeting shall be given by the Clerk to each member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given.

Quorum.

4.—If in addition to the Governor or Member presiding, five members be not present at 4.30 p.m., the Council shall stand adjourned until the next ordinary day of meeting.

Adjournments.

5.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of such adjournment shall be given to the members by the Clerk.

Suspension or adjournment of meeting.

6.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting.

Confirmation of minutes.

7.—When a quorum has been formed, the minutes of the previous meeting shall be read, and the question of their confirmation shall be put; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to the accuracy of the minutes.

Order of business.

8.—The minutes having been confirmed, the order of business shall be as follows:—

- (a.) Messages or minutes of the Governor;
- (b.) Reports from Committees;
- (c.) Petitions and written observations;
- (d.) Notices;
- (e.) Questions.

After which the orders of the day shall be read by the Clerk, and business shall be proceeded with accordingly.

Petitions.

9.—Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk of the Council, or they may be presented by any member of the Council.

No petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of legislation.

It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Council, or of the member presenting a petition, to inform the Council if there be any doubt as to a petition coming under these prohibitions.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any bills before a Committee shall be referred by the Clerk on receipt to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

Governor's Messages or Minutes.

10.—Messages or minutes of the Governor may be read at any time during a meeting.

Notice of motion at meeting.

11.—A member may give notice of motion, during a meeting, mentioning the day or the meeting on which it is intended to bring forward the motion.

Notice of motion not given at a meeting.

12.—Notice of motion, if not given at a meeting, must be sent in writing to the Clerk of the Council at least three days before the meeting at which the motion is intended to be brought forward.

13.—The following motions may be made without notice :—

Motions without notice.

- (a.) Any motion for the confirmation of the minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.
- (b.) Any motion that a petition, or other paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.
- (c.) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.
- (d.) Any motion for the suspension of the Standing Orders.
- (e.) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.
- (f.) Any motion for the withdrawal of strangers.
- (g.) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.
- (h.) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by the President and two-thirds of the members present.

14.—Notice of intention to ask a question of any member, if not given at a meeting, must, at least three clear days before the meeting of the Council at which such question is to be asked, be sent in writing to the Clerk; who shall communicate the same to the President and to the member of whom the question is to be asked two clear days before the question is asked.

Notice of question

RULES OF DEBATE.

15.—Every member shall speak standing, and shall address himself to the President.

Members speaking to address President.

16.—No member shall refer to any other member by name.

No member to be referred to by name. Interruptions.

17.—No member shall interrupt another when speaking, except by *rising to order*. A member *rising to order* shall simply direct attention to the point he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President.

18.—If two members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council first.

President when two members rise together.

A member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument.

Speech not to be read.

19.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President rises, any member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

President's authority.

20.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object.

Speech on petition.

21.—When a question has been asked and answered, no further debate thereon shall be permitted.

No debate on question answered.

22.—No member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee.

How often members may speak.

The mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate; and any member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential argument.

23.—The mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.

Motion or amendment should be seconded.

24.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question.

Order in which amendments should be entertained.

If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered as if such previous amendment were an original question.

25.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the mover and delivered to the Clerk.

Proposed amendment to be committed to writing.

26.—When a bill is in Committee each clause shall be read by the Clerk and shall then be put from the chair, without motion, by this ques-

Clauses of bills.

tion :—" That this clause shall stand part of the bill," and the clause shall be treated as a motion, except that a clause may be amended portion by portion, the earlier amendments having precedence of the later.

A decision on an earlier portion of the clause shall not bar an amendment of a later portion, but a decision on a later portion of the clause shall bar all amendments of an earlier portion.

And if an amendment of a later portion of a clause inconsistent with any decision come to upon any earlier portion of the clause, be proposed, such an amendment cannot be put.

And no amendment of a later clause in a bill can be put which may be inconsistent with any earlier clause as it has been passed.

And if by inadvertency any such inconsistent amendment be put and carried, it shall at any time be struck out by the President when discovered and brought to the notice of the chair.

Filling blanks

27.—In filling up blanks in bills, and in putting questions of amendment respecting amounts of money, or periods of time, the question of the lowest amount of money or shortest period of time proposed shall be first put.

Manner of voting.

28.—On a division, the votes shall be taken by the Clerk.

The roll of members present shall be read by the Clerk, beginning with the junior member.

Each member shall in his turn declare whether he is *for* or *against* the motion made.

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes *for* and *against* respectively.

Dissent.

29.—If any member dissenting from the opinion of the majority wish to have his dissent recorded, he shall state so forthwith; and the reasons of his dissent may be laid on the table either at the same or at the following ordinary meeting.

No discussion after question put.

30.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

Suspension of Standing Orders.

31.—The Standing Orders of the Council may be suspended by the consent of the President and three-fourths of the members present.

Business not disposed of.

32.—The matter under discussion and any business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as an *Order of the day* for the next meeting of the Council.

Strangers.

33.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but must withdraw when called upon to do so by any member.

Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately required to withdraw.

ORDINANCES.

Bills to be sent to Members.

34.—A printed copy of every bill shall if possible be sent to each member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time.

Publication after first reading.

35.—After having been read a first time, every bill shall be published in the *Government Gazette* for general information.

Council to go into Committee after second reading.

36.—When a bill has been read a second time, the Council shall resolve itself into Committee to consider it clause by clause, and amend it as deemed necessary.

Third reading.

37.—If no alteration be made in any bill so committed, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no member object; but, if any alteration be made, or any member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting.

Recommitment on third reading.

38.—If, on the third reading, any member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the bill, or to introduce any fresh provision thereinto, he may move that the bill be recommitment; and, if the motion be carried, marginal notes of the different clauses of the bill shall be read

seriatim by the Clerk, and any alteration proposed shall be discussed in its proper place; after which the Council shall resume, and the third reading may be moved.

39.—A bill may be referred either to a Special Committee, or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress. Reference of Bill to a Committee.

40.—When a bill has been read a third time, the question “that this bill do pass” shall immediately be put. Passing of Bills.

COMMITTEES.

41.—The members of Special Committees shall be chosen by the Council. Nomination of Special Committees.

42.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three members. Number of Members.

43.—At the opening of every session, the president shall appoint the following Standing Committees:— Nomination of Standing Committees.

(a.) A Finance Committee—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), the other members of Council except the Governor.

(b.) A Law Committee—consisting of the Attorney General (Chairman), and four other members.

(c.) A Public Works Committee—consisting of the Surveyor General (Chairman), and four other members.

44.—The Standing Committees of Council shall be open to all members. Power of voting in Committees.

45.—No Special or Standing Committees shall be competent to act unless at least three of its members be present. Quorum of Special and Standing Committees.

46.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the senior member present. Report by whom to be made.

PRIVATE RIGHTS.

47.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, and on motion made, seconded, and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by counsel. Right to be heard.

48.—When it is intended to examine any witnesses, the member, or the petitioner, requiring such witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the witness. Examination of Witnesses.

49.—Before any private bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such private bill shall be given by the parties, by advertisements in the *Gazette*, and by publication of the proposed bill, once at least in the *Gazette*. Notification of Private Bill in the Gazette.

CLERK OF THE COUNCIL.

50.—The Clerk of the Council shall keep an Order Book, in which he shall enter and number in succession the subjects intended to be brought under discussion at each meeting. Order Book.

51.—The Clerk of the Council shall also keep minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall two clear days at least before each meeting, send a copy of the minutes of the previous meeting to each member. Minutes of Council.

52.—The Clerk shall also send to each member, two clear days at least before each meeting, a copy of the *Orders of the Day* for such meetings. Order of the Day.

53.—The Clerk of the Council shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required to do so. Attendance on Committees.

Adopted 10th April, 1884.

TREATIES WITH CHINA.

GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT NANKING,
29TH AUGUST, 1842.

Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843.

Her Majesty, the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say; Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chápoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong, to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for that purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceedings of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officer and subjects, the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding articles, shall be paid as follows:—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th of June, and three millions on or before the 31st of December.

Five millions in 1844; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before the 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated, that interest, at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under His imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchandise shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable to the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount as transit duties, which shall not exceed—per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces under the term "communication;" the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality: merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides to use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhai will also be withdrawn; but the islands of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratification of this treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis*, this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,

Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION, BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 26TH JUNE, 1858.

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries, and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner Force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the office for the regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and visitor of the office of Interpretation;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

Art. I.—The Treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations, signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and that the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subjected to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he, and the persons of his suite, may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select; and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China, as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with Intendants of Circuits; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior, under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the

law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subjected to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 li, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant-ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yang-tsze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chiukiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tang-chow (Chefoo) Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already opened to trade, including the right of residence, of buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals, and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people equitably, and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects of Chinese subjects, in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods, be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them, the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China, shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of a Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate, and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaints, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade, incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot: but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property, real or personal, within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities, on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise, therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment, and upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports, at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of this charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports, or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant-vessel may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses, and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers, authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port, to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs' officers to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her register tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with, within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Customs' officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship, must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit, will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall then return the ship's papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing a value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare on any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall be the tare fixed upon all other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum on the port-clearance of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback-certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by this Treaty, they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision, shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty, shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications, addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agents of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese authorities, shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 “I” (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty, in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties; and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that

may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of Her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the conditions affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Signature of First Chinese Plenipotentiary.

Signature of Second Chinese Plenipotentiary.

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight.

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the due observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwang-tung province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwang-tung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Signature of First Chinese Plenipotentiary.

Signature of Second Chinese Plenipotentiary.

CONVENTION OF PEACE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA.

SIGNED AT PEKING, 24TH OCTOBER, 1860.

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, being alike desirous to bring to an end the misunderstanding at present existing between their respective Governments, and to secure their relations against further interruption, have for this purpose appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Imperial Highness the Prince of Kung; who having met and communicated to each other their full powers, and finding these to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following Convention, in Nine Articles:—

Art. I.—A breach of friendly relations having been occasioned by the act of the Garrison of Taku, which obstructed Her Britannic Majesty's Representative when on his way to Peking, for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Peace, concluded at Tientsin in the month of June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China expresses his deep regret at the misunderstanding so occasioned.

Art. II.—It is further expressly declared, that the arrangement entered into at Shanghai, in the month of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, between Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, and His Imperial Majesty's Commissioners Kweiliang and Hwashana, regarding the residence of Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, is hereby cancelled, and that, in accordance with Article III. of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, Her Britannic Majesty's Representative will henceforward reside permanently or occasionally, at Peking, as Her Britannic Majesty shall be pleased to decide.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the separate Article of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight is hereby annulled, and that in lieu of the amount of indemnity therein specified, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall pay the sum of eight millions of taels, in the following proportions or instalments, namely, —at Tientsin on or before the 30th day of November, the sum of five hundred thousands taels; at Canton, on or before the first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, three hundred and thirty-three thousand and thirty-three taels, less the sum which shall have been advanced by the Canton authorities towards the completion of the British Factory site of Shameen; and the remainder at the ports open to foreign trade, in quarterly payments, which shall consist of one-fifth of the gross revenue from Customs there collected; the first of the said payments being due on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, for the quarter terminating on that day.

It is further agreed that these moneys shall be paid into the hands of an officer whom Her Britannic Majesty's Representative shall specially appoint to receive them, and that the accuracy of the amount shall, before payment, be duly ascertained by British and Chinese officers appointed to discharge this duty.

In order to prevent future discussion it is moreover declared that of the eight millions of taels herein guaranteed, two millions will be appropriated to the indemnification of the British Mercantile Community at Canton, for losses sustained by them; and the remaining six millions to the liquidation of war expenses.

Art. IV.—It is agreed that on the day on which this Convention is signed, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall open the port of Tientsin to trade, and that it shall be thereafter competent to British subjects to reside and trade there, under the same conditions as at any other port of China by Treaty open to trade.

Art. V.—As soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China will, by decree, command the high authorities of every province to proclaim throughout their jurisdictions that Chinese, in choosing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond sea, are at perfect liberty to enter into engagements with British subjects for that purpose, and to ship themselves and their families on board any British vessels at the open ports of China; also, that the high authorities aforesaid shall, in concert with Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, frame such regulations for the protection of Chinese emigrating as above as the circumstances of the different open ports may demand.

Art. VI.—With a view to the maintenance of law and order in and about the harbour of Hongkong, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to cede to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Her heirs and successors, to have and to hold as a dependency of Her Britannic Majesty's Colony of Hongkong, that portion of the township of Kowloon in the province of Kwang-tung, of which a lease was granted in perpetuity to Harry Smith Parkes, Esquire, Companion of the Bath, a Member of the Allied Commission at Canton, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty's Government, by Lau Tsung-kwang, Governor-General of the Two Kwang.

It is further declared that the lease in question is hereby cancelled, that the claims of any Chinese to property on the said portion of Kowloon shall be duly investigated by a mixed Commission of British and Chinese officers, and that compensation shall be awarded by the British Government to any Chinese whose

claim shall be by that said Commission established, should his removal be deemed necessary by the British Government.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the provisions of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, except in so far as these are modified by the present Convention, shall without delay come into operation as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty aforesaid shall have been exchanged. It is further agreed, that no separate ratification of the present Convention shall be necessary, but that it shall take effect from the date of its signature, and be equally binding with the Treaty above mentioned on the high contracting parties.

Art. VIII.—It is agreed that as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by decree, command the high authorities in the capital, and in the provinces, to print and publish the aforesaid Treaty and the present Convention for general information.

Art. IX.—It is agreed that, as soon as the Convention shall have been signed, the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, and an Imperial Decree respecting the publication of the said Convention and Treaty shall have been promulgated, as provided for by Article VIII. of this Convention, Chusan shall be evacuated by Her Britannic Majesty's troops there stationed, and Her Britannic Majesty's force now before Peking shall commence its march towards the city of Tientsin, the forts of Taku, the north coast of Shan-tung, and the city of Canton, at each or all of which places, it shall be at the option of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, to retain a force, until the indemnity of eight millions of taels, guaranteed in Article III., shall have been paid.

Done at Peking, in the Court of the Board of Ceremonies, on the twenty-fourth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Seal of Chinese Plenipotentiary.

Signature of Chinese Plenipotentiary.

AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES 26 AND 28 OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN.

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858.

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part, and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen, on the one part: and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-ting, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects of both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof, they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the Province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon, of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Seal of Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Signature of the Five Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

CUSTOMS' TARIFF, IN ENGLISH AND CHINESE.

[Agreed upon at Shanghai in November, 1858, between the British Plenipotentiary and Chinese Commissioners, and accepted at the same time by the Plenipotentiaries of France and the United States.]

I.—TARIFF ON IMPORTS.

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
1	Agar-agar	60	海菜 石花菜	per 100 catties 0 1 5 0
2	Asafoetida	13	阿魏	„ 0 6 5 0
3	Beeswax, Yellow.....	4	黃蠟	„ 1 0 0 0
4	Betel-nut	21	檳榔	„ 0 1 5 0
5	„ Husk.....	33	檳榔衣	„ 0 0 7 5
6	Beche-de-mer, Black	52	黑海參	„ 1 5 0 0
7	„ White	53	白海參	„ 0 3 5 0
8	Birdnests, 1st quality.....	49	上燕窩	per catty 0 5 5 0
9	„ 2nd „	50	中燕窩	„ 0 4 5 0
10	„ 3rd „, or uncleaned	51	下燕窩	„ 0 1 5 0
11	Buttons, Brass.....	42	銅鈕扣	per gross 0 0 5 5
12	Camphor, Baroos, clean..	14	上冰片	per catty 1 3 0 0
13	„ „ refuse..	15	下冰片	„ 6 7 2 0
14	Canvas & Cotton Duck, } not exceeding 50 yards } long	95	蔴棉帆布	per piece 0 4 0 0
15	Cardamons, Superior	26	白荳蔻	per 100 catties 1 0 0 0
16	„ Inferior, or } Grains of Paradise.... }	34	砂仁	„ 0 5 0 0
17	Cinnamon	35	肉桂	„ 1 5 0 0
18	Clocks.....	90	自鳴鐘	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
19	Cloves	16	丁香	per 100 catties 0 5 0 0
20	„ Mother.....	17	母丁香	„ 0 1 8 0
21	Coal, Foreign.....	47	煤	per ton 0 0 5 0
22	Cochineal.....	65	呀蘭米	per 100 catties 5 0 0 0
23	Coral.....	159	珊瑚	per catty 0 1 0 0
24	Cordage, Manila.....	44	呂宋繩	per 100 catties 0 3 5 0
25	Cornelians	154	瑪瑙	per 100 stones 0 3 0 0
26	„ Beads.....	155	瑪瑙珠	per 100 catties 7 0 0 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
27	Cotton, Raw	96	棉花	<i>t. m. c. c.</i> per 100 catties 0 3 5 0
28	Cotton Piece Goods,— Grey, White, Plain, & Twilled, exceeding 34 in. wide, and not ex- ceeding 40 yds. long..	97	原色布	per piece 0 0 8 0
29	Cotton Piece Goods,— exceeding 34 in. wide, & exceeding 40 yds. long. }	98	白色布	every 10 yds. 0 0 2 0
30	Cotton Piece Goods,— Drills and Jeans, not exceeding 30 in. wide, and not exceeding 40 yards long.	99	無花布	per piece 0 1 0 0
31	Cotton Piece Goods,— not exceeding 30 in. wide, and not exceed- ing 30 yards long. . . . }	100	斜紋布	„ 0 0 7 5
32	Cotton Piece Goods,— T-Cloths, not exceed- ing 34 in. wide, and not exceeding 48 yds. long.	101	大小原布	„ 0 0 8 0
33	Cotton Piece Goods,— not exceeding 34 in. wide, and not exceed- ing 24 yards long. . . . }	102	小原布	„ 0 0 4 0
34	Cotton—Dyed, Figured, and Plain, not exceed- ing 36 in. wide, and not exceeding 40 yds. long. }	103	色布	„ 0 1 5 0
35	„ Fancy White Bro- cades and White Spotted Shirtings, not exceed- ing 36 in. wide, and not exceeding 40 yds. long. }	104	花布白提布白 點布	„ 0 1 0 0
36	„ Printed Chintzes and Furnitures, not exceed- ing 31 in. wide, and not exceeding 30 yds. long. }	105	印花布	„ 0 0 7 0
37	„ Cambrics, not exceed- ing 46 in. wide, and not exceeding 24 yds. long. }	106	袈裟布	„ 0 0 7 0
38	„ Cambrics, not exceed- ing 46 in. wide, and not exceeding 12 yds. long. }	107	袈裟布	„ 0 0 3 5
39	„ Muslins, not exceed- ing 46 in. wide, and not exceeding 24 yds. long. }	108	袈裟布	„ 0 0 7 5

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
40	Cotton, Muslins, not exceeding 46 in. wide, and not exceeding 12 yards long.....	109	袈裟	per piece 0 0 3 5
41	" Damasks, not exceeding 36 in. wide, and not exceeding 40 yds. long.	110	緞布	" 0 2 0 0
42	" Dimities, or Quiltings, not exceeding 40 in. wide, and not exceeding 12 yards long.	111	柳條布	" 0 0 6 5
43	" Gingham, not exceeding 28 in. wide, and not exceeding 30 yards long.....	112	毛布各色	" 0 0 3 5
44	" Handkerchiefs, not exceeding 1 yard square.	120	手帕	per dozen 0 0 2 5
45	" Fustians, not exceeding 35 yards long....	118	回絨	per piece 0 2 0 0
46	" Velveteens, not exceeding 34 yards long....	133	花剪絨	" 0 1 5 0
47	" Threads.....	114	棉線	per 100 catties 0 7 2 0
48	" Yarn.....	115	棉紗	" 0 7 0 0
49	Cow Bezoar, Indian.....	18	牛黃	per catty 1 5 0 0
50	Cutch.....	19	兒茶	per 100 catties 0 1 8 0
51	Elephants' Teeth, Whole,	173	象牙	" 4 0 0 0
52	" " Broken,	174	象牙碎	" 3 0 0 0
53	Feathers, Kingfishers', Peacocks'.....	177	翠毛孔雀毛	per hundred 0 4 0 0
54	Fishmaws.....	57	魚肚	per 100 catties 1 0 0 0
55	Fish-skins.....	59	魚皮	" 0 2 0 0
56	Flints.....	40	火石	" 0 0 3 0
57	Gambier.....	20	檳榔膏	" 0 1 5 0
58	Gamboge.....	72	藤黃	" 1 0 0 0
59	Ginseng, American, } Crude.....	22	美國參下	" 6 0 0 0
60	" American, Clarified....	23	揀淨參鬚參	" 8 0 0 0
61	Glass, Window.....	158	玻璃片	box of 100 sq. ft. 0 1 5 0
62	Glue.....	71	皮膠	per 100 catties 0 1 5 0
63	Gold Thread, Real.....	121	真金線	per catty 1 6 0 0
64	" " Imitation....	122	假金線	" 0 0 3 0
65	Gum, Benjamin.....	6	安息香	per 100 catties 0 6 0 0
66	" " Oil of.....	7	安息油	" 0 6 0 0
67	" Dragon's Blood....	38	血竭	" 0 4 5 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
68	Gum, Myrrh.....	25	沒藥	per 100 catties 0 4 5 0
69	„ Olibanum.....	24	乳香	„ 0 4 5 0
70	Hides, Buffalo and Cow..	161	生牛皮	„ 0 5 0 0
71	„ Rhinoceros.....	176	犀皮	„ 0 4 2 0
72	Horns, Buffalo.....	160	牛角	„ 0 2 5 0
73	„ Deer.	37	鹿角	„ 0 2 5 0
74	„ Rhinoceros... ..	30	犀角	„ 2 0 0 0
75	Indigo, Liquid.....	69	水靛	„ 0 1 8 0
76	Isinglass.	70	魚膠	„ 0 6 5 0
77	Lacquered Ware.....	43	漆器	„ 1 0 0 0
78	Leather.....	162	熟牛皮	„ 0 4 2 0
79	Linen, fine, as Irish or Scotch, not exceeding 50 yards long.....	116	細蔴布	per piece 0 5 0 0
80	„ coarse, as Linen and Cotton, or Silk and Linen mixtures, not exceeding 50 yds. long)	117.	粗蔴布	„ 0 2 0 0
81	Lucraban Seed.....	39	大風子	per 100 catties 0 0 3 5
82	Mace.....	26	葛薤花	„ 1 0 0 0
83	Mangrove Bark.....	73	桫皮	„ 0 0 3 0
84	Metals,—Copper, manu- factured, as in Sheets, Rods, Nails.....	141	熟銅銅片銅條	„ 1 5 0 0
85	„ Copper, unmanufac- tured, as in Slabs....	140	生銅銅磚	„ 1 0 0 0
86	„ Copper, Yellow Me- tal, Sheathing, and Nails.....	151	黃銅釘黃皮銅	„ 0 9 0 0
87	„ Copper, Japan.....	148	日本銅	„ 0 6 0 0
88	„ Iron, manufactured, as in Sheets, Rods, Bars, Hoops.....	143	熟鐵如條板箱	„ 0 1 2 5
89	„ Iron, unmanufactured, as in Pigs.....	142	生鐵如鋸磚	„ 0 0 7 5
90	„ Iron, Kentledge.....	152	商船壓載鐵	„ 0 0 1 0
91	„ „ Wire.....	153	鐵絲	„ 0 2 5 0
92	„ Lead in Pigs....	144	鉛塊	„ 0 2 5 0
93	„ „ in Sheets... ..	149	鉛片	„ 0 5 5 0
94	„ Quicksilver.....	31	水銀	„ 2 0 0 0
95	„ Spelter (saleable only under Regulation ap- pended).....	150	白鉛	„ 0 2 5 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
96	Metals, Steel.....	145	鋼	per 100 catties 0 2 5 0
97	„ Tin.....	146	錫	„ 1 2 5 0
98	„ Tin Plates.....	147	馬口鐵	„ 0 4 0 0
99	Mother-o'-Pearl Shell....	41	雲母殼	„ 0 2 0 0
100	Musical Boxes.....	94	八音琴	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
101	Mussels, Dried.....	63	淡菜	per 100 catties 0 2 0 0
102	Nutmegs.....	27	肉荳蔻	„ 2 5 0 0
103	Olives, Unpickled, Salt- ed, or Pickled.....	138	橄欖	„ 0 1 8 0
104	Opium.....	34	鴉片即洋藥	„ 30 0 0 0
105	Pepper, Black.....	10	黑胡椒	„ 0 3 6 0
106	„ White.....	9	白胡椒	„ 0 5 0 0
107	Prawns, Dried.....	62	蝦米	„ 0 3 6 0
108	Putchuck.....	29	木香	„ 0 6 0 0
109	Rattans.....	74	沙藤	„ 0 1 5 0
110	Rose Maloes.....	2	蘇合油	„ 1 0 0 0
111	Salt Fish.....	58	鹹魚	„ 0 1 8 0
112	Saltpetre, (saleable only) under Regulation ap- pended).....	3	硝	„ 0 5 0 0
113	Sandalwood.....	8	檀香	„ 0 4 0 0
114	Sapanwood.....	67	蘇木	„ 0 1 0 0
115	Seahorse Teeth.....	172	海馬牙	„ 2 0 0 0
116	Sharks' Fins, Black	54	黑魚翅	„ 0 5 0 0
117	„ „ White.....	55	白魚翅	„ 1 5 0 0
118	„ Skins.....	64	鯊魚皮	per hundred 2 0 0 0
119	Silver Thread, Real	123	真銀線	per catty 1 3 0 0
120	„ „ Imitation..	124	假銀線	„ 0 0 3 0
121	Sinews, Buffalo & Deer...	61	牛鹿筋	per 100 catties 0 5 5 0
122	Skins, Fox, large.....	164	大狐狸皮	each 0 1 5 0
123	„ „ small.....	165	小狐狸皮	„ 0 0 7 5
124	„ Marten.....	167	貉皮	„ 0 1 5 0
125	„ Sea Otter.....	168	海龍皮	„ 1 5 0 0
126	„ Tiger & Leopard	166	虎皮豹皮	„ 0 1 5 0
127	„ Beaver.....	170	海驢皮	per hundred 5 0 0 0
128	„ Doe, Hare, &) Rabbit.....	175	兔皮鹿皮	„ 0 5 0 0
129	„ Squirrel.....	171	灰鼠皮銀鼠皮	„ 0 5 0 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. o.</i>
130	Skins, Land Otter.....	168	獺皮	per hundred 2 0 0 0
131	„ Raccoon.....	169	貉獾皮	„ 2 0 0 0
132	Smalts.....	66	大青	per 100 catties 1 5 0 0
133	Snuff, Foreign.....	139	鼻烟外國	„ 7 2 0 0
134	Sticklac.....	68	紫梗	„ 0 3 0 0
135	Stockfish.....	56	柴魚	„ 0 5 0 0
136	Sulphur and Brimstone, } (saleable only under } Regulation appended) }	5	硫黃	„ 0 2 0 0
137	Telescopes, Spy & Opera } Glasses, Looking Glas- } ses and Mirrors..... }	93	千里鏡雙眼鏡	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
138	Tigers' Bones.....	36	虎骨	per 100 catties 1 5 5 0
139	Timber,—Masts and } Spars, Hard-wood, not } exceeding 40 feet }	76		each 4 0 0 0
140	„ not exceeding 60 feet..	77		„ 6 0 0 0
141	„ exceeding 60 feet.....	78	輕重木桅	„ 10 0 0 0
142	„ Soft-wood, not exceed- } ing 40 feet..... }	79		„ 2 0 0 0
143	„ not exceeding 60 feet..	80		„ 4 5 0 0
144	„ exceeding 60 feet.....	81		„ 6 5 0 0
145	„ Beams, Hard-wood, } not exceeding 26 feet } long, and under 12 in. } square..... }	82	樑	„ 0 1 5 0
146	„ Planks, Hard-wood, } not exceeding 24 feet } long, 12 in. wide, and } 3 in. thick..... }	83		per hundred 3 5 0 0
147	„ Planks, Hard-wood, } not exceeding 16 feet } long, 12 in. wide, and } 3 in. thick..... }	84	木板	„ 2 0 0 0
148	„ Planks, Soft-wood....	85		¥ 1,000sq.ft. 0 7 0 0
149	„ Planks, Teak.....	86	蘇栗樹板	each cubic ft. 0 0 3 5
150	Tinder.....	48	火絨	per 100 catties 0 3 5 0
151	Tortoise Shell.....	156	玳瑁	per catty 0 2 5 0
152	„ „ Broken.....	157	玳瑁碎	„ 0 0 7 2
153	Umbrellas.....	45	各樣傘	each 0 0 3 5
154	Velvets, not exceeding } 34 yards long..... }	137	剪絨	per piece 0 1 8 0
155	Watches.....	91	時辰鏢	per pair 1 0 0 0
156	„ émaillées à perles.	92	珠邊時辰鏢	„ 4 5 0 0

No.	Article.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
157	Wax, Japan	1	日本蠟	per 100 catties 0 6 5 0
158	Woods, Camagon	88	毛柿	„ 0 0 3 0
159	„ Ebony	75	烏木	„ 0 1 5 0
160	„ Garroo	11	沉香	„ 2 0 0 0
161	„ Fragrant	46	香紫	„ 0 4 5 0
162	„ Kranjee, 35 ft. long, 1 ft. 8 in. wide, and 1 ft. thick	89	呀囉治木	each 0 8 0 0
163	„ Laka	12	降香	per 100 catties 0 1 4 5
164	„ Red	78	紅木	„ 0 1 1 5
165	Woollen Manufactures, viz.: Blankets	132	床氈	per pair 0 2 0 0
166	Woollen Broadcloth and Spanish Stripes, Habit and Medium Cloth, 51 to 64 in. wide	125	哆羅呢	per chang 0 1 2 0
167	Woollen Long Ells, 31 in. wide	126	啤噠	„ 0 0 4 5
168	Woollen Camlets, English, 31 in. wide	128	羽紗	„ 0 0 5 0
169	Woollen Camlets, Dutch, 33 in. wide	127	羽緞	„ 0 1 0 0
170	Woollen Camlets, Imitation and Bombazettes	129	羽綢	„ 0 0 3 5
171	Woollen Cassimeres, Flannel and Narrow Cloth	130	小呢番絨等類	„ 0 0 4 0
172	Woollen Lastings, 31 in. wide	134	羽綾	„ 0 0 5 0
173	Woollen Lastings, Imitation and Orleans, 34 in. wide	135	小羽綾	„ 0 0 3 5
174	Woollen Bunting, not exceeding 24 in. wide 40 yards long	119	羽布	per piece 0 2 0 0
175	Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, viz.: Lustres, Plain and Brocaded, not exceeding 31 yards long	113	絨棉布各樣	„ 0 2 0 0
176	Woollen, Inferior Spanish Stripes	136	下等絨	per chang 0 1 0 0
177	Woollen Yarn	131	絨線	per 100 catties 3 0 0 0

II.—TARIFF ON EXPORTS.

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				t. m. c. c.
1	Alum.....	1	白礬	per 100 catties 0 0 4 5
2	„ Green or Copperas..	2	青礬	„ 0 1 0 0
3	Aniseed, Star.....	12	八角	„ 0 5 0 0
4	„ Broken....	14	八角渣	„ 0 2 5 0
5	„ Oil.....	3	八角油	„ 5 0 0 0
6	Apricot Seeds, or Almonds.....	156	杏仁	„ 0 4 5 0
7	Arsenic.....	18	信石	„ 0 4 5 0
8	Artificial Flowers.....	62	紙花	„ 1 5 0 0
9	Bamboo Ware.....	44	竹器	„ 0 7 5 0
10	Bangles, or Glass Armlets.....	43	料手鐲	„ 0 5 0 0
11	Beans and Peas.....	168	荳	„ 0 0 6 0
12	Bean Cake.....	169	荳餅	„ 0 0 3 5
13	Bone and Horn Ware..	88	牛骨角器	„ 1 5 0 0
14	Brass Buttons.....	104	銅鈕扣	„ 3 0 0 0
15	„ Foil.....	64	銅薄	„ 1 5 0 0
16	„ Ware.....	103	黃銅器	„ 1 0 0 0
17	„ Wire.....	105	銅絲	„ 1 1 5 0
18	Camphor.....	17	樟腦	„ 0 7 5 0
19	Canes.....	108	各色竹竿	per thousand 0 5 0 0
20	Cantharides.....	32	斑貓	per 100 catties 2 0 0 0
21	Capoor Cutchery.....	16	三奈即三賴	„ 0 3 0 0
22	Carpets and Druggets..	104	氈毯	per hundred 3 5 0 0
23	Cassia Lignea.....	19	桂皮	per 100 catties 0 6 0 0
24	„ Buds.....	20	桂子	„ 0 8 0 0
25	„ Twigs....	23	桂枝	„ 0 1 5 0
26	„ Oil.....	4	桂皮油	„ 9 0 0 0
27	Castor Oil.....	9	草蔴油	„ 0 2 0 0
28	Chestnuts.....	172	栗子	„ 0 1 0 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
29	China Root.....	21	土茯苓	per 100 catties 0 1 3 0
30	Chinaware, Fine.....	89	細磁器	" 0 9 0 0
31	" Coarse.....	90	粗磁器	" 0 4 5 0
32	Cinnabar.....	71	硃砂	" 0 7 5 0
33	Clothing, Cotton.....	111	布衣服	" 1 5 0 0
34	" Silk.....	112	綢衣服	" 10 0 0 0
35	Coal.....	63	土煤	" 0 0 4 0
36	Coir.....	77	棕	" 0 1 0 0
37	Copper Ore.....	106	生銅	" 0 5 0 0
38	" Sheathing, Old..	107	舊銅片	" 0 5 0 0
39	" and Pewter Ware	91	紫黃銅器	" 1 1 5 0
40	Corals, False.....	45	假珊瑚	" 0 3 5 0
41	Cotton, Raw.....	123	棉花	" 0 3 5 0
42	" Rags.....	121	舊棉絮	" 0 0 4 5
43	Cow Bezoar.....	31	牛黃	per catty 0 3 6 0
44	Crackers, Fireworks..	46	各色爆竹	per 100 catties 0 5 0 0
45	Cubebs.....	22	澄茄	" 1 5 0 0
46	Curiosities, Antiques..	55	古玩	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
47	Dates, Black.....	173	黑棗	per 100 catties 0 1 5 0
48	" Red.....	174	紅棗	" 0 0 9 0
49	Dye, Green.	80	綠膠	per catty 0 8 0 0
50	Eggs, Preserved.....	154	皮蛋	per thousand 0 3 5 0
51	Fans, Feather.....	47	羽扇	per hundred 0 7 5 0
52	" Paper.....	53	紙扇	" 0 0 4 5
53	" Palm Leaf, trimmed	56	細葵扇	per thousand 0 3 6 0
54	" Palm Leaf, un- trimmed.....	57	粗葵扇	" 0 2 0 0
55	Felt Cuttings.....	61	氈碎	per 100 catties 0 1 0 0
56	" Caps	116	氈帽	per hundred 1 2 5 0
57	Fungus, or Agaric.....	159	木耳	per 100 catties 0 6 0 0
58	Galangal.....	164	良羌	" 0 1 0 0
59	Garlic.....	171	蒜頭	" 0 0 3 5
60	Ginseng, Native.....	37	關東人參	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
61	" Corean or Ja- pan, 1st quality }	27	高麗日本參上	per catty 0 5 0 0
62	" " 2nd quality ...	28	高麗日本參下	" 0 3 5 0
63	Glass Beads.....	49	各色料珠	per 100 catties 0 5 0 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
64	Glass or Vitrified Ware.	48	料器	per 100 catties 0 5 0 0
65	Grasscloth, Fine.....	118	細夏布	" 2 5 0 0
66	" Coarse.....	119	粗夏布	" 0 7 5 0
67	Ground-nuts.....	165	花生	" 0 1 0 0
68	" Cake.....	166	花生餅	" 0 0 3 0
69	Gypsum, Ground, or } Plaster of Paris.... }	40	石羔	" 0 0 3 0
70	Hair, Camels.....	58	駱駝毛	" 1 0 0 0
71	Hair, Goats.....	60	山羊毛	" 0 1 8 0
72	Hams.....	153	火腿	" 0 5 5 0
73	Hartall, or Orpiment..	24	石黃	" 0 3 5 0
74	Hemp.....	78	蔴	" 0 3 5 0
75	Honey.....	42	蜜蜂	" 0 9 0 0
76	Horns, Deers', Young..	29	嫩鹿茸	per pair 0 9 0 0
77	" " Old.....	30	老鹿茸	per 100 catties 1 3 5 0
78	India Ink.....	75	墨	" 4 0 0 0
79	Indigo, Dry.....	86	土靛	" 1 0 0 0
80	Ivory Ware.....	93	象牙器	per catty 0 1 5 0
81	Joss-sticks.....	15	時辰香	per 100 catties 0 2 0 0
82	Kittysols, or Paper } Umbrellas..... }	50	雨遮即紙遮	per hundred 0 5 0 0
83	Lacquered Ware.....	94	漆器	per 100 catties 1 0 0 0
84	Lamp wicks.....	79	燈草	" 0 6 0 0
85	Lead, Red, (<i>Minium</i>)..	65	紅丹	" 0 3 5 0
86	" White (<i>Ceruse</i>)..	69	鉛粉白丹	" 0 3 5 0
87	" Yellow (<i>Massicot</i>).	70	黃丹	" 0 3 5 0
88	Leather Articles, as } Pouches, Purses.... }	101	皮器	" 1 5 0 0
89	" Green.....	85	綠皮	" 1 8 0 0
90	Lichees.....	162	荔枝	" 0 2 0 0
91	Lily Flowers, Dried....	158	金針菜	" 0 2 7 0
92	" Seeds or Lotus Nuts	163	蓮子	" 0 5 0 0
93	Liquorice.....	39	甘草	" 0 1 3 5
94	Lung-ngan.....	160	桂圓	" 0 2 5 0
95	" without Stone.	161	桂圓肉	" 0 3 5 0
96	Manure Cakes, or } Poudrette..... }	87	坑砂	" 0 0 9 0
97	Marble Slabs.....	51	雲石	" 0 2 0 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
98	Mats of all kinds.....	137	蓆子各樣	per hundred 0 2 0 0
99	Matting.....	138	地蓆	roll of 40 yds. 0 2 0 0
100	Melon Seeds.....	167	瓜子	per 100 catties 0 1 0 0
101	Mother-o'-Pearl Ware...	99	雲母殼器	per catty 0 1 0 0
102	Mushrooms.....	157	香菌	per 100 catties 1 5 0 0
103	Musk.....	13	麝香	per catty 0 9 0 0
104	Nankeen and Native } Cotton Cloths..... }	120	土布各色	per 100 catties 1 5 0 0
105	Nutgalls.....	41	五貝子	" 0 5 0 0
106	Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, } Cotton & Hemp Seed }	8	油	" 0 3 0 0
107	Oiled Paper.....	74	油紙	" 0 4 5 0
108	Olive Seed.....	155	欖仁	" 0 3 0 0
109	Oyster-shells, Sea-shells	84	蠣殼	" 0 0 9 0
110	Paint, Green.....	33	漆綠	" 0 4 5 0
111	Palampore, or Cotton } Bed Quilts..... }	122	棉被胎	per hundred 2 7 5 0
112	Paper, 1st quality.....	72	紙上等	per 100 catties 0 7 0 0
113	" 2nd ".....	73	紙下等	" 0 4 0 0
114	Pearls, False.....	54	假珍珠	" 2 0 0 0
115	Peel, Orange.....	34	陳皮	" 0 3 0 0
116	" Pumelo, 1st quality	35	柚皮上等	" 0 4 5 0
117	" " 2nd "	36	柚皮下等	" 0 1 5 0
118	Peppermint Leaf.....	38	薄荷葉	" 0 1 0 0
119	" Oil....	5	薄荷油	" 3 5 0 0
120	Pictures and Paintings..	68	油漆畫	each 0 1 0 0
121	Pictures on Pith or } Rice Paper..... }	52	通紙畫	per hundred 0 1 0 0
122	Pottery, Earthenware..	102	窰貨	per 100 catties 0 0 5 0
123	Preserves, Comfits, } and Sweetmeats.... }	141	蜜餞 糖菓	" 0 5 0 0
124	Rattans, Split.....	109	藤肉	" 0 2 5 0
125	Rattan Ware.....	96	各樣藤器	" 0 3 0 0
126	Rhubarb.....	25	大黃	" 1 2 5 0
127	Rice or Paddy, Wheat, } Millet, and other }	170	米麥雜糧	" 0 1 0 0
128	Grains.....			
128	Rugs of Hair or Skin ..	139	毛毯	each 0 0 9 0
129	Samshoo.....	151	酒	per 100 catties 0 1 5 0
130	Sandalwood Ware. ...	97	檀香器	per catty 0 1 0 0
131	Seaweed.....	152	海菜	per 100 catties 0 1 5 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
132	Sessamun Seed	164	芝麻	per 100 catties 0 1 3 5
133	Shoes and Boots, Leather or Satin..... }	118	靴鞋皮緞各色	per 100 pairs 3 0 0 0
134	Shoes, Straw	114	草鞋	„ 0 1 8 0
135	Silks, Raw and Thrown.....	124	湖絲土絲	per 100 catties 10 0 0 0
136	„ Yellow, from Szechuen	129	四川黃絲	„ 7 0 0 0
137	„ Reeled from Dupions.....	130	同功絲	„ 5 0 0 0
138	Silk, Wild Raw.....	125	野蠶絲	„ 2 5 0 0
139	„ Refuse	136	亂絲頭	„ 1 0 0 0
140	„ Cocoons	135	蠶繭	„ 3 0 0 0
141	„ Floss, Canton.....	134	絨	„ 4 3 0 0
142	„ from other Provinces.....	133	各省絨	„ 10 0 0 0
143	„ Ribbons and Thread.....	126	絲帶欄杆桂帶	„ 10 0 0 0
144	„ Piece Goods,—Pongees, Shawls, Scarfs, Crape, Satin, Gauzes, Velvet and Embroidered Goods.....	127	絲線各色 綢緞絹縐紗綾 雜剪絨襪等貨 類	„ 12 0 0 0
145	„ Piece Goods,—Szechuen, Shantung.....	131	川綢山東繭綢	„ 4 5 0 0
146	„ Tassels	131	緯線	„ 10 0 0 0
147	„ Caps	115	綢帽	per hundred 0 9 0 0
148	Silk & Cotton Mixtures.....	128	絲棉雜貨	per 100 catties 5 5 0 0
149	Silver and Gold Ware.....	98	金銀器	„ 10 0 0 0
150	Snuff	148	鼻烟土	„ 0 8 0 0
151	Soy	142	醬油	„ 0 4 0 0
152	Straw Braid.....	117	草帽綆	„ 0 7 0 0
153	Sugar, Brown.....	144	赤糖	„ 0 1 2 0
154	„ White	143	白糖	„ 0 2 0 0
155	„ Candy	145	冰糖	„ 0 2 5 0
156	Tallow, Animal.....	6	牛油	„ 0 2 0 0
157	„ Vegetable.....	7	白油	„ 0 3 0 0
158	Tea (see Note at the end of the Tariff.....)	11	茶葉	„ 2 5 0 0
159	Tin Foil	66	錫薄	„ 1 2 5 0
160	Tobacco, Prepared	146	烟絲各樣	„ 0 4 5 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
161	Tobacco, Leaf.....	147	烟葉	per 100 catties 0 1 5 0
162	Tortoiseshell Ware....	95	玳瑁殼器	per catty 0 2 0 0
163	Trunks, Leather.....	100	皮箱皮櫥	per 100 catties 1 5 0 0
164	Turmeric.....	26	黃薑即姜黃	" 0 1 0 0
165	Twine, Hemp, Canton..	81	廣東索	" 0 1 5 0
166	" " Soochow	82	蘇州索	" 0 5 0 0
167	Turnips, Salted.....	149	大頭菜	" 0 1 8 0
168	Varnish, or Crude Lac- } quer..... }	76	漆	" 0 5 0 0
169	Vermicelli.....	150	粉絲	" 0 1 8 0
170	Vermillion.....	67	硃砂	" 2 5 0 0
171	Wax, White or Insect..	10	白蠟	" 1 5 0 0
172	Wood—Piles, Poles, & } Joists..... }	110	木椿梁舵柱	each 0 0 3 0
173	Wood Ware.....	92	木器	per 100 catties 1 1 5 0
174	Wool.....	95	綿羊毛	" 0 3 5 0

TEA.—*Coarse unfired Japanese Tea imported for local consumption.*—Since February, 1861, it has been the practice of the Shanghai Customs to charge duty *ad valorem* on Tea of this description.

Tea imported from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country.—Since the 1st of April, 1861, Japanese Tea imported for re-exportation has been dealt with at Shanghai according to the following rule:—

"Tea imported into this port from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country will be allowed a reduction on the actual weight imported of Twenty per cent. on the Import duty, and when re-exported a Drawback Certificate for the entire amount of duty paid will be granted on application in the usual manner, provided that the terms of Article XLV. of the Treaty between Great Britain and China be complied with, and that the weights, &c., &c. be correctly declared."

Brick Tea.—In the Tariff appended to the Russian Regulations of 1862, the Export duty on Brick Tea is fixed at 6 mace per picul.

R U L E S .

RULE I.—*Unenumerated Goods*.—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports: and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

RULE II.—*Duty free Goods*.—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, drugging, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but, if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of 2½ per cent. *ad valorem*.

A freight, or part freight of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

RULE III.—*Contraband Goods*.—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

RULE IV.—*Weights and Measures*.—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

RULE V.—*Regarding certain Commodities heretofore Contraband*.—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:—

1.—*Opium will henceforth pay thirty taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVIII. of the same treaty, by which the transit-dues are regulated. The transit dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit: nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—*Copper Cash*.—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following Regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself, either by a bond, with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing such other

* For duty on Opium see Convention signed in 1885.

security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on payment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—*The export of pulse and beancake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, either to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchaser. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and, except at the ports, they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned.

RULE VI.—*Liability of Vessels entering Port.*—To the prevention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

RULE VII.—*Transit Dues.*—It is agreed that Article XXXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects, to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*, as provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

In the case of Imports.—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound,

• NOTIFICATION.

BRITISH CONSULATE, SHANGHAI, 24th March, 1862.

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1853 is rescinded.

Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China open by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulation bearing date the 5th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order, WALTER H. MEDHUEST, Consul.

with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit-duty due, issue a transit-duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *viséd*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

In the case of Exports.—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped, will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *viséd* at every barrier, on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given at the Customs at the port, and the transit-dues due thereon being paid, it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff-duty*.

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outwards otherwise than in compliance with the rule here laid down, will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a port, will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit-dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit-dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit-dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

RULE VIII.—*Peking not open to Trade.*—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

RULE IX.—*Abolition of the Meltage Fee.*—It is agreed that the percentage of one tael two mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payments to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

RULE X.—*Collection of Duties under one System at all Ports.*—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly, from time to time, either himself visit, or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs' revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage-dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tsze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Seal of Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Signatures of Five Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

* See Chefoo Convention, Section III., Article 4.

RULES FOR JOINT INVESTIGATION IN CASES OF CONFISCATION AND FINE BY THE CUSTOM HOUSE AUTHORITIES*

Agreed to and Promulgated by the British Minister at Peking, 31st May, 1868.

RULE I.—It shall be the Rule for all business connected with the Custom House Department to be in the first instance transacted between the Commissioner of Customs and the Consul, personally or by letter; and procedure in deciding cases shall be taken in accordance with the following Regulations.

RULE II.—Whenever a ship or goods belonging to a foreign merchant is seized in a port in China by the Custom House officers, the seizure shall be reported without delay to the Kien-tuh, or Chinese Superintendent of Customs. If he considers the seizure justifiable, he will depute the Shwui-wu-sze, or foreign Commissioner of Customs, to give notice to the party to whom the ship or goods are declared to belong that they have been seized because such or such an irregularity has been committed, and that they will be confiscated, unless, before noon on a certain day being the sixth day from the delivery of the notice, the Custom House authorities receive from the Consul an official application to have the case fully investigated.

The merchant to whom the ship or goods belong, if prepared to maintain that the alleged irregularity has not been committed, is free to appeal, within the limited time, directly to the Commissioner, who is to inform the Superintendent. If satisfied with his explanations, the Superintendent will direct the release of the ship or goods; otherwise, if the merchant elect not to appeal to the Customs, or if, after receiving his explanations, the Superintendent still declines to release the ship or goods, he may appeal to his Consul, who will inform the Superintendent of the particulars of this appeal, and request him to name a day for them both to investigate and try the case publicly.

RULE III.—The Superintendent, on receipt of the Consul's communication, will name a day for meeting at the Custom House; and the Consul will direct the merchant to appear with his witnesses there on the day named, and will himself on that day proceed to the Custom House. The Superintendent will invite the Consul to take his seat with him on the bench; the Commissioner of Customs will also be seated to assist the Superintendent.

Proceedings will be opened by the Superintendent, who will call on the Customs' employes who seized the ship or goods to state the circumstances which occasioned the seizure, and will question them as to their evidence. Whatever the merchant may have to advance in contradiction of their evidence he will state to the Consul, who will cross-examine them for him. Such will be the proceedings in the interest of truth and equity. The Consul and Superintendent may, if they see fit, appoint deputies to meet at the Custom House in their stead, in which case the order of proceeding will be the same as if they were present in person.

RULE IV.—Notes will be taken of the statements of all parties examined, a copy of which will be signed and sealed by the Consul and Superintendent. The room will then be cleared, and the Superintendent will inform the Consul of the course he proposes to pursue. If he proposes to confiscate the vessel or goods, and the Consul dissents, the merchant may appeal and the Consul, having given notice of the appeal to the Superintendent, they will forward certified copies of the above notes to Peking, —the former to his Minister, and the latter to the Foreign Office, for their decision.

If the Consul agrees with the Superintendent that the ship or goods ought to be confiscated, the merchant will not have the right of appeal; and in no case will the release of ship or goods entitle him to claim indemnity for their seizure, whether they be released after the investigation at the Custom House, or after the appeal to the high authorities of both nations at Peking.

RULE V.—The case having been referred to superior authority, the merchant interested shall be at liberty to give a bond, binding himself to pay the full value of

* Substituted for the Rules agreed upon in 1860 between the Chinese Government and Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

the ship or goods attached should the ultimate decision be against him; which bond being sealed with the Consular seal, and deposited at the Custom House, the Superintendent will restore to the merchant the ship or goods attached; and when the superior authorities shall have decided whether so much money is to be paid, or the whole of the property seized be confiscated, the merchant will be called on to pay accordingly. If he decline to give the necessary security, the ship or merchandise attached will be detained. But whether the decision of the superior authorities be favourable or not, the appellant will not be allowed to claim indemnity.

RULE VI.—When the act of which a merchant at any port is accused is not one involving the confiscation of ship or cargo, but is one which, by Treaty or Regulation, is punishable by fine, the Commissioner will report the case to the Superintendent, and at the same time cause a plaint to be entered in the Consular Court. The Consul will fix the day of the trial, and inform the Commissioner that he may then appear with the evidence and the witnesses in the case. And the Commissioner, either personally or by deputy, shall take his seat on the bench, and conduct the case on behalf of the prosecution.

When the Treaty or Regulations affix a specific fine for the offence, the Consul shall on conviction give judgment for that amount, the power of mitigating the sentence resting with the Superintendent and Commissioner. If the defendant is acquitted, and the Commissioner does not demur to the decision, the ship or goods, if any be under seizure, shall at once be released, and the circumstances of the case be communicated to the Superintendent. The merchant shall not be put to any expense by delay, but he shall have no claim for compensation on account of hindrance in his business, for loss of interest, or for demurrage. If a difference of opinion exist between the Commissioner and Consul, notice to that effect shall be given to the Superintendent, and copies of the whole proceedings forwarded to Peking for the consideration of their respective high authorities. Pending their decision, the owner of the property must file a bond in the Consular Court to the full value of the proposed fine, which will be sent to the Custom House authorities by the Consul, and the goods or ship will be released.

RULE VII.—If the Custom House authorities and Consul cannot agree as to whether certain duties are leviable or not, action must be taken as Rule V. directs, and the merchant must sign a bond for the value of the duties in question. The Consul will affix his seal to this document, and send it to the Custom House authorities, when the Superintendent will release the goods without receiving the duty; and these two functionaries will respectively send statements of the case to Peking,—one to his Minister, the other to the Foreign Office.

If it shall be decided there that no duty shall be levied, the Custom House authorities will return the merchant's bond to the Consul to be cancelled; but if it be decided that a certain amount of duty is leviable, the Consul shall require the merchant to pay it in at the Custom House.

RULE VIII.—If the Consul and the Custom House authorities cannot agree as to whether confiscation of a ship, or a cargo, or both of them together, being the property of a foreign merchant, shall take place, the case must be referred to Peking for the decision of the Foreign Office, and the Minister of his nation. Pending their decision, the merchant must, in accordance with Rule V., sign a bond for the amount, to which the Consul will affix his seal, and send it for deposit at the Custom House.

As difference of opinion as to the value [of ship or goods] may arise, the valuation of the merchant will be decisive; and the Custom House authorities may, if they see fit, take over either at the price aforesaid.

If after such purchase it be decided that the property seized ought to be confiscated, the merchant must redeem his bond by paying in at the Custom House the original amount of the purchase-money. If the decision be against confiscation, the bond will be returned to the Consul for transmission to the merchant, and the case then be closed. The sum paid by the Custom House authorities for ship or goods being regarded as their proper price, it will not be in the merchant's power, by a tender of the purchase-money, to recover them.

THE CHEFOO CONVENTION;
WITH ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE
TRAFFIC IN OPIUM.;

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT CHEFOO,
13TH SEPTEMBER, 1876.

Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886.

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions, first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yunnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamen, farther reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follow:—

SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yunnan Case.*

I.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamen or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamen will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree to Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamen to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yunnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yunnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yunnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yunnan, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects, these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yunnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

3.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yunnan, on account of the expenses which the Yunnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yunnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial Letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of his Government. The text of the Imperial Letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamen.

SECTION II.—*Official Intercourse.*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamen's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of farther misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamen shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China."

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain."

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligations, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai, with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamen will write a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamen

the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the Ports open to Trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamén will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interests of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words *hui t'ung*, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

SECTION III.—Trade.

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin*; and the Government of China will thereupon allow I-ch'ang, in the province of Hu-peï; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wen-chôw, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government will, farther, be free to send officers to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing, to watch the conditions of British trade in Ssu-ch'uen. British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is farther proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Ta-t'ung and Ngan-Ching, in the province of An-hui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-sueh, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang; these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement, at which no Settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it.

and the purchasers the *lekin*; in order to the prevention of evasion of the treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agrees that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bonâ fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamen upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-li*, inland, in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores, as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, in order to the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

Separate Article.

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Ssu-chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamen, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamen, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamen, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of Shan-tung, this Thirteenth Day of September, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.] THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG.

*Additional Article to the Agreement between Great Britain and China
signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876.*

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885.

The Governments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrangements proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter referred to as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which *li-kin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of the foreign Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of clause 3 of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regulation for the traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions on the consumption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

1.—As regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved for further consideration between the two Governments.

2.—In lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in clause 3 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into China, shall be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be deposited in bond, either in warehouse or receiving-hulks which have been approved of by the Customs, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have been paid to the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also a sum not exceeding 80 taels per like chest as *li-kin*.

3.—It is agreed that the aforesaid import and *li-kin* duties having been paid, the owner shall be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of the Customs, and put into packages of such assorted sizes as he may select from such sizes as shall have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British Consul at the port of entry.

The Customs shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner a transit certificate for each such package, or one for any number of packages, at the option of the owner.

Such certificate shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of any further tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package has not been opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages have not been effaced or tampered with.

Such certificates shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and shall not entitle foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may be interested into the interior.

4.—It is agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be issued shall be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

"Opium Transit Certificate.

"This is to certify that Tariff and *li-kin* duties at the rate of taels per chest of 100 catties have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and that, in conformity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, and appended to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo the 13th September, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back hereof, the production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, wherever it may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, provided that the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers have not been effaced or tampered with.

"Mark.

No.

X

—

00 packages.

"Port of entry,

"Date

"Signature of Commissioner of Customs."

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the packages shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated *ad valorem*, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for *li-kin* at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word.

It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to terminate it, and such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly.

It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time, should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry to the place of consumption in the interior.

In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force under the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in clause 7 of Section III, of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of the prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additional Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang Su.

(L.S.) SALISBURY.

(L.S.) TSENG.

The Marquis of Salisbury to the Marquis Tseng.

Foreign Office, 18th July, 1885.

M. le Ministre,

I have the honour to address the present note to you in order to place on record the fact that, with the view of carrying out the proposal made by your Government, the following understanding has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium which has been signed this day:—

It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

It is further understood that in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of clause 3 of Section III., and with the modifications stipulated in clause 1 of the said Additional Article, shall nevertheless remain in force.

I have the honour to request that you will acknowledge the receipt of this note, informing me that the understanding recorded in it is accepted by the Chinese Government.

I have, &c.
(Signed) SALISBURY.

*The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.
Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.*

My Lord,

In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day:—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of clause 3 of Section III., and with the modifications stipulated in clause 1 of the said Additional Article, shall nevertheless remain in force.

I have, &c.
(Signed) TSENG.

FRANCE.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860.

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two powers, have resolved to conclude a new treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, &c., &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, &c., &c., &c.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, &c., &c., &c.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective states of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French to His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employes, couriers, interpreters, servants, &c., &c., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic missions of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art.—III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government of Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and the high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the ports of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind, in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or consuls of France in China and *viséd* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him, shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the consul, be conducted to the nearest consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above-mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representation of the Consul or Consular Agents, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges, she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government; but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 dollars.

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority and, consequently, without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter of the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interests at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared, and the average tare of this shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and, if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival, quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent, that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general quittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or in foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale :—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton ; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance ; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenour of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged ; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects, having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty ; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods so re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transshipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency ; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transshipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employe of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transshipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the Superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

* Substituted for the original article in 1865.

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present treaty under the seal and signature of the respective plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants, whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently make use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commander shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *débris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of France with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export very kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment, according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall require the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair, shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if ill-doers or any vagrant par of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul, or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice to the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim as against the Chinese authority.

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present treaty, the arrangements come to between the two governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expenses caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation, shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of Grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	BARON GROS.
	[L.S.]	KWEI-LIANG.
..	[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

Separate and Secret Articles completing the Treaty concluded between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, at Tientsin, in the Province of Chihli, 27th June, 1858.

Art. I.—The magistrate of Si-lin Hien, guilty of the murder of the French missionary Auguste Chappedelaine, shall be degraded and declared incapable henceforth of holding any office.

Art. II.—His Excellency the Minister of France in China shall be notified by official communication of the execution of this measure, which shall also be duly published in explanatory terms in the *Peking Gazette*.

Art. III.—An indemnity shall be paid to the French subjects and others under the protection of France whose property was pillaged or burnt by the populace of Canton before the taking of that town by the allied troops of France and England. This indemnity shall be divided amongst them *pro rata* to their losses.

Art. IV.—The expense occasioned by the large armaments which the obstinate refusal of the Chinese authorities to accord to France the satisfaction and indemnity claimed has rendered necessary shall be paid to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French by the Customs at Canton.

These indemnities and military expenses amount to a sum of about two million taels (Tls. 2,000,000); this amount shall be paid into the hands of the Minister of France in China, who shall give a discharge for it. This sum of two million taels shall be paid in yearly instalments of one-sixth for six years to His Excellency the Minister of France in China by the Canton Customs; payment may be made in money, or in Customs bonds, which shall be received by that administration in payment of export and import duties, and for a tenth only of the sum which may have to be paid, that is to say, a merchant owes, for example, to the Canton Customs a sum of ten thousand taels, for import or export duties, he may pay nine thousand in money and one thousand in the bonds.

The first sixth shall be paid during the course of the year following the signature of the present treaty, counting from the date of signature.

The Customs of Canton will not, if they so desire, be bound to accept in payment of duties more than the sixth of the bonds issued, that is, not more than a sum of 333,333 taels. A mixed commission named at Canton by the Chinese authorities and the Minister of France shall decide in advance the mode of issuing these bonds, and the rules which shall determine their form, value, and mode of destruction when they shall have served their purpose.

Art. V.—The French troops shall evacuate Canton as soon as possible after the integral payment of the sum of two million taels stipulated above; but in order to hasten the departure of these troops, Customs bonds may be issued in advance for a series of six years and lodged with the Legation of France in China.

Art. VI.—The above Articles shall have the same force and value as if they were embodied word for word in the treaty, of which they form a part, and the respective plenipotentiaries have signed them, &c.

Done at Tientsin, 27th June, 1858.

CONVENTION OF PEACE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860.

Translated from the Chinese Text.

Their Imperial Majesties, the Emperor of China and the Emperor of the French, being desirous to resume the amicable relations that of yore existed, and to effect a peaceable settlement of the points in which their Governments disagree, have for this purpose appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Imperial Highness the Prince of Kung, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, who, having communicated to each other their full powers, and finding the same to be in proper order, now append the Articles of the Convention, as by them determined.

Art. I.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China deeply regrets that the Representative of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the French, when on his way, in 1859, to Peking, for the purpose of exchanging Treaty Ratifications, should have been obstructed on his arrival at Taku by the soldiers that were there.

Art. II.—The Representative of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the French when visiting Peking to exchange Treaty Ratifications, shall, whether on the way or at the capital, be treated by all Chinese officials with the highest consideration.

[Literally, “shall receive from all Chinese officials the most polite and most considerate treatment due to an Ambassador, so that he may without prejudice assert his position, authority, or rights.”]

Art. III.—The provisions of the Tientsin Treaty of 1858, and of the Supplementary Articles, except in so far as modified by the present Convention, shall without delay come into operation, as soon as the Ratifications of the Treaty aforesaid shall have been exchanged.

Art. IV.—The fourth Article of the Treaty concluded at Tientsin in the year 1858, by which it was provided that an Indemnity of Two Millions of Taels should be paid by the Chinese Government, is hereby annulled; and it is agreed, in the stead thereof, that the amount of the Indemnity shall be Eight Millions of Taels. [Of that sum] the Canton Customs last year paid Three hundred and thirty-three thousand three hundred and thirty-three Taels; the remainder (Tls. 7,666,666) shall be collected from the various Custom Houses, which shall pay quarterly one-fifth of the duties received by them, and the first quarterly payment shall be due on the 31st December, 1860. The payments may be in either Hai-kwan Sycee or foreign coin, and shall be made to either the Representative of France resident in China, or the officer by him deputed. But on or before the 30th November, there shall be paid at Tientsin a sum of five hundred thousand Taels. The French Representative and the Chinese high officers shall hereafter respectively appoint deputies to consult together and arrange the manner in which the instalments are to be paid and receipts granted.

Art. V.—The money to be paid by China is on account of French military expenditure and losses sustained by French merchants and others under French protection, whose hong and chattels at Canton were burnt and plundered by the populace. The French Government will at a future period divide the money in fair proportion among such sufferers,—the amount to be appropriated for the losses and injuries incurred by such French subjects and others protected to be one million of Taels. The remainder will be retained for military expenses.

Art. VI.—It shall be promulgated throughout the length and breadth of the land, in the terms of the Imperial Edict of the 20th February, 1846, that it is permitted to all people in all parts of China to propagate and practice the “teachings of the Lord of Heaven,” to meet together for the preaching of the doctrine, to build churches and to worship; further, all such as indiscriminately arrest [Christians] shall be duly punished; and such churches, schools, cemeteries, lands, and buildings, as were owned on former occasions by persecuted Christians shall be paid for, and the money handed to the French Representative at Peking, for transmission to the Christians in the localities concerned. It is, in addition, permitted to French Missionaries to rent and purchase land in all the provinces, and to erect buildings thereon at pleasure.

Art. VII.—On the day on which the Ministers of the two countries affix their seals and signatures, the port of Tientsin, in the province of Chih-li, shall be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports. The provisions of the present Convention shall take effect from the day on which it is signed, no separate ratification of the same being necessary; they shall be observed and enforced just as if forming part of the text of the Treaty of Tientsin. And on the receipt of Five hundred thousand Taels as provided by Article IV., the French forces, Naval and Military, shall retire from Tientsin and occupy the two ports of Taku and Yen-tai (Chefoo), where they are to remain until the payment in full of the Indemnity,—upon which the French forces, at whatever places stationed, shall one and all be withdrawn from Chinese territory; but the Naval and Military Commanders-in-Chief may, if they think necessary, winter their forces in Tientsin until the indemnity shall have been paid in full.

Art. VIII.—On the exchange of the Ratifications of the Treaty of 1858, Chusan shall at once be evacuated by the French forces now stationed there; and on the payment in full of the sum of five hundred thousand Taels, for which this Convention provides—with the exception of [that portion of] the force which being about to winter at Tientsin, will remain there for a time, and which it is considered inconvenient to at once withdraw, as is stated in the seventh Article—the various forces occupying Tientsin shall be withdrawn from that city, and shall retire to the Taku forts, the North Coast of Tang-chow, and the city of Canton, where they will be stationed until the Indemnity of Eight Millions of Taels, guaranteed by this Convention, shall have been paid in full, when the occupant forces, as above referred to, shall be entirely withdrawn.

Art. IX.—On the exchange of the Ratifications of the Treaty of 1858, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China will, by Decree, notify to the High Authorities of every Province, that Chinese choosing to take service in the French Colonies, or other ports beyond the sea, are at perfect liberty to enter into engagements with French subjects for that purpose, and to ship themselves and their families on board any vessel at any of the open ports of China; also that the High Authorities aforesaid shall, in concert with the Representative in China of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the French, frame such regulations for the protection of Chinese emigrating as above, as the circumstances of the different ports may demand.

Art. X.—A mistake having crept into the text of the 22nd Article of the Treaty concluded at Tientsin in the year 1858, to the effect that Tonnage Dues would be charged on French ships over one hundred and fifty tons burthen at the rate of Five Mace per ton, it is now agreed that on vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons Tonnage Dues shall be levied at the rate of Four Mace per ton: on vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons, One mace per ton shall be collected. From henceforth, French vessels entering port shall each and all pay Tonnage Dues in accordance with the rates hereby fixed.

Signed and Sealed at Peking, by the Plenipotentiaries of China and France, on the 26th day of October, in the year 1860 being the 12th day of the 2nd month of the 10th year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	BARON GROS.
	[L.S.]	PRINCE KUNG.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885.

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new treaty to further the common interests of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Polar Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamên, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of the Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Tartar Army at Peking, Commander-in-chief of the Chinese contingent of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamên, Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who, having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collecting together again. Nevertheless the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates Tonquin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonquin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonquin.

The High Contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the treaties, conventions, and arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonquin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonquin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French proteges and foreign residents of Tonquin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonquin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonquin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there, whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonquin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonquin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the High Contracting Parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonquin and the provinces of Yunnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present Tariff for foreign trade. The reduced Tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonquin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the Contracting States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to developpe under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonquin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires, neither one nor other of the High Contracting Parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Kelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and the Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic, the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tien-tsin, this 9th June, 1885, corresponding to the 27th day of the 4th moon of the 11th year of Kwang-Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	PATENOTRE.
„	[L.S.]	HSI CHEN.
„	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.
„	[L.S.]	TENG CHANG-SU.

TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE ANNAM FRONTIER JOINTLY
DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT PEKING 25TH APRIL, 1886.

[TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH TEXT.]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1885, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonquin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwangtung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty;" and whereas in the tenth article of that agreement it is set forth that "the provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two High Contracting Parties have for this purpose named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Sea-board, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the third order of the hereditary nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom Houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all the rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade to the north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonquin by arrangement with the French Government.

These agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in Article VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the treaty of the 17th June, 1848.

Annamities shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonquin may cross the frontier and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonquin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French Authorities in Tonquin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonquin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom House of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom House, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or lekin stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and lekin duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonquin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, a declaration shall be made at the Custom House as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently shall not have paid any lekin or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent *ad valorem*.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and lekin stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom House he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontier of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonquin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom House by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and these certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs stations to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory, will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of the 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Products of Chinese origin imported into Tonquin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonquin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonquin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonquin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonquin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty, which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonquin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese products, on entering Tonquin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country, whether this be the port of transshipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonquin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise

for which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonquin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonquin.

XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionary, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glass ware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China, a duty of 2½ per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonquin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, papers, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food; or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonquin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonquin on the one side and Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought, or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonquin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonquin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIX. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection,

the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam, shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang-Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	G. COGORDAN.
„	[L.S.]	E. BRUWAERT.
„	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.

GERMANY.

TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN PRUSSIA AND CHINA.

SIGNED IN THE GERMAN, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES AT TIENTSIN,
2ND SEPTEMBER, 1861.

Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 14th January, 1863.

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between the States of the German Customs' Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the free Hanseatic Towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

His Majesty the King of Prussia, for himself, as also on behalf of the other members of the German Zollverein, that is to say:—The Crown of Bavaria, the Crown of Saxony, the Crown of Hanover, the Crown of Wurtemberg, the Grand Duchy of Baden, the Electorate of Hesse, the Grand Duchy of Hesse, the Duchy of Brunswick, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, the Grand Duchy of Saxony, the Duchies of Saxe Meiningen, Saxe Altenburg, Saxe Coburg Gotha, the Duchy of Nassau, the Principalities Waldeck and Pyrmont, the Duchies Anhalt, Dessau, Koethen, and Anhalt Bernburg, the Principalities Lippe, the Principalities Schwarzburg Sondershausen and Schwarzburg Rudolstadt, Reuss the Elder Line, and Reuss the Younger Line, the Free City of Frankfort, the Grand Bailiwick Meisenheim of the Landgravate Hesse, the Bailiwick Hamburg of the Landgravate Hesse, also the Grand Duchies Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Senates of the Hanseatic Towns, Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, *of the one part, and His Majesty the Emperor of China of the other part*, being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the said States and China, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship and Commerce, mutually advantageous to the subjects of both High Contracting Parties, and for that purpose have named for their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Prussia, Frederick Albrecht Count of Eulenburg, Chamberlain, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Knight of the Red Eagle, Knight of St. John, &c., &c., &c.; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Cheong-meen, a member of the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Peking, Director-General of Public Supplies, and Imperial Commissioner: and Chong-hee, Honorary under-Secretary of State, Superintendent of the three Northern Ports, and Deputy Imperial Commissioner, who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found the same in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and unchanging friendship between the contracting States. The subjects of both States shall enjoy full protection of person and property.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Prussia may, if he see fit, accredit a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, nominate a diplomatic agent to the Court of Berlin.

The diplomatic agent nominated by His Majesty the King of Prussia shall also represent the other contracting German States, who shall not be permitted to be represented at the Court of Peking by diplomatic agents of their own. His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the diplomatic agent, so appointed by His Majesty the King of Prussia, may, with his family and establishment, permanently reside at the capital, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Prussian Government.

Art. III.—The diplomatic agents of Prussia and China shall, at their respective residences, enjoy the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law.

Their persons, their families, their residence, and their correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

All expenses occasioned by the diplomatic missions shall be borne by the respective governments.

The Chinese Government agrees to assist His Prussian Majesty's diplomatic agent, upon his arrival at the capital, in selecting and renting a suitable house and other buildings.

Art. IV.—The contracting German States may appoint a Consul-General, and for each port or city opened to foreign commerce, a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, as their interests may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nations.

In the event of the absence of a German Consular Officer, the subjects of the contracting German States shall be at liberty to apply to the Consul of a friendly Power, or in case of need, to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall use all efforts to secure to them the privileges of this treaty.

Art. V.—All official communications addressed by the diplomatic agents of His Majesty the King of Prussia, or by the Consular officers of the contracting German States, to the Chinese authorities, shall be written in German. At present and until otherwise agreed, they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation; but it is hereby mutually agreed, that, in the event of a difference of meaning appearing between the German and Chinese texts, the German Government shall be guided by the sense expressed in the German text.

In like manner shall all official communications addressed by the Chinese authorities to the Ambassadors of Prussia, or to the Consuls of the contracting German States, be written in Chinese, and the Chinese authorities shall be guided by this text. It is further agreed that the translations may not be adduced as a proof in deciding differences.

In order to avoid future differences, and in consideration that all diplomatists of Europe are acquainted with the French language, the present treaty has been executed in the German, the Chinese, and the French languages. All these versions have the same sense and signification; but the French text shall be considered the original text of the treaty, and shall decide wherever the German and Chinese versions differ.

Art. VI.—The subjects of the contracting German States may, with their families, reside, frequent, and carry on trade or industry, in the ports, cities, and towns of Canton, Swatow or Chao-chow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Tanchow or Chefoo, Tientsin, Newchwang, Chinkiang, Kiukiang, Hankow, Kiungchow (Hainan), and at Taiwan and Tamsui in the Island of Formosa. They are permitted to proceed to and from these places with their vessels and merchandise, and within these localities to purchase, rent, or let houses or land, build, or open churches, church-yards, and hospitals.

Art. VII.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States may not enter other ports than those declared open in this treaty. They must not, contrary to law, enter other ports, or carry on illicit trade along the coast. All vessels detected in violating this stipulation, shall, together with their cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VIII.—Subjects of the contracting German States may make excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports to a distance of one hundred li, and for a time not exceeding five days.

Those desirous of proceeding into the interior of the country must be provided with a passport, issued by their respective Diplomatic or Consular authorities, and countersigned by the local Chinese authorities. These passports must upon demand be exhibited.

The Chinese authorities shall be at liberty to detain merchants or travellers, subjects of any of the contracting German States, who may have lost their passport,

until they have procured new ones, or to convey them to the next Consulate; but they shall not be permitted to subject them to ill-usage or allow them to be ill-used.

It is, however, distinctly understood that no passports may be given to places at present occupied by the rebels until peace has been restored.

Art. IX.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall be permitted to engage compradores, interpreters, writers, workmen, sailors, and servants from any part of China, upon a remuneration agreed to by both parties, as also to hire boats for the transport of persons and merchandise. They shall also be permitted to engage Chinese for acquiring the Chinese language or dialects, or to instruct them in foreign languages. There shall be no restriction in the purchasing of German or Chinese books.

Art. X.—Persons professing or teaching the Christian religion shall enjoy full protection of their persons and property, and be allowed free exercise of their religion.

Art. XI.—Any merchant-vessel of any of the contracting German States arriving at any of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her to port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be permitted to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XII.—Whenever a vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States has entered a harbour, the Superintendent of Customs may, if he see fit, depute one or more Customs' officers to guard the ship, and to see that no merchandise is smuggled. These officers shall live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their salaries, food, and expenses shall be defrayed by the Chinese Customs' authorities, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Every violation of this regulation shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted, which shall be returned in full.

Art. XIII.—Within twenty-four (24) hours after the arrival of the ship, the master, unless he be prevented by lawful causes, or in his stead the supercargo or the consignee, shall lodge in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers and copy of the manifest.

Within a further period of twenty-four (24) hours the Consul will report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, the number of the crew, her registered tonnage, and the nature of the cargo.

If owing to neglect on the part of the master the above rule be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival he shall be liable to a fine of fifty (50) dollars for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred (200) dollars.

Immediately after the receipt of the report, the Superintendent of Customs shall issue a permit to open hatches.

If the master shall open hatches and begin to discharge the cargo without said permit, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XIV.—Whenever a merchant, a subject of any of the contracting German States, has cargo to land or ship, he must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Merchandise landed or shipped without such permit shall be subject to forfeiture.

Art. XV.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall pay duties on all goods imported or exported by them at the ports open to foreign trade according to the tariff appended to this treaty; but in no case shall they be taxed with higher duties than, at present or in future, subjects of the most favoured nations are liable to.

The commercial stipulations appended to this treaty shall constitute an integral part of the same, and shall therefore be considered binding upon both the high contracting parties.

Art. XVI.—With respect to articles subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine and appraise the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants may declare himself willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XVII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article; tare therefore to be deducted. If the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers on the exact amount of tare, then each party shall choose from among the goods respecting which there is a difference a certain number of chests or bales, which being first weighed gross, shall afterwards be tared and the tare fixed accordingly. The average tare upon these chests or bales shall constitute the tare upon the whole lot of packages.

Art. XVIII.—If in the course of verification there arise other points of dispute, which cannot be settled, the German merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the differences of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But the appeal to the Consul must be made within twenty-four hours, or it will not be attended to.

As long as no settlement be come to, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter at issue in his books, in order that by such entry a thorough investigation and the final settlement of the difference be not prejudiced.

Art. XIX.—Should imported goods prove to be damaged, a fair redaction of duty shall be allowed, in proportion to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the same manner as agreed upon in Art. XVI. of this treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XX.—Any merchant vessel belonging to one of the contracting German States having entered any of the open ports, and not yet opened hatches, may quit the same within forty-eight hours after her arrival, and proceed to another port, without being subject to the payment of tonnage-dues, duties, or any other fees or charges; but tonnage-dues must be paid after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipping of the same. When all tonnage-dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a receipt in full (port-clearance), which being produced at the Consulate, the Consular officer shall then return to the captain the ship's papers and permit him to depart on the voyage.

Art. XXII.—The Superintendent of Customs will point out one or more bankers, authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the duties on its behalf. The receipts of these bankers shall be looked upon as given by the Chinese Government itself. Payment may be made in bars or in foreign coin, whose relative value to the Chinese Sycee silver shall be fixed by special agreement, according to circumstances, between the Consular Officers and the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXIII.—Merchant-vessels belonging to the contracting German States of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden shall be charged four mace per ton; merchant-vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

The captain or consignee having paid the tonnage-dues the Superintendent of Customs shall give them a special certificate, on exhibition of which the ship shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China which the captain may visit for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of the port clearance mentioned in Art. XXI.

Boats employed by subjects of the contracting German States in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provisions, or articles not subject to duties, shall not be liable to tonnage-dues. Any boat of this kind, however, conveying merchandize subject to duty, shall come under the category of vessels under one hundred and fifty tons, and pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per register ton.

Art. XXIV.—Goods on which duties have been paid in any of the ports open to foreign trade, upon being sent into the interior of the country, shall not be subject to any but transit duty. The same shall be paid according to the tariff now existing and may not be raised in future. This also applies to goods sent from the interior of the country to any of the open ports.

All transit duties on produce brought from the interior to any of the open ports, or importations sent from any of the open ports into the interior of China, may be paid once for all.

If any the Chinese officers violate the stipulations of this article by demanding illegal or higher duties than allowed by law, they shall be punished according to Chinese law.

Art. XXV.—If the master of a merchant vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, having entered any of the open ports, should wish to land only a portion of his cargo, he shall only pay duties for the portion so landed. He may take the rest of the cargo to another port, pay duties there, and dispose of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Merchants of any of the contracting German States, who may have imported merchandize into any of the open ports and paid duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall cause examination to be made to satisfy himself of the identity of the goods and of their having remained unchanged.

On such duty-paid goods the Superintendent of Customs shall, on application of the merchant wishing to re-export them to any other open port, issue a certificate, testifying the payment of all legal duties thereon.

The Superintendent of Customs of the port to which such goods are brought, shall, upon presentation of said certificate, issue a permit for the discharge and landing of them free of all duty, without any additional exactions whatever. But if, on comparing the goods with the certificate, any fraud on the revenue be detected, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation.

But if the goods are to be exported to a foreign port, the Superintendent of Customs of the port from which they are exported shall issue a certificate stating that the merchant who exports the goods has a claim on the Customs equal to the amount of duty paid on the goods. The certificate shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Art. XXVII.—No transshipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission of the Superintendent of Customs, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped, unless it be proved that there was danger in delaying the transshipment.

Art. XXVIII.—Sets of standard weights and measures, such as are in use at the Canton Custom House, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port open to foreign trade. These measures, weights, and balances shall represent the ruling standard on which all demands and payment of duties are made and in case of any dispute they shall be referred to.

Art. XXIX.—Penalties enforced or confiscations made for violation of this Treaty, or of the appended regulations, shall belong to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXX.—Ships-of-war belonging to the contracting German States cruising about for the protection of trade, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit, without distinction, all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China. They shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, the procuring of water, and for making repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy. Such ships shall not be liable to the payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XXXI.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States, from injury sustained, or from other causes, compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessel, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of Customs. Should any such vessel be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXXII.—If sailors or other individuals of ships-of-war or merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States desert their ships and take refuge in the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities shall, upon due requisition by the Consular Officer, or by the captain, take the necessary steps for the detention of the deserter, and hand him over to the Consular Officer or to the captain.

In like manner, if Chinese deserters or criminals take refuge in the houses or on board ships belonging to subjects of the contracting German States, the local Chinese authorities shall apply to the German Consular Officer, who will take the necessary measures for apprehending the said deserter or criminal, and deliver him up to the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXXIII.—If any vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every means to capture and punish the said pirates, to recover the stolen property where and in whatever condition it may be, and to hand the same over to the Consul for restoration to the owner. If the robbers or pirates cannot be apprehended, or the property taken cannot be entirely recovered, the Chinese authorities shall then be punished in accordance with the Chinese law, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXIV.—If subjects of any of the contracting German States have any occasion to address a communication to the Chinese authorities, they must submit the same to their Consular Officer, to determine if the matter be just, and the language be proper and respectful, in which event he shall transmit the same to the proper authorities, or return the same for alterations. If Chinese subjects have occasion to address a Consul of one of the contracting German States, they must adopt the same course, and submit their communication to the Chinese authorities, who will act in like manner.

Art. XXXV.—Any subject of any of the contracting German States having reason to complain of a Chinese, must first proceed to the Consular Officer and state his grievance. The Consular Officer, having inquired into the merits of the case, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a subject of any of the contracting German States, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to bring about a friendly settlement. If the dispute, however, is of such a nature that the Consul cannot settle the same amicably, he shall then request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may conjointly examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the subjects of the contracting German States, especially when they are exposed to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism, robbery, or demolition, the local authorities shall at once dispatch an armed force to disperse the mob, to apprehend the guilty, and to punish them with the rigour of the law. Those robbed or whose property has been demolished shall have a claim upon the despoilers of their property for indemnification, proportioned to the injury sustained.

Art. XXXVII.—Whenever a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China fails to discharge the debts due to a subject of one of the contracting German States, or fraudulently absconds, the Chinese authorities, upon application by the creditor, will do their utmost to effect his arrest and to enforce payment of the debt. In like manner the authorities of the contracting German States shall do their utmost to enforce the payment of debts of their subjects towards Chinese subjects, and to bring to justice any who fraudulently abscond. But in no case shall either the Chinese Government or the Government of the contracting German States be held responsible for the debts incurred by their respective subjects.

Art. XXXVIII.—Any subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, having committed a crime against a subject of one of the contracting German States, shall be apprehended by the Chinese authorities and punished according to the laws of China.

In like manner, if a subject of the contracting German States is guilty of a crime against a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Consular Officer shall arrest him and punish him according to the laws of the State to which he belongs,

Art. XXXIX.—All questions arising between subjects of the contracting German States in reference to the rights of property or person shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the authorities of their respective States. In like manner will the Chinese authorities abstain from interfering in differences that may arise between subjects of one of the contracting German States and foreigners.

Art. XL.—The contracting parties agree that the German States and their subjects shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the government or subjects of any other nation. All changes made in favour of any nation in the tariff, in the customs' duties, in tonnage and harbour dues, in import, export, or transit duties, shall as soon as they take effect, immediately and without a new treaty, be equally applied to the contracting German States and to their merchants, shipowners, and navigators.

Art. XLI.—If in future the contracting German States desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this treaty, they shall be at liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the ratification of this treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years it must be officially notified to the Chinese Government that modifications of the treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XLII.—The present treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications be exchanged within one year, dated from the day of signature; the exchange of the ratifications to take place at Shanghai or Tientsin, at the option of the Prussian Government. Immediately after the exchange of ratifications has taken place, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of the Chinese authorities, and be promulgated in the capital and throughout the provinces of the Chinese Empire, for the guidance of the authorities.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting powers, have signed and sealed the present treaty.

Done in four copies, at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding with the Chinese date the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

Separate Articles.

Art. I.—In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation concluded this day between Prussia, the other states of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg of the one part, and China of the other part, which treaty shall take effect after exchange of the ratifications within twelve months from its signature, and which stipulates that His Majesty the King of Prussia may nominate a diplomatic agent at the Court of Peking with a permanent residence at that capital, it has been covenanted between the respective Plenipotentiaries of these States, that, owing to and in consideration of disturbances now prevailing in China, His Majesty the King of Prussia shall wait the expiration of five years after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty before he deposes a diplomatic agent to take his fixed residence at Peking.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have hereunto set their signatures and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

Art. II.—In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, concluded between Prussia, the other States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

It has been separately agreed that the Senates of the Hanseatic towns shall have the right to nominate for themselves a Consul of their own at each of the Chinese ports open for commerce and navigation.

This separate article shall have the same force and validity as if included word for word in the above-mentioned treaty.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this present separate article and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, the second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION BETWEEN GERMANY AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE GERMAN AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE
31st MARCH, 1880.

Ratified 16th September, 1881.

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN TEXT.

His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., in the name of the German Empire, and his Majesty the Emperor of China, wishing to secure the more perfect execution of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, have, in conformity with Article XLI. of that Treaty, according to the terms of which the High Contracting German States are entitled, after a period of ten years, to demand a revision of the Treaty, decided to conclude a Supplementary Convention.

With this view they have appointed their Plenipotentiaries—viz., His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Max August Scipio von Brandt; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen, the Secretary of State, &c, Shen-ñui-fen; and the Secretary of State, &c., Ching Lien;

Who, after communicating to each other their full Powers, and finding them in due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—*Chinese Concession.*—The harbours of I-chang, in Hupei; Wuhu, in Anhui; Wenchow, in Chekiang; and Pakhoi, in Kwangtung, and the landing-places Tat'ung and Anking, in Anhui; Huk'ow, in Kiangsi; Wusueh, Luchikow, and Shah-shih, in Hukuang, having already been opened, German ships are in future also to be permitted to touch at the harbour of Woosung, in the province Kiangsu, to take in or discharge merchandise. The necessary Regulations are to be drawn up by the Taotai of Shanghai and the competent authorities.

German Concession.—In the event of special regulations for the execution of concessions which the Chinese Government may make to foreign Governments being attached to such concessions, Germany, while claiming these concessions for herself and for her subjects, will equally assent to the regulations attached to them.

Art. XL of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, is not affected by this regulation, and is hereby expressly confirmed.

Should German subjects, on the strength of this article, claim privileges, immunities, or advantages which the Chinese Government may further concede to another Power, or the subjects of such Power, they will also submit to the regulations which have been agreed upon in connection with such concession.

Art. II.—*Chinese concession*.—German ships, which have already paid tonnage dues in China, may visit all other open ports in China, as well as all ports not Chinese, without exception, without being again obliged to pay tonnage dues, within the given period of four months.

German sailing-vessels which remain in the same Chinese harbour for a longer period than fourteen days shall only pay for time over and above this period half of the tonnage dues stipulated by Treaty.

German concession.—The Chinese Government shall have the right of appointing Consuls to all towns of Germany in which the Consuls of other States are admitted, and they shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—*Chinese concession*.—The Chinese Commissioner of Customs, and the other competent authorities, shall, after agreeing upon the necessary regulations, themselves take measures for the establishment of bonded warehouses in all the open ports of China in which they are required in the interests of foreign commerce, and where local circumstances would admit of such an arrangement being made.

German concession.—German ships, visiting the open ports of China, shall deliver a manifest containing an exact statement as to the quality and quantity of their cargoes. Mistakes which may have occurred in the manifests can be rectified in the course of twenty-four hours (Sundays and holidays excepted). False statements as to the quantity and quality of cargo are punishable by confiscation of the goods and also by a fine, to be imposed upon the captain, but not to exceed the sum of Tls. 500.

Art. IV.—*Chinese concession*.—The export duty on Chinese coal, exported by German merchants from the open ports, is reduced to 3 mace per ton. In those ports in which a lower duty on the export of coal has already been fixed upon, the lower duty remains in force.

German concession.—Any one acting as pilot for any kind of craft whatever, without being furnished with the regulation certificate, is liable to a fine not to exceed Tls. 100 for each separate case.

Regulations with a view to exercising a proper control over sailors are to be introduced with the least possible delay.

Art. V.—*Chinese concession*.—German ships in want of repairs in consequence of damages sustained within or without the port are not required to pay tonnage dues during the period necessary for the repairs, which is to be fixed by the Inspectorate of Customs.

German concession.—Ships belonging to Chinese may not make use of the German flag, nor may German ships make use of the Chinese flag.

Art. VI.—*Chinese concession*.—In the event of German ships, no longer fit for sea, being broken up in any open port of China, the material may be sold without any import duty being levied upon it. But if the materials are to be brought ashore a "Permit of discharge" must first be obtained for them from the Customs Inspectorate, in the same manner as in the case of merchandise.

German concession.—If German subjects travel into the interior for their own pleasure without being in possession of a passport issued by the Consul and stamped by the proper Chinese authority, the local authorities concerned are entitled to have them taken back to the nearest German Consulate, in order that the requisite supervision may be exercised over them. The offender is, in addition to this, liable to a fine up to 300 taels.

Art. VII.—*Chinese concession*.—Materials for German docks are free of duty. A list of articles which may be imported free of duty in conformity with this stipulation is to be drawn up and published by the Inspector-General of Customs.

German concession.—Passes issued to German subjects for conveying foreign merchandise into the interior, as well as passports for the purpose of travelling issued to German subjects, are only to remain in force for a period of thirteen Chinese months from the day on which they were issued.

Art. VIII.—The settlement of the questions relating to judicial proceedings in mixed cases, the taxation of foreign merchandise in the interior, the taxation of Chinese goods in the possession of foreign merchants in the interior, and intercourse between foreign and Chinese officials is to become the subject of special negotiations, which both Governments hereby declare themselves ready to enter upon.

Art. IX.—All the provisions of the former Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, which have not been altered by this agreement, are hereby confirmed anew, as both parties now expressly declare.

In the cases of those articles, on the other hand, which are affected by the present treaty, the new interpretation of them is to be considered as binding.

Art. X.—The present Supplementary Convention shall be ratified by their Majesties, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, within a year from the date of its signature.

The provisions of the agreement come into force on the day of the exchange of the ratifications.

In witness whereof the plenipotentiaries of both the High Contracting Powers have signed and sealed with their seals the above agreement in four copies, in the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the 31st March, 1880, corresponding to the 21st day of the second month of the sixth year Kwang Su.

(Signed)

[L.S.]

M. VON BRANDT.

„

[L.S.]

SHEN-KUE-FAN

„

[L.S.]

CHING-LIEN.

SPECIAL STIPULATIONS TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION.

For the sake of greater clearness and completeness, it has seemed fitting to append a number of special stipulations to the Supplementary Convention.

The following stipulations must be observed by the subjects of both the Contracting Parties, in the same way as the stipulations of the Treaty itself. In proof whereof the plenipotentiaries of the two states have thereto set their seals and signatures:—

1.—In accordance with the newly granted privileges for the port of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, German ships shall be at liberty to take in and to unload there merchandise which is either intended for Shanghai or comes from Shanghai; and for this purpose the competent authorities there shall have the right of devising regulations in order to prevent frauds on the taxes and irregularities of every kind; which regulations shall be binding for the merchants of both countries. German merchants are not at liberty to construct landing-places for ships, merchants' houses, or warehouses at the said place.

2.—An experiment to ascertain whether bonded warehouses can be established in the Chinese open ports shall first be made at Shanghai. For this purpose the Customs Director at the said place, with the Customs Inspector-General, shall forthwith draw up regulations suitable to the local conditions, and then the said Customs Director and his colleagues shall proceed to the establishment of such bonded warehouse.

3.—If any goods found on board a German ship, for the discharge whereof a written permit from the Customs Office is required, are not entered in the manifest, this shall be taken as proof of a false manifest, no matter whether a certificate of the reception of such goods on board, bearing the captain's signature, be produced or not.

4.—If a German ship, in consequence of damages received in one of the open Chinese ports, or outside thereof, needs repair, the time required for such repair shall be reckoned in addition to the term after the lapse of which tonnage-dues are to be paid. The Chinese authorities have the right to make the necessary arrangements for this purpose. But if it appears therefrom that this is only a pretext and a design to evade the legal payments to the Customs chest, the ship therein concerned shall be fined in double the amount of the tonnage-dues whereof it has tried to evade the payment.

5.—No ships of any kind which belong to Chinese subjects are allowed to make use of the German flag. If there are definite grounds for suspicion that this has nevertheless been done, the Chinese authority concerned is to address an official communication thereon to the German Consul, and if it should be shown, in consequence of the investigation instituted by him, that the ship was really not entitled to bear the German flag, the ship as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to Chinese merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the Chinese authorities for further disposal. If it be ascertained that German subjects were aware of the circumstances, and took part in the commission of the irregularity, the whole of the goods belonging to them found in the ship are liable to confiscation, and the people themselves to punishment according to law.

In case a German ship carries the Chinese flag without authority to do so, then, if it be ascertained through the investigation made by the Chinese authorities that the ship was really not entitled to bear the Chinese flag, the ship, as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to German merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the German Consul for further disposal and the punishment of the guilty. If it be shown that German owners of goods were aware of the circumstance and took part in the commission of this irregularity, all the goods belonging to them found in the ship shall incur the penalty of confiscation by the Chinese authorities. The goods belonging to Chinese may be immediately seized by the Chinese authorities.

6.—If, on the sale of the materials of a German ship which, from unseaworthiness, has been broken up in one of the open Chinese ports, an attempt be made to mix up with them goods belonging to the cargo, these goods shall be liable to confiscation, and, moreover, to a fine equal to double the amount of the import duty which they would otherwise have had to pay.

7.—If German subjects go into the interior with foreign goods, or travel there, the passes or certificates issued to them shall only be valid for thirteen Chinese months, reckoned from the day of their issue, and after the lapse of that term must no longer be used. The expired passes and certificates must be returned to the Customs authorities in whose official district they were issued, in order to be cancelled.

N.B.—If a pleasure excursion be undertaken into regions so distant that the term of a year appears insufficient, this must be noted on the pass by reason of an understanding between the Consul and the Chinese authority at the time it is issued.

If the return of the passport be omitted, no further pass shall be issued to the person concerned until it has taken place. If the pass be lost, no matter whether within the term or after its expiration, the person concerned must forthwith make a formal declaration of the fact before the nearest Chinese authority. The Chinese official applied to will then do what else may be necessary for the invalidation of the pass. If the recorded declaration prove to be untrue, in case the transport of goods be concerned, they will be confiscated; if the matter relate to travelling, the traveller will be taken to the nearest Consul, and be delivered up to him for punishment.

8.—Materials for German docks only enjoy, in so far as they are actually employed for the repair of ships, the favour of duty-free importation in open ports. The Customs authority has the right to send inspectors to the dock to convince themselves on the spot as to the manner and way in which the materials are being used. If the construction of a new ship be concerned, the materials employed for this, in so far as they are specially entered in the import or export tariff, will be

reckoned at the tariff duty, and those not entered in the tariff at a duty of 5 per cent *ad valorem*, and the merchant concerned will be bound to pay this duty subsequently.

Any one who wishes to lay out a dock is to get from the Customs Office a gratis Concession certificate, and to sign a written undertaking, the purport and wording whereof is to be settled in due form by the Customs Office concerned.

9.—Art. XXIX. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, shall be applicable to the fines established by this present Supplementary Convention.

Done at Peking the 31st March, 1880, corresponding with the 21st day of the 2nd month of the 6th year Kwang Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
„	[L.S.]	SHEN-KUE-FEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHING-LIEN.

THE PRINCE OF KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI-YAMEN
TO HERR VON BRANDT.

Kwang Su, 6th year, 2nd month, 21st day.
(Peking, March 31st, 1880.)

With regard to the stipulation contained in the second Article of the Supplementary Convention concluded on occasion of the Treaty revision, that German sailing-ships which lie for a longer time than fourteen days in Chinese port shall only pay for the time beyond that term the moiety of the tonnage dues settled by Treaty, the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have agreed and declared that the said stipulation shall first of all be introduced by way of trial, and that in case on carrying it out practical difficulties should arise, another stipulation may be put in its place on the basis of a renewed joint discussion by both parties.

(Prince Kung and the Ministers of the Tsung-li Yamen).

PROTOCOL.

The undersigned, who have been expressly empowered by their Governments to make the following arrangements, have agreed that the term settled by the Plenipotentiaries of the German Empire and of China in the Supplementary Convention concluded at Peking on the 31st March this year, for the exchange of the Ratifications of the Convention, shall be prolonged till the 1st December, 1881.

The other stipulations of the Supplementary Convention of the 31st March, this year, are not affected by this alteration.

In witness whereof the undersigned have subscribed with their own hands and affixed their seals to this Agreement, in two copies of each of the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared with each other and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the 21st August, 1880, corresponding with the 16th day of the 7th month of the 6th year Kwang Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
„	[L.S.]	CHENG-KUE-FEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHING-LIEN.
„	[L.S.]	WANG-NEEN-SHOU.
„	[L.S.]	LIN-SHU.
„	[L.S.]	CHUNG-LI.

RUSSIA.

CONVENTION BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT PEKING,
ON THE 14TH NOVEMBER, 1860.

Ratified at St. Petersburg, 20th December, 1860.

TRANSLATED FROM THE CHINESE TEXT.

Their Imperial Majesties the Emperors of China and Russia, having made themselves fully acquainted with the terms of the Treaty concluded in the year 1858, propose to establish certain regulations with a view to the consolidation of amity, commerce, and alliance between the two States, and in order to provide against all misunderstanding and disputes, for this purpose have appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Imperial Highness the Prince Kung; His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Russia, His Excellency Major-General Nicholas Ignatieff:—who, after communicating to each other their full powers, have conjointly agreed upon the following convention.

Art. I.—In accordance with the first article of the Treaty concluded at Gachwan (Ay-Kom, on the Amoor) on the 2nd of June, 1858, and the ninth article of the Treaty concluded at Tientsin, on the 13th of June of the same year, it is agreed that the Eastern boundaries, separating Russian from Chinese territory, shall be as follows:—From the junction of the rivers Shih-lih-ngih-urh (Songahi River and Koonah), that is to say, down the Amoor to its junction with the Usuri, the country to the North belongs to Russia, and that to the South, as far as the mouth of the Usuri, to China; from the mouth of the Usuri, southwards, to Lake Hin-Ka, the rivers Usuri and Songatchan shall be the boundaries,—that is to say, the tract of country east of the said rivers belongs to Russia, and that west of the same to China; from the source of the Songatchan the boundary shall traverse Lake Hin-ka in a right line from the Songatchan to the Pih-ling; and from the mouth of the Pih-ling, it shall follow the range of mountains to the Houghton's mouth, from which it shall pass to the mouth of the Toumen, running along the Houchun and the Hae-chung-keen range,—that is to say, the country east of the boundary line indicated (from Lake Hin-Ka to the mouth of the Toumen) belongs to Russia, and that lying to the west thereof to China. From the point at which the frontiers of the two countries meet at the Toumen to the mouth of the said river, there shall be neutral territory, separating the Russian from the Chinese possessions, 20 *li* in width. Further, in accordance with the ninth article of the Tientsin Treaty, it is agreed that a chart shall be made in which the portion coloured red shall indicate the frontiers, and on which shall be written the letters of the Russian alphabet, in order to facilitate accurate reference; and the said charts shall be duly authenticated by the seals and signatures of the High Ministers of the two countries.

The tract of country above referred to is unoccupied waste land. Should Chinese squatters be found in any part of it, or should any portions be used by Chinese as fishing or hunting grounds, Russia shall not take possession of such, but the Chinese shall be allowed to fish and to hunt as they have been wont to do.

From the time of setting up the boundary marks there shall never be any changes made; and Russia engages not to encroach upon the Chinese territory in the vicinity of the frontiers, nor will ground be seized in any other part of China.

Art. II.—Following the range of hills along the Amoor's course, the long established Chinese frontier posts, and the marks put down in the 6th year of Yung-ching's reign (1728) at Sha-keen Ta-pa-ha, (in the vicinity of Tarbagatai), it is agreed that, where these marks terminate, the Western boundaries, not yet laid down, shall commence; they shall extend westward to the Lake Tse-sang-cho-urh, from which, after running in a south-westerly direction along the Tiu-mih-urh Too-choo-rh of the Tee-shan range, they shall go southwards to Khokand.

Art. III.—Should there hereafter occur disputes or misunderstandings in respect of frontier boundaries, it is agreed that they shall be determined by the two preceding articles. With reference to the placing of boundary marks in the tracts of country lying on the East, between Lake Hin-Ka and the Toumen, and on the West, between Sha-keen Ta-pa-ya and Khokan-i, it is agreed that trustworthy officers shall be appointed by the two governments for that purpose. For the placing of the marks along the eastern frontiers the officers appointed shall meet at the mouth of the Usuri in May, 1861; and for similar duty on the western frontiers, officers shall meet at Tarbagatai, but the time of meeting it is unnecessary to fix. The officers appointed for the above work shall act with all fairness and justice; and, as in accordance with the boundaries indicated in the First and Second articles of this convention they shall make four charts, two of which shall be Russian and two either Manchurian or Chinese, and the said charts having been duly signed and sealed by the officers in question, shall be deposited, two (one in Russian and one in Manchurian or Chinese) in Russia, and two (one in Russian and one in Manchurian or Chinese) in China. On the interchange of these charts, they shall be appended hereto as forming part of this article.

Art. IV.—At all places along the frontier agreed upon in the First article of this convention, Russian and Chinese subjects may hold intercourse at pleasure. There shall not in any case be duties levied; and all frontier officers shall afford protection to merchants quietly carrying on trade.

In order to greater precision, the substance of the second article of Gae-hwan (Ay-Kom) is hereby again enunciated.

Art. V.—Russian merchants, in addition to trading at Kiachta, may, when passing in the old established manner from Kiachta to Peking, dispose of sundries at Koo-lun and Chang-kia-how. A [Russian] Consul with a limited retinue may be stationed at Koo-lun; he shall himself supervise the building of a consulate, but the site, the number of buildings, and the land for pasturage of cattle, shall all be determined by the high officers stationed at Koo-lun.

Chinese merchants, desirous of so doing, are at liberty to repair to Russia, and there carry on trade.

Russian merchants visiting the Chinese marts shall be under no restrictions, whether as to the time at which they may visit such places or the duration of their stay; but the number of merchants at any one place shall not exceed two hundred. The Russian officers stationed on the frontiers shall supply each party of merchants with a passport, in which shall be specified the name of the chief merchant, the number of people that accompany him, and the place about to be visited by them for trade. The merchants shall themselves provide funds for the expenditure attendant on their business and for the purchase of food and cattle.

Art. VI.—In the establishment of trade, the same regulations shall be applied at Kashgar as at Ili and Tarbagatai. At Kashgar, China agrees to make a grant of land whereon to build residences, warehouses, and churches, in order to suit the convenience of such Russian merchants as may live there; ground shall likewise be granted for burial purposes, and, as at Ili and Tarbagatai, a tract of pasture land for cattle. The high officer stationed at Kashgar shall be officially directed to determine the amount of ground to be granted for the purpose, and to make the other requisite arrangements.

Should persons from the outside enter the Russian concession at Kashgar, and plunder the property of Russian merchants trading there, China will not take any action in the matter.

Art. VII.—The merchants of both countries may trade as they please at the various marts, and shall not be subjected to any obstructions on the part of the officials; they

may at pleasure frequent the shops and markets for trade and barter, they may there make ready money payments, or, if they trust each other, open credit accounts; and as to the time that the merchants of the one may sojourn in the other country, the only limit shall be the merchants' own pleasure and convenience.

Art. VIII.—Russian merchants in China, and Chinese merchants in Russia, shall receive due protection from the government of the country.

In order to the due control of merchants, and to provide against misunderstandings and disputes, Russian Consuls, &c., may be stationed at the various trading marts; and in addition to those at Ili and Tarbagatai, Consuls shall be appointed for Kashgar and Koo-lun. China is at liberty to station Consuls at St. Petersburg, or at such other places in Russia as she may see fit. Such Consuls, whether Russian or Chinese, shall reside in houses to be built by their government; but they may likewise, without obstruction, rent houses belonging to the people of the places at which they may chance to be stationed.

The Consuls and the local officials shall correspond and hold intercourse on terms of equality, provided for by the second article of the Tientsin Treaty. In matters in which the merchants of both countries are concerned, the officers of the two governments shall take conjoint action; criminals shall be punished in accordance with the laws of their country, as directed by the seventh article of the Tientsin Treaty.

In all cases of disputes originating in the non-payment of money due in mercantile transactions, the parties concerned shall themselves call in arbitrators; the Russian Consuls and the Chinese local officials shall merely take such action as may tend to bring about an amicable settlement, and shall not in any way be called upon or held responsible for the payment of bad debts.

At the trading marts the merchants may register, at the offices of the Consuls and local authorities, agreements in reference to property and houses. In such cases should either of the principals refuse to carry out the terms of the registered agreement, the Consuls and officials shall enforce their fulfilment.

In cases other than those arising from mercantile transactions, as quarrels and such like small matters, the Consuls and local officers shall act conjointly in the examination, and shall punish the guilty parties respectively, as under their several jurisdictions.

Russians secreting themselves in Chinese houses, or absconding to the interior of China, shall, on the requisition of the Consul, be sought for and sent back by the Chinese authorities; and Russian officials shall act reciprocally in the event of Chinese hiding in Russian houses, or escaping to Russian territory.

In such serious cases as murder, robbery, wounding, conspiracy to kill, incendiarism &c., &c., the guilty party, if Russian, shall be delivered for punishment to the Russian authorities; if Chinese, he may be punished, as the laws direct, by the Chinese authorities, either at the place where the crime was committed, or at such other place as the Chinese officials may deem proper. In all cases, great or little, the Consuls and local officials shall each deal with their own countrymen; they shall not in an irregular manner arrest, detain, or punish [people not subject to their jurisdiction].

Art. IX.—As compared with former years trade is now much increased, and, moreover, new boundaries have been laid down. Thus the condition of affairs differs much from what it was at the times of making the Treaties of Nipchu* and Kiachta, and the supplementary stipulations of succeeding years; and circumstances that gave rise to disputes between the various frontier officers no longer remain the same. Such changes in existing regulations as are necessitated [by the altered state of affairs] are hereby included in newly drawn up stipulations.

Heretofore official communications treating of frontier business have only passed between the High Official at Koo-lun and the Governor of Kiachta, and between the Governor-General of Western Siberia and the Tartar General stationed at Ili. For the future, in addition to the officers just named, frontier business may be transacted by the Governors of the Amoor and Tung-hae-poon (Eastern Sea shore) provinces in communication with the Tartar General stationed in Hih-lung-keang and Kee-lin.

* In Latitude 54.49 N.

Matters in which Kiachta is concerned shall be attended to by the Commissioner stationed on the Kiachta frontier, in communication with the officer of the board at Kiachta. All [such communications, &c.] shall be in accordance with the provisions of the eighth article of this convention.

The said Generals, Governors, and other officers shall correspond on terms of equality, in accordance with the second article of the Tientsin Treaty. Moreover, if the despatches written refer to business that ought not to be entered upon, no attention shall be paid to them.

In respect of frontier business of great importance, the Governor-General of Eastern Siberia shall communicate thereon with either the Privy Council or the Foreign Office.

Art. X.—All frontier business, whether of importance or otherwise, shall be managed by conjoint action on the part of the frontier officers, as laid down in the eighth article of this convention; and, as provided for by the seventh article of the Tientsin Treaty, offenders shall be tried and punished in accordance with the laws of that one of the two countries to which they may belong.

Should cattle stray or be decoyed across the frontier boundaries, the officer of the locality, on being informed of the fact by official communication, shall, without delay, dispatch people to search for them; they shall likewise give full information to the soldiery at the frontier posts, who shall be bound to recover and send back such cattle, whether straying or stolen, in accordance with the number reported in the original communication; and who, should they fail to restore the property that is missing, shall be punished, as the laws direct, in a manner proportionate to the value of what is lost. No claim for compensation shall be entertained.

In the event of runaways crossing the frontier, measures shall be taken for their discovery and arrest immediately upon the receipt of an official requisition to that effect; and on the arrest having been effected, the prisoners, with whatever property may be found in their possession, shall be handed over to the nearest frontier officer, whose duty it shall be to ascertain the place from which such persons may have absconded.

The runaways, while on the return journey under arrest, shall be supplied with food, and, if naked, with clothes; and they shall neither be maltreated nor insulted by the soldiers. Runaways arrested prior to the receipt of any such official requisition shall also be dealt with in like manner.

Art. XI.—Answers shall be returned to communications transmitted through intermediate officers by the High Officials on the frontiers. The despatches of the Governor-General of Eastern Siberia and of the Governor of Kiachta shall be handed to the Commissioner of Kiachta for transmission to the officer of the board. The despatches of the High Officer stationed at Koolun shall be handed to the officers of the board for transmission to the Commissioner of Kiachta. The despatches of the Governor of the Amoor province shall be forwarded to the Tartar General at Hih-lung-keang through the Adjutant General, who shall likewise transmit the despatches of the Kee-lin General. Despatches passing between the Governor of the Tung-hae-keen province and the General stationed at Kee-lin, shall be transmitted through the officers at the frontier posts of Hongchun in the Usuri territory. Communications between the Governor-General of Western Siberia and the General stationed at Ili shall be transmitted through the Russian Consul at Ili. Whenever the business in question is of great importance, official messengers shall be employed. The Governors-General of Eastern and Western Siberia and the various Governors of Provincial Districts, together with the High Officer at Koo-lun, and the Tartar General stationed at Hih-lun-keang, Kee-lin, and Ili, in the transmission of official communications, may entrust them to trustworthy Russian officers.

Art. XII.—As was stipulated for in the eleventh article of the Tientsin Treaty, the time allowed for the conveyance of official documents and parcels from Kiachta to Peking is herein defined.

Letters shall be forwarded once a month, parcels and boxes from Kiachta to Peking shall be forwarded once every two months, and quarterly from Peking to Kiachta. Official documents shall not be more than twenty, nor parcels more than forty days en

route; and as regards parcels, there shall never be more than twenty packages forwarded at a time, and no single package shall exceed 120 catties in weight. Letters shall not be delayed, but shall be forwarded on the day they are handed in for despatch. In the event of any delay or neglect the culpable parties shall be visited with severe punishment.

Couriers in charge of letters or parcels between Kiachta and Peking shall call at the Koo-lun Consulate, and deliver to the Consul all letters or parcels to his address, and they shall likewise take charge of whatever despatches or parcels the Consul may hand to them.

Whenever parcels are despatched from Kiachta or Koo-lun, the High Officer at Koo-lun must be supplied with a list of the same; in like manner, when despatching parcels from Peking, the Foreign Office shall be supplied with a list. Such list shall specify the number and weights of the packages, as also the date of their being despatched; and on the outside of each package shall be written, in Russian and Manchurian or Chinese characters, its weight, &c.

Merchants forwarding letters and parcels for purposes of trade, if willing to hire porters themselves and to make other arrangements, shall be at liberty to do so, having obtained permission, after the report of the circumstances, from the local authorities, to obviate the [undue] incurring of expense by the Government.

Art. XIII.—Official communications passing between the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs and the Chinese Privy Council, or between the Governor-General of Eastern Siberia and the Privy Council or Foreign Office, shall be forwarded by the regular post, and shall be under no restrictions in respect of time; and should any delay or detention be apprehended, in cases of importance, trustworthy Russian Officers may be charged with the speedy conveyance of such despatches.

While resident at Peking despatches on important business, for or from the Russian Minister, may be transmitted by officers appointed by the Russian Government. Officers conveying such despatches shall not at any place be delayed or detained, and, in every instance, such bearers of despatches shall be Russians.

As regards the movements of such despatch-bearers, if travelling from Kiachta to Peking, the Governor shall notify the officer of the Board on the day preceding their departure. In like manner, if starting from Peking, a day's notice shall be given to the Board of War.

Art. XIV.—Should any of the arrangements in respect of land commerce hereafter prove inconvenient to both parties, the Governor-General of Eastern Siberia and the Chinese High Officers of the Frontier shall consult together, and determine the matter in accordance with the articles of this Convention; but new demands must not be preferred. There shall be no further departure from the provisions of the twelfth article of the Tientsin Treaty.

Art. XV.—On the termination of the present conference, the Chinese Minister Plenipotentiary shall translate the original text of this convention into the Chinese language, and shall furnish the Russian Minister Plenipotentiary with a copy of the Chinese translation, duly authenticated by signature and seal, who, on his side, shall likewise translate into Chinese the original text of the convention, and shall supply the Chinese Minister Plenipotentiary with a copy of the same, in the manner duly authenticated by seal and signature.

The articles of the present convention, without waiting for the ratification of the same by their Imperial Majesties the Emperors of the two countries, shall be in force, and for ever observed, from the day on which the translations into Chinese of the original text shall have been interchanged by the Minister Plenipotentiary, who shall each forthwith issue whatever commands may be necessary for the carrying into effect of the provisions of the convention.

Signed and sealed on the 2nd day of the 10th moon of the 10th year of Hien Fung, *i.e.* the 2nd day of November in the Christian year 1860 [14th November, 1860, Russian style].

[L.S.]
[L.S.]

PRINCE OF KUNG.
NICHOLAS IGNATIEFF.

AMENDED TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, CHINESE, AND FRENCH LANGUAGES,
AT ST. PETERSBURG, 12TH FEBRUARY, 1881.

Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH TEXT.

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship between the two countries, have named for their plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions:

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, senator, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China, Eugène de Butzow, actual councillor of state.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of ambassador extraordinary.

The above named plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been found sufficient, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the re-establishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian armies. Russia remains in possession of this country, within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, of whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all prosecution, in their goods or in their persons, for acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country.

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence, as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on this subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transportation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establishment of Chinese authority in this country.

Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, and to the resumption on the other, of

the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establishment, in this country, of the authority of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor-General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two governments with the high direction of this affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkend of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in the armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic roubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bedjin-taou, the course of the river Khorghos, as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Ouzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugut-chak in 1864.

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Schugut-chak in 1864, at the east of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kouïtoun hill towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtysh.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two governments.

The two governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take for the base of their work the existing frontier.

Art. X.—The right recognized by the treaties of the Russian Government to nominate Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ouïga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumtsi, and Goutchen, the Russian

Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consul of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects demand their presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of land for the houses for the consulate, for cemeteries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. The local authorities will aid the Consuls to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this purpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively confided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require it. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two states, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the consuls and the Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference amicably, by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two states.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well in places and aimaks where there is a Chinese administration as in those where there is none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Kashgar, of Urumtsi, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tien-shan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated, when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff, conformable to an understanding to be come to by the two governments.

Russian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China, and export from them every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be. They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.

Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings, on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian subjects, in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungchow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there, to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the town and ports above named, as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—Trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations, as well as the Regulations, will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two governments will establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity of the establishment, for goods of export and import into China, of a Customs tariff, more in relation than the tariffs actually in force, to the necessities of that trade, the Russian and Chinese governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting, as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit, the rate of five per cent. of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the terms of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents, that the stipulations of the above-named article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harbouring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cattle which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individuals guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute, with all the rigour of the laws of their country, the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle, and should take the measures in their power for the restitution, to whom they belong, of cattle diverted or which may have passed the frontier.

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier, may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the nearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the treaty concluded at Aigoun the 16th May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX.—The stipulations of the old treaties between Russia and China, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX.—The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each empire, for the knowledge and governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Articles, the plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and sealed two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed.)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
"	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
"	[L.S.]	TSENG.

PROTOCOL.

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese governments, the Chinese Government will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops, and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aforementioned sum the undersigned have agreed as follows:

The Chinese Government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings, to Messrs. Baring Brothers and Co. in London, in six equal parts, of two hundred and thirty-eight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings eight pence each, less the customary bank charges which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months' distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been inserted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day.

In faith of which the plenipotentiaries of the two governments have signed the present protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed.)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
"	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
"	[L.S.]	TSENG.

REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE.

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russian and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II.—Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to these regulations. They must procure from the Russian authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translations. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods, the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants, on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchants who have crossed the frontier without a permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the frontier, or to the competent Russian Consul, for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the nearest Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and to inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mongolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tian-shan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following provisions.

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalgan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihoua-tchen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly *visa* by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a *visa* to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate, and must for that purpose make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custom-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate, accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art. IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalgan any portion of the goods brought from Russia must make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. Those authorities, after the merchant has

paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russia to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay in that town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-tcheou, or to Tientsin, and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues i.e., one-half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and lekin at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these Regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal markets.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by others, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been re-packed, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by that office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by bye-ways in order to evade their examination at the Custom-houses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowledge or connivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russian land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to transit dues (i.e., half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid down for foreign trade.

Art. X.—Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. The entire export duty will be levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, reimported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded *in transitu* to Tientsin to be exported to Russia, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half reimportation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia within a year from

the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be *visé* by the port Customs authorities, and must accompany the goods, for production when they are examined at the Custom-houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom-house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom-houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will moreover be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom-houses of the aforesaid towns after levying the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods. For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities, to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. This permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, &c., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Toun-tcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty if the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom-house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art. XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Customs duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits, household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers' luggage, official stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass ware, and ornaments. The above-mentioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*. Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will, however, not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited, under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery ammunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all fire-arms, engines, and ammunition of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence, have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the

permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects of saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who hold a special purchaser-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
"	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
"	[L.S.]	TSENG.

PROTOCOL.

The undersigned, Nicolas de Giers, secretary of state, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Ts'ing, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881.

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present procès-verbal, and have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
"	[L.S.]	TSENG.

UNITED STATES.

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN,
18TH JUNE, 1858.

Ratifications exchanged at Peltang, 16th August, 1859.

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general convention of peace, amity, and commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments; and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their governments, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, viz.: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the Gazettes where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the

Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary directions to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). When inferior officers of the one government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pin-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence, so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or for the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel, and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade to reside at such places in the dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice-Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual

communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of the respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and good will with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or the United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business, or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchant, seamen, or others can freely pass and repass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities, civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If, by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China, it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chau-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine and fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, along the coast thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States: and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise, of which the importation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstances to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case, the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Customs at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and light ships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of

the two governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage, or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo, when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the consul of a friendly power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee, to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Custom-house books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the goods, and duties of export on the landing of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the

Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid, he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transhipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and on suitable representations being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and to assist in literary labours, and the person so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall not the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction, and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who

quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to these tenets, peaceably teaches and practices the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signatures thereof.

In faith whereof, we, the respective plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.]	WILLIAM B. REED.
[L.S.]	KWEILIANG.
[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are a Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES TO THE TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA OF 18TH JUNE, 1858.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON,
28TH JULY, 1868.

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 23rd November, 1869.

Whereas, since the conclusion of the treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th of June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William H. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign powers, of the privilege of residing on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any power or party which may be at war with or hostile to

the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States, for themselves, hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over person and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith; it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The high Contracting Parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and reciprocally Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by treaty permitted

to reside; and reciprocally, the Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the 28th day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	WILLIAM H. SEWARD.
[L.S.]	"	ANSON BURLINGAME.
[L.S.]	"	CHIH KANG.
[L.S.]	"	SUN CHIA-KU.

IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES,
ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1860.

The Immigration Treaty.

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a treaty of peace and friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anna Domini 1868, certain supplementary articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects,

or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States, shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord, and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nations, and to which they are entitled by treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratification of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord 1880, Kuang Sü sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments.

The Commercial Treaty.

The following is the text of the commercial treaty signed at the same place and time:—

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of inconsistency in the existing treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following additional articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such relations between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as to such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports of China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, or than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire, he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord 1880, Kuang Sū sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed)	JAMES B. ANGELL.
"	JOHN F. SWIFT.
"	WILLIAM H. TRESPOTT.
"	PAO CHUN.
"	LI HUNG TSAO.

PERU.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF PERU AND HIS MAJESTY THE EMPEROR OF CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE SPANISH, ENGLISH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES AT TIENTSIN,
26TH JUNE, 1874.

Ratifications exchanged at Tientsin, 7th August, 1875.

His Excellency the President of the Republic of Peru and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the two countries, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation, with the view of laying the foundations of mutual intercourse; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Excellency the President of Peru, Don Aurelio Garcia y Garcia, a Post-Captain in the Peruvian Navy, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of that Republic for the Empires of China and Japan; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Minister Plenipotentiary, Imperial Commissioner, Grand Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary, a President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, and invested with the dignity of the second order of nobility:

Who, after having examined and exchanged their respective full powers, have together agreed upon the following Treaty for the benefit and protection of the merchants and people of the two countries:—

Art. I.—There shall be peace and friendship between the Republic of Peru and His Majesty the Emperor of China. Their respective citizens and subjects shall reciprocally enjoy in the territories of the High Contracting Parties full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to facilitate friendly intercourse in future, His Excellency the President of Peru may, if he see fit, appoint a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may in like manner, if he see fit, appoint a Diplomatic Agent to the Government of Peru.

His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Diplomatic Agent so appointed by the Government of Peru may, with his family and the persons of his suite, permanently reside at Peking, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Peruvian Government.

In like manner, the Diplomatic Agent of China may, with his family and the persons of his suit, permanently reside at Lima, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the Chinese Government.

Art. III.—The Diplomatic Agent of each of the Contracting Parties, shall, at their respective residences, enjoy all privileges and immunities accorded to them by international usage.

Art. IV.—The Government of Peru may appoint a Consul-General, and for such open ports or cities of China where it may be considered most expedient for the interest of Peruvian commerce, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents. These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents at any port or town of Peru where Consular Officers of any other Power are admitted to reside. All of these Officers shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as those of the most favoured nation in Peru.

It is further agreed that the appointment of the said Consular Officers shall not be made in merchants residing in the locality.

Art. V.—Peruvian citizens are at liberty to travel for their pleasure or for purposes of trade in all parts of China under the express condition of being provided with passports written in Spanish and Chinese, issued in due form by the Consuls of Peru and viséd by the Chinese Authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels or carts for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise, and the said merchandise shall be conveyed in accordance with the General Regulations of Foreign Trade.

If the traveller be without a passport, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul in order to enable him to procure one. The above provision will in like manner be applicable to cases of a Peruvian citizen committing any offence against the laws of China. But he shall in no case be subjected by the Chinese Authorities to any kind of ill-treatment or insult.

The citizens of Peru may go on excursions from the open ports or cities to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days, without being provided with a passport.

The above provisions do not apply to the crews of ships, who, when on shore, shall be subject to the disciplinary regulations drawn up by the Consul and the local Authorities.

Chinese subjects shall have the liberty to travel at their pleasure throughout the territory of Peru, as long as they behave peaceably and commit no offence against the laws and regulations of the country.

Art. VI.—The Republic of Peru and the Empire of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home. Their citizens and subjects respectively may consequently go freely from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, trade, labour, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties therefore agree that the citizens and subjects of both countries shall only emigrate with their free and voluntary consent; and join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for the said purposes, and every act of violence or fraud that may be employed in Macao or the ports of China to carry away Chinese subjects. The Contracting Parties likewise pledge themselves to punish severely, according to their laws, their respective citizens and subjects who may violate the present stipulations, and also to proceed judicially against their respective ships that may be employed in such unlawful operations, imposing the fines which for such cases are established by their laws.

Art. VII.—It is further agreed that for the better understanding and more efficient protection of the Chinese subjects who reside in Peru, the Peruvian Government will appoint official Interpreters of the Chinese language in the Prefectures of the Departments of Peru where the great centres of Chinese immigration exist.

Art. VIII.—The merchant ships belonging to Peruvian citizens shall be permitted to frequent all the ports of China open to foreign trade, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their merchandise, enjoying the same rights and privileges as those of the most favoured nation.

In like manner, the merchant ships belonging to Chinese subjects may visit all the ports of Peru open to foreign commerce and trade in them, enjoying the same rights and privileges which in Peru are granted to the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. IX.—Peruvian citizens shall pay at the ports of China open to foreign trade, on all the goods imported or exported by them, the duties enumerated in the tariff which is now in force for the regulation of foreign commerce; but they can, in no case, be

called upon to pay higher or other duties than those required now or in future of the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

No other or higher duties shall be imposed in the ports of Peru on all goods imported or exported by Chinese subjects than those which are or may be imposed in Peru on the commerce of the most favoured nation.

Art. X.—The ships of war of each country respectively shall be at liberty to visit all the ports within the territories of the other to which the ships of war of other nations are or may be permitted to come. They shall enjoy every facility and meet no obstacle in purchasing provisions, coals, procuring water and making necessary repairs. Such ships shall not be liable to the payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XI.—Any Peruvian vessels, being from extraordinary causes compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any Chinese port whatever, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessels, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of the Customs.

Should any such vessel be wrecked or stranded, the Chinese Authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew, and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

If any Chinese vessels be wrecked or compelled by stress of weather to seek a place of refuge on the coast of Peru, the local maritime Authorities shall render to them every assistance in their power; the goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall not be subject to duties unless cleared for consumption; and the ships shall enjoy the same liberties which in equal cases are granted in Peru to the ships of other nations.

Art. XII.—Peruvian citizens in China having reason to complain of a Chinese, shall proceed at once to their Consular Officer and state to him their grievance. The Consul will inquire into the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably.

In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a Peruvian citizen in China, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint, and endeavour to come to a friendly arrangement.

Should the Consular Officer not succeed in making such arrangement, then he shall request the assistance of the competent Chinese Officer, that they may together decide the matter according to the principles of equity.

Art. XIII.—Chinese subjects guilty of a criminal action towards a Peruvian citizen in China, shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese Authorities, according to Chinese laws.

Peruvian citizens in China who may commit any crime against a Chinese subject, shall be arrested and punished according to the laws of Peru, by the Peruvian Consular Officer.

Art. XIV.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between Peruvian citizens in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Peruvian Authorities. Disputes between citizens of Peru and those of other Foreign Nations shall be decided in China according to the Treaties existing between Peru and those Foreign Nations. In all cases, however, of Chinese subjects being concerned in the matter, the Chinese Authorities may interfere in the proceeding according to Articles XII. and XIII. of this Treaty.

Art. XV.—Chinese subjects in Peru shall have free and open access to the Courts of Justice of Peru for the prosecution and defence of their just rights; they shall enjoy in this respect the same rights and privileges as native citizens, and shall also be treated in every way like the citizens and subjects of other countries resident in Peru.

Art. XVI.—The Contracting Parties agree, that the Government, Public Officers, and citizens of the Republic of Peru shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, rights, immunities, jurisdiction, and advantages that may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government, Public Officers, citizens, or subjects of any other nation.

In like manner, the Government, Public Officers, and subjects of the Empire of China, shall enjoy in Peru all the rights, privileges, immunities, and advantages of every kind which in Peru are enjoyed by the Government, Public Officers, citizens, or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, the Treaty is written in the Spanish, Chinese, and English languages, and signed in nine copies, three in each language. All these versions have the same sense and signification, but whenever the interpretation of the Spanish and Chinese versions may differ, then reference shall be made to the English text.

Art. XVIII.—If in future the High Contracting Parties desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this Treaty, they shall be at liberty after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years, either of the Contracting Parties may officially notify to the other, that modifications of the Treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the Treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Excellency the President of Peru after being approved by the Peruvian Congress, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China; and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Shanghai or Tientsin, as soon as possible.

In token whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty.

Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of the month of June, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-four, corresponding to the Chinese date, the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the thirteenth year of Tung Chi.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	AURELIO GARCIA Y GARCIA.
[L.S.]	„	LI HUNG-CHANG.

SPAIN.

EMIGRATION CONVENTION BETWEEN SPAIN AND CHINA.

SIGNED, AT PEKING, IN SPANISH, FRENCH, AND CHINESE, 17TH NOVEMBER, 1877.

Translated from the Chinese Text.

His Majesty the King of Spain and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being very desirous of establishing on a new basis the Emigration of Chinese subjects to the Island of Cuba, and in order to avoid any further complication which might hereafter arise, have nominated for their Plenipotentiaries, as follow :

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Their Excellencies Shen, Mao, Tung, Ch'ung, and Hsion, Members of the Tsung-li Yamèn.

His Majesty the King of Spain, Don Carlos Antonio de Espana, His Minister Plenipotentiary to China, Annam, and Siam, Grand Cross of the Royal Order of Isabella the Catholic, etc., etc., who have agreed to all the articles which follow :—

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties hereby agree that the emigration of Chinese subjects as contained in Art. X. of the Treaty concluded in Tientsin on the 10th October, 1864, becomes and is hereby abrogate. Only the stipulation in the said article concerning the delivery by the Authorities of those who are claimed as deserters, criminals, and accused ones, remains in force.

Art. II.—The difficulties to which the application of the dispositions of the Treaty of Tientsin regarding the emigration gave rise having been dispersed, the two Governments renounce each for itself every pecuniary indemnity.

Art. III.—It is agreed between the two High Contracting Parties that the emigration of their respective subjects, whether accompanied by their families or not, shall be in future free and voluntary ; they disapprove of every act of violence or trickery which might be committed in the ports of China or anywhere else for the purpose expatriating Chinese subjects against their will.

The two Governments engage themselves to pursue with all the rigour of the laws any contravention of the preceding stipulation, and to impose penalties established by their respective legislatures upon the persons and ships who may violate this stipulation.

The Government of His Majesty the King of Spain engages itself to that of China to treat the Chinese subjects staying now in Cuba or who may come there hereafter on the same footing as the foreigners there of the same category and subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. IV.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will authorize the departure of the emigrants of both sexes at their own expense for the island of Cuba from all parts of the Empire open to foreign trade ; they engage themselves not to place any impediment to the free emigration of Chinese subjects and to forbid the authorities of the said ports, and principally the Customs' Taotais, to raise difficulties, be it either towards the freight or placement of the ships under any flag whatever destined to the transport of Chinese passengers, or towards the operations of the shipowners, consignees, or agents, provided always that they conform themselves to the stipulations of the present convention.

Art. V.—It is well understood that the Customs' Taotais and the Chinese Authorities of the open ports will have the right to inform themselves whether the emigration is effected according to the spirit and the terms of the present convention.

The Customs Taotais will prepare printed passports, with which they will provide every emigrant who has decided to ship himself. These passports have to be *vised* by the Consul of Spain in the port of departure and will be handed over to the Chinese Consul by the competent authorities of the island of Cuba on the arrival of the ship carrying emigrants.

The Customs Tao ai of the port of departure of the ship carrying emigrants will moreover have the right to nominate Chinese delegates, who, together with those

chosen by the Consul of Spain, will go on board of the ships ready for departure in order to ascertain that the passengers embarked leave by their own free will and accord.

Those passengers who in the moment of departure are found not carrying the necessary documents are to be landed at once. In any case, on the arrival of a ship at her destination, when passengers are found having no document, the Spanish Authorities can, in accord with the Consuls of China, adopt such measures as they see fit for the occasion.

In order that the visit of the delegates above-mentioned can take place and have an effective result, the captain or shipowner will be bound to declare in advance the hour of the departure of the ship.

If the captain of a ship which carries emigrants does not submit to this condition, and if he declares his intention of leaving previously to the visit of the delegates, the Consul of Spain, after an official communication has been made to him to this effect, must refuse to him delivery of the ship's papers, and the ship will be detained and treated according to the laws of her country, until all the formalities prescribed by the present convention have been duly complied with.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will nominate a Consul-General in Havana, and will also have the right to nominate Consular Agents in all the towns where the Spanish Government admits those of other nations.

It is well understood that these nominations will be made according to the conditions agreed upon by common accord between the high contracting parties.

The Spanish Government will grant to the Chinese Consuls the same prerogatives as those which the Consuls of other nations residing in Cuba enjoy.

The local authorities in Cuba will accord to the Consul-General as well as to the Consuls and Vice-Consuls of China all the facilities connected with the exercise of their functions for placing them in communication with their nationals and for giving them the means of affording protection to those who are entitled to it.

Art. VII.—Chinese subjects can leave the island of Cuba whenever they wish, provided that they are not under judicial pursuance.

Moreover, in order to facilitate the free circulation and settlement of the Chinese subjects in Cuba, and in order that they may enjoy the rights which are given to them by Art. III. of the present convention, the Spanish Government, together with the Chinese Representative in Madrid, or the Authorities in Havana, together with the Consul-General of China, will establish regulations, which, without deviating from the existing laws of the public good order and peace or from those which might be established in future, will grant to the Chinese subjects treatment equal to that of foreigners of the same category and subjects of the most favoured power.

The Spanish Authorities have besides to deliver to the Chinese subjects a pass of circulation similar to those with which other foreigners are furnished.

Art. VIII.—Chinese subjects will have the faculty to appeal to the Spanish tribunals in order to defend or pursue their rights; they will in this respect enjoy the same rights and privileges as the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Chinese subjects will have the faculty to be accompanied to the tribunals by lawyers and interpreters, be they Spaniards or foreigners, who, according to the Spanish law, are qualified to be present at the sitting of the tribunals and who could be designated by the Chinese Consuls residing on the island of Cuba.

The complaints which Chinese subjects actually residing on the island of Cuba have to forward in regard to ill-treatment, which they pretend to have suffered previously to the exchange of the ratifications of the present convention, will be examined by the Spanish tribunals and judged equitably in the same manner as it is the practice to do in regard to the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. IX.—The Consul-General of China in Havana and the competent authorities on the island of Cuba will establish, as speedily as possible and in common accord, the regulations which the Chinese emigrants actually residing in Cuba, and those who may hereafter arrive, ought to observe in order to obtain a certificate stating their entry in the register kept by the Chinese Consuls. The Chinese Consuls will

deliver to them a certificate of registration, which will be *viséd* by the Superintendent of Police, or any other competent authority in the district, town, or plantation of the prefecture where the emigrant will establish his residence.

The authorities of Cuba will communicate to the Chinese Consuls all the information concerning the number and names of the Chinese subjects in the different localities of the island and will enable them to obtain the means to personally ascertain the state of the Chinese engaged as labourers on the plantations.

Art. X.—Ships of whatever nation wishing to carry Chinese emigrants must, besides conforming themselves to the stipulations of the present convention, also submit themselves to the regulations of their country regarding the carrying of passengers, of provisions, and health.

If they do not obey these two conditions they shall then not be allowed to carry emigrants.

Art. XI.—The Government of His Majesty the King of Spain, desiring to give to the Government to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of friendship and good will, engages itself to send home at its own expense, as soon as the present convention shall be ratified, those Chinese who actually can be found on the island of Cuba, who formerly made in China literary studies their vocation, also those who had an official rank, and individuals who belong to families of these categories. Their repatriation will be effected according to the information given by the Chinese Consular Agents and duly verified by the Spanish Authorities.

Likewise will be repatriated old persons prevented by age from working and who may ask to go back to China; also all Chinese female orphans not married and who may wish to return to their country.

Art. XII.—The Spanish Government will order the masters of those Chinese emigrants whose contracts have expired and who according to the terms of these contracts have the right of returning home, to fulfil the obligations which they have contracted with these emigrants.

Concerning those who have fulfilled their engagements but who have no right to be sent home at the expense of their masters, and who are without means to maintain themselves, the local authorities will together with the Chinese Consuls in Cuba adopt the measures which they think necessary for repatriating them.

The emigrants at present residing on the island of Cuba and whose contracts are expiring, will receive, as soon as the present convention comes into force, a certificate in which it will be stated that they have fulfilled their engagements; by this they will obtain the right of enjoying all the advantages secured to other Chinese according to regulations mentioned in Art. VII. of the present convention, and will be free either to remain on or to leave the island of Cuba.

Art. XIII.—The authorities of the island of Cuba can, if the circumstances demand it, and regardless of the regulations already mentioned, oppose themselves to the movements and the residence of Chinese subjects in all the localities where they think convenient, if for special reasons they find that the accumulation of the individuals in the respective localities might be detrimental to the preservation of public order. In such cases the local authorities will observe towards Chinese subjects the same rules as towards other foreigners, and will communicate to the Consul of China the decision they have taken.

Art. XIV.—The labourers who have still obligations to perform according to the terms of their contracts must under any condition fulfil the obligations, but they will enjoy, regarding certificates, etc., the benefits which will be accorded to their countrymen recently landed or to those whose engagements have expired.

Likewise all the Chinese subjects who may have been detained in the Government depots on the island of Cuba will be set at liberty as soon as the present convention comes into force; they will be furnished with such documents as the regulations provide for, and treated in the same way as other Chinese.

From the preceding clause are excepted all those who are found in the Government prisons either in consequence of a judgment or of an accusation.

Art. XV.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China and the Government of His Majesty the King of Spain agree that if hereafter one of them thinks it convenient to make modifications of some of the articles of the present convention or to cancel them, negotiations to this effect can only be opened at the expiration of a least one year after the notification of such wish shall have been made by one of the high contracting parties to the other.

It is also understood that, if hereafter the Chinese Government shall grant to any other power advantages not mentioned in the present Convention regarding the emigration of Chinese subjects, such advantages will also be acquired by the Spanish Government.

Art. XVI.—The present convention will be ratified and the ratifications exchanged in Peking within a period of eight months, or sooner if possible.

The present convention is made in Spanish, French, and Chinese, in two copies, which have been compared and found correct.

Signed and sealed, on the 13th day of the 10th moon of the 3rd year of Kwang Sü (17th November, 1877).

BRAZIL.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN BRAZIL AND CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE PORTUGUESE, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT
TIENTSIN, ON THE 3RD OCTOBER, 1881.

Ratifications exchanged at Shanglai, 3rd June, 1882.

His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being sincerely desirous of affirming their mutual sentiments of friendship and concord and of establishing relations of reciprocal utility between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil, Senhor Eduardo Callado, gentleman of the Imperial Household, Knight of the Order of the Rose and of the Imperial Turkish Order of the Medjidié, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a special Mission to China:

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Minister Plenipotentiary, Imperial Commissioner, Grand Preceptor to the Heir Presumptive, First Grand Secretary of State, President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the province of Chihli, and Earl Sou-yi of the first rank, with the hereditary degree of Ki-tou-yi:

Who, after having exchanged their plenary powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the Empire of Brazil and the Empire of China, as well as between their respective subjects. These may repair freely to the respective States of the High Contracting Parties and reside there. They shall obtain there full and complete protection for their persons, their

families, and their property, and shall enjoy all the rights, advantages, and privileges accorded to the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. II.—In order to secure the amicable relations between the two States, His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil may, if he thinks fit, appoint a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and his Majesty the Emperor of China may equally, if he thinks fit, appoint a diplomatic agent to the Court of Rio de Janeiro.

The diplomatic agents of each of the High Contracting Parties may, with their families and the members of their suite, reside permanently in the capital of the other, or repair there temporarily, according to the desire of the respective Governments.

The diplomatic agents of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy, in their respective residences, all the prerogatives, exemptions, immunities, and privileges accorded to the agents of the same category of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—Each of the High Contracting Parties may nominate, in the ports and towns of the other open to trade, where its interests require, a Consul-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents.

These shall not enter upon their functions before receiving the exequatur of the Government of the country where they are to reside. This exequatur shall be given gratuitously.

Merchants shall not be appointed to exercise Consular functions. Consuls should be true functionaries, and they shall be prohibited from trading.

In the ports and cities where a Consul has not been appointed, a foreign Consul may fulfil the functions, provided that he is not a trader. The local authorities, in the absence of a Consul, shall provide the means of securing to the subjects of the two States the benefits of the present Treaty.

The Consuls of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy all the attributes, exemptions, immunities, and privileges conceded to the Consuls of the most favoured nation in each of the two States.

The Consuls shall not uphold the pretensions of their nationals should they be vexatious or offensive to the authorities and the inhabitants of the locality.

If a Consul conducts himself in a manner offensive to the laws of the country in which he resides, the exequatur may be withdrawn from him, according to the general custom.

Art. IV.—Brazilian subjects shall be permitted to go into the interior of China and to travel there, provided that they are furnished with a passport, issued, at the request of the Consuls, by the Customs Taotai. This passport, written in the two languages, Portuguese and Chinese, must be exhibited upon the demand of the local authorities, and shall be given up on return. No obstacle shall be raised to the hire by the travellers of men, carriages, boats, &c., necessary for the transport of their baggage.

If the traveller be found not to have a regular passport, or if he commits an illegal act, he shall be delivered up to the nearest Consul to be dealt with. The local authorities can, in this case, only arrest the traveller, and shall not insult him nor subject him to ill usage.

Brazilian subjects may go on excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports, without being furnished with passports, to a distance of a hundred *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The above stipulations are not applicable to the crews of ships, who shall be subjected, when on shore, to the regulations established by the Consuls and the local authorities.

Chinese subjects shall have the liberty of travelling in the whole of the territory of Brazil, as long as they conduct themselves peaceably and do not contravene the laws and regulations of the country.

Art. V.—Brazilian subjects may travel with their merchandise and trade in all the ports and places in China where subjects of other nations are permitted to trade.

Chinese subjects may equally travel and trade in all localities of Brazil, on equal terms with subjects of all other nations.

It is understood that in the event of one of the High Contracting Parties granting, hereafter, with its free consent, to any other nation, advantages subject to special conditions, the other Contracting Party may only profit by those advantages by acceding to the conditions inherent thereto, or to equivalent ones, mutually agreed upon.

Art. VI.—The subjects and merchant ships of either of the High Contracting Parties, in the open ports of the other, shall be subjected to the commercial regulations actually in force for all the other nations, or which may be established in future.

The subjects of the Contracting States shall not pay higher import and export duties than those payable by subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VII.—The ships of war of the Contracting States shall be admitted into the ports of the other where it is or shall be permitted to the ships of war of all other nations to repair, and they shall be treated there like those of the most favoured nation.

They shall enjoy every facility for the purchase of provisions, coal, &c., as well as for the supply of fresh water, and for the repairs of which they may have need.

Ships of war shall be absolutely exempt from payment of duties either on entering or leaving port.

The commanders of Brazilian vessels of war in China and the local authorities shall treat each other on the footing of equality.

Art. VIII.—Merchant ships of each of the two nations may frequent the ports of the other open to trade or which may be hereafter opened, and transport merchandise to them. They shall be treated in all respects like those of all other nations.

Ships of one of the High Contracting Parties, having had accidents at sea, near the coasts of the other, and being obliged to seek a refuge in some port, are to receive from the local authorities all the assistance which it may be in their power to render them.

Merchandise salvaged shall not be subject to any duty unless offered for sale.

These ships shall be treated on equal terms with those of other nations which may be in similar circumstances.

Art. IX.—Brazilians in China, who may have cause of complaint against Chinese, should lay their grievance before the Brazilian Consul, who shall inquire into the merits of the case and exert himself to arrive at an amicable solution.

In like manner if a Chinese have reason to complain of a Brazilian, in China, the Brazilian Consul shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to come to an amicable solution. If the Consul cannot reconcile them, the case shall be judged, in all equity, only by the authority to which the accused is subject, without considering whether the accuser is Brazilian or Chinese.

Art. X.—Brazilian subjects, in China, who commit any crime against Chinese subjects shall be arrested by the consular authorities of Brazil and punished conformably to the laws of Brazil, by the authority entrusted with the execution of the laws.

Chinese subjects guilty of a criminal act towards Brazilian subjects in China, shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities, conformably to Chinese laws.

In general, every action, civil or criminal, between subjects of the two States, in China, can only be judged conformably to the laws and by the authorities of the nation of the defendant or accused.

The High Contracting Parties shall not be bound to reimburse the sums stolen or sums due by a subject of one of the States to a subject of the other. In case of theft, proceedings shall be in conformity with the laws of the country to which the culprit belongs, and in the case of debt, the authorities of the country of the debtor shall do all in their power in order that the debtor shall satisfy his engagements.

If Chinese subjects, in China, principals or accomplices in any crime, take refuge in the residences, warehouses, or merchant ships of Brazilian subjects, the Chinese authority shall report the fact to the Brazilian Consular authority and the two authorities shall depute agents to effect the arrest of the criminals, who must not be protected or concealed.

Art. XI.—All questions of right, whether of person or of property, which may arise between Brazilian subjects in China shall be subject to the sole jurisdiction of the Brazilian authorities. Actions between Brazilian subjects and foreigners in China shall be subject to the authorities only of their countries.

If any Chinese be involved in law suits, action shall be taken conformably to the two preceding articles.

If in future the Chinese Government shall deem it fit to establish, in accord with foreign Powers, a Code to regulate the matter of jurisdiction over foreign subjects in China, Brazil shall also take part in the accord.

Art. XII.—In the case of persons, whatever be their condition, from on board of the ships of one of the High Contracting Parties, in an open port of the other, going on shore, and causing disturbance there, they shall be punished conformably to the usage followed, in such cases, in each of the two countries.

As regards actions arising from collisions between vessels of the two countries, in the waters of China, such actions shall be heard by the authorities of the defendant, conformably to the regulations about collision in force in all countries.

If the complainant will not conform to the sentence, the authorities upon whom he is dependent may apply officially to the authorities to whom the defendant is subject in order that they may re-hear the suit and pronounce definitely, in all equity.

Art. XIII.—Chinese subjects in Brazil shall have free access to the courts of justice of that country for the defence of their just rights.

They shall enjoy, in this respect, the same rights and privileges as the Brazilians and the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The High Contracting Parties agree to prohibit to the subjects of each of them the importation of opium into the ports of the other open to trade, and the transport of opium from port to port, whether for their own account or for the account of subjects or citizens of any other nation, as well in ships belonging to subjects of the High Contracting Parties as in ships belonging to subjects or citizens of a third nation.

The High Contracting Parties further agree to prohibit to their respective subjects the opium trade in the ports of the other open to trade.

The clause of the most favoured nation cannot be invoked against the provisions of this article.

Art. XV.—This Treaty has been drawn up in three languages, Portuguese, Chinese, and French. Four copies have been prepared in each of these languages; the versions have been compared and found to correspond in all points, and free from errors.

The Portuguese text shall be authoritative in Brazil, and the Chinese in China. In case of divergence in the interpretations, the French text shall decide.

Art. XVI.—If in future the High Contracting Parties desire to make any modifications in this Treaty, they shall have the liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dating from the exchange of the ratifications, to open negotiations with this object.

The official notification of the modifications which either of the High Contracting Parties may intend to propose shall always be made six months in advance.

If no such modification be made, the Treaty shall remain in force.

Art. XVII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil and by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

The exchange of ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Shanghai or at Tientsin; after which the Treaty shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two Empires may have full knowledge of it and submit themselves to it.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin this third day of the month of October, in the year of Grace one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, corresponding to the eleventh day of the eighth month of the seventh year of Kwang-su.

J A P A N .

TREATY OF PEACE, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN THE EMPIRES OF CHINA AND JAPAN.

SIGNED, IN THE CHINESE AND JAPANESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN,
13TH SEPTEMBER, 1871.

Ratified by the Emperor of China, September, 1871.

Ratified by the Mikado of Japan, with modifications, 1st November, 1871.*

The Empire of China and the Empire of Japan having been on terms of friendship for a long period of years, now desire by common action to cement their ancient relations, and to make the intercourse subsisting between the two countries more close.

To this end Li, by Imperial appointment, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Empire of China for the management of commercial affairs, Senior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Assistant Grand Secretary, President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, and invested with the first degree of the third order of nobility; and Ita, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Empire of Japan, &c., &c., each acting in obedience to the Decrees of their respective Sovereigns, have conferred together, and have agreed to articles for the reconstruction of relations, to the end that they may be observed with good faith on both sides in perpetuity.

The Articles agreed upon are as follow:—

Art. I.†—Relations of amity shall henceforth be maintained in redoubled force between China and Japan, in measure as boundless as the heaven and the earth. In all that regards the territorial possessions of either country the two Governments shall treat each the other with proper courtesy, without the slightest infringement or encroachment on either side, to the end that there may be for evermore peace between them undisturbed.

Art. II.—Friendly intercourse thus existing between the two Governments, it is the duty of each to sympathize with the other, and in the event of any other nation acting unjustly or treating either of the two Powers with contempt, on notice being given [by the one to the other], mutual assistance shall be rendered, or mediation offered for the arrangement of the difficulty, in fulfilment of the duty imposed by relations of friendship.

Art. III.—The system of Government and the penal enactments of the two Governments being different from each other, each shall be allowed to act in entire independence. There shall be no interference offered, nor shall requests for innovations be obtruded. Each shall aid the other in enforcement of the laws, nor shall either allow its subjects to entice the people of the other country to commit acts in violation of the laws.

Art. IV.—It will be competent for either Government to send Ministers Plenipotentiary, with their families and suites, to reside in the capital of the other, either

* See Articles II. and XI. It was also stipulated, on ratification of the Treaty by the Mikado of Japan, that its commercial clauses should be held subject to modification on any future revision of the Treaties between Japan and the European Powers.

† This Article was excluded from ratification by the Mikado of Japan, on the ground of its being unnecessary, all needful obligations in respect of the matter to which it relates being embraced within the ordinary provisions of international law.

permanently or from time to time. Their travelling expenses, as they pass through the country, will be defrayed by themselves. In the matter of their hiring ground or buildings to serve as legations, of the passage of their baggage to and fro, of the conveyance of their correspondence by special couriers, and the like, due assistance shall be rendered on either side.

Art. V.—Although the functionaries of the two Governments have fixed grades, the nature of the offices conferred are different on either side. Officers of equivalent rank will meet and correspond with each other on a footing of equality. When an officer visits a superior, the intercourse between them will be such as is prescribed by the rites of hospitality. For the transaction of public business, the officials of the two countries will address communications to officers of their own rank, who will report in turn to their superiors. They will not address the superior officer directly. In visits, cards with the official title of the visitor shall be sent on either side. All officials sent on the part of either Government to the other shall present for inspection a letter bearing an official stamp, in order to guard against false personation.

Art. VI.—In official correspondence, China will use the Chinese language, and Japan will either use the Japanese language accompanied by a Chinese version, or a Chinese version alone, as may be found on her side preferable.

Art. VII.—Friendly intercourse having been established between the two Governments, it will behove them both to appoint certain ports on the seaboard which their merchants will be authorized to frequent for purposes of trade, and to lay down separately regulations of trade, that their respective mercantile communities may abide by in perpetuity.

Art. VIII.—At the ports appointed in the territory of either Government, it will be competent for the other to station Consuls for the control of its own merchant community. All suits in which they (the Consul's nationals) are the only parties, the matter in dispute being money or property, it will fall to the Consul to adjudicate according to the law of his own state. In mixed suits, the plaint having been laid before the Consul, he will endeavour, in the first instance, to prevent litigation by friendly counsel. If this be not possible, he will write officially to the local authority, and in concert with him will fairly try the case and decide it. Where acts of theft or robbery are committed, and where debtors abscond, the authorities can do no more than make search for and apprehend the guilty parties. They shall not be held liable to make compensation.

Art. IX.—At any of the ports appointed, at which no Consul shall have been stationed, the control and care of the traders resorting thither shall devolve on the local authorities. In case of the commission of any act of crime, the guilty party shall be apprehended, and the particulars of his offence communicated to the Consul at the nearest port, by whom he shall be tried and punished according to law.

Art. X.—At the ports named in either country, the officials and people of the other shall be at liberty to engage natives for service, or as artisans, or to attend to commercial business. The persons so engaged shall be kept in order by the person so engaging them, who shall not allow them to perpetrate acts of fraud under any pretext. Still less shall he give rise to cause of complaint by giving ear to statements advanced from illicit motives. In the case of any offence being committed by any person employed in the manner above mentioned, the local authority shall be at liberty to apprehend and punish the delinquent. The employer shall not favour or protect him.

Art. XI.—Whereas it is the duty of the subjects of either Power residing at the ports declared open in either country to live on friendly terms with the native inhabitants, it is provided that they shall not be allowed to wear arms. Infractions of this rule will be punishable by a fine, accompanied by the confiscation of the arms.* Residents as aforesaid shall attend peaceably to their own avocations, and whether residing permanently or for the time being at a port, they shall submit to the authority of their Consul. They shall not be allowed to adopt the costume of the country

* Ratification of these clauses, relating to the wearing of arms, refused by the Mikado of Japan.

in which they may reside, nor to obtain local registration and compete at the literary examinations, lest disorder and confusion be produced.

Art. XII.—If any subject of either Power having violated the law of his own country, secrete himself in an official building, merchant vessel, or warehouse of the other state, or escape to any place in the territory of the other, on official application being made by the authority of the state of which such offender is a subject to the authority of the other, the latter shall immediately take steps for the arrest of the offender, without show of favour. Whilst in custody, he shall be provided with food and clothing, and shall not be subjected to ill-usage.

Art. XIII.—If any subject of either Power connect himself at any of the open ports with lawless offenders for purposes of robbery or other wrong doing, or if any work his way into the interior and commit acts of incendiarism, murder, or robbery, active measures for his apprehension shall be taken by the proper authority, and notice shall at the same time be given without delay to the Consul of the offender's nationality. Any offender who shall venture, with weapons of a murderous nature, to resist capture, may be slain in the act without farther consequences; but the circumstances which have led to his life being thus taken shall be investigated at an inquest which will be held by the Consul and the local authority together. In the event of the occurrence taking place in the interior, so far from the port that the Consul cannot arrive in time for the inquest, the local authority shall communicate a report of the facts of the case to the Consul.

When arrested and brought up for trial, the offender, if at a port, shall be tried by the local authority and the Consul together. In the interior he shall be tried and dealt with by the local authority, who will officially communicate the facts of the case to the Consul.

If subjects of either Power shall assemble to the number of ten or more to foment disorder and commit excesses in the dominions of the other, or shall induce subjects of the other therein to conspire with them for the doing of injury to the other Power, the authorities of the latter shall be free at once to arrest them. If a port, their Consul shall be informed, in order that he may take part in their trial. If in the interior, the local authority shall duly try them, and shall officially communicate particulars to the Consul. In either case capital punishment shall be inflicted at the scene of the commission of the offence.

Art. XIV.—Vessels of war of either Power shall be at liberty to frequent the ports of the other for the protection of the subjects of their own country, but they shall in no case enter ports not declared open by treaty, nor rivers, lakes, and streams in the interior. Any vessels infringing this rule shall be placed under embargo and fined. This stipulation shall not, however, apply to vessels driven into port by stress of weather.

Art. XV.—If either State of the two should be involved in war with any other Power, measures for the defence of the coast being thereby entailed, on notice being given, trade shall be suspended for the time being, together with the entry and departure of ships, lest injury befall them. Japanese subjects ordinarily established in the appointed ports of China, or being in the seas adjoining China, and Chinese subjects ordinarily established at the open ports of Japan or being in the seas adjoining thereunto, shall not be permitted to engage in collisions with subjects of a hostile power, or to attack and plunder them.

Art. XVI.—No Consul of either Power shall be allowed to trade, or to act as Consul for a Power not in Treaty relations with the other. In the case of any Consul so acting as to render himself generally unacceptable, on substantial proof to this effect being produced, it shall be competent for the Government interested to communicate officially with the Minister Plenipotentiary, who, when he shall have ascertained the truth, shall remove the Consul, in order that the friendly relations of the two Governments may not suffer detriment through the misconduct of a single individual.

Art. XVII.—The flags carried by the vessels of either country are of a fixed design. If a vessel of either having falsely assumed the colours of the other, shall

do that which is contrary to law, the vessel and goods shall be confiscated, and if it appear that the false colours were given by an official, he shall be denounced and removed from his post.

The subjects of either country shall be at liberty to purchase the books of the other, if desirous of studying its literature.

Art. XVIII.—The foregoing articles are agreed to by the two contracting Powers in order to the prevention of misunderstandings, to the end that perfect confidence and improved relations may subsist between them. In testimony whereof the Ministers Plenipotentiary of the two contracting Powers do now accordingly sign and affix their seals hereto. So soon as the present Treaty shall have been ratified by their respective Sovereigns, and ratified copies of it exchanged, it shall be printed and published, and circulated throughout the dominions of either Power, for the information of the subjects of both countries, to the end that there may be a good understanding between them for evermore.

Dated the 29th day of the 7th moon of the 10th year of Tung Chi, corresponding to the 4th year of Mei Ji according to the Japanese reckoning (September 13th, 1871).

[L.S.]
[L.S.]

(Signed)
,,

LI HUNG-CHANG.
ITA.

TREATIES WITH COREA.

GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND COREA.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT HANYANG (SEOUL)
ON THE 26TH NOVEMBER, 1883.

Ratifications exchanged at Hanyang on the 28th April, 1884.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the King of Corea, being sincerely desirous of establishing permanent relations of Friendship and Commerce between their respective dominions, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as Their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Harry Smith Parkes, Knight Grand Cross of 'the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of The Bath, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China;

His Majesty the King of Corea, Min Yŏng-mok, President of His Majesty's Foreign Office, a Dignitary of the First Rank, Senior Vice-President of the Council of State, Member of His Majesty's Privy Council, and Junior Guardian of the Crown Prince;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the King of Corea, his heirs and successors, and between their respective dominions and subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

2.—In case of differences arising between one of the High Contracting Parties and a third Power, the other High Contracting Party, if requested to do so, shall exert its good offices to bring about an amicable arrangement.

Art. II.—The High Contracting Parties may each appoint a Diplomatic Representative to reside permanently or temporarily at the capital of the other, and may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls, or Vice-Consuls, to reside at any or all of the ports or places of the other which are open to foreign commerce. The Diplomatic Representatives and Consular functionaries of both countries shall freely enjoy the same facilities for communication, personally or in writing, with the Authorities of the country where they respectively reside, together with all other privileges and immunities, as are enjoyed by Diplomatic or Consular functionaries in other countries.

2.—The Diplomatic Representative and the Consular functionaries of each Power and the members of their official establishments shall have the right to travel freely in any part of the dominions of the other, and the Corean Authorities shall furnish passports to such British officers travelling in Corea, and shall provide such escort for their protection as may be necessary.

5.—The Consular officers of both countries shall exercise their functions on receipt of due authorisation from the Sovereign or Government of the country in which they respectively reside, and shall not be permitted to engage in trade.

Art. III.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of British subjects in Corea shall be vested exclusively in the duly authorised British Judicial Authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against British subjects by any British or other foreign subject or citizen without the intervention of the Corean Authorities.

2.—If the Corean Authorities or a Corean subject make any charge or complaint against a British subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the British Judicial Authorities.

3.—If the British Authorities or a British subject make any charge or complaint against a Corean subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the Corean Authorities.

4.—A British subject who commits any offence in Corea shall be tried and punished by the British Judicial Authorities according to the laws of Great Britain.

5.—A Corean subject who commits in Corea any offence against a British subject shall be tried and punished by the Corean Authorities according to the laws of Corea.

6.—Any complaint against a British subject involving a penalty or confiscation by reason of any breach either of this Treaty or of any Regulation annexed thereto, or of any Regulation that may hereafter be made in virtue of its provisions, shall be brought before the British Judicial Authorities for decision, and any penalty imposed, and all property confiscated in such cases, shall belong to the Corean Government.

7.—British goods, when seized by the Corean Authorities at an open port, shall be put under the seals of the Corean and the British Consular Authorities, and shall be detained by the former until the British Judicial Authorities shall have given their decision. If this decision is in favour of the owner of the goods, they shall be immediately placed at the Consul's disposal. But the owner shall be allowed to receive them at once on depositing their value with the Corean Authorities pending the decision of the British Judicial Authorities.

8.—In all cases, whether civil or criminal, tried either in Corean or British Courts in Corea, a properly authorised official of the nationality of the plaintiff or prosecutor shall be allowed to attend the hearing, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be allowed, whenever he thinks it necessary, to call, examine, and cross-examine witnesses, and to protest against the proceedings or decision.

9.—If a Corean subject who is charged with an offence against the laws of his country takes refuge on premises occupied by a British subject, or on board a British merchant vessel, the British Consular Authorities, on receiving an application from the Corean Authorities, shall take steps to have such person arrested and handed over to the latter for trial. But, without the consent of the proper British Consular Authority, no Corean officer shall enter the premises of any British subject without his consent, or go on board any British ship without the consent of the officer in charge.

10.—On the demand of any competent British Consular Authority, the Corean Authorities shall arrest and deliver to the former any British subject charged with a criminal offence, and any deserter from a British ship of war or merchant vessel.

Art. IV.—The port of Chemulpo (Jenchuan), Wonsan (Gensan), and Pusan (Fusan), or, if the latter port should not be approved, then such other port as may be selected in its neighbourhood, together with the city of Hanyang and the town of Yanghwa Chin, or such other place in that neighbourhood as may be deemed desirable, shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, be opened to British commerce.

2.—At the above-named places British subjects shall have the right to rent or to purchase land or houses, and to erect dwellings, warehouses, and factories. They shall be allowed the free exercise of their religion. All arrangements for the selection, determination of the limits, and laying out of the sites of the Foreign settlements,

and for the sale of land at the various ports and places in Corea open to foreign trade, shall be made by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign Authorities.

3.—These sites shall be purchased from the owners and prepared for occupation by the Corean Government, and the expense thus incurred shall be a first charge on the proceeds of the sale of the land. The yearly rental agreed upon by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the Foreign Authorities shall be paid to the former, who shall retain a fixed amount thereof as a fair equivalent for the land tax, and the remainder, together with any balance left from the proceeds of land sales, shall belong to a Municipal fund to be administered by a Council, the constitution of which shall be determined hereafter by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign Authorities.

4.—British subjects may rent or purchase land or houses beyond the limits of the foreign settlements, and within a distance of ten Corean *li* from the same. But all land so occupied shall be subject to such conditions as to the observance of Corean local regulations and payment of land tax as the Corean Authorities may see fit to impose.

5.—The Corean Authorities will set apart, free of cost, at each of the places open to trade, a suitable piece of ground as a foreign cemetery, upon which no rent, land tax, or other charges shall be payable, and the management of which shall be left to the Municipal Council above mentioned.

6.—British subjects shall be allowed to go where they please without passports within a distance of one hundred Corean *li* from any of the ports and places open to trade, or within such limits as may be agreed upon between the competent authorities of both countries. British subjects are also authorised to travel in Corea for pleasure or for purposes of trade, to transport and sell goods of all kinds, except books and other printed matter disapproved of by the Corean Government, and to purchase native produce in all parts of the country under passports which will be issued by their Consuls and countersigned or sealed by the Corean local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the districts passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and he shall be at liberty to procure such means of transport as he may require. Any British subject travelling beyond the limits above named without a passport, or committing when in the interior any offence, shall be arrested and handed over to the nearest British Consul for punishment. Travelling without a passport beyond the said limits will render the offender liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars, with or without imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

7.—British subjects in Corea shall be amenable to such municipal, police, and other regulations for the maintenance of peace, order, and good government as may be agreed upon by the competent authorities of the two countries.

Art. V.—At each of the ports or places open to Foreign trade, British subjects shall be at full liberty to import from any Foreign port or from any Corean open port, to sell or to buy from any Corean subjects or others, and to export to any Foreign or Corean open port, all kinds of merchandise not prohibited by this Treaty, on paying the duties of the Tariff annexed thereto. They may freely transact their business with Corean subjects or others without the intervention of Corean officials or other persons, and they may freely engage in any industrial occupation.

2.—The owners or consignees of all goods imported from any Foreign port upon which the duty of the aforesaid Tariff shall have been paid shall be entitled, on re-exporting the same to any foreign port at any time within thirteen Corean months from the date of importation, to receive a drawback certificate for the amount of such import duty, provided that the original packages containing such goods remain intact. These drawback certificates shall either be redeemed by the Corean Customs on demand, or they shall be received in payment of duty at any Corean open port.

3.—The duty paid on Corean goods, when carried from one Corean open port to another, shall be refunded at the port of shipment on production of a Customs

certificate shewing that the goods have arrived at the port of destination, or on satisfactory proof being produced of the loss of the goods by shipwreck.

4.—All goods imported into Corea by British subjects, and on which the duty of the Tariff annexed to this Treaty shall have been paid, may be conveyed to any Korean open port free of duty, and, when transported into the interior, shall not be subject to any additional tax, excise or transit duty whatsoever in any part of the country. In like manner, full freedom shall be allowed for the transport to the open ports of all Korean commodities intended for exportation, and such commodities shall not, either at the place of production, or when being conveyed from any part of Corea to any of the open ports, be subject to the payment of any tax, excise or transit duty whatsoever.

5.—The Korean Government may charter British merchant vessels for the conveyance of goods or passengers to unopened ports in Corea, and Korean subjects shall have the same right, subject to the approval of their own authorities.

6.—Whenever the Government of Corea shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the kingdom, His Majesty the King of Corea may, by Decree, temporarily prohibit the export of grain to foreign countries from any or all of the Korean open ports, and such prohibition shall become binding on British subjects in Corea on the expiration of one month from the date on which it shall have been officially communicated by the Korean Authorities to the British Consul at the port concerned, but shall not remain longer in force than is absolutely necessary.

7.—All British ships shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of thirty cents (Mexican) per register ton. One such payment will entitle a vessel to visit any or all of the open ports in Corea during a period of four months without further charge. All tonnage dues shall be appropriated for the purposes of erecting lighthouses and beacons, and placing buoys on the Korean coast, more especially at the approaches to the open ports, and in deepening or otherwise improving the anchorages. No tonnage dues shall be charged on boats employed at the open ports in landing or shipping cargo.

8.—In order to carry into effect and secure the observance of the provisions of this Treaty, it is hereby agreed that the Tariff and Trade Regulations hereto annexed shall come into operation simultaneously with this Treaty. The competent authorities of the two countries may, from time to time, revise the said Regulations with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications or additions as experience shall prove to be expedient.

Art. VI.—Any British subject who smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, goods into any Korean port or place not open to foreign trade shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated. The Korean local authorities may seize such goods, and may arrest any British subject concerned in such smuggling or attempt to smuggle. They shall immediately forward any person so arrested to the nearest British Consul for trial by the proper British judicial authority, and may detain such goods until the case shall have been finally adjudicated.

Art. VII.—If a British ship be wrecked or stranded on the coast of Corea, the local authorities shall immediately take such steps to protect the ship and her cargo from plunder, and all the persons belonging to her from ill-treatment, and to render such other assistance as may be required. They shall at once inform the nearest British Consul of the occurrence, and shall furnish the shipwrecked persons, if necessary, with means of conveyance to the nearest open port.

2.—All expenses incurred by the Government of Corea for the rescue, clothing, maintenance, and travelling of shipwrecked British subjects, for the recovery of the bodies of the drowned, for the medical treatment of the sick and injured, and for the burial of the dead, shall be repaid by the British Government to that of Corea.

3.—The British Government shall not be responsible for the repayment of the expenses incurred in the recovery or preservation of a wrecked vessel, or the property belonging to her. All such expenses shall be a charge upon the property saved, and shall be paid by the parties interested therein upon receiving delivery of the same.

4.—No charge shall be made by the Government of Corea for the expenses of the Government officers, local functionaries, or police who shall proceed to the wreck, for the travelling expenses of officers escorting the shipwrecked men, nor for the expenses of official correspondence. Such expenses shall be borne by the Corean Government.

5.—Any British merchant ship compelled by stress of weather or by want of fuel or provisions to enter an unopened port in Corea shall be allowed to execute repairs, and to obtain necessary supplies. All such expenses shall be defrayed by the master of the vessel.

Art. VIII.—The ships of war of each country shall be at liberty to visit all the ports of the other. They shall enjoy every facility for procuring supplies of all kinds or for making repairs, and shall not be subject to trade or harbour regulations, nor be liable to the payment of duties or port charges of any kind.

2.—When British ships of war visit unopened ports in Corea, the officers and men may land, but shall not proceed into the interior unless they are provided with passports.

3.—Supplies of all kinds for the use of the British Navy may be landed at the open ports of Corea, and stored in the custody of a British officer, without the payment of any duty. But if any such supplies are sold, the purchaser shall pay the proper duty to the Corean Authorities.

4.—The Corean Government will afford all the facilities in their power to ships belonging to the British Government which may be engaged in making surveys in Corean waters.

Art. IX.—The British Authorities and British subjects in Corea shall be allowed to employ Corean subjects as teachers, interpreters, servants, or in any other lawful capacity, without any restriction on the part of the Corean Authorities; and, in like manner, no restrictions shall be placed upon the employment of British subjects by Corean Authorities and subjects in any lawful capacity.

2.—Subjects of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other to study its language, literature, laws, arts, or industries, or for the purpose of scientific research, shall be afforded every reasonable facility for doing so.

Art. X.—It is hereby stipulated that the Government, public officers, and subjects of Her Britannic Majesty shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may thereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea to the Government, public officers, or subjects of any other power.

Art. XI.—Ten years from the date on which this Treaty shall come into operation, either of the High Contracting Parties may, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, demand a revision of the Treaty or of the Tariff annexed thereto, with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XII.—This Treaty is drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, both of which versions have the same meaning, but it is hereby agreed that any difference which may arise as to interpretation shall be determined by reference to the English text.

2.—For the present all official communication addressed by the British Authorities to those of Corea shall be accompanied by a translation into Chinese.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and by His Majesty the King of Corea, under their hands and seals; the ratifications shall be exchanged at Hanyang (Soul) as soon as possible, or at latest within one year from the date of signature, and the Treaty, which shall be published by both Governments, shall come into operation on the day on which the ratifications are exchanged.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries above named have signed the present Treaty, and have thereto affixed their seals.

Done in triplicate at Hanyang, this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Korean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsu.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA.

I.—*Entrance and Clearance of Vessels.*

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Korean port, the master shall deliver to the Korean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of his ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee, but for any alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of five Mexican dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Korean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding fifty Mexican dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or to pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

II.—*Landing and Shipping Cargo, and Payment of Duties.*

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of mer-

chandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandize, and the packages shall be at once restored by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Korean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained therein, and shall sign his name thereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Korean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Korean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

III.—*Protection of the Revenue.*

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be afforded to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Korean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other

fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Corean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

3.—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached herein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

Note.—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Corean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-M K.

PROTOCOL.

The above-named Plenipotentiaries hereby make and append to this Treaty the following three Declarations:—

I.—With reference to Article III. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that the right of extra-territorial jurisdiction over British subjects in Corea granted by this Treaty shall be relinquished when, in the judgment of the British Government, the laws and legal procedure of Corea shall have been so far modified and reformed as to remove the objections which now exist to British subjects being placed under Corean jurisdiction, and Corean Judges shall have attained similar legal qualifications and a similar independent position to those of British Judges.

II.—With reference to Article IV. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that if the Chinese Government shall hereafter surrender the right of opening commercial establishments in the city of Hanyang, which was granted last year to Chinese subjects, the same right shall not be claimed for British subjects, provided that it be not granted by the Corean Government to the subjects of any other Power.

III.—It is hereby declared that the provisions of this Treaty shall apply to all British Colonies, unless any exception shall be notified by Her Majesty's Government to that of Corea within one year from the date on which the Ratifications of this Treaty shall be exchanged.

And it is hereby further stipulated that this Protocol shall be laid before the High Contracting Parties simultaneously with this Treaty, and that the ratification of this Treaty shall include the confirmation of the above three declarations, for which, therefore, no separate act of ratification will be required.

In faith of which the above-named Plenipotentiaries have this day signed this Protocol, and have hereto affixed their seals.

Done at Hanyang this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Corean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsu.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

IMPORTS.

No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.	No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.
1	Agricultural implements...	Free	47	Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils, and materials used for mixing paints	7½
2	Alum	5	48	Earthenware	7½
3	Amber	20	49	Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk.	20
4	Anchors and chains	5	50	Enamel-ware	20
5	Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowl- ing-pieces, or sidearms, impor- ted under special permit of the Corean Government for sporting purposes or for self-defence	20	51	Explosives used for mining, &c., and imported under special permit ...	10
6	Artificial flowers	20	52	Fans, all kinds	7½
7	Bamboo, split or not	5	53	Feathers, all kinds	7½
8	Bark for tanning	5	54	Felt	Free
9	Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds ...	5	55	Fire engines	20
10	Beer, porter, and cider	10	56	Fireworks	5
11	Beverages, such as lemonade, gin- ger beer, soda and mineral waters	7½	57	Fish, fresh	5
12	Birds' nests	20	58	„ dried and salted	7½
13	Blankets and rugs	7½	59	Flax, hemp, and jute	5
14	Bones	5	60	Flints	5
15	Books, maps, and charts... ..	Free	61	Floor rugs, all kinds	7½
16	Bricks and tiles	5	62	Flour and meal, all kinds	7½
17	Bullion, being gold or silver re- fined... ..	Free	63	Foil, gold and silver... ..	10
18	Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c.	7½	64	„ tin, copper, and all other kinds.	7½
19	Camphor, crude... ..	10	65	Fruit, fresh, all kinds	5
20	„ refined	10	66	„ dried, salted, or preserved ...	7½
21	Candles	7½	67	Furniture of all kinds... ..	10
22	Canvas	7½	68	Furs, superior, as sable, sea otter, seal, otter, beaver, &c.	20
23	Carmine	10	69	Gamboge	7½
24	Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, pa- tent tapestry	7½	70	Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified	20
25	Carpets, superior quality, as Brus- sels, Kidderminster, and other kinds not enumerated	10	71	Glass, window, plain and coloured, all qualities	7½
26	Carpets, velvet	20	72	Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered, framed or unframed... ..	10
27	Carriages	20	73	Glassware, all kinds... ..	10
28	Cement, as Portland and other kinds	7½	74	Glue... ..	5
29	Charcoal	7½	75	Grain and corn, all kinds	5
30	Chemicals, all kinds	7½	76	Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp, jute, &c.	7½
31	Clocks and parts thereof... ..	10	77	Guano and manures, all kinds ...	5
32	Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds, hats, boots and shoes, &c.	7½	78	Hair, all kinds except human ...	7½
33	Clothing and wearing apparel made wholly of silk	10	79	„ human	10
34	Coal and coke	5	80	„ ornaments, gold and silver..	20
35	Cochineal	20	81	Hides and skins, raw and undressed.	5
36	Cocoons	7½	82	„ „ tanned and dressed.	7½
37	Coins, gold and silver	Free	83	Horns and hoofs all kinds not other- wise provided for	5
38	Confectionaries and sweetmeats, all kinds	10	84	Incense sticks	20
39	Coral, manufactured or not	20	85	India-rubber, manufactured or not	10
40	Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes	7½	86	Isinglass, all kinds	7½
41	Cotton, raw	5	87	Ivory, manufactured or not	20
42	Cotton manufactures, all kinds... ..	7½	88	Jade-ware	20
43	Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds	7½	89	Jewellery, real or imitation	20
44	Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds... ..	7½	90	Kerosine, or petroleum, and other mineral oils	5
45	Cutlery, all kinds	7½	91	Lacquered-ware, common	10
46	Drugs, all kinds	5	92	„ superior	20
			93	Lamps, all kinds	7½
			94	Lanterns, paper	5
			95	Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain... ..	7½
			96	„ superior kinds, and stam- ped, figured, or coloured	10
			97	Leather manufactures, all kinds ...	10

No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.	No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.
98	Lime	5	142	Salt	7½
99	Linen, linen and cotton, linen and woollen mixtures, linen and silk mixtures, all kinds	7½	143	Samples in reasonable quantities.	Free
100	Matches	5	144	Sapanwood	7½
101	Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir, &c., common qualities	5	145	Scales and balances	5
102	Matting, superior qualities, Japa- nese "tatamis," &c.	7½	146	Scented wood, all kinds... ..	20
103	Meat, fresh	5	147	Scientific instruments, as physical, mathematical, meteorological, and surgical, and their ap- pliances	Free
104	" dried and salted	7½	148	Seals, materials for	10
105	Medicines, all kinds not otherwise provided for	5	149	Sea products, as seaweed, bêche- de-mer, &c.	7½
106	Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot, slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip, band and flat, T-and angle-iron, old and scrap iron	5	150	Seeds, all kinds	5
107	Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, cor- rugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tin-plates, quicksilver, nickel, pla- tina, German silver, yellow met- al, tutenague, or white copper, unrefined gold and silver	7½	151	Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste	7½
108	Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails, screws, tools, machinery, railway plant, and hardware	7½	152	Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape, Japanese amber lustrings, sa- tins, satin damasks, figured satins, Japanese white silk ("habutai")	10
109	Models of inventions	Free	153	Silk manufactures not otherwise provided for	7½
110	Mosquito netting, not made of silk.	7½	154	Silk thread and floss silk in skein.	10
111	" made of silk... ..	10	155	Soap, common qualities	5
112	Musical boxes	10	156	Soap, superior qualities... ..	10
113	Musical instruments, all kinds... ..	10	157	Soy, Chinese and Japanese	5
114	Musk	20	158	Spectacles... ..	7½
115	Needles and pins... ..	7½	159	Spices, all kinds	20
116	Oil-cake	5	160	Spirits, in jars... ..	7½
117	Oils, vegetable, all kinds	7½	161	Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle, all kinds	20
118	Oil, wood (<i>Tung-yu</i>)	5	162	Stationery and writing materials, all kinds, blank books, &c.	7½
119	Oil, and floor-cloth, all kinds	7½	163	Stones and slate, cut and dressed... ..	7½
120	Packing bags, packing matting, tea- lead, and ropes for packing goods.	Free	164	Sugar, brown and white, all quali- ties, molasses, and syrups	7½
121	Paper, common qualities	5	165	Sugar candy	10
122	" all kinds, not otherwise pro- vided for	7½	166	Sulphur... ..	7½
123	Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging	10	167	Table stores, all kinds, and pre- served provisions	7½
124	Pearls	20	168	Tallow	7½
125	Pepper, unground	5	169	Tea... ..	7½
126	Perfumes and scents	20	170	Telescopes and binocular glasses... ..	10
127	Photographic apparatus	10	171	Tobacco, all kinds and forms	20
128	Pictures, prints, photographs, en- gravings, all kinds, framed or unframed	10	172	Tortoiseshell, manufactured or not.	20
129	Pitch and tar	5	173	Tooth powder	10
130	Planks, soft	7½	174	Travellers' baggage	Free
131	" hard	10	175	Trunks and portmanteaux	10
132	Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds	Free	176	Twine and thread, all kinds, ex- cepting in silk	5
133	Plate, gold and silver	20	177	Types, new and old	Free
134	Plated-ware, all kinds	10	178	Umbrellas, paper	5
135	Porcelain, common qualities... ..	7½	179	" cotton	7½
136	" superior qualities	10	180	" silk	10
137	Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset	20	181	Umbrella frames... ..	7½
138	Rattans, split or not	5	182	Vernish	7½
139	Rhinoceros horns	20	183	Vegetables, fresh, dried, and sal- ted	5
140	Rosin	7½	184	Velvet, silk	20
141	Saddlery and harness... ..	10	185	Vermicelli	7½
			186	Vermilion	10
			187	Watches, and parts thereof, in com- mon metal, nickel, or silver	10
			188	Watches, in gold or gilt	20
			189	Wax, bees' or vegetable	7½
			190	" cloth	7½

No.	ARTICLE.	<i>Ad valorem</i> Rate of Duty. Per cent.
191	Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds.	10
192	Wood and timber, soft... ..	7½
193	" " hard	10
194	Wool, sheeps, raw	5
195	Woollen manufactures, all kinds.	7½
196	Woollen and silk mixtures, all kinds... ..	7½
197	Works of art	20
198	Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool, hemp, &c... ..	5
	All unenumerated articles, raw or unmanufactured	5
	All unenumerated articles, partly manufactured... ..	7½
	All unenumerated articles, com- pletely manufactured	10

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

Prohibited Goods.

Adulterated drugs or medicines.

Arms, munitions, and implements of war as ordnance or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes, saltpetre, gunpowder, gun-cotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.

The Corean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence, on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the *bond fide* character of the application.

Counterfeit coins, all kinds.

Opium, except medicinal opium.

EXPORTS.

CLASS I.

Duty-Free Export Goods.

Bullion, being gold and silver refined.
Coins, gold and silver, all kinds.
Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.
Samples, in reasonable quantity.
Travellers' baggage.

CLASS II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an *ad valorem* duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohibited.

RULES.

I.—In the case of imported articles the *ad valorem* duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the *ad valorem* duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II.—Duties may be paid in Mexican dollars or Japanese silver *yen*.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible, and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

UNITED STATES.

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSEN).

SIGNED AT RENSAN, 22ND MAY, 1882.

Ratifications Exchanged at Seoul, 19th May, 1883.

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the President of the United States and the King of Chosen and the citizens and subjects of their respective Governments. If other Powers deal unjustly or oppressively with either government the other will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—After the conclusion of this treaty of amity and commerce the high contracting Powers may each appoint diplomatic representatives to reside at the Court of the other, and may each appoint consular representatives at the ports of the other which are open to foreign commerce, at their own convenience.

The officials shall have relations with the corresponding local authorities of equal rank upon a basis of mutual equality. The Diplomatic and Consular representatives of the two governments shall receive mutually all the privileges, rights, and immunities, without discrimination, which are accorded to the same classes of representatives from the most favoured nations.

Consuls shall exercise their functions only on receipt of an exequatur from the government to which they are accredited. Consular authorities shall be *bonâ fide* officials. No merchants shall be permitted to exercise the duties of the office, nor shall consular officers be allowed to engage in trade.

At ports to which no consular representatives have been appointed the consuls of other Powers may be invited to act, provided that no merchant shall be allowed to assume consular functions, or the provisions of this treaty may be, in such case, enforced by the local authorities.

If consular representatives of the United States in Chosen conduct their business in an improper manner their exequaturs may be revoked, subject to the approval, previously obtained, of the diplomatic representatives of the United States.

Art. III.—Whenever United States vessels, either because of weather or by want of fuel or provisions, cannot reach the nearest open port in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein or to get wood, coal, and other necessities or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby being defrayed by the ship's master. In such event the officers and people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality by furnishing the necessities required.

If a United States vessel carries on a clandestine trade at a port not open to foreign commerce, such vessel with her cargo shall be seized and confiscated.

If a United States vessel be wrecked on the coast of Chosen, the coast authorities, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately render assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures necessary for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. They shall also bring the matter to the knowledge of the nearest consular representative of the United States, in order

that steps may be taken to send the crew home and save the ship and cargo. The necessary expenses shall be defrayed either by the ship's master or by the United States.

Art. IV.—All citizens of the United States of America in Chosen, peaceably attending to their own affairs, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of the Government of Chosen, who shall defend them from all insult and injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately dispatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law.

Subjects of Chosen, guilty of any criminal act toward citizens of the United States, shall be punished by the authorities of Chosen according to the laws of Chosen; and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of the people of Chosen shall be arrested and punished only by the Consul or other public functionary of the United States thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States.

When controversies arise in the kingdom of Chosen, between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the two governments of the United States and Chosen that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant according to the laws of that nation. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interests of justice. If he so desire he shall have the right to be present, to examine and cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings he shall be permitted to protest against them in detail.

It is, however, mutually agreed and understood between the high contracting Powers that whenever the King of Chosen shall have so far modified and reformed the statutes and the judicial procedure of his kingdom that, in the judgment of the United States, they conform to the laws and course of justice in the United States, the right of extraterritorial jurisdiction over United States citizens in Chosen shall be abandoned, and thereafter United States citizens, when within the limits of the kingdom of Chosen, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the native authorities.

Art. V.—Merchants and merchant vessels of Chosen visiting the United States for the purpose of traffic shall pay duties and tonnage dues and fees according to the customs regulations of the United States, but no higher or other rates of duties and tonnage dues shall be exacted of them than are levied upon citizens of the United States or upon citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Merchants and merchant vessels of the United States visiting Chosen for purposes of traffic shall pay duties upon all merchandise imported and exported. The authority to levy duties is of right vested in the Government of Chosen. The tariff of duties upon exports and imports, together with the customs regulations for the prevention of smuggling and other irregularities, will be fixed by the authorities of Chosen and communicated to the proper officials of the United States, to be by the latter notified to their citizens and duly observed.

It is, however, agreed in the first instance, as a general measure, that the tariff upon such imports as are articles of daily use shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of ten per cent.; that the tariff upon such imports as are luxuries—as for instance foreign wines, foreign tobacco, clocks and watches—shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of thirty per cent., and that native produce exported shall pay a duty not to exceed five per cent. *ad valorem*. And it is further agreed that the duty upon foreign imports shall be paid once for all at the port of entry, and that no other dues, duties, fees, taxes, or charges of any sort shall be levied upon such imports either in the interior of Chosen or at the ports.

United States merchant vessels entering the ports of Chosen shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of five mace per ton, payable once in three months on each vessel, according to the Chinese calendar.

Art. VI.—Subjects of Chosen who may visit the United States shall be permitted to reside and to rent premises, purchase land, or to construct residences or warehouses in all parts of the country. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations, and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law. Citizens of the United States who may resort to the ports of Chosen which are open to foreign commerce shall be permitted to reside at such open ports within the limits of the concession and to lease buildings or land, or to construct residences or warehouses therein. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations within the limits of the port and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law.

No coercion or intimidation in the acquisition of land or buildings shall be permitted, and the land rent as fixed by the authorities of Chosen shall be paid. And it is expressly agreed that land so acquired in the open ports of Chosen still remains an integral part of the kingdom, and that all rights of jurisdiction over persons and property within such areas remain vested in the authorities of Chosen, except in so far as such rights have been expressly relinquished by this treaty.

American citizens are not permitted either to transport foreign imports to the interior for sale or to proceed thither to purchase native produce, nor are they permitted to transport native produce from one open port to another open port.

Violations of this rule will subject such merchandise to confiscation, and the merchants offending will be handed over to the consular authorities to be dealt with.

Art. VII.—The governments of the United States and of Chosen mutually agree and undertake that subjects of Chosen shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of Chosen, to transport it from one open port to another open port, or traffic in it in Chosen. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, and to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of the United States and of Chosen, and offenders against it shall be severely punished.

Art. VIII.—Whenever the Government of Chosen shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the limits of the kingdom, His Majesty may by decree temporarily prohibit the export of all breadstuffs, and such decree shall be binding upon all citizens of the United States in Chosen upon due notice having been given them by the authorities of Chosen through the proper officers of the United States; but it is to be understood that the exportation of rice and breadstuffs of every description is prohibited from the open port of Yin-Chuen.

Chosen having of old prohibited the exportation of red ginseng, if citizens of the United States clandestinely purchase it for export it shall be confiscated and the offenders punished.

Art. IX.—Purchase of cannon, small arms, swords, gunpowder, shot, and all munitions of war is permitted only to officials of the Government of Chosen, and they may be imported by citizens of the United States only under a written permit from the authorities of Chosen. If these articles are clandestinely imported they shall be confiscated and the offending party shall be punished.

Art. X.—The officers and people of either nation residing in the other shall have the right to employ natives for all kinds of lawful work.

Should, however, subjects of Chosen, guilty of violation of the laws of the kingdom, or against whom any action has been brought, conceal themselves in the residences or warehouses of United States citizens or on board United States merchant vessels, the Consular authorities of the United States, on being notified of the fact by the local authorities, will either permit the latter to despatch constables to make

the arrests, or the persons will be arrested by the Consular authorities and handed over to the local constables.

Officials or citizens of the United States shall not harbour such persons.

Art. XI.—Students of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other in order to study the language, literature, laws, or arts shall be given all possible protection and assistance, in evidence of cordial goodwill.

Art. XII.—This being the first treaty negotiated by Chosen, and hence being general and incomplete in its provisions, shall, in the first instance, be put into operation in all things stipulated herein. As to stipulations not contained herein, after an interval of five years, when the officers and people of the two Powers shall have become more familiar with each other's language, a further negotiation of commercial provisions and regulations in detail, in conformity with international law and without unequal discriminations on either part, shall be had.

Art. XIII.—This Treaty and future official correspondence between the two contracting governments shall be made on the part of Chosen in the Chinese language.

The United States shall either use the Chinese language, or if English be used it shall be accompanied with a Chinese version in order to avoid misunderstanding.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting Powers hereby agree that should at any time the King of Chosen grant to any nation or to the merchants or citizens of any nation any right, privilege, or favour connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens: provided always, that whenever such right, privilege, or favour is accompanied by any condition or equivalent concession granted by the other nation interested, the United States, its officers and people, shall only be entitled to the benefit of such right, privilege, or favour upon complying with the conditions or concessions connected therewith.

In faith whereof the respective Commissioners Plenipotentiary have signed and sealed the foregoing at Yin-Chuen, in English and Chinese, being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Yin-Chuen within one year from the date of its execution, and immediately thereafter this treaty shall be, in all its provisions, publicly proclaimed and made known by both governments in their respective countries in order that it may be obeyed by their citizens and subjects respectively.

Chosen, May 22nd, 1882.

R. W. SHUFELDT,

*Commodore United States Navy, Envoy
of the United States to Chosen.*

SHIN CHEN,
CHIN HONG CHI,

Members of the Royal Cabinet of Chosen.

J A P A N .

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSŌN).

SIGNED AT KOKWA, 26TH FEBRUARY, 1876.

The Governments of Japan and Chosen being desirous to resume the amicable relations that of yore existed between them, and to promote the friendly feelings of both nations to a still firmer basis, have, for this purpose, appointed their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—The Government of Japan, Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Lieutenant-General and Member of the Privy Council, Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inoué Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Member of the Genrō In; and the Government of Chosen, Shin Ken, Han-Choo-Su-Fu-Ji, and In-jishō, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-so-Kwan, who, according to the powers received from their respective Governments, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Chosen being an independent state enjoys the same sovereign rights as does Japan.

In order to prove the sincerity of the friendship existing between the two nations, their intercourse shall henceforward be carried on in terms of equality and courtesy, each avoiding the giving of offence by arrogance or manifestations of suspicion.

In the first instance, all rules and precedents that are apt to obstruct friendly intercourse shall be totally abrogated, and, in their stead, rules, liberal and in general usage fit to secure a firm and perpetual peace, shall be established.

Art. II.—The Government of Japan, at any time within fifteen months from the date of signature of this Treaty, shall have the right to send an Envoy to the capital of Chosen, when he shall be admitted to confer with the Kei-sohan-sho on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at the capital or return to his country on the completion of his mission.

The Government of Chosen in like manner shall have the right to send an Envoy to Tokyo, Japan, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Minister for Foreign Affairs on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at Tokyo or return home on the completion of his mission.

Art. III.—All official communications addressed by the Government of Japan to that of Chosen shall be written in the Japanese language, and for a period of ten years from the present date they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation. The Government of Chosen will use the Chinese language.

Art. IV.—Sorio in Fusan, Chosen, where an official establishment of Japan is situated, is a place originally opened for commercial intercourse with Japan, and trade shall henceforward be carried on at that place in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, whereby are abolished all former usages, such as the practice of Sai-ken-sen (junk annually sent to Chosen by the late Prince of Tsushima to exchange a certain quantity of articles between each other).

In addition to the above place, the Government of Chosen agrees to open two ports, as mentioned in Article V. of this Treaty, for commercial intercourse with Japanese subjects.

In the foregoing places Japanese subjects shall be free to lease land and to erect buildings thereon, and to rent buildings, the property of subjects of Chosen.

Art. V.—On the coast of five provinces, viz.: Keikin, Chiusei, Jenra, Keisho, and Kankio, two ports, suitable for commercial purposes, shall be selected, and the time for opening these two ports shall be in the twentieth month from the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, corresponding with the date of Chosen, the first moon of the year Hei-shi.

Art. VI.—Whenever Japanese vessels either by stress of weather or by want of fuel and provisions cannot reach one or the other of the open ports in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein, or to get supplies of

wood, coal, and other necessities, or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby are to be defrayed by the ship's master. In such events both the officers and the people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality in supplying the necessities required.

If any vessel of either country be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coasts of Japan or of Chosen, the people of the vicinity shall immediately use every exertion to rescue her crew, and shall inform the local authorities of the disaster, who will either send the wrecked persons to their native country or hand them over to the officer of their country residing at the nearest port.

Art. VII.—The coasts of Chosen, having hitherto been left unsurveyed, are very dangerous for vessels approaching them, and in order to prepare charts showing the positions of islands, rocks, and reefs, as well as the depth of water, whereby all navigators may be enabled safely to pass between the two countries, any Japanese mariners may freely survey said coasts.

Art. VIII.—There shall be appointed by the Government of Japan an officer to reside at the open ports in Chosen for the protection of Japanese merchants resorting there, provided that such arrangement be deemed necessary. Should any question interesting both nations arise, the said officer shall confer with the local authorities of Chosen and settle it.

Art. IX.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, their respective subjects may freely carry on their business without any interference from the officers of either Government, and neither limitation nor prohibition shall be made on trade.

In case any fraud be committed, or payment of debt be refused by any merchant of either country, the officer of either one or of the other Government shall do their utmost to bring the delinquent to justice and to enforce recovery of the debt.

Neither the Japanese nor the Chosen Government shall be held responsible for the payment of such debt.

Art. X.—Should a Japanese subject residing at either of the open ports of Chosen commit any offence against a subject of Chosen, he shall be tried by the Japanese authorities. Should a subject of Chosen commit any offence against a Japanese subject, he shall be tried by the authorities of Chosen. The offenders shall be punished according to the laws of their respective countries. Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XI.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, it is necessary to prescribe trade regulations for the benefit of the merchants of the respective countries.

Such trade regulations, together with detailed provisions, to be added to the Articles of the present Treaty, to develop its meaning, and facilitate its observance, shall be agreed upon at the capital of Chosen or at Kokwa Fu in the country, within six months from the present date, by Special Commissioners appointed by the two countries.

Art. XII.—The foregoing eleven articles are binding from the date of the signing hereof, and shall be observed by the two contracting parties, faithfully and invariably, whereby perpetual friendship shall be secured to the two countries.

The present Treaty is executed in duplicate and copies will be exchanged between the two contracting parties.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of Japan and Chosen, have affixed our seals hereunto this twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, and the two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of Jimmu Tenno; and, in the era of Chosen, the second day of the second moon of the year Heishi, and of the founding of Chosen the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed)	KURODA KIYOTAKA.
"	INOUE KAORU.
"	SHIN KEN.
"	IN JI-SHIO.

SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND COREA.

Whereas, on the twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year Meiji, corresponding with the Korean date of the second day of the second month of the year Heishi, a treaty of Amity and Friendship was signed and concluded between Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary, Lieutenant-General of H.I.J.M. Army, Member of the Privy Council, and Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouye Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary and Member of the Genro-In, both of whom had been directed to proceed to the city of Kokwa in Corea by the Government of Japan; and Shin Ken, Dai Kwan, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and In-jisho, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-so-Kwan, both of whom had been duly commissioned for that purpose by the Government of Corea:—

Now therefore, in pursuance of Article XI. of the above Treaty, Miyamoto Okadzu, Commissioner despatched to the capital of Corea, Daijō of the Foreign Department, and duly empowered thereto by the Government of Japan, and Chio Inki, Koshoo Kwan, Gisheifudoshō, duly empowered thereto by the Government of Corea, have negotiated and concluded the following articles:—

Art. I.—Agents of the Japanese Government stationed at any of the open ports shall hereafter, whenever a Japanese vessel has been stranded on the Korean coasts and has need of their presence at the spot, have the right to proceed there on their informing the local authorities of the facts.

Art. II.—Envoys or Agents of the Japanese Government shall hereafter be at full liberty to despatch letters or other communications to any place or places in Corea, either by post at their own expense, or by hiring inhabitants of the locality wherein they reside as special couriers.

Art. III.—Japanese subjects may, at the ports of Corea open to them, lease land for the purpose of erecting residences thereon, the rent to be fixed by mutual agreement between the lessee and the owner.

Any lands belonging to the Korean Government may be rented by a Japanese on his paying the same rent thereon as a Korean subject would pay to his Government.

It is agreed that the Shumon (watch-gate) and the Shotsumon (barrier) erected by the Korean Government near the Kokwa (Japanese official establishment) in Sorioko, Fusan, shall be entirely removed, and that a new boundary line shall be established according to the limits hereinafter provided. In the other two open ports, the same steps shall be taken.

Art. IV.—The limits within which Japanese subjects may travel from the port of Fusan shall be comprised within a radius of ten *ri*, Korean measurement, the landing place in that port being taken as a centre.

Japanese subjects shall be free to go where they please within the above limits, and shall be therein at full liberty either to buy articles of local production or to sell articles of Japanese production.

The town of Torai lies outside of the above limits, but Japanese shall have the same privileges as in those places within them.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects shall at each of the open ports of Corea be at liberty to employ Korean subjects.

Korean subjects, on obtaining permission from their Government, may visit the Japanese Empire.

Art. VI.—In case of the death of any Japanese subject residing at the open ports of Corea, a suitable spot of ground shall be selected wherein to inter his remains.

As to the localities to be selected for cemeteries in the two open ports other than the port of Fusan, in determining them regard shall be had as to the distance there is to the cemetery already established at Fusan.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to traffic in any article owned by Corean subjects, paying therefor in Japanese coin. Corean subjects, for purposes of trade, may freely circulate among themselves at the open ports of Corea such Japanese coin as they may have possession of in business transactions.

Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to use in trade or to carry away with them the copper coin of Corea.

In case any subject of either of the two countries counterfeit the coin of either of them, he shall be punished according to the laws of his own country.

Art. VIII.—Corean subjects shall have the full fruition of all and every article which they have become possessed of either by purchase or gift from Japanese subjects.

Art. IX.—In case a boat despatched by a Japanese surveying vessel to take soundings along the Corean coasts, as provided for in Article VII. of the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, should be prevented from returning to the vessel, on account either of bad weather or the ebb tide, the headman of the locality shall accommodate the boat party in a suitable house in the neighbourhood. Articles required by them for their comfort shall be furnished to them by the local authorities, and the outlay thus incurred shall afterwards be refunded to the latter.

Art. X.—Although no relations as yet exist between Corea and foreign countries, yet Japan has for many years back maintained friendly relations with them; it is therefore natural that in case a vessel of any of the countries of which Japan thus cultivates the friendship should be stranded by stress of weather or otherwise on the coasts of Corea, those on board shall be treated with kindness by Corean subjects, and should such persons ask to be sent back to their homes they shall be delivered over by the Corean Government to an Agent of the Japanese Government residing at one of the open ports of Corea, requesting him to send them back to their native countries, which request the Agent shall never fail to comply with.

Art. XI.—The foregoing ten articles, together with the Regulations for Trade annexed hereto, shall be of equal effect with the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, and therefore shall be faithfully observed by the Governments of the two countries. Should it, however, be found that any of the above articles actually causes embarrassment to the commercial intercourse of the two nations, and that it is necessary to modify them, then either Government, submitting its propositions to the other, shall negotiate the modification of such articles on giving one year's previous notice of their intention.

Signed and sealed this twenty-fourth day of the eighth month of the ninth year Meiji, and two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of H. M. Jimmu Tenno; and of the Corean era, the sixth day of the seventh month of the year Heishi, and the founding of Corea the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed) MIYAMOTO OKADZU,
*Commissioner and Dajō of the
Foreign Department.*

(Signed) CHO INKI,
Koshco Kwan, Gisheifudoshō.

TREATIES WITH JAPAN.

GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE, BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE TYCOON OF JAPAN.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH, JAPANESE, AND DUTCH LANGUAGES,
AT TOKYO, AUGUST 26TH, 1858.

Ratifications exchanged at Tokyo, July 11th, 1859.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, being desirous to place the relations between the two countries on a permanent and friendly footing, and to facilitate commercial intercourse between their respective subjects, and having for that purpose resolved to enter into a Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, The Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle:

And His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, Madzuo Tsikfogono Kami; Nagai Gem-bano Kami; Inouwey Sinano no Kami; Hori Oribeno Kami; Iwase Higono Kami; and Isuda Hauzabro:

Who, after having communicated to each other t^heir respective full powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, and between their respective dominions and subjects.

Art. II.—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland may appoint a Diplomatic Agent to reside at the city of Yedo, and Consuls or Consular Agents to reside at any or all the ports of Japan which are opened for British commerce by this Treaty.

The Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General of Great Britain shall have the right to travel freely to any part of the Empire of Japan.

His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan may appoint a Diplomatic Agent to reside in London, and Consuls or Consular Agents at any or all the ports of Great Britain.

The Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General of Japan shall have the right to travel freely to any part of Great Britain.

Art. III.—The ports and towns of Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki shall be opened to British subjects on the 1st of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine. In addition to which, the following ports and towns shall be opened to them at the dates hereinafter specified:

Niigata, or, if Niigata be found to be unsuitable as a harbour, another convenient port on the west coast of Nipon, on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

Hyogo on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three.

In all the foregoing ports and towns British subjects may permanently reside. They shall have the right to lease ground, and purchase the buildings thereon, and

may erect dwellings and warehouses ; but no fortification or place of military strength shall be erected under pretence of building dwellings or warehouses ; and to see that this Article is observed, the Japanese authorities shall have the right to inspect, from time to time, any buildings which are being erected, altered, or repaired.

The place which British subjects shall occupy for their buildings, and the harbour regulations, shall be arranged by the British Consul and the Japanese authorities of each place, and if they cannot agree the matter shall be referred to and settled by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Japanese Government. No wall, fence, or gate shall be erected by the Japanese around the places where British subjects reside, or anything done which may prevent a free egress or ingress to the same.

British subjects shall be free to go where they please, within the following limits, at the open ports of Japan.

At Kanagawa to the River Logo (which empties into the Bay of Yedo, between Kawasaki and Sinogawa) and ten *ri* in any direction.

At Hakodate ten *ri* in any direction.

At Hiogo ten *ri* in any direction, that of Kioto excepted, which city shall not be approached nearer than ten *ri*. The crews of vessels resorting to Hiogo shall not cross the River Enagawa, which empties into the Bay between Hiogo and Osaka.

The distance shall be measured by land from the goyoso, or town hall, of each of the foregoing ports, the *ri* being equal to four thousand two hundred and seventy-five yards English measure.

At Nagasaki, British subjects may go into any part of the Imperial domain in its vicinity.

The boundaries of Niigata, or the place that may be substituted for it, shall be settled by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Government of Japan.

From the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, British subjects shall be allowed to reside in the city of Yedo, and from the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, in the city of Osaka, for the purposes of trade only. In each of these two cities a suitable place, within which they may hire houses, and the distance they may go, shall be arranged by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Government of Japan.

Art. IV.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between British subjects in the dominions of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects, shall be arrested and punished by the Japanese authorities, according to the laws of Japan.

British subjects who may commit any crime against Japanese subjects, or the subjects or citizens of any other country, shall be tried and punished by the Consul or other public functionary authorized thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain. Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. VI.—A British subject having reason to complain of a Japanese must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance.

The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Japanese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Japanese Authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. VII.—Should any Japanese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Japanese authorities will do their utmost to bring him to justice, and to enforce recovery of the debts ; and should any British subject fraudulently abscond or fail to discharge debts incurred by him to a Japanese subject, the British authorities will, in like manner, do their utmost to bring him to justice, and to enforce recovery of the debts.

Neither the British nor the Japanese Government are to be held responsible for the payment of any debts contracted by British or Japanese subjects.

Art. VIII.—The Japanese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment by British subjects of Japanese in any lawful capacity.

Art. IX.—British subjects in Japan shall be allowed the free exercise of their religion, and for this purpose shall have the right to erect suitable places of worship.

Art. X.—All foreign coin shall be current in Japan, and shall pass for its corresponding weight in Japanese coin of the same description.

British and Japanese subjects may freely use foreign or Japanese coin in making payments to each other.

As some time will elapse before the Japanese will become acquainted with the value of foreign coin, the Japanese Government will, for the period of one year after the opening of each port, furnish British subjects with Japanese coin in exchange for theirs, equal weights being given, and no discount taken for recoinage.

Coin of all descriptions (with the exception of Japanese copper coin), as well as foreign gold and silver uncoined, may be exported from Japan.

Art. XI.—Supplies for the use of the British navy may be landed at Kanagawa, Hakodate, and Nagasaki, and stored in wa. houses, in the custody of an officer of the British Government, without the payment of any duty; if any such supplies are sold in Japan, the purchaser shall pay the proper duty to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XII.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of Japan or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan, the Japanese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately render all the assistance in their power; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XIII.—Any British merchant vessel arriving off one of the open ports of Japan shall be at liberty to hire a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to hire a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XIV.—At each of the ports open to trade British subjects shall be at full liberty to import from their own or any other ports, and sell there and purchase therein, and export to their own or any other ports, all manner of merchandise not contraband, paying the duties thereon as laid down in the Tariff annexed to the present Treaty, and no other charges whatsoever. With the exception of munitions of war, which shall only be sold to the Japanese Government and foreigners, they may freely buy from Japanese and sell to them any articles that either may have for sale, without the intervention of any Japanese officers in such purchase or sale, or in making and receiving payments for the same, and all classes of Japanese may purchase, sell, keep, or use, any articles sold to them by British subjects.

Art. XV.—If the Japanese Custom-house officers are dissatisfied with the value placed on any goods by the owner, they may place a value thereon, and offer to take the goods at that valuation. If the owner refuses to accept the offer, he shall pay duty on such valuation. If the offer be accepted by the owner, the purchase money shall be paid to him without delay, and without any abatement or discount.

Art. XVI.—All goods imported into Japan by British subjects, and which have paid the duty fixed by this Treaty, may be transported by the Japanese into any part of the Empire, without the payment of any tax, excise, or transit duty whatever.

Art. XVII.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any open port in Japan, and paid duty thereon, shall be entitled, on obtaining from the Japanese Custom-house authorities a certificate stating that such payment has been made, to re-export the same, and land it in any other of the open ports, without the payment of any additional duty whatever.

Art. XVIII.—The Japanese authorities at each port will adopt the means that they may judge most proper for the prevention of fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made under this Treaty, shall belong to and be appropriated by, the Government of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan.

Art. XX.—The Articles for the regulation of trade, which are appended to this Treaty, shall be considered as forming part of the same, and shall be equally binding

on both the Contracting Parties to this Treaty, and on their subjects. The Diplomatic Agent of Great Britain in Japan, in conjunction with such person or persons as may be appointed for that purpose by the Japanese Government, shall have power to make such rules as may be required to carry into full and complete effect the provisions of this Treaty, and the provisions of the Articles regulating trade appended thereto.

Art. XXI. This treaty being written in the English, Japanese, and Dutch languages, and all the versions having the same meaning and intention, the Dutch version shall be considered the original, but it is understood that all official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular agents of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain to the Japanese authorities, shall henceforward be written in English. In order, however, to facilitate the transaction of business, they will, for a period of five years from the signature of this Treaty, be accompanied by a Dutch or Japanese version.

Art. XXII.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, may demand a revision thereof on or after the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, with a view to the insertion therein of such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XXIII.—It is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXIV.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and under the name and seal of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, respectively, shall be exchanged at Yedo, within a year from this day of signature. In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty.

Done at Yedo, this twenty-sixth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the Japanese date the eighteenth day of the seventh month of the fifth year of Ansei Tsut sinon yemma.

(Signed)	ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.
„	MIDZUO TSIKFOGONO KAMI.
„	NAGAI GEMBANNO KAMI.
„	INOUEYU SINANO NO KAMI.
„	HORI ORIBENO KAMI.
„	IWASE HIGONO KAMI.
„	ISUDA HAUZABRO.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN JAPAN.

I.—Within forty-eight hours (Sundays excepted) after the arrival of a British ship in a Japanese port, the captain or commander shall exhibit to the Japanese Custom-house authorities the receipt of the British Consul, showing that he has deposited all the ship's papers, the ship's bills of lading, &c., at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of his ship, by giving a written paper, stating the name of the ship, and the name of the port from which she comes, her tonnage, the name of her captain or commander, the names of her passengers (if any), and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the captain or commander to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him: he shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents, as they are described in his bills of lading, with the names of the person or persons to whom they are consigned. A list of the stores of the ship shall be added to the manifest. The captain or commander shall certify the manifest to be a true account of all the cargo and stores on board the ship, and shall sign his name to the same.

If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (Sundays excepted) without the payment of any fee; but for any alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time, a fee of fifteen dollars shall be paid.

All goods not entered on the manifest shall pay double duties on being landed.

Any captain or commander that shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Japanese Custom-house within the time prescribed by this regulation, shall pay a penalty of sixty dollars for each day that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

II.—The Japanese Government shall have the right to place Custom-house officers on board of any ship in their ports (men-of-war excepted). All Custom-house officers shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allotted to them as the ship affords.

No goods shall be unladen from any ship between the hours of sunset and sunrise, except by special permission of the Custom-house authorities, and the hatchways, and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where the cargo is stowed, may be secured by Japanese officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, by fixing seals, locks, or other fastenings; and if any person shall, without due permission, open any entrance that has been so secured, or shall break or remove any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Japanese Custom-house officers, every person so offending shall pay a fine of sixty dollars for each offence.

Any goods that shall be discharged or attempted to be discharged, from any ship without having been duly entered at the Japanese Custom-house as hereinafter provided, shall be liable to seizure and confiscation.

Packages of goods made up with an intent to defraud the revenue of Japan, by concealing therein articles of value which are not set forth in the invoice, shall be forfeited.

If any British ship shall smuggle, or attempt to smuggle goods, in any of the non-opened harbours of Japan, all such goods shall be forfeited to the Japanese Government, and the ship shall pay a fine of one thousand dollars for each offence.

Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose, without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Japanese authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision, shall be paid thereon. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the regular duties shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

Cargo may be transhipped to another vessel in the same harbour without payment of duty, but all transhipment shall be made under the supervision of Japanese officers, and after satisfactory proof has been given to the Custom-house authorities of the *bonâ fide* nature of the transaction and also under a permit to be granted for that purpose by such authorities.

The importation of opium being prohibited, any British vessel coming to Japan for the purposes of trade, and having more than three cattie's weight of opium on

board, the surplus quantity may be seized and destroyed by the Japanese authorities; and any person or persons smuggling, or attempting to smuggle opium, shall be liable to pay a fine of fifteen dollars for each catty of opium so smuggled or attempted to be smuggled.

III.—The owner or consignee of any goods, who desires to land them, shall make entry of the same at the Japanese Custom-house. The entry shall be in writing, and shall set forth the name of the person making the entry, and the name of the ship in which the goods were imported, and the marks, numbers, packages, and contents thereof, with the value of each package, extended separately in one amount, and at the bottom of the entry shall be placed the aggregate value of all the goods contained in the entry. On each entry, the owner or consignee shall certify in writing that the entry then presented exhibits the actual cost of the goods, and that nothing has been concealed whereby the Customs of Japan would be defrauded, and the owner or consignee shall sign his name to such certificate.

The original invoice or invoices of the goods so entered shall be presented to the Custom-house authorities, and shall remain in their possession until they have examined the goods contained in the entry.

The Japanese officers may examine any or all of the packages so entered, and for this purpose may take them to the Custom-house; but such examination shall be without expense to the importer or injury to the goods; and, after examination, the Japanese officers shall restore the goods to their original condition in the packages (so far as may be practicable), and such examination shall be made without any unreasonable delay.

If any owner or importer discovers that his goods have been damaged on the voyage of importation before such goods have been delivered to him, he may notify the Custom-house authorities of such damage, and he may have the damaged goods appraised by two or more competent and disinterested persons, who, after due examination, shall make a certificate, setting forth the amount per cent. of damage on each separate package, describing it by its mark and number, which certificate shall be signed by the appraisers, in presence of the Custom-house authorities, and the importer may attach the certificate to his entry, and make a corresponding deduction from it. But this shall not prevent the Custom-house authorities from appraising the goods in the manner provided in Article XV. of the Treaty, to which these Regulations are appended.

After the duties have been paid, the owner shall receive a permit, authorizing the delivery to him of the goods, whether the same are at the Custom-house or on ship-board.

All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Japanese Custom-house before they are placed on ship-board. The entry shall be in writing, and shall state the name of the ship by which the goods are to be exported, with the mark and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of their contents. The exporter shall certify, in writing, that the entry is a true account of all the goods contained therein, and shall sign his name thereto.

Any goods that are put on board of a ship for exportation before they have been entered at the Custom-house, and all packages which contain prohibited articles, shall be forfeited to the Japanese Government.

No entry at the Custom-house shall be required for supplies for the use of ships, their crews, and passengers, nor for the clothing, &c., of passengers.

IV.—Ships wishing to clear shall give twenty-four hours' notice at the Custom-house, and at the end of that time they shall be entitled to their clearance, but if it be refused, the Custom-house authorities shall immediately inform the captain or consignee of the ship of the reasons why the clearance is refused; and they shall also give the same notice to the British Consul.

British ships of war shall not be required to enter or clear at the Custom-house, nor shall they be visited by Japanese Custom-house or police officers.

Steamers conveying the mails of Great Britain may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to make a manifest, except for such passengers

and goods as are to be landed in Japan. But such steamers shall, in all cases, enter and clear at the Custom-house.

Whale ships touching for supplies, or ships in distress, shall not be required to make a manifest of their cargo; but if they subsequently wish to trade, they shall then deposit a manifest, as required in Regulation I.

The word "ship" wherever it occurs in these Regulations, or in the Treaty to which they are attached, is to be held as meaning a ship, barque, brig, schooner, sloop, or steamer.

V.—Any persons signing a false declaration or certificate, with the intent to defraud the revenue of Japan, shall pay a fine of one hundred and twenty-five dollars for each offence.

VI.—No tonnage duties shall be levied on British ships in the ports of Japan, but the following fees shall be paid to the Japanese Custom-house authorities:—For the entry of a ship, fifteen dollars; for the clearance of a ship, seven dollars; for each permit, one dollar and a half; for each bill of health, one dollar and a half; for any other document, one dollar and a half.

*VII.—Duties shall be paid to the Japanese Government, on all goods landed in the country, according to the following Tariff.

Class 1.—All articles in this class shall be free of duty:—

Gold and Silver coined or uncoined.

Wearing apparel in actual use.

Household furniture and printed books not intended for sale, but the property of persons who come to reside in Japan.

Class 2.—A duty of five per cent. shall be paid on the following articles:—

All articles used for the purpose of building, rigging, repairing, or fitting out of ships. Whaling gear of all kinds, Salted provisions of all kinds, Bread and Bread-stuffs, Living animals of all kinds, Coals, Timber for building houses, Rice, Paddy, Steam machinery, Zinc, Lead, Tin, Raw Silk, Cotton and Woollen Manufactured goods.

Class 3.—A duty of thirty-five per cent. shall be paid on all intoxicating liquors, whether prepared by distillation, or in any other manner.

Class 4.—All goods not included in any of the preceding classes shall pay a duty of twenty per cent.

All articles of Japanese production which are exported as cargo shall pay a duty of five per cent. with the exception of gold and silver coin and copper in bars.

Rice and wheat, the produce of Japan, shall not be exported from Japan as cargo, but all British subjects resident in Japan, and British ships for their crews and passengers, shall be furnished with sufficient supplies of the same.

Foreign grain, brought into any open port of Japan in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

The Japanese Government will sell, from time to time, at public auction, any surplus quantity of copper that may be produced.

Five years after the opening of Kanagawa, the import and export duties shall be subject to revision, if either the British or Japanese Government desires it.

(Signed)	ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.
"	MIDZUO TSIKFOGONO KAMI.
"	NAGAI GEMBANNO KAMI.
"	INOUEYU SINANONO KAMI.
"	HORI ORIBENO KAMI.
"	IWASE HIGONO KAMI.
"	ISUDA HAUZABRO.

CONVENTION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND HOLLAND, WITH JAPAN.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH, FRENCH, DUTCH, AND JAPANESE LANGUAGES,
AT TOKYO, 25TH JUNE, 1866.

The Representatives of Great Britain, France, the United States of America, and Holland, having received from their respective Governments identical instructions for the modification of the Tariff of Import and Export duties contained in the Trade Regulations annexed to the Treaties concluded by the aforesaid Powers with the Japanese Government in 1858, which modification is provided for by the Seventh of those Regulations:—

And the Japanese Government having given the said Representatives, during their visit to Osaka, in November, 1865, a written engagement to proceed immediately to the Revision of the Tariff in question, on the general basis of a duty of five per cent. on the value of all articles imported and exported:—

And the Government of Japan being desirous of affording a fresh proof of their wish to promote trade, and to cement the friendly relations which exist between their country and foreign nations:—

His Excellency Midzuno Idsumi no Kami, a member of the Gorōjin and a Minister of Foreign Affairs, has been furnished by the Government of Japan with the necessary powers to conclude with the Representatives of the above-named four Powers, that is to say:

Of Great Britain,

Sir Harry S. Parkes, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath,
Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Japan:
Of France,

Monsieur Leon Roches, Commander of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of the French in Japan;
Of the United States of America,

A. L. C. Portman, Esquire, Charge d'Affaires *ad interim*;

And of Holland,

Monsieur Dirk de Graeff van Polsbroek, Knight of the Order of the Netherlands Lion, Political Agent and Consul-General of His Majesty the King of the Netherlands;
The following Convention, comprising Twelve Articles.

Art. I.—The contracting parties declare in the names of their respective Governments that they accept, and they hereby do formally accept, as binding upon the subjects of their respective Sovereigns, and the citizens of their respective countries, the Tariff hereby established annexed to the present convention.

The Tariff is substituted not only for the original Tariff attached to the Treaties concluded with the above-named four Powers, but also for the special Conventions and arrangements relative to the same Tariff, which have been entered into at different dates up to this time between the Governments of Great Britain, France, and the United States on the one side, and the Japanese Government on the other.

The New Tariff shall come into effect in the Port of Kanagawa (Yokohama,) on the first day of July next, and in the ports of Nagasaki and Hakodate on the first day of the following month.

Art. II.—The Tariff attached to this convention, being incorporated from the date of its signature in the Treaties concluded between Japan and the above-named four Powers, is subject to revision on the first day of July, 1872.

Two years, however, after the signing of the present convention, any of the contracting parties, on giving six months' notice to the others, may claim a re-adjustment of the duties on Tea and Silk, on the basis of five per cent. on the average value of these articles during the three years last preceding. On the demand also of any of the contracting parties, the duty on timber may be changed from an *ad valorem* to a specific rate six months after the signature of this convention.

Art. III.—The permit fee hitherto levied under the Seventh Regulation attached to the above-named Treaties is hereby abolished. Permits for the landing or shipment of cargo will be required as formerly, but will hereafter be issued free of charge.

Art. IV.—On and from the first day of July next, at the Port of Kanagawa (Yokohama), and on and from the first day of October next, at the Ports of Nagasaki and Hakodate, the Japanese Government will be prepared to warehouse imported goods on the application of the importer or owner, without payment of duty. The Japanese Government will be responsible for the safe custody of the goods so long as they remain in their charge, and will adopt all the precautions necessary to render them insurable against fire. When the importer or the owner wishes to remove the goods from the warehouses, he must pay the duties fixed by the Tariff, but if he should wish to re-export them, he may do so without payment of duty. Storage charges will in either case be paid on delivery of the goods. The amount of these charges, together with the regulations necessary for the management of the said warehouses, will be established by the common consent of the contracting parties.

Art. V.—All articles of Japanese production may be conveyed from any place in Japan to any of the Ports open to foreign trade, free of any tax or transit duty other than the usual tolls levied equally on all traffic for the maintenance of roads or navigation.

Art. VI.—In conformity with those articles of the Treaties concluded between Japan and Foreign Powers which stipulate for the circulation of foreign coin at its corresponding weight in native coin of the same description, dollars have hitherto been received at the Japanese Custom-house in payment of duties at their weight in Boos (commonly called Ichiboos), that is to say, a rate of three hundred and eleven Boos per hundred dollars. The Japanese Government being, however, desirous to alter this practice, and to abstain from all interference in the exchange of native for foreign coin, and being also anxious to meet the wants both of native and foreign commerce by securing an adequate issue of native coin, have already determined to enlarge the Japanese Mint, so as to admit of the Japanese Government exchanging into native coin of the same intrinsic value, less only the cost of coinage, at places named for this purpose, all foreign coin or bullion, in gold or silver, that may at any time be tendered to them by foreigners or Japanese. It being essential, however, to the execution of this measure, that the various Powers with whom Japan has concluded Treaties should first consent to modify the stipulations in those Treaties which relate to the currency, the Japanese Government will at once propose to these Powers the adoption of the necessary modification in the said stipulation, and on receiving their concurrence will be prepared from the first of January, 1868, to carry the above measure into effect.

The rate to be charged as the cost of coinage shall be determined hereafter by the common consent of the contracting parties.

Art. VII.—In order to put a stop to certain abuses and inconveniences complained of at the open Ports, relative to the transaction of business at the Custom-house, the landing and shipping of cargoes and the hiring of boats, coolies, servants, &c., the contracting parties have agreed that the Governor at each open port shall at once enter into negotiations with the foreign Consuls with a view to the establishment, by mutual consent, of such regulations as shall effectually put an end to those abuses and inconveniences, and afford all possible facility and security both to the operations of trade and to the transactions of individuals.

It is hereby stipulated that in order to protect merchandise from exposure to weather, these regulations shall include the covering in at each port of one or more of the landing places used by foreigners for landing or shipping cargo.

Art. VIII.—Any Japanese subject shall be free to purchase, either in the open Ports of Japan or abroad, every description of sailing or steam vessel intended to carry either passengers or cargo; but ships-of-war may only be obtained under the authorization of the Japanese Government.

All foreign vessels purchased by Japanese subjects shall be registered as Japanese vessels on payment of a fixed duty of three Boos per ton for steamers, and one Boo

per ton for sailing vessels. The tonnage of each vessel shall be proved by the foreign register of the ship, which shall be exhibited through the Consul of the party interested, on the demand of the Japanese authorities, and shall be certified by the Consul as authentic.

Art. IX.—In conformity with the Treaties concluded between Japan and the aforesaid Powers, and with the special arrangements made by the Envoys of the Japanese Government in their note to the British Government of the sixth of June, 1862, and in their note to the French Government of the sixth of October of the same year, all the restrictions on trade and intercourse between foreigners and Japanese, alluded to in the said notes, have been entirely removed, and proclamations to this effect have already been published by the Government of Japan.

The latter, however, do not hesitate to declare that Japanese merchants and traders of all classes are at liberty to trade directly, and without the interference of Government officers, with foreign merchants, not only at the open ports of Japan, but also in all Foreign countries on being authorized to leave their country in the manner provided for in Article X. of the present convention, without being subject to higher taxation by the Japanese Government than that levied on the native trading classes of Japan in their ordinary transactions with each other.

And they further declare that all Daimios or persons in the employ of Daimios, are free to visit, on the same conditions, any foreign country, as well as all the open ports of Japan, and to trade there with foreigners as they please, without the interference of any Japanese officer, provided always they submit to the existing Police regulations and to the payment of the established duties.

Art. X.—All Japanese subjects may ship goods to or from any open Port in Japan, or to and from the Ports of any Foreign Power, either in vessels owned by Japanese, or in the vessels of any nation having a Treaty with Japan. Furthermore, on being provided with passports through the proper Department of the Government in the manner specified in the Proclamation of the Japanese Government, dated the twenty-third day of May, 1866, all Japanese subjects may travel to any foreign country for purposes of study or trade. They may also accept employment in any capacity on board the vessels of any nation having a Treaty with Japan.

Japanese in the employ of foreigners may obtain Government passports to go abroad on application to the Governor of any open Port.

Art. XI.—The Government of Japan will provide all the Ports open to Foreign trade with such lights, buoys, or beacons as may be necessary to render secure the navigation of the approaches to the said Ports.

Art. XII.—The undersigned being of opinion that it is unnecessary that this Convention should be submitted to their respective Government for ratification before it comes into operation, it will take effect on and from the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

Each of the Contracting Parties having obtained the approval of his Government to this Convention, shall make known the same to the others, and the communication in writing of this approval shall take the place of a formal exchange of ratifications.

In witness whereof the above named Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Tokyo, in the English, French, Dutch, and Japanese languages, this twenty-fifth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES,

Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Japan.

[L.S.] LEON ROCHES,

Minister Plenipotentiaire de S. M. L'Empereur des Francais au Japon.

[L.S.] A. L. C. PORTMAN,

Chargé d'Affaires a. i. of the United States in Japan.

[L.S.] D. DE GRAEFF VAN POLSBROEK,

Politiek Agent en Consul-General der Nederlanden in Japan.

[L.S.] MIDZUMO IDZUMI NO KAMI.

IMPORT TARIFF. CLASS I.—SPECIFIC DUTIES.

No.	ARTICLES.	PER	Boos.	CENTS.
1	Alum	100 catties.	0	15
2	Betel Nut	"	0	44
3	Brass Buttons	Gross.	0	22
4	Candles	100 catties.	2	25
5	Canvas and Cotton Duck	10 yards.	0	25
6	Cigars	catty.	0	25
7	Cloves and Mother Cloves	100 catties.	1	0
8	Cochineal	"	21	0
9	Cordage	"	1	25
10	Cotton, Raw	"	1	25
COTTON MANUFACTURES.				
11	Shirtings, Grey, White, and Twilled; White, Spotted, or Figured Drills and Jeans; White Brocades, T-Cloths, Cambrics, Muslins, Lawns, Dimities, Quilting, Cottonets; All the above Goods Dyed, Printed Cottons, Chintzes and Furnitures:—			
A.	not exceeding 34 inches wide	10 yards.	0	7½
B.	" 40 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0	8½
C.	" 46 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0	10
D.	exceeding 46 " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0	11½
12	Taffachelass, not exceeding 31 inches	"	0	17½
	" exceeding 31 in. and not exceeding 43 inches	"	0	25
13	Fustians, as Cotton Velvets, Velveteens, Satins, Satinets, and Cotton Damasks, not exceeding 40 inches	"	0	20
14	Ginghams, not exceeding 31 inches	"	0	6
	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0	9
15	Handkerchiefs	dozen.	0	5
16	Singlets and Drawers	"	0	30
17	Table Cloths	each.	0	6
18	Cotton Thread, plain or dyed, in reel or ball	100 catties.	7	50
19	Cotton Yarn, plain or dyed	"	5	0
20	Cutch	100 catties.	0	75
21	Feathers (Kingfisher, Peacock, &c.)	100 in No.	1	50
22	Flints	100 catties.	0	12
23	Gambier	"	0	45
24	Gamboge	"	3	75
25	Glass, Window	box of 100 square feet.	0	35
26	Glue	100 catties.	0	60
27	Gum Benjamin and Oil of Ditto	"	2	40
28	" Dragons' Blood, Myrrh, Olibanum	"	1	80
29	Gypsum	"	0	8
30	Hides, Buffalo and Cow	"	1	20
31	Horn, Buffalo and Deer	"	1	5
32	" Rhinoceros	"	3	50
33	Hoofs	"	0	30
34	Indigo, liquid	"	0	75
35	" dry	"	3	75
36	Ivory—Elephants' Teeth, all qualities	"	15	0
37	Paint—as Red, White, and Yellow Lead (Minium, Ceruse, and Massicot)—and Paint Oils	"	1	50
38	Leather	"	2	0
39	Linen, all qualities	10 yards.	0	20
40	Mangrove bark	100 catties.	0	15
41	Matting, floor	roll of 40 yds.	0	75

IMPORT TARIFF.

No.	METALS, &c.	PER	Boos.	CENTS.
42	Copper and Brass in Slabs, Sheets, Rods, Nails...	100 catties.	3	50
43	Yellow Metal, Muntz's Metal Sheathing and Nails	"	2	50
44	Iron, Manufactured, as in Rods, Bars, Nails	"	0	30
45	" " Pigs	"	0	15
46	" " Kentledge	"	0	6
47	" " Wire	"	0	80
48	Lead, Pig	"	0	80
49	" Sheet	"	1	0
50	Spelter and Zinc	"	0	60
51	Steel	"	0	60
52	Tin	"	3	60
53	" Plates	{ box of not ex- c'ding 90 cat.	3	70
54	Oil Cloth for flooring		0	30
55	" or Leather Cloth for Furniture	10 yards.	0	15
56	Pepper, Black and White	100 catties.	1	0
57	Putchuk	"	2	25
58	Quicksilver... ..	"	6	0
59	Quinine	catty.	1	50
60	Rattans	100 catties.	0	45
61	Rhubarb... ..	"	1	0
62	Salt Fish	"	0	75
63	Sandal Wood... ..	"	1	25
64	Sapan "	"	0	40
65	Sea Horse Teeth	"	7	50
66	N. rwhal or " Unicorn " Teeth	catty.	1	0
67	Sharks' Fins	100 catties.	7	50
68	Snuff	catty.	0	30
69	Soap, Bar	100 catties.	0	50
70	Stick Lac	"	1	75
71	Sugar, Brown and Black	"	0	40
72	" White	"	0	75
73	" Candy and Loaf	"	8	0
74	Tobacco'	"	1	80
75	Vermillion	"	9	0
WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES.				
76	Broad, Habit, Medium, and Narrow Cloth:—			
	not exceeding 34 inches	10 yards.	0	60
	exceeding 55 "	"	1	0
77	Spanish Stripes	"	1	25
78	Cassimeres, Flannel, Long Ells, and Serges	"	0	75
79	Bunting	"	0	45
80	Bunting	"	0	15
81	Camlets, Dutch... ..	"	0	75
82	" English	"	0	40
82	Lastings, Crape Lastings, and Worsted Crapes, Merinos and all other Woollen Goods not classed under No. 76:—			
	A. not exceeding 34 inches	"	0	30
	B. exceeding 34 "	"	0	45
83	Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, as Imitation Cam- lets, Imitation Lastings, Orleans (plain and figured), Lustres (plain and figured), Alpacas, Baratheas, Damasks, Italian Cloth, Taffache- lass, Tassell Cords, Cassandras, Woollen Fancies, Camlet Cords, and all other Cotton and Woollen Mixtures:—			
	A. not exceeding 34 inches	"	0	30
	B. exceeding 34 "	"	0	45
84	Blankets and Horse Cloths	10 catties.	0	50
85	Travelling Rugs, Plaids, and Shawls	each.	0	50
86	Figured Woollen Table Cloths	"	0	75
87	Woollen Singlets and Drawers	dozen.	1	0
88	" and Cotton Singlets and Drawers	"	0	60
89	" Yarn, plain and dyed	100 catties.	10	0

CLASS II.—DUTY FREE GOODS.

All animals used for food or draught; Anchor and chain cables; Coal; Clothing, not being articles named in this Tariff; Gold and Silver, coined and uncoined; Grain, including rice, paddy, wheat, barley, oats, rye, peas, beans, millet, Indian corn; Flour and Meal prepared from above; Oil cake; Packing matting; Printed books; Salt; Salted meats in casks; Saltpetre; Solder; Tar and pitch; Tea-firing pans and baskets; Tea Lead; Travelling Baggage.

CLASS III.—PROHIBITED GOODS.

Opium.

CLASS IV.—GOODS SUBJECT TO AN *AD VALOREM* DUTY OF FIVE PER CENT. ON ORIGINAL VALUE.

Arms and munitions of war; Articles de Paris; Boots and shoes; Clocks, watches, and musical boxes; Coral; Cutlery; Drugs and medicines, such as ginseng, &c.; Dyes; European porcelain and earthenware; Furniture of all kinds, new and second-hand; Glass and crystal ware; Gold and silver lace and thread; Gums and spices not named in Tariff; Lamps; Looking glasses; Jewellery; Machinery and manufactures in iron or steel; Manufactures of all kinds in silk, silk and cotton, or silk and wool, as velvets, damasks, brocades, &c.; Paintings and engravings; Perfumery, scented soap; Plated ware; Skins and furs; Telescopes and scientific instruments; Timber; Wines, malt and spirituous liquors, table stores of all kinds.

AND ALL OTHER UNENUMERATED GOODS.

NOTE.—According to the VIIIth Article of the Convention of Yedo, a duty will be charged on the sale of Foreign Vessels to Japan of 3 Boos per ton for Steamers and 1 Boo per ton for Sailing Vessels.

EXPORT TARIFF.

CLASS I.—SPECIFIC DUTIES.

No.	ARTICLE.	PER.	Boos.	CENTS.
1	Awabi	100 catties.	3	00
2	Awabi Shells	"	0	08
3	Camphor	"	1	80
4	China Root (Bukrio)	"	0	75
5	Cassia	"	0	30
6	Cassia Buds	"	2	25
7	Coal	"	0	04
8	Cotton (Raw)	"	2	25
9	Coir	"	0	45
10	Fish, dried or salted, Salmon and Cod	"	0	75
11	Fish, Cuttle	"	1	05
12	Gallnuts	"	0	90
13	Chinang or Icio	"	0	45
14	Hemp	"	2	00
15	Honey	"	1	05
16	Horns, Deers', Old	"	0	90
17	Irico or Beche de Mer	"	3	00
18	Iron, Japanese	"	0	60
19	Isinglass	"	2	25
20	Lend	"	0	90
21	Mushrooms, all qualities	"	5	00
22	Oil, Fish	"	0	30
23	do., Seed	"	1	05
24	Paper, Writing	"	3	00
25	Paper, Inferior	"	1	00
26	Peas, Beans, and Pulse of all kinds	"	0	30
27	Perny Bark (Botanpi)	"	3	75
28	Potatoes	"	0	15
29	Rags	"	0	12
30	Saké or Japanese Wines or Spirits	"	0	90

EXPORT TARIFF.

No.	ARTICLE.	PER	Boos.	CENTS.
31	Seaweed, Uncut	100 catties.	0	30
32	Seaweed, Cut... ..	"	0	60
33	Seeds, Rape	"	0	45
34	Seeds, Sesamum	"	0	90
35	Sharks' Fins	"	1	80
36	Shrimps and Prawns, Dried Salt	"	1	80
37	Silk—Raw and Thrown... ..	"	75	00
38	Tama or Dupioni	"	20	00
39	Noshi or Skin Silk	"	7	50
40	Floss Silk	"	20	00
41	Cocoons, Pierced... ..	"	7	00
42	Cocoons, Unpierced... ..	"	12	00
43	Waste Silk and Waste Cocoons	"	2	25
44	Silkworms' Eggs	Sheet.	0	07½
45	Soy... ..	100 catties.	0	45
46	Sulphur	"	0	30
47	Tea	"	0	50
48	Tea, quality known as "Ran cha" (when exported from Nagasaki only)	"	0	75
49	Tobacco, Leaf	"	0	75
50	Tobacco, cut or prepared	"	1	50
51	Vermicelli	"	0	45
52	Wax, Vegetable... ..	"	1	50
53	Wax, Bees	"	2	50

CLASS II.—DUTY FREE GOODS.

Gold and silver, coined, gold, silver, and copper, uncoined, of Japanese production, to be sold only by the Japanese Government at Public Auction.

CLASS III.—PROHIBITED GOODS.

Rice, paddy, wheat, barley; Flours made from the above; Saltpetre.

CLASS IV.—GOODS SUBJECT TO AN *AD VALOREM* DUTY OF FIVE PER CENT. TO BE CALCULATED ON THEIR MARKET VALUE.

Bamboo ware; Copper utensils of all kinds; Charcoal; Ginseng and unenumerated drugs; Horns, deer, young or soft; Mats and matting; Silk dresses, manufactures or embroideries; Timber.

AND ALL OTHER UNENUMERATED GOODS.

RULES.

RULE I.—Unenumerated Imports if mentioned in the Export list shall not pay Duty under that list, but shall be passed *ad valorem*; and the same rule shall apply to any unenumerated Exports that may be named in the Import list.

RULE II.—Foreigners resident in Japan, and the crews or passengers of foreign ships, shall be allowed to purchase such supplies of the grain or flour named in the list of Exports as they may require for their own consumption, but the usual shipping permit must be obtained from the Custom House before any of the aforesaid grain or flour can be shipped to a foreign vessel.

RULE III.—The *catty* mentioned in this Tariff is equal to one pound and a third English avoirdupois weight. The *yard* is the English measure of three feet,—the English foot being one-eighth of an inch longer than the Japanese kaneshaku. The *Boo* is a silver coin weighing not less than 134 grains troy weight, and containing not less than nine parts of pure silver, and not more than one of alloy. The cent is the one hundredth part of the Boo.

TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES.

SIGNED AT WASHINGTON, 25TH JULY, 1878.

Ratifications Exchanged at Washington, 8th April, 1879.

Convention revising certain portions of existing commercial Treaties and further extending commercial intercourse between Japan and the United States.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America, both animated with the desire of maintaining the good relations which have so happily subsisted between their respective countries, and wishing to strengthen, if possible, that bond of friendship and to extend and consolidate commercial intercourse between the two countries by means of an additional Convention, have for that purpose named as their respective Plenipotentiaries; that is to say:—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Jushie Yoshida Kiyonari, of the Order of the Rising Sun, of the Third Class, and His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; and the President of the United States, William Maxwell Evarts, Secretary of State of the United States, who, after reciprocal communication of their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—It is agreed by the high Contracting Parties that the Tariff Convention signed at Yedo on the 25th day of June, 1866, or the 13th of the 5th month of the second year of Keio, by the respective representatives of the United States, Great Britain, France, and Holland on the one hand, and Japan on the other, together with Schedules of Tariff on imports and exports, and the bonded warehouse Regulations, both of which are attached to the said Convention, shall hereby be annulled and become inoperative as between the United States and Japan under the condition expressed in Article X. of this present Convention; and all such provisions of the Treaty of 1858, or the fifth year of Ansei, signed at Yedo, as appertain to the Regulations of Harbours, Customs, and Taxes, as well as the whole of the trade Regulations which are attached to the said Treaty of 1858, or the fifth year of Ansei, shall also cease to operate.

It is further understood and agreed that from the time when this present Convention shall take effect, the United States will recognize the exclusive power and right of the Japanese Government to adjust the Customs Tariff and Taxes and to establish Regulations appertaining to foreign commerce in the open ports of Japan.

Art. II.—It is, however, further agreed that no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into Japan of all articles of merchandise from the United States than are or may be imposed upon the like articles of any other foreign country; and if the Japanese Government should prohibit the exportation from, or importation into, its dominions of any particular article or articles, such prohibition shall not be discriminatory against the products, vessels, or citizens of the United States.

Art. III.—It is further agreed, that, as the United States charge no export duties on merchandise shipped to Japan, no export duties on merchandise shipped in the latter country for the United States shall be charged after this Treaty shall go into effect.

Art. IV.—It is further stipulated and agreed, that so long as the first three sentences which are comprised in the first paragraph of Article VI. of the Treaty of 1858, or the fifth year of Amsei, shall be in force, all claim by the Japanese Govern-

ment for forfeitures of penalties for violations of such existing Treaty, as well as for violations of the customs, bonded-warehouse, and harbour Regulations which may, under this Convention, from time to time, be established by that Government, shall be sued for in the consular courts of the United States, whose duty it shall be to try each and every case fairly and render judgment in accordance with the provisions of such Treaty and of such Regulations; and the amount of all forfeitures and fines shall be delivered to the Japanese authorities.

Art. V.—It is understood and declared by the high Contracting Parties, that the right of controlling the coasting trade of Japan belongs solely, and shall be strictly reserved, to the Government of that Empire.

Art. VI.—It is, however, agreed that vessels of the United States arriving at any port of Japan open to foreign commerce may unload, in conformity with the customs laws of that country, such portions of their cargoes as may be desired, and that they may depart with the remainder, without paying any duties, imposts, or charges whatsoever, except for that part which shall have been landed and which shall be so noted on the manifest. The said vessels may continue their voyage to one or more other open ports of Japan, there to land the part or residue of their cargoes desired to be landed at such port or ports. It is understood, however, that all duties, imposts, or charges whatsoever, which are or may become chargeable upon the vessels themselves, are to be paid only at the first port where they shall break bulk or unload part of their cargo; and that at any subsequent port used in the same voyage only the local port charges shall be exacted for the use of such port.

Art. VII.—In view of the concessions made by the United States in regard to the Customs Tariff, and the Customs and other Regulations of Japan, as above stipulated in Art. I., the Government of Japan will, on the principle of reciprocity, make the following concessions, to wit:—That two additional ports (whereof one shall be Shimo-no-seki, and the other shall be hereafter decided upon by the Contracting Parties jointly) from the date when the present Convention may go into effect, shall be open to citizens and vessels of the United States, for the purposes of residence and trade.

Art. VIII.—It is also agreed that, as the occasion for Article V. of the Treaty of 1858, or the fifth year of Ansei, between the two countries is considered to have passed away, that Article shall, after the present Treaty shall have gone into effect, be regarded as no longer binding.

Art. IX.—It is further agreed, that such of the provisions of the Treaties or Conventions heretofore concluded between the two countries, and not herein expressly abrogated, as conflict with any provisions of the present Convention are hereby revoked and annulled; that the present Convention shall be considered to be and form a part of the existing Treaties between the two countries; that the revision of such portions of the said Treaties as are not modified or revoked by the present Convention, as also the revision of the present Convention itself, may be demanded hereafter by either of the high Contracting Parties; and that this Convention, as well as the previous Treaties as modified thereby, shall continue in force until, upon such a revision of the whole, or any part thereof, it shall be otherwise provided.

Art. X.—The present Convention shall take effect when Japan shall have concluded such Conventions or Revisions of existing Treaties with all the other Treaty Powers holding relations with Japan as shall be similar in effect to the present Convention and such new Conventions or Revisions shall also go into effect.

The present Convention shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as may be within fifteen months from the date hereof.

In faith whereof the above named Plenipotentiaries have hereunto set their hands and seals, at the city of Washington, this twenty-fifth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, or twenty-fifth day of the seventh month of the eleventh year of Meiji.

[L.S.]	WILLIAM MAXWELL EVARTS.
[L.S.]	YOSHIDA KIYONARI.

EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND JAPAN.

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886.

The President of the United States of America and his Majesty the Emperor of Japan, having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice and the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdiction, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereafter named, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be delivered up, they have named as their plenipotentiaries to conclude a treaty for the purposes, that is to say, the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near his Imperial Majesty, and his Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, his Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, etc., who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:

Art. I.—The high contracting parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present treaty, all persons who being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II., and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder, assault with intent to commit murder and manslaughter.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates, coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forging or altering and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party by public officers or depositors, and embezzlement of any person hired, salaried, or employed to the detriment of the employer or principal.

5.—Larceny of the value of \$50 and upwards and robbery.

6.—Burglary defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, of breaking and entering the offices of the Government, public authorities or the offices of banks, banking houses, savings banks or trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

8.—Perjury or the subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

10.—Arson.

11.—Piracy by the law of nations.

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of or attempt to destroy railway trains, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices or other buildings when the act endangers human life.

14.—Fraud by a banker or a trustee or any officer, or a director of a bank or trust company made criminal by any law for the time being in force.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country in which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial, provided that unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is made with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or in the event of the absence of these from the country or its seat of government by the Superior Consular officers. If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the Judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister and Consul of the United States or of Japan as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition. When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of the depositions on which such warrant may have been issued must accompany the requisition. The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as, according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or persons so charged shall be found, would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph through the diplomatic channel that a warrant has been issued by competent authority for the arrest of a fugitive criminally charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure the provisional arrest of such criminal and keep him, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which the claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own citizens or subjects under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, extradition, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either of them, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination. The treaty shall be ratified and its ratification shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present treaty in duplicate and have thereunto fixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo on the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji.

[L.S.] RICHARD B. HUBBARD.

[L.S.] INOUE KAORU.

TREATIES WITH SIAM.

GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE KINGS OF SIAM.

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856.

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in all security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulations and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok. He will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of all the provisions of this treaty, and such portions of the former treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers, shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the laws of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam, who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects, shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, and buy or build houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul having satisfied himself of the honest intentions of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if through negligence, and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the lands so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam, if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objections exist to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese character, their names, calling, and descriptions. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited, they must allow the parties to proceed: but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam, shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restrictions upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master, may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ, unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river, and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok, shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war, the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects, and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the opium farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation, is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior, shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be found necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok, and enter upon his functions, the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM.

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation, will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consul's reporting these particulars to the Custom-house, permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo, and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who, in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate office.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship, incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok, must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H. M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before her departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 800 Ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade.

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

	TICAL.	SALUNG.	FUANG.	HUN.	
1. Ivory	10	0	0	0	per picul,
2. Gamboge	6	0	0	0	"
3. Rhinoceros' horns	50	0	0	0	"
4. Cardamons, best	14	0	0	0	"
5. Cardamons, bastard	6	0	0	0	"
6. Dried mussels	1	0	0	0	"
7. Pelicans' quills	2	2	0	0	"
8. Betel nut, dried	1	0	0	0	"
9. Krachi wood	0	2	0	0	"
10. Sharks' fins, white	6	0	0	0	"
11. Sharks' fins, black	3	0	0	0	"
12. Lukkrabau seed	0	2	0	0	"
13. Peacocks' tails	10	0	0	0	per 100 tails,
14. Buffalo and cow bones	0	0	0	3	per picul,
15. Rhinoceros' hides	0	2	0	0	"
16. Hide cuttings	0	1	0	0	"
17. Turtle shell	1	0	0	0	"
18. Soft ditto	1	0	0	0	"
19. Beche-de-mer	3	0	0	0	"
20. Fish maws	3	0	0	0	"
21. Birds' nests, uncleaned... ..	20	per cent.			
22. Kingfishers' feathers	6	0	0	0	per 100
23. Cutch	0	2	0	0	per picul,
24. Beyche seed (Nux Vomica)	0	2	0	0	"
25. Pungtarai seed	0	2	0	0	"
26. Gum Benjamin	4	0	0	0	"
27. Angrai bark	0	2	0	0	"
28. Agilla wood	2	0	0	0	"
29. Ray skins... ..	3	0	0	0	"
30. Old deers' horns	0	1	0	0	"
31. Soft, or young ditto	10	per cent.			

	TICAL.	SALUNG.	FUANG.	HUN.
32. Deer hides, fine	8	0	0	0 per 100 hides.
33. Deer hides, common	3	0	0	0 per picul
34. Deer sinews	4	0	0	0
35. Buffalo and cow hides	1	0	0	0
36. Elephants' bones	1	0	0	8
37. Tigers' bones... ..	5	0	0	0
38. Buffalo horns	0	1	0	0
39. Elephants' hides	0	1	0	0 per skin.
40. Tigers' skins	0	1	0	0 per picul.
41. Armadillo skins	4	0	0	3
42. Sticklac	1	1	0	0
43. Hemp... ..	1	2	0	0
44. Dried Fish <i>Plaheng</i>	1	2	0	0
45. Dried Fish <i>Plusalit</i>	1	0	0	0
46. Sapanwood	0	2	1	8
47. Salt meat	2	0	0	0
48. Mangrove bark	0	1	0	0
49. Rosewood	3	2	0	0
50. Ebony	1	1	0	0
51. Rice	4	4	0	0 per koyan.

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty.

	TICAL.	SALUNG.	FUANG.	HUN.
52. Sugar, White	0	2	0	0 per picul.
53. Sugar, Red	0	1	0	0
54. Cotton, clean and uncleaned	10 per cent.			
55. Pepper... ..	1	0	0	0
56. Salt fish, <i>Platu</i>	1	0	0	0 per 10,000 fish.
57. Beans and Peas	one twelfth			
58. Dried Prawns	one twelfth			
59. Tilseed	one twelfth			
60. Silk, raw... ..	one twelfth			
61. Bees' wax	one fifteenth			
62. Tawool	1	0	0	0 per picul.
63. Salt	6	0	0	0 per koyan.
64. Tobacco	1	2	0	0 per 1,000 bales.

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, [not exceeding the rate now paid.

THE SIAM ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

This Order may be cited as the "Siam Order in Council, 1886," and is included in the expression "the Siam Orders in Council." Words in this Order have the same meanings (unless the subject or context otherwise requires) as in the Siam (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1856, and the Siam Order in Council, 1884. The expression "month" means a calendar month. Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

All Her Majesty's jurisdiction in Siam for the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between British subjects or between foreigners (including subjects of the Kings of Siam) and British subjects, or for the administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects, or for the repression or punishment of crimes or offences committed by British subjects, or for the maintenance of order among British subjects, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and the provisions of the Siam Orders in Council, so far as they do not

conflict with this Order, and not otherwise. Subject to the provisions of the aforesaid Orders, the civil and criminal jurisdiction aforesaid shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised upon the principles of and in conformity with the Common Law, the Rules of Equity, the Statute Law, and other law for the time being in force in and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the principles of procedure and practice observed by and before the Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities.

Every criminal case tried in Siam before a Judge of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements, acting under clause 14 of the Siam Order in Council of 1884, if the defendant so requires, in manner prescribed by any Rules to be made under this Order, shall be tried before a jury. Every male British subject resident in Siam being of the age of twenty-one years or upwards, being able to speak and read English, having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than 250 dollars a year, not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon), shall be qualified to serve on a jury. All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve except the following:—(a.) Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil Service in actual employment; (b.) Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of any of Her Majesty's Courts; (c.) Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's army or navy, or in actual employment in the service of any department connected therewith; (d.) Clergymen and ministers of religion in the actual discharge of professional duties; (e.) Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice, and (f.) Persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

On or before the fourteenth day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, and in every subsequent year, Her Majesty's Consular Court at Bangkok shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable resident within its district. The list shall on or before the twenty-first day of the same month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the seventh or later than the fourteenth day of the following month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list. The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or such notice to him as the Court thinks fit. The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the twenty-first day of February in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, and in every subsequent year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months. Such list as settled shall be brought into use on the first day of March in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, and in every subsequent year, and in every case shall be used as the Jury List of the Court until the first day of March next after the time of its being brought into use. When, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is required, the Court shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the Jury List as seems requisite. Any persons failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding fifty dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose, but such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of fourteen days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him, within six days after receipt of the notice, to pay the fine or to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance (if he desires to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it thinks fit, remit the fine. A jury shall consist of five jurors. No challenges shall be allowed except for cause shown to the satisfaction of the Court. No Grand Jury shall be summoned. A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict.

Every Consular Court shall have and may exercise for and within its own district all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in Eng-

land, but it shall not be necessary to summon a jury in holding any inquest. The Consular Court at Bangkok shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such, shall, for and within Siam, and for vessels and persons coming to and within Siam, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad. The Consular Court shall have all powers and jurisdiction which can be exercised by Justices or a Vice-Admiralty Court under or for the purposes of the Acts relating to merchant shipping or the Passenger Acts, or relating to quarantine. The Consular Court at Bangkok shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within Siam, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England intrusted, by virtue of Her Majesty's Sign Manual, with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of persons found, by inquisition in England, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind.

The Consular Court at Bangkok shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within Siam, with respect to the property of British subjects having at the time of death their fixed places of abode in Siam, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice in England. A District Court shall also have power to grant probate or administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the District Court. Probate or administration granted by a District Court in Siam shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within Siam, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant. Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction. Every person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject being or purporting to be testamentary shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within the district whereof such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased, and deposit it there. Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose. From the death intestate of a British subject having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in Siam until administration is granted, his personal property within Siam shall be vested in the Consul-General in Siam. If any person other than one of Her Majesty's Consular officers takes possession of, and in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased, without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased, or within one month after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of the deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, as the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose: and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration. Where a British subject not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in Siam dies there, the Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory), and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

Every Court and authority in imposing punishments shall, as far as circumstances admit, and subject to the provisions of the Siam Orders in Council, have regard to the punishments imposed by the laws of England in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England. Where any person is sentenced

in Siam to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge pronouncing the sentence shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the Minutes of the proceedings, and notes of the evidence in the case and with any observation the Judge thinks fit to make, to the Governor in Council of the Straits Settlements. The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the order of the Governor of the Straits Settlements in Council. In any such case, if the said Governor in Council does not order that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be punished accordingly. Where any offender convicted before a Court in Siam is sentenced to suffer imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it is expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may, in accordance with the 5th section of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843," be sent for execution of his sentence as follows:—

(a.) In the case of a prisoner who is, or who appears to the person signing the warrant under the said 5th section to be, a native of Burmah or of any other part of British India, and not of European descent, to Her Majesty's possession of Burmah, or some other part of British India. (b.) In the case of any other prisoner, to the Colony of the Straits Settlements. And the person for the time being acting as Her Majesty's Consul-General or Consul in Siam shall have authority for the purposes of the said section.

If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in Siam, or publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of Siam, or to any place for worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof, or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace, he shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted), to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or to a fine exceeding five hundred dollars without imprisonment. Notwithstanding anything in the Siam Orders in Council, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offence shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and a District Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

Where it is shown to any of Her Majesty's Courts that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Siamese Court or before a judicial officer in Siam of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, in cases and under circumstances which would require the attendance of that British subject before one of Her Majesty's Courts in Siam, and if it seems to the Court just and expedient so to do, make an order for the attendance of the British subject in such Court or before such judicial officer, and for such purpose as aforesaid, but so that a District Court shall not have power to make an order for such attendance of a British subject at any place beyond the particular jurisdiction of the Court. Any British subject duly served with such an order, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, and having had the reasonable expenses of attendance paid or tendered to him, failing to attend accordingly, and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court making the order, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

Any Court may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of or preliminary to his trial, and of his imprisonment or other punishment. Where it appears to any Court that any charge made before it is malicious or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge. In either of the two last-mentioned cases the amount ordered to be paid shall be

deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may, by virtue of the order, without further proceedings, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the case may be. (1.) Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before any Consular Court appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would not be adequately punished by such punishment as the Court has power to impose, and the accused is not to be sent for trial to Her Majesty's dominions, the Courts may reserve the case to be heard and determined before a Judge of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements acting under the provisions of clause 14 of the Siam Order in Council, 1884. Where any case is reserved under this section, the Consular Court shall take the depositions, and commit the prisoner for trial before such Judge of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements as shall next exercise criminal jurisdiction in Siam, under the powers given in clause 14 of the Siam Order in Council, 1884.

If any British subject—(a.) Wilfully obstructs by act or threat an officer of the Court in the performance of his duty; (b.) within or close to the room or place where a Court is sitting, wilfully behaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court or the terror of the suitors or others resorting thereto; or (c.) wilfully insults the Judge or any Consular officer, or any juror or assessor, or any clerk or officer of a Court during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in going to or returning from Court; he shall be liable to be immediately apprehended by order of the Court, and to be detained until the rising of the Court; and further, on due inquiry and consideration, to be punished with a fine not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding seven days, at the discretion of the Court, according to the nature and circumstances of the case. A Minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the fact of the offence, and the extent of the punishment, and in the case of a District Court a copy of such Minute shall be forthwith sent to the Consular Court at Bangkok.

Whenever, under the Siam Orders in Council, any person is to be taken, in custody or otherwise, for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose, to Singapore or elsewhere in the Straits Settlements or to England or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by the Siam Orders in Council authorised to cause him to be so taken may for that purpose, if necessary, cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place, whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction of that Court in authority, and in order to such embarkation may, if necessary, cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkation. The writ, order, or warrant of any Consular Court, or of the Consul-General, as the case may be, by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or person acting thereunder; and the commander or master of any vessel of war or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other person, or the vessel or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not) to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant. Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Subject to the other provisions of the Siam Orders in Council, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in Siam, the expenses of deportation, and of the sending of any person to England or to India, shall be defrayed as the expenses as to distressed British subjects are defrayed, or in such other manner as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time may direct, provided that such expenses shall not be charged on Imperial funds otherwise than subject to the sanction of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

TREATY BETWEEN THE EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH AND THE KING OF SIAM.

SIGNED AT PARIS, 15TH JULY, 1867.

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 24th November, 1867.

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous to definitely define, by common accord, the position of the kingdom of Cambodia under the treaty concluded at Oudon, between France and that kingdom, on the 10th August, 1863, and wishing to avoid for the future any claim of such a character as to disturb the perfect friendship which exists between the two nations, have appointed their plenipotentiaries, namely:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, the Marquis Léonel de Moustier, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, &c., Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the King of Siam, Phya Surawongs Way Wat, First Ambassador, and Phra Kaxa Sena, Second Ambassador;

Who, having communicated their full powers, found in due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the King of Siam solemnly recognises the protectorate of His Majesty the Emperor of the French over Cambodia.

Art. II.—The treaty concluded in the month of December, 1863, between the kingdoms of Siam and Cambodia is declared null and of no effect, and shall not in future be invoked by the Government of Siam under any circumstance whatsoever.

Art. III.—His Majesty the King of Siam renounces, for himself and His successors, all tribute, present, or other mark of vassalage on the part of Cambodia.

On His part, the Emperor of the French engages not to take possession of that kingdom to incorporate it in his possessions in Cochin-China.

Art. IV.—The provinces of Battambang and Angkor (Nakhon Siemrap) remaining, like the other Siamese provinces bordering on Cambodia, such as they are recognised at the present day on the one part and the other, shall be, with the shortest delay, exactly determined, by the aid of stakes or other marks, by a Commission of French officers appointed by the Governor of Cochin-China.

The delimitation effected, it shall be traced on an exact map by the French officers.

Art. V.—The Siamese shall abstain from any encroachment on the territory of Cambodia, and the Cambodians shall equally abstain from any encroachment on Siamese territory.

Nevertheless, the inhabitants of the two countries shall have freedom to travel, trade, and peacefully reside on the respective territories.

If Siamese subjects commit crimes on Cambodian territory they shall be tried and punished with justice by the Government of Cambodia according to the laws of that country. If Cambodian subjects commit crimes in Siamese territory they shall in the same way be tried and punished with justice by the Siamese Government, according to the laws of Siam.

Art. VI.—Vessels under the French flag may freely navigate those parts of the Meikong River and Interior Sea which touch the Siamese possessions. The Government of His Majesty the King of Siam shall place at the disposal of the Authorities of Saigon such number of passports as the latter may deem necessary, to be delivered, after having been signed and filled up by the said authorities, to French subjects who wish to go to the said coast. On Siamese territory the latter shall conform to all the stipulations of the treaty of 1856 between France and Siam. The above-mentioned passport shall take the place, in harbours, of the pass required by Article VII. of the said Treaty, and shall give to its bearers, in case of urgency, the right of laying their claims directly before the Siamese authorities.

Art. VII.—The French Government engages that the preceding stipulations, shall be observed by Cambodia.

Art. VIII.—The present Treaty having been written in French and Siamese and the two versions having the same import and sense, the French text shall be official and shall have the same effect in all respects as the Siamese.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Bangkok, within a period of five months, or sooner if possible.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed it and affixed their seals.

Done at Paris, in two copies, the 15th July, in the year of grace 1867, corresponding to the 4th day of the 8th month of the year Tho, 1229 of the Siamese era.

(Signed)	L. MOUSTIER.
"	PHYA SURAWONGS WAY WAT.
"	PHRA KAXA SENA.

FRANCE AND CAMBODIA.

CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND THE KING OF CAMBODIA.

SIGNED AT PHNOM-PENH, 17TH JUNE, 1884.

Between His Majesty Norodom I., King of Cambodia, of the one part; and M. Charles Thomson, Governor of Cochin-China, acting in the name of the French Republic, in virtue of the full powers conferred upon him, of the other part; it has been agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the King of Cambodia accepts all the administrative, judicial, financial, and commercial reforms the adoption of which the Government of the French Republic may hereafter think useful in order to facilitate the protectorate.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Cambodia shall continue, as in the past, to govern his states and to direct their administration, saving the restrictions which follow from the present Convention.

Art. III.—Cambodian functionaries shall continue, under the control of the French authorities, to administer the provinces, saving in all that concerns the establishment and collection of taxes, customs, and indirect contributions, public works, and, in general, those services which require unique direction or the employment of European engineers or agents.

Art. IV.—Residents or Assistant Residents, appointed by the French Government and entrusted with the maintenance of public order and the control of the local authorities, shall be placed in the chief towns of the provinces and wherever their presence may be thought necessary.

They shall be under the order of the Resident, whose duty it is, according to the terms of Article II. of the treaty of the 11th August, 1863, to assure, under the high authority of the Governor of Cochin-China, the regular exercise of the protectorate, and who will take the title of Resident-General.

Art. V.—The Resident-General shall have the right of private and personal audience with his Majesty the King of Cambodia.

Art. VI.—The expenses of the administration of the kingdom and those of the protectorate shall be at the charge of Cambodia.

Art. VII.—A special arrangement shall be made, after the definite establishment of the budget of the kingdom, to fix the civil list of the King and the allowances of the Princes of the Royal Family.

The civil list of the King is provisionally fixed at three hundred thousand dollars; the allowance of the Princes is provisionally fixed at twenty-five thousand dollars, the division of which shall be made according to arrangement between His Majesty the King of Cambodia and the Governor of Cochin-China.

His Majesty the King of Cambodia undertakes not to contract any loan without the authorisation of the Government of the French Republic.

Art. VIII.—Slavery is abolished throughout Cambodian territory.

Art. IX.—The land of the kingdom, until now the exclusive property of the Crown, shall cease to be inalienable. There shall be framed, by the French and Cambodian Authorities, a constitution of proprietary rights in Cambodia.

The Christian churches and the temples shall preserve, as their absolute property, the lands actually occupied by them.

Art. X.—The town of Phnom-penh shall be administered by a Municipal Commission composed of the Resident-General or his delegate, President; six French officials or merchants appointed by the Governor of Cochin-China; three Cambodians, one Annamite, two Chinese, one Indian, and one Malay appointed by His Majesty the King of Cambodia from a list presented by the Governor of Cochin-China.

Art. XI.—The present Convention—of which, in case of dispute and agreeably to international usage, the French text shall be considered the original—confirms and completes the treaty of the 11th August, 1863, the Royal Ordinances, and the Conventions between the two Governments so far as they are not contrary to the preceding provisions.

It shall be submitted for the ratification of the Government of the French Republic, and the ratification shall be delivered to His Majesty the King of Cambodia with as brief delay as possibly.

In faith whereof His Majesty the King of Cambodia and the Governor of Cochin-China have signed the present act and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Phnom-penh the 17th day of June, 1884.

CHARLES THOMSON.

NORODOM.

FRANCE AND ANNAM.

TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND ANNAM.

SIGNED AT HUE, 6TH JUNE, 1884.

The Government of the French Republic and that of His Majesty the King of Annam, wishing to prevent for the future the renewal of the difficulties which have recently occurred, and desirous of drawing closer their relations of friendship and good neighbourhood, have determined to conclude a Convention with that object, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say :—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Officer of the National Order of the Legion of Honour, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary to His Majesty the Emperor of China ;

And His Majesty the King of Annam, their Excellencies Nguyen Van Thong, First Regent, Minister of the Interior ; Thuan-Duat, Minister of Finance, and Ton-Thuan-Phan, in charge of Foreign Affairs, and provisional Minister of Public Works ;

Who, having exchanged their respective full powers, which were found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles :—

Art. I.—Annam recognizes and accepts the Protectorate of France.

France shall represent Annam in all her foreign relations.

Annamites abroad shall be placed under the protection of France.

Art. II.—A French military force shall permanently occupy Thuan-An. All the forts and military works on the River Hué shall be razed.

Art. III.—The Annamite officials, from the Cochin China frontier to the frontier of the province of Ninh-Binh, shall continue to administer the provinces comprised within those limits, save in so far as regards the Customs, Public Works, and in general those services which require a single head or the employment of European engineers or agents.

Art. IV.—Within the above-mentioned limits, the Annamite Government shall declare the ports of Tourane and Xuan-Day, besides that of Qui-Nhon, to be open to the trade of all nations. Subject to previous agreement, other ports may be opened hereafter. The French Government shall keep Agents in these places, who will be under the orders of its Resident at Hué.

Art. V.—A Resident-General, representing the French Government, shall preside over the foreign relations of Annam and secure the regular exercise of the Protectorate, without interfering in the local administration of the provinces comprised within the limits fixed by Article III.

He shall reside in the citadel of Hué with a military escort.

The Resident-General shall have the right of private and personal audience of His Majesty the King of Annam.

Art. VI.—In Tonquin, the Government of the Republic shall place Residents or Assistant Residents in those principal towns where their presence may be deemed advantageous. They shall be under the orders of the Resident-General.

They shall reside in the citadel, and, in all cases, within the precincts of the space reserved for the Mandarins ; they shall be provided, when necessary, with a French or native escort.

Art. VII.—The Residents shall avoid taking part in the details of the internal administration of the provinces. The native officials of every kind shall continue to govern and administer under their control ; but they shall be dismissed at the request of the French authorities.

Art. VIII.—French functionaries and officials of every grade shall not communicate with the Annamite authorities except through the medium of the Residents.

Art. IX.—A line of telegraph shall be established between Saigon and Hanoi, and shall be worked by French officials.

A portion of the rates shall be assigned to the Annamite Government, who shall grant in return the ground necessary for the stations.

Art. X.—In Annam and in Tonquin foreigners of every nationality shall be placed under the jurisdiction of France.

French authorities shall adjudicate on disputes of any kind which may arise between Annamites and foreigners, as also between foreigners.

Art. XI.—In Annam proper, the Quan-Ho shall levy the old tax without the control of French officials, and on behalf of the Court of Hué.

In Tonquin the Residents shall, with the concurrence of the Quan-Ho, concentrate the levy of the same tax, and shall superintend its collection and use. A Commission composed of French and Annamite Commissioners shall determine what sums shall be assigned to the various branches of the Administration and to the public service. The remainder shall be deposited in the treasury of the Court of Hué.

Art. XII.—Throughout the kingdom the reorganized custom-houses shall be intrusted solely to French Administrators. There shall only be maritime and frontier custom-houses, which shall be established wherever the need for them may show itself.

No complaint shall be admitted in Customs questions on the subject of measures taken up to the present time by the military authorities.

The Laws and Regulations concerning indirect taxation, the Customs system and tariff, and the sanitary system of Cochin China, shall be applicable to the territories of Annam and Tonquin.

Art. XIII.—French citizens or “proteges” shall have the right, throughout the whole extent of Tonquin and in the open ports of Annam, to move freely from place to place, to trade, to acquire personal or real property, and to dispose of it. His Majesty the King of Annam expressly confirms the guarantees accorded by the Treaty of the 15th March, 1874, in favour of the missionaries and of the Christians.

Art. XIV.—Persons desiring to travel in the interior of Annam shall only be able to obtain permission to do so through the Resident-General at Hué or the Government of Cochin China.

Art. XV.—France engages henceforth to guarantee the integrity of the States of His Majesty the King of Annam, and to protect that Sovereign both against external invasions and internal rebellion.

With that object the French authorities shall have the right to order a military occupation of such points in the territory of Annam and Tonquin as they shall deem necessary, in order to secure the exercise of the Protectorate.

Art. XVI.—His Majesty the King of Annam shall continue, as heretofore, to direct the internal administration of his States, except for the restrictions arising out of the present Convention.

Art. XVII.—The present debt of Annam to France shall be liquidated by means of payments, the manner of which shall be subsequently determined. His Majesty the King of Annam agrees not to contract any foreign loan without the sanction of the French Government.

Art. XVIII.—Subsequent conferences shall determine the limits of the open ports and of the French concessions in each of such ports, the establishment of light-houses on the coasts of Annam and of Tonquin, the regulation and working of mines, the monetary system, the share to be assigned to the Annamite Government of the amount produced by the Customs, Excise, Telegraphs, and other revenues not mentioned in Article XI. of the present Treaty.

The present Convention shall be submitted for the approval of the Government of the French Republic and of His Majesty the King of Annam, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged as soon as possible.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall replace the Conventions of the 15th March, 31st August, and 23rd November, 1874.

In case of dispute the French text shall alone be binding.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Hue in duplicate, the 6th June, 1884.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	PATENOTRE.
[L.S.]	„	NGUYEN-VAN-TUONG.
[L.S.]	„	PHAMUD-THUAN-DUAT.
[L.S.]	„	TOU-THAT-FAY.

SPAIN AND ANNAM.

TREATY OF COMMERCE BETWEEN SPAIN AND ANNAM.

SIGNED AT HUE, 27TH JANUARY, 1880.

Ratifications Exchanged 26th September, 1880.

His Majesty the King of Spain and His Majesty the Emperor of Annam, desiring to strengthen and promote commercial relations between their respective subjects, and thus cement more closely the bonds of friendship which happily exist between the two countries, have decided to conclude a Treaty of Commerce, and have named their Plenipotentiaries for that purpose, that is to say, His Majesty the King of Spain, Don Melchor Ordóñez, Naval Lieutenant of the first class, Colonel of Marine Infantry, &c., &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of Annam, Do Dang De, Minister of Rites, Director of the Academy, and Subdirector of the Imperial Historiographical Department, and Huyuh-Dien, first Chancellor of the Ministry of the Interior, who, having exchanged their full powers, and found them in good and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In conformity with the provisions of Art. IX. of the Treaty of Peace concluded between His Majesty the Emperor of Annam and His Excellency the President of the French Republic on the 15th March, 1874, the Annamite Government has opened to European and American Commerce the following ports, viz, Thi-nai, in the province of Binh-dinh; Ninh-hai in the province of Hai-dzuong; the city of Hanoi, and the passage by the Nhi-ha (Song-koi) from the sea to the frontier of the Chinese province of Yunnan. According to Article XXI. of the said Treaty, and on the invitation of the French Government to that of Spain, the latter has become a party to the said Treaty, accepting it from the 1st June, 1874, as replacing that concluded in the year 1862. Spanish subjects may reside in the aforesaid ports and cities for the purposes of trade and industry, abstaining from all traffic on the banks of the river. Offenders against this provision shall suffer as penalty the confiscation of the merchandise, which will be forfeited to the Annamite Authority.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Spain concedes to Annamite subjects the right of travelling, residing, possessing property, and freely engaging in trade, industry, and every class of work, in Spain and her territories beyond sea, the said Annamite subjects conforming to the laws of the country in which they shall be. His Majesty the Emperor of Annam will place no obstacle in the way of such Annamite subjects as shall desire to go to Spain or its provinces beyond sea in pursuit of any description of work. They shall be protected by the local Spanish Authorities in accordance with the provisions of the Regulation on Asiatic Emigration of 6th July, 1860, to which regulation the workmen and those who engage them shall submit. This regulation has been submitted for the consideration of the Annamite Government, who have accepted it, and it shall have force from the date of the ratification of the present Treaty. The Spanish Plenipotentiary has delivered to the said Government two copies of the aforementioned regulation, certified and sealed with his seal, the one written in the French language and the other in Annamite.

Emigration shall take place only from the three ports opened to trade. The chief authority of the province shall be informed of the number of emigrants, and also of their contracts, a copy of which shall be forwarded by the captain of the ship. The said Authority shall appoint a person to verify, in comparing with the Captain of the Port, the accuracy of the particulars furnished, and the vessel shall not be allowed to leave the port until such examination has taken place. In the event of

its being found necessary to frame other regulations for the protection of contract labourers, the two High Contracting Parties shall agree upon them.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Annam concedes to Spanish subjects liberty to enter and reside in the cities and ports opened to trade as above mentioned. In these places they may possess land, build houses, and follow any commercial or industrial pursuit. They shall enjoy the same protection as the French or the subjects of other nations, and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor shall place at their disposal the land necessary for their establishment.

As regards the purchase of land and the payment of the price, they shall submit to the conditions contained in Art. XII. of the Treaty concluded between France and Annam on the 15th March, 1874. The Annamite Government may open other ports hereafter should it be deemed advisable or if the importance of the trade renders it necessary.

Art. IV.—His Majesty the Emperor of Annam may, if he think proper, establish in Spain and in all ports and cities of its dominions Consuls charged with the protection of his subjects. His Majesty the King of Spain may also, should he think fit, establish at Thi-nai, Ninh-hai, and Hanoi, Consuls charged with the protection of Spanish subjects. These agents shall not exercise their consular functions until the exequatur of the sovereign of the nation to which they are accredited shall have been received, but as soon as the said exequatur shall be received they shall freely discharge their functions and enjoy the same consular privileges as the agents of other nations. The jurisdiction of the Consuls in Annam shall not extend beyond the open ports to which they have been appointed. This Treaty does not modify in any respect the provisions of Art. IX. of the Political Treaty of the 15th March, 1874, between France and Annam, relative to Spanish Missionaries, who shall continue in the enjoyment of the privileges accorded by the said Article.

Art. V.—All questions between Spaniards, or between Spaniards and Foreigners, shall be tried by the Spanish Consuls, or in default of these shall be submitted to the French Agents.

When Spanish subjects have any dispute with Annamites, or any claim against them, they shall lay the matter before the Spanish Consul, who will endeavour to settle the matter amicably. If such settlement be impossible, the Consul shall request the assistance of an Annamite Judge commissioned to that effect, and these two officers, shall, after a joint investigation, decide the matter according to the rules of equity.

Equally, when Annamites have a difference with Spanish subjects, they shall lay the matter before the Annamite Authority, who, if the matter cannot be arranged amicably, will ask the assistance of the Spanish Consul, in order that they may try it together.

Art. VI.—The preliminary proceedings upon offences or crimes committed by Spanish residents in the cities and open ports shall be heard before the Consul for Spain; in his absence before the Consul for France, and shall be sent, together with the accused, as soon as possible, to Manila, that judgment may be given according to the laws of Spain.

If the accused take refuge in Annamite territory the local authorities shall, on requisition being made, use all possible means to arrest him and deliver him to the Consul for Spain.

If an Annamite subject resident in Spanish territory commit any offence or crime he shall be tried, according to the laws of the country, by the Spanish Authorities, but the Annamite Consul shall be officially informed of the proceedings taken against the accused.

Annamite subjects guilty of a criminal action against Spanish subjects in Annam shall be detained by the Annamite Authorities and punished according to the laws of the Empire.

Art. VII.—If any criminal being a Spanish subject, accused of misdemeanour or robbery, shall fly to Annamite territory, the local authority, as soon as it shall be

informed thereof, shall take all possible means to arrest the fugitive and deliver him to the Spanish Consul, or, there being no Spanish Consul, to the French Consul. Equally, if criminals of whatever class, subjects of His Majesty the Emperor of Annam, shall fly to Spanish territory, they shall be pursued as soon as advice of their flight is received, taken if possible, and delivered to the authorities of their country.

Art. VIII.—The property of Spaniards dying in Annamite territory, and of Annamites dying in Spanish territory, shall be handed over to their heirs. In the absence of the latter, the property shall be placed with the Consul of the nation to which the deceased belonged to hold for the legal heirs. In the absence of a Consul the Government of the country shall send it to the Government of the nation to which the deceased belonged.

Art. IX.—In the ports open to trade Spanish subjects shall be subject to all the clauses relative to commercial operations contained in the Treaty of Commerce between Annam and France of the 31st August, 1874. They shall enjoy all the privileges already conceded or which may be hereafter conceded to the merchants of the most favoured nation, with the exception of the privilege conceded to France with reference to merchandise imported or exported by vessels proceeding from or to Saigon, according to Art. IV. of the said treaty.

Art. X.—In the ports open to trade the importation and exportation of all merchandise is permitted, with the exception of the articles already prohibited, which are found enumerated in the treaty concluded with France on the 31st August, 1874. Grain and silk are articles of which the Annamite Government has need. Their importation shall always be permitted, but the exportation of grain shall only take place in virtue of a temporary authorisation by the Government, of which information will be given to the French Resident at Hue and to the Spanish Consuls. The exportation of silk shall only be permitted each year after the districts which pay their taxes in this article shall have paid them in full and after the Annamite Government shall have purchased the quantities indispensable to their use. When the said Government shall intend to authorise or suspend the exportation of these two articles they shall give information of their intention, at least two months in advance, to the French Resident at Hue and to the Spanish Consuls; that is to say, if the concession or suspension is to take place on 1st March, information thereof shall be given to the said Agents on the 1st January.

Art. IX.—The present treaty shall remain in force for ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. During this period it cannot be modified except by the common consent of the two High Contracting Parties, and after at least one year's notice shall have been given by the one to the other. At the termination of the ten years, if neither party expresses a desire for the modification of the treaty, it shall continue the same, being obligatory on both parties.

Art. XII.—This treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Hue within one year from the date of signing, or earlier if possible. It shall have effect from the date of the exchange of the ratifications.

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA.

In pursuance of Sec. 5th of the Act of Congress, approved 22nd June, 1860, entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the Treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia, and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to Ministers and Consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, or for other purposes," I, Anson Burlingame, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following rules and regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Every citizen of the United States residing within the limits of the ports open to foreign trade in the dominion of the Empire of China, is required to be enrolled in the Consular register, and shall apply in person at the Consulate within thirty days after the publication of this decree. Every American citizen who may arrive within the limits of the port, save and except any one who may be borne on the muster-roll of an American vessel, shall apply within ten days at the Consulate to be enrolled. An American citizen neglecting to be so enrolled will not be entitled to claim the protection or intervention of the authorities, unless he can furnish a valid reason for not so doing.

2.—In all cases where an applicant to be enrolled cannot furnish a passport or other legal proof of his citizenship, he shall make oath that he is a citizen of the United States; and if the Consul deem desirable, be required to bring such further evidence as he shall consider satisfactory.

ANSON BURLINGAME.

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
Peking, 22nd April, 1864.

I.—ORDINARY CIVIL PROCEDURE.

1.—*How commenced.*—Civil proceedings between American citizens must commence by written petition, verified by oath before the Consul.

2.—*Three classes of action.*—Ordinary personal civil actions are of three classes, viz: Contract, comprising all cases of contract or debt; Wrong, when damages are claimed for a wrong; Replevin, when possession of a specific article is claimed.

3.—*Demand necessary in Contract and Replevin.*—In contract, the petition must aver that payment, or a performance of the conditions of the contract, has been demanded and withheld; and in replevin, that the articles to be replevined have been demanded.

4.—*Petitioner must deposit money.*—The petitioner shall be required to deposit a reasonable sum to defray the probable expenses of court and defendant's costs; subsequent deposits may be required if found necessary.

5.—*Notice to Defendant.*—Upon deposit of the money, the Consul shall order notice of the petition, in writing, directing defendant to appear before the court at a given day and hour to his written answer on oath.

6.—*Service.*—Notice must be served on each defendant at least five days before return day, by delivery of an attested copy of the petition and order, and of any accompanying account or paper.

7.—Personal service should always be required when practicable.

8.—*Default.*—On proof of due notice, judgment by default shall be procured against any defendant failing to appear and file his answer as required; but the default may be taken off for good cause within one day after, exclusive of Sunday.

3.—*Damages.*—But in actions of wrong, and all other where the damages are in their nature unliquidated and indefinite, so that they cannot be calculated with precision from the statement of the petition, the amount of the judgment shall be ascertained by evidence, notwithstanding the default.

10.—*Answer*.—If defendant appears and answers, the Consul, having both parties before him, shall before proceeding further encourage a settlement by mutual agreement, or by submission of the case to referees agreed on by the parties, a majority of whom shall decide it.

11.—*Amendments*.—Parties should, at the trial, be confined as closely as may be to the averments and denials of the statement and answer, which shall not be altered after filing except by leave granted in open Court.

12.—*American witnesses compelled to attend*.—On application of either party and advance of the fees, the Consul shall compel the attendance of any witness within his jurisdiction before himself, referees, or commissioners.

13.—*Parties are witnesses*.—Each party is entitled, and may be required to testify.

14.—*Decrees to be obeyed*.—Judgment may be given summarily against either party failing to obey any order or decree of the Consul.

15.—*Attachment and arrest*.—For sufficient cause and on sufficient security, the Consul, on filing a petition, may grant a process of attachment of any defendant's property to a sufficient amount, or of arrest of any defendant not a married woman, nor in the service of the United States, under commission from the President.

16.—*Dissolution of attachment*.—Defendant may at any time have the attachment dissolved by depositing such sum, or giving such security, as the Consul may require.

17.—*Sale of perishable property*.—Perishable property or such as is liable to serious depreciation under attachment, may, on petition of either party, be sold by the Consul's order, and its proceeds deposited in the Consulate.

18.—*Release of Debtor*.—Any defendant arrested or imprisoned on civil petition shall be released on tender of a sufficient bond, deposit of a sufficient sum, or assignment of sufficient property.

19.—*Debtor's disclosure*.—Any person under civil arrest or imprisonment may have his creditor cited before the Consul to hear a disclosure of the prisoner's affairs under oath, and to question thereon; and if the Consul shall be satisfied of its truth and thoroughness, and of the honesty of the debtor's conduct towards the creditor, he shall for ever discharge him from arrest upon that debt; provided that the prisoner shall offer to transfer and secure to his creditor the property disclosed, or sufficient to pay the debt, at the Consul's valuation.

20.—*Debtor's board*.—The creditor must advance to the jailer his fees and payment for his prisoner's board until the ensuing Monday, and afterwards weekly, or the debtor will be discharged from imprisonment and future arrest.

21.—*Execution*.—On the second day after judgment (exclusive of Sunday) execution may issue, enforcing the same with interest at 12 per cent. a year, against the property and person of the debtor, returnable in thirty days and renewable.

22.—*Seizure and sale of property*.—Sufficient property to satisfy the execution and all expenses may be seized and sold at public auction by the officer, after due notice.

23.—Property attached on petition, and not advertised for sale within ten days after final judgment, shall be returned to the defendant.

24.—*Final judgment for defendant*.—When final judgment is given in favour of the defendant, his person and property are at once freed from imprisonment or attachment and all security given by him discharged. And the Consul may, at his discretion, award him compensation for any damage necessarily and directly sustained by reason of such attachment, arrest, or imprisonment.

25.—*Offset*.—In action of contract, defendant may offset petitioner's claim by a counter claim, filing his own claim, under oath, with his answer. Petitioner shall be notified to file his answer seasonably, on oath, and the two claims shall then be tried together, and but one judgment given for the difference, if any be proved in favour of either party, otherwise for defendant's costs.

26.—*Costs*.—Except as hereinafter provided, the party finally prevailing recovers costs, to be taxed by him and revised by the Consul.

27.—*Trustee process.*—In contract, the Consul may order defendant's property or credits in third party's hands to be attached on the petition, by serving him with due notice as trustee, provided petitioner secures trustee his costs by adequate special deposit.

28.—*Trustee's costs.*—If adjudged trustee the third party may retain his costs from the amount for which he is adjudged trustee, if sufficient; otherwise the balance of trustee's costs must be paid out of petitioner's special deposit, as must the whole of his costs if not adjudged.

29.—*Demand on trustee upon execution.*—The amount for which a trustee is charged must be inserted in the execution, and demanded of him by the Officer within ten days after judgment, or all claim cases. Process against the property or person of the trustee may issue ten days after demand.

30.—*Debt must be at least ten dollars.*—If petitioner recovers judgment for less than ten dollars, or if less than ten dollars of the defendant's property or credits is proved in the party's hands, in either case the third party must be discharged with costs against petitioner.

31.—*Replevin.*—Before granting a writ of replevin, the Consul shall require petitioner to file a sufficient bond, with two responsible sureties, for double the value of the property to be replevined, one an American citizen, or petitioner may deposit the required amount.

II.—TENDER, &c.

32.—Before a creditor files his petition in contract, his debtor may make an absolute and unconditional offer of the amount he considers due, by tendering the money in the sight of the creditor or his legal representative.

33.—*Deposit.*—If not accepted, the debtor shall, at his own risk and paying the charges, deposit the money with the Consul, who shall receipt to him, and notify the creditor.

34.—*Demand or withdrawal.*—It shall be paid to the creditor at any time if demanded, unless previously withdrawn by the depositor.

35.—*Costs.*—If the depositor does not withdraw his deposit, and upon trial, is not adjudged to have owed petitioner at the time of the tender more than its amount, he shall recover all his costs.

36.—*Offer to be defaulted.*—At any stage of a suit in contract or wrong defendant may file an offer to be defaulted for a specific sum and the costs up to that time; and if petitioner chooses to proceed to trial and does not recover more than the sum offered and interest, he shall pay all defendant's costs arising after the offer, execution issuing for the balance only.

III.—REFERENCE.

37.—When parties agree to reference they shall immediately file a rule, and the case be marked "referred;" a commission shall then issue to the referees, with a copy of all papers filed in the case.

38.—*Award and acceptance.*—The referees shall report their award to the Consuls, who shall accept the same, and give judgment, and issue execution thereon, unless satisfied of fraud, perjury, corruption, or gross error in the proceedings.

39.—*When transmitted to Minister.*—In cases involving more than five hundred dollars, if his acceptance is withheld, the Consul shall at once transmit the whole case with a brief statement of his reasons, and the evidence thereon, to the Minister, who shall give judgment on the award, or grant a new trial before the Consul.

IV.—APPEAL.

40.—*Must be within one day.*—Appeals must be claimed before three o'clock in the afternoon of the day after judgment (excluding Sunday); but in civil cases, only upon sufficient security.

41.—*To be perfected within five days.*—Within five days after judgment, the appellant must set forth his reasons by petition filed with the Consul, which shall be transmitted as soon as may be to the Minister, with a copy of docket entries and of all papers in the case.

V.—NEW TRIAL.

42.—*Because of perjury.*—On proof of the perjury of any important witness of the prevailing party, upon a material point, affecting the decision of a suit, the Consul who tried it may, within a year after final judgment, grant a new trial on such terms as he may deem just.

43.—*Generally.*—Within one year after final judgment in any suit not involving more than five hundred dollars, the Consul who tried it, or his successor, may, upon sufficient security, grant a new trial where justice manifestly requires it; if exceeding five hundred dollars, with the concurrence of the Minister.

VI.—HABEAS CORPUS.

44.—*Slaves not to be held.*—No Consul shall recognize the claim of any American citizen arising out of a violation of the provision of the Act of Congress approved February 19th, 1862, relating to the "coolie trade" so called, for any claim which involves the holding of any person in slavery.

45.—*Habeas Corpus.*—Upon application of any person in writing and under oath, representing that he or any other person is enslaved, unlawfully imprisoned, or deprived of his liberty by any American citizen within the jurisdiction of the Consul, such Consul may issue his writ of Habeas Corpus, directing such citizen to bring said person if in his custody, or under his control, before him, and the question shall be determined summarily, subject to appeal.

VII.—DIVORCE.

46.—*Libels for divorce* must be signed and sworn to before the Consul, and on the trial each party may testify.

47.—*Attachment.*—The Consul, for good cause may order the attachment of the libeller's property to such an amount and on such terms as he may think proper.

48.—*Husband to advance money.*—He may also, at his discretion, order the husband to advance his wife, or pay in Court, a reasonable sum to enable her to defend the libel, with reasonable monthly allowance for her support pending the proceedings.

49.—*Alimony.*—Alimony may be awarded or denied the wife on her divorce at his discretion.

50.—*Custody of the minor children* may be decreed to such party as justice and the children's good may require.

51.—*Release of both.*—Divorce releases both parties, and they shall not be remarried to each other.

52.—*Costs.*—Costs are at the discretion of the Consul.

VIII.—MARRIAGE.

53.—*Record and return.*—Each Consul shall record all marriages solemnized by him or in his official presence.

IX.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

54.—The birth and death of every American citizen within the limits of his jurisdiction shall likewise be recorded.

X.—BANKRUPTCY, PARTNERSHIPS, PROBATE, ETC.

55.—Until promulgation of further regulations, Consuls will continue to exercise their former lawful jurisdiction and authority in bankruptcy, partnerships, probate of wills, administration of estates, and other matters of equity, admiralty, ecclesiastical and common law, not especially provided for in previous decrees, according to such reasonable rules, not repugnant to the Constitution, treaties, and laws of the United States, as they may find necessary or convenient to adopt.

XI.—SEAMEN.

56.—In proceedings or prosecutions instituted by or against American seamen, the Consul may, at his discretion, suspend any of these rules in favour of the seamen, when, in his opinion, justice, humanity, and public policy require it.

XII.—CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

57.—*How commenced.*—Complaints and informations against American citizens should always be signed and sworn to before the Consul when the complainant or informant is at or near the Consul's port.

58.—*How authenticated.*—All complaints and informations not so signed and sworn to by a citizen of the United States, and all complaints, and informations in capital cases, must be authenticated by the Consul's certificate of his knowledge or belief of the substantial truth of enough of the complaint or information to justify the arrest of the party charged.

59.—*Copy of accusation.*—No citizen shall be arraigned for trial until the offence charged is distinctly made known to him by the Consul in respondent's own language. In cases of magnitude and in all cases when demanded, an attested copy (or translation) of the complaint, information, or statement, authenticated by the Consul, shall be furnished him in his own language, as soon as may be after his arrest.

60.—*Presence of accuser.*—The personal presence of the accuser is indispensable throughout the trial.

61.—*May testify.*—He shall be informed of his right to testify, and cautioned that if he choose to offer himself as a witness, he must answer all questions that may be propounded by the Consul or his order, like any other witness.

62.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—The Government and the accused are equally entitled to compulsory process for witnesses within their jurisdiction; and if the Consul believes the accused to be unable to advance the fees, his necessary witnesses shall be summoned at the expense of the United States.

63.—*Fine and costs.*—When punishment is by fine, costs may be included or remitted at the Consul's discretion. An alternative sentence of thirty days' imprisonment shall take effect on non-payment of any part of the fine or costs adjudged in any criminal proceeding.

64.—Any prisoner, before conviction, may be admitted to bail by the Consul who tries him, except in capital cases.

65.—*Capital cases.*—No prisoner charged with a capital offence shall be admitted to bail where the proof is evident, or the presumption of his guilt great.

66.—*After conviction.*—After conviction and appeal the prisoner may be admitted to bail only by the Minister.

67.—*American bail.*—Any citizen of the United States offering himself as bail shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a schedule of unincumbered property of a value at least double the amount of the required bail.

68.—*Foreign bail.*—Any other proposed bail or security shall sign and swear before the Consul, to a similar schedule of unincumbered personal property within the local jurisdiction of the Consulate, or he may be required to deposit the amount in money or valuables with the Consul.

69.—*The sureties.*—Unless such sufficient citizen becomes bail, or such deposit is made, at least two sureties shall be required.

70.—*Surrender.*—Any American bail may have leave of the Consul to surrender his principal on payment of all costs and expenses.

71.—*Prosecutor may be required to give security.*—Any complainant, informant, or prosecutor may be required to give security for all costs of the prosecution, including those of the accused; and every complainant, &c., not a citizen of the United States, shall be so required, unless, in the Consul's opinion, justice will be better promoted otherwise; and when such security is refused the prosecution shall abate.

72.—*Honourable acquittal.*—When the innocence of the accused, both in law and in intention, is manifest, the Consul shall add to the usual judgment of acquittal, the word "honourable."

73.—*Costs.*—In such case judgment may be given and execution issued summarily against any informer, complainant, or prosecutor for the whole costs of the trial including those of the accused or for any part of either or both, if the proceeding appears to have been groundless and vexatious, originating in corrupt, malicious, or vindictive motives.

74.—*Minor offences.*—Consuls will ordinarily encourage the settlement of all prosecutions not of a heinous character by the parties aggrieved or concerned.

XII.—OATHS.

75.—Oaths shall be administered in some language that the witness understands.

76.—*Not Christian*.—A witness not a Christian shall be sworn according to his religious belief.

77.—*Atheist*.—An avowed atheist shall not be sworn, but may affirm, under the pains and penalties of perjury; the credibility of his evidence being for the consideration of the Consul.

78.—*Affirmation*.—A Christian conscientiously scrupulous of an oath, may affirm under the pains and penalties of perjury.

XIV.—DOCKETS, RECORDS, &C.

79.—*Civil docket*.—Each Consul shall keep a regular docket or calendar of all civil actions and proceedings, entering each case separately, numbering it consecutively, to the end of his term of office, with the date of filing, the names of the parties in full, their nationality, the nature of the proceeding, the sum or thing claimed, with minute and dates of all orders, decrees, continuances, appeals, and proceedings until final judgment.

80.—*Criminal*.—He shall keep another regular docket for all criminal cases, with sufficient similar memoranda.

81.—*Filing papers*.—All original papers shall be filed at once and never removed; no person, but an officer of the Consulate or Minister, should be allowed access to them. All papers in each case must be kept together in one inclosure, and numbered as in the docket with the parties' names, the nature of the proceeding, the year of filing the petition, and of final judgment, conspicuously marked on the inclosure, and each year's cases kept by themselves in their order.

XV.—LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROSECUTIONS.

82.—*Criminal*.—Heinous offences, not capital, must be prosecuted within six years; minor offences within two.

83.—*Civil*.—Civil actions based on written promises, contract, or instrument, must be commenced within six years after the cause of action accrues; others within two.

84.—*Absence; fraudulent concealment*.—In prosecutions for heinous offences not capital, and in civil cases involving more than \$500, any absence of respondent or defendant for more than three months at a time from China, shall be added to the limitations; and in civil cases involving more than \$100, the period during which the cause of action may be fraudulently concealed by defendant, shall likewise be added.

XVI.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

85.—*Trials public*.—All trials and proceedings in the United States' Consular Courts in China shall be open and public.

86.—*Interpreting and translating*.—Papers and testimony in a foreign language shall be translated into English by a sworn interpreter, appointed by the Consuls, in civil cases to be paid by petitioner. Oaths and questions shall be translated by the interpreter from the English for any witness who does not understand English.

87.—*Testimony*.—Parties may be required to file their petitions, answers, complaints, informations, and all other papers addressed to the Court, in English; or they may be translated by the interpreter at the Consul's discretion. All testimony must be taken in writing in open Court by the Consul or his order, signed by the witness, after being read over to him for his approval and correction, and it shall form part of the papers in the case.

88.—*Adjournment*.—The Consul may adjourn his Court from time to time, and place to place, within his jurisdiction, always commencing proceedings and giving judgment at the Consulate.

89.—*Officer*.—All processes not served by the Consul personally must be executed by an officer of the Consulate, who shall sign his return, specifying the time and mode of service, and annexing an account of his fees.

90.—*Copies on appeal*.—On appeal, copies of all the papers must be paid for in advance by the appellant, except in criminal cases where respondent is unable to pay.

91.—*Copies*.—Any person interested is entitled to a copy of any paper on file, on prepayment of the fee.

92.—Reasonable clearness, precision, and certainty should be required in the papers; and substantial justice and all practicable dispatch are expected in the decisions.

93.—*Definition of Consul.*—The word "Consul" is intended to include the Consul-General, and any Vice-Consul or Deputy-Consul, actually exercising the Consular power at any Consulate, unless the sense requires a more limited construction.

94.—*Associates.*—Each associate in a Consular trial shall, before entering on his duties, be sworn by his Consul. Before taking the oath, he may be challenged by either party, and for sufficient cause excused, and another drawn.

95.—*Contempt.*—Consuls will always preserve order in Court, punishing summarily any contempt committed in their presence, or any refusal to obey their lawful summons or order, by imprisonment not exceeding 24 hours, or by fine not exceeding fifty dollars and costs.

96.—*Attorney.*—Every party to a civil or criminal proceeding may be heard in person, or by attorney of his choice, or by both; but the presence of counsel shall be under the exclusive control and discretion of the Consul.

97.—*Accounts.*—The accounts of the Consular Courts shall be kept in United States' currency; and every order of deposit, decree of costs, taxation of fees, and generally every paper issuing originally from the Court, shall be expressed in dollars and cents, and satisfied in United States' metallic currency, or its equivalent.

XVII.—FEES.

98.—*In Consular Court.*—

In all cases where the amount in question is not more than \$500\$ 5.00

In all cases where it is over \$500..... 15.00

In all cases where no specific damages are sought the fee shall be \$5 for minor and \$15 for greater cases.

99.—*Clerk's Fees.*—

For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process 1.50

For docketing every suit commenced..... 1.00

For execution 1.00

For summonses and subpoenas..... 0.50

For all records at the rate of, for each hundred words..... 0.20

For drawing every notice, paper, order, or process, not otherwise provided for 2.00

And if it exceed 200 words, for every additional hundred words 1.00

For every seal to process issued 1.00

For filing each paper upon the return of the Marshal, and all papers filed in Court..... 0.10

100.—*Marshal's Fees.*—

For apprehending a deserter, and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port 5.00

For searching for the same, and if not found, to be certified by the Consul, and on his order to be paid by the said ship 2.00

For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person..... 2.00

For serving summons 1.00

For returning all writs, attachments, and summonses, each 0.50

For each bail-bond 1.00

For every commitment or discharge of prisoner 2.00

On subpoenas, for each witness summoned 0.50

For returning subpoena 0.25

For each day's attendance upon Court 3.00

For levying execution 1.50

For advertising property for sale 2.00

For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff 3.00

For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed \$1,0005 per cent

If over \$1,000, and not exceeding \$5,000..... 3 "

If over \$5,000 2 "

For making collections under \$200 in cases where no adjudication has taken place... 5 "

If the amount exceed \$200..... 2½ "

For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile \$.015

For serving every notice not heretofore provided for in addition to the usual travelling fees 0.50

101.—*Interpreter's Fees.*—

For each day's attendance upon Court 3.00

For making translations 2.00

If more than 200 words, for each additional hundred..... 1.00

102.— <i>Witnesses' Fees.</i> —	
For every day's attendance at Court	\$ 1.50
For each mile travelled in going to and returning from Court	0.15
103.— <i>Crier's Fees.</i> —	
On trial of every suit	1.00
104.— <i>Associate's Fees.</i> —	
For each day's attendance	3.50
105.— <i>Costs for prevailing party.</i> —	
All necessary Court fees paid out.	

XVIII.—PROVISO.

106.—All decrees heretofore issued by authority of the Commissioners and Minister of the United States to China, which are inconsistent in whole or in part with the provisions of this Decree, are hereby annulled, and those portions are henceforth void and of no effect; and the promulgation of these rules abrogates no authority hitherto lawfully exercised by Consuls in China not inconsistent herewith.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS.

These regulations which have been decreed, as having the force of law in the Consular Courts of the United States in China, by James B. Angell, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, are dated May 26th, 1881. They have been assented to by the various United States Consuls in China and are as follow:—

1.—In civil proceedings between American citizens in the Consular Courts in China, the service of summons upon the defendant, if he is found within the Empire of China, shall be personal. That is, the copy of the complaint and summons duly certified by a Marshal of any Consular Court in China shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. The officer so serving the summons shall certify the same to the Consul before whom the suit is brought.

2.—When the defendant has removed from or is absent from the Empire, or conceals himself therein to avoid the service of summons, and the fact appears by affidavit to the satisfaction of the Consul, and it also appears by such affidavit or by the verified complaint on file that a good cause of action exists against the defendant, or that he is a necessary party to the action, such Consul may make an order that the service be made by publication of the summons. Such order shall direct the publication to be made in a newspaper of general circulation (to be named) for such length of time as may be reasonable, in not less than six issues of such paper, if a daily, and in not less than four issues, if a weekly. Such publication shall be made in a newspaper published nearest to the Consulate where the suit or proceeding is pending, at least five months before the time fixed for the trial by the Consul. In case of publication, when the residence of a non-resident or absent defendant is unknown, the Consul shall direct a copy of the complaint and summons, duly certified, and addressed to the person to be served at his supposed place of residence, to be deposited in the Post Office by the Marshal of the said Court.

CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS.

CHINESE PASSENGERS' ACT, 1855.

28 AND 29 VICTORIA, CAP. 104.

An Act for the Regulation of Chinese Passenger Ships.

Whereas abuses have occurred in conveying Emigrants from ports in the Chinese Seas: And whereas it is expedient to prevent such abuses: Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

I.—In the construction of this Act, the Term *Chinese Passenger Ship* shall include every ship carrying from any port in Hongkong, and every British ship carrying from any port in China or within one hundred miles of the coast thereof, more than twenty passengers, being natives of Asia; the word *Colony* shall include all Her Majesty's Possessions abroad not being under the Government of the East India Company; the word *Governor* shall signify the person for the time being lawfully administering the Government of such colony; the term *Legislature of Hongkong* shall signify the Governor and Legislative Council or other legislative authority of the same for the time being; the word *Ship* shall include all seagoing vessels; the terms *Commander* and *Master* of any ship shall include any person for the time being in command or charge of the same; the term *Emigration Officer* shall include every person lawfully acting as emigration officer, immigration agent, or protector of emigrants, and every person authorized by the Governor of any British colony to carry out the Provisions of this Act; and the term *British Consul* shall include every person lawfully exercising Consular authority on behalf of Her Majesty in any foreign port.

II.—It shall be lawful for the Legislature of Hongkong by any ordinance to be by them enacted for the purpose, to make regulations respecting Chinese passenger ships, and, in the case of British ships, respecting the treatment of the passengers therein while at sea; and until such enactment, the Regulations contained in schedule A to this Act annexed shall be in force: Provided always, that no such ordinance shall come into operation until Her Majesty's confirmation of the same shall have been proclaimed in Hongkong by the Governor thereof.

III.—It shall be lawful for the Governor of Hongkong to declare, by proclamation, for the purposes of this Act and of the said regulations, what shall be deemed to be the duration of the voyage of any Chinese passenger ship, and by such proclamation to alter the scales of dietary, medicines, and medical comforts contained in the aforesaid schedule (A).

IV.—No Chinese passenger ship shall clear out or proceed to sea on any voyage of more than seven days' duration until the master thereof shall have received from an emigration officer a copy of the aforesaid regulations, and a certificate in the form contained in schedule B to this Act annexed, or in such other form as may be prescribed by the said Legislature, which copy and certificate, with any documents to be attached thereto (hereinafter designated as emigration papers), shall be signed by the said emigration officer, nor until the master shall, with two sufficient sureties, to

be approved by the said emigration officer, have entered into a joint and several bond in the sum of one thousand pounds to Her Majesty, her heirs and successors, in the form contained in schedule C to this Act annexed, or in such other form as shall be prescribed by the said Legislature.

V.—The said penal sum of one thousand pounds shall be due and recoverable, notwithstanding any penalty or forfeiture imposed by this Act or by the aforesaid regulations, and whether such penalties or forfeitures shall have been sued for and recovered or not.

VI.—It shall be lawful for commanders of any of Her Majesty's ships of war or for any emigration officer, Custom-house officer, or British Consul, to enter and search any Chinese passenger ship (being a British vessel or within British jurisdiction) so long as such ship shall have any passengers on board, and forty-eight hours afterwards, and in case such ship shall be engaged on a voyage of more or than seven days' duration, to require the production of the emigration papers of such ship, and to examine all persons on board of the same, in order to ascertain whether the provisions of this Act, and of the regulations aforesaid, have been complied with: and any person who refuses to allow, attempts to avoid, or obstructs any such entry, search, or examination, or who knowingly misleads or deceives any person lawfully making any such search or examination, or who, being the master of the ship or having the emigration papers in his custody, fails to produce the same when required as aforesaid, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour.

VII.—In case of any neglect or refusal to comply with any of the provisions of this Act or any of the regulations aforesaid, or to perform any stipulation in any of the contracts made with the passengers, the master of the ship, and any other persons who may have been guilty of, or have aided or abetted such neglect or refusal, shall each be deemed for each offence guilty of a misdemeanour.

VIII.—If any Chinese passenger ship clears out or proceeds to sea on any voyage exceeding seven days' duration without such emigration papers as aforesaid, or if the emigration papers of any Chinese passenger ship are forged or fraudulently altered, such ship shall, if she is a British ship, or if, not being a British ship, the offence is committed and the ship is seized in Her Majesty's dominions or in the territories of the East India Company, be forfeited to Her Majesty.

IX.—Every person who commits or aids or abets in committing any act or default by which any Chinese passenger ship may become liable to forfeiture shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds for each offence.

X.—It shall be lawful for any commissioned officer on full pay in the military or naval service of Her Majesty, or any British officer of customs, or any British Consul, to seize and detain any ship which has become subject to forfeiture as aforesaid, and bring her for adjudication before the High Court of Admiralty in England or Ireland, or any court having Admiralty Jurisdiction in Her Majesty's dominions or the territories of the East India Company, and such court may thereupon make such order in the case as it thinks fit, and may award such portion of the proceeds of the sale of any forfeited ship as it thinks right to the officer bringing in the same for adjudication, or to any persons damaged by the act or default which has rendered the ship liable to forfeiture.

XI.—No such officer as aforesaid shall be responsible, either civilly or criminally, to any persons whomsoever in respect of the seizure or detention of any ship that has been seized or detained by him in pursuance of the provisions herein contained, notwithstanding that such ship is not brought in for adjudication, or, if so brought in, is declared not to be liable to forfeiture, if it is shown to the satisfaction of the judge or court before whom any trial relating to such ship or such seizure or detention is held, that there are reasonable grounds for such seizure or detention, but if no such grounds are shown, such judge or court may award payment of cost and damages to any party aggrieved, and make such other order in the premises as he or it thinks just.

XII.—It shall be lawful for the court before which any ship liable to forfeiture under this Act is proceeded against, to impose such a pecuniary penalty as to the same court shall seem fit, in lieu of condemning the ship, and in such case to cause

the ship to be detained until the penalty is paid, and to cause any penalty so imposed to be applied in the same manner in which the proceeds of the said ship, if condemned and sold by order of the court, would have been applicable.

XIII.—All misdemeanours and other criminal offences punishable under this Act shall be dealt with, tried, and judged of in the same manner as misdemeanours and other offences punishable under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and all the rules of law, practice, or evidence applicable to the last mentioned misdemeanours and offences shall be applicable to misdemeanours and other offences under this Act.

XIV.—Any court, justice, or magistrate imposing any penalty under this Act, for which no specific application is herein provided, may, if it or he thinks fit, direct the whole or any part thereof to be applied in compensating any person for any wrong or damage which he may have sustained by the act or default in respect of which such penalty is imposed, or in or towards payment of the expense of the proceedings; and subject to such directions or specific application as aforesaid, all penalties recovered in the United Kingdom shall be paid into the receipt of Her Majesty's Exchequer in such manner as the Treasury may direct, and shall be carried to and form part of the consolidated fund of the United Kingdom; and all penalties recovered in any British possession shall be paid over into the public treasury of such possession, and form part of the public revenue thereof.

XV.—In any legal proceedings taken under this Act, or in respect of the bond hereinbefore required, any document purporting to be the written declaration of any British Consul, or of the commander of any of Her Majesty's ships of war, or to be a copy of proceedings of any court of justice, shall without any proof of signature be received in evidence, in case it shall appear that such copy or declaration, if produced in the United Kingdom, was officially transmitted to one of Her Majesty's principal Secretaries of State, or if produced in any colony, was officially transmitted to the Governor thereof. Provided always, that no person making such written declaration as aforesaid be capable of receiving a share of any penalty or forfeiture which shall be procured by such written declaration.

XVI.—This Act may be cited for any purpose whatever under the name of the *Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855*.

SCHEDULE A.

Regulations respecting Chinese Passenger Ships.

I.—No Chinese passenger ship shall clear out or proceed to sea on any voyage of more than seven days' duration without a certificate from an emigration officer, and such certificate shall be in the form provided by the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

II.—No emigration officer shall be bound to give such certificate in respect of any Chinese passenger ship till seven days after receiving notice that the ship is to carry passengers, and of her destination, and her proposed day of sailing, nor unless there are on board a surgeon and interpreter approved by such emigration officer.

III.—After receiving such notice, the emigration officer shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding him in such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred pounds for each offence.

IV.—The emigration officer shall not give his certificate unless he be satisfied,—

1.—That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated; and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.

2.—That the space appropriated to the passengers in the between decks contains at the least twelve superficial and seventy-two cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the age of one year and twelve years.

3.—That a space of five superficial feet per adult is left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.

4.—That provisions, fuel, and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed, and sufficient to supply the passengers on board during the declared duration of the intended voyage to the following scale:—

DIETARY SCALE.

Proclamation of 1st November, 1872.

Rice	lb 1½ per diem.
Salt Beef	} lb ½ on alternate days.
Salt Pork	
Salt Fish	
Fresh Beef, or Mutton in tins	
Salted Vegetables	} lb ½ on alternate days.
Pickles	
Fresh Vegetables, as Yams, Pumpkins, &c.	} Imperial qts. 3 a day.
Water.....	
Firewood	lbs. 2 a day.
Tea	oz. ½ a day.
Lime or Lemon Juice and Sugar	oz. 2 a week.

Note.—Fresh Vegetables to be issued during the first month of the voyage only, unless the master shall obtain a fresh supply *en route*, when these articles may be again supplied in the above proportion.

5.—That Medicines and Medical Comforts have been placed on board according to the following Scale:—

SCALE OF MEDICINES AND MEDICAL COMFORTS.

For every 100 Passengers, and in like Proportion for any greater or less Number:—

Calomel	3 oz.	Senna Leaves	8 oz.
Blue Pill	2 oz.	Blistering Plaister	8 oz.
Rhubarb Powder	2 oz.	Sulphur Sublimed	16 oz.
Compound Jalap Powder.....	12 oz.	Sulphur Ointment.....	12 oz.
Ipecacuanha Powder	12 oz.	Linseed Flour	4 lb.
Opium	2 oz.	Country Soap	24 oz.
Dover's Powder	2 oz.	Castor Oil	6 bottles.
Magnesia.....	2 oz.	Oil of Peppermint.....	2 oz.
Epsom Salts	6 lbs.	Adhesive Plaister, spread	2 yards.
Chloride of Lime	20 lbs.	Simple Ointment	16 oz.
Tartar Emetic.....	4 drams.	Ringworm Ointment	16 oz.
Quinine.....	2 oz.	Jeremie's Opiate	2 oz.
Antimonial Powder	0½ oz.	Aromatic Spirit of Hartshorn.....	4 oz.
Extract of Colocynth, C'pound	1 oz.	Cholera Pills in phial	12 drams.
Carbonate of Ammonia.....	1½ oz.	Cubeb's Powder	4 lb.
Assafœtida	1 oz.	Sweet Spirits of Nitre.....	16 oz.
Camphor	1½ oz.	Copaiba	16 oz.
Camphorated Liniment.....	16 oz.	Sulphate of Copper	2 oz.
Catechu.....	2 oz.	Sulphate of Zinc	1 oz.
Prepared Chalk	2 oz.	Lunar Caustic	4 drams.
Tincture of Opium.....	8 oz.	Lime Juice.....	36 quarts.
Turpentine	16 oz.	Rum or Brandy.....	36 quarts.

INSTRUMENTS, &c.

1 Set of Amputating and other Surgical Instruments (if there be any person on board competent to use them).	1 Spatula.
1 One Ounce Glass Measure.	1 Dressing Scissors.
1 Minim Glass Measure.	1 Infusion Box.
1 Pestle and Mortar (Wedgewood).	1 Quire of Country Paper.
1 Set of Weights and Scales (Grain in box).	1 Penknife.
1 Set of common Syllints.	2 Metal Bed Pans.
1 Set of Bleeding Lancets.	2 Trusses for Hernia, right and left.
1 Silver Catheter.	2 Small Syringes.
	4 Ounces prepared Lint.
	2 Pieces Cloth for Bandages.

V.—The master of any Chinese passenger ship being a British ship and proceeding on a voyage of more than seven days' duration shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provision, fuel, and water, according to the aforesaid dietary scale, and shall not make any alteration, except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue

medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the emigration officer's clearing certificate, for fresh water and other necessities; and shall carry them without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

VI.—The emigration officer shall not give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going and comprehend the nature of any contracts of service which they have made; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate. If any of the passengers are in bad health or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if the contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud or violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

SCHEDULE B.

Emigration Officer's Certificate, &c.

I hereby authorize the Chinese passenger ship _____ to proceed to sea for the port of _____; and certify that the said ship can legally carry _____ adults, and that there are on board _____ passengers making in all _____

adults, viz.:— _____ men, _____ women, _____ male children, and _____ female children, such children being between the ages of one and twelve years; that the space set apart and to be kept clear for the use of such emigrants is as follows: On the upper deck _____ superficial feet, being [*here describe the space*]; that the ship is properly manned and fitted, and that the means of ventilating the part of the between-deck appropriated to passengers are as follows [*here describe the means of ventilation*]; that the ship is furnished with a proper quantity of good provisions, fuel, and water for _____ days' issues to the passengers, according to to *annexed dietary scale, and with a proper quantity of medicines, instruments, and medical comforts according to the *annexed scale of medical necessities; that I have inspected the contracts between the emigrants and their intended employers (the terms of which are annexed to this certificate), and consider them reasonable; that no fraud appears to have been practised in collecting the emigrants: and that there are on board a surgeon † [and interpreter] approved by me, and designated [respectively _____ and _____] ‡ [the master of the ship, is to put into _____ and _____ for water and fresh vegetables].

(Signed) _____

Emigration Officer.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 18 _____

SCHEDULE C.

Form of bond to be given by the Masters of Chinese Passenger Ships.

Know all men by these presents, That we are held and firmly bound unto our Sovereign Lady Queen Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, in the sum of one thousand pounds of good and lawful money of Great Britain, to be paid to our said Sovereign Lady the Queen, her heirs and successors; to which payment, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves and every us, jointly, and severally, for and in the whole, our heirs, executors, administrators, and every of them firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our Seals.

Dated _____ day of _____ 18 _____

Whereas, by the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, it is enacted, that before any Chinese passenger ship shall clear out or proceed to sea on a voyage of more than seven days' computed duration, the master thereof shall, with two sufficient sureties

* The scales must be those prescribed by the Regulation in Schedule A.

† In case the ship has been authorized to proceed without an Interpreter, omit the part between brackets, and add, "and that the ship has been authorized to proceed without an Interpreter."

‡ The part between brackets is to be inserted or not as may be required.

to be approved by an emigration officer, enter into a bond to Her Majesty, her heirs and successors, in the sum of one thousand pounds.

Now the condition of this obligation is this, that if (in respect of the ship , whereof is master) all and every of the requirements of the said Chinese Passengers' Act, and of the regulations contained in Schedule A. to the said act, annexed, or enacted by the Legislature of Hongkong, shall be well and truly observed and performed [§ in like manner as the same ought to be observed and performed in case the said ship were a British ship, and the said a British subject], then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the above-bounden and , in the presence of

PASSAGE FROM HONGKONG TO THE UNDERMENTIONED PLACES FOR SHIPS PROPELLED BY SAILS IN THE MONTHS OF—

(Proclamation of January 26th, 1856.)

	October to March. [both inclusive.]	April to September. [both inclusive.]		October to March. [both inclusive.]	April to September [both inclusive.]
California or West Coast of America, North of the Equator	100 days.	75 days.	New Zealand.....	75 days.	90 days.
West Coast of America, South of the Equator... }	120 days.	120 days.	Manila	20 days.	20 days.
Sandwich Islands	75 days.	56 days.	Singapore	20 days.	45 days.
New Caledonia and New Hebrides, Fiji Islands, Tahiti, Society or Friendly Islands	100 days.	100 days.	Batavia	30 days.	60 days.
Sydney, Melbourne, or South Australia	60 days.	80 days.	Ceylon	45 days.	70 days.
Western Australia	45 days.	60 days.	Madras or Calcutta	50 days.	75 days.
Tasmania	65 days.	80 days.	Bombay	60 days.	80 days.
			Mauritius or Bourbon.....	60 days.	80 days.
			Cape of Good Hope.....	65 days.	85 days.
			West Indies or East Coast of America.....	147 days.	168 days.
			Great Britain or Europe.....	162 days.	184 days.
			Siam	20 days.	45 days.

COMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF VOYAGE IN ANY CHINESE PASSENGER SHIP FROM THE NORTHERN PORTS OF CHINA TO THE UNDERMENTIONED PLACES.

(Proclamation of March 1th, 1857.)

	From Shanghai and Ningpo.		From Foochow.		From Amoy.	
	Oct. to Mar.	Apr. to Sept.	Oct. to Mar.	Apr. to Sept.	Oct. to Mar.	Apr. to Sept.
	Both inclusive.		Both inclusive.		Both inclusive.	
To California or West Coast of America, North of the Equator.....	90	70	95	73	97	74
„ West Coast of America, South of the Equator...	100	100	115	115	117	117
„ Sandwich Islands.....	70	52	73	54	74	55
„ New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Fiji Islands, Tahiti, Friendly Islands	105	125	103	113	102	107
„ Sydney, Melbourne, or South Australia	65	100	62	90	61	85
„ Western Australia	50	80	47	70	46	65
„ Tasmania	70	100	67	70	66	85
„ New Zealand	80	110	77	100	76	95
„ Manila	15	40	12	30	11	25
„ Singapore	25	65	22	55	21	50
„ Batavia	35	80	32	70	31	65
„ Ceylon	50	90	47	80	46	75
„ Madras or Calcutta	55	95	52	85	51	80
„ Bombay	65	100	63	90	62	85
„ Mauritius or Bourbon.....	65	100	63	90	62	85
„ Cape of Good Hope.....	70	105	67	95	66	90
„ West Indies or East Coast of America	152	188	150	178	148	173
„ Great Britain or Europe.....	167	204	163	184	163	190
„ Siam	25	65	33	55	22	50

§ This clause to be inserted only in the case of a Foreign Chinese Passenger Ship.

EMIGRATION.

The following information is supplied to Masters of vessels about to carry Chinese Passengers under *The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855*, and *Local Ordinances* :—

1. *Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855*.—Any vessels clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese Passenger ship.

2. *Proclamation of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858*.—Declare the length of certain voyages.

3. *Ordinance No. 5 of 1874*.—Section III. gives the legal definition of a short voyage.

PART I.

4. *Section IV*.—Notice of ship being laid on as a Chinese Passenger ship to be given to Emigration Officer.

5. *Section V*.—No Chinese Passenger ship shall clear out, unless the Master of such ship shall be provided with a Licence. [See Ordinance 5 of 1876.]

6. This Section describes the mode of application for a Licence, and it also empowers the Governor in Council to remove any Officer from an Emigration ship who is unfit for the proper discharge of his duties.

7. *Section VI*. prohibits any person from the sale or letting of passages in any Chinese Passenger ship, unless such person shall have procured a Licence.

8. *Section VII*.—Every Chinese Passenger ship, except ships clearing under the provisions of Section VIII., shall be provided with a Hospital, properly fitted with Beds, Bedding, and Utensils.

9. *Par. 4*.—All the Passengers and Crew shall be medically examined before the departure of the ship.

10. *Par. 8*.—Chinese Medical Practitioners may be Surgeons of Chinese Passenger ships.

11. *Section VIII*. contains modified regulations for ships clearing out on voyages of not more than thirty days' duration.

12. *Section IX*. treats of vessels about to convey Emigrants under contract of service.

13. *Par. 2*.—Emigrants under contract of service shall lodge at least three clear days in a depôt, approved of and under the supervision of the Emigration Officer.

14. *Section X*.—Orders of Her Majesty the Queen in Council relating to the quantity of water to be carried by Passenger ships having a certain description of Condensing Apparatus shall apply to Chinese Passenger ships.

15. *Section XI*.—No sailing Chinese Passenger ship bound to any port westward of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any port in Australia, New Zealand, Oceania, or Tasmania, is permitted to clear between the months of April and September inclusive.

PART II.

16. *Section XIV*.—Notice is to be given to the Emigration officer of intention to fit any vessel for the conveyance of Chinese Emigrants to be embarked at any port or place out of the colony.

17. *Par. 2*.—The Master of any ship arriving within the waters of the Colony, and which is fitted for the conveyance of Chinese Emigrants, is to report the same to the Emigration Officer.

18. *Par. 3*.—All Fittings are subject to the approval of the Emigration Officer.

19. *Par. 4*.—No ship fitting or fitted under this Section shall proceed to sea without the Emigration Officer's Certificate.

20. *Par. 5*.—Barricades and Gratings are prohibited.

21. *Section XV*.—No Chinese Emigrant ship within the provisions of this Section shall be fitted, manned, or equipped, unless the Master thereof shall have procured a Licence from the Governor.

RULES.

The Master of a Chinese Passenger ship enters into a *Bond of One Thousand Pounds* that every and all the Requirements of the Chinese Passengers' Act, and of the Regulations issued under the Act, or by the Legislature of Hongkong, shall be well and truly observed.

2. These Regulations apply more especially to the accommodation, medical attendance, and regular daily issue of provisions, fuel, and water. It is, therefore, the Master's interest, and he should make it his especial care, to see that the fittings are strong, and that the *full* quantity of provisions, medicine, and medical comforts, fuel and water, are on board; and, that after these articles are on board and have been passed by the proper Officer from this Office, they are carefully and securely stowed away.

3. When the articles above-mentioned are stowed away, the Emigration Officer will, if necessary, cause the hatches, &c., to be sealed down. These seals must not be broken until the ship is beyond the waters of the Colony.

4. Emigration under contract of service is prohibited, unless the ship shall be proceeding to a British Colony.

5. When a ship is about to convey Chinese Passengers, the Master is to notify the Emigration Officer, in writing, to that effect, naming the Licensed Passage Broker authorised to issue Passage Tickets, and forwarding, at the same time, a copy of the Government Surveyor's Certificate of Measurement.

6. The vessel will then be inspected by the Emigration Officer, who will pass or reject her as he shall see fit.

7. When the vessel is passed, the Agent or Charterer will make the usual application for a Licence, on a form to be obtained at this office, and, if granted, the Master, with two approved Sureties, must attend at the Emigration Office and execute the Bond required under Section IV. of *The Chinese Passengers' Act*.

8. When the ship's voyage is approved she is to be fitted with such berths, booby hatches, ladders, hospital, privies, &c., as may be directed by the Emigration Officer.

9. If the vessel is to carry Female Passengers, a place separated from the Male Passengers must be appropriated to their use, conveniences for them being placed aft.

10. Between the bunks of married couples there must be a division board not less than 22 inches high.

11. When the provisions are taken in, they must not be stowed away without the sanction of the Emigration Officer, who will *not* pass (in vessels about to proceed on voyages of over thirty days' duration) any Chinese preserved Beef or Pork, nor Fish cured with their entrails remaining in them.

12. The water should be taken on board at an early period to admit of the casks *taking up*.

13. The Master will make arrangements with his Passage Broker for providing his vessel with properly qualified Surgeons and Interpreters, one of each being required for every Two hundred Passengers, but in the event of an European or American Surgeon being engaged for the voyage, only one Surgeon is needed. Chinese doctors must undergo an examination at Canton as to their qualifications.

14. If the vessel is a Steamer, she must be supplied with such quantity and quality of Coals as the Emigration Officer shall direct, and a certificate must be produced that the Engines and Boilers are in good condition for the contemplated voyage.

15. If the vessel is fitted with an approved Distilling Apparatus, she may carry a reduced quantity of water in casks or tanks.

16. When the ship is ready to receive the Passengers on board, the Passage Broker will bring a written notice to that effect from the Master, when a time will be fixed for the attendance of the Passengers at the Emigration Office to have their *Contracts or Passage Tickets* (as the case may be) signed and explained to them by the Emigration Officer.

17. The Passengers will then embark, and when the Master shall have satisfied himself that they are all on board, he is to report to that effect. The Emigration Officer will muster the Passengers and make a final inspection of the ship.

18. The papers to be lodged with the Emigration Officer before Clearance will be granted, are:—

- (a.) Government Surveyor's Certificate of Measurement and Seaworthiness.
- (b.) When required, Engineer Surveyor's Certificate as to condition of Boilers and Engines, quantity and quality of Coals on board, description of Condensing Apparatus and quantity of fresh water it is capable of producing daily. The Condensing Apparatus must be of such a description as the Board of Trade may, from time to time, approve.
- (c.) List of Provisions and Medicines in duplicate. This list will contain a declaration to be made by the Master that the several articles therein mentioned are on board and securely and safely stowed.
- (d.) Certificate of Medical Inspector of Emigrants that he has examined Crew, Passengers, and Medicines.
- (e.) Passengers' List in duplicate, with summary attached, specifying the numbers respectively of Passengers and Crew.
- (f.) If the vessel is proceeding on a voyage of over thirty days' duration, Certificate from Colonial Surgeon, vouching for the competency of the Surgeon or Surgeons.
- (g.) Master's Certificate relative to Chinese Doctor (provided he fails in securing an European or American Surgeon for a reasonable remuneration).

NOTE.—*Chinese Cooks, Stewards, Interpreters, and Doctors* are included in the total number of Passengers which the ship is certified to carry. Four Cooks and Stewards are required for every 100 Passengers.

19.—Ships with full Complements of Passengers must carry Boats as follows:—

Less than 200 tons register	2 Boats.	600 to 1,000 tons register	5 Boats.
200 to 400 tons register	3 Boats.	1,000 to 1,500 tons register	6 Boats.
400 to 600 tons register	4 Boats.	1,500 and upwards tons register	7 Boats.

NOTE.—In every case, one Boat must be a properly fitted Lifeboat and one a Long-boat. The sizes of the Boats will be in accordance with the number of Passengers carried.

20. Each ship shall carry one Life buoy for every one hundred Passengers, also Fire Engine or Force Pump, with sufficient Hose to reach fore and aft, and three dozen Buckets.

SMALL STORES.

Brooms.....	24 for every 100 Passengers.	Wood Chopper	8 for every 100 Passengers.
Lanterns with Locks 2 for every 100 Passengers.		Rice Baskets.....	10 for every 100 Passengers.
Cooking Spades.....	3 for every 100 Passengers.	Iron Dishes, 18 inch. 10 for every 100 Passengers.	
Meat Chopper	3 for every 100 Passengers.	Rubbish Tubs.....	4 for every 100 Passengers.
Chopping Board	3 for every 100 Passengers.		

A Bed, Blanket, and Pillow for each person the Hospital can accommodate.

18 Blue Lights and 18 Rockets.

DIETARY SCALE.

For Voyages of not more than 30 days' duration.

For every Passenger per diem :—

Rice or Bread Stuff	lb. 1½.
Dried or Salt Fish.....	lb. 0½.
Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuff.....	oz. 1.
Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins	lb. 1½.
Firewood	lb. 2.
Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks)	gallon 1.

For Voyages over 30 days' duration.

Rice	lb. 1½ per diem.
Salt Beef, Salt Pork, Salt Fish, French Beef, or Mutton in tins	lb. ½ on alternate days.
Salted Vegetables, Pickles, Fresh Vegetables, as Yams, Pumpkins, &c.	lb. ½ on alternate days.
Water	Imperial qts. 3 a day.
Firewood	lbs. 2 a day.
Tea.....	oz. ½ a day.
Lime or Lemon Juice and Sugar	oz. 2 a week.

COLONY OF HONGKONG.

PORT REGULATIONS, &c.

ABSTRACT OF ORDINANCE 8 OF 1879.

III.—No British owned vessel without an Imperial Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2 & 3. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steam-ships of 50 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates.

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2. Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

3. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

4. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Acts.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or, not being owner or master of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in paragraph I of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6. The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

- (a.) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under sub-section 8 of section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration; or
- (b.) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, or the Ordinances relating thereto"; or
- (c.) By the refusal for a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance,—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to the Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of ten dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct on board ship shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

2. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards, shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

3. Every British steamship, or steamship registered under section III. of part I, of this Ordinance, of one hundred nominal horse power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony shall have as its first and second engineers, two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second class engineer's certificate" or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship, or steamship registered as aforesaid, of less than one hundred nominal horse power, shall have as its only or first engineer, an engineer possessing a "second class engineer's certificate," or a certificate of the higher grade.

4. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in sub-sections 2 and 3 in any such ship as aforesaid, goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

5. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board any merchant ship whatever elsewhere than at the office of the Harbour Master, who shall charge for every seaman shipped a fee of one dollar, such fee to be paid, in the first instance, by the master of the ship shipping such seaman; and such master shall deduct the same from the wages of the seaman shipped; and the Harbour Master shall require such seaman to lodge with him his certificate of discharge from the last ship, and failing the production of such certificate, such seaman shall be bound to give satisfactory explanation to the Harbour Master of the cause of the non-production thereof. The above mentioned fee shall be accounted for by the Harbour Master to the Treasury.

6. Whenever any seaman shall be discharged from any ship within the Colony, the master of such ship shall give at the time of such discharge to such seaman a written certificate of discharge, specifying the time and nature of service, and the time of discharge of such seaman, signed by himself: and if such seaman require it, shall further give him, within twenty-four hours after demand, a true account in writing of the wages of such seaman, and of all deductions therefrom.

7. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Harbour Master's office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented, shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

8. No master of any ship shall discharge or force therefrom, or wilfully or negligently leave behind him, in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Harbour Master or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Harbour Master or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, &c., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ships: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Masters may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

(a.) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;

(b.) For continued wilful disobedience of lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;

(c.) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs, the Consul shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance to the keeper of the gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other person, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, and other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

REGULATION AND CONTROL OF THE WATERS OF THE COLONY AND OF VESSELS NAVIGATING THE SAME.

REGULATIONS.

Duties of Master.

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's office.

2. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section, shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

3. Every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

4. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation, shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

5. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall redeposit the ship's papers if required. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Quarantine.

XXV.—Whenever the Governor in Council has reasonable cause for believing that any country or place is infected with any infectious or contagious disease, he may make such regulations concerning vessels arriving from such country or place as he thinks necessary for preserving the public health of the Colony.

2. Every commanding officer of any ship-of-war, or master of a merchant ship of whatsoever nation, who may arrive in the waters of the Colony having small-pox or any other disease of a contagious or infectious nature on board, shall hoist the proper quarantine flag, and shall hold no communication with any other vessel or boat, or with the shore, until permission be given by the Harbour Master; and the boarding officer on nearing such ship shall be informed of the nature of such disease. Any person offending against any of the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars for each offence.

3. Every such commanding officer of a ship-of-war, or master of a merchant ship, having any such disease on board shall forthwith remove his ship to any berth which shall be pointed out by the Harbour Master, and there remain and keep the quarantine flag flying until a clean bill of health shall be granted by the Colonial Surgeon; and shall afford free access and render every assistance to the Colonial Surgeon or other officer of health who may be directed by the Governor to visit such ship. Any person offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars for each offence.

4. Every such commanding officer of a ship-of-war, or master of a merchant ship, in all cases where such ship has last touched or stayed at any port or place, immediately preceding such ship's arrival in the waters of the Colony, and any contagious or infectious disease has, to such commanding officer's or master's knowledge, been prevalent at such port or place at the time of his so touching or staying there, shall report the prevalence of such disease to any health officer of the port upon being boarded by such officer, and in default of so reporting the same shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

5. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make such regulations concerning vessels arriving in the waters of the Colony with any infectious or contagious disease on board as he thinks necessary for preserving the public health of the Colony.

6. All regulations made under this section shall be published in the *Government Gazette*, and when so published shall have the force of law, and any person offending against any such regulation shall, on conviction by two Stipendiary Magistrates sitting together, incur a penalty not exceeding two thousand dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding twelve months, or, at the discretion of the Court, both penalty and imprisonment as aforesaid.

Steamers' Fairway.

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master, or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof, imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

Regulations concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents.

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

2. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if *at night*, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest *masthead*, and a single light *at the peak*, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; if *during the day*, the ensign Union down

with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

3. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: *if by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the signal PC, "*want assistance; mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in sub-section 2; *if by night*, three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

Offences in the Waters of the Colony.

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and *Regulations.*]

XXVIII.—Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences, shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Every person who shall cast or throw any dead body, ballast, rubbish, or other substance either from shore or from any vessel, into the waters of the Colony, or shall neglect within a reasonable time to remove any sunken vessel or other obstruction in the said harbour belonging to him or in his charge or in his keeping.

Every person who, not being in Her Majesty's service and not being duly authorised by law for the purpose, goes on board any ship within the waters of the Colony, without the permission of the master or officer in charge; the master or person in charge of such ship may take any such person so going on board as aforesaid into custody and deliver him up forthwith to any constable to be dealt with according to law.

Every person not being in Her Majesty's service who shall make fast to or cause to be made fast to a ship under way within the waters of the Colony, any boat, junk, or other vessel, without the sanction of the master or officer in charge of such ship.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by sub-sections 2 and 3 of section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm of any description shall be discharged, within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe, from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Removal of Obstructions.

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

Mooring.

XXX.—No person shall place moorings in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master, and such moorings shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve, and the Harbour Master may, upon giving such sanction, attach such conditions to the use and employment of such moorings as he shall think fit.

LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, OR BEACONS.

Light Dues.

XXXIV.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony, shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, or beacons as may, from time to time, be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, to such officers as the Governor shall, from time to time, appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

IMPORTATION AND STORAGE OF GUNPOWDER.

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and *Regulations.*]

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder, and no gunpowder arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or building shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government depot or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master, subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such a manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder exceeding two hundred lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of such gunpowder, the marks of all the packages wherein such gunpowder shall be contained, and the names of the consignees of such gunpowder, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master or his deputy, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder exceeding two hundred lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than two hundred lbs. of gunpowder, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of gunpowder, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 P.M. and 5 A.M. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government depot for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder exceeding in quantity two hundred lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person without the permission in writing of the Governor to keep for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than fifteen lbs.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel, or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter, including

storage of gunpowder on land, or its carriage within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargeable for the storage of gunpowder as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by sub-section 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expense of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or to the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

LICENSING, &c., OF BOATS, CARGO BOATMEN, &c.

Grain Cargoes.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

The penalty provided by section 22 of the "Merchant Shipping Act, 1876," for knowingly allowing any grain cargo or part of a grain cargo to be shipped on any British ship contrary to the provisions of the said section, may likewise be recovered upon summary conviction before any Stipendiary Magistrate.

General.

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall forfeit and pay to Her Majesty a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, and not less than three years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour.

COLONY OF MACAO.

PORT REGULATIONS.

I.—Any vessel wanting a pilot should, on nearing the Macao roads, hoist the jack or national flag at the fore topgallant masthead.

II.—No notice will be taken at the Harbour Master's Office of any damage occurring to vessels piloted by pilots unlicensed by the Harbour Master.

III.—Only duly qualified pilots shall be employed by the Harbour Master.

1.—To be a qualified pilot an examination must be passed at the Harbour Master's Office.

2.—Macao anchorage comprises the outer roads, the inner harbour, and the port of Taipa.

3.—Vessels anchoring in the roads will be required to pay one-half of the amount stipulated for the inner harbour and Taipa.

IV.—The captain of a vessel, or his agent, shall report his vessel at the Harbour Master's Office within twenty-four hours of the vessel's arrival, and in default pay a fine of one hundred dollars to the Public Exchequer.

V.—Captains of vessels shall on landing deliver the ship's papers to the Harbour Master, such papers to be kept till the departure of the vessel, provided there be no Consulate of the nationality of the vessel at Macao.

The register or passport of Portuguese vessels shall be taken to the Government Secretary's office.

VI.—It is incumbent on the Harbour Master to take the necessary steps for the apprehension of deserters, when required to do so. Such deserter may be captured even after the ship's departure on the requisition of the respective Consuls.

VII.—Captains of vessels are forbidden to discharge part or the whole of their crew without the sanction of the Harbour Master or of the Consul.

VIII.—The captain of a vessel desiring to send to the Hospital any one of his crew, must first apply to the Harbour Master and be answerable for any expense incurred.

IX.—It is forbidden to cast off invalids in Macao; such invalids can only be landed by permission of the Harbour Master. A breach of this Article of the Regulations shall be visited with a fine of one hundred dollars, revertible to the Public Exchequer.

X.—Vessels are not permitted to change moorings in the inner harbour without the sanction of the Harbour Master.

XI.—Merchant vessels are not permitted to enter the inner harbour with gunpowder on board; such gunpowder shall be previously deposited in the Barra Fort and received back after the vessel's clearance from the inner harbour.

XII.—It is forbidden to throw ballast, ashes, or rubbish in the inner harbour and at the Taipa anchorage, under penalty of one hundred dollars.

XIII.—Anchorage dues to be henceforth paid by vessels in the harbour of Macao are fixed in annexed Table A.

1.—A written receipt shall be given for all dues levied at the Harbour Master's Office, and shall specify the heads under which such dues may have been recovered.

2.—All dues recovered at the Harbour Master's Office on account of other public departments, shall be sent to such departments by the Harbour Master under the prescribed legal forms.

XIV.—All fees payable at the Harbour Master's Office are designated in Table B.

XV.—Pilotage for vessels entering the inner harbour and Taipa to be paid according to Table C.

1.—From the total amount fixed, one dollar will appertain to the Harbour Master and the remaining four dollars to the pilot.

XVI.—The duties of pilots will be taken in turns among those qualified by the Harbour Master. On the 1st of each month a distribution is to be made of the fees received.

XVII.—A fall of the barometer, indicative of bad weather, will be announced by the firing of a gun and the hoisting of a white flag with a red square in the centre at the staff on the Canton wharf. The flag will be replaced by two green lights, hoisted perpendicularly, during the night.

XVIII.—Shipmasters are specially recommended to see that a clear hawse is always kept, have their sheet anchors ready to let go, and take all other usual precautions to insure their vessels against bad weather. The signals made by the Harbour Master are merely precautionary and indicative of a coming storm, the force of which as well as its passage over this port can never be predicted.

XIX.—All fishing and tanca boats are to be registered at the Harbour Master's Office and have their number and designation clearly affixed.

XX.—These Regulations shall be printed, and a copy given to captains of vessels coming to Macao.

Government Secretary's Office, Macao, 11th June, 1872.

(Signed) HENRIQUE DE CASTRO,
Secretary General.

REMARKS RESPECTING THE TIDES BETWEEN CANTON, HONGKONG, AND MACAO.

In the absence of a *complete* tide table, the following table and remarks may be found serviceable:—

PLACES.	LATITUDE NORTH.	LONGITUDE EAST OF GREENWICH.	TIME OF HIGH WATER.		RISE OF TIDE.
			hrs.	min.	
Macao	22° 11' 30"	113° 32' 30"	10	10	8
Lankeet	22 41 30	113 38 15			.....
Anunghoy	22 48 15	113 36 30	2	0	6 to 8
Second Bar Creek ...	22 58 30	113 32 15	2	15	
Whampoa	23 5 45	113 24 0	2	30	
Canton	23 7 0	113 15 0	* 3	50	4½ to 5
Lintin	22 24 30	113 48 0	12	0	8
Hongkong	22 21 0	114 18 0	10	20	7½

The flood tide, when regular (which is seldom), runs round Cabreta Point towards the town of Macao; but a little outside of the Point it sets along the land to the north, across the bay, until it meets the tide from Capsing-moon (or Capshui-moon, "the swift water passage,") above Lintin, when it flows in a direct channel towards the Bogue. The velocity of the flood tide in Macao Roads is about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles in the north-east monsoon and moderate weather; but when it blows strong from the northward there is no apparent flood. The ebb then runs at the rate of 3 to $3\frac{1}{2}$ and 4 miles when the water is falling by the land. The ebb tide sets out from the town of Macao much in the same way as the flood comes in, with the difference of running a little more to the westward along the shore, before it takes the southerly direction; the latter part of this tide is therefore the best time for boats to start for Lintin or Canton, with a contrary wind, as they then get out far enough to have all the flood to work to the northward with.

The tides at Lintin run north and south, or nearly so. The velocity of the ebb, in the north-east monsoon when blowing strong is much the same as in Macao Roads; but there is always a perceptible flood of 1 or $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles. During the height of the south-west monsoon, the ebb runs at times at the rate of 6 and $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles, after heavy rains; at that season the floods are very weak.

* The flood ceases rising at this hour, but the stream in the middle of the river runs up a considerable time longer.

PORT, CONSULAR, CUSTOMS, PILOTAGE, AND HARBOUR REGULATIONS, &c., FOR THE TREATY PORTS OF CHINA.

GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S CONSULATES IN CHINA.

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities, to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, Queen's birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject unless provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by ships of foreign States.

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articulated crew on board, and previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articulated crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental

death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the license of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul, and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV. No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and license of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such license, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port, is required to procure a Consular

passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilot Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX., shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council, dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other Her Majesty's Minister in China.

NOTE.—All fines levied by virtue of or under the General or Special Port Regulations are to be applied, as directed by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, in diminution of the public expenditure, unless otherwise specially ordered.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

GENERAL PILOTAGE REGULATIONS.

Agreed to and published by the British Minister, 3rd November, 1868.

I.—*Bye-Laws and Local Rules.*—1.—Bye-Laws and Rules necessary for the better ordering of Pilotage matters at the Ports are to be drawn up by the Harbour Masters in connection with the Consuls and Chambers of Commerce, with whom also it rests in the same way to fix the number of Pilots, tariff of charges, and define the limits of the Pilotage ground.

2.—The number of Pilots for the Port of _____ shall be _____

3.—The Pilotage ground for the Port of _____ shall be _____

defined as follows, viz:—

4.—The Pilotage charges shall be as follows, viz,—

Steamers, or Sailing Vessels in tow, per foot.....

Sailing Vessels, per foot.....

II.—*Pilots: individuals eligible*.—The subjects, citizens, or protégés of Treaty Powers shall, equally with natives of China, and without distinction of nationality, be eligible for appointment, when vacancies occur, by the Board of Appointment, subject to the General Regulations now issued, and the Bye-laws to be under them enforced at the several Ports respectively.

III.—*Board of Appointment: how to be constructed*.—The Board of Appointment shall consist of the Harbour Master as President, the (or a) Senior Pilot, and two persons whose names shall be drawn by lot, by the Harbour Master, from a list prepared and published by the Harbour Master in consultation with the Consuls and Chambers of Commerce.

IV.—*Vacancies: how to be filled up*.—1.—Whenever there may be a vacancy among the Pilots, it shall be duly notified in the local prints; and eight days afterwards the Board of Appointment shall proceed to fill it up by a competitive examination.

2.—The Board may refuse to admit to the examination any one who, having once been a Licensed Pilot, has had his Licence withdrawn, and also any candidate who is unable to produce Consular certifications as to character, &c.

3.—The examination shall be public and gratuitous, and the vacancies shall be given to the most competent among the candidates without distinction of nationality, provided always the competency of the first on the list be not relative but absolute.

4.—The Consul concerned may in person, or by deputy, be present and take part in the examination of candidates.

5.—The majority of the votes of the Members of the Board shall decide the admission of candidates for Pilot Licences, each Member having one vote in the ballot; but in the absence of the Consul concerned, the Harbour Master shall have a casting vote.

V.—*Pilots' Licence: by whom to be issued*.—1.—Pilots' Licences shall be issued by the Commissioner of Customs in the name and on behalf of the Chinese Government. Licences issued to Pilots not being natives of China shall subsequently be vised and registered at the Consulate concerned.

2.—On the first day of July each year, every Pilot shall pay the sum of Ten Haikwan Taels for the renewal of his Licence.

3.—Every Licensed Pilot shall be given a printed copy of the General Regulations and Local Rules, and shall produce the same, as well as his Licence, when required.

VI.—*Apprentice Pilots: who to be taken*.—1.—It shall be allowable for each Licensed Pilot to take an Apprentice, for whom he shall be responsible. On the application of Pilots, the Harbour Master will supply Apprentices with special certificates.

2.—When the circumstances of the Port appear to demand it, the Harbour Master may authorise Apprentices to act, temporarily and within certain limits, as Pilots; provided they have received certificates of competency from the Board of Appointment.

VII.—*Licensed Pilots: to whom subordinated: Unlicensed piloting, &c*.—1.—Licensed Pilots may carry on their business either singly or in companies. They must pay due respect to the wishes and instructions of the Harbour Master under whose orders and control they are placed, and who is invested with power to suspend or dismiss, subject to an appeal to the Consul concerned. When the Pilot is a Foreigner the appeal to be lodged within three days.

2.—If guilty of any misconduct for which Consular punishment has been inflicted, or if proved to have committed any offence against Revenue Laws, the individual concerned may be suspended or dismissed by the Harbour Master, subject to an appeal to his Consul. If a Foreigner, the appeal to be lodged within three days.

3.—Any one piloting without a Licence, or making use of another's Licence, shall be subject to prosecution before his own authorities, who will deal with the

offender in accordance with the laws of his country. Any Pilot lending his Licence to another will be proceeded against and dealt with in the same way in addition to forfeiting his Licence.

4.—Any Commanding Officer employing an unlicensed person to pilot his vessel will be liable to be fined in the sum of One Hundred Taels by the Authorities to whose jurisdiction he is amenable.

VIII.—*Pilot Boats: regulations to be observed.*—1.—Pilot Boats shall be registered with their crews at the Harbour Master's office, where each boat will be given a certificate and number. The words, "Licensed Pilot Boat," shall, with the number, be legibly painted at the stern, and on the head of the mainsail; and a flag, of which the upper horizontal half shall be yellow and the lower green, shall be flown. Such registered Pilot Boats shall deposit their national papers with their Consul or the Customs; they shall be at liberty to move freely within the limits of the Port and Pilotage ground, and shall be exempt from Tonnage Dues. On the requisition of the Harbour Master or his deputies, it will be obligatory on registered Pilot Boats to convey, from place to place within the limits, employes belonging to either Customs' or Harbour Master's department, with such stores as may be wanted for either Light-houses or Light-ships.

2.—Every licensed Pilot Boat shall pay a fee of Twenty Taels for renewal of licence on the first of July each year.

3.—In case of a Pilot going off in an unregistered boat, he will be authorized to carry the Pilot Boat Flag during the time he is on board; but no pilot is authorized to cruise in an unregistered boat, without special permission from the Harbour Master.

4.—The owner or hirer of an unregistered boat making use of a Pilot Flag, and not having a licensed pilot on board, shall be prosecuted before the authorities to whom he is amenable, or whose flag or national ensign he has the right to use.

5.—A registered Pilot boat is not permitted to fly the Pilot flag, save when there is either a licensed pilot or certificated apprentice on board.

IX.—*Flags to be exhibited on arrival.*—When nearing anchorage, the Pilot shall cause to be exhibited—

A Red and White Flag (No. 3—H) if the vessel is from Hongkong, Japan, or any Chinese Port.

A Blue and White Flag (No. 2—J) if from any Foreign Port.

A Yellow and Blue (No. 10—K) if the vessel is in ballast.

A Red Swallow Tail (No. 5—B) if the vessel has gunpowder or other combustible on board.

X.—*Harbour Pilots: Vessels in Harbour, Berthing, &c.*—1.—The duties of the Harbour Pilots, where such exist, will be to take charge of vessels at the outer limit of the anchorage, berth them in accordance with the orders received from the Harbour Master's Department, take charge of vessels shifting berths, going in or out of dock, or to and from a wharf or out of the anchorage, and to assist and report to the Harbour Master's office all matters concerning the shipping in Port, and the conservancy of the river or harbour.

2.—In berthing vessels, the Harbour Master will, as far as possible, meet the wishes of Commanding Officers and Consignees, and the entrance, working, or clearance of vessels taking berths not assigned to them shall be stopped by the Customs until the Harbour Master's orders are complied with.

3.—Vessels are to moor in accordance with orders received from the Harbour Master, and are not to remove from the anchorage without his permission.

4.—The Harbour Pilotage Fees payable to the Harbour Master are as follows:—

For berthing a vessel, or taking her out of port.....	_____
Docking, undocking, mooring, &c.....	_____
Shifting a vessel's berth.....	_____
Taking a vessel to or from a wharf.....	_____

The above Rules and Regulations are provisional and may be amended, or added to, according to circumstances.

SPECIAL LOCAL REGULATIONS.

CANTON.

CUSTOMS REGULATIONS.

I.—Masters must deposit their ship's papers and manifest with their Consul (if they have no Consul, with the Customs) within 48 hours after entering the port.

II.—The import manifest must contain a true account of the nature of the cargo on board and must be handed to the Customs before any application to break bulk can be attended to.

III.—The import manifest having been received and ship's papers duly lodged with the Consul or the Customs, permits to land goods will be granted, on the receipt of applications specifying the number of packages, with their marks, weight, quantity, and such like particulars.

IV.—Before shipment of goods, permits to ship must in like manner be obtained.

V.—Cargo for which a permit has been issued, but which cannot be received on board, must be brought to the Custom-house jetty for examination before being re-landed.

VI.—When a vessel has received on board the whole of her outward cargo, the Customs must be furnished with an export manifest.

VII.—After examination of goods, consignees or shippers will be supplied with a memo., for which early application should be made, of the duties payable. They may then pay in the account to the Hai Kwan Bank or receiving office, when they will be furnished with a duty receipt in Chinese, which they must bring to the Customs. Import duties are due upon the landing of the goods, and export duties on their shipment. Amendment in respect of weight or value must be made within 24 hours after the landing or shipment of the goods.

VIII.—On application being made for the Customs' clearance, if the Customs are satisfied that the import and export manifest are correct, and that all dues and duties have been paid, the clearance will be issued.

IX.—In all cases of transshipment, application must be made for a tranship permit. Goods transhipped before receipt of such permit are liable to confiscation.

X.—Cargo boats conveying goods from Canton to Whampoa for shipment there, must be taken for examination to the Customs' jetty, before the goods can be put on board the ship. On arrival at Whampoa, their permits must be exhibited at the Floating Custom-house for countersignature: in like manner the permit of cargo boats conveying goods to Canton from ships at Whampoa must be countersigned at the Whampoa Floating Custom-house, and on arrival at Canton they must repair to the Customs' jetty for examination.

SWATOW.

REGULATIONS FOR COASTING STEAMERS.

I.—The agent or agents of each British steamer or line of steamers engaged in the Coasting Trade between Foochow and Hongkong and intermediate ports, will be required to give a bond as guarantee for the due observance by them of the Treaty and Local Regulations.

II.—After any such steamer has been reported at the Consulate office, and her papers lodged according to the usual form, it will not be necessary (unless she has to renew her tonnage dues certificate) that she should again be formally reported for four months; but whenever she enters the port her arrival must be notified at the Consulate. It will not, however, be required that her papers should be shown or a clearance obtained.

III.—A manifest will have to be handed in, at the expiration of every month, of all cargo and treasure imported into or exported from the port.

IV.—The fee for every entry as a "coasting" steamer shall be \$12.

V.—It will be incumbent on the agent or master of a “coasting steamer,” under a penalty or \$25, to notify at the Consulate office within one hour after her arrival, should it be during daylight, or before 8 A. M. should it be dark, the hour at which it is intended to despatch every such steamer. And should any steamer engaged in the coasting trade depart previous to the hour for which she has been circulated (such time to be taken from the clock in the Consulate office) a fine of \$50 will be inflicted.

AMOY.

CUSTOMS' REGULATIONS.

I.—The limits of the port are defined within lines drawn from the Southernmost point of Amoy island South-eastward to the nearest island; and thence in the direction of the high pagoda, to the point of Lam-tac-hoo Hill; and from the Northernmost point of Amoy island to the opposite point on the mainland.

II.—The shipment and discharge of cargo can only be carried on in the inner harbour between Kulangsoo and Amoy: Northern and Southern limits. The authorised Customs' jetties for the examinations, landing, and shipment of goods, are those known as the Kang-ah-kow and Custom-house wharves.

III.—Masters of merchant vessels must deposit their ship's papers and import manifest with their Consul (if they have no Consul with the Customs) within 48 hours after entering the port.

IV.—The import manifest must contain a true account of the nature of the cargo on board, and must be handed to the Customs, signed by the master, before any application to break can be attended to.

V.—The landing and discharging of cargo must be carried on within the limits of the inner anchorage, as defined in Rule II.; it can only take place between sunrise and sunset, and cannot go on, without special permission, on Sundays and holidays. Cargo-boats employed for the shipment or landing of merchandise cannot make use of other jetties than those specified in Rule II.

VI.—When ready to discharge cargo, the consignee must send to the Customs an application in Chinese (and English), giving full particulars of the cargo to be discharged, when he will be furnished with a permit to remove his consignment from the ship by which it is imported, and to place the same in a cargo-boat. The cargo-boat must then repair to one of the authorised jetties, in order that the goods may be examined and assessed for duty. A “Customs' memo.” will thereupon be issued, to be taken to the bank by the consignee, who, upon payment of the duty therein noted, will be supplied with a “Duty Receipt.” Upon the presentation at the office of Customs of the duty receipt, a “Duty-paid Order” will be issued. The goods imported may then be removed from the Customs jetty and placed in the merchant's godown.

VII.—In the case of goods to be shipped, the shipper must send them to one of the authorised jetties for examination, with an application in Chinese (and English) for a permit to ship, containing all necessary particulars. The goods will then be examined, and a “Customs' memo.” issued, and on the production at the office of the “Duty Receipt,” a “Duty-paid Order” will be issued, authorising the shipment.

VIII.—Cargo for which a shipment permit has been issued, but which cannot be received on board, must be brought to one of the authorised jetties for examination before being reloaded.

IX.—No transshipment can take place without special written permission.

X.—Drawback, exemption, or coast trade duty certificates will be issued simultaneously with the permit for the shipment of the goods covered by them. Exemption or coast trade duty certificates for goods imported must be presented simultaneously with the consignee's application for the permit to land.

XI.—Before application is made for the “Customs' clearance,” the export manifest, signed by the master, must be handed in. All dues and duties having been paid, the clearance will be issued.

SHANGHAI.

HARBOUR REGULATIONS.

I.—The anchorage for foreign vessels is between the East Gate Creek and the Creek below the British Naval Yard.

II.—Vessels entering the anchorage will, when they come abreast of the British Naval Yard, be boarded by the Assistant Harbour Master, who will direct them to proper berths. In the case of a vessel being towed, the tug steamer must stop, before passing the Harbour Master's *Lower Station*, at Pootung, to be boarded.

III.—River, Coast, and Mail Steamers having determined berths are allowed on arrival to proceed to them without stoppage, unless they have dangerous or explosive cargo on board, in which case they are to be governed by Clauses 11, 12, and 14 of these Regulations.

IV.—Four berths in the Upper Reach of the Harbour will be kept open for the use of men-of-war.

V.—Vessels are to moor in accordance with the orders received from the Harbour Master, and not to shift their berths or remove from the anchorage without a special Permit.

VI.—Applications for berths, or for permission to shift, must be made to the Harbour Master's office or to the *Lower Station* by the Shipmaster, the First Officer, or Pilot in charge, when the necessary instructions respecting the berth will be given.

VII.—All vessels are required to keep a light burning bright and clear at the starboard yard-arm, or starboard fore-rigging when vessels have no yards, from dark until daylight.

VIII.—No vessels except men-of-war may use swinging booms. The swinging booms of men-of-war shall be rigged in from sunset to sunrise.

IX.—Vessels are required to keep their chains clear, especially towards the full and change of the moon, and not to have lines out from one vessel to another any longer time than necessary. Boats towing astern are to have short lines, in order not to block up the passage.

X.—Merchant vessels shall not fire off cannon or small arms within the limits of the Port, without written permission from the Harbour Master.

XI.—Vessels arriving at this port and having on board, as cargo, any number of Loaded Shell, or more than One Hundred pounds of Gunpowder, or more than Twenty Thousand Rounds of Rifle, Sporting, Gatling, Mitrailleuse, Pistol, or Revolver Cartridges, shall anchor not less than one mile below the lower limit of the Harbour and fly a red flag ["No. 5" Marryat's or "B" Commercial Code] at the fore during the daytime and shall abide by the instructions received from the Customs concerning the discharge of the same.

XII.—Vessels arriving at this port and having on board, as cargo, *in whatever quantity*, any of the following mentioned articles, viz.:—Nitro-glycerine or Glonoin Oil, Gun Cotton, Fulminating Mercury, Dynamite, Lithofracteur, or any other substances used for Blasting purposes, shall be subject to the same conditions as to anchorage, &c., as are laid down in Clause 11 of these Regulations.

XIII.—Vessels shall not be allowed to take on board, as cargo, any of the articles mentioned in Clauses 11 and 12 of these Regulations in weight or number exceeding what is therein specified, without first proceeding to an anchorage not less than one mile below the lower limit of the Harbour, from which, while having such cargo on board, they shall only depart for the purpose of proceeding outside of Woosung.

XIV.—Vessels arriving with Kerosine Oil or Petroleum on board as cargo shall be berthed on the Pootung side of the 9th Section of the Harbour and must remain there until all such cargo has been discharged.

XV.—A vessel arriving with a contagious disease on board, shall not come nearer the lower limit of the Harbour than one mile, shall fly at the fore a *yellow flag*, and shall not allow any one to disembark or come on board, without permission from the Harbour Master's Office.

XVI.—Masters of vessels shall not permit ballast or ashes to be thrown overboard.

XVII.—All vessels in Port must keep on board a sufficient number of hands to clear and pay out chain, &c., when required.

XVIII.—Vessels on arriving in Port must, as soon as possible, rig in their jib-booms, and must not subsequently rig them out, while within the Harbour limits, without permission from the Harbour Master.

XIX.—No Buoy may be laid down without the sanction of the Harbour Master and his approval of the moorings by which it is to be held in position. Unoccupied Buoys must be lighted from sunset to sunrise.

XX.—Buoys that are already laid down are subject to the control of the Harbour Master, and where they are so placed as to obstruct the passage of vessels through the Harbour or are not moored in such a way as to economize berthing space, the Harbour Master will be at liberty to order them to be shifted. In case of refusal or neglect on the part of the owners of a Buoy to shift its position, as directed by the Harbour Master, the latter may cause it to be removed at the risk of the owners thereof.

XXI.—In case of fire occurring on board a vessel in Port, the bell must be rung immediately by that vessel and by those above and below her, and the signal 2109 Marryat's or BTF Commercial Code ("Ship on fire") hoisted by the burning vessel, if possible, and by those above and below her, during the day, or the yard-arm light lowered and hoisted continually during the night. Notice should be sent immediately to the River Police Hulk, Harbour Master's Station, or Pootung Signal Tower, and to the nearest Municipal Police Station.

XXII.—Vessels infringing Clauses 11 and 12 of these Regulations, by coming within the Harbour limits with dangerous or explosive cargo on board in excess of the quantity therein allowed, will be notified by the Harbour Master to proceed to an anchorage not less than one mile below the lower limit of the Harbour, and their Entrance, Working, and Clearance will be stopped by the Customs until this notice is complied with. All other vessels not occupying the berth assigned to them, as required by the 2nd, 5th, and 6th Clauses of the above Regulations, are likewise liable to have their Entrance, Working, and Clearance stopped by the Customs until the Harbour Master reports them as berthed in accordance with his directions.

Masters of vessels committing breaches of the other Regulations will be dealt with by the Consulate authorities.

NOTICE.

I.—On approaching the anchorage vessels should show their number in order that the same may be signalled from the Harbour Master's Signal Stations.

II.—Masters of vessels are requested to furnish the Assistant Harbour Master, Pilot, or Harbour Pilot, with any information they may possess, relative to the discoveries of rocks, shoals, islands, wrecks, or distressed vessels, vessels signalled and their positions, state of weather during the voyage, special information with details of *Typhoons*, time of leaving last port, time of arrival. They are also requested to report if any change has taken place in the position of Buoys, or if any of the Lights are out of order.

III.—Masters of vessels having fault to find with Pilots, whether as regards professional competency or personal conduct, are especially requested to report the same in writing to the Harbour Master, from whom such cases will receive immediate attention.

IV.—At the Harbour Master's office will be found a board, on which all notices pertaining to the department will be exhibited, also any information received from Shipmasters of interest to shipping. It will also show the names of Pilots, &c.

V.—Vessels are recommended not to sail or steam through the shipping with the tide, it being highly dangerous to do so, especially during spring tides. Vessels so doing will incur responsibility for all damages.

VI.—The Master of a vessel may refuse to pay inward pilotage, until a certificate is produced from the Harbour Master or his deputies, that the vessel is properly moored. (Pilotage Regulations, General Rule VII., Local Rule XIV.).

HARBOUR REGULATIONS FOR WOOSUNG.

I.—The anchorage for foreign vessels at Woosung is between Woosung Creek and the White Cottage above the Chinese Camp.

II.—Inward bound vessels having to anchor at Woosung must hoist the Rendezvous Flag (Marryat's Code) at fore when passing the Woosung Spit Buoy, and they will then be boarded, between the Woosung Creek and the Harbour Master's Station, by the Berthing Officer, who will direct them where to anchor.

The Pilot or Officer in charge of every such vessel shall see that proper facilities are afforded the Berthing Officer to enable him to come on board.

III.—No vessel is allowed to anchor in the line of the Fairway Marks across the Bar, or within three hundred feet above or below said line.

IV.—The Officer in charge of the Harbour Master's Station at Woosung is authorized to keep a clear channel from the Inner Bar as far out as the Woosung Spit Buoy, and to notify any vessel which may be anchored in such a position as to obstruct or endanger the navigation of this channel, to remove to such berth as he may point out.

V.—Should the Commanding Officer of a vessel refuse to move her, after the Berthing Officer has informed him that he considers the vessel to be obstructing or endangering navigation, such vessel will be held presumptively responsible for all damage which may be caused by other vessels colliding with her.

VI.—No vessel will be allowed to discharge or take on board cargo at Woosung until she is moored in a berth approved by the Berthing Officer.

VII.—The management of vessels when taking up the berths to which they are directed, will, in all cases, be left in the hands of the Pilot or Commanding Officer.

VIII.—The officer in charge of the Harbour Master's station at Woosung will board all inward bound sailing vessels between the Woosung Creek and the Station, for the purpose of receiving their reports, and, in case of a vessel being towed, the tug must slow down or stop while the vessel is being boarded.

Masters of vessels committing breaches of the foregoing Regulations will be dealt with by the Consular authorities.

N.B.—Permit to discharge or load cargo at Woosung can only be obtained by special application to the Commissioner of Customs at Shanghai.

Shanghai, January, 1879.

CUSTOMS' REGULATIONS.

I.—The port is limited by a line drawn from Paou-shan Point to the Battery on the right bank of the river below Woosung.

II.—Customs' officers will board ships entering the port, and examine them after clearance outwards.

III.—The anchorage is between the Teen-how Temple and the new or lower Dock.* No vessel must move from her berth without express permission.

IV.—Masters must deposit their ship's papers and manifest with their Consul (if they have no Consul, with the Customs) within forty-eight hours after entering the port. For failing to do this, they are liable to fine.

V.—The manifest must contain an account of the marks, numbers, and contents of every package on board. For exhibiting a false manifest, the master is liable to fine. Errors must be corrected on the day on which the manifest is handed in to the Customs. If any portion of the cargo be for re-exportation, it must be so entered upon the manifest; goods found on board not specified in the manifest are liable to confiscation.

VI.—Neither cargo nor ballast can be shipped or unshipped, except within the limits of the anchorage, and between sunrise and sunset on all days, Sundays and holidays excepted.

VII.—When a vessel is entered and her manifest received, the consignees of her cargo shall hand in to the Customs their *Applications to Land*. These must give the

* The outer limit has been enlarged to the Harbour Master's bulk *Dojuki*. The inner limit has been enlarged to a line running west to east from the house under the city wall actually occupied by Mr. Culbertson.

number of packages, with their marks, weight, quantity, and other such like particulars, and be accompanied by their delivery orders. The delivery orders will be stamped and returned to the consignees, who may then land their consignments. If cargo be unshipped without such delivery order duly stamped, it is liable to confiscation, and the master to fine.

VIII.—When the whole of the inward cargo is discharged, the vessel is examined by a Customs' officer. Shippers may then hand in to the Customs their *Application to ship*, which must, as in the case of the Application to Land, give full particulars, and be accompanied by their shipping orders. The shipping orders will be stamped by the Customs and returned to the shippers, who may then ship their goods. Goods shipped, or water-borne to be shipped, without such shipping order duly stamped, are liable to confiscation, and the master of the vessel receiving them on board is liable to fine.

IX.—Cargo which cannot be received on board must not be re-landed until it has first been examined at the Custom-house jetty.

X.—When the loading of a vessel is completed, a manifest of her outward cargo must be handed in to the Customs by the master or consignee. It must contain an account of the particular marks, numbers, and contents of every package on board. For exhibiting a false manifest, the master is liable to fine.

XI.—Goods cannot be placed in a cargo-boat, or leave the shore, or be landed, except at the authorized jetties between sunrise and sunset on all days, Sundays and holidays excepted.

XII.—Goods transhipped without special permission are liable to confiscation, and the masters to fine.

XIII.—All cargo-boats must be registered at the Custom-house, and must have their respective numbers conspicuously painted on them, in English and Chinese characters. Without special permission no cargo can be landed or shipped, except in cargo-boats duly registered and numbered.

XIV.—Consignees or shippers should apply as early as possible for Customs' memo. of the duties payable by them. When they have paid the amount into the Hai-kwan bank or Receiving office, a duty receipt in Chinese will be given them, which they must exchange at the Custom-house for a printed receipt in English; the latter must be returned to the Custom-house by the consignee of the vessel when he desires to clear her.

Import duties are due upon the landing of the goods; Export duties on the shipment of the goods. Amendment in respect of weight or values must be made within twenty-four hours after the landing or shipment of the goods.

Tonnage dues are payable when the ship has been forty-eight hours in port, or when any cargo has been shipped or unshipped.

XV.—When a vessel's clearance is applied for, her stamped delivery and shipping orders are examined, and if they are found in order, and the Customs are satisfied of the correctness of the inward and outward manifests, and that the whole of the dues and duties have been paid, the clearance is issued, and the vessel is entitled to receive back her papers, and to leave the port.

XVI.—Exemption certificates are granted on foreign goods re-exported to a Chinese port.

XVII.—Drawback certificates are granted on foreign goods re-exported to a foreign country within twelve months from their importation upon the production of satisfactory evidence as to their port of destination.*

XVIII.—The Custom-house is opened for the receipt and issue of all necessary papers from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days, Sundays and holidays† excepted.

All applications whatever regarding Customs' business should be addressed to the Commissioner of Customs, Office of Maritime Customs, Shanghai.

* Drawback certificates are also granted, when applied for, instead of Exemption certificates, on foreign goods re-exported to a Chinese port.

† The holidays which it has hitherto been the custom to observe are—The Foreign (Gregorian) New Year's day; the Chinese New Year's day, the day preceding, and the two days following; Good Friday; and Christmas day.

CUSTOMS REGULATIONS FOR THE PHILLIPPINES.

PORT DUES.

All vessels entering any of the open ports pay 8 cents per ton.

The dues are payable on the Spanish equivalent of the registered tonnage, which is as follows:—

British & American...100 tons=123 Spanish.	Belgian and Dutch....100 tons=163 Spanish.
German .....100 tons= 29 Spanish.	Russian .....100 tons=332 Spanish.
French .....100 tons=184 Spanish.	Norwegian & Danish..100 tons=333 Spanish.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF CUSTOMS.

I.—Masters of national or foreign vessels arriving at these islands from a foreign port will deliver their manifests to the visiting officer of the Customs on his arrival on board, under penalty of a fine of two hundred dollars. For all manifests not certified or attested to by the Spanish Consul of the port of their departure, a fine of one hundred dollars will be imposed; and if the manifests are not extended in conformity with the first Rule of the Royal Order of the 1st July, 1859, a fine of twenty-five dollars will be demanded.

II.—The master or supercargo of every vessel is enjoined to be present at all the visits which may be made on board by the preventive service of the port, on entering or leaving, and on loading or discharging, and he must sign the document or certificate of such visit as well as the commander of the carbineers who makes the visit and his accompanying witness. Should it not be possible for such master or supercargo to go through this formality, it will devolve on the officer next in rank to act in his stead.

III.—Masters of vessels arriving from foreign ports with any cargo on board are allowed 30 hours at Manila, and 48 at Cavite, after the entrance visit, to send in to the collector of Customs a manifest in triplicate, written in Spanish on plain paper and of uniform size, containing the name of the master, that of the ship, the number of Spanish tons burthen, the place whence the ship comes, a description by marks and numbers both in writing and figures of each package of goods on board, the names of the consignees, the weight, measurement, and kind of goods stowed in bulk, their names, with every distinctness, those of the goods to remain in transit on board and those to be discharged; specifying if possible the articles to be left in bond and those for consumption, the provisions, spare stores, armament, and coals, in case the vessel be a steamer, and, finally, a note stating that the vessel does not carry any other goods, and that none of those manifested are prohibited from fear of contagion. After which the master will affix his signature, making himself answerable to the Custom-house for the correctness of the manifest.

IV.—If from stress of weather or other extraordinary cause, the master of a vessel may have been obliged, during the voyage, to throw overboard part of the cargo, a declaration to that effect must be made, and a specification will be required of the marks, numbers, and quantities, as far as possible, of the cargo so jettisoned, and, if the Customs authorities demand it, the Log Book shall be presented to prove the facts.

V.—Every master and supercargo subscribing a manifest is allowed four days after its delivery to augment or otherwise rectify the same, in case there be any omission or other error: this must also be done in triplicate. Should any omission be noticed in the manifest after this period and the one allowed, packages found to be omitted shall be seized, and the subscriber of the manifest fined an amount equal to the value of the goods omitted, provided such value does not exceed four hundred dollars, and in case it does, and should the goods omitted belong or be consigned to the subscriber of the manifest, the fine will then be quadrupled. If on the contrary it should be found at the completion of this discharge that the number of packages noted in the manifest and in the subsequent corrections be in excess of cargo actually on board, the master shall be fined one hundred dollars for each package found short unless the same should be cargo in bulk, in which case the duties thereon will be quadrupled. Finally, if on visiting the vessel any package be found which is not

declared and included in the manifest, it shall be confiscated, and the captain fined in a sum quadruple that of the duties which the said goods should pay to the Customs.

VI.—The captains of vessels arriving from another Spanish port, and duly provided with a freight list from the Custom-house of that port will deliver this document to the collector here immediately on arrival, and will only manifest such, the above freight list explaining the reasons that have caused its omission, and specifying, moreover, the provisions and stores existing on board, unless the ship should have called in at a foreign port and there received cargo, in which case manifests shall be presented and the same formalities observed as laid down in the preceding rules for all documents in proof from the Spanish Consul at the port touched at.

VII.—Whatever may be the nationality of a vessel, and whencesoever she comes, either laden or in ballast, her captain, crew, and passengers are not allowed on coming ashore to take with them anything without a special permission from the Collector of Customs except a writing case, such wearing apparel as can be carried in an open travelling bag or bundle, which is to be examined by the carbineer on board and by the one at the Captain of the Port's office.

VIII.—The masters of national or foreign vessels who neglect to obey the provision made by Rule II. of these Regulations, shall forfeit fifty dollars, unless they can prove to the satisfaction of the Collector the causes which prevented it, and the master who shall present a manifest with any of the afore-mentioned requisites wanting shall remedy the same as soon at the Collector of Customs orders it, otherwise the person who presents such manifest shall forfeit twenty-five dollars.

IX.—Should the master of a vessel omit to include in the manifest the quantity of gold and silver, in coin or bullion, that may be on board, whatever its origin may be, or to give private information of it and its amount to the Collector of Customs, he will be fined one per cent. on its value, always supposing the owners may not have declared it.

X.—Any produce, goods, articles of use on board, or cargo of any kind whatsoever transferred from one ship to another in the bay, without permission of the Collector of Customs, will be liable to seizure, as well as the lighter, launch, or other boat in which such transfer may be made, and the master of each vessel shall be fined five hundred dollars when the value of the merchandise or articles transferred does not exceed two hundred dollars; exceeding this sum, the fine will be one thousand dollars each, if the vessels are not the property of the masters, but being their property they will be confiscated, and the same course will be pursued when merchandise or goods of any description are discharged without permission, and moreover the captains of vessels from which the merchandise or other effects are discharged shall be liable to the fine and penalties above named.

XI.—The master of every national or foreign ship entering a port open to trade in these Islands, in ballast or with cargo, in distress or in transit, and those who may be obliged to put into a port not open to trade, are bound to produce their manifest or register as provided by the preceding Rule, and to fulfil the same duties as required by the Custom-house of Manila.

XII.—Except in cases in which wrecks or unavoidable damage may occur, any foreign or national ship coming from sea discharging or loading any quantity of goods at a port not open to trade, will incur the confiscation of such goods, and in the contrary case he will incur the penalty provided by Rule X. for case of fraudulent transhipment.

XIII.—Masters of all vessels are obliged to supply the Custom-house officers during their stay on board with suitable lodgings and allow them to have their meals at the second table, in compliance with the decree of the Government of these Islands, dated 26th August, 1851.

NOTE.—On the 2nd October, 1878, it was notified that the Director General of Finance had been pleased to approve of vessels consigned to the Philippine Islands for the purpose of loading timber touching at any other fit port of Luzon in preference to Manila should it suit their interest to do so.

HONGKONG STAMP OFFICE RULES.

- 1.—Office hours, 10 to 3; Mail days, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 1.
- 2.—Applications for Impressed Stamps must be made on a requisition supplied gratis, whether the Stamps are to be paid for in cash, or are applied for in exchange for spoiled Stamps. The requisition in either case to be on a separate paper.
- 3.—Payment must be made on requisition.
- 4.—Requisitions will be executed as received.
- 5.—All goods and change should be examined before being removed. No question as to wrong counting or of weight or goodness of money will be entertained afterwards.
- 6.—*Spoiled Stamps on unexecuted Instruments.*
 - a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps upon Instruments spoiled by error in the writing:
 - b.—Or defaced by accident:
 - c.—Or rendered useless by unforeseen circumstances before completion.
- 7.—The claim for such Stamps must be made within Six Months after spoiling.
- 8.—*Spoiled Stamps on executed Instruments.*
 - a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps on Instruments found unfitted for the purpose originally intended by error therein:
 - b.—Or which cannot be completed in the form proposed because of the death of any person:
 - c.—Or because of refusal of signature.
- 9.—Claims for Stamps on executed Instruments must be made within Six Months after signature, the substituted Deeds, if any, being produced duly stamped.
- 10.—Stamps on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes when signed by the drawer or maker will be allowed if they have not been out of his hands, and have not been accepted or tendered for acceptance.
- 11.—Bills, &c., wherein any error has been made will be allowed though accepted or tendered for acceptance, provided the claimant produces the Bills substituted within Six Months after the date of the spoiled ones.
- 12.—Applications for allowances may be made on Tuesday or Friday from 11 to 3.
- 13.—No allowance for Spoiled Stamps is made on Transfers of Shares.
- 14.—Documents spoiled in stamping will be destroyed, the applicants providing the additional paper, &c.
- 15.—Stamps will be impressed upon any part of the Documents where practicable with security to the Revenue, a point to be decided by the Collector.
- 16.—Forms may be left at the Office to supply deficiencies in counting, or to replace those spoiled in stamping.
- 17.—All Impressed Stamps will be dated.
- 18.—Bills of Lading or Ship's Receipts are liable to Stamp Duty, although a Bill of Lading, duly stamped, may have been issued for the same goods as far as an intermediate Port.
- 19.—Memoranda for Charter Parties, if signed, are liable to duty as agreements.
- 20.—No Bills of Exchange in sets will be stamped in which the words *First* and *Second*, or *First*, *Second*, and *Third* are left blank. The words, *Second of the same tenor and date being unpaid*, or the like, must also be wholly filled in on each one.

DIGEST OF PENALTIES UNDER THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1886.

SECT. 6.—For neglect to stamp sufficiently, and for negotiating, &c., insufficiently stamped documents	} Not exceeding	\$100
SECT. 6.—For not obliterating Adhesive Stamp		
SECT. 7.—For not drawing the whole number of which a set of Bills, purports to consist	} \$500	
SECT. 7.—For untrue statement under <i>ad valorem</i> stamp.....		
SECT. 10.—Penalties on stamping after execution, where there was no fraudulent intention:—		
Within one month, double	} the deficient duty.	
Within two months, 10 times		
After two months, 20 times.....		

TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL *AD VALOREM* DUTIES UNDER THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1886.

AVERAGE STATEMENT	10 cents.	} Per \$100	MORTGAGE	10 cents.	} Per \$100
CHARTER PARTY	10 "		Transfer, &c.	5 "	
CONVEYANCE	30 "		Reassignment	1 cent.	
LEASE—			PROBATE	\$1.	
One year	10 "		SERVANT'S SECURITY	10 cents.	
Three years	25 "	} Per \$100	SETTLEMENT	30 "	} Per \$100
Thirty years	50 "		TRANSFER OF SHARES	10 "	
Over 30 years	75 "				

SCHEDULE.

LIST OF STAMP DUTIES UNDER ORDINANCE No. 16 OF 1886.

NOTE.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one article of this Schedule shall be charged under that article which imposes the highest duty.

1.—ADJUDICATION as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any document	\$1.																																												
2.—AGREEMENT, or any memorandum of an agreement, under hand only, and not specially charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, or obligatory on the parties from its being a written instrument	50 cents.																																												
NOTE.—Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases. See articles 22 and 24.																																													
AGREEMENT or Contract accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property, or for securing the payment or repayment of any money or stock	See Mortgage, 26.																																												
EXEMPTIONS.—Label, slip, or memorandum containing the heads of any Insurance to be effected by means of a duly stamped Policy or Risk Note.																																													
Memorandum, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of any shares in any public company, not being a Broker's note or document given by a Broker.																																													
Seaman's advance note, or memorandum, or agreement made between the master and mariners of any ship for wages.																																													
Emigration Contract.																																													
Passage Ticket.																																													
3.—ARBITRATION AWARD	\$1.																																												
4.—ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP, or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor	\$50.																																												
ASSIGNMENT, by way of security, or of any security.....	See Mortgage, 26.																																												
Upon a sale	See Conveyance, 14.																																												
5.—ATTESTED COPY of any Document chargeable with Stamp Duty under this Schedule	\$1.																																												
AVERAGE STATEMENT	See Bond, 10.																																												
6.—BANK CHEQUE payable on demand to any person, to bearer, or order.	2 cents.																																												
7.—BANK NOTES, or other obligations for the payment of money issued by any Banker or Banking Company in the Colony for local circulation and payable to bearer on demand.....	Two-thirds per cent per annum on the average value of such notes in circulation. To be collected monthly on a statement thereof to be furnished by each Banker or Banking Company to the Collector of Stamp Revenue at the end of each month, and to be signed by the Banker, or Manager, or Agent, and Accountant of such Banker or Banking Company.																																												
8.—BILL OF EXCHANGE drawn out of but payable on demand within the Colony, not being a Cheque, and bearing the date on which it was made.	2 cents.																																												
BILL OF EXCHANGE of any other kind whatsoever except a Cheque or Bank Note and Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever except a Bank Note.	<table><tr><td>\$</td><td>00 to \$</td><td>10....</td><td>Free.</td></tr><tr><td>"</td><td>10 "</td><td>50....</td><td>02 cents.</td></tr><tr><td>"</td><td>50 "</td><td>250....</td><td>05 "</td></tr><tr><td>"</td><td>250 "</td><td>500....</td><td>10 "</td></tr><tr><td>"</td><td>500 "</td><td>1,000....</td><td>20 "</td></tr><tr><td>"</td><td>1,000 "</td><td>2,000....</td><td>50 "</td></tr><tr><td>"</td><td>2,000 "</td><td>3,000....</td><td>41.00.</td></tr><tr><td>"</td><td>3,000 "</td><td>5,000....</td><td>51.50.</td></tr><tr><td>"</td><td>5,000 "</td><td>10,000....</td><td>62.00.</td></tr><tr><td>"</td><td>10,000 "</td><td>15,000....</td><td>73.00.</td></tr><tr><td>"</td><td colspan="3">For the balance of the amount of the Bill of Exchange, the duty shall be charged at the rate of 2 cents per \$100 or part thereof.</td></tr></table>	\$	00 to \$	10....	Free.	"	10 "	50....	02 cents.	"	50 "	250....	05 "	"	250 "	500....	10 "	"	500 "	1,000....	20 "	"	1,000 "	2,000....	50 "	"	2,000 "	3,000....	41.00.	"	3,000 "	5,000....	51.50.	"	5,000 "	10,000....	62.00.	"	10,000 "	15,000....	73.00.	"	For the balance of the amount of the Bill of Exchange, the duty shall be charged at the rate of 2 cents per \$100 or part thereof.		
\$	00 to \$	10....	Free.																																										
"	10 "	50....	02 cents.																																										
"	50 "	250....	05 "																																										
"	250 "	500....	10 "																																										
"	500 "	1,000....	20 "																																										
"	1,000 "	2,000....	50 "																																										
"	2,000 "	3,000....	41.00.																																										
"	3,000 "	5,000....	51.50.																																										
"	5,000 "	10,000....	62.00.																																										
"	10,000 "	15,000....	73.00.																																										
"	For the balance of the amount of the Bill of Exchange, the duty shall be charged at the rate of 2 cents per \$100 or part thereof.																																												
NOTE 1.—A Bill of Exchange for exactly \$50 is to be charged 2 cents, and so throughout the table.																																													
NOTE 2.—When Bills of Exchange or other such documents are drawn in sets of two or more, half the above duties to be charged on each part of a set. If the Duty be 5 cents the first part of the set shall be charged 3 cents, and the other parts 2 cents each.																																													
NOTE 3.—In the case of Bills in sets drawn out of the Colony, the whole duty shall be payable on that part of the set which is first presented for payment or acceptance, or is first otherwise negotiated, the other parts of the set being free.																																													
9.—BILL OF LADING, or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used,) for each part of every set	10 cents.																																												
EXEMPTION.—Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on account of Government.																																													
10.—BOND, or other obligation concerning RESPONDENTIA AND BORTOMRY, and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.																																												
BOND for securing the payment or repayment of money not otherwise provided for, or for the transfer or re-transfer of stock, or accompanying the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property ...	See Mortgage, 26.																																												
BOND	See also Articles 4, 20, 21, 33.																																												
11.—BROKER'S NOTE, or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker	50 cents.																																												
12.—CHARTER PARTY, or any Agreement or Contract for the charter or hiring of any sea-going ship or vessel, to be charged on the estimated freight.....	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.																																												

13.—COPY CHARTER—		
Vessel under 200 tons, each copy	\$1.	
" over 200 " " 	\$2.	
COLLATERAL SECURITY	See Mortgage, 26.	
CONTRACT	See Agreement, 2.	
14.—CONVEYANCE or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased, or released by such purchaser to the vendor. (See also Article 17)	30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.	
EXEMPTION.—Transfer by mere endorsement of a duly stamped Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other negotiable Instrument, or of a Bill of Lading. Bill of Sale for Chinese Junk.		
15.—COPARTNERSHIP, Deed or other instrument of	\$2.	
16.—DECLARATION OF TRUST.....	\$10.	
17.—DEED or other instrument of Gift, assignment, or exchange, where no money consideration, or a merely nominal money consideration, passes.	\$25.	
DEPOSIT of Title Deeds	See Mortgage, 26.	
18.—DUPLICATE or Counterpart of any Document chargeable with duty under this Schedule, to be affixed on the production of the original Document bearing its proper Stamp, and not otherwise. If the original duty is—		
Under \$ 1	Same duty.	
From \$ 1 to \$10	\$1.	
" \$10 to \$20	\$2.	
Over \$20	\$3.	
NOTE.—The duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty is not to be deemed duly stamped unless it appears by some entry made by the Collector or by some stamp impressed thereon that the full and proper duty has been paid on the original instrument of which it is a duplicate or counterpart or unless it is stamped as an original instrument.		
19.—EMIGRATION FEES, under the Emigration Consolidation Ordinance, 1874—		
Application for a certificate	\$1.	
Certificate	\$1.	
EQUITABLE Charge	See Mortgage, 26.	
20.—FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisdiction	\$1 for every \$100 or part thereof.	
GUARANTEE	See Agreement, 2.	
21.—Every INSTRUMENT in writing UNDER SEAL, not otherwise specially charged with duty under this Schedule	\$10.	
NOTE.—The impressions of Chinese names, shop names, or trading names, commonly called chops shall not be taken to be seals within the meaning of this Article.		
22.—LEASE or agreement for a Lease, made for a term of years, or for a period determinable with one or more life or lives or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine, or the like, if without rent	30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.	
23.—LEASE, executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same.....	\$1.	
24.—LEASE or Agreement for a Lease of any Land, House, Building or Tenement, at a rent, without payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium, to be levied on the Annual Rent, for a term not exceeding:—		
One year.....	10 cents.	For every
Three years	25 "	\$100 or
Thirty years	50 "	part
Exceeding thirty years	75 "	thereof.
NOTE.—When both rent is paid and there is a fine or premium, the duty is to be the total of that due under both articles 22 & 24.		
EXEMPTION.—All rentals under \$50 per annum.		
25.—LETTER or other instrument of HYPOTHECATION accompanying deposit of documents of title to any moveable property, or bond, or other instrument of guarantee in respect of such property or documents of title.....	Referring to particular property, \$1. Duplicate, 10 cents. General, \$2.	
LETTER of GUARANTEE	See Agreement, 2.	
26.—MORTGAGE, or Agreement for a Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant, Warrant of Attorney to confess and enter up judgment, and Foreign security of any kind not specially charged with duty under this Schedule, to be levied on the amount or value of the principal sum secured.		
(i.) Being the only, or principal, or primary security, and also where any further money is added to the money already secured	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.	


(ii.) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a Mortgage executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the same, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time of an Original Mortgage endorsed on such Mortgage.	5 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
(iii.) Transfer, assignment, disposition or assignation of any Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant, or Foreign security, or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any Warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, or by any Judgment; to be levied on the amount transferred.....	
(iv.) Reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, resurrender, warrant to vacate, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured.....	1 cent for every \$100 or part thereof.
(v.) Mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for same...\$1.	
27.—Any NOTARIAL ACT whatsoever not otherwise charged in this Schedule ...\$1.	
28.—NOTE of PROTEST by any Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard to any Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange	25 cents.
29.—POLICY or Risk Note of Marine, Fire, Life or other Insurance, for each copy, and every renewal.....	10 cents.
30.—POWER OF ATTORNEY	\$2.
31.—PROBATE, or Letters of Administration, with or without the Will annexed, to be calculated upon the value of the Estate and Effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of, or entitled to as a Trustee for any other person or persons and not beneficially	\$1 for every \$100 or part thereof.
EXEMPTION.—Administration Bonds, and Estates under \$250.	
REASSIGNMENT	See Mortgage, 26.
32.—RECEIPT or Discharge given for the payment of money, or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted exceeds \$10	3 cents.
EXEMPTIONS.—Letter acknowledging the arrival of a Currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, or any security for money, Receipt or Debit Note for the Premium on a duly stamped Policy of Insurance. Receipt given by any officer or soldier of Her Majesty's forces stationed in the Colony for money paid out of Imperial Revenue.	
33.—SERVANT'S SECURITY BOND. Any Instrument in writing under seal by which any domestic or other Servant or Clerk or Compradore shall give security for the due discharge of his duties, or of the duties of other persons to be employed by him, or for the safe custody of money or property to be entrusted to him, or for the proper carrying on of business to be conducted by him, or for the discharge of his responsibilities arising from such business, whether such security shall be given by the binding of other persons, or by the deposit of money or valuable property or by deposit of the Title Deeds to any property or by any assignment.....	The same duty as a Mortgage, <i>see</i> Article 26, i. & ii.
34.—SETTLEMENT. Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a <i>bond fide</i> pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever	30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.
EXEMPTION.—Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons especially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment created by a previous Settlement stamped with <i>ad valorem</i> duty in respect of the same property, or by will, where probate duty has been paid in respect of the same property as personal estate of the testator.	
35.—SETTLEMENT executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for same...\$1.	
36.—TRANSFER OF SHARES or stock in any public company, to be computed on the market value of such shares on the day of stamping, which, if doubt arises, the collector shall decide subject to Section 15 of this Ordinance.	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
(ii.)—Transfer for a nominal amount, to be approved by the Collector.....	\$1.
EXEMPTION.—Scrip Certificate.	

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS.

Any Document made or executed by or on behalf of Her Majesty or of any Department of Her Majesty's Service, or whereby any property or interest is transferred to, or any contract of any kind whatsoever is made with Her Majesty or any person for or on behalf of Her Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid.

But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by the order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent, or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.

HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE.

 This reprint supersedes all previous issues of the Postal Guide, and is the only authorised complete summary of Postal regulations. Whilst always willing to supply information in other ways, the Department declines responsibility for errors in replies to *verbal* applications (especially if addressed to Chinese) or notes to subordinate officers. The Chinese Shroffs at the windows are placed there to *sell stamps*, not to decide what is correct postage, nor to answer enquiries, for which they are not competent.

HONGKONG, January 1st, 1887.

CONTENTS.

Par. 1—4	Offices, Complaints.	Par 55—58	General Post.
" 5—6	Dimensions, Weights, Contents.	" 59—61	Prices Current and Circulars.
" 7—	Addresses in London.	" 62—73	Requests for Redirection.
" 8—19	Routes and Opportunities.	" 74—79	Letters from Hong Kong.
" 20—25	Postage.	" 80—85	Money Orders.
" 26—30	Registration.	" 86—89	Parcel Post.
" 31—33	Japanese Letters.	" 90—94	Private Letters.
" 34—39	Books and "padding" Letters.	" 95—100	Local Currency.
" 40—44	Post Cards.	" 101	Office of Postage.
" 45—50	Books and Papers.	" 102—113	Parcel Post.
" 51—54	Commercial Papers.		

1.—The Head Office for British Postal business in China is at Hongkong; there is a Post Office also at Shanghai, and Agencies at the following places:—

Canton, Hoihow (honorary), Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Hankow.

2.—All complaints, or representations of matters which cannot be adjusted locally, should be addressed to the Postmaster General, Hongkong, and, if marked *On Postal Business*, will be forwarded free by any Postmaster or Agent.

3.—The cover of any correspondence about which complaint is made should if possible be forwarded with such complaint. Neglect of this generally renders enquiry impossible.

4.—When correspondence has been misssent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally) all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, *Sent to.....or Delivered at.....*, or *Not received till the ...th instant*, or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster General. Attention to this would save much writing and needless trouble.

Dimensions, Weights, and Contents of Correspondence.

5.—No articles of correspondence (except Maps, &c. as explained below), unless to or from a Government Office, must exceed the following measurement :—2 feet long, 1 foot wide, 1 foot deep. There is no limit to the weight of letters, but the weights of other articles (except official correspondence) are limited as follows:—

	To British Offices.	To other Offices.
Books or Papers.....	5lb.	4lb.
Patterns	5lb.	8oz.

Book Packets for non-British offices must not exceed 18 inches measurement in any one direction, but such objects as Maps, Pictures, Plans, Photographs, &c., if made up into rolls of no great thickness and not exceeding 31 inches in length may be so forwarded to any country. Pattern Packets for non-British offices must not exceed these dimensions, 8 inches by 4 inches by 2 inches.

6.—Articles which are dangerous to the mails, or offensive or injurious to persons dealing with them, cannot be sent by Post.

Addresses in London.

7.—The word *London* alone is not a sufficient address for a letter, however well known may be the person or firm to whom it is directed. Number and street should be added, together with the proper distinguishing letters, E.C.; W.; &c., as the case may be. Letters addressed without street and number are NOT DELIVERED in London, but are returned.

Routes and Opportunities.

8.—All ordinary correspondence is sent on by the best opportunity of which the prepayment admits, unless especially directed, or apparently prepaid for some other route.

9.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary) however many times her departure may be postponed. If it is postponed *sine die*, the correspondence is sent on by the next opportunity.

10.—Correspondence from the Coast marked *via Brindisi* or *via Naples* is KEPT FOR THE ROUTE INDICATED even though that may involve a fortnight's detention. Unless this is intended, therefore, the safest direction is *By first mail*.

11.—It is not necessary to pay postage on covers from the Coast containing stamped correspondence for the homeward mails.

12.—It is sometimes possible to overtake the French packet at Singapore by means of a direct private steamer. When this can be done Coast correspondence which arrived too late is so sent on.

13.—Mails may also be forwarded to London and Ports of call by the Tea steamers leaving Foochow and Hankow, either direct, or to catch the next contract mail at Singapore or Suez. Except by special request, only *letters* are sent in these mails.

14.—Newspapers for China posted in the United Kingdom and paid only 1d. each instead of 1½d., which is the proper postage, or over 4 ounces in weight and paid one rate only, are sent out by private steamers instead of by the contract mails.

Australia.

15.—There are two routes to Australia, viz., via Torres Straits, and via Colombo. The Torres Straits route is the best for Eastern Australia as far as Sydney, for New Zealand, Tasmania, and Fiji. All correspondence for these places is thus sent unless otherwise directed. Correspondence for Adelaide and Perth may be sent by this route.

16.—The route via Colombo is best for Western and Southern Australia. Each homeward French Packet connects at Colombo with the P. & O. steamer which leaves that port for King George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne, and Sydney.

India.

17.—Correspondence for India is despatched by each British, French, and German Packets, as also by the direct steamers for Calcutta which leave fortnightly. The route is chosen in each case so as to ensure the quickest possible delivery. Paid correspondence for Bagdad, Bassora, Bunder Abas, Bushire, Cabul, Gwadar, Jask, Kashmir, Ladak, Linga, Mandalay, Muscat, and Persia may be forwarded via India at Union Rates.

The San Francisco Route, Canada, &c.

18.—The route by San Francisco can be freely used for ordinary or registered correspondence for Union or Non-union countries. The making up of mails via San Francisco at Shanghai is left to the United States and Japanese Post Offices.

19.—When it is desired to forward letters to the United States by a sailing ship not notified as carrying a mail, all that is necessary is to post the letters in the ordinary way, marked with the name of the ship, and prepaid 10 cents per half ounce as usual. The Post Office then undertakes the duty of obtaining notice of departure and despatching the correspondence.

Posting.

20.—Boxholders are allowed to post their correspondence in sealed boxes, which should be closed with some recognisable seal. Locked boxes cannot be allowed.

21.—A receipt book should be sent with each box, but as the receiving officer cannot undertake to count the correspondence sent, he only gives a receipt for *One Box*.

22.—No attention is promised to anything written in the book, *To be Registered*, for instance.

23.—Contrary to general usage the Hongkong Post Office will give a receipt of this kind for an ordinary letter, to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. But this receipt is not intended to be used against the Post Office in case the correspondence goes astray. Some few Offices grant acknowledgments of posting on payment of a halfpenny or so for each letter acknowledged, and even then they decline to admit that any such acknowledgment refers to any particular letter. Others have abandoned the practice of giving receipts even on payment. It is obvious therefore that this Office can hardly allow its free receipts to be used to found complaints on. If that is intended the correspondence should be Registered.

24.—The Post Office will not give a receipt for the amount of Stamps put on any correspondence (except for purposes of account), nor undertake to see that servants affix the correct amount, nor receive unstamped correspondence in covers with the money enclosed, nor charge outward postage to any person's account, except as provided by the Local Postal Regulations, paragraph 98.

25.—Any article of correspondence once posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong or of Her Majesty's Consul at the Port, on an application stating fully the reasons for the request.

Registration.

26.—Every description of paid correspondence may be registered, except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly fastened and secured. The fee is 10 cents, Local 5 cents. The sender of any Registered article may have a receipt sent with it for signature by the addressee and return, on paying an extra fee of 5 cents.

27.—Letters to be registered should be handed to the receiving officer at the proper window, and a receipt obtained. The hour of registry will be marked on the receipt if specially requested. Whoever presents an article for Registry **MUST ASK** (verbally) **FOR A RECEIPT**. Nothing written on the letter or elsewhere can replace this indispensable precaution.

28.—The Post Office is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of Registered Correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of \$10, in certain cases, provided:—

- (a) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of Registration.
- (b) That the correspondence was securely enclosed in a reasonably strong envelope.
- (c) That application was made to the Postmaster General of Hongkong immediately the loss was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting such correspondence.

- (d) That the Postmaster General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence^o was in the custody of the British Postal administration in China; that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender; by destruction by fire, or shipwreck; nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

29.—No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely bound books, &c., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition, nor on account of alleged losses of the contents of Registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt.

30.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered Letters containing bank notes, coin, or jewellery, and, where Registration has been neglected, *will make no enquiries* into alleged losses of such letters.

31.—A postcard enclosed in a packet of correspondence, for return to the sender by way of receipt, will not under any circumstances be admitted as evidence that any particular article reached the Post Office.

Unpaid Letters.

32.—The general rule as to insufficiently paid letters is to double the deficient postage. If the despatching office has not indicated how much the deficiency is, it is taken to be 10 cents per half ounce, and the letter is consequently charged 20 cents per half ounce. Any foreign postage stamps affixed are neglected in making this charge. Hence letters sent loose on board ship are treated as wholly unpaid, however many stamps of other countries they may bear. This practice is based on international rules, and is required by Treaty. Local postage is not doubled. Nothing can be sent wholly unpaid except letters. The prepayment of postage on local letters is compulsory.

33.—Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters.

34.—Privates in H.M. Army or Navy, Non-commissioned Officers, * Bandmasters, Schoolmasters (not Superintending or First Class), Writers, or School-mistresses may send HALF-OUNCE letters to the United Kingdom by the English Mail at the rate of two cents each, or by the French Mail at the rate of four cents each. The postage must be prepaid in Hongkong Stamps.

35.—To other places not beyond Great Britain, such as India, Malta, &c., the postage is 2 cents.

36.—The same privileges apply to letters addressed to the Private and Non-commissioned Officers named above.

37.—The letters must not exceed half an ounce. No handkerchiefs, jewellery, &c., can be sent, even with the ends open.

38.—If from a Soldier or Sailor his class and description must be stated in full on the letter, the cover of which must be signed by the Commanding Officer, with name of regiment, ship, &c., in full. If to a Soldier or Sailor, his class and description, with name of regiment, ship, &c., must be stated in full.

39.—Soldiers and Sailors have no privileges with regard to books, papers, or parcels.

Post Cards.

40.—Two values of Post Cards are issued as follows:—

<i>For local circulation, i.e., anywhere within the limits of China, Japan, Corea,</i>	} 1 cent.
<i>Siam direct, Cochin-China, Tonquin, or the Philippines</i>	
<i>To Union Countries generally.....</i>	3 cents.

41.—Nothing must be written or printed on the stamped side of the card but the address, and, if desired, the sender's address. Any communication whatever, whether of the nature of a letter or not, may be written or printed, or partly written and partly printed on the other side. But no card will be forwarded on which anything libellous, insulting, or indecent has been written, printed, or drawn.

42.—Nothing must be attached to a Post Card, nor may it be folded, cut, or otherwise altered. If so, it will be charged as a letter. Thin paper, smaller than the card, may, however, be gummed smoothly on it.

43.—In regard to hours for posting, late fees, &c., Post Cards are submitted to the same rules as letters.

44.—A card of insufficient value may be fully prepaid by the addition of an adhesive stamp of proper amount.

Books and Patterns.

45.—Books and patterns are charged at so much per two ounces. The Union rate is 2 cents.

46.—The term books includes all kinds of printed† literary matter, with whatever is necessary for its illustration or safe transmission, as maps, rollers, binding, &c., but a book must contain no communication whatever of the nature of a letter. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, lottery tickets, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

* But not Warrant Officers, Assistant Engineers, Gunners, Boatswains, or Carpenters.

† Copying from a gelatine pad is taken to be *printing*, but press copying is *writing*.

47.—A book may contain an inscription presenting it, notes or marks referring to the text, or such writing as *With the author's compliments*, &c.

48.—Proofs, or corrected proofs, with or without manuscript attached, may also be forwarded at Book rates, but press copies (made with the copying press) come under the heading of Letters or Commercial Papers according to the nature of the subject-matter.

49.—The packet must be open at the ends, and the contents visible, or easily to be rendered visible. Packets which are *sealed* are treated as letters even though the ends may be open. Books to the value of \$1 and upwards, when addressed to the United States, are generally liable to Customs duties.

50.—Pattern packets must be open at the ends. Tea, seeds, drugs, &c., may be sent in boxes, or in transparent bags. There must be no writing or printing on or in the packet except addresses, trade marks, numbers, quantities, and prices. For weight, dimensions, &c., see paragraph 5.

Commercial Papers.

51.—The distinction between Books and Commercial Papers (*papiers d'affaires*) is, that whilst Book Packets are to consist of printed matter, Commercial Papers are wholly or partly *written by hand*. They must not be of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence.

52.—Commercial Papers are such papers as the following:—printers' copy, authors' manuscript; press copies of any documents not letters; law papers; deeds; bills of lading; invoices; insurance papers; copied music; &c. The rate is the same as for Books, but no packet of commercial papers, whatever its weight, is charged less than five cents. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, lottery tickets, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

53.—Any one Commercial Paper in a Book Packet exposes the whole packet to the above rule as to minimum charge. With this exception all kinds of Printed matter and Patterns may be enclosed in one packet and forwarded at Book rates.

54.—Commercial Papers are subjected to all the conditions of Book Post as to the ends of the Packet being open, liability to examination, hours of closing, late fees, &c.

Newspapers.

55.—A newspaper is a printed paper containing news. It must not exceed four ounces in weight, or it is liable to an additional rate of postage. It may be prepaid as a book at the option of the sender. The union rate of postage is 2 cents each.

56.—A bundle of newspapers may be prepaid at so much each (and each one must count, however small) or the whole may be paid at book rate.

57.—Two newspapers must not be folded together as one, nor must *anything whatever* be inserted except *bond fide* supplements of the same paper, and same date. Printed matter may, however, be enclosed if the whole be paid at book rate.

58.—A newspaper must be open at the ends. If it contain any written communication whatever it will be charged as a letter. It should be folded with the title outwards.

Prices Current and Circulars.

59.—A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed, in identical terms or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly written and partly printed. A price current or circular may be paid as a newspaper or as a book.

60.—A bundle of prices current or circulars may be paid as so many newspapers (each one counting) or the whole may be paid at book rate. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each. For Natal and the Cape, 5 cents.

61.—Prices Current or Circulars forwarded in closed envelopes with the corners cut off, or with notched ends, are charged *letter rates*, as they are not really open to inspection.

Requests for Redirection.

62.—Requests for the redirection of correspondence, or to have it stopped in Hongkong, must be in writing. The precise address of the correspondence must be given. It is useless to give such vague addresses as "letters addressed to me at Hongkong or elsewhere."

63.—Requests should also state whether private letters or those for the writer's firm are required, and to how many mails the request applies.

64.—When the correspondence is required in Hongkong an address must be given to which it may be sent. *Under no circumstances will it be delivered at the Post Office windows.* If the applicant persists in applying for it instead of waiting till it is sent to him, his request will be cancelled.

65.—No notice is taken of requests sent in after any Mail is signalled with reference to that particular Mail.

66.—Requests of a complicated nature cannot be entertained.

67.—Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed.

68.—Every request is understood to refer to letters only; papers will not be intercepted unless special reasons be shewn to the satisfaction of the Postmaster General.

69.—There is no charge for re-direction of sufficiently prepaid correspondence.

70.—The marine officers are not allowed to deliver correspondence at Singapore.

71.—Letters for a firm will not be intercepted without the written authority of that firm.

72.—Correspondence from the Continent for Northern Ports by French packet cannot be intercepted, nor can that for Yokohama by any Mail.

73.—No request is acted on for more than three months, at the end of which time the correspondence resumes its usual course.

Postage Stamps.

74.—Hongkong Postage Stamps of the following values can be purchased and are available at any British Post Office or Agency in Hongkong or China :—

2 cents.	50 cents.	Post Cards—
5 "	1 Dollar.	1 cent.
10 "	2 Dollars.	3 cents.
20 "	3 "	
30 "		

75.—Postmasters and Agents are allowed (but not required) to purchase Hongkong Postage Stamps from foreign residents.

76.—The Stamps tendered for sale must not exceed \$50 in value, must be perfectly clean, and in good condition. They must be presented personally or accompanied by a note.

77.—The Postmaster or Agent is allowed to charge a commission of one cent. on all stamps purchased.

78.—Boxholders are at liberty to mark their Postage Stamps on the back or face, or by personation so as to prevent their being stolen. If the mark be on the face, it must be such as not to interfere with the clean appearance of the stamp.

79.—Correspondence will not be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a boxholder's account, except as provided by the Local Postage regulations (see paragraph 93).

Money Orders.

80.—Money Orders are issued at Hongkong and Shanghai on the following countries and places :—

Amoy.	*Germany.	*Malta.	*Sierra Leone.
*Azores Is.	*Gibraltar.	*Mauritius.	South Australia.
*Belgium.	*Gold Coast.	*Natal.	Straits Settlements.
*Bermuda.	Hankow.	*Newfoundland.	Swatow.
*Canada.	Hawaii.	New South Wales.	*Sweden.
Canton.	Hoihow.	*New Zealand.	*Switzerland.
*Cape Colony.	*Holland.	Ningpo.	Tasmania
Ceylon.	*Honduras (Br.)	North Borneo.	UNITED KINGDOM,
†(Constantinople).	*Hongkong.	*Norway.	United States.
*Cyprus.	*Iceland.	Port Darwin.	Victoria.
*Denmark.	India.	*Portugal.	Western Australia.
*Egypt.	*Italy.	Queensland.	West Indies (British,
*Falkland Is.	Japan.	*S. Helena.	Danish, and Dutch).
Foochow.	*Lagos.	*Seychelles.	
*Gambia.	*Madeira.	Shanghai.	

81.—Orders on the Countries marked * are forwarded *through the London Post Office*, and are paid less a small discount of about 2d. in the £1, for which the remitter should allow. All such orders must be expressed in British currency.

82.—The commission charged is as follows (according to the currency the Order is drawn in) :—

Up to £ 2, or \$10, or 20 Rupees.....	0.20 cents.
Up to £ 5, or \$25, or 50 Rupees... ..	0.40 cents.
Up to £ 7, or \$35, or 70 Rupees.....	0.60 cents.
Up to £10, or \$50, or 100 Rupees.....	0.80 cents.
Up to — — 150 Rupees... ..	\$1.00.

83.—No Order must exceed £10 or \$50 (unless drawn on India, when 150 Rupees is the limit), nor will more than two such Orders be issued to the same person, in favour of the same payee, by the same mail.

84.—Money Orders on the United Kingdom for even sums not exceeding \$5 are granted by means of Postal Notes, as to which see separate notice or the Hongkong Postal Guide.

85.—Sums not exceeding \$50 may be remitted between the Ports of China by means of Postage stamps, subject to a charge of one per cent. for cashing them, or Money Orders can be granted at Hongkong or Shanghai on Ports where there are Agencies of the Hongkong Post Office,

Postal Notes.

86.—POSTAL NOTES of the values named below, payable within three months at any Post Office in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople, can be obtained at Hongkong or at any

British Post Office in China (except Hoihow) at the following prices, which include commission:—

1/—	.....	32 cents.
1/6	.....	48 "
5/—	.....	\$1.60.
10/—	.....	\$3.20.
20/—	.....	\$6.40.

All money orders on the United Kingdom for even sums not exceeding £5 applied for at Hongkong or Shanghai will be issued by means of these Notes.

87.—The purchaser of any Postal Note must fill in the Payee's name before parting with it. He may also fill in the name of the Office where payment is to be made. If this is not done the note is payable (within three months) anywhere in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople. Any Postal Note may be crossed to a Bank.

88.—Postal Notes should always be forwarded in Registered Covers. If this precaution is not taken NO ENQUIRIES WHATEVER will be made as to the loss or alleged loss of any Note.

89.—Postal Notes issued in the United Kingdom are not payable in Hongkong or China.

Private Boxes.

90.—Private Boxes may be rented in the offices at Hongkong and Shanghai. The fee is \$10 a year payable in advance.

91.—Each boxholder is supplied with an account book free, but must himself provide at least two stout bags (Shanghai firms require four) marked with his name in English and Chinese on both sides. Chinese Nankin makes the best bags for this purpose. They should be without strings, but have a couple of iron rings at the mouth for suspending. Boxholders should insist on their coolies returning these bags to the Post Office as soon as emptied, or at any rate not later than next morning. The only safe way to empty a bag is to turn it inside out.

92.—Each boxholder's coolie must be provided with a stout ticket or badge of wood, metal or pasteboard, bearing his employer's name in English and Chinese. This will enable him to obtain letters whenever a mail arrives.

93.—The advantages of renting a box are many. It secures a quicker and more accurate delivery of correspondence. Unpaid letters are delivered to boxholders without the delay of demanding payment, change, &c., as they are charged to his account. The boxholders of Hongkong and Shanghai send bags down in the mail steamer to be filled by the marine officer. Boxholders are allowed to post their letters in sealed covers or boxes, and to mark their Postage Stamps. They receive free copies of all notices issued by the Post Office. Tables of Rates, &c. Many inconveniences are saved to them by the facility for charging their accounts with small deficiencies of postage, when there is no time to return a short-paid letter. This, however, is only done as an exception, when the letter cannot go on unpaid, no boxholder being allowed to make a practice of sending short-paid correspondence, or letters to be stamped. Boxholders are also allowed certain privileges as to posting local correspondence unstamped (see paragraph 98).

94.—Boxholders' books are sent out for settlement on the first day of each month, and should be returned promptly. As a general rule no information can be given as to the correspondence charged in these accounts, where it came from, &c. There is only one way to obtain such information, and that is to file the covers of all unpaid correspondence received. Entries *On Board* are for unpaid correspondence dealt with by the Marine Officer on his way up from Singapore.

Local Delivery.

95.—Local delivery is governed by the following general rules:—

96.—All correspondence posted before 5 p.m. on any week day for addresses in Victoria will be delivered the same day, and generally within two hours, unless the delivery should be retarded by the contract mails.

97.—Invitations, &c., can generally be delivered within Victoria at the private houses of the addressees rather than at places of business, if a wish to that effect be expressed by the sender, otherwise no delivery is attempted at any private house (even though named in the address) when there is a place of business nearer at which delivery can be effected, nor at the Peak, Kowloon, Aberdeen, &c., nor on board ship.

98.—Boxholders who desire to send Circulars, Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, &c., all of the same weight, to addresses in Hongkong, or the Ports of China, may deliver them to the Post Office unstamped, the postage being then charged to the sender's account. Each batch must consist of at least ten. Such local letters may exceed $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. in weight, and are charged 2 cents per ounce. Special accounts can be opened (even with non-boxholders) for the delivery of considerable numbers of unstamped local letters (such as Invitations, &c.) all of the same weight.

99.—Boxholders may also send Patterns to the same places in the same way. Envelopes containing Patterns may be wholly closed if the nature of the contents be first exhibited or stated to the Postmaster General, as he may consider necessary, and approved by him. Printed Circulars may be inserted in such Pattern Packets.

100.—Addressee must be *complete*. That is to say, on such covers as are not addressed to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added. If this be not done the correspondence will be returned to be fully addressed.

Rates of Postage.

101.—Rates of Postage in Hongkong, and at British Post Offices in China:—

	LETTERS PER $\frac{1}{2}$ OZ.	POST CARDS, EACH.	BOOKS, PATTERNS, & COM- MERCIAL PAPERS. PER 2 OZ. (a.)	NEWS- PAPERS & PRICE CURRENT, EACH. (e.)	REGIS- TRATION.	RETURN RECEIPT FOR REGISTERED ARTICLE.
Between Hongkong, Canton and <i>Macao</i> , } and for local delivery (f.)	<i>cents.</i> 2	<i>cents.</i> 1	<i>cents.</i> 2	<i>cents.</i> 2	<i>cents.</i> 5	<i>cents.</i> 5
To China (c.), }						
" Cochin-China, (c.), }						
" Corea, (c.), }	5	1	2	2	5	5
" Japan, (c.), }					(b.)	
" Philippine Islands (c.), }						
" Siam direct (c.), }						
" Tonquin (c.), }						
To Australia } VIA TORRES STRAITS (c)	10	CANNOT BE SENT.	2	2	10	NOT ISSUED.
" New Zealand (c)						
" Tasmania (c)	25					
" Fiji (c)						
To Natal and Cape Colony (c.)	25	CANNOT BE SENT.	5	5	10	NOT ISSUED.
To all other places (f.)	10	3 (f.)	2	2	10	5 (f.)

(a.) COMMERCIAL PAPERS are documents wholly or partly written by hand, not being letters, such as Invoices, Deeds, Copied Music, &c. All packets of and under 4 oz. weight are charged 5 cents each.

(b.) REGISTRATION IN CHINA extends to Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, and Hankow only.

(c.) Prepayment is compulsory.

(d.) Letters for Siam *via* Singapore, 10 cents per h. If ounce.

(e.) Not to exceed 4 oz. in weight, otherwise the rate is per 4 oz. for newspapers, and per 2 oz. for other printed matter.

(f.) Cannot be sent to Countries not in the Postal Union.

Parcel Post.

102.—A Receipt will be given for each Parcel.

103.—TO THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH COLONIES, &c.

TO	LIMIT OF WEIGHT.	POSTAGE PER lb.	LIMIT OF SIZE.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
	<i>lb.</i>	<i>cents.</i>		
Hongkong, China, Japan, Corea, Siam ...	11	5	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	Opium.
Straits Settlements, India (Direct)...	11	15	do., and not smaller than 3 in. by 2 in., by 2 in.	Do.
Malta (Direct)...	11	20	3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft.	Arms
Gibraltar do.	11	20	in greatest length and	Tobacco, except for per- sonal use.
United Kingdom, <i>via</i> Gibraltar only.....	11	25	girth combined.	Specie or ostrich feathers.
Ascension (via London)	11	50	Do.	Letters.
British Guiana do.	11	50	Do.	Coins, Tobacco.
Cape Colony do.	7*	50	Do.	Letters, Arms and Am- [munition.
Cyprus do.	11	55	Do.	Books copyright in the [United Kingdom.
Egypt do.	11	50	Do.	Letters.
Newfoundland do.	11	70	Do.	
St. Helena do.	11	50	Do.	
Windward and Leeward Is., } Barbados, Trinidad }	do.	11	50	
Canada do.	3	75	2 ft. by 1 ft. by 1 ft.	
Jamaica do.	11	50	2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined.	Letters.

* To Cape Town itself, 11 lb.

† Antigua, Montserrat, S. Kitts, Nevis, Dominica, Virgin Is.; Grenada, S. Lucia, S. Vincent, Tobago.

104.—To the United Kingdom and Places beyond.—Parcels are forwarded by P. & O. packet only, and arrive in London about 8 days later than the Mail. They must be posted before 3 P.M. on the day before the Mail leaves. No further charge is made on delivery except for

Customs Dues. A Declaration of Contents and Value is required with each Parcel. The form is supplied free.

105.—*Duties in the United Kingdom:—*

On Cigars.	6/0 per lb.
„ Gold Plate.	17/0 „ oz. Troy=15/9 per oz. avoird.
„ Silver Plate.	1/6 „ „ „ = 1/5 „ „ „
„ Tea.	6d. per lb.

No duties are charged on Watches, Jewellery, Personal Ornaments, nor on any gold or silver articles not describable as *Plats*. Duties cannot be prepaid by the sender.

106.—*To India.*—By P. & O. and Indian Mail packet only. A declaration of Contents and Value is required. The form is supplied free.

107.—*General Rules.*—Parcels may be sealed, but any parcel, even though sealed, is liable to be opened for examination. Dangerous or perishable goods, opium, articles likely to injure the mails, liquids (unless securely packed), and fragile packages are prohibited. No parcel must exceed \$250 in value. A Parcel may contain a letter to the same address as that of the Parcel itself, (except in cases where enclosure of letters is prohibited) or another Parcel to that address, but no other enclosure.

108.—*TO THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE.*

	BRITISH PACKET <i>via London.</i>			GERMAN PACKET <i>Direct.</i>	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
	0 to 2 lb.	2 to 6 lb.	6 to 11 lb.	0 to 7 lb.	
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$	
Austro-Hungary,.....	1.10	1.60		1.35	Letters. Lottery Tickets.
Belgium,.....	1.00	1.50	2.05	1.35	Letters.
Constantinople,.....	0.95	2.25	3.80	.....	.....
Denmark,.....	1.10	1.60	.....	1.35	Letters. Lottery Tickets and prospectuses.
France,.....	...		..	1.35	.....
Germany,.....	0.95	1.45		1.10	Letters. Plants with roots, vines or part of vines, socialistic books.
Heligoland,.....	1.10	1.60		.....	.....
Holland,.....	0.90	1.50	2.05	1.35	Letters.
Luxemburg,.....				1.30	Letters.
Norway,.....	0.90	1.45	2.05	1.00	Letters.
Portugal, (Continental),.....				1.70	Letters.
Spain,.....				1.55	Letters.
Sweden,.....	1.00	1.75	.....	1.60	Letters. Manufactured Gold or Silver if alloyed. Drugs, except to specialists.
Switzerland,.....	1.00	1.60	.....	1.35	Letters.

109.—Parcels must not exceed 2 feet in length, breadth, or depth. Those intended for the German Packet must be so directed, and, for the present will be sent by sea throughout to Bremerhaven, and by this route only.

110.—Each Parcel must be sealed in such a way as to render it impossible that it should be opened without detection. The sender must supply a declaration of the nature, value, and net weight of the contents, and of the gross weight of the Parcel. The printed form for this declaration can be obtained at the Post Office. The package must not be of a fragile nature.

111.—A small charge, not exceeding six cents, may be made for Custom House purposes on the delivery of the parcel. Except Customs dues, this is the only charge the addressee will have to pay.

112.—Parcels must be posted before 3 p.m. on the working day *next before* the departure of the Packet.

113.—Parcel Mails per German Packets close at Hongkong in 1887 on:—

January 22	April 16	July 7
February 19	May 12	August 4
March 19	June 9	

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS ADOPTED BY THE HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	3	per cent.
Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton if as returns for Goods sold	2½	"
Purchasing all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5	"
Purchasing Bullion	1	"
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	3	"
Selling all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5	"
Inspecting Silk or Tea	1	"
Guaranteeing Sales and Remittances when required	3½	"
Guaranteeing Sales alone	2½	"
Drawing or indorsing Bills of Exchange	2½	"
Drawing or negotiating Bills of Exchange without recourse	1	"
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1	"
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1	"
Paying and Receiving Money in current account	1	"
Paying Ships' Disbursements	2½	"
Collecting Freight	2½	"
Obtaining Freight or Charter	5	"
Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same freight	6	"
Adjusting Insurance Claims	2½	"
Effecting Insurance; on the insured amount... ..	0½	"
Prosecuting or defending successfully claims either at law or by arbitration	5	"
Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully	2½	"
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents... ..	5	"
Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	0½	"
Landing or Transshipping Cargo	1	"
Transshipping and Forwarding Opium	\$3	per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	half	commission.
Granting letters of credit	1	per cent.
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion, buying and selling	½	per cent. from seller.
Brokerage on Produce and general Merchandise		
Ship Brokerage	1	per cent. from consignees.
Brokerage on Shuros, on subscribed capital of up to \$250... ..	\$½	per share from each party
" " " over \$250	\$1	"

The foregoing Rates to be exclusive of Shroffage at the Rate of \$1 per mil, and Brokerage when paid.

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS ADOPTED BY THE AMOY GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Purchasing Tea	2½	per cent.
Purchasing all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5	"
Selling Cotton and Goods	3	"
Selling Opium	\$10	per chest.
Selling all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5	per cent.
Inspecting Tea	1	"
Guaranteeing Sales and Remittances when required	3½	"
Guaranteeing Sales alone	2½	"
Drawing or indorsing Bills of Exchange	2½	"
Drawing or negotiating Bills of Exchange without recourse	1	"
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1	"
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1	"
Paying and receiving Money in current account	1	"
Paying Ships' Disbursements	2½	"
Collecting Freight	2½	"
Obtaining Freight or Charter	5	"
Adjusting Insurance Claims	2½	"
Effecting Insurance; on the insured amount... ..	0½	"
Prosecuting or defending successfully claims either at law or by arbitration	5	"
Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully	2½	"
Managing Estates and Collecting Rent	5	"
Landing or Transshipping Cargo	1	"
Transshipping and Forwarding Opium	\$3	per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	half	commission.
Granting letters of credit	1	per cent.
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion, buying and selling... ..	½	per cent. from seller.
" " Produce and general Merchandise	½	"

The foregoing Rates to be exclusive of Shroffage at the Rate of \$1 per mil, and Brokerage when paid.

REVISED SCALE OF COMMISSIONS, BROKERAGES, AND CHARGES
ADOPTED BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 8TH APRIL, 1878.

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton.....	3	per cent
Do. do. do. if as returns for goods sold.....	2½	"
Do. all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate.....	5	"
Do. Bullion	1	"
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities.....	1	"
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton.....	3	"
Do. all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5	"
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities	1	"
Inspecting Silk or Tea.....	1	"
Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required.....	2½	"
Do. do. alone.....	2½	"
Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods.....	1	"
Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents	1	"
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1	"
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1	"
Paying and receiving Money in current account	1	"
Do. Ships' Disbursements.....	2½	"
Collecting inward Freight	2½	"
Obtaining Freight or Charter, including Brokerage	5	"
Do. do. and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage	6	"
Entering and/or Clearing	Tls. 100.	
(No charge if the commissions exceed Tls. 100)		
Adjusting Insurance Claims	2½	per cent.
Effecting Insurance; on the insured amount	0½	"
Taking up Bottomry Bonds	5	"
Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration, on amount claimed	5	"
Prosecuting or Defending unsuccessfully, on amount claimed	2½	"
Proving claims, collecting and remitting Dividends on amount proved.....	2½	"
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents	5	"
Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion.....	0½	"
Landing or Transshipping Cargo	1	"
Selling Cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged	5	"
Transshipping or Forwarding Opium	Tls. 3	per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped.....	half	commission.
Granting Letters of Credit	1	per cent.
Interest on cash advances	12	"
The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated.		

BROKERAGES.

Brokerage on Bills and Bullion	½	per cent. from seller.
Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandize*.....	1	" " "
Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters	1	" from consignees.
Do. procuring cargo	1	" " "
Brokerage on Shares, Stocks, Debentures, and other Public Securities	½	" from seller.
* Brokerage to be paid on Goods actually delivered.		

INVOICE CHARGES.

		INVOICE CHARGES.			Chests.	½-chests.	Boxes.	
TEA.—BLACK.—Rattans, Mending and Marking					Cands.	10	6	4
Do. do. and Matting					"	40	25	15
Boat and Coolie Hire					"	10	6	4
Godown Rent					"	5	4	3
GREEN—								
Boat and Coolie Hire					"	—	8	4
Godown Rent					"	—	8	4
Marking, Mending, Matting and Rattaning					"	—	25	15
SILK.—Packing and Marking, per bale.....					75c.	} or for all Tls. 1.2.5		
Boat and Coolie Hire					25c.			
Godown Rent					25c.			
Fire Insurance					½	per cent.		
Postages and Petties					1	" mille		
Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.								

REVISED CHARGES ADOPTED BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, .

AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 8TH APRIL, 1878.

[Continued.]

ACCOUNT SALES CHARGES.

ACCOUNT SALES CHARGES.			
	Landing Charges, Boat and Coolie Hire.	Godown Rent 1st month.	After 1st month per month.
Cotton and Fancy Goods, per bale of 50 pieces.....	} Cauds 35	25	15
Drills, „ „ 30 „			
Spanish Stripes and Camlets.....per piece,	„ 4	3	1½
Long Ells, Lustres, Orleans, and Lastings	„ 2½	2	1
Velvets and Velveteens .....per case	„ 50	25	15
Wines and Stores	„ 25	10	5
Lead, Iron, and other Metals r picul,	„ 6	3	2
Sugar, Rice, Paper, Pepper, and Seaweed.....	„ 6	3	2
Sapanwood and Sandalwood	„ 6	3	2
Oil, .....per tub,	„ 5	5	3
Rattans .....per piculs,	„ 10	5	3
Window Glass .....per box,	„ 6	4	3
Raw Cotton .....per bale,	„ 20	15	10
Coals and } Landing Charges and storing	} 3 mace.		
Flints } not exceeding 1 month, per ton			
Exceeding 1 month, per ton, .....1 „ per month.			
Fire Insurance, ¼ per cent. for first month.			
Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.			

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS ADOPTED BY THE NEWCHWANG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

ON IMPORTS.		Including One Month Storage.	Each Succeeding Month.
	Tls.	C.	Tls. C.
Landing charges, boat and coolie hire, labour and storage in Godowns, and Wharfrage.....			
On Cotton Goods—15 pieces and under per bale, per piece.....	„	1½	„ 0½
On Cotton Goods—50 pieces and under per bale, per piece	„	1½	„ 0½
On Woollens	„	4	„ 1½
Sugar, Iron, Straits, Japanese, and Chinese produce, and Glass, per picul or } equivalent	„	10	„ 5
Coal per ton ..	1	75	„ 88
Coal per ton, open air	1	50	„ 75
Tea ½-chest	„	10	„ 5
Tea 1-chest.....	„	12	„ 6
Paper small packages, per picul	„	3	„ 1½
Paper large packages, per picul	„	5	„ 2½
Commission on sales of all Imports, except Opium, 3 per cent.....			
Opium,—Tael 20 per chest, including all charges	20	„	„
ON EXPORTS.			
Boat and coolie hire for 10 pieces Beancake.....	„	18	„ „
Boat and coolie hire for 1 shee (8 pieces) Peas	„	18	„ „
Chow-chow cargo in proportion.			
Commission 5 per cent. on gross amount of Invoice, in all cases except where goods are sent as a remittance, in such cases 3 per cent.			
Procuring Freight, 5 per cent.			
Advancing funds to vessels, 5 per cent.			
Collecting freight on account of Charters, 1 per cent.			
Remitting freight on account of Charters, 1 per cent.			
For transacting business for vessels on Chinese charter.—			
Cargo to Captain, Taels 25.			
Cargo to Native, Taels 50 for vessels under 5,000 piculs capacity—Taels 100 for above that capacity, but it is understood that captains of vessels seeking a freight here choose a consignee, and that no final settlement of charter-party shall take place except through that consignee.			

LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, CHAIR BEARERS, JINRICKSHAS, AND BOATS IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG.

CHAIRS.

Half hour	10 cents.	Three hours	50 cents.
Hour	20 cents.	Six hours	70 cents.
Day, from 6 A.M. to 6 P.M.		One Dollar.	

To Victoria Peak.

Single Trip.		Return Direct.	
Four Coolies	\$1.00	Four Coolies	\$1.50
Three Coolies	0.85	Three Coolies	1.20
Two Coolies	0.70	Two Coolies	1.00

Return.

By Pokfulam.		By Aberdeen, Shortest Road.	
Four Coolies	\$2.00	Four Coolies	\$2.50
Three Coolies	1.60	Three Coolies	2.00
Two Coolies	1.30	Two Coolies	1.60

By Wantsai Gap.

Four Coolies	\$1.75
Three Coolies	1.40
Two Coolies	1.20

To Victoria Gap.

Single Trip.		Return Direct.	
Four Coolies	60 cents.	Four Coolies	90 cents.
Three Coolies	50 cents.	Three Coolies	75 cents.
Two Coolies	40 cents.	Two Coolies	60 cents.

Return by Pokfulam.

Four Coolies	\$1.50	Four Coolies	\$2.00
Three Coolies	1.20	Three Coolies	1.60
Two Coolies	0.90	Two Coolies	1.20

Return by Aberdeen, Shortest Road.

By Wantsai Gap.

Four Coolies	\$1.15
Three Coolies	0.95
Two Coolies	0.80

To the Peak Church, and houses in vicinity of Mount Kellet and Mount Gough.

Single Trip.		Return Direct.	
Four Coolies	65 cents.	Four Coolies	\$1.00
Three Coolies	55 cents.	Three Coolies	0.85
Two Coolies	45 cents.	Two Coolies	0.70

Returning by other routes will be the same as from Gap.

The return fare embraces a trip of not more than three hours except returning by Aberdeen, when three hours and a half will be allowed.

For every hour or part of an hour above three or three and a half, each Coolie will be entitled to an additional payment of five cents.

Licensed Bearers (each).

Hour	10 cents.
Half-day	35 cents.
Day	40 cents.

JINRICKSHAS.

Quarter hour	65 cents.	Hour	15 cents.
Half hour	10 cents.	Two hours	25 cents.
For every hour or part of an hour over)		To Shauiwan	35 cents.
two hours	10 cents.	Return	50 cents.
To Pokfulam or Quarry Bay	20 cents.	To Aberdeen	35 cents.
Return	35 cents.	Return	60 cents.

If an extra Coolie is employed, the fare will be double.

BOATS.

1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 or 900 piculs, per day	\$3.00
1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 or 900 piculs, per load	2.00
2nd Class Cargo Boat of 600 piculs, per day	2.50
2nd Class Cargo Boat of 600 piculs, per load	1.75
3rd Class Cargo Boat or Ha-kau Boat of 300 piculs, per day	1.50
3rd Class Cargo Boat or Ha-kau Boat of 300 piculs, per load	1.00
3rd Class Cargo Boat or Ha-kau Boat of 300 piculs, half-day	0.50

SAMPANS

Or Pullaway Boat, per day	\$1.00	Or Pullaway Boat, half an hour	0.10
Or Pullaway Boat, one hour	0.20	After 6 P.M.	10 cents extra.

SCALE OF HIRE FOR STREET COOLIES.

One day	33 cents.	Three hours	12 cents.
Half-day	20 cents.	One hour	5 cents.
Half-hour			3 cents.

Nothing in the above scale is to affect private agreements.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, MONEY.

CHINESE.

WEIGHTS.

Chinese weights are mostly decimal. Although English weights and measures are used to a considerable extent in trade with foreigners, being legalised in Hongkong for that purpose, the following are also recognised by Ordinance 22 of 1844:—

	1 li	or cash	=	·0013 oz. avoird.
10 li	= 1 fan,	or candareen	=	·0133 oz. avoird.
10 fan	= 1 tsin,	or mace	=	·1333 oz. avoird.
10 tsin	= 1 leung,	or tael	=	1½ oz. avoird.*
16 leung	= 1 kan,	or catty	=	1½ lb. avoird.
100 kan	= 1 tàm,	or picul	=	133½ lb. avoird.
120 kan	= 1 shek,	or stone	=	160 lb. avoird.

The words *candareen*, *mace*, *tael*, *catty*, *picul*, are not Chinese.

Almost all commodities, even liquids, are sold by the above weights amongst Chinese.

MEASURES.

English measures are legal, but so are also the following Chinese:—

10 fan	= 1 tsün,	or inch	=	about 1.41 English inch.
10 tsün	= 1 chek,	or foot	=	about 14.1 English inch.
10 chek	= 1 ch'ung	or fathom	=	4 yards (nearly).

The Treaty of Tientsin fixes the ch'ung at 141 English inches.

1 li, or mile = ½ mile English.

10 li = 1 pò, or league = 3 miles English (about).

Land is measured by the *mau* or acre, equal to about ⅔ of an English acre.

MONEY.

This is almost entirely represented by *weights* of silver, accounts being kept in *leung*, *tsin*, *fan*, and *li* (taels, mace, and candareens) as given above. Their values may be taken to be the following:—

1 li	or cash†	= .06d. or ¼d.	1 tsin	or mace	= 6d.
1 fan	or candareen	= .6d. or ½d.	1 leung	or tael	= 5s.

Not one of these weights is represented by any coin, unless we may take the cash to represent the value of a *li* of silver.

Silver is used uncoined, in ingots or shoes, sometimes called *sycee*; small sums are paid in what is called broken silver. At the Treaty Ports this generally consists of the fragments of Mexican or Spanish dollars, hammered to pieces by the Shroffs in their process of *chopping*. This broken silver is weighed by means of small steel-yards called *li-tang*.

Cash may be said to be the only coin of China. The Chinese call them *tsin*. They are bronze coins, not unlike thin farthings with a square hole in the centre for stringing together. The Hongkong Government cash or mils are smaller, and the hole is round. The value of cash fluctuates greatly, and is very much a matter of bargain. About 1,200 to a Mexican dollar is an average quotation.

HONGKONG MONEY.

A legal tender in Hongkong consists of Hongkong or Mexican dollars; 20, 10, or 5 cent silver pieces to an amount not exceeding two dollars; or bronze cents or mils to an amount not exceeding one dollar. Japanese yen, American, Spanish, and South American dollars are also in circulation, and the 10 and 20 cent pieces of the Straits Settlements, which are accepted indifferently with those of Hongkong. Japanese small coin is also accepted at a small discount.

The value of the dollar during 1885 was from 3s. 5d. to 3s. 7d. sterling.

Mexican dollars weighed at 7.17 mean coins which contain 7 mace, 1 candareen, and 7 li of silver (see weights given above). Clean coins of this weight command a premium, lighter ones are taken at a discount.

* The Tael actually in use is 1.351 oz.

† The *li* when representing *weight* is never spoken of as a cash, but probably the original value of a cash was 1 *li* of pure silver.

The Hongkong bronze coinage is always more or less at a discount, which has sometimes been as high as 30 per cent. in the case of cents, and 50 per cent. in the case of cash. Servants avail themselves of this discount to make a profit whenever they are entrusted with silver for purchasing anything that can be paid for in copper.

SIAMESE.

MONEY.

4 P'eis	make	1	Fu'ang	=	\$0 076.
2 Fu'ang	"	1	Sálu'ng	"	0.150.
4 Sálu'ngs	"	1	Bat or Tical	"	0.600.
4 Bats	"	1	Támlü'ng	"	2.400.
20 Támlü'ngs	"	1	Ch'äng	"	48.000.
50 Ch'ängs	"	1	Hap	"	2,400.000.
100 Haps	"	1	Tara	"	24,000.000.

WEIGHTS.

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains Troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

MEASURES.

LONG MEASURE.

1 Niw	.....	=	$\frac{1}{8}$ inch.
12 Niws	make	1 K'u'p	= 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
2 K'u'ps	"	1 Sawk	" 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
4 Sawks	"	1 Wah	" 78 "
20 Wahs	"	1 Sen	" 130 feet.
400 Sens	"	1 Yot	" 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ statute miles.

Note.—Timber is bought by the Yok, which is 64 Sawk in length, by 1 Sawk in width—36,864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

DRY MEASURE.

1 Tánan	.....	=	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ pints.	25 Tanans	make	1 Sat
20 Tanans	make	1 Tang	" 15 "	100 Tangs or	80 Sat	1 Kéan (Coyan.)

Note.—A Kéan is 20 Piculs. A Picul is 133 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. avoirdupois.

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.											
SALUNGS PER DOLLAR.		FOR \$100.		CENTS TO EACH TICAL.		SALUNGS PER DOLLAR.		FOR \$100.		CENTS TO EACH TICAL.	
6	=	150	Tls. or	66.66	Tl.	6.6	=	165	Tls. or	60.60	Tl.
6.025		150.62½		66.39		6.625		165.62½		60.37	
6.050		151.25		66.11		6.650		166.25		60.15	
6.075		151.87½		65.84		6.675		166.87½		59.92	
6.1		152.50		65.57		6.7		167.50		59.70	
6.125		153.12½		65.30		6.725		168.12½		59.48	
6.150		153.75		65.04		6.750		168.75		59.27	
6.175		154.37½		64.71		6.775		169.37½		59.04	
6.2		155		64.51		6.8		170		58.82	
6.225		155.62½		64.26		6.825		170.62½		58.61	
6.250		156.25		64		6.850		171.25		58.39	
6.275		156.87½		63.74		6.875		171.87½		58.18	
6.3		157.50		63.50		6.9		172.50		57.97	
6.325		158.12½		63.24		6.925		173.12½		57.76	
6.350		158.75		62.99		6.950		173.75		57.55	
6.375		159.37½		62.74		6.975		174.37½		57.34	
6.4		160		62.50		7		175		57.14	
6.425		160.62½		62.26		7.025		175.62½		56.94	
6.450		161.25		62		7.050		176.25		56.73	
6.475		161.87½		61.77		7.075		176.87½		56.54	
6.5		162.50		61.53		7.1		177.50		56.33	
6.525		163.12½		61.30		7.125		178.12½		56.14	
6.550		163.74		61.07		7.150		178.75		55.94	
6.575		164.37½		60.83		7.175		179.37½		55.74	
						7.2		180		55.55	

DISTANCES IN NAUTICAL MILES, BY THE SHORTEST ROUTE, FROM HONGKONG TO SHANGHAI.

By GEO. E. LANE, Master, American steamship "ORIFLAMME."

HONGKONG TO		14	Nine Pins bearing North	
Nine Pins	.....	34	20	Single Island N.N.W.
Single Island	.....	87	73	53 Chelang Point N.N.W.
Chelang Point	.....	116	102	82 29 Cupchi Point N.N.W.
Cupchi Do.	.....	139	125	105 52 23 Breaker Point N.N.W.
Breaker Do.	.....	184	170	150 97 68 45 Boat Rocks W. by N.
Boat Rocks	.....	192	178	158 105 76 63 8 North Lamock S.E.
North Lamock	.....	218	204	184 131 102 79 34 26 S. 1 Brother S.E.
Brothers Islands	.....	266	252	232 170 150 127 82 74 45 Chapel Island N.W.
Chapel Do.	.....	288	274	251 201 172 149 104 96 70 25 Dodd Island N.W.
Dodd Do.	.....	326	312	292 239 210 187 142 134 108 60 38 Pyramid Point N.W.
Pyramid Point	.....	352	338	315 265 235 219 168 160 134 86 64 26 Ock-seu Island S.E.
Ock-seu Island	.....	392	378	355 305 275 255 208 200 174 126 104 66 40 Turnabout Island W.N.W.
Turnabout Do.	.....	442	428	405 355 326 300 258 250 224 178 154 116 90 50 Alligator Island E.S.E.
Alligator Do.	.....	457	443	42 370 341 311 273 265 239 191 169 131 105 65 15 Tung-ying Island E.S.E.
Tung-ying Do.	.....	503	489	469 416 387 361 319 311 285 237 215 177 151 111 61 46 Seven Stars Island W.N.W. (North Rocks)
Seven Stars Do.	.....	529	515	495 442 413 390 345 337 311 263 241 203 177 137 87 72 26 Namki Island W.N.W.
Namki Do.	.....	549	528	508 455 426 403 358 350 324 276 244 216 190 150 100 85 39 13 Pih-ki-shan Island W.N.W.
Pih-ki-shan Do.	.....	574	560	540 187 458 335 390 382 356 308 266 548 222 182 132 117 71 45 32 Peshan Island W.N.W.
Peshan Do.	.....	602	588	568 515 586 463 418 410 384 336 314 276 250 210 160 145 99 73 60 28 Hea-chu Island W.N.W.
Hea-chu Do.	.....	622	608	585 506 483 438 430 404 356 334 296 270 230 180 165 119 93 80 48 20 Tung-chuh Island W. by N.
Tung-chuh Do.	.....	664	650	630 577 548 525 480 472 446 398 376 338 312 272 222 207 161 135 122 90 62 42 Patahecock Island W.N.W.
Patahecock Do.	.....	699	685	615 612 583 560 515 507 481 433 411 373 347 307 257 242 196 170 157 125 97 77 35 Tong-ting Island W.N.W.
Tong-ting Do.	.....	720	706	636 603 604 581 536 528 502 454 432 394 368 328 278 263 217 191 178 146 118 98 56 21 Tripod Island West
Tripod Do.	.....	746	742	712 659 630 607 562 554 528 480 458 420 394 345 304 289 243 217 204 172 144 124 82 47 26 Bonham Island N.E.
Bonham Do.	.....	763	749	729 676 641 624 579 571 545 497 475 437 411 371 321 306 260 231 221 189 161 141 99 64 43 17 Gutzlaff Island N.E.
Gutzlaff Do.	.....	786	772	752 699 670 647 602 594 568 520 498 460 434 394 344 329 283 257 244 212 184 164 122 87 66 40 23 Light Ship N.E.
Light-Ship	.....	828	814	790 741 712 689 644 636 610 562 540 502 476 436 386 371 325 299 286 254 226 206 164 129 108 82 65 42 Shanghai
Shanghai.	.....		

The English Mails, 1887.

Table shewing the dates of departure of the English Mails from Hongkong, of their anticipated arrivals in London, and dates of return despatches *via* Marseilles.

	Leaves Hongkong <i>via</i> Brindisi.	Due in London.	Answer London <i>via</i> Marseilles.	Answer due here.
(TU.)	Jan. 4	Feb. 8	Feb. 11	Mar. 22
(TU.)	18	22	"	April 4
(TU.)	Feb. 1	March 8	March 11	18
(TU.)	15	"	"	May 2
(TU.)	March 1	April 5	April 8	16
(TU.)	15	"	"	"
(TU.)	"	April 19	April 22	30
(TU.)	29	May 3	May 6	June 13
(TU.)	April 12	"	"	27
(F.)	"	June 31	June 3	July 11
(TH.)	May 5	"	17	25
(TH.)	19	June 27	July 1	Aug. 8
(TH.)	June 2	July 11	"	22
(TH.)	16	"	"	5
(TH.)	30	Aug. 8	Aug. 12	19
(TH.)	July 14	"	26	3
(TH.)	28	Sept. 5	"	18
(TH.)	Aug. 11	19	Sept. 23	Nov. 1
(TH.)	25	Oct. 3	Oct. 7	15
(F.)	Sept. 9	18	"	29
(F.)	"	"	Nov. 4	13
(TU.)	23	Nov. 15	Nov. 18	27
(TU.)	Oct. 11	"	Dec. 2	10
(TU.)	25	Dec. 13	"	24
(TU.)	Nov. 8	Dec. 27	Jan. 30	7
(TU.)	Dec. 22	Jan. 10	Jan. 13	21
(TU.)	"	"	"	Mar. 7

(TU.) Tuesday.

(TH.) Thursday.

(F.) Friday.

The French Mails, 1887.

Table shewing the dates of departure of the French Mails from Hongkong, of their anticipated arrivals in London, and dates of return despatches *via* Brindisi.

	Leaves Hongkong <i>via</i> Naples.	Due in London.	Answer London <i>via</i> Brindisi.	Answer due here.
(TU.)	Jan. 11	Feb. 16	Feb. 18	March 25
(TU.)	25 [†]	March 2	March 4	8
(TU.)	Feb. 8	"	"	April 22
(TU.)	22 [†]	"	"	6
(TU.)	March 8	April 13	April 15	20
(TU.)	22 [†]	"	"	3
(TU.)	April 5	May 11	May 13	17
(TU.)	19 [†]	"	"	1
(TH.)	"	June 8	June 10	15
(TH.)	May 12 [†]	"	"	29
(TH.)	26	July 6	July 8	Aug. 12
(TH.)	June 9 [†]	"	"	26
(TH.)	23	Aug. 3	Aug. 5	9
(TH.)	July 7 [†]	"	"	23
(TH.)	21	"	"	9
(TH.)	Aug. 4 [†]	Sept. 14	Sept. 16	23
(TH.)	18	"	"	6
(TH.)	Sept. 1 [†]	Oct. 12	Oct. 14	20
(TH.)	15	"	"	4
(TH.)	29 [†]	Nov. 9	Nov. 11	18
(TU.)	Oct. 18	"	"	1
(TU.)	Nov. 1 [†]	Dec. 7	Dec. 9	15
(TU.)	"	"	"	29
(TU.)	15	Jan. 4	Jan. 6	12
(TU.)	29 [†]	"	"	26
(TU.)	Dec. 13	Feb. 18	Feb. 20	1
(TU.)	"	"	"	3

(TU.) Tuesday; (TH.) Thursday.

[†] These packets carry mails for Mauritius, and through mails for Madras and Calcutta. The others carry a mail for India as far as Colombo only, from whence it goes on by first opportunity.

Parcel Post. 1887.

Parcels Leave Hongkong via Gibraltar. (3 P.M.)	Due in London about.	Parcels Posted in England via Gibraltar.	Due in Hongkong about.
(M.) Jan 3	Feb. 16	Jan. 7	27 Feb.
(M.) " 17	Mar. 2	Feb. 21	13 Mar.
(M.) " 31	" 16	" 4	" 25
(M.) Feb. 14	" 30	" 18	8 Apr.
(M.) " 28	Apr. 13	" 4	22 Apr.
(M.) March 14	Apr. 27	" 18	6 May.
(M.) " 28	May 11	" 1	20 "
(M.) April 13	" 25	" 15	3 June
(TH.) April 21	June 8	" 29	17 "
(W.) May 4	June 21	" May	1 July
(W.) " 18	July 5	" 27	15 "
(W.) June 1	July 19	" 10	29 "
(W.) " 15	" 2	" 24	12 Aug.
(W.) " 29	" 16	" July	26 "
(W.) July 13	" 30	" 8	9 Sept.
(W.) " 27	Sept. 13	" Aug.	23 "
(W.) Aug. 10	" 27	" 19	9 Oct.
(W.) " 24	Oct. 11	" Sept.	23 "
(TH.) Sept. 8	28	" 16	6 Nov.
(TH.) " 22	" Nov. 9	" 30	20 "
(M.) Oct. 10	" 23	" Oct.	4 Dec.
(M.) " 24	Dec. 7	" 28	18 "
(M.) Nov. 7	" 21	" Nov.	1 Jan.
(M.) " 21	" 4	" 25	15 "
(M.) Dec. 5	Jan. 18	" Dec.	29 "
(M.) " 19	Feb. 1	" "	12 Feb.

(M.) Monday; (W.) Wednesday (TH.) Thursday.

An Almanac for the Year 1887.

	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
Jan.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31	...	...	...	...	...
Feb.	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	...	...	...	...	...
Mar.	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	...	...	...	...	...
	29	30	31	...	...	...	...
Apr.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
May	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31	...	...	...	...
June	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30	...
July	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31	...	...	...	...
Aug.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31	...	...	...	...
Sept.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	...	...	...	...	...
Oct.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	...	...	...	...	...
Nov.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	...	...	...	...	...
Dec.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31	...	...	...	...

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

HEAD OFFICE — HATTON COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON.

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

CAPITAL	£800,000.
RESERVE FUND	£200,000.
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	£800,000.

COURT OF DIRECTORS, 1885-86.

WILLIAM CHRISTIAN, Esq.
EMILE LEVITA, Esq.
WILLIAM MACNAUGHTAN, Esq.
WILLIAM PATERSON, Esq.

J. R. BULLEN SMITH, Esq., C.S.I.
ROBERT STEWART, Esq.
JAMES WHITTALL, Esq.
LUDWIG WIESE, Esq.

MANAGER—JOHN HOWARD GWYTHYR, Esq.

SUB-MANAGER—CALEB LEWIS.

SECRETARY—WILLIAM CHARLES MULLINS, Esq.

AUDITORS.

WILLIAM VANNER, Esq.

MAURICE NELSON GIRDLESTONE, Esq.

BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND; THE CITY BANK, LIMITED; THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES.

BOMBAY.
CALCUTTA.
AKYAB.
RANGOON.
PENANG.

SINGAPORE.
BATAVIA.
SOURABAYA.
MANILA.

HONGKONG.
FOOCHOW.
SHANGHAI.
HANKOW.
YOKOHAMA.

INSPECTOR OF AGENCIES AND BRANCHES.

THOMAS LEE MULLINS.

CORRESPONDENTS AND AGENTS.

Scotland (Agents for Deposits).

Edinburgh—Messrs. HOPE, MANN & KIRK, W.S.

Glasgow—Messrs. R. & J. HENDERSON.

Dundee—Messrs. G. ARMITSTRAD & Co.

Paris.

Messieurs OFFROY & Co.

Holland.

Messrs. HOPE & Co.

Amsterdam Messrs. WERTHEIM & GOMPERTZ.

BANK OF AMSTERDAM.

NETHERLAND TRADING SOCIETY.

Rotterdam THE BANK OF ROTTERDAM.

Germany.

Berlin DEUTSCHE BANK.

Bremen Messrs. WIDOW J. LANG'S SON & Co.

Hamburg Messrs. J. BERNBERG GOSSLER & Co.

Australia and New Zealand.

AUSTRALIAN JOINT STOCK BANK.

COMMERCIAL BANKING COMPANY OF SYDNEY.

COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA.

LONDON CHARTERED BANK OF AUSTRALIA.

UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.

BANK OF AUSTRALASIA.

BANK OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.

BANK OF VICTORIA.

BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.

COLONIAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.

NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, LIMITED.

ENGLISH, SCOTTISH AND AUSTRALIAN CHARTERED BANK.

TOWN AND COUNTRY BANK.

United States and Canada.

New York.

Toronto CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.

Montreal.

ANGLO CALIFORNIAN BANK, LIMITED.

BANK OF CALIFORNIA.

BANK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

LONDON & SAN FRANCISCO BANK, LIMITED.

LONDON, PARIS AND AMERICAN BANK, LD.

Chicago—FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO.

South Africa.

STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMITED.

BANK OF AFRICA, LIMITED.

South America.

ENGLISH BANK OF RIO DE JANEIRO, LIMITED.

LONDON AND RIVER PLATE BANK, LIMITED.

BANCO NACIONAL DE CHILE.

Aden Messrs. LUKE, THOMAS & Co.

Agra BANK OF B. NGAL.

Alexandria CREDIT LYONNAIS.

Amoy Messrs. TAIT & Co.

Bangkok Messrs. A. MARKWALD & Co.

Bordeaux Messrs. PIGANEAU & FILS.

Cairo CREDIT LYONNAIS.

Cheribon Messrs. GEO. WERRY & Co.

Colombo Messrs. ALSTONS, SCOTT & Co.

Constantinople CREDIT LYONNAIS.

Delhi BANK OF B. NGAL.

Galle Messrs. DELMEG, REID & Co.

Genoa Messrs. GRANET, BROWN & Co.

Havre Messrs. LATHAM & Co.

Kobe Messrs. BROWN & Co.

Lyons Messrs. ATNARD & RUFFE.

Macassar Messrs. J. F. VAN LERUWEN & Co.

Madras BANK OF MADRAS.

Madrid Sres. Vda. & Hijo DE DR. A. G. MORENO.

Marsailles Messrs. ESTIENNE & Co.

Mauritius Messrs. SCOTT & Co.

Naples Messrs. MEURICOFFER & Co.

Nagasaki Messrs. HOLME, RINGER & Co.

Padang Messrs. J. F. VAN LERUWEN & Co.

Port Said IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.

Saigon Messrs. SPIDEL & Co.

Samarang SAMRANGSCHER HANDELS Co.

Suez Capt. W. H. ROBERTS.

Tientsin Messrs. E. MEYER & Co.

Yokohama Messrs. SMITH, BALL & Co.

The Corporation receive deposits of money; grant Drafts payable at the above Agencies and Branches; buy and receive for collection Bills of Exchange; issue Letters of Credit; undertake the purchase and sale of Government and other Securities; hold them for safe custody and receive Interest or Dividends as they become due.

4, QUEEN'S ROAD,
1st January, 1887.

T. H. WHITEHEAD.
Manager, Hongkong.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

PAID UP CAPITAL	\$7,500,000.
RESERVE FUND	4,500,000.
RESERVE FOR EQUALIZATION OF DIVIDENDS.....	200,000.
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS.....	7,500,000.

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—A. McIVER.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—M. GROTE, Esq.

Hon. JOHN BELL-IRVING.

C. D. BOTTOMLEY, Esq.

H. L. DALRYMPLE, Esq.

W. H. F. DARBY, Esq.

H. HOPPIUS, Esq.

E. H. M. HUNTINGTON, Esq.

A. P. McIVER, Esq.

Hon. F. D. SASSOON.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

HONGKONG
SHANGHAI
YOKOHAMA
LONDON
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA
FOOCHOW

HIOGO
SAIGON
HANKOW
AMOY
MANILA
SAN FRANCISCO
NEW YORK

SINGAPORE
LYONS
TIENTSIN
ILOILO
PENANG
BATAVIA

Chief Manager,

Hongkong—JOHN WALTER, Esq., Acting.

Manager,

Shanghai—EWEN CAMERON, Esq.

LONDON OFFICE—31, LOMBARD STREET.

LONDON BANKERS—LONDON & COUNTY BANKING, CO., LD.

HONGKONG.

INTEREST ALLOWED

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance

On Fixed Deposits:—

For 3 months, 3 per cent. per annum

6	4	
12	5	

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

CREDITS granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London, and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

JOHN WALTER,

Acting Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1887.

HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED.

OFFICES, No. 14, PRAYA, HONGKONG.

BANKERS:

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

M. GROTE, Esq.
A. McIVER, Esq.
C. D. BOTTOMLEY, Esq.
H. HOPPIUS, Esq.

L. POESNECKER, Esq.
E. H. M. HUNTINGTON, Esq.
J. BELL-IRVING, Esq.

D. GILLIES, Esq., Secretary.

THE COMPANY'S DOCKS at ABERDEEN, KOWLOON, and TAI-KOK-TSUI are in full working order, and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer for Docking and Repairing Vessels. The Company's SIX GRANITE DOCKS are the largest in China, capable of docking vessels 450 feet in length, and 23 feet draft of water, and they are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caisons, powerful Steam Pumps, &c.; to ensure safety and despatch in work.

WORKSHOPS.

The Workshops at Aberdeen, Kowloon and Tai-kok-tsui possess every appliance necessary for the Repairs of Ships or Steam Machinery. The Engineers' Shops are supplied with Lathes, Planing, Screwing, and Punching Machines, &c., &c., driven by steam, and capable of executing work on the largest scale. The Shipwrights' and Blacksmiths' Shops are equally well supplied, and are under the Supervision of experienced Europeans.

A large Saw Mill, fitted with every modern improvement, is now in working order. This New Machinery enables the Company to undertake the building of vessels and execution of all kinds of ships' work at Lower Rates, and with greater despatch than any establishment in the East.

Powerful Lifting Shears at all their Establishments stand on a Jetty, alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water, and take in or out boilers, &c.

The Company, in addition to executing Repairs, are prepared to tender for the construction of New Vessels, either in Iron or Wood; and for supplying new Boilers to Steamships, for executing which they have great facilities.

FOUNDRY.

Iron and Brass Castings, either for Ships or general purposes, are executed with the utmost despatch.

STORES.

The Company's large and well selected Stores of Materials necessary for Ship-work will be supplied, when required, at the lowest possible rates.

The Company's Steam Tug *Fame* is always in readiness to berth Vessels, and Tow them or from Sea at moderate Charges.

For further particulars, apply to the Offices of the Company, 14, Praya, Hongkong.



NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

(JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.)

CAPITAL **YEN 11,000,000**
(EQUIVALENT OF £2,000,000 STERLING.)

PRESIDENT **M. MORIOKA, Esq.**
MANAGING DIRECTOR **A. R. BROWN, Esq.**
SECRETARY **W. H. TALBOT, Esq.**

CHIEF OFFICE **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.**
(TELEGRAPH ADDRESS—BROWN, YOKOHAMA.)

THIS COMPANY carries on continuous trade between all the ports of Japan, and with Shanghai, the open ports of Corea, and Wladiwostock.

The Company's fleet consists of the following steam vessels, many of them of very recent construction, the steamers being fitted with the latest improvements for the comfort and convenience of passengers:—

NAME.	TONS.	Horse-POWER	COMMANDER.	NAME.	TONS.	Horse-POWER	COMMANDER.
<i>Yamashiro-maru*</i>	2,490	350	J. J. Mahlmann	<i>Toyoshima-maru</i>	1,189	150	T. Sakai
<i>Omi-maru*</i>	2,460	350	R. Swain	<i>Ise-maru</i>	1,185	130	J. Nirei
<i>Yokohama-maru</i>	2,305	300	E. W. Haswell	<i>Owari-maru</i>	1,125	120	J. Thomas
<i>Tukachiho-maru</i>	2,152	200	R. N. Walker	<i>Yetchiu-maru</i>	1,051	190	W. Thompson
<i>Tokio-maru</i>	2,136	280	John Wynn	<i>Tokai-maru</i>	1,042	140	M. Fukui
<i>Wakanoura-maru</i>	2,125	300	A. F. Christensen	<i>Mino-maru</i>	891	90	R. Pender
<i>Tukasago-maru</i>	2,122	250	F. J. Brown	<i>Mutsu-maru</i>	891	90	S. Mitamura
<i>Niigata-maru</i>	2,032	250	J. Drummond	<i>Tamaura-maru</i>	880	120	T. Hayashi
<i>Genkai-maru</i>	1,917	300		<i>Tsuruga-maru</i>	880	110	P. Hussey
<i>Nagoya-maru</i>	1,914	310	W. Walker	<i>Shario-maru</i>	800	110	H. Kori
<i>Kumamoto-maru</i>	1,913	200	J. W. Ekstrand	<i>Harima-maru</i>	676	75	S. Tsuji
<i>Sugami-maru</i>	1,885	225	T. S. Kenderdine	<i>Idzumo-maru</i>	676	75	H. Kobayashi
<i>Hiroshima-maru</i>	1,869	320	G. S. Burdis	<i>Suruga-maru</i>	676	75	M. Matsumoto
<i>Totomi-maru</i>	1,840	180	J. Steedman	<i>Gembo-maru</i>	645	75	S. Watanabe
<i>Satsuma-maru*</i>	1,810	250	G. W. Conner	<i>Tagonoura-maru</i>	623	85	K. Motoki
<i>Nagato-maru*</i>	1,810	250	Chris. Young	<i>Matsumaye-maru</i> ..	608	90	T. Araki
<i>Hiogo-maru</i>	1,411	211	Crocker Nye	<i>Seirio-maru</i>	591	90	H. Nakashima
<i>Kii-maru</i>	1,354	150	James Jones	<i>Urado-maru</i>	500	80	K. Kuga
<i>Shinagawa-maru</i>	1,337	150	J. Kilgour	<i>Chitose-maru</i>	431	70	K. Tsuji
<i>Suminoye-maru</i>	1,320	150	P. Frahm	<i>Yoshino-maru</i>	310	75	S. Muramatsu
<i>Yechigo-maru</i>	1,190	130	T. Okuma	<i>Naniwa-maru</i>	250	90	S. Misaki
				<i>Kiorio-maru</i>	250	100	G. Nakashima

* These vessels are fitted with the electric light.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

A WEEKLY service is conducted between Yokohama and Shanghai via Kobe, the inland sea, and Nagasaki, by the line steamships *Yokohama-Maru*, *Tokyo-Maru*, *Satsuma-Maru*, and other new and suitable vessels, with special accommodation for passengers. This line offers exceptional facilities to passengers making the tour of the world, the steamers touching at those ports in Japan from whence the most interesting parts of the country can be entered, and connecting in Yokohama with the steamers of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company and Occidental and Oriental Steamship Company to and from San Francisco; and in Shanghai and Yokohama, with the steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company and the Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes. There are also regular lines of steamers every three weeks between Nagasaki and Wladiwostock, and Nagasaki, the ports of Corea, Chefoo, and Tientsin. The home service comprises almost daily communication between the principal ports of the empire, for all of which foreign travellers may procure passports without difficulty or expense.

The Nippon Yusen Kaisha is prepared to enter into agreements with other steamship companies trading to the East generally for the transport of through cargo and passengers to all the ports of Japan and China; and to issue through bills of lading and passage tickets upon terms to be arranged.

The Company's steamers carry the Imperial Japanese mails, and are subject to periodical inspection by the Government Marine Surveyors.

The NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA has branch offices at Tokyo, Yokohama, (in addition to the head office) Kobe, Nagasaki, Shanghai, Hakodate, Fusan, Fushiki, Gensan, Ishinomaki, Jinsen, Kagoshima, Nemuro, Niigata, Otaru, Kochi, Osaka, Sakata, Shimonoseki, Tsuchisaki, Tsuruga and Yokkaichi; and agencies at Chefoo, Tientsin, and Wladiwostock.

PASSAGE TARIFF.

Ports to and from		1st Class.	1st Class. Return.	Ports to and from		1st Class.	1st Class. Return.
		Dollars.	Dollars.			Dollars.	Dollars.
Hakodate and	Oginohama.....	12.00	20.00	Kobe	and Shimonoseki.	10.00	15.00
"	" Yokohama.....	20.00	35.00	"	" Nagasaki.....	16.00	25.00
"	" Kobe.....	32.50	50.00	"	" Shanghai.....	35.00	50.00
Oginohama "	Yokohama.....	12.00	20.00	Shimonoseki "	Nagasaki.....	8.00	12.00
"	" Kobe.....	21.00	38.00	"	" Shanghai.....	25.00	38.00
Yokohama "	Kobe.....	16.00	25.00	Nagasaki "	Shanghai.....	20.00	30.00
"	Shimonoseki...	24.00	38.00	Yokohama "	Yokkaichi....	*10. 0	—†
"	Nagasaki.....	30.00	45.00	"	Yokkaichi....	† 7.50	(1)
"	Shanghai.....	50.00	75.00				

* Including foreign mess, and issued only by steamers having foreign commanders.

† Japanese mess, only.

Return tickets issued at the tariff rates are available for ninety days exclusive of day of issue; they are not transferable, but passengers have the option of surrendering a return ticket at any time within 120 days from its issue, the Company refunding the sum charged therefor less 10 per cent.

— Yokohama, January, 1887.

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

(LATE A. LOPEZ & CO.)



SPANISH ROYAL MAIL.

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.C.M. GOVERNMENT,

REGULAR SERVICE

BETWEEN

MANILA, SPAIN, AND LIVERPOOL,

CALLING AT

SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, ADEN, SUEZ, AND PORT SAID.

One of these magnificent FIRST CLASS STEAMERS will leave MANILA with H.C.M. Mails, on the FIRST of every month at 9 A.M., calling as above for BARCELONA, VALENCIA, CARTAGENA, CADIZ, VIGO, CORUNNA, and LIVERPOOL.

On the OUTWARD VOYAGE the Steamers leave LIVERPOOL about the 15th of each month, calling at all the above Ports, and finally sailing from BARCELONA on the FIRST of every MONTH, WITH THE MAILS, etc.

All these Splendid Steamers have EXCELLENT PASSENGER ACCOMMODATION, and carry a SURGEON and STEWARDESS.

Through Bills of Lading granted to all PORTS in EUROPE, and to the ATLANTIC PORTS of the U. S. of America.

For Rates of Freight, Passage, and all other information, apply to

THE PHILIPPINE GENERAL TOBACCO COMPANY,
(COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS),
MANILA.

REMEDIOS & CO.,
HONGKONG.

E. & H. HINNEKINDT,
SINGAPORE.

OR TO
LARRINAGA & CO.,
24, James Street,
LIVERPOOL.

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.,

HONGKONG, SHANGHAI, AND YOKOHAMA

STOREKEEPERS, SHIPCHANDLERS, AND GENERAL IMPORTERS AUCTIONEERS AND VALUATORS.

Groceries and Provisions.—This department is supplied monthly with fresh tinned Provisions from Crosse and Blackwell and other first-class preservers, also American Canned Stores by each American Mail; fresh English and American Cheese; Irish, Wiltshire and Suffolk Bacon, and Prime York Hams. (Special Price List sent, post free, on application.)

Wines and Spirits.—Cutler, Palmer & Co.'s:—Sherries, Clarets, Ports, Burgundies, Hocks, Brandies and Whiskies; Adet Seward's Bordeaux Wines. AYALA'S, and Gustave Collin's Champagnes; Saccone's Sherries; Brandy, Gin and Rum of various first-class brands. Teacher's Highland Cream Whisky. Guinness's Stout and Bass's Ale, bottled by Foster. Porter's celebrated "Bull Dog" brand, Lane, Crawford & Co., special agents; Bass's Draught Ale and Whitbread's Stout in Hogsheads

The Manilas.—The most perfect Manila Cigar yet imported, Lane, Crawford & Co.'s own brand.

Outfitting and Hosiery.—Christy's and Ellwood's Felt Hats, Calcutta Pith Sun Hats; Shirts of all kinds, in stock, or made to measure; Undershirts and Drawers in all materials; Half-hose, Cholera-belts, Bathing-drawers, and Bathing Costumes; Ties and Scarves in all leading novelties, Handkerchiefs and Collars; Umbrellas, Travelling Rugs and Gentlemen's Sundries of all kinds.

Tailoring Department.—This department is under the management of two first-class London Cutters; the newest styles and a perfect fit guaranteed.

Boots and Shoes.—For walking, evening, Shooting, Cricket, or Lawn Tennis.

Glass and China-ware.—Every description of table or ornamental glassware. Dinner, Dessert, and Breakfast Sets in Chinaware of various qualities.

Tinware and Household Sundries.—All kinds of Agateware and other Pots, Pans, Jelly and Cake Moulds, Kettles, Saucepans, Toilet Sets, &c., &c.

Ironmongery.—Every description for Furnishing or Builders' use; Chubb's and Hobb's Locks, English and American Locks and fittings, Chubb's and Chatwood's Fire Proof Safes.

Lamps.—Kerosine and Colza Oil Reading Lamps; our own special pattern *Windproof* Lamps fitted with Hinks' duplex burners, Nursery Lamps, Hand Lamps, &c., &c.

Furnishing and Household Drapery.—Brussels and Tapestry Carpets, Velvet and Sheepskin Hearth Rugs, English and French Tapestries, Cretones, Bedsteads, Spring Mattresses, Bedding, Household Linen, Furniture-Coverings, and Upholstering of all kinds.

Pianos and American Organs.—By Broadwood, Collard and Collard, Chappell, and Clough and Warren.

New Music.—The largest stock of Sheet and Book Music in China.

Saddlery.—Horse-gear, Leather-goods, Rug-straps, Travelling Trunks, Portfolios, Saddles.

Sporting Sundries.—Guns, Pistols, Ammunition, Tennis Bats and Balls, Cricket Bats and Balls, Fencing Foils and Masks, &c., &c.

Stationery.—For office or private use. Office sundries, Account Books, Inks, New Books, Works of Reference, Presentation Books, Winsor and Newton's Colours and Artists' Sundries, &c.

Fancy Department—This department is always well stocked with novelties suitable for Presents and School Prizes.

Electro-plated Ware.—The largest stock and best assortment in China, both English and American manufacture.

Shipchandlery.—All kinds of stores and fittings for Ships' use. Ships supplied with water. Estimates given for rigging and sails. The International Anti-fouling Composition for Ship's bottoms, the most successful yet invented.

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.'s SPECIALITIES.

Sole Agents for Ayala's Champagne.

Parcel Agency.—Delivering goods to any part of the world.

News Agency.—English and American Newspapers, &c., &c.

Agents for Hall & Holtz Artistic Furniture.

Agents for Letts's Diaries, Chubb's Safes, Teacher's Whisky, (blended for Lane, Crawford & Co.) Agents for Eastwood's Portland Cement, and Pigou and Wilks' Gunpowder.

A stock of **Manila Hardwood** always on hand.

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.,

Queen's Road and Praya, Hongkong.

11, Nanking Road, Shanghai.

No. 59, Yokohama.

THE CHINA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED. CAPITAL—2 MILLION DOLLARS.

PAID-UP CAPITAL 400,000 DOLLARS.
RESERVE FUND, 1886..... 566,700 DOLLARS.

DIRECTORS.

HON. P. RYRIE, of Messrs. Turner & Co. (*Chairman.*)
A. McIVER, Esq., of The P. & O. S. N. Company.
H. L. DALRYMPLE, Esq., of Messrs. Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
W. H. F. DARBY, Esq., of Messrs. Gibb, Livingston & Co.
H. HOPPIUS, Esq., of Messrs. Siemssen & Co.
M. GROTE, Esq., of Messrs. Melchers & Co.
E. H. M. HUNTINGTON, Esq., of Messrs. Russell & Co.

AUDITORS.

J. MELVILLE MATSON, Esq., Hongkong.
J. H. Cox, Esq., Hongkong.

BANKERS.

THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION. HEAD OFFICE AT HONGKONG.

AGENTS.

CANTON	Messrs. DEACON & Co.
SWATOW	Messrs. BRADLEY & Co.
AMOY	Messrs. RUSSELL & Co.
FOOCHOW	Messrs. GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co.
NINGPO	Messrs. DAVIDSON & Co.
SHANGHAI	Messrs. GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co.
KIUKIANG	Messrs. E. ANDERSON & Co.
HANKOW	JOH. THYEN, Esq.
CHEFOO	Messrs. FERGUSSON & Co.
WLADIWOSTOK	Messrs. KUNST & ALBERS.
HAKODATE	Messrs. HOWELL & Co.
NAGASAKI	{ Messrs. THE CHINA & JAPAN TRAD- ING Co., Ltd.
YOKOHAMA	Messrs. MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co.
KOBE	Messrs. MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co.
HAIPHONG	CAMILLE GAUTHIER, Esq.
SAIGON	Messrs. Wm. G. HALE & Co.
BANGKOK	Messrs. WINDSOR, ROSE & Co.
SINGAPORE	Messrs. GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co.
PENANG	Messrs. A. A. ANTHONY & Co.
MANILA	Messrs. PEELE, HUBBELL & Co.
BOMBAY	Messrs. E. D. SASSOON & Co.
MADRAS	Messrs. BINNY & Co.
SOURABAYA	Messrs. MARTIN, GREIG & Co.
BATAVIA, &c.,	Messrs. THE BORNEO Co., Ltd.

JAS. B. COUGHTRIE, *Secretary.*

45, Queen's Road, Hongkong, 1st January, 1887.

THE MAN ON INSURANCE COMPANY, (LIMITED.)

CAPITAL 1,000,000 DOLLARS.

HEAD OFFICE—HONGKONG.

Directors.

LUM SIN SUNG.

Y BUN HUP.

YOW CHONG PENG.

CHAN LI CHONG.

QUAN HOI CHUNE, *Managing Director.*

Secretary.

WOO LIN YUEN.

QUEEN'S ROAD WEST, HONGKONG.

The Queen Insurance Company.

CAPITAL—TWO MILLIONS STERLING.

THE Undersigned, Agents for the above Company at this port, are prepared to

GRANT POLICIES AGAINST

FIRE

To the extent of £10,000, on Buildings or on Goods Stored therein,

AT CURRENT RATES.

NORTON & CO.,

Agents.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1887.

Amicable Insurance Office, Limited. (OF CALCUTTA).

THE UNDERSIGNED ARE PREPARED TO GRANT POLICIES ON
Marine Risks
AT CURRENT RATES.

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO.,
Agents.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1887.

Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Company, Limited.

CHAIRMAN.—JOHN PENDER, Esq., M.P.

DIRECTORS.

SIR JAMES ANDERSON.

FRANCIS A. BEVAN, Esq.

CHARLES W. EARLE, Esq.

SIR THOMAS FAIRBAIRN, BART.

THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MONCK.

SIR WILLIAM McARTHUR, K.C.M.G., M.P.

GEORGE G. NICOL, Esq.

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF TWEEDDALE.

SECRETARY.—MR. F. E. HESSE.

For Particulars of Rates, etc., apply to COMPANY'S OFFICES, 17, MARINE HOUSE, HONGKONG.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The business of the above Bank is conducted by the

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

On their premises in Hongkong.

BUSINESS HOURS:—

On week days 10 to 3.

Saturdays 10 to 1.

Further particulars as to RULES, &c. may be obtained on application
at the Bank.

For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

JOHN WALTER,

Acting Chief Manager.

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS COMPANY, LIMITED.

WORKS AND OFFICE,
WEST POINT.

GAS FITTINGS and GAS COOKING STOVES of all descriptions for Sale or on Hire, at Rates that can be ascertained on application at the Company's Office.

F. W. CROSS,
Manager.

HONGKONG, CANTON, & MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LIMITED.

DIRECTORS.

Hon. P. RYRIE—*Chairman.*

A. McIVER, Esq.

F. A. GOMES, Esq.

Hon. J. BELL-IRVING.

J. B. ELIAS, Esq.

SECRETARY.

T. ARNOLD, Esq.

AGENTS.

Mr. F. A. DA CRUZ, Macao.

Messrs. DEACON & Co., Canton.

Bankers—HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

STEAMERS.

Kiukiang leaves Macao for Hongkong every morning, at 8 A.M.; Returning, leaves Hongkong at 2 P.M.

Honam leaves every alternate day for Canton at 8 A.M.;
Returning, leaves Canton at 8.30 A.M.

White Cloud and *Powan* leave every alternate week day for Canton at 5.30 P.M.;
Returning, leave Canton at 5 P.M.

Kiungchow leaves Macao for Canton, and *vice versa*, on alternate days,
starting from Macao at 7.30 and Canton at 8 A.M.

J. MARINBURK & CO.,

MARINE HOUSE, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

MANUFACTURERS OF FIRST CLASS

FURNITURE AND UPHOLSTERY,

Every description in Foreign and Latest Designs.

ARTISTIC DRAPERIES AND LAMBREKINS.

DRAWING ROOM, LIBRARY AND DINING ROOM SUITES.

COMPLETE BEDROOM SUITES

With Elegant Designs of DRESSING CASES.

BEDDING AND BEDEHEADS.

A LARGE VARIETY OF LATEST STYLE OF

TAPESTRIES, VELVETS, SILK FURNITURE, PLUSHES

IN ALL COLOURS, PLAIN AND EMBOSSED.

FRINGES, TASSELLS. CORDS by the Yard.

GILT MOULDINGS, PICTURE FRAMES, AND CORNICES;

Also made with Silk Plushes,

The UPHOLSTERING is entirely done by Mr. MARINBURK.

STEAMERS REFITTED WITH FIRST CLASS UPHOLSTERY WORK

G. FALCONER & CO.,

WATCH, CLOCK, & CHRONOMETER MANUFACTURERS,

JEWELLERS, &c.

Admiralty Charts.

Nautical Instruments,

Binoculars,

Bliss' Taffrail Logs.

Imray's Charts,

Nautical Books,

Telescopes,

Walker's Taffrail Logs.

RITCHIE'S LIQUID COMPASSES.

CHRONOMETERS RATED & CLEANED.

SEXTANT GLASSES SILVERED & ADJUSTED.

48, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL,

HONGKONG.

AFONG, PHOTOGRAPHER,

Has for sale a LARGER, and more COMPLETE

COLLECTION OF VIEWS

Than any other Establishment in the Empire of China and has quite recently added to it some NEW SELECTIONS of VIEWS and Photos. of NATIVE TYPES, copies of which are obtainable in his STUDIO or at Messrs. KELLY & WALSH'S.

IVORY MINIATURES of Superior Quality and of Excellent and High Finish.

He also undertakes to execute PERMANENT ENLARGEMENTS of PHOTOS. and VIEWS and to reproduce the same on PAPER, CANVAS, or OPAL.

INSTANTANEOUS VIEWS, GROUPS and PORTRAITS of different sizes are taken in any state of the weather, and all Permanent Processes, such as PLATINOTYPE, CARBON, &c., are executed on MODERATE TERMS.

STUDIO, ICE HOUSE LANE, BEHIND NEW ORIENTAL BANK,
HONGKONG.

號 生 怡

YEE SUNG & CO.,
COAL MERCHANTS,

HAVE ALWAYS ON HAND

LARGE STOCKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTIONS OF COAL.

ADDRESS—Care of MESSRS. KWONG SUNG & Co.,
No. 68, PRAYA, HONGKONG.

HAIPHONG.

HONGKONG.

GUIEU FRERES,

(SUCCESSORS TO F. VINCENOT.)

PURVEYORS TO THE NAVY,

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS,

BAKERS.

CHOICE GROCERIES AND OILMAN STORES
OF THE BEST DESCRIPTION.

GENUINE RARE OLD WINES & LIQUEURS
OF THE CHOICEST BRANDS.

FRENCH DELICACIES AND PRESERVES.

NORMANDY CIDER,

ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED TO CONNOISSEURS, A SPECIALITY.

Sole Agents for the World Renowned VICHY WATERS
authorized by Government, etc., etc., etc.

PARIS.

SHANGHAI.

MORE AND SEIMUND,

LATE

BROADBEAR, ANTHONY & CO.,
SHIPCHANDLERS, SAILMAKERS,
RIGGERS.

GENERAL STOREKEEPERS,

AND

COMMISSION AGENTS,

Sole Agents for Hongkong, Swatow, Amoy, Tientsin, and Manila, for F. Mourey's of
Marseille, Anti-fouling Paint for Iron vessels.

PRAYA, HONGKONG.

FUNG TUNG,

42, BONHAM STRAND, HONGKONG,

IMPORTER OF

CALIFORNIA FLOUR,

AND

GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANT.

AGENT FOR

MESSRS. S. L. JONES & CO., SAN FRANCISCO.

源 **FAI YUNE,** 泰

第 Compradore and General Storekeeper, 中

2, CENTRAL MARKET,
HONGKONG.

環
街
市

號

SHIPS AND PRIVATE FAMILIES

SUPPLIED WITH

THE BEST PROVISIONS.

TIMBER.

THE Undersigned, AGENTS for MESSRS. E. E. ABRAHAMSON & Co.,
SANDAKAN, BRITISH NORTH BORNEO, are now prepared to submit
for inspection SAMPLES of Hard and Soft

TIMBERS

SUITABLE FOR WHARVES, BUILDING, AND GENERAL PURPOSES.

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co.,

Hongkong, 1st January, 1887.

Agents.

FOR SALE.

JULES MUMM & CO.'S CHAMPAGNE,

QUARTS..... \$20 per Case of 1 doz. | PINTS..... \$21 per Case of 2 doz.
DUBOS FRERES & DE GERNON & Co.'s

BORDEAUX CLARETS AND WHITE WINES.

BAXTER'S CELEBRATED 'BARLEY BREE'

WHISKY \$7½ per Case of 1 doz.

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO.



D. NOWROJEE, HONGKONG STEAM BAKERY,

ESTABLISHED 1858,

H.B.M. NAVY CONTRACTOR,

HONGKONG.

Family and Fancy BREAD, ROLLS, &c., &c. Wedding and Assorted
CAKES and PASTRY. Cabin, Ship, and Assorted BISCUITS. Flour,
&c. of the best guaranteed quality.

AT THE GROUND FLOOR, VICTORIA HOTEL BUILDINGS, QUEEN'S ROAD.

YU-CHONG, TEA DEALER, 73, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

Finest qualities of Teas constantly on hand, for Sale wholesale and retail.

茶名種各記盛章裕環中港香

典 WANG HING, 宏 JEWELLERY AND LACQUERED WARE,

MASONIC JEWELLERY MADE TO ORDER.

59, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

中環

SUN SHING &

新盛

DEALER IN SILKS,

Canton and Shanghai Gauzes, Crape-Shawls, Silk Dresses, Grass-cloths, Lacquered Ivory and China-Ware, Mother of Pearl, Sandalwood, Curiosities, Ornaments, Inlaid Chairs, Tables, and other Sundries.

GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS,

JEWELLERS, ENGRAVERS ON STAMPS, AND SEALS, &c., &c.

No. 70, Queen's Road Central, Hongkong.

SHOW ROOMS UP-STAIRS.

士打刺士雜貨

SAM HING, JUNR.

STULTZ,

TAILOR AND OUTFITTER,

DEALER IN CHINESE SILKS OF ALL KINDS,

BAMBOO BLINDS, CHINA MATTING, PITH HATS, &c., &c.

By special appointment, Tailor to H.R.H. the Duke of Brabant, now

KING OF THE BELGIANS,

AND TO H.M. THE KING OF THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

三興慎記裁縫

**No. 62, Queen's Road Central,
HONGKONG.**

WING KEE & CO.,

SHIPCHANDLERS, COAL MERCHANTS,

COMPRADORS.:

Nos. 34 and 35, CENTRAL MARKET, PRAYA,

HONGKONG.

號生廣

KWONG SUNG & CO.,

SHIPCHANDLERS, SAILMAKERS,

CONTRACTORS, STOREKEEPERS,

COMPRADORES AND STEVEDORES.

No. 68, Praya Central,

HONGKONG.

海旁

中環

利 全

CHUN LEE,

DRAPERS, HOSIERS, HABERDASHERS, MILLINERS,
TAILORS, AND DRESSMAKERS,*No. 3, LYNDHURST TERRACE, HONGKONG.*

WING TAI & CO.,

SHIP'S COMPRADORES, STEVEDORES, AND COAL MERCHANTS,

FRESH PROVISIONS SUPPLIED AT THE SHORTEST NOTICE,

No. 25, Praya Central.

客發炭煤司公泰榮

G. T. BROCKETT,

COMMISSION AGENT,
FOOCHOW.

Goods received for Public and Private Sale on commission.

Agencies accepted. Accounts collected.

For Terms apply to above address.

BAGG E F A M,

STOREKEEPER, BAKER, NAVY CONTRACTOR,
AND PURVEYOR,
F O O C H O W .

China Oberland Trade Report

BOUND VOLUMES,

FOR THE YEAR 1886. PRICE \$10.

"HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" OFFICE. !

DOCKS AT AMOY.

THREE well-built GRANITE DOCKS, the largest being 310 by 60 feet, 16 feet of Water on the Blocks Spring Tides.

A large Stock on hand of all things necessary for REPAIRS and OUTFIT of Iron and Wooden Vessels, Engines, &c.

Extensive SMITHIES, BOILER SHED and FOUNDRY, amply provided with every necessary.

A large and perfect MACHINE SHOP.

One of the largest LATHES in China.

Circular SAW MILLS, Powerful ROLLING, PUNCHING and SHEARING MACHINE.

A good Staff of Engineers, Blacksmiths, Boilermakers and Moulders, under European supervision.

Charges VERY MODERATE, and MATERIALS of the BEST.

ESTIMATES will be given when required.

H. D. BROWN, *Managing Director.*

HOTEL DE EUROPA, ESCOLTA, MANILA.

This Establishment, the foremost of its class in the Capital of the Philippine Islands, is conducted in the style of the principal Hotels in Europe, and is situated in a central position, in the street of most commercial movement and where the greatest amount of traffic is carried on, outside the city wall.

Its Rooms are arranged to perfection and to suit all tastes and prices; it possesses luxuriously furnished Reception Rooms, Recreation Rooms, and Baths of all sorts; State and ordinary Carriages, and all other specialities that may be desired.

This Establishment, whose culinary department has merited the highest repute, has also a telegraphic network laid down, by means of which visitors are enabled without the least trouble to make their wants known to the servants, thus saving any discomfort or delay.

KOPP'S HOTEL, KULANGSU, AMOY.

LANDING AT

"SHAN KOH SHAN JETTY."

COOL AIRY ROOMS, GOOD TABLE,
MODERATE TERMS.

BOWLING ALLEY, BILLIARD SALOON.

CENTRAL HOTEL, SHANGHAI.

THIS HOTEL is situated on the Bund, in the Centre of the English Settlement, and commands an excellent view of the river.

The house has recently been re-decorated and furnished.

E. E. REILLY,
Proprietor.

HIOGO HOTEL,

38, *BUND,*
K O B E .

Terms (according to accommodation) from
\$3 per day or \$60 per menses.



Under Special Authority of the Government of India and the Secretary of State for India.

COOK'S NEW SYSTEM OF TRAVELLING TICKETS, THOMAS COOK AND SON, CALCUTTA.

LONDON, NEW YORK, (Established, 1841); BOMBAY, PARIS, MELBOURNE, &c.
(Originators of the European Tourist System.)

WE book passages by P. and O., Royal Mail, and all other lines of Steamers (Reduced Rates for family parties), and issue Rail Tickets from Calcutta, Allahabad, Lucknow, and all other principal Railway Stations in India, in connection with the above, available for any route, any day, to England, Egypt, Palestine, all parts of Europe, America, and round the World. Special facilities for breaking the journey, Registration of Baggage, &c. No Commission charged for securing Berths in Steamers, Sleeping Cars, Coupes, &c.

In fact, through our special contracts with the various Steam Ship and Railway Companies, we are enabled to furnish the individual traveller with a book of tickets to take him to any part of the world. Thus a Gentleman proceeding home on six months' leave can purchase, at our Calcutta Office, the necessary tickets to take him home, *via* Alexandria, Constantinople, the Danube, Vienna and Berlin, and to bring him out by an alternate route. He has no tickets or passage to secure either way; he travels as an ordinary passenger, and finds, in some cases, a considerable percentage taken off the aggregate of the fares. At the end of his journey, should he have had reason to change or shorten his route, we will refund in many cases the value of unused tickets. Another and a totally separate Branch of our system is that which provides the traveller with a set of coupons with which he can liquidate his Hotel expenses *en route*, and which are available at over 700 first class Hotels in India, Egypt, Europe, America, Japan, China, &c. &c. See Pamphlet of Routes with specially engraved Maps, (post-free 8 annas)

Inclusive quotations for any route given on application, and the actual tickets issued with or without Hotel Coupons.

Special Reduced Rates for Single and Return Tickets to London, *via* Brindisi, for both first and second class.

Passengers from the Mofussil met at the Calcutta Railway Stations and escorted on board the Steamer, and met again on arrival by our Interpreters at either Brindisi, Marseilles, Paris, London, or other destination.

Sovereigns supplied and remittances effected at favourable rates of exchange.

In the event of any passengers having already secured their steamship tickets, we shall still be happy to supply them with Railway tickets for their journey in Europe from any port at which they may have decided to disembark.

For further particulars apply personally or by letter to

THOS. COOK & SON,
10½, OLD COURT HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA.

Telegrams command our immediate attention.

STAG HOTEL, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

J. COOK, PROPRIETOR.

THE HOTEL HAS RECENTLY BEEN REFITTED AND CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED.
NEW ENTRANCE 130, QUEEN'S ROAD.

GOOD ACCOMMODATION FOR VISITORS.

CHARGES MODERATE.

TIFFIN at 1 o'clock. DINNER at 7.

WELL VENTILATED BILLIARD ROOM.
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN TABLES.

WINES, SPIRITS, AND MALT LIQUORS OF THE VERY BEST QUALITY ONLY.

(ESTABLISHED 1864.)

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

WINE, SPIRIT, AND BEER MERCHANTS.

SHANGHAI—7, FOOCHOW ROAD.

LONDON; MACGREGOR, CALDBECK & CO., 101, LEADENHALL STREET.

AGENCIES:—HONGKONG, AMOY, FOOCHOW, CHINKIANG, HANKOW,
TIENTSIN, NAGASAKI, KOBE, AND YOKOHAMA.

E. JONES HUGHES,

PEDDER'S STREET, HONGKONG AGENT.

GLOBE HOTEL,

TIENTSIN.

HANNIBAL KIERULFF,
PROPRIETOR.

WILLIAM WOLFF & COMPANY,

No. 105, FRONT STREET,

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

IMPORTERS & COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Indents for CALIFORNIA PRODUCTS carefully executed at lowest market rates.

460 ACRES

INCORPORATED 1884.

CALIFORNIA NURSERY CO.

TREES

FRUIT & SEMI-TROPICAL.

GRAPE VINES,
SMALL FRUITS, Etc.

LARGEST STOCK ON THE PACIFIC COAST!

SPECIALITIES:

PLUMS, PRUNES, AND APRICOTS ON MYROBOLAN STOCK

Our facilities for Packing and Shipping to distant points are unsurpassed.

Send for Catalogue.

Address

CALIFORNIA NURSERY CO.,

JOHN ROCK, Manager,

Niles, California, U.S.A.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS 1878.

BY ROYAL



COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Sold by all Dealers throughout the World.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile

Signature,

FREDERIC ALGAR,
ADVERTISING & COMMISSION AGENT,
11, Clement's Lane, Lombard St.,
LONDON, E.C.

THE HOUSEHOLD COMPANION,

AND

STUDENT'S FIRST ASSISTANT.

BY DR. DEVAN, with many Additions and Corrections, and **DR. WILLIAMS**
Orthography. Price: In Paper, \$1.50. Cloth, \$2.

THE CEYLON PAPER FOR ABROAD.

THE "CEYLON OBSERVER (OVERLAND EDITION)," AND MAIL SUMMARY OF CEYLON INTELLIGENCE.

A GENERAL RESUME OF THE DAILY "Ceylon Observer," is published on the day upon which every Overland European Mail is despatched, and contains an Epitome of occurrences in Ceylon, including Governmental, Civil, Military, Mercantile, Planting and Religious Affairs; Domestic, Shipping, and General Intelligence.

A Special feature of the "Overland" is the very full and complete Commercial Intelligence given, enabling Proprietors, Brokers, and Dealers at home to ascertain the Condition and Prospects of Ceylon Produce and Estate Crops.

In copies sent to the Straits, China, and Australia, Supplements with our Special Telegrams, the Week's Telegrams from Reuter, and our London Correspondent's Letters with the other foreign news, are included, making the paper a capital summary of Indian and European, as well as Local Intelligence, and the medium of the latest *telegraphic news from Europe*.

THE "OVERLAND CEYLON OBSERVER," to Europe	R26	00	20	00
To Australian Colonies, South Africa, or West Indies	20	00	22	00
To India, China, Japan, Straits, Mauritius, Aden, &c.....	24	00	19	00
With local postage	22	00	17	00
Without postage	20	00	16	00

Single Copy 37½ cents or 3/8ths of a Rupee.

London Agents:—Messrs. John Haddon & Co., 3, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street; and Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, London.

The *Overland Observer* and other Publications are for sale at Messrs. COWASJEE DINSHAW & Co., Aden, for the benefit of Passengers calling at that Port.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: *DAILY PRESS OFFICE*.

FERGUSON'S CEYLON HANDBOOK AND DIRECTORY FOR 1887,

PUBLISHED ANNUALLY, IS A COMPENDIUM OF USEFUL INFORMATION ON ALL SUBJECTS AFFECTING CEYLON.

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED A REVIEW OF THE

Planting Enterprize and Agriculture of the Colony,

REFERRING TO THE PLANTING ENTERPRIZE IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

Contains an Elaborate Estates Directory and also a Directory of all the respectable inhabitants of the island. Is one of the largest and most complete Directories published in any Colony. Price: R10, or R8 if booked in advance; Local Postage 52 cents; Foreign, R2.50,

A. M. & J. FERGUSON, "Observer" Office, COLOMBO.

THE "TROPICAL AGRICULTURIST."

Published monthly at the "Ceylon Observer" Office, Colombo.

A MONTHLY Record of Information for Planters of Tea, Cacao, Coffee, Sugar, Cinchona, Indiarubber, Palms, Rice, Cotton, Cardamoms, Tobacco, Kola, Coca, Spices, Cinnamon, Nutmegs, Fibrous Plants and other Products suited for cultivation in the Tropics.

The *Tropical Agriculturist* has now an assured position in its large circulation in Ceylon, Southern and even Central and Northern India, the Straits Settlements, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Northern Australia, Queensland, Central America, Natal, Mauritius and the West Indies. From all subtropical planting settlements we have had cordial approval of the Publication and an encouraging measure of support. The English, Indian and Colonial Press have spoken in commendatory terms of the *T. A.*, as also Directors of Public Gardens from Sir Joseph Hooker, F.R.S., downwards, and so have all planters.

Reports of All Estates Produce Sales in Colombo and London given in each issue.

Rates of Subscription Including Postage in advance £1 sterling, or R14 or Dollars 5. Any one of the Five Volumes completed, (1881-2; 1882-3; 1883-4; 1884-5; 1885-6) bound in cloth, gold lettered, with comprehensive Index, for £1 10s. (or R20), carriage prepaid.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: *DAILY PRESS OFFICE*.

SPERRY & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

MERCHANT MILLERS,

PROPRIETORS OF

SPERRY'S STOCKTON CITY FLOUR MILLS.

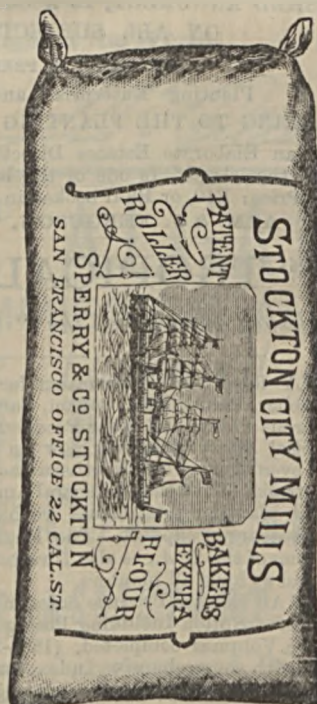


CAPACITY 1,400 BARRELS DAILY.

22, CALIFORNIA STREET,

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

Below we give a fac-simile of our well-known Brands of Flour.



S. FOSTER & CO.,
WHOLESALE GROCERS,
 AND
PURCHASING AGENTS,
26 and 28, California Street,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

Special attention paid to selecting and packing
 Goods on Foreign Orders.

Careful attention given to all commissions.

THE
ANGLO-AMERICAN TIN STAMPING COMPANY,
 LIMITED,
STOURPORT, ENGLAND.



Show Rooms and Offices:

23, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.
 144, GREAT CHARLES STREET, BIRMINGHAM.
 AND 8, INDIA BUILDINGS, LIVERPOOL.

First Award and Special Notice, Sydney, 1879. First Award and Silver Medal, Melbourne, 1880. First Award and Silver Medal, Amsterdam, 1883. First Award and Silver Medal for Enamelled Ware, Calcutta, 1884. First Award for General Goods, Calcutta, 1884. Gold Medal, Crystal Palace, 1884. Highest Award, International Health Exhibition, London, 1884.

MANUFACTURERS OF
WROUGHT IRON MOTTLED, BLUE AND WHITE, ALL WHITE, AND MARBLEIZED ENAMELLED WARE.

SPECIAL FEATURES.—Warranted free from Lead, Arsenic, or Antimony. Tenacity with which Enamel clings to iron, purity of ingredients and perfect insolubility under any action of acid, heat or water, ensuring absolute safety in use.

Manufacturers of Seamless Plain, Retinned, Japanned and Crystallized Ware,
 Of all kinds, suitable for Home and Foreign Markets.

This Company use PURE TIN only, giving a brightness and finish to the goods that cannot be surpassed.
 to be had through all Merchants and Factors.

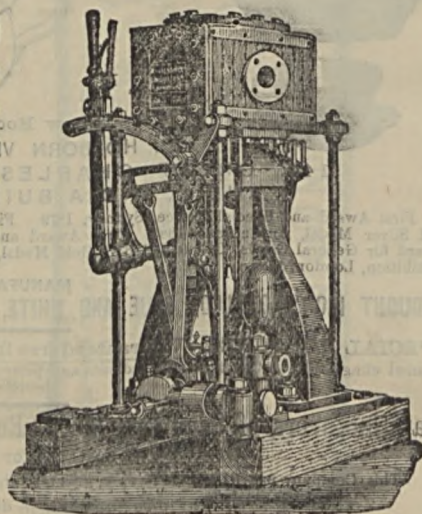
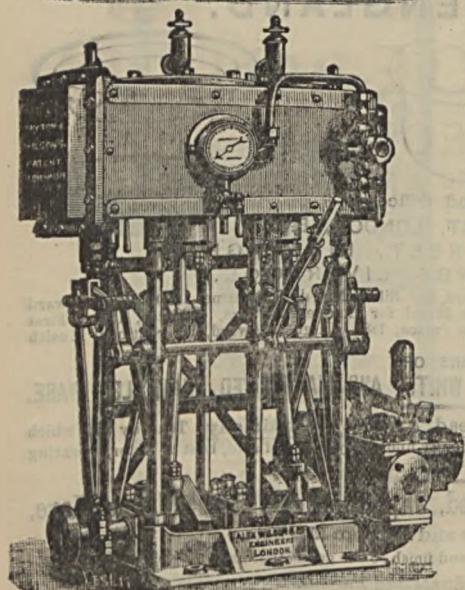
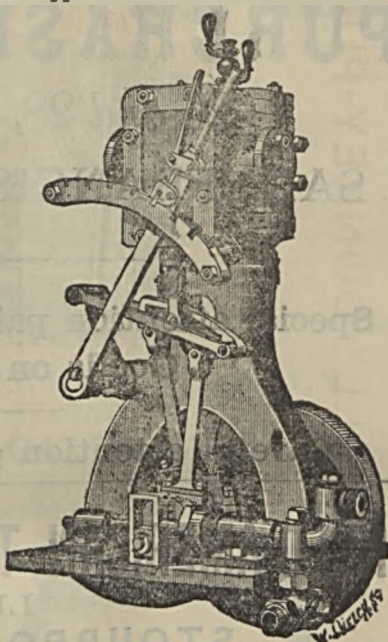
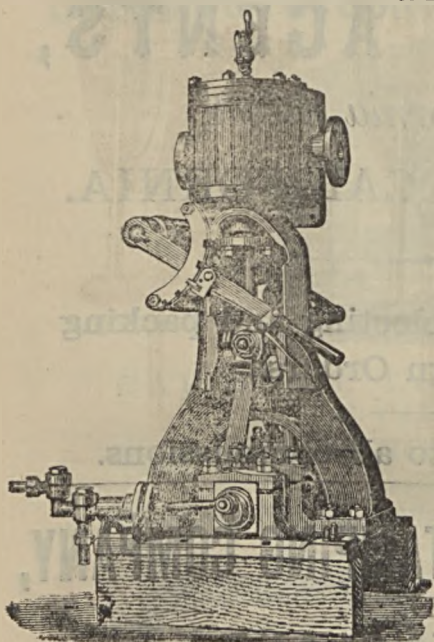
ALEX. WILSON & CO., Engineers,

VAUXHALL IRONWORKS, WANDSWORTH ROAD,
LONDON.

Manufacturers of Single and Double Cylinder, High Pressure, Screw Engines, Compound Engines, with or without Jet or Surface Condensers, Twin Screw and Paddle Engines of all Types. Greater variety of Pattern than any other maker.

Illustrated Price Lists mailed on application.

LAUNCH ENGINES.



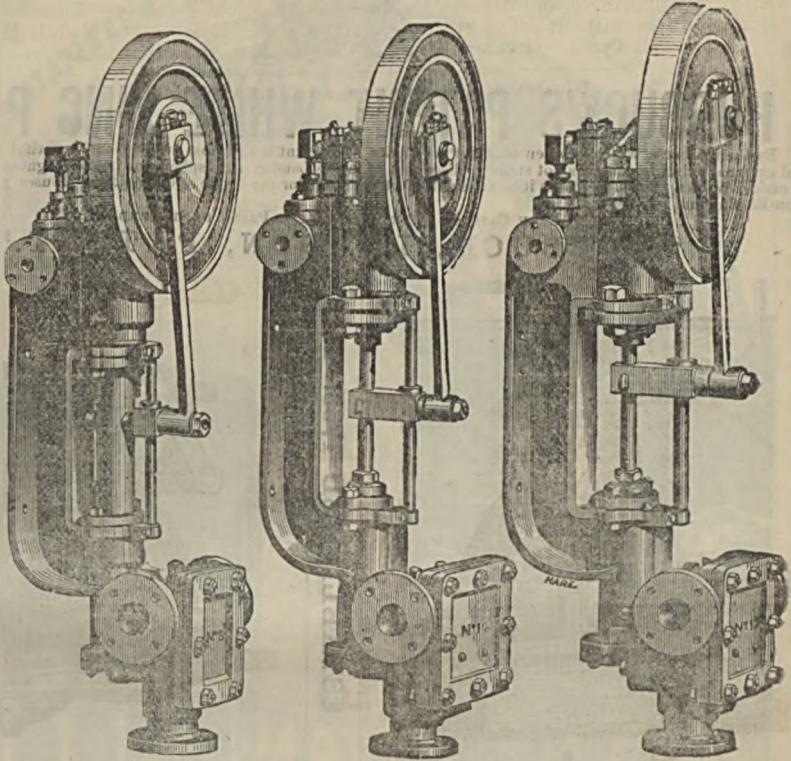
ALEX. WILSON & CO., Engineers.

VAUXHALL IRONWORKS, WANDSWORTH ROAD, LONDON.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated VAUXHALL DONKEY PUMPS for feeding Boilers, over 10,000 now in use. Excelsior direct acting Steam Pumps; Centrifugal Pumps, and Pumps of all descriptions.

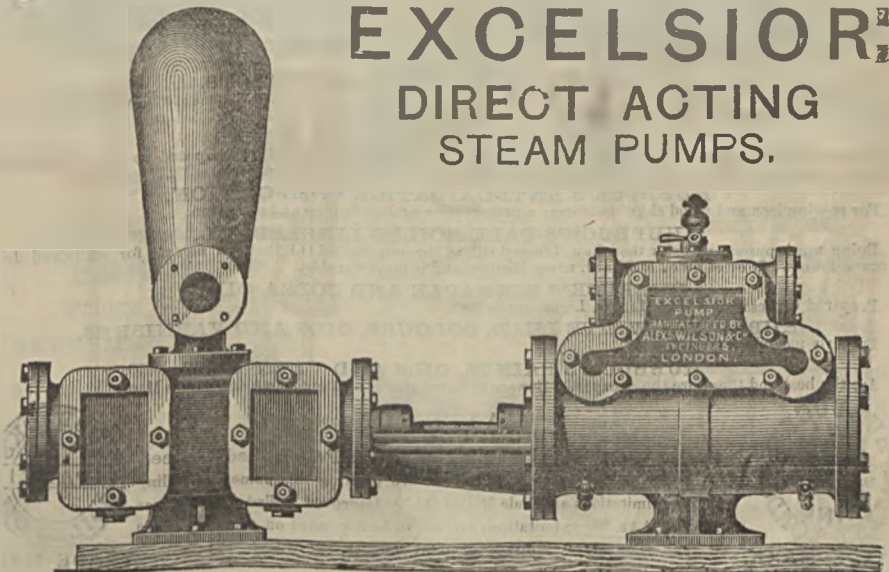
Illustrated Price Lists mailed on application.

“VAUXHALL” DONKEY-PUMPS.



EXCELSIOR

DIRECT ACTING
STEAM PUMPS.



THOMAS HUBBUCK & SON,

White Lead, Oil, Paint, & Varnish Works,
24 LIME ST., FENCHURCH ST., LONDON.

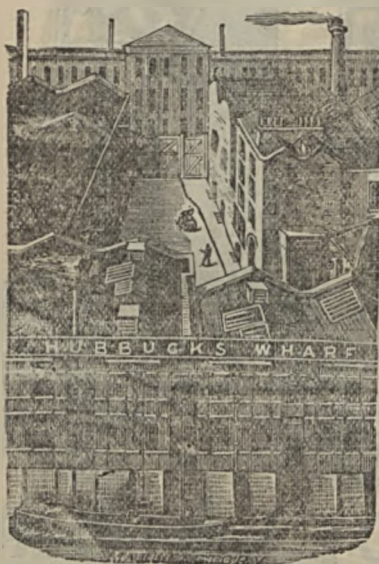


HUBBUCK'S PATENT WHITE ZINC PAINT.

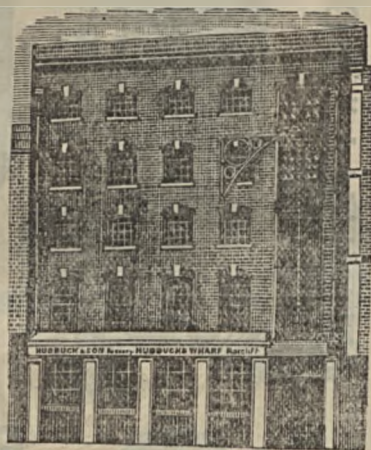
By their process, which is patented, the Pure White Zinc Paint is the most durable and beautiful Paint for internal and external painting and does not stain or discolour with the London atmosphere, or in the neighbourhood of Gas and Chemical Works. In all climates it is superior to other Paint for the inside and outside of Houses, Ships, Lighthouses, Iron Roofing and Bridges.

EACH CASE OF PURE WHITE ZINC PAINT IS STAMPED:

"HUBBUCK, LONDON, PATENT."



ESTABLISHED 1765.



HUBBUCK'S PREPARED LIQUID PAINTS.

These Paints are packed in 1 lb., 2 lb., 3 lb., 4 lb., 7 lb and 14 lb. tins, and 28 lb. drums; and will be found of great advantage. Being mixed ready for immediate use, no further preparation needed.

HUBBUCK'S ANTI-CORROSIVE PAINTS.

The most valuable protection to Iron Roofs, Bridges, Piers, Ships, and Buildings exposed to stormy weather and scorching sun; they soon become extremely hard, do not blister, and are very durable.

HUBBUCK'S ANTI-OXIDATION COMPOSITION,

For coating iron and wood ships' bottoms; a preservative against fouling and corrosion.

HUBBUCK'S PALE BOILED LINSEED OIL.

Being much purer and paler than Raw Linseed Oil, is the only Boiled Oil that can be used for white and delicate coloured Paints. It dries quick and hard, never blisters, and is more durable.

HUBBUCK'S BINNACLE AND COLZA OILS,

Prepared expressly for Ships Lights, Lighthouses, &c.

HUBBUCK'S WHITE LEAD, COLOURS, OILS AND VARNISHES,

Properly picked for exportation.

HUBBUCK'S PAINTS, OILS AND VARNISHES.

Are the best and therefore the cheapest. Beware of Counterfeits of their Name and Trade Mark.

CAUTION.

Since the successful introduction of Hubbuck's Pale Boiled Linseed Oil, some manufacturers and dealers are pirating this name and selling fraudulent imitations as "Pale Boiled Oil," "Improved Boiled Oil," "Clear Boiled Oil," &c. These imitations are not to be depended on, and only cause disappointment and loss.



TRADE MARK



TRADE MARK

THE BEST SEEDS.

ORIGINAL
DESIGN.

ORIGINAL
DESIGN.

THIS ILLUSTRATION IS A FAC-SIMILE OF THE LID OF



AWARDED TO SUTTON'S ENGLISH SEEDS.

54 PRIZE MEDALS HAVE BEEN

BEWARE OF

IMITATIONS.

PURE
ENGLISH
SEEDS.

SUTTON'S
VEGETABLE
FLOWER.

PURE
FARM
GRASS.

Priced Descriptive Lists Post Free to all parts of the World.

SEEDSMEN

SEEDSMEN

BY ROYAL WARRANT TO

BY ROYAL WARRANT TO

H.M. THE QUEEN.

H.R.H. THE PRINCE
OF WALES.

Sutton Sons

READING AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO READING.

SCHWEITZER'S COCOATINA,

ANTI-DYSPEPTIC COCOA OR CHOCOLATE POWDER.

Guaranteed
Pure Soluble Cocoa,
without Admixture.



Strongly Recommended
by the Faculty
for Family use.

**COCOATINA IS THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SOLUBLE COCOA
OR CHOCOLATE IN A CONCENTRATED FORM.**

THE FACULTY pronounce it "the most nutritious,
perfectly digestible Beverage for **BREAKFAST,**
LUNCHEON, or **SUPPER,** and invaluable
for invalids and young Children."

It consist solely of the finest Cocoa Beans, without sugar or spice; the *excess* of fat
being extracted **mechanically**, which not only renders it more delicate and digestible,
but increases the proportion of flesh-forming and nourishing properties.

**Made instantaneously with Boiling Water, palatable
without Milk.**

COCOATINA WILL BEAR THE STRICTEST CHEMICAL TEST.

It is prescribed with great success for delicate Females and Children, when all other
food is rejected; and is celebrated for its restorative qualities in cases of Debility
and imperfect Digestion.

Highly commended by the entire Medical Press.

Being absolutely free from sugar (the *excess* of fat), or any admixture, it keeps for
years in all climates, and is four times the strength of *Cocoas thickened yet weakened*
with arrowroot, starch, &c., and in reality cheaper than such mixtures; one tea-spoonful
being sufficient for a cup of Cocoa (the cost of which is less than a Halfpenny), and two
or more for a cup of Chocolate.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE ON THE LABEL OF EVERY PACKET.

**Sold in air-tight Tin Packets only, at 1s. 6d., 3s., and 5s 6d.,
by Grocers, Chemists, Confectioners, &c., &c.**

COCOATINA IS THE BEST COCOA FOR INDIA AND THE COLONIES.



Special First Award,
Sydney, 1879.

Silver Medal,
Melbourne, 1880.

Gold Medal,
Adelaide, 1881.

LLOYD AND LLOYD,
ALBION TUBE WORKS, BIRMINGHAM,
AND

COOMBS WOOD TUBE WORKS, HALESOWEN,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**WROUGHT-IRON
WELDED TUBES AND FITTINGS**

FOR GAS, STEAM, AND WATER, PLAIN OR GALVANISED.

Lap-welded Boiler Tubes in Iron & Steel.

Hydraulic Tubes, Boring and Lining Tubes for Wells, &c. Tuyere Coils.

LARGE TUBES UP TO FOUR FEET IN DIAMETER.

London Office:—No. 90, Cannon Street, E.C.

Warehouses:—LONDON, LIVERPOOL, MANCHESTER.

ENGINEERING

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY JOURNAL,

EDITED BY

WILLIAM H. MAW AND JAMES DREDGE.

"ENGINEERING," besides a great variety of Illustrated Articles, relating to Civil, Mechanical, and Military Engineering, and Notes of General Professional Interest, devotes a considerable space in each issue to the illustration and description of all matters connected with the

PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

EACH NUMBER ALSO CONTAINS AN

ILLUSTRATED PATENT RECORD.

The subscription to **ENGINEERING** for Twelve Months, payable in advance, post free (including Double Numbers), is:—
For India, Ceylon, the Straits Settlements, China, and Japan:—For plain paper copies £2 0 0 Thick £2 7 3
Accounts payable to the publisher, Mr. CHARLES GILBERT. Cross Cheques "Union Bank, Charing Cross Branch."
Foreign subscriptions, when sent by Post Office Order, should be advised to the Publisher.

The large and influential circulation of "**ENGINEERING**" makes it the best possible medium for Advertisements for Engineers, Electricians, and Manufacturers.

For the convenience of Merchants and others who may wish to ascertain at a glance the names of the leading Makers of any particular article, a **Classified Index** of the current advertisements in "**ENGINEERING**" is published from time to time as a **Special Supplement**, this forming a most clear and concise Directory to the Engineering Trade. With it is incorporated a complete list of the telegraphic addresses of firms advertising in "**ENGINEERING**," together with a key to same.

Copies of this Directory are gratuitously sent, in a compact book form at regular intervals, to the principal home and foreign Merchants, as well as to Agents and Shippers of machinery in this country, at home and abroad; also to the British Consuls abroad, and to the Heads of Departments of foreign and colonial railways. By this means, in addition to the advantages secured to Advertisers in "**ENGINEERING**" by its large and influential circulation, special facilities are afforded for bringing them and intending purchasers into direct communication.

OFFICES: 35 & 36, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

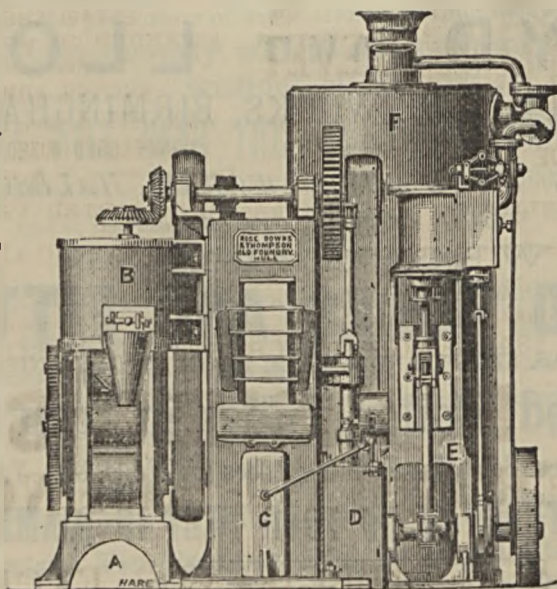
ROSE, DOWNS & THOMPSON, HULL, ENGLAND.

"Export"
Oil Mill,

To

Crush 16 to 20 Cwt.
of the following
Seeds per Eleven
hours:

LINSEED, RAPESEED,
SUNFLOWER
GINGELLY, SESAME,
MUSTARD,
POPPY AND NIGER,
DECOCTICATED
AND
UNDECOCTICATED
COTTON AND
CASTOR SEEDS,
GROUND NUT,
COPRAH, AND PALM
KERNELS.



Made in
15 Varieties.

IF DESIRED, CAN BE
WORKED BY
BULLOCKS OR BY
WATER POWER
INSTEAD OF AN
ENGINE, AS SHEWN.

FOR PRICES
SEE
CATALOGUE
OF
OIL MILLS.

Space required, from 15 ft. by 15 ft. Weight of Mill, from Five Tons. Engine & Roller, 2½ tons. Coal used, 5 cwt. per day of 11 hours. One Man can work the Mill. The boiler can be made to burn wood if desired.

FORD'S GOLD MEDAL ABSORBENT BLOTTINGS.

GOLD MEDAL AWARDED by the NEW ZEALAND INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1882.

JURORS' REMARKS:—"Very absorbent; will not become hard or close; colours not affected by climate, and are considered by the Trade as equal, if not superior, to any manufactured. We consider them entitled to the highest position, and recommend a Certificate of GOLD MEDAL."

They are also moderately Strong and Durable, and therefore Cheaper, lasting longer.

VARIETIES—White, Pink, Deep Pink, Buff, Blue, Mauve, and Antique Mauve.

Treasury Thickness—34 lbs. Demy. Can be had of any other thickness.

Please ask your Stationer or Merchant Shipper for FORD'S 428 MILL BLOTTINGS.

A Prize Medal Label on the Ream, and a Water-mark in each Sheet—"FORD 428 MILL."

T. B. FORD, Snakeley Mill, Loudwater, HIGH WYCOMBE.
ESTABLISHED 1800.

First Class Awards, Sydney and Melbourne International Exhibitions, 1879-80 & 1881; & Cork, 1883.

INVENTORS
OF

ANTI-FOULING
COMPOSITIONS
FOR SHIPS'
BOTTOMS.

Contractors to
Her Majesty's Government.
The India Board,
The Royal National Lifeboat Institution, &c., &c.



The Crown Agents for
the Colonies,
The Board of Trade,

PEACOCK & BUCHAN,

INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS,

FOR IRON OR STEEL AND WOOD, AND SHEATHED BOTTOM VESSELS, ORIGINATORS OF

READY MIXED NON POISONOUS SANITARY PAINTS.

FOR HOUSE AND SHIP PAINTING, INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY.

Packed in Hermetically-sealed Tin Cans of 1 lb., 3 lbs., 7 lbs., & 14 lbs each.

ORIGINATORS
OF
NON-POISONOUS
READY-MIXED
SANITARY
PAINTS.

MANUFACTORY: SOUTHAMPTON. London Office and Depot: 39, Upper East Smithfield.



MANUFACTURERS OF
COMPRESSED VEGETABLES,
ESTABLISHED 1848.
AWARDED 30 GOLD MEDALS.

CONTRACTORS TO THE
BRITISH ADMIRALTY,
WAR OFFICE, and INDIA OFFICE.
COMPRESSED MIXED VEGETABLES,
Packed in cases of 20 X 16-lb., 28 X 8-lb., and
28 X 4-lb. Tins.

COMPRESSED "JULIENNE" and COMPRESSED ASSORTED VEGETABLES
(SUPERIOR ARTICLES) in Cases of 50 X 50 Ration Tins.

CONDENSED SOUPS OF SUPERFINE QUALITY,
In 60 Ration and 12 Ration Tins.

ALSO "MORTADELLA" OF THE SOCIETA BOLOGNESE.

Apply to the PLANTERS STORES and AGENCY COMPANY, Ltd., CALCUTTA, or through London Shippers to
M. DIOSY, 134, FENCHURCH STREET, E.C., LONDON.

L. P. FISHER'S ADVERTISING AGENCY.

ROOMS 20 & 21, MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE,
CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

F R A N C E .

CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL AGENCY :

36, Rue de Dunkerque, Paris.

EXECUTES INDENTS FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
FRENCH, GERMAN, SWISS, BELGIAN, AND BRITISH
GOODS.

AT BEST MANUFACTURERS' PRICES.

COMMISSION, 2½ PER CENT.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS FOR PERMANENT BUSINESS.

ALL TRADE AND CASH DISCOUNTS ALLOWED.

Original Invoices forwarded when requested.

Orders to be accompanied by Letters of Credit; or, Remittance
 on a Paris or London Banker, against delivery of
 Shipping Documents.

TEN YEARS IN THE FAR EAST.

DEMY 8vo. pp. 163, CLOTH, \$2.00.

EVENTS IN HONGKONG AND THE FAR EAST.

1875 TO 1884,

Arranged Chronologically, with Copious INDEX, by which the date of
 any event can be found at a glance.

Forms a complete register of POLITICAL, COMMERCIAL and SOCIAL
 OCCURRENCES, WRECKS, SHIPPING CASUALTIES, FIRES, TYPHOONS, &c.

"DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, HONGKONG,

AND

AT ALL BOOKSELLERS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

NOW ON SALE.

IMPERIAL QUARTO.

ENGLISH AND CHINESE DICTIONARY,
 WITH THE
PUNTI AND MANDARIN PRONUNCIATION.

PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, HONGKONG.

FOR scope and practical service this Work stands unrivalled. All the new words which the Chinese have of late years been compelled to coin to express the numerous objects in machinery, photography, telegraphy, and in science generally, which the rapid advance of foreign relations has imposed upon them, are here given *in extenso*. Each and every word is fully illustrated and explained, forming exercises for students of a most instructive nature. Both the Court and Punti pronunciations are given, the accents being carefully marked on the best principle hitherto attained. The typography displays the success of an attempt to make the Chinese and English type correspond in the size of body, thereby effecting a vast economy of space, achieving a clearness not previously attained, and dispensing with those vast margins and vacant spaces which have heretofore characterized Chinese publications.

The scope of the work is so great, and its utilitarian purposes so complete, that a reference to its pages enables a person who understands English to communicate *effectively* with natives who understand nothing but Chinese. In this respect the work will be found indispensable to all Europeans residing in China, and to the natives themselves it explains subjects fully with which very few indeed of them are perfectly acquainted. To parties resident in England and interested in China it cannot but be invaluable occasionally.

It comprises upwards of two thousand large quarto pages.

L O N D O N :

TRÜBNER & CO., 60, PATERNOSTER ROW;

HONGKONG :

"DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, WYNDHAM STREET.

BOOK BINDING.

BOOKS BOUND IN ALL STYLES AND TO ANY PATTERN:
In RUSSIA.

In MOROCCO, Various Colours.

In PLAIN CALF.

In LAW CALF.

In CALF, Various Colours.

In ROAN, Various Colours.

In BASIL, Various Colours.

In CLOTH, Various Colours.

Publishers can have CLOTH CASES made of any size up to
Demy Quarto, at London prices.

ACCOUNT BOOKS,

OF HAND OR MACHINE MADE PAPER,
RULED TO SAMPLE AND STRONGLY BOUND.

LAW REPORTS,
IN FULL OR HALF CALF.

FORMS RULED TO ANY PATTERN.

OFFICE CHIT BOOKS MADE.

LADIES' CHIT BOOKS MADE.

PORTFOLIOS MADE.

MUSIC BOUND.

THE "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET.

The only completely furnished Bookbinding establishment in
the Far East, and the only one in which the workmen
have been thoroughly taught the European methods.

THE "DAILY PRESS,"

A MORNING PAPER,

HAVING THE LARGEST CIRCULATION IN CHINA.

Subscription, \$2½ per Month, Payable Quarterly in Advance, exclusive of postage; Extra Copies 25 Cents.

Orders for Subscriptions and Advertisements received by the following AGENTS:—

MACAO	Mr. F. A. DA CRUZ
SWATOW	Messrs. QUELCH & Co.
AMOY AND FORMOSA	Messrs. C. GERARD & Co.
FOOCHOW	Messrs. HEDGE & Co.
SHANGHAI AND NINGPO	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH
RIVER AND NORTHERN PORTS.....	Messrs. Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, Shanghai
JAPAN	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, Yokohama.
MANILA	Messrs. DIAZ PUERTAS & Co.
SAIGON	Messrs. SCHROEDER, FRERES & GARDES
SINGAPORE	Messrs. SAYLE & Co., LIMITED
PENANG.....	Messrs. MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED
BANGKOK	Messrs. RAMSAY & Co.
BRISBANE	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Queen Street
SYDNEY.....	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, George Street
MELBOURNE	Messrs. NORTON, HARGRAVE & Co., Barkly St. W.
LONDON	Mr. F. ALGAR, 11 and 12, Clement's Lane, E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. STREET & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. BATES, HENDY & Co., 37, Walbrook, E.C.
LONDON	Mr. W. M. WILLS, 151, Cannon Street, E.C.
PARIS.....	Messrs. AMEDEE PRINCE & Co., 36, Rue La Fayette
SAN FRANCISCO.....	Mr. L. P. FISHER, 21, Merchants' Exchange
NEW YORK	Mr. ANDREW WIND, 21, Park Row

"CHUNG NGOI SAN PO,"

CHINESE ISSUE OF THE "DAILY PRESS,"

PUBLISHED EVERY MORNING, WITH A

MARKET EXTRA.

SUBSCRIPTION:

Reckoned by the Chinese Calendar, \$5 per Annum.

This Paper is in large circulation among the Chinese, not only in

HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO,

BUT ALSO AT

ALL THE PORTS, AND IN THE INTERIOR,

COCHIN CHINA, JAPAN, STRAITS, &c.

And will be found an excellent Advertising Medium.

MANAGER, NG CHAN, "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE.

China Overland Trade Report,

A BI-MONTHLY SUMMARY,

Published on the Departure of the English Mails, containing all the intelligence of the fortnight,

POLITICAL, COMMERCIAL, GENERAL, AND MARITIME,
ALL MARKET INFORMATION, AND PRICES CURRENT FROM ALL
THE PORTS OF CHINA AND JAPAN.

SUBSCRIPTION:

For Ten Copies or over, \$7 $\frac{1}{2}$ per Annum, each; Under
that Number \$9, each; if posted from the office \$1
each additional; Single copies 50 cents each.

OFFICE.

WYNDHAM STREET, HONGKONG.

AGENTS IN LONDON:

FREDERIC ALGAR, 11 AND 12, CLEMENT'S LANE, E.C.
STREET & Co., 30, CORNHILL; BATES, HENDY & Co., 4, OLD JEWRY, E.C.

AGENT IN SAN FRANCISCO:

L. P. FISHER, 20 AND 21, MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE, CALIFORNIA STREET.

AGENT IN NEW YORK:

ANDREW WIND, 21, PARK ROW.

PRINTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

AT

THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET,
HONGKONG.

BOOKS.

PAMPHLETS.

MARKET REPORTS.

CIRCULARS.

MERCANTILE FORMS OF EVERY KIND.

LAW REPORTS.

PROGRAMMES.

BALL PROGRAMMES.

DOCUMENTS TRANSLATED AND PRINTED IN CHINESE.



Nederlandsch-Indische Stoomvaart Maatschappij, Limited.

OFFICES:

13, AUSTIN FRIARS, LONDON, E.C.

SECRETARY:

R. H. EVANS, Esq.

CHIEF AGENT AND REPRESENTATIVE, BATAVIA.

J. A. SCHRÖDER, Esq.

CHIEF AGENT AND REPRESENTATIVE, AND MARINE SUPERINTENDENT,
BATAVIA.

B. C. DE JONG, Esq.

AGENTS.

MESSES. JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.—HONGKONG.

MESSES. SPEIDEL & Co.—SAIGON.

MESSES. BOUSTEAD & Co.—SINGAPORE.

MESSES. HUTTENBACH, LIEBERT & Co.—PENANG.

THE Steamers of this Company leave HONGKONG for SAIGON, SINGAPORE, BATAVIA, SAMARANG, and SOURABAYA every fourteen days.

For further information see Advertisements in the local papers, and for information relating to Dates of Sailing, Rates of Passage Money, Freights, etc., apply to

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO.,

Agents, Ned.-Ind. S. Maatschappij.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1887.



N12<103364931010



К8.20.7.66

235

